

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LISTS AND INDEXES

LIII

L 401

AN ALPHABETICAL GUIDE
TO CERTAIN
WAR OFFICE AND OTHER
MILITARY RECORDS

PRESERVED IN
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE



LONDON :

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :

Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 120, George Street, Edinburgh ;

York Street, Manchester ; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;

15, Donegall Square West, Belfast ;

or through any Bookseller.

1931.

Price : £2 7s. 6d. Net.

May 17, 1887

942

G7862

v. 53

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Preface	v
Table of the documents consulted	vii
<i>Addenda et corrigenda</i>	x
Part i: General Index	1
Part ii: Regimental Index	275
(A) Regular Army :—	
(1) Household Cavalry	277
(2) Cavalry of the Line :—	
General items	279
Surviving Regiments	285
Disbanded (and numbered) Regiments*	301
(3) Royal Regiment of Artillery	305
(4) Corps of Royal Engineers	309
(5) Royal Corps of Signals	311
(6) Foot Guards	312
(7) Infantry of the Line :—	
General items	318
Surviving Regiments	326
Disbanded (and numbered) Regiments*	403
(8) Army Cyclist Corps	420
(9) Machine Gun Corps	420
(10) Labour Corps	420
(11) Royal Tank Corps	420
(12) Colonial Corps	420
(13) Royal Army Service Corps	431
(14) Royal Army Medical Corps	433
(15) Army Dental Corps	435

* For disbanded (and unnumbered) regiments *see* subsection 24.

Part ii : Regimental Index (*contd.*) :—(A) Regular Army (*contd.*) :—

(16) Royal Army Ordnance Corps	..	..	..	435
(17) Royal Army Veterinary Corps	..	..	..	435
(18) Royal Army Chaplains Department	..	..		435
(19) Royal Army Pay Corps	..	..	..	436
(20) Corps of Military Accountants	..	..	..	436
(21) Army Educational Corps	..	..	..	436
(22) Corps of Military Police	..	..	..	436
(23) Miscellaneous Corps	..	..	..	437
(24) Disbanded (and unnumbered) Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry	..	..	..	441
(25) Foreign Corps in British pay	..	..	..	453
(B) Fencible Regiments	..	..	..	468
(C) Militia Regiments	..	..	..	476
(D) Yeomanry Regiments	..	..	..	483
(E) Honourable Artillery Company	..	..	..	485
(F) Volunteer Corps	..	..	..	485

Appendix i : List of the Cavalry and Infantry Regiments which received numerical designations	491
--	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Appendix ii : Alphabetical List of the Colonels of the Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry of the Line which received numerical designations	..	505
---	----	-----

PREFACE.

THIS work has been called an alphabetical guide rather than an index, because it does not claim to deal exhaustively with the series of documents with which it is concerned. It has been compiled from various classes of official records, of which a table is given on pages vii–ix below. The documents thus drawn upon belong mainly to the archives of the War Office, but analogous material has also been consulted among the records of the State Paper Office, the Colonial Office and the Home Office. It has been arranged in two parts, general and regimental, the latter referring exclusively to items deemed to be of regimental rather than of general interest.

The arrangement of part i (the *General Index*) is alphabetical as to its main headings. With regard, however, to subheadings and individual entries, no advantage was anticipated from such a course, especially as the selection of an appropriate catchword would in many cases be no easy task and might even prove misleading. It was therefore considered that a chronological would in principle be preferable to an alphabetical grouping. This system has nevertheless been modified in certain instances, where the items assembled under one main heading are so numerous in relation to the period of time thus covered that a chronological division would have been of little use. Examples of this will be found under the main headings, “Crimean War” and “Peninsular War.”

Information of a personal nature is indexed under the name of the individual concerned. But references to an individual in connexion with his official position, *e.g.*, as a commanding officer in a campaign or as governor of a territory, are entered under such campaign, territory or the like. Those individuals who are known by successive appellations in the course of their lifetime are, in general, entered under the title of the highest dignity actually held by them at the time herein under review, and not under that of any dignity subsequently attained. The same rule has been followed in the compilation of appendix ii.

Wherever the volume or bundle in which a particular subject occurs is quoted alone and no page references are given, it should be understood that the subject referred to occupies the entire unit in question or a considerable part. It should also be noted that the figures assembled in the page column do not invariably refer to pages proper, but must now and then be read as referring either to numbered folios or to numbered documents, according to the structure of the volume or bundle concerned.

In part ii (the *Regimental Index*) the several regiments and arms of the service have been arranged in the order of their latest—or, as to disbanded organisations, their last—title or designation. In order to facilitate identification in this part

of the index two appendices have been prepared, which show the relationship, if any, between older and subsequent formations. This *Regimental Index*, with its appendices, thus has an independent historical value, dealing, as it does, not only with surviving regiments, but also with those which existed during or after the seventeenth century and have since been brought to an end, and with the colonial corps, the foreign corps in British pay and the fencible, militia, yeomanry and volunteer forces of the crown.

It should be clearly understood that the present work, having been designed in the first place for official use, contains references to certain records which are not open to public inspection and that the appearance of any particular entry confers no right of consultation of the record or records concerned. The State Paper Office, Colonial Office and Home Office material quoted in this volume is all open to such inspection, but some of the War Office records, being of comparatively recent date, are subject to the same rules and regulations as govern departmental records generally.

The present work was compiled in the years 1923–1926 by certain members of the War Office staff, the final classification and arrangement of the contents having been largely the work of Mr. G. T. Rogers, who has also constructed the two appendices. It has been seen through the press by Mr. C. S. B. Buckland, an assistant keeper of the public records. The Public Record Office having been asked by the War Office to undertake publication, the decision was made to include it in the series of *Lists and Indexes*, wherein a list of War Office records had already appeared, as volume xxviii, in the year 1908.

THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,
7 August 1931.

A. E. STAMP.

TABLE OF THE DOCUMENTS CONSULTED.

Class No.	Title.	Units.
	WAR OFFICE.*	
W.O. 1.	Correspondence. In-Letters.	1-1138.†
W.O. 2.	„ Indexes of Correspondence.	1-3, 13, 20, 42, 47, 66-78, 91, 97, 102, 104, 106, 107.
W.O. 3.	„ Out-Letters—Commander-in-Chief.	1-532, 535-568, 573-617.‡
W.O. 4.	„ „ Secretary-at-War.	1-1053.†
W.O. 6.	„ „ Secretary of State.	1-53, 55-213.§
W.O. 24.	Registers, etc. Establishments.	1-892.†
W.O. 26.	Miscellanea. Miscellany Books.	1-42.†
W.O. 29.	„ Prince Imperial Deed.	1.†
W.O. 30.	„ Miscellanea—Various.	1-104.†
W.O. 32.	„ Miscellaneous Papers.	1-269.
W.O. 33.	„ Reports and Miscellaneous Papers.	1-56.†
W.O. 34.	„ Amherst Papers.	1-259.†
W.O. 40.	„ Selected Unnumbered Papers.	1-32.†
W.O. 41.	„ Selected “ A ” Papers.	1-75.
W.O. 43.	„ Selected “ V.O.S. ” and “ O.S. ” Papers : Miscellaneous.	1-107.†
W.O. 47.	Ordnance Office. Minutes.	1-120, 2358-2384.
W.O. 55.	„ „ Miscellanea.	1369, 1370.
W.O. 60.	Commissariat Department. Accounts.	38-43.
W.O. 62.	„ „ Miscellanea.	4-25.
W.O. 71.	Judge Advocate Courts Martial: Proceedings. General's Office.	1-342.†
W.O. 72.	„ „ Correspondence : Letters, etc. relative to Courts Martial.	1-103.†
W.O. 81.	„ „ Correspondence : Letter Books.	1-133.†
W.O. 83.	„ „ Minute Books.	1-10.†

* In addition to the entries scheduled hereunder, certain items have been directly indexed from the *List of War Office Records, preserved in the Public Record Office (Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes, xxviii)*, and from the typewritten index to the in-letters of the Ordnance Office, which is available in the Public Record Office.

† The entire class.

‡ The entire class, apart from nos. 533, 534 and 569-572.

§ The entire class, apart from no. 54.

Class No.	Title.	Units.
WAR OFFICE (<i>contd.</i>).		
W.O. 84.	Judge Advocate General's Office. Correspondence : Charge Books.	1-4.*
W.O. 87.	„ „ Courts Martial: District Courts Martial, London.	1.*
W.O. 89.	„ „ Courts Martial: General Courts Martial.	1-5.*
W.O. 90.	„ „ Courts Martial: General Courts Martial, Abroad.	1-4.*
W.O. 91.	„ „ Courts Martial: General Courts Martial Confirmed at Home.	1-51.*
W.O. 92.	„ „ Courts Martial: General Courts Martial Confirmed at Home, Registers.	1, 2.*
W.O. 93.	„ „ Miscellaneous Records.	1-4.*
STATE PAPER OFFICE.		
S.P. 41.	Domestic. Military.	1, 3-6, 9, 10, 12-17, 19, 21-40, 48.
S.P. 44.	„ Entry Books.	11, 20, 29, 35A, 41, 44, 69, 164-173, 175-179, 181, 183-191, 193-197, 200.
S.P. 87.	Foreign. State Papers Foreign: Military Expeditions.	1-48.*
COLONIAL OFFICE.		
C.O. 5.	America and West Indies.	9, 41, 42, 44-51, 53-59, 61, 63, 64, 83-88, 90-111, 138-144, 167-175, 179, 182-184, 219-240, 243-245, 253, 256, 257, 261-263, 271, 318, 654-656.
C.O. 91.	Gibraltar: Original Correspondence.	1-48.
C.O. 137.	Jamaica: Original Correspondence.	123, 126, 127
C.O. 138.	„ Entry Books.	39.
C.O. 153.	Leeward Islands: Entry Books.	30-32.
C.O. 158.	Malta: Original Correspondence.	1-3, 6-18.
C.O. 159.	„ Entry Books.	3.
C.O. 318.	West Indies: Original Correspondence.	3-56.
HOME OFFICE.		
H.O. 30.	Departmental. War and Colonial Office.	1, 2.
H.O. 40.	Disturbances. Disturbances: Correspondence, etc.	32.
H.O. 50.	Military. Military: Correspondence, etc.	3-11, 13, 15, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29-39, 146, 147, 334, 364-366, 368-373, 375, 378-388, 390, 391, 393-396, 398, 402-404, 406, 408, 409, 413, 416, 419, 420, 424, 428-440, 443, 444, 447-462.

* The entire class.

Class No.	Title.		Units.
HOME OFFICE (<i>contd.</i>).			
H.O. 51.	Military.	Military : Entry Books.	127, 137-139, 146-174.
H.O. 69.	Various.	Bouillon Papers.	1, 2.
H.O. 100.	Channel Islands, Scotland, Ireland, etc.	Ireland : Correspondence.	4, 6, 7, 11, 15, 22, 24, 25, 28, 31, 39, 40, 47-50, 53-55, 60, 67, 68, 73, 74, 83, 84, 92, 102, 108, 111, 120, 121, 127, 132-134, 139, 140, 145, 146.
H.O. 123.	„	„ „ Miscellaneous Entry Books.	1.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 14 *above* ALEXANDRIA
 insert ALEXANDRETTA. *See* Scanderoon or Alexandretta.
- p. 65 *for* CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN, GENERAL :—
 read CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN, GENERAL. *See* Clyde.
 and transfer the entries to p. 81 under CLYDE.
- p. 66 *under* CAPTAIN GENERAL
 insert Appt. of Duke of Monmouth as 1678. | S.P. 44/44. | 86.
 | S.P. 44/164. | 14.
- ibidem* *above* CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH OF BRUNSWICK, PRINCESS
 insert CAROLINE, QUEEN :—
 Death of, Officers' mourning for 1737. | W.O.4/34. | 479.
- p. 68 *under* CEYLON :—
 Booty, distribution of
 for 1804
 read 1800
 and delete W.O. 1/739. | 239, 335.
- p. 83 *for* COLLEGE, STAFF :—
 read COLLEGE, STAFF. *See* Staff College.
 and transfer the entries to p. 235 under STAFF COLLEGE.
- p. 85 *under* COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
 insert Captain General, appt. of Duke of Monmouth 1678. | S.P. 44/44. | 14.
 | S.P. 44/164. | 86.
- p. 138 *below* Laswari, battle of [*etc.*]
 insert Cochin, distribution of booty taken at 1803—1804. | W.O. 1/739. | 239, 335.
- p. 237 *between* STUART, JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—
 General Court Martial on [*etc.*]
 and Ceylon, command in [*etc.*]
 insert STUART, JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—

PART I.

GENERAL INDEX.

PART I.—GENERAL INDEX.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ABERCROMBY, JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
North America, appt. of, as C.-in-C. and Colonel of Rl. American Regiment in 1757.	W.O. 1/1. W.O. 34/24. S.P. 44/189. S.P. 41/23. W.O. 34/72, 73. W.O. 34/75, 76.	331, 429. 125. 493. — — —
Failure of, at Ticonderoga, and recall..... 1757–1758.		
ABERCROMBY, SIR JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Exchange of, as prisoner of war 1808.	W.O. 1/804. W.O. 1/1114.	199. 13.
ABERCROMBY, SIR RALPH, GENERAL :—		
Request of, for advancement 1780.	W.O. 34/165.	1.
Offer to raise Regiment 1781.	W.O. 34/177.	1.
Commendation of, by Lord Cornwallis 1782.	W.O. 34/184.	2.
Command of 6th Foot, appt. to 1792.	W.O. 3/10.	160.
Low Countries, instructions as to expedition to 1793.	W.O. 6/9. W.O. 6/10. W.O. 51/147.	— 35. 217, 248.
Famars, victory at 1793.	W.O. 6/10.	152, 202, 333, 612.
Tournai, victory at 1793.	W.O. 1/166.	290, 299.
Valenciennes, capture of 1793.	W.O. 1/166. W.O. 6/10.	613, 616. 202.
Lieut.-Governor of Isle of Wight, Rl. Wt. for appt. as 1795.	H.O. 51/150.	49.
West Indies, appt. to command in, Rl. Wt. 1795.	W.O. 1/161. H.O. 51/150.	473. 41, 47.
West Indies, sailing of expedition to 1795.	W.O. 1/798.	373–967.
West Indies, forces under command of, in 1795–1796.	W.O. 6/156. W.O. 1/84. W.O. 1/85. W.O. 6/147.	80. 287. 269, 305–307. 229–381.
St. Lucia, capture of 1796.	C.O. 153/31. C.O. 318/18.	— —
Ireland, appt. as C.-in-C. in 1797.	W.O. 1/31. W.O. 1/32.	327. 209.
Ireland, memos. by, on defence of 1797.	H.O. 100/68. W.O. 30/66.	227, 281. 383–391.
Confidence of Irish Govt. in 1798.	W.O. 25/3247.	—
Scotland, Rl. Wts. for appt. to command in, and as Governor of, Forts George and Augustus 1798.	H.O. 100/73.	81.
Rank of General on Continent 1799.	H.O. 51/150.	151, 155.
Helder Expedition 1799–1800.	H.O. 51/150. W.O. 1/179–182. W.O. 6/20.	174, 202. — 137–154, 164–205.
Mediterranean and Portugal, appt. as C.-in-C. in 1800.	W.O. 1/222.	165.
Malta, views on potentialities of 1800.	W.O. 6/40.	134.
Mediterranean, troops under command of, in 1800.	W.O. 1/291.	309.
Operations with Admiral Lord Keith 1800.	W.O. 1/344.	187–190, 315, 497, 509, 593.
Mediterranean operations, instructions as to 1800.	W.O. 1/344.	263, 545.
Egypt, request for reinforcements for 1800.	W.O. 6/21.	25–104.
Alexandria, victory and death at 1801.	W.O. 1/344. W.O. 1/292. W.O. 6/193.	187–190. 45. 334.
Tomb at Valetta, risk of damage to 1846.	W.O. 6/104. W.O. 6/107.	153. 289.
ABERCROMBY, ROBERT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
India, as C.-in-C. in 1795.	W.O. 1/358.	—
ABERDEEN :—		
Compensation for damage to, in Rebellion of 1745..... 1747.	S.P. 44/186.	501.
Cannon, etc. for defence of 1778.	S.P. 44/200.	22.
Observatory for College at, W.O. grant towards..... 1796.	W.O. 40/8.	10.
ABOUKIR. See Egypt.		
ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE :—		
Additional article in Mutiny Act dealing with..... 1818.	W.O. 3/87.	469.
Loss of pay for, questions of 1836.	W.O. 3/545.	48–50.
..... 1837.	W.O. 3/546.	242.
..... 1842.	W.O. 3/459.	194.
Punishment for, legislation as to 1853.	W.O. 3/460.	37.
To reckon to date of return to Regt., not to date of apprehension 1868–1869.	W.O. 3/189.	91.
ABU KLEA. See Sudan.	W.O. 81/118.	321, 536.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ABYSSINIA :—		
Expeditionary force to, Reports on 1867-1868.	W.O. 32/112. W.O. 33/19. W.O. 33/20. W.O. 33/56. W.O. 33/48.	— 347. 669. 2235. 11.
History of 1868-1896.	W.O. 33/56.	2235.
Forces of, Report on organization, etc. of 1887.	W.O. 33/48.	11.
ACADEMY, ROYAL MILITARY :—		
Institution of, at Woolwich, Rl. Wts. 1741.	S.P. 44/184. S.P. 41/36.	155, 225. —
Vacations, periods and days of 1753.	W.O. 47/41. W.O. 47/46. S.P. 44/193.	423. 527. 275.
Gentlemen Cadets at, Rl. Wt. as to pay and ages of 1764.		
Lieut.-Governor, Allowance for, in lieu of coals, candles and travelling 1765.	W.O. 47/66.	16.
Model maker, appt. of 1765.	W.O. 47/66.	19.
Clerk to Company of Gentlemen Cadets, appt. of 1766.	W.O. 47/67.	442.
Master General of Ordnance, appt. of, as Captain of Cadet Company 1770.	W.O. 47/81.	421.
Educational Staff, etc., appts. of, under Master General of Ordnance 1773.	W.O. 47/81.	422, 436.
Rules and Orders for 1776.	W.O. 34/109.	6.
Cadet Company of, on service in North America 1779.	W.O. 47/94.	164.
New regulations for pay of Civil Establishment of 1798.	W.O. 47/2371.	—
Regulations for Company of Gentlemen Cadets 1825.	W.O. 55/1878.	—
Professor of Fortification, appt. of 1828.	W.O. 3/78.	176.
Scale of payment by Cadets 1831.	W.O. 44/519.	—
Dancing, instruction in, not to be abolished 1834.	W.O. 44/541.	—
Revised Regulations for 1836.	W.O. 44/541.	—
Mathematical masters, conditions of employment, etc. . 1841-1842.	W.O. 44/541.	—
Strike of servants to Cadets at 1855.	W.O. 44/542.	—
Examination for, Report on 1855.	W.O. 33/1.	475.
Hospital and Buildings at, Reports on 1856.	W.O. 33/3.	679-698.
Amalgamation with Sandhurst, proposal for 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	763.
Examinations of Cadets, Committee on 1872.	W.O. 32/222.	—
Governor, Commandant and Educational Staff, pay of. 1876-1903.	W.O. 32/43, 44.	—
Payment for Cadets, amendment of, Rl. Wt. 1879.	W.O. 32/41.	—
Course of Study, Committee Reports on 1883-1887.	W.O. 32/140, 141. W.O. 33/45.	291-420.
Miscellaneous papers as to 1886-1901.	W.O. 32/141, 142. W.O. 33/54.	— 242.
Accounts, system of, at 1894.	W.O. 33/55.	1589.
Bifurcation of Cadets for R.A. and R.E. 1895.	W.O. 32/156.	—
Examination of Candidates, transfer of, to C.S. Commission. 1897.	W.O. 32/44.	—
Pensions of Civil Staff 1899.		
ACADEMY OF ARTS, ROYAL :—		
Posting of sentinels at 1780.	W.O. 4/110. W.O. 1/825.	27. 333.
ACADIA and ACADIANS. <i>See</i> Nova Scotia <i>under</i> America, North.		
ACCOUNTANTS :—		
System of Imprests by, in War Office 1830.	W.O. 43/44.	—
Absorbing of Regimental and Departmental Paymasters, proposal for 1872.	W.O. 33/24.	989.
ACCOUNTS :—		
Board for examining 1711.	W.O. 4/18.	299.
Removal of Controller of, from Scotland Yard to Horse Guards 1758.	W.O. 1/857.	767.
Exoneration of Field Officers and Captains from responsibility for 1798.	H.O. 50/388.	—
House of Commons Committee on Public Expenditure, Report of 1807.	W.O. 4/422.	119, 242.
Quarterly in lieu of monthly Regimental Pay Lists 1808.	W.O. 40/29.	11.
Regimental, suggestion to place under Comptrollers of Army Accounts 1809.	W.O. 4/423.	244-256.
New Department for examination of 1809.	W.O. 4/429.	—
Book for every soldier, to show state of his accounts 1815.	W.O. 4/451. W.O. 4/465. W.O. 44/511.	249, 279. 240-256. —
Ordnance, new systems of 1830.	W.O. 44/651.	—
..... 1832.	W.O. 44/306.	—
..... 1855.	W.O. 4/731.	82.
Peace system of, to be readily adapted for war 1842.		
Formation of W.O. Audit Dept., for Hongkong during Chinese War 1857.	W.O. 43/106.	10.
French Military Store Account system, Report on 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	767-801.
Examination and audit of 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	995-1063.
Audit of, extension of, to Appropriation Accounts of Navy and Army 1876.	W.O. 32/85.	—
Simplification of Paymasters', Committee Report on 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	1385.
New Form of, for Pay and Allowances, Committee Report on proposal for 1888.	W.O. 33/48.	843.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ACCOUNTS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Station system of, introduction of	1888. W.O. 33/50.	217.
Interdepartmental Claims between Admiralty and War Office, procedure in	1890. W.O. 32/29.	—
	1892. W.O. 33/52.	371.
Educational Establishments, system of, in	1894. W.O. 33/54.	197.
Audit of, Committee Report on	1896. W.O. 33/56.	1955.
Military Accounts Branch, proposed establishment of	1903. W.O. 32/159, 160.	—
ACCOUTREMENTS :—		
Personal property of Colonel	1799. W.O. 3/19.	282.
Fixed allowance to Colonels for, in lieu of <i>Off-reckonings</i>	1854. W.O. 43/91.	6.
Infantry, health of, as affected by mode of carrying	1865. W.O. 33/15.	901.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
ACCRA. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
ACRE :—		
Report on operations at Siege of	1799. W.O. 1/344.	101.
ACTIVE SERVICE :—		
Trains of Artillery for, Rl. Wts.	1642–1744. W.O. 55/424.	—
Diplomacy in field, historical review of truces, armistices, military conventions and capitulations, by Lieut. Ross of Bladensburg	1878. W.O. 33/32.	470.
Troops on ship on passage to seat of war regarded as on, for purposes of Army Act	1900. W.O. 83/10.	340.
Position under Wills Act, 1837, of soldiers on or under orders for	1900. W.O. 83/10.	488–492, 497.
ADEN :—		
Telegraphic Communication with, importance of	1887. W.O. 33/47.	703.
Defence Works, cost of	1888. W.O. 33/68.	586, 609–616.
Signal Station at, taking over of, by Lloyds	1901. W.O. 32/207.	—
ADJUTANT GENERAL :—		
Appearance of Office in Estimates for first time	1673. W.O. 24/3.	—
Englebert Ronfosse as	1674. W.O. 26/2.	243.
Abolition of appt. of	1676. W.O. 26/3.	126.
Sir Thomas Daniell, appt. of, as	1679. W.O. 24/5.	1.
Uniform of	1767. W.O. 3/1.	46.
To communicate decisions of Sovereign or C.-in-C., but to notify no opinions of his own	1771. W.O. 3/23.	88.
Direct access of, to Sovereign	1789. W.O. 3/8.	179, 194.
	W.O. 3/11.	12.
Compilation of returns for Sovereign and C.-in-C. a duty of	1798. W.O. 3/19.	101, 141, 144.
	W.O. 3/27.	161.
Two Adjutants General in Estimates	1801. W.O. 24/606.	2.
Reversion to one Adjutant General	1803. W.O. 24/608.	2.
Pay of, proposal to increase	1805. W.O. 4/196.	160.
Clerks for, pay of	1807. W.O. 4/422.	80, 97.
ADJUTANT GENERAL, ASSISTANT :—		
At Head-quarters, pay and allowances of	1807. W.O. 4/422.	60.
Status and duties of, definition of	1809. W.O. 3/197.	196.
A Staff Officer	1815. W.O. 4/452.	83.
ADJUTANT GENERAL, DEPUTY :—		
Uniform of	1767. W.O. 3/1.	46.
Epaulette on each shoulder	1792. W.O. 3/10.	160.
	W.O. 3/27.	110.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT :—		
Recruiting Branch in, Office Instructions for	1811. W.O. 3/585.	21.
Increased accommodation for, at Horse Guards	1856. W.O. 3/503.	369, 433.
<i>See also</i> War Office.		
ADJUTANTS :—		
None for Volunteer Corps of less than ten Companies.	1799. W.O. 6/199.	262, 402.
Two epaulettes for	1800. W.O. 3/22.	309.
Increase of pay for	1802. W.O. 1/952.	180.
Serjeant-Major acting as, case of	1810. W.O. 3/352.	105.
Subalterns acting as Adjutants and Quartermasters at Depots, allowance for	1811. W.O. 4/439.	53.
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES :—		
Staff for, Committee on	1901. W.O. 32/242.	—
ADMIRALTY :—		
Piracy, jurisdiction of, in cases of	1797. W.O. 1/329.	11.
Interdepartmental claims with, procedure as to	1890–1892. W.O. 32/29.	—
	W.O. 33/52.	371–376.
Intelligence Departments of War Office, India Office and, Memo. on relations between	1890. W.O. 33/50.	909–912.
<i>See also</i> Navy.		
ADMIRALTY, VICE-, COURTS OF :—		
Instructions to, regarding Spanish property	1805. W.O. 1/838.	119, 135, 139.
<i>See also the various Colonies.</i>		
ADRIATIC :—		
Enemy naval force in	1811. W.O. 1/726.	277–379.
	W.O. 1/727.	396.
	W.O. 1/728.	121–343.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ADVANTAGES OF ARMY :—		
Circular as to	S.P. 41/27.	—
Committee and recommendation on	W.O. 33/32.	1170.
AERONAUTICS :—		
Balloons, plans for attacks on French Coast by means of	W.O. 30/71.	28.
Balloons, use of, for propaganda purposes	W.O. 1/660.	729, 733.
Aeronautic Station at Lille during Siege of Paris, Report on..	W.O. 33/23.	33.
Visit of R.E. Committee to Paris	W.O. 32/106.	—
Ballooning, history of experiments in	W.O. 33/46.	1-7.
.....	W.O. 32/106.	—
Balloon Factory, estabtd. of	W.O. 32/99.	—
Congress on, at Berlin	W.O. 32/99.	—
AFGHANISTAN :—		
British Operations in	W.O. 1/465.	751.
.....	W.O. 6/93.	220.
Sketch of campaigns, 1839-1842.....	W.O. 33/32.	1080, 1504.
Campaign Reports	W.O. 32/120.	—
.....	W.O. 33/34.	1-33.
.....	W.O. 33/35.	—
Future policy in, paper on, by Col. East	W.O. 33/35.	94-97, 164A.
.....		
Herat, memo. as to openness of, to capture by <i>coup de main</i> ..	W.O. 33/43.	1175.
Defence of, against Russia	W.O. 32/264.	—
Analysis of concentration tables for assumed Russian advance on.....	W.O. 33/56.	179.
AFRICA :—		
Expedition into interior of, under Mungo Park	W.O. 1/629.	585.
.....	W.O. 1/630.	1.
.....	W.O. 6/22.	1.
.....	W.O. 43/12.	4.
<i>See also</i> Africa, North ; Africa, South ; and Africa, West.		
AFRICA, NORTH :—		
Spanish acquisitions in	W.O. 32/261.	—
<i>See also</i> Algeria, Barbary States, Egypt, Morocco, Tripoli and Tunis.		
AFRICA, SOUTH :—		
Bechuanaland, expedition of Field Force to, Report on, etc. 1884-1885.	W.O. 33/44.	1303-1578.
.....	W.O. 33/45.	97-113.
.....	W.O. 33/47.	185.
Boers (or Burghers) :—		
Grievances of, memo. on	W.O. 1/439.	653.
Comparison with 1835 conditions	W.O. 1/442.	63.
Levies, raising of	W.O. 1/440.	481, 761.
.....	W.O. 1/441.	227, 499, 503, 505.
.....	W.O. 1/442.	35, 39, 95, 135.
.....	W.O. 1/443.	147, 257, 539.
Levies, objections to expenditure from Military Chest on ..	W.O. 1/443.	135, 137, 331.
Levies, medals for	W.O. 1/450.	699, 701.
Boer Rebellion, Mobilization Committee on arrangements as to 1883.	W.O. 33/40.	817-985.
Boer War, 1899-1902 :—		
Viscount Wolseley's minutes prior to outbreak of, production of, before Royal Commission	W.O. 32/269.	—
Staff appts. in, record of	W.O. 32/239.	—
Earl Roberts, pay of.....	W.O. 32/246.	—
Casualties in, details of	W.O. 32/239.	—
Royal Commission on	W.O. 32/239.	—
.....	W.O. 32/269.	—
Law of " Military Occupation " in an enemy's country	W.O. 83/10.	317.
Cape of Good Hope :—		
Capture of, papers relating to	W.O. 1/323.	—
.....	W.O. 6/20.	1-80.
Capture of, assistance by East India Company	W.O. 1/893.	131-147.
Craig, Maj.-General J. H., appt. of, as Commandant	W.O. 1/323.	709, 713, 763.
.....	W.O. 1/324.	431.
.....	W.O. 6/20.	12-20, 51, 56, 73-80.
Inventory of Lands, Stores, etc. captured at	W.O. 1/324.	1.
Court of Justice, establishment of	W.O. 1/324.	773, 785, 795.
Defences of, to resist French	W.O. 1/324.	899.
Revenue and expenditure of	W.O. 1/325.	79, 419.
.....	W.O. 1/326.	201, 232.
Condition and government of, Memo. on	W.O. 1/324.	551.
Shipping Laws, Customs and Dues, Memo. on.....	W.O. 1/324.	799, 815, 823.
Slaves, restoration to masters, Proclamation	W.O. 1/324.	435, 627.
Dutch East India Co., financial transactions with....	W.O. 1/324.	703, 731, 743, 747, 751, 763.
.....	W.O. 1/326.	527, 550.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AFRICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Cape of Good Hope (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Proclamations, list of, etc. ....1795–1806.	W.O. 1/324.	439, 443, 627, 633.
	W.O. 1/325.	75, 111.
	W.O. 1/332.	29, 67.
	W.O. 1/342.	255, 709.
Cape Town, surrender of, disposal of booty, etc. ....1796.	W.O. 6/20.	83–94.
Graaff Reinet, Insurrection and submission of Colonists of. .1796.	W.O. 1/324.	551, 575, 583.
	W.O. 1/325.	59, 95, 179, 185, 407, 595, 607, 631.
Fisheries at, Report on .....1796.	W.O. 1/325.	55, 123.
Capture of Dutch and French fleets in Saldanha Bay ....1796.	W.O. 1/320.	191.
	W.O. 1/325.	31, 155, 251, 307, 315, 379, 391, 489, 505, 529, 547, 561, 565, 580.
Cape Town, defence of, survey of coast .....1796.	W.O. 1/325.	127, 131, 135, 147.
Capital punishment for slaves, amendment of Laws as to. .1796.	W.O. 1/325.	207, 215, 235, 239.
Slaves, purchase of, for Colony .....1796.	W.O. 1/326.	1.
Paper money, Proclamation as to .....1796.	W.O. 1/325.	403, 411.
Hottentots serving with British Army .....1796.	W.O. 1/325.	98, 151, 619, 695.
Signals for Fleet entering harbours, code of .....1796–1798.	W.O. 1/325.	707.
	W.O. 1/328.	163.
Census Return .....1796.	W.O. 1/324.	435.
Trade and Commerce, Order in Council as to .....1797.	W.O. 1/738.	67–75.
Mutiny in Navy at Simons Bay .....1797.	W.O. 1/326.	619, 865.
Law Courts of Justice and Appeal, establishment of .....1797.	W.O. 1/326.	511, 519.
	W.O. 1/329.	49.
Macartney, Earl, appt. of, as Governor, and report on Colony by 1797.	W.O. 1/326.	233, 252, 253, 317, 328, 375, 49–66.
	W.O. 1/738.	
Comparative list of prices of commodities under Dutch and British.....1797.	W.O. 1/327.	33.
Imports and Exports of Colony, returns of .....1797.	W.O. 1/327.	37.
Trade and Commerce with India .....1797.	W.O. 1/327.	141, 485.
Military Force at, detail of .....1797.	W.O. 1/178.	109.
Harvest failure .....1797.	W.O. 1/326.	85, 125, 129, 137, 141, 145, 153, 163, 357, 365.
Corps of Africans, plan for raising.....1797.	W.O. 1/769.	9.
Concordia Society, formation, etc. of .....1797.	W.O. 1/331.	6, 111.
Reinforcement of garrison .....1797.	W.O. 6/142.	151.
Prize money for Navy for captures at .....1797.	W.O. 1/326.	949, 961, 967, 991.
Administration by East India Company, suggestion for 1797–1798.	W.O. 1/326.	381, 945.
	W.O. 1/327.	491.
Condition of .....1797–1798.	W.O. 1/329.	44.
Court of Appeal Journals .....1797–1802.	W.O. 1/337.	—
Macartney, Earl, Affidavit and Proclamation on leaving Colony 1798.	W.O. 1/328.	463, 471.
Yonge, Sir George, K.B., appt. of, as Governor .....1798.	W.O. 1/329.	85.
	W.O. 1/738.	115, 119, 127.
Prosperity of Colony.....1798.	W.O. 1/328.	351, 357.
Mutiny on <i>Princess Charlotte</i> .....1798.	W.O. 1/327.	501, 573, 609.
	W.O. 1/328.	1.
Admiralty Court, appt. of Judge of .....1798.	W.O. 1/328.	439, 531.
Customs, Imports and Exports.....1798–1799.	W.O. 1/328.	191.
	W.O. 1/330.	1.
Currency at, issue of notes, silver and copper.....1798–1801.	W.O. 1/332.	21.
	W.O. 1/333.	67, 69.
	W.O. 1/334.	63–74.
	W.O. 6/176.	99.
Hottentot and Kaffir rebellion at .....1799.	W.O. 1/331.	805, 809, 829.
Graaff Reinet, papers concerning quelling of insurrection at .....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/331.	169, 176, 245, 311, 319, 623, 785.
	W.O. 1/332.	60, 93.
	W.O. 1/333.	171–410.
	W.O. 1/334.	547, 615.
	W.O. 1/338.	139.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AFRICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Cape of Good Hope (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Legal Advocate (Mr. Mosse), banishment of	W.O. 1/333.	565.
Governor's differences with Customs Officer	W.O. 1/332.	69, 319, 367, 433, 445.
	W.O. 1/333.	565, 587, 617.
	W.O. 1/334.	615.
Vermaak, Hermanus, arrest and deportation of	W.O. 1/332.	1, 18, 198, 513.
	W.O. 1/333.	469–584.
Trade with America	W.O. 1/332.	239.
Trade with India	W.O. 1/332.	635.
	W.O. 1/333.	1, 9, 13.
Simons Town, Wardmaster for, Rules and Regulations . .	W.O. 1/333.	17.
Slaves and Coolies, registration of, Proclamation	W.O. 1/333.	87, 99.
Slave Trade with Mozambique	W.O. 1/333.	525, 529.
Prize Goods, legality of disposal of, Regulations and Proclamation as to	W.O. 1/332.	23, 29, 63, 81, 89, 465.
	W.O. 1/333.	73, 461, 623, 641.
	W.O. 1/695.	199, 203.
Importance of, to Britain	W.O. 1/332.	635.
Criminals sent to Botany Bay, Law as to	W.O. 1/332.	60.
Clubs and Societies, Proclamation as to registration of . . .	W.O. 1/333.	93.
Governor and limit of his control of troops	W.O. 1/622.	175, 179.
Education, state of, at	W.O. 1/332.	175.
Danish ship <i>Christianus Septimus</i> , detention and seizure of cargo of	W.O. 1/332.	323.
	W.O. 1/333.	569, 623.
Batavian vessel <i>Frederick</i> , seizure of	W.O. 1/332.	561–567, 659.
Laws, variance of Dutch and English	W.O. 1/332.	535.
	W.O. 1/334.	223.
Yonge, Sir G., differences with, and censure by Secretary of State 1800–1802.	W.O. 1/329.	88, 91, 104.
	W.O. 1/332.	19, 51, 204, 211, 271, 495, 523, 527, 551, 575, 627.
	W.O. 1/334.	97, 201, 205, 239, 247, 483.
	W.O. 1/335.	377–528, 699.
	W.O. 1/336.	65–243.
Restoration of, to Batavian Republic	W.O. 1/336.	1, 503–683.
	W.O. 1/338.	5–67.
Anxiety for Hottentot Regt.	W.O. 1/749.	137.
French Troops, barracks for	W.O. 1/881.	21.
Instructions for recapture of	W.O. 1/341.	1, 25, 37, 117.
Recapture of, and articles of Capitulation	W.O. 1/342.	1, 27, 31, 35, 47–149, 193.
Corps of Hottentots, raising of, on recapture of	W.O. 1/342.	66.
	W.O. 1/667.	129–145.
Postal Regulations at	W.O. 1/342.	737.
Pirates, trial of	W.O. 1/740.	527–531.
Marriage Laws, Proclamation as to	W.O. 1/342.	255, 709.
French Fleet's attack on, and defeat	W.O. 1/342.	125, 153, 239, 247, 401.
Du Pre, Earl of Caledon, appt. of, as Governor and C.-in-C. .	W.O. 1/740.	323.
Sepoys, employment for defence of	W.O. 1/881.	127–201.
Currency, new coinage and destruction of paper money . . .	W.O. 1/342.	371, 747, 755, 761, 827.
Spanish dollars, smuggling of	W.O. 1/342.	831.
Abolition of slave trade and enlistment of negroes	W.O. 1/343.	91.
British boundary, definition of	W.O. 6/176.	452.
Native Infantry, arms and accoutrements for	W.O. 1/784.	245.
	W.O. 1/785.	17–21.
Duty on Imports	W.O. 1/881.	62.
	W.O. 1/741.	141, 157–166.
Deputy Barrack-Master General Sir James Cockburn, 1800–1801 inquiry into accounts of	W.O. 1/840.	417–505.
	W.O. 1/841.	45–182.
Maj.-General J. H. Fraser, Q.M.G., 1796–1802, money un- accounted for by	W.O. 1/842.	285, 289.
Military Colonial expenses a first charge on Colonial revenues, proposal	W.O. 1/841.	223.
Governor, limit of authority of, over military	W.O. 1/638.	89–124.
Garrison, reduction of	W.O. 1/657.	57.
Garrison Company, raising of	W.O. 4/717.	157.
Military Expenditure an Imperial charge	W.O. 43/32.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AFRICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Cape of Good Hope (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Defence of, measures for 1837–1838.	W.O. 4/729.	413.
	W.O. 43/67.	6.
Garrison, increase of 1843.	W.O. 6/107.	32–40, 45–53.
Cape Town, barracks and defences of 1843–1848.	W.O. 6/104.	—
Convicts, Military, transportation of, to Van Diemen's Land 1844–1850.	W.O. 1/439.	197, 595.
	W.O. 1/440.	191, 651, 653.
	W.O. 1/445.	79, 541.
Military Force at, necessity for 1846.	W.O. 1/440.	50.
Military settlers, introduction of 1847.	W.O. 6/108.	67.
Smith, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry, appt. of, as High Commissioner and C.-in-C. 1847.	W.O. 1/441.	665, 669.
	W.O. 3/575.	355.
Military Chest, authority for disbursements from 1847.	W.O. 1/441.	239, 255, 271, 287, 467, 513.
Boundaries of, fixing of 1847.	W.O. 1/441.	669, 673, 681, 683.
Administrative control of, conflict between Governor and C.-in-C. 1847.	W.O. 1/441.	239, 287, 467, 513.
Colonization by Military at 1847–1848.	W.O. 1/442.	463, 505, 509, 533, 535.
	W.O. 1/443.	13, 681.
Land, grants of, to Officers (Rl. Wt. of 1843), Regulations as to 1848.	W.O. 1/443.	185, 631.
	W.O. 1/444.	23, 37, 41, 563, 889.
Reduction of Imperial Forces, expediency of 1849.	W.O. 6/105.	11–14.
Military convicts, transportation of, to Penal Estab. at 1849–1850.	W.O. 1/444.	287, 303, 309, 329, 359.
	W.O. 6/105.	64–75, 118, 136.
Military Forces, strength of 1849–1852.	W.O. 1/449.	53, 107, 109, 111.
Infantry Barracks for King William's Town, plan and estimate of 1850.	W.O. 6/109.	101, 193.
Settlers, Military and Naval, remission of purchase money to 1850.	W.O. 1/445.	373, 783.
Tolls on vehicles for Military services at, addition to Mutiny Act for exemption from 1850.	W.O. 6/109.	224.
Uniform, light grey in lieu of red, for bush warfare at 1851.	W.O. 1/446.	59.
Martial Law in various Districts 1851.	W.O. 6/105.	218–225.
Cape Mounted Rifles, defection of, and replacement of, by Cavalry 1851.	W.O. 6/105.	231, 246.
Duty on Imports, remissions of, for officers 1851–1852.	W.O. 1/447.	373, 375.
	W.O. 1/449.	269, 389, 407, 549.
Munitions, Ordinance as to supply of, to inhabitants 1852.	W.O. 1/446.	507, 511, 519, 525, 559.
Colt Revolvers for officers, and remission of duty on 1852.	W.O. 1/449.	169, 347.
Wynberg, premises for Bishop of Cape Town's Chaplain at 1853.	W.O. 6/110.	247.
Swiss Colonists at, suggestion for 1853–1854.	W.O. 1/450.	787.
	W.O. 1/451.	875.
Militia, suggestion for 1853–1854.	W.O. 1/450.	251, 269.
Fingos, troubles with 1853–1854.	W.O. 1/450.	39, 61.
	W.O. 1/451.	761, 797, 805.
Fears of invasion on outbreak of Russian War, and Proclamation for day of Solemn Humiliation 1854.	W.O. 1/451.	169, 227, 235.
Pensioners, enrolled, proposed employment of, at 1855.	W.O. 6/112.	178.
Military settlement in, conditions for formation of 1856.	W.O. 33/3.	827–830.
British German Legion, settlement of soldiers discharged from, at 1856–1857.	W.O. 6/113.	331.
	W.O. 6/196.	144–164.
Hottentot Levy, raising and disbandment of 1857–1858.	W.O. 6/114.	29, 80, 82, 143, 220, 283, 297.
Colonial Military Contribution 1860–1891.	W.O. 33/56.	2045.
Eastern Frontier War at, expenditure on, as between Imperial and Cape Governments 1877–1878.	W.O. 33/37.	365–367,
Telegraphic communication with, importance of 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	702.
Fortifications and Armaments of 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	867.
Military Lands and Buildings at 1892.	W.O. 33/52.	700–721,
Simons Town, contribution from Imperial Funds towards muni- cipal expenditure of, correspondence as to 1894.	W.O. 33/55.	185, 1663,
Colonial Military Contribution 1895.	W.O. 32/235.	—
Defences, Report on 1895.	W.O. 32/267.	—
Jameson Raid, officers concerned in 1896.	W.O. 32/226.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AFRICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Kaffirs:—		
Troubles with .....1796-1797.	W.O. 1/325.	100.
	W.O. 1/326.	13, 33, 41, 45. 57.
Peace with .....1800.	W.O. 1/332.	172.
Suppression of .....1811.	W.O. 1/343.	113, 115, 121, 133, 143.
War with, 1846-1847:—		
Increase of Troops for, etc.	W.O. 6/104.	169, 183, 238.
	W.O. 6/107.	306-309.
Operations under Lieut.-Gen. Maitland	W.O. 1/440.	—
	W.O. 1/441.	181, 565, 575.
Indian native troops, employment of	W.O. 1/442.	101.
Cape Colonial Legion, arming of	W.O. 1/447.	449, 489, 621.
Termination of	W.O. 1/441.	17, 693, 695.
Kaffraria, estabtd. of	W.O. 1/443.	—
Expenditure on, inquiry into	W.O. 1/444.	777.
Losses due to, settlement of, by Board of Claims	W.O. 1/445.	49, 67, 69.
Memo. on, by Sir G. Cathcart	W.O. 1/450.	71, 81.
Kaffir Police Corps, formation of .....1847-1848.	W.O. 1/441.	209, 237.
	W.O. 1/443.	230.
	W.O. 1/444.	629.
War with, 1851-1852:—		
Kaffir rising (Chief Kreli)	W.O. 6/105.	235.
Martial Law	W.O. 1/445.	447-563.
Cause of outbreak	W.O. 1/446.	9, 15, 19, 87, 179.
	W.O. 1/447.	627.
Bombs, hand grenades and shields, suggested use of	W.O. 1/447.	671, 693.
Native Levies, raising of	W.O. 6/109.	259, 269.
Operations, reports of	W.O. 6/109.	229-347.
Arms and ammunition for rebellious Kaffirs	W.O. 6/105.	296-306, 311, 356.
Gallantry of Troops attacking the Blinkwater, Fuller's Hoek and the Waterkloof	W.O. 6/105.	366.
Expenditure on, auditor's statement	W.O. 1/449.	415, 423.
Fear of renewal, Kaffirs combining with Fingos	W.O. 1/451.	335, 761, 773, 797, 805.
Matabeleland, employment of British troops in, correspondence as to	W.O. 33/54.	1.
Natal:—		
Land in, for military purposes	W.O. 1/439.	609, 629.
Increase of troops, in, need for	W.O. 1/439.	87.
Barracks and defences of .....1843-1848.	W.O. 6/104.	—
Orange River, works on, for defence against emigrant farmers 1844.	W.O. 1/438.	69, 213, 277, 301.
Blockhouses for defence against Kaffirs	W.O. 1/440.	31, 563.
Horses in, purchases of, for East India Company, etc. ....1846.	W.O. 1/439.	239.
	W.O. 1/440.	169, 201, 215, 221, 293.
	W.O. 1/440.	637, 645.
Purchase of land by officers in	W.O. 1/443.	631.
Basuto incursion into	W.O. 32/195.	—
Colonial Military Contribution	W.O. 33/32.	817.
Military affairs in (and in Transvaal) .....1879-1881.	W.O. 33/33.	549-623.
	W.O. 33/34.	199-574.
	W.O. 33/38.	431-821.
Military conditions in, sketch by Gen. Sir Redvers Buller of 1881.		
Colonial Military Contribution .....1892-1893.	W.O. 33/38.	13.
Military Lands and Buildings in, correspondence as to 1895.	W.O. 33/54.	330.
Government Railways in, and defence of interior of, Report on 1896.	W.O. 33/53.	2-31A.
	W.O. 33/56.	2217.
Pondoland, accounts between Imperial and Cape Governments as to occupation of St. John's River	W.O. 33/37.	25.
Transkei War, Commissariat and Transport services in, Memo. on expenditure for	W.O. 33/33.	1203.
Transvaal:—		
Military affairs in (and in Natal) .....1879-1881.	W.O. 33/33.	549-623.
	W.O. 33/34.	199-574.
	W.O. 33/38.	431-821.
	W.O. 32/35.	—
War Fund, administration of	W.O. 1/440.	51, 63, 73, 79.
Zululand, British Mission to, and instructions on conduct of negotiations .....1846-1848.	W.O. 1/443.	281, 285.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AFRICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Zulu War, 1879 :—		
Isandhlwana, disaster at, memo. on	W.O. 33/31.	683.
Funds for Widows and Orphans of soldiers who fell at, handed to Royal Patriotic Fund	W.O. 33/34.	35.
Correspondence on Military affairs in South Africa (with Index and Plates)	W.O. 33/34.	199-574.
Land Transport Reports	W.O. 33/36.	229-247.
Veterinary Department in, General Report on	W.O. 33/36.	359-372.
Army expenditure on	W.O. 33/37.	897-904.
Mobilization Committee on arrangements in connexion with....	W.O. 33/40.	817-985.
AFRICA, WEST :—		
Ashanti :—		
Intercourse with, advantages of	W.O. 1/881.	343, 351.
Invasion of Cape Coast Colony by Ashantis.....	W.O. 1/498.	557.
	W.O. 3/320.	44.
Operations against	W.O. 33/15.	11.
Correspondence and other papers relating to campaign against.....	W.O. 33/25.	1013-1021.
	W.O. 33/26.	87-100, 145-296, 299-396, 911-1022.
Benin, Bight of, Blockade of	W.O. 1/573.	169-193.
British Possessions in, Memo. on	W.O. 33/13.	1387-1501.
Dahomey, expedition to	W.O. 1/573.	169-193, 523, 527, 685, 687.
Dutch Forts in, reduction of	C.O. 5/263.	214.
Fodi Sila, operations against	W.O. 33/54.	1309.
Gambia :—		
Erection of Fort	W.O. 6/142.	12.
Committee for development of trade on Gambia and Niger..	W.O. 1/768.	81.
Possession of	W.O. 1/352.	209-224.
1843-1853 :—		
Garrison, weakness of	W.O. 1/487.	1.
Cajecote expedition.....	W.O. 1/488.	225-294.
Combo expedition	W.O. 1/489.	539-560, 625-647.
Customs, remission of duty on wines for messes.....	W.O. 1/487.	479-489.
Defence, means of	W.O. 1/487.	29-66.
	W.O. 1/489.	127-133, 135-158, 165-230, 353-377.
Keenung Expedition	W.O. 1/488.	27, 59-164, 191, 195, 295-372, 425, 471-498.
	W.O. 1/489.	1-46.
	W.O. 1/573.	19-42.
	W.O. 6/105.	18, 95, 108, 130.
	W.O. 44/524.	—
Macarthy Island, garrison and defences of.....	W.O. 1/488.	169-184, 431, 449-469, 519-535, 551-556.
	W.O. 1/489.	79-106, 135, 161, 185, 413-424.
Militia	W.O. 1/487.	32, 51-80, 145-184, 283-300, 495.
	W.O. 1/488.	9, 23, 45-58, 187, 495, 499.
	W.O. 1/489.	87, 231-271, 320-345.
	W.O. 6/109.	321.
Pensioners (military), employment of.....	W.O. 1/489.	63, 107-125, 861-892.
	W.O. 6/105.	196.
	W.O. 6/109.	164, 229.
West India Regiment, difficulties of recruiting for, in.....	W.O. 1/487.	17, 19.
	W.O. 1/489.	565.
Separation of, from Sierra Leone Command.....	W.O. 6/112.	320.
Defence of, enrolment of West India Regt. pensioners for ..	W.O. 6/113.	134.
St. Mary's in lieu of Bathurst as principal military station..	W.O. 6/113.	183.
Bathurst, cost of stationing troops at	W.O. 33/55.	1747-1774.
Gold Coast :—		
Cape Coast Castle, particulars of	W.O. 55/1817.	—
Cape Coast Castle, disturbances at	W.O. 1/739.	343.
	W.O. 1/880.	15.
Possibility of Dutch attack on	W.O. 1/741.	133.
Garrison and defences of	W.O. 1/840.	191-202.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AFRICA, WEST (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Gold Coast (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Ashanti invasion of	W.O. 1/881.	343.
Forts, desirability of maintaining.....	W.O. 1/881.	479.
	W.O. 1/882.	317.
Reversion to Colonial Office of control by London Merchants Company	W.O. 1/496.	62, 783.
Militia and Police	W.O. 1/496.	321-431.
Native Local Corps, embodiment into West India Regt. ..	W.O. 1/496.	23, 289, 619-713.
Governor and O.C., friction between	W.O. 1/496.	441-511, 677.
Cape Coast Castle, new barracks at	W.O. 1/496.	371, 723-785.
	W.O. 1/497.	301-589.
King Appollonia, expedition against	W.O. 6/108.	203.
Gold Coast Corps, raising of	W.O. 1/498.	233, 579-665.
West India Regiment pensioners to preserve order.....	W.O. 6/105.	388.
Ashanti revolt	W.O. 1/498.	557.
	W.O. 3/320.	44.
Native Troops, instruction in mechanics, etc.	W.O. 1/498.	369.
Accra, rebellion in.....	W.O. 1/430.	177.
Gold Coast Corps, reorganization of	W.O. 6/114.	302.
Events in, Memo. on	W.O. 33/26.	317.
Defence of, Memo. on	W.O. 33/36.	411.
Colonial Military Lands and Buildings on.....	W.O. 33/53.	530.
Goree :—		
Capture of, by British	W.O. 1/869.	53.
Restoration of (and of Senegal), to France.....	W.O. 1/679.	405.
Orders and instructions to Lord Macleod to take possession of 1778-1779.	W.O. 34/111.	13.
	W.O. 34/114.	2.
	C.O. 5/263.	48, 51.
Occupation of, papers relating to.....	W.O. 34/126.	11.
	W.O. 34/129.	6.
Evacuation of	H.O. 50/364.	63.
State of.....	W.O. 1/697.	157, 179, 197.
	W.O. 1/701.	113.
	W.O. 1/709.	663.
Evacuation of.....	W.O. 1/351.	147-169.
Capture of, by French	W.O. 1/352.	257.
Barracks at, erection of	W.O. 1/880.	51.
Defences and value of	W.O. 6/142.	441.
Booty, distribution of	W.O. 1/742.	189.
Marabouts, expedition from Gambia against	W.O. 32/173.	—
Maroons, sending of, from Jamaica <i>via</i> Nova Scotia to	W.O. 1/405.	135.
Military Estabts. in, scheme for formation of	W.O. 1/902.	153.
Military Estabt. in, for recruiting purposes	W.O. 4/848.	8, 14.
Military expeditions in, incidence of cost in.....	W.O. 33/55.	1733-1797.
Niger River :—		
Committee for developing trade on	W.O. 1/768.	81.
Expedition, under Major John Peddie, for tracing course of ..	W.O. 1/856.	481-493.
Pensioners (black), settlement of, in	W.O. 4/288.	143-147.
Senegal :—		
Fort at, plans for	S.P. 44/191.	—
Possession of, by African Company	W.O. 4/73.	211.
Restoration of (and of Goree), to France.....	W.O. 1/679.	405.
Seizure of, orders for	C.O. 5/263.	154, 164.
Possession of, instructions for obtaining	W.O. 6/148.	481.
Attacks on	W.O. 1/351.	17, 215.
	W.O. 1/352.	9.
Senegambia :—		
Return, in detail, of troops in.....	C.O. 5/170.	129.
Produce and trade of, Report on	W.O. 34/122.	5.
Sierra Leone :—		
1800-1807 :—		
Courts Martial powers of Governor.....	W.O. 1/120.	341.
Description and state of	W.O. 1/352.	129-171, 237-256, 369-384.
French ships taken as Prizes in	W.O. 1/351.	211-277.
Government of, transfer of, to Crown ..	W.O. 1/352.	229-425.
	W.O. 6/120.	382.
House of Commons Committee on	W.O. 1/352.	69-107.
Native pioneer companies in	W.O. 1/351.	283.
Native risings in.....	W.O. 1/352.	21-40, 65, 173, 189, 193, 241.
Native soldiers in lieu of British.....	W.O. 1/351.	21, 67.
Nova Scotians in	W.O. 1/352.	57, 203.
West India Regiment, employment of, in	W.O. 1/352.	121, 185.
	C.O. 318/20.	211.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AFRICA, WEST (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Sierra Leone (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1842–1853 :—		
Commissariat Establishments and expenditure in, Committee Report on	W.O. 1/573.	741–754.
Defences, inefficient state of	W.O. 1/572.	141–167, 723.
..... 1852.	W.O. 1/573.	253, 711.
Garrison, strength of	W.O. 1/572.	139.
Governor, on appt., to cease duty as Principal Medical Officer	W.O. 1/572.	79–90, 897 913.
Headquarters, removal of, to Gambia	W.O. 1/573.	423.
Militia :—		
Constitution and embodiment of	W.O. 6/105.	187.
	W.O. 6/107.	324, 335.
	W.O. 1/572.	1–58, 847.
	W.O. 1/573.	241, 739.
Establishment, increase in	W.O. 1/572.	95, 107–136, 173, 177, 859–885.
Colours for	W.O. 1/572.	523–577, 737.
Ordnance land, encroachment on, by Governor	W.O. 1/572.	193–329, 363–452, 513, 517, 671–708, 729, 735.
Ordnance, establishments and expenditure in, Committee Report on	W.O. 1/573.	741–754.
Pensioners, enrolment of Company of	W.O. 1/573.	237, 341, 353, 391, 765–787.
	W.O. 6/106.	82.
Sherboro River (Tenderbar) Expedition	W.O. 1/573.	435–453, 455–519.
Separation of Gambia Command from	W.O. 6/112.	320.
Coaling station, importance of, as	W.O. 33/47.	702.
Colonial Military Contribution	W.O. 33/48.	555, 556.
Colonial Military Contribution and Lands of	W.O. 33/52.	1–10.
Rifle ranges at, correspondence as to	W.O. 33/54.	51.
	W.O. 33/55.	1547.
Tombi and Toniataba, capture of native towns of	W.O. 33/52.	1514.
Tour of duty of Officers in, shortening of	W.O. 43/81.	1.
Tour of duty of West India Regts. in, and system of reliefs	W.O. 3/326.	371.
Warina, collision with French at	W.O. 33/54.	269.
AGENTS, ARMY :—		
Undue influence of	W.O. 34/2.	93.
Commission to, on pay of Army	W.O. 26/33.	363.
	W.O. 47/2359.	—
	W.O. 47/2374.	—
Warrant for Cox and Greenwood to receive moneys from East India Co. for soldiers transferred to Company's service....	W.O. 4/300.	449.
Inquiry into system of	W.O. 26/40.	377–397.
Proposal to discontinue system of	W.O. 4/422.	206.
Poundage for, on halfpay and military allowances, discontinuance of	W.O. 4/427.	124.
Failure of, to involve no public or Colonel's liability for an officer's pay	W.O. 43/53.	5.
Proposal to abolish	W.O. 43/83.	4.
Practice of Regts. demanding arms, ammunition, etc. through, discontinuance of	W.O. 3/322.	380.
AGENTS, MILITARY :—		
To correspond direct with Ambassadors	W.O. 6/164.	85.
In Spain, to be under Foreign Office ; functions, etc. of	W.O. 6/166.	46, 103.
AGENTS, REGIMENTAL :—		
Not to hold Commissions in Regiments for which they act ..	W.O. 4/23.	213.
	W.O. 26/16.	137.
Appointment of Agents and Solicitors to Regiments, etc. of Invalids 1783–1792.	H.O. 51/146.	88, 131.
	H.O. 51/147.	15.
Proposal to abolish	W.O. 4/179.	240, 282.
	W.O. 40/13.	5.
Colonel-in-Chief's right of appt. of	W.O. 4/182.	484.
Reduction in charges by	W.O. 4/413.	73.
..... 1810.	W.O. 4/437.	18.
Abolition of, question of	W.O. 3/602.	288.
Agency fees on pay paid only through	W.O. 43/50.	1.
AIDES-DE-CAMP :—		
Rate of pay, history ; to Colonial Governors, army pay 1851–1854.	W.O. 43/94.	15.
AIDES-DE-CAMP TO SOVEREIGN :—		
King selects without regard to seniority	W.O. 34/239.	619.
Epaulette on each shoulder for	W.O. 3/10.	160.
Augmentation of four	W.O. 3/33.	40.
Qualifications for Canada	W.O. 1/562.	319–333.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AINSLIE, GEORGE, GENERAL :—		
Expedition to Low Countries .....1793.	W.O. 6/7. W.O. 6/9. W.O. 6/10.	5. — 27, 197.
AIRE. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
AIREY, SIR RICHARD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Crimean Campaign .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/371. W.O. 1/376. W.O. 33/3.	743. 242. 567-600.
Board of General Officers on conduct of .....1856.		
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE :—		
Treaty of, and orders to, on proclamation of Peace .....1748.	S.P. 87/25, 26. W.O. 47/34.	— 23.
<i>See also</i> Low Countries.		
ALBANY. <i>See</i> America, North.		
ALBEMARLE, CHRISTOPHER, 2ND DUKE OF :—		
Orders to, for raising troops of Cavalry .....1685.	W.O. 4/1.	9.
Jamaica, appt. as Governor of .....1686.	W.O. 55/334.	76.
ALBEMARLE, GEORGE, 1ST DUKE OF :—		
Captain General and Master General of Ordnance, appt. of (as Sir G. Monck) as .....1660.	W.O. 55/426.	11.
Funeral of, in Westminster Abbey, military orders for .....1670.	W.O. 26/1.	38.
ALBEMARLE, GEORGE, 3RD EARL OF :—		
Havana, expedition to.....1762.	W.O. 34/56.	297-479.
ALCÁNTARA. <i>See</i> Spain.		
ALDERNEY. <i>See</i> Channel Islands.		
ALDERSHOT :—		
Purchase of site for permanent camp at, proposal for .....1853.	W.O. 1/970. W.O. 33/1.	261. 5.
Brown Down rifle range .....1855.	W.O. 3/117.	394, 449.
Military Prison at, proposal for .....1855.	W.O. 3/326.	232.
Purchase of land and erection of buildings at .....1855.	W.O. 44/611.	—
ALEXANDRIA. <i>See</i> Egypt.		
ALGERIA :—		
Oran, surrender of, to Spain .....1732.	W.O. 1/294.	63.
Relations with Gibraltar .....1774-1808.	C.O. 91/20-48.	—
Expulsion of British Consul from .....1795.	W.O. 1/288.	123.
Treaty with, in relation to Gibraltar, Minorca, etc. ....1799.	W.O. 1/297. W.O. 1/770.	397. 413.
Relations with .....1800.	W.O. 1/298.	9-37.
.....1801.	W.O. 1/299.	33-41.
.....1802.	W.O. 1/700.	109, 233.
.....1803.	W.O. 1/702.	533, 537.
.....1804.	W.O. 1/706. W.O. 1/710.	125. 163.
.....1805.	W.O. 1/282.	—
.....1806.	W.O. 1/713.	393-401.
.....1807.	W.O. 1/1113.	275.
.....1809.	W.O. 1/282.	365, 396, 453.
.....1810.	W.O. 1/720. W.O. 1/721.	133. 393-579.
.....1811.	W.O. 1/400. W.O. 1/723. W.O. 6/173.	57-88, 237. 97, 129, 135. 47.
.....1812.	W.O. 1/726. W.O. 1/728. W.O. 6/173.	141-321. 235-255. 323.
.....1814.	W.O. 1/730. W.O. 6/57. W.O. 6/152. W.O. 1/735.	371. 79-88. 199, 243. 355.
Hostilities with Tunis .....1807.	W.O. 1/282.	365, 396, 453.
Coral fishery off coast, cession of, to Britain.....1810.	W.O. 6/152.	24, 99.
Differences with Holland, British interference in.....1815.	W.O. 6/167.	13, 32, 41, 62.
French Army in, Report on causes of reduced mortality in ..1866.	W.O. 33/17.	1675-1724.
ALIENS :—		
Liability of enlisted, to Military Law .....1882.	W.O. 83/5.	123.
ALIGARH. <i>See</i> India.		
ALKMAAR. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
ALLEGIANCE, OATH OF :—		
Necessary from Ordnance Officers .....1660.	W.O. 55/330.	27.
In addition to Oath of Fidelity .....1693.	W.O. 26/7.	95.
To be taken by all members of Ordnance Board.....1716.	W.O. 47/29.	278.
ALLOWANCES :—		
Assimilation of, for Officers at Foreign Stations .....1805.	W.O. 1/838.	327, 331
Assimilation of, Board for .....1808.	W.O. 3/47.	47.
Baggage :—		
In North America .....1757.	W.O. 1/1.	235.
Per troop and company for Helder Expedition .....1799.	W.O. 1/620.	553.
Bat and Forage. <i>See</i> Field below.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ALLOWANCES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Beer :—		
Allowance per man .....1793.	W.O. 4/150.	443.
Quantity allowed .....1794.	W.O. 47/2365.	127.
Rate of .....1800.	W.O. 1/952.	179.
	W.O. 26/38.	120.
	W.O. 40/13.	6.
	W.O. 47/2376.	73.
For boys in Hospital.....1805.	W.O. 26/40.	3.
Rl. Wt. ....1833.	W.O. 43/63.	5.
Bread, grant of .....1782.	W.O. 2/42.	61.
	W.O. 26/34.	258.
China, for Officers in.....1865.	W.O. 33/17.	623-636.
Clothing :—		
For Regulars and Militia .....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	117.
Extra, for Cavalry.....1801.	W.O. 4/455.	88.
Colonial :—		
In Ceylon, nature and origin of .....1848.	W.O. 1/454.	51, 83.
In Mauritius, covering provision of Officers' servants.....1850.	W.O. 3/111.	363.
In Australia, reasons for grant of .....1853.	W.O. 3/319.	373.
At Victoria (Hongkong) .....1853.	W.O. 6/101.	377.
In New South Wales, for Officers and men .....1853.	W.O. 6/101.	381.
At various stations .....1882-1898.	W.O. 32/48.	—
Compassionate :—		
Grant to co. Essex Constables for care of disabled soldiers from Holland .....1710.	W.O. 4/11.	9.
For Widows, obtained through pay drawn for fictitious man in each troop and company, called <i>the widow's man</i>.....1748.	W.O. 4/44.	262.
For Army on same footing as Navy .....1776.	W.O. 4/97.	349, 476.
To Widows and Orphans of Officers killed or maimed in American Rebellion .....1776.	W.O. 4/273.	159-161.
To wounded Officers and families of deceased Officers, Regulations as to .....1778.	W.O. 47/92.	457.
Lists of persons in receipt of.....1779-1812.	W.O. 24/771-803.	—
To Children of Officers killed in action, origin of.....1782.	W.O. 2/42.	63.
For Children of deceased Officers .....1796.	W.O. 4/165.	41-46.
	W.O. 4/182.	469-473.
Royal Warrants, etc. ....1830, 1840, 1841 and 1844-1846.	W.O. 43/21.	—
Consolidation of Bread, Grass, Poundage, etc. Monies Allowances 1795.	W.O. 26/36.	137.
Contingent :—		
To Captains of Dragoons .....1766.	W.O. 2/42.	15, 46.
To Cavalry and Infantry, Rl. Wt. ....1784.	W.O. 3/26.	145.
	W.O. 4/124.	433.
Inadequacy of, in West Indies .....1784.	W.O. 1/53.	117.
For hospital expenses, postage and stationery.....1785.	W.O. 4/276.	58.
To Officers Commanding .....1812.	W.O. 4/388.	536.
Committee Report on .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1240.
Family, Regulations for .....1816.	W.O. 44/647.	—
Field :—		
Grant of (Bat and Forage) .....1779.	S.P. 41/28.	2, 3.
	W.O. 4/105.	120.
During siege of Gibraltar .....1779-1781.	W.O. 4/317.	160.
Bat and Forage Regulations .....1809.	W.O. 1/644.	83.
	W.O. 1/852.	405.
In Peninsula .....1810.	W.O. 1/643.	419.
Board of General Officers to frame Regulations for .....1810.	W.O. 3/50.	86.
Regulations by Board of General Officers for .....1811.	W.O. 3/50.	86.
	W.O. 4/414.	511.
At Foreign Stations, discontinuance of .....1815.	W.O. 1/856.	495, 499.
Combination of Bat and Forage as .....1827.	W.O. 6/53.	74.
	W.O. 43/19.	7.
Rl. Wt. ....1827.	W.O. 43/16.	9.
	W.O. 43/24.	3.
	W.O. 44/725.	—
	W.O. 43/73.	—
Revision of .....1845.	W.O. 4/731.	319.
For soldiers on active service .....1855.	W.O. 43/103.	9.
Forage :—		
In North America.....1757.	W.O. 1/1.	235.
For Staff Officers, and Cavalry and Infantry .....1778.	W.O. 1/890.	213, 217, 218.
In Jamaica .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	1, 5.
Regulations for, Rl. Wt. ....1830.	W.O. 44/725.	—
Foreign Stations, revision of rates for Officers at.....1826.	W.O. 3/252.	88, 205.
Fuel and Light :—		
For coals and candles in Barracks and Billeted Houses ....1720.	W.O. 4/23.	145, 148.
First issue of firewood to Barracks.....1799.	W.O. 40/12.	1.
Furniture, history of.....1892.	W.O. 33/52.	141.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ALLOWANCES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Grass Money, abolition of.....1784.	W.O. 4/127.	130, 137.
Inspector of Army Allowances, functions of.....1803.	W.O. 1/665.	533.
Legal expenses in Colonial prosecutions, Committee on allowances for.....1903.	W.O. 32/76.	—
Lodging, at foreign stations, revision of.....1851.	W.O. 43/75.	1.
Losses by fire captures by enemy, etc. in war, allowance for...1778.	C.O. 5/171.	5, 9.
Losses of Camp Equipage and Baggage, Board of General Officers to frame Regulations for.....1810.	W.O. 3/50.	86.
Marching :—		
To Regimental Officers.....1815.	W.O. 4/373.	388.
Regulations for issue of.....1816.	W.O. 44/647.	—
In Great Britain and Ireland, assimilation of.....1878.	W.O. 33/33.	125-129.
Medicines, for provision of.....1676.	W.O. 26/3.	188.
Mess :—		
Table money at St. James' Palace, for Officers of Foot Guards.....1793.	W.O. 26/35.	326-329.
Regimental.....1809.	W.O. 4/387.	168.
Institution of.....1810-1811.	W.O. 1/952.	182.
	W.O. 4/211.	330.
Not applicable to Channel Islands.....1811.	W.O. 4/211.	362.
Circulars establishing.....1811-1813.	H.O. 50/429.	147-163.
Extension of.....1812.	W.O. 4/464.	97.
Extension to R.A. and R.E.....1813.	W.O. 44/647.	—
Rates of, for Officers on Ships of War.....1814.	W.O. 4/465.	37-40.
Grant of, to Regiments in West Indies and West Africa...1830.	W.O. 43/23.	1.
Object of.....1840.	W.O. 3/453.	390.
For Foot Guards in London, limit of, to two Companies at Tower.....1854.	W.O. 43/77.	3.
Committee Report on.....1882.	W.O. 33/40.	5-12.
St. James' Palace and Dublin Castle.....1882.	W.O. 32/53.	—
Necessaries, grant of.....1792.	W.O. 4/145.	290, 466-468.
Outfit, Institution of.....1845.	W.O. 4/731.	336.
Passage :—		
To Captain in Navy for carrying General Officer and suite 1782.	W.O. 2/42.	63.
Regulations for issue of.....1816.	W.O. 44/647.	—
For Officers to and from Foreign stations.....1823.	W.O. 43/16.	7.
	W.O. 3/294.	27, 157.
	W.O. 33/36.	7.
Ration, at Gibraltar.....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	149-165.
Regimental, revised rates of.....1827.	W.O. 43/29.	1.
Royal Artillery, for senior Officer of, nature and origin of grant of.....1837.	W.O. 44/541.	—
Rum :—		
In lieu of, in Dominica.....1784.	W.O. 1/53.	117.
In lieu of, in New South Wales.....1844.	W.O. 6/96.	66-73.
Separation :—		
For families of Militiamen serving in Ireland.....1798-1799.	W.O. 1/831.	355.
	W.O. 1/832.	61, 65.
For London Militia.....1799.	W.O. 6/119.	301.
Suggestion for.....1800.	W.O. 1/621.	471, 475, 483, 487.
	W.O. 1/622.	223-234.
For Irish Militia serving out of Ireland.....1801.	H.O. 100/102.	211.
Suggestions for.....1807.	W.O. 1/1116.	415.
For families of Militiamen volunteering for Line.....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	371, 375.
	W.O. 1/1116.	415.
C.-in-C.'s proposals for.....1808.	W.O. 1/637.	357, 475.
For families of soldiers in Peninsula.....1809.	W.O. 6/133.	172.
Regulations for, appt. of Board of General Officers to frame..1810.	W.O. 3/50.	86.
Suggestions for.....1811.	W.O. 1/646.	323, 331.
For wives of soldiers in China.....1857.	W.O. 43/106.	9.
For families of soldiers proceeding abroad.....1857.	W.O. 3/329.	388.
Servant :—		
In Jamaica.....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	1, 5.
Regulations for.....1877.	W.O. 32/190.	—
Ship, to Captains of H.M.'s Ships for conveyance of persons on public service.....1812.	W.O. 1/729.	197, 201.
	W.O. 1/1105.	17, 199.
Spirits, money in lieu of, abroad.....1830.	W.O. 43/22.	2.
	W.O. 43/61.	8.
Subsistence :—		
Method of payment to Privates.....1687.	W.O. 26/6.	114.
For each Private in Portugal.....1705.	W.O. 24/41.	—
Sundry, Warrants for increases in.....1797-1799.	W.O. 55/537.	143.
Travelling.....1803.	W.O. 3/36.	327.
Various :—		
Description of.....1782.	W.O. 2/42.	62, 63.
Sundry Warrants for increasing or regulating.....1797-1799.	W.O. 55/537.	143.
Committee of Inquiry into, Reports of.....1868.	W.O. 33/24.	643-801.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ALMA, RIVER. <i>See</i> Crimean War.		
ALMANSA. <i>See</i> Spain.		
ALMEIDA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ALOST. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
ALTEN, BARON KARL VON, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	379.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	513.
Disobedience of Wellington's orders by .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	113–153.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	128.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	394.
Bidassoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	32.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	183.
Nive, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	307.
AMBOINA. <i>See</i> Moluccas.		
AMBOY. <i>See</i> America, North.		
AMBULANCE WAGONS :—		
Provision of, by Royal Waggon Train, Peninsula .....1813.	W.O. 1/655.	225.
AMERICA, CENTRAL :—		
Costa Rica :—		
Relations with Mosquito Coast .....1848.	W.O. 1/503.	573.
War with Nicaragua .....1848.	W.O. 1/503.	809.
Honduras, British :—		
Plan of .....1779.	W.O. 34/253.	—
Spanish attack on .....1798.	W.O. 1/769.	475, 559.
Condition of .....1809.	W.O. 1/770.	75, 181.
Administration, Legislature and Militia of .....1848–1849.	W.O. 1/95.	60–64.
Mexican raid into .....1850.	W.O. 1/503.	529, 657.
Disturbances in neighbouring territories .....1850–1851.	W.O. 1/504.	201–725.
Establishments, Naval and Military, in .....1851–1852.	W.O. 1/588.	709–726.
Yucatan Indian disturbances .....1858–1867.	W.O. 1/588,	—
Colonial Military Contribution .....1877.	589.	653–693,
Mexico :—	W.O. 1/590.	731–750.
Vera Cruz, supply of British arms and ammunition to Governor of .....1811.	W.O. 32/170.	—
Raising of money in, by Bills of Exchange .....1835–1841.	W.O. 33/32.	818.
Purchase of silver in, for Commissariat Chest .....1840–1845.		
Revolution in .....1841–1845.	W.O. 1/164.	49–85.
Yucatan, colour war in (Indians and Spaniards) ....1848–1849.	W.O. 62/19.	—
	W.O. 62/20.	—
	W.O. 62/20.	56, 241.
	W.O. 1/503,	—
	504.	—
	W.O. 6/117.	284–397.
Mosquito Territory :—		
Expedition to, and capture of, San Fernando de Omoa ....1779.	C.O. 5/237.	188.
Dalrymple, Col. William, engagements of, in .....1779.	W.O. 1/51.	321.
Protection of, against Spaniards, troops from Jamaica for. .1785.	W.O. 34/119.	—
Evacuation of, by British .....1787.	W.O. 1/54.	127, 133.
British occupation of Indian territory in, request for .....1800.	W.O. 1/55.	119.
Boundary question .....1847.	W.O. 1/771.	409.
Claim by Nicaragua to San Juan Delta .....1848.	W.O. 1/585.	33–109, 555–
Yucatan Indian raids on .....1848.		595.
Nicaraguan aggression in, protection against .....1850.	W.O. 1/503.	87–269.
Nicaragua :—	W.O. 1/503.	293–855.
Fort San Juan, capture of, by British .....1780.	W.O. 1/588.	9–40.
San Juan Delta on Mosquito Coast, claim to .....1848.		
British operations against .....1848.	C.O. 5/238.	24.
Treaty with .....1848.	W.O. 1/503.	87–269.
Costa Rica, war with .....1848.	W.O. 1/503.	195.
Canal scheme from river San Juan to Pacific .....1849.	W.O. 1/503.	269.
1850.	W.O. 1/503.	809.
Panama, Isthmus of, question of conveyance of troops, stores, etc. across .....1845.	W.O. 1/504.	313.
AMERICA, NORTH :—	W.O. 1/588.	687.
(1) To conquest of Canada, 1763.		
(2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783.	W.O. 1/583.	1173–1185.
(3) From 1783 :—		
(a) British Possessions.		
(b) United States of America.		
AMERICA, NORTH : (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 :—		
Abercromby, James, Maj.-Gen. :—		
Operations under, in .....1754–1760.	W.O. 34/73.	—
	W.O. 34/75,	—
	76.	—
Appt. of, as C.-in-C. in .....1758.	W.O. 1/1.	331, 429.
Albany, correspondence between C.-in-C. and Commander at .....1760–1761.	W.O. 34/46B.	349–427.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Amherst, Jeffrey, Lord, General:—		
Operations under, in .....1754-1760.	W.O. 34/73.	—
Appt. of, to command in .....1758.	W.O. 34/27.	127.
Plans of, for campaign in, .....1758.	W.O. 34/73.	139.
	W.O. 34/76.	244.
Naming of new District after .....1759.	W.O. 34/25.	367.
Bastard children, maintenance of, by French .....1761.	W.O. 34/6.	4.
Bateau men, enlistment of .....1756.	W.O. 1/4.	131.
Bateaux and whale boats on Lakes, service of .....1759-1763.	W.O. 34/60.	—
	W.O. 34/64,	—
	65.	
Belle Isle:—		
State, by Regiments, of Forces in .....1761.	S.P. 41/24.	1.
Expedition to, and capture of .....1761-1762.	W.O. 4/63.	175-611.
	W.O. 1/165.	315-568.
	W.O. 34/5.	187.
Benefits of conquest of Canada, Florida and West Indies, memo. on.....1763.	W.O. 34/72.	201.
Billeting of troops in, difficulties of .....1757-1759.	W.O. 1/1.	519, 653, 655.
	W.O. 34/27.	59-104.
	W.O. 34/29.	63, 325-339,
		391.
	W.O. 34/33.	21.
	W.O. 34/34.	24, 39, 275, 295.
	W.O. 34/40.	45-87.
	C.O. 5/45.	50-57.
Boston, riots at .....1747.		
Braddock, General:—		
Commission and Instructions to .....1754.	W.O. 34/71.	34.
Operations under.....1754-1760.	W.O. 34/73.	—
Cadaraqui, capture of .....1758.	W.O. 34/27.	193.
Canada:—		
Expedition to, 1710-1713:—		
Correspondence as to .....1746-1750.	C.O. 5/9.	—
Surrender of Port Royal, Nova Scotia (Annapolis Royal), to British .....1758.	C.O. 5/9.	111, 112.
Placentia, impracticability of reducing .....1759.	C.O. 5/9.	47.
Wreck of nine ships off Egg Island with great loss of women and children.....1759-1760.	C.O. 5/9.	52.
Miscellaneous papers relating to expedition against French in.....1746-1750.	C.O. 5/45.	—
Imports, French Decree for duties on .....1748.	W.O. 34/8.	92.
Particulars (topographical and political) of French occupation of.....1753.	W.O. 55/1817.	—
Situation in, Memoir by Major Grant .....1759.	W.O. 34/8.	17.
Corrupt state of French Government in, prior to .....1759.	W.O. 34/8.	167.
Governor Pownall's plans for invasion of .....1759.	W.O. 34/25.	325.
Hardships of soldiers owing to excessive cold in ....1759-1760.	C.O. 5/57.	779.
Oath of Allegiance in, form of .....1759-1760.	W.O. 34/8.	63.
	W.O. 34/9.	191.
	C.O. 5/57.	771.
	C.O. 5/58.	943-967.
	W.O. 34/8.	28.
	W.O. 34/10.	257.
Conquest of, terms of Capitulation.....1760.	C.O. 5/64.	139-179, 243- 254.
Proclamations to Canadians in .....1760.	W.O. 34/8.	28, 87, 90.
	W.O. 34/1.	430.
	W.O. 34/5.	1, 23.
	W.O. 34/11.	177.
Impressions of Canadians after conquest .....1760.	C.O. 5/64.	265.
Proclamation of Annexation of .....1761.	W.O. 34/5.	51.
Merchants in, rights of, and leasing of posts to, under terms of Capitulation.....1761-1762.	W.O. 34/3.	73.
	W.O. 34/5.	72.
	W.O. 34/6.	240.
	W.O. 34/6.	270.
	W.O. 34/7.	287.
	W.O. 34/6.	127.
	W.O. 34/49.	684.
Territorial limits of .....1762.		
Manifesto to population of .....1762.		
Canadians, distrust of .....1763.		
<i>See also Montreal and Quebec below.</i>		
Cape Breton:—		
Raising of two Regiments for defence of .....1745.	W.O. 4/41.	5, 7.
	W.O. 26/20.	275, 307.
List of Officers of Provincial Troops serving at .....1745.	C.O. 5/44.	44.
Papers on British occupation of .....1745-1749.	C.O. 5/44,	—
	45.	
List of H.M.'s Forces at .....1747.	W.O. 24/260.	—
Handing over of, to French .....1749.	W.O. 4/46.	99, 105, 106.
Mutiny of 45th Foot at.....1762.	W.O. 34/18.	71, 153.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Carolina, South:—		
Expedition to.....1720.	W.O. 4/23.	65-117.
Appt. of Gen. J. Oglethorpe as C.-in-C. in (and in Georgia) 1737.	S.P. 44/181.	532.
	W.O. 26/20.	289, 335.
Independent Companies for, raising of .....1745.	W.O. 26/20.	241.
Expedition to, under Col. Montgomery.....1760.	W.O. 34/16.	203.
Carolinas, the:—		
Correspondence between Governors of, and C.-in-C. ..1756-1763.	W.O. 34/35.	—
Expedition for defence of.....1757.	W.O. 34/71.	147.
Champlain, Lake, operations on.....1759.	W.O. 34/64,	—
	65.	
Cipher Code .....1762.	W.O. 34/102.	395.
Corps, formation of Grenadier and Light Infantry Cos. into..1759.	W.O. 1/5.	123.
Council of War, Rl. Wt. for.....1757.	W.O. 34/71.	123.
Crown Point:—		
Correspondence between C.-in-C. and Officers at ....1759-1763.	W.O. 34/51,	—
	52.	
Concentration of Regts. at .....1761.	W.O. 34/3.	84, 88.
	W.O. 34/7.	32.
Crown Rights on Sales of Fiefs and on Fines on Alienation (Canada) 1761-1762.	W.O. 34/1.	77.
	W.O. 34/3.	72.
	W.O. 34/5.	51-70, 71.
Currency difficulties, Treasury minutes .....1756-1759.	W.O. 34/76.	40.
	W.O. 34/45.	123-143, 439,
Defence of Colonies in, Report of Lords of Trade on state of 1756.	W.O. 34/101.	21.
Defence of Provinces in, meeting of Governors and C.-in-C. for 1757.	W.O. 34/36.	227.
Deserters, pardon for, on rejoining .....1758-1761.	W.O. 34/27.	123.
	W.O. 34/28.	109, 143, 327,
Detroit:—		
State of Affairs at .....1762.	W.O. 34/5.	137, 163,
	W.O. 34/49.	675.
Capt. Dallyell's sortie at .....1763.	W.O. 34/5.	315.
	W.O. 34/6.	333, 344.
Dinwiddie, Governor, efforts of, to arouse Assemblies ..1753-1755.	W.O. 34/71.	5.
	W.O. 34/73.	15.
Disposition of Troops in.....1757-1763.	W.O. 34/18.	120.
	W.O. 34/30.	71-81.
	W.O. 34/70.	243.
	W.O. 34/7.	181.
Embargo on shipping leaving .....1758.	W.O. 34/28.	9.
Equal rights for Canadians and British.....1762.	W.O. 34/5.	70.
Eyre, Colonel, diary of journey from New York to Fort Pitt..1762.	W.O. 34/8.	155.
Famine, fear of, in Canada .....1761.	W.O. 34/1.	32.
Fort Cumberland, King's prerogative in appt. of Governor at..1756.	W.O. 1/4.	119.
Fort Duquesne, expulsion of French from .....1758.	C.O. 5/54.	7, 73.
Fort Edward:—		
Capitulation of, to French .....1757.	W.O. 34/10.	3, 185.
	W.O. 34/11.	166.
Correspondence between C.-in-C. and Officers at ....1757-1763.	W.O. 34/54.	—
Fort Frontenac, capture of, terms of capitulation, prisoners taken, etc. ....1758.	W.O. 34/10.	51, 214.
	W.O. 34/30.	61.
	W.O. 34/75.	191.
	W.O. 34/76.	187, 195.
	C.O. 5/50.	661-670, 761.
Fort George:—		
Burning of, by rebels .....1742.	W.O. 4/37.	333.
Correspondence between C.-in-C. and Officers at ....1757-1763.	W.O. 34/54.	—
Fort Levis, capture of .....1760.	W.O. 34/8.	22.
	C.O. 5/59.	1-32, 227-248.
Fort Loudoun, capitulation of, to Indians .....1760.	W.O. 34/36.	123.
Fort Monongehela and Fort Necessity, surrender of, to Col. G. Washington .....1754.	W.O. 34/73.	1, 12.
Fort Pitt, plan of .....1760.	C.O. 5/64.	16.
Forts in, scarcity of guns for .....1759.	W.O. 34/30.	143.
Forts and Blockhouses, building and strengthening of..1759-1762.	W.O. 34/69.	—
Forts in, condition of.....1757-1772.	C.O. 5/232.	—
Fort Stanwix, correspondence between C.-in-C. and Officers at 1758-1763.	W.O. 34/53.	—
Fort William Augustus:—		
Correspondence between C.-in-C. and Officers at ....1757-1763.	W.O. 34/54.	—
Expedition for relief of.....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	160.
Fort William Henry:—		
Capitulation of, to French .....1757.	W.O. 1/1.	244, 345, 545- 550.
	W.O. 1/972.	209.
	W.O. 34/10.	3, 185.
	W.O. 34/11.	166.
	W.O. 34/44.	127-137.
	W.O. 34/101.	173.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH : (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Fort William Henry (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Provincial Corps, showing strength, engaged in relief of . . . 1757.	W.O. 34/28.	89-104.
French violation of terms of Capitulation at 1758.	W.O. 34/25.	199.
	W.O. 34/36.	305.
	W.O. 34/76.	144.
French, deportation of, to Europe 1761.	W.O. 34/1.	289, 338, 350, 465.
	W.O. 34/3.	36.
French Military and Civil officials, deportation of 1762.	W.O. 34/5.	73.
French Officers, return of, to France 1761-1762.	W.O. 34/1.	289, 338, 350, 465.
	W.O. 34/3.	36.
	W.O. 34/5.	143, 183.
French threats of hostilities 1753.	W.O. 34/71.	1.
Fundy, Bay of, Monckton's Expedition up St. John's River . . 1758.	W.O. 34/43.	1-14.
	C.O. 5/54.	131-163.
Georgia :—		
Appt. of General J. Oglethorpe as C.-in-C. in (and in South Carolina) 1737.	S.P. 44/181.	532.
Oglethorpe's operations in 1740-1750.	C.O. 5/654-656.	—
Formation of force for possession of 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	327-405,
Defences of 1756.	W.O. 47/47.	427.
Defenceless state of 1756-1760.	W.O. 34/34.	347-434, 477-497, 513.
Appt. of Henry Ellis as Governor 1757.	W.O. 34/34.	369.
Appt. of James Wright as Governor 1760.	W.O. 34/34.	439, 505.
Jurisdiction of Governor of South Carolina over . . . 1760-1762.	W.O. 34/34.	425, 449.
German Planters, corps of, raising of, by Col. Prevost . . . 1756.	W.O. 34/76.	20.
Hospital Services and list of Staff 1757-1763.	W.O. 34/64.	—
Hudson's Straits, endeavour to discover passage through . . 1746.	S.P. 41/37.	13, 14.
Illicit trading with enemy 1762.	W.O. 34/30.	373-467.
	W.O. 34/33.	315-317.
	W.O. 34/34.	119, 121.
	W.O. 34/102.	—
	W.O. 34/5.	143, 161, 206, 239.
Illinois, remnant of French, under Beaujeu, in 1762.		
Indentured Servants, Pennsylvanian protest against enlistment of . . . 1756.	W.O. 34/32.	7-19.
Indians (American) :—		
Agents for affairs with friendly Tribes, papers from . . 1757-1763.	W.O. 34/47.	287-504.
	W.O. 34/48.	195-213.
Alabama Nation, Treaty with 1759.	W.O. 34/39.	217.
Amherst's address to 1760.	W.O. 34/38.	201.
Barbarities and treachery of, and various engagements with . . . 1763.	C.O. 5/63.	—
British Officers, raising of Indian Company under 1757.	W.O. 34/75.	128.
Bushy Run, rout of, at 1763.	W.O. 34/23.	266.
	W.O. 34/30.	503.
	W.O. 34/41.	249, 251.
	W.O. 34/49.	665.
Carolina, presents for, in 1748.	S.P. 41/19.	4.
Carolina, operations against, in 1759-1761.	W.O. 1/5.	199, 275.
	W.O. 34/3.	37, 124.
	W.O. 34/47.	—
Cherokees :—		
Peace between French and 1756.	W.O. 34/38.	23, 41.
Troubles, and conclusion of peace with 1758-1762.	W.O. 34/35.	277, 425.
	W.O. 34/7.	28, 53, 64, 244.
	W.O. 34/30.	223, 341.
	W.O. 34/5.	137.
	W.O. 34/34.	421, 499, 501.
	W.O. 34/37.	—
	W.O. 34/40.	125-139, 189-203.
	W.O. 34/48.	1-64, 75-181.
Choctaws :—		
Treaty with 1758.	W.O. 34/40.	169.
Nature of annual presents to 1763.	W.O. 1/49.	41.
Harangue by British Commander to Great Chiefs of . . . 1763.	W.O. 1/49.	132.
Creeks :—		
Treaty with, in Georgia 1757.	W.O. 34/34.	381-388.
Troubles with, in Georgia 1760-1761.	W.O. 34/34.	435, 441, 443, 447, 503.
Delawares :—		
Renewal of friendship with 1761.	W.O. 34/29.	421-435.
	W.O. 34/30.	365.
Dissaffection of, near Niagara 1763.	W.O. 34/22.	215, 357.
	W.O. 34/23.	241-268, 287-297.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Indians (American) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Detroit:—		
Massacre of British party by, at.....1760.	W.O. 34/7.	9.
Conflicts, etc. with, at .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/49.	—
Incursions by, at.....1762-1763.	W.O. 34/5.	195.
	W.O. 34/7.	9-308.
	W.O. 34/20.	—
Attack on, and frustration of, by Jesuits .....1763.	W.O. 34/2.	98, 104, 295.
	W.O. 34/7.	149.
English children secreted among, reclaiming of .....1761.	W.O. 34/5.	133, 139, 141.
	W.O. 34/6.	59-104.
	W.O. 34/7.	39, 229.
Erie, Lake, activities of, at .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/7.	9-308.
	W.O. 34/20.	—
Firearms for friendly tribes .....1759.	W.O. 34/70.	50.
Fort Cumberland, submission of tribes at.....1761.	W.O. 34/12.	98.
Fort Edward, warfare with, at .....1759-1760.	W.O. 34/9.	—
Fort Pitt, Col. Bouquet's relief expedition to .....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	158.
	W.O. 34/20.	153.
	W.O. 34/5.	135.
Fort William Augustus, activities at, by .....1762.		
Fort William Henry, killing of sick and wounded at capitulation of, by .....1757.	W.O. 34/25.	65.
Georgia, presents for, in .....1748.	S.P. 41/19.	4.
Gifts to, annually, undesirable .....1750.	W.O. 4/47.	334.
Great Mingo, Treaty with .....1759.	W.O. 34/39.	229-238.
Harangue to Great Chiefs, etc. after peace with France ..1763.	W.O. 1/49.	123.
Hostilities by, threats of .....1753.	W.O. 34/71.	1.
Illicit trading with, by French .....1762.	W.O. 34/2.	60.
	W.O. 34/5.	182, 218.
	W.O. 34/7.	103.
	W.O. 34/6.	131.
	W.O. 34/5.	191.
Isle aux Noix, torture of prisoner by, at .....1762.		
Johnson, Sir W., dealings of, with, in matters of conciliation, etc. ....1756-1763.	W.O. 34/1.	48, 68.
	W.O. 34/5.	320.
	W.O. 34/7.	42, 166.
	W.O. 34/19.	57.
	W.O. 34/20.	144.
	W.O. 34/71.	77.
	W.O. 34/73.	—
	W.O. 34/198.	—
	W.O. 34/200,	—
	201.	
Lands for, grant of, by Treaty .....1726.	W.O. 34/72.	165.
Lands of, prohibition of encroachments on .....1762.	W.O. 34/28.	137-399.
	W.O. 34/33.	149-245, 335- 349.
	W.O. 34/38.	393-443.
Makinsk, massacre of garrison at .....1763.	W.O. 34/5.	305.
	W.O. 34/7.	149.
Medals for Indians for expedition to Montreal.....1761.	W.O. 34/3.	89.
	W.O. 34/38.	276, 281.
	W.O. 34/53.	409.
	C.O. 5/61.	10.
Missionary Orders, influence of, on .....1762-1763.	W.O. 34/5.	150.
	W.O. 34/2.	93, 98, 104.
	W.O. 34/3.	197.
	W.O. 34/5.	68.
Montcalm's memoir on.....1761.	W.O. 34/6.	156.
Niagara, heavy casualties inflicted by, near.....1763.	W.O. 34/22.	357.
	W.O. 34/23.	295, 297.
Ontario, warfare with, at .....1759-1760.	W.O. 34/9.	—
Ontario, warfare on Lake .....1763.	W.O. 34/20.	—
Oswegatchies, submission of, at Ontario .....1760.	W.O. 34/9.	71.
Oswego, warfare with, at .....1759-1760.	W.O. 34/9.	—
Ottawas:—		
Massacres by, at Lake Erie, Presqu' Isle and Fort Pitt ..1763.	W.O. 34/3.	194, 302.
	W.O. 34/7.	141, 150.
	W.O. 34/19.	225.
	W.O. 34/20.	144.
Surrender of .....1763.	W.O. 34/5.	305.
Outbreak, general, by .....1763.	W.O. 34/40.	481-503, 511- 737.
Parleys with .....1758.	W.O. 34/32.	307-365.
Pennsylvania:—		
Complaints as to overtures by, to .....1758.	W.O. 34/32.	49.
Conferences with tribes in .....1759-1760.	W.O. 34/33.	7-111.
	W.O. 34/38.	265.
	W.O. 34/43.	101.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH : (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Indians (American) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Pennsylvania (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Murders in, by .....1763.	W.O. 34/31.	273.
Philadelphia, conference between Governor of, and .....1758.	W.O. 34/44.	325.
Relations with .....1755.	W.O. 1/4.	21, 41.
Roubaud, Père (S.J.), dissertation by, on.....1762.	W.O. 34/6.	144.
<i>Sauteurs</i> , feared molesting of trade by .....1762.	W.O. 34/5.	191, 230.
Senecas, treachery of .....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	166, 169.
Shawnees :—		
Disaffection of, near Niagara .....1763.	W.O. 34/22.	215, 357.
	W.O. 34/23.	241-268, 287-297.
Council of friendship with .....1763.	W.O. 34/40.	471, 475.
Six Nations, disaffection of, near Niagara.....1763.	W.O. 34/22.	215, 357.
	W.O. 34/23.	241-268, 287-297.
Spirits, prohibition of sale of, to.....1762.	W.O. 34/73.	157.
	W.O. 34/5.	137, 181.
	W.O. 34/7.	89.
	W.O. 34/22,	—
	23.	
	W.O. 34/38.	420.
	W.O. 34/102.	313.
Tactful dealing with, necessity for.....1763.	W.O. 1/49.	231.
Treaties of Peace with various nations .....1760.	C.O. 5/64.	329-367.
Treating with, by Governors of Provinces, prohibition of..1756.	W.O. 34/32.	25-28.
Virginia, operations against, in.....1759-1761.	W.O. 1/5.	199, 275.
	W.O. 34/3.	37, 124.
	W.O. 34/47.	—
Warfare with .....1754-1760.	W.O. 34/73.	—
	W.O. 34/75.	—
Wyoming, settlement of, conference at Easton, etc. as to trespass on, by persons from Connecticut .....1761-1762.	W.O. 34/33.	149-245, 335, 343, 347, 349.
Inn Licences .....1760.	W.O. 34/101.	383.
Iron foundry at St. Maurice .....1761.	W.O. 34/6.	59-333.
	W.O. 34/7.	204-308.
Isle aux Noix (St. John's, Quebec), proceedings of Army against 1760.	W.O. 34/101.	379.
Isle Royale, capitulation of.....1758.	W.O. 34/101.	369, 379.
Jesuits, intrigues and deportation of .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/2.	93.
	W.O. 34/3.	212.
	W.O. 34/5.	55.
	W.O. 34/6.	8, 74.
	W.O. 34/7.	99, 173.
	W.O. 34/11.	95.
Lake George, campaign at, under Maj.-Gen. Webb, with Plans of Albany, etc. ....1757-1759.	W.O. 55/283.	—
Lakes, successes over French, near .....1760.	W.O. 34/36.	365.
Lakes Ontario and Erie, vessel warfare on .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/64,	—
	65.	
Lands, grants of, to Officers and men of reduced Corps to become settlers .....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	153.
Levies of money from Provinces.....1754.	W.O. 34/71.	35-64.
Local rank to Major-Generals for precedence over Provincials 1758.	W.O. 34/164.	1.
Loudoun, Earl of, appt. of, as C.-in-C. ....1756.	W.O. 34/30.	1-9.
Louisburg :—		
Defence of .....1745.	W.O. 4/40.	452.
Surrender of, by French .....1745.	C.O. 5/44.	36-43, 51.
Garrison, state of.....1745-1748.	C.O. 5/44.	139.
	W.O. 4/44.	394, 398.
British occupation of .....1745-1749.	C.O. 5/44,	—
	45.	
Restoration of, to French .....1749.	C.O. 5/44.	231.
Orders for attack on .....1757.	W.O. 34/71.	106, 146.
Capture of, by British, plan of fortifications, etc. ....1758.	C.O. 5/53.	89-269, 301, 395.
	W.O. 1/5.	15.
	W.O. 34/27.	187, 189.
	W.O. 34/42.	385.
State of Garrison of .....1758.	W.O. 34/17.	—
Demolition of fortifications of .....1760.	W.O. 34/11.	35, 182.
	W.O. 34/14.	—
	W.O. 34/17.	98, 192.
Louisiana :—		
Cession of part of, by French to British .....1763.	W.O. 1/49.	57.
Occupation of, by 22nd and 34th Foot .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	373.
Maryland :—		
Opposition in, to King's prerogative .....1756-1757.	W.O. 34/34.	253-333.
Illicit trading with enemy in .....1762.	W.O. 34/34.	119, 121.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH : (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Massachusetts :—		
Captain Thomas Povey as Lieutenant-Governor of, Rl. Wt. for appt.	S.P. 44/167.	451.
Military situation in	W.O. 34/25.	31, 35.
Act of, for quartering and billeting of troops in	W.O. 1/1.	653, 657.
	W.O. 34/25.	117.
Quota of men for Sea Service from	W.O. 34/27.	247.
Petition by, for Charter for Collegiate School	W.O. 34/102.	44-73.
Massacres of Garrisons at Posts	W.O. 34/7.	142, 149, 169.
Michillimackinac, military position of	W.O. 34/49.	—
Military Chest in, method of drawing on, for pay of troops....	W.O. 1/1.	487.
Military situation	W.O. 34/42.	375.
	W.O. 34/46B.	1.
	W.O. 1/5.	63-65.
Militia of Virginia, preparation of, for war	W.O. 34/71.	2.
Mines and Forges, Crown rights over	W.O. 34/6.	255.
Mobile, Port of, cession of Fort Condé to British	W.O. 1/49.	81, 121.
Montreal :—		
Capture of	W.O. 34/1.	195, 399.
	W.O. 34/8.	28, 57.
	W.O. 34/9.	84, 170-191.
	W.O. 34/10.	257.
	W.O. 34/52.	95-119.
	W.O. 34/65.	—
	W.O. 34/73.	286.
	C.O. 5/58.	943.
French Battalions captured at, list of	C.O. 5/59.	549, 591-599.
Proclamation to inhabitants of	W.O. 34/8.	28, 87.
Courts of Justice at	W.O. 34/5.	44, 296.
Statistics of Forces, Trade, Revenues, Religious Orders and Posts at	W.O. 34/5.	71-80.
List of Religious Orders at	W.O. 34/5.	79.
Social life and entertainments at	W.O. 34/5.	47, 249.
Mortier, Paymaster, Bills for subsistence of troops, etc. 1759-1763.	W.O. 34/197-201.	—
Navy :—		
Fleet under Admiral Boscawen for	W.O. 34/71.	53.
Co-operation of	W.O. 34/52.	—
Disposition of H.M.'s ships in	C.O. 5/51.	42.
Newfoundland :—		
Defenceless state of	W.O. 1/1.	533.
Enlistment of Irish into French Army at St. Johns	W.O. 34/42.	195.
Expedition to.....	W.O. 55/341.	74.
Placentia :—		
Impracticability of reducing	C.O. 5/9.	47.
Formation of garrisons for.....	W.O. 26/14.	44.
	W.O. 30/89.	234, 329.
	W.O. 26/15.	98.
Garrison of, inquiry into irregularities		
Punishment of men condemned for murder by being kept in irons for over two years in	W.O. 1/1.	9.
St. Johns Bay, defences of	W.O. 55/341.	94.
	W.O. 55/342.	112-171.
	W.O. 55/343.	64-125.
	W.O. 55/318.	144.
St. Johns Harbour and Castle, capture of, by French		
St. Johns :—		
Formation of garrison for	W.O. 26/14.	44.
	W.O. 30/89.	234, 329.
Surrender to, and recapture from, French	W.O. 1/5.	487, 491, 522, 593.
	W.O. 34/26.	381-413, 453.
	W.O. 34/36.	425.
	W.O. 34/42.	183-197, 737-789.
Capture of, by Spanish.....	W.O. 34/27.	517-529, 541, 543, 549.
New Hampshire Assembly's protest against demands made ..	W.O. 34/24.	25-123.
Newport (Rhode Island), furnishing of enemy with provisions by traders at	W.O. 34/24.	333.
New York :—		
Fortifications, strengthening of.....	W.O. 55/341.	69.
	W.O. 55/344.	—
Surrender of	W.O. 1/974.	95.
De Lancey, Governor, death of	W.O. 34/29.	295, 299.
	W.O. 34/30.	249.
Colden, Cadwallader, appt. of, as Lieutenant-Governor....	W.O. 34/29.	387.
	W.O. 34/30.	347.
Niagara :—		
Court of Inquiry on General Shirley's conduct at battle of ..	W.O. 1/4.	477.
Prideaux's advance on.....	W.O. 34/9.	10, 135, 141.
	W.O. 34/46B.	273-321.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Niagara (<i>contd.</i>):—		
French capitulation of, list of officer prisoners of war, etc. 1759.	W.O. 34/8.	1, 6.
	W.O. 34/27.	325.
	W.O. 34/29.	153.
	W.O. 34/39.	191, 197.
	W.O. 34/45.	123, 183-461.
	C.O. 5/56.	168, 171, 175.
	C.O. 5/57.	281.
Defences, garrison, stores, etc. at .....1759-1763.	W.O. 34/23.	—
Operation on Lake .....1760.	W.O. 34/20.	1.
	W.O. 34/31.	385.
	W.O. 34/65.	19.
Passes for traders, specimens of .....1762-1763.	W.O. 34/22.	—
Punitive expedition to .....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	150.
	W.O. 34/20.	—
Nova Scotia:—		
Acadians:—		
Removal of, from .....1760.	W.O. 34/11.	86, 121, 201.
	W.O. 34/12.	139, 167.
Settling of, in Canada .....1761.	W.O. 34/1.	118, 291, 301.
	W.O. 34/3.	73.
Refusal of landing in Massachusetts .....1762.	W.O. 34/61.	259.
Annapolis Royal, formation of Garrison at .....1713.	W.O. 26/14.	44.
	W.O. 30/89.	55-67, 227-286.
Belcher, Jonathan, as Acting Governor .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/11.	195.
Boundary with Canada .....1761.	W.O. 34/12.	121.
Canso, hardships and state of garrison of.....1737.	S.P. 41/10.	3.
Civil Government of, Shirley's plans for .....1748.	C.O. 5/45.	93, 107, 108, 109.
Correspondence between C.-in-C., North America, and Governor of 1758-1759.	W.O. 34/46B.	67-222.
Council of War in, minutes of .....1757.	W.O. 34/101.	181.
Fisheries in, estabtd. of .....1760.	W.O. 34/11.	24, 91.
Fort Cumberland, taking of, with plans .....1756.	W.O. 47/47.	71.
Fortifications, remodelling of .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/12-15.	—
French attacks on .....1754.	W.O. 34/71.	22.
Halifax:—		
New Barracks at .....1761.	W.O. 34/14.	183.
Survey of .....1762.	W.O. 34/14.	—
Harbours, survey of .....1761.	W.O. 34/14.	84.
Independent Company of Foot in .....1759.	W.O. 1/869.	317.
Indians, incursions and submission of .....1759-1760.	W.O. 34/11.	11.
	W.O. 34/17.	98.
Lands:—		
Settlement of.....1760.	W.O. 34/11.	24, 91.
Acquisition for Fortifications .....1761.	W.O. 34/14.	68.
Massachusetts Provincial Regt. on service in .....1762.	W.O. 34/13.	105.
Naval and Military movements in .....1758-1763.	W.O. 34/11, 12.	—
	W.O. 34/17.	—
	W.O. 34/72.	—
Prize money for relief of local distress in .....1763.	W.O. 34/12.	343.
	W.O. 34/13.	146.
Wages of artificers, etc. in, fixing of, to stabilize prices of necessities .....1758.	W.O. 34/46B.	75.
Wilmot, Colonel, appt. of, as Lieutenant-Governor .....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	137.
	W.O. 34/11.	155.
Ohio River:—		
French attacks on.....1754.	W.O. 34/71.	15.
Defeat of French on .....1758.	W.O. 34/32.	431.
	W.O. 34/44.	351, 385, 463, 471.
Oneida, founding of Fort at.....1758.	W.O. 34/45.	7-36, 327-331, 347, 356, 365.
Ontario:—		
Fortifying, etc. of .....1759.	W.O. 34/46A.	99, 117.
Reports from .....1760-1762.	W.O. 34/19.	—
	W.O. 34/46A.	199.
Ordnance, types of, in campaign .....1759-1762.	W.O. 34/70.	83.
Ordnance Officers in, list of.....1763.	W.O. 34/70.	30.
Oswego:—		
Mutiny of garrison of .....1753.	W.O. 4/49.	134.
Loss of, list of prisoners of war, and censure and Court Martial on General Shirley.....1756.	W.O. 1/4.	49-185, 209-501.
	W.O. 34/46B.	467-475, 523.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH : (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Oswego (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Loss of, list of prisoners of war, and censure and Court Martial on General Shirley (<i>contd.</i>) .....1756.	W.O. 34/75. C.O. 5/46. C.O. 5/47. C.O. 5/48.	33. 593. 777. 125.
Surrender of .....1757.	W.O. 1/974.	95.
Fortifying, provisioning, etc. in .....1759.	W.O. 34/46A.	87-105.
Ensign of, recovery of, at Three Rivers .....1761.	W.O. 34/6. W.O. 34/7.	26. 221.
Major Gladwin's expedition to .....1761.	W.O. 34/7.	42.
Peace with French in, cessation of hostilities, dispersal of troops, etc. 1763.	W.O. 1/49. W.O. 34/2. W.O. 34/3. W.O. 34/7.	61. 85, 89, 123. 198. 121, 137.
Pennsylvania, Assembly's protest against demands made on 1758.	W.O. 34/32.	387.
Pittsburg, situation at .....1759.	W.O. 34/45.	—
Pitt's dispatches as to campaign of.....1757-1758.	W.O. 34/71. W.O. 34/72.	106. 16.
Priesthood and Noblesse, plotting by .....1761.	W.O. 34/5.	51, 55.
Priests and Jesuits, deportation of.....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	173.
Prisoners of War :—		
Exchange of, correspondence as to.....1758.	C.O. 5/50.	559-619.
French, treatment and conduct of .....1759-1762.	W.O. 34/10. W.O. 34/29.	— —
Exchange of, after fall of Quebec .....1760.	W.O. 34/10.	—
Convention for exchange of.....1761.	W.O. 34/74.	9.
Promotions, political influence in.....1761-1762.	W.O. 34/1. W.O. 34/2.	29, 53, 81, 414. 85.
Provincial Assemblies :—		
Apathy of.....1755-1757.	W.O. 34/32. W.O. 34/76.	1. 91.
Loans from.....1759.	W.O. 34/29. W.O. 34/30. W.O. 34/33. W.O. 34/70.	77-261. 93-115. 37, 39. 211, 228.
Provincial Troops :—		
Aid of, Pitt's dispatch urging .....1757.	W.O. 34/71.	111, 115.
Aversion of, to working with British.....1756.	W.O. 1/4.	165.
Billeting Money, stoppage of, to make good loss of arms by 1761.	W.O. 34/30.	307-355.
Canada, raising of, for expedition against French in 1746-1747	C.O. 5/45.	—
C.-in-C.'s adverse remarks on .....1758.	W.O. 34/30.	47.
Connecticut :—		
Raising and arming of .....1757-1763.	W.O. 34/28.	—
Numbers voted .....1758-1763.	W.O. 34/28.	—
Disbandment of.....1759.	W.O. 34/28.	117.
Desertions, wholesale, from .....1758-1762.	W.O. 34/11. W.O. 34/16. W.O. 34/17. W.O. 34/30. W.O. 34/63. W.O. 34/51.	37, 54, 186. 198. 196. 54. 175. —
Disbanding of .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/3. W.O. 34/11. W.O. 34/12. W.O. 34/3. W.O. 34/13. W.O. 34/13. W.O. 34/19. W.O. 34/20.	17. 181. 21. 198. 153. 117. 159. 106.
Enlistment of, into Regulars, bounties for .....1762.	W.O. 34/72. W.O. 34/18.	171. 16.
Grant to, for aid rendered .....1762.	W.O. 34/71.	46.
Louisburg, nominal return of .....1760.	S.P. 41/21.	—
Martial Law, liability of, to.....1755.	W.O. 34/34.	73, 77, 81.
Maryland, numbers voted .....1760.		
Massachusetts :—		
List of, showing strength .....1758.	W.O. 34/27.	229-238.
Raising of three Regts. by.....1759-1761.	W.O. 34/62. W.O. 34/13.	15, 59. 57, 69, 77.
Insubordination of.....1760.	W.O. 34/27.	395, 399, 581, 583.
Regt. of, in Nova Scotia .....1762.	W.O. 34/13.	105.
New Jersey.....1761.	W.O. 34/19, 20.	—
New York :—		
Disbandment of.....1758.	W.O. 34/29.	41.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Provincial Troops (<i>contd.</i>):—		
New York (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Numbers voted 1759–1761.	W.O. 34/29.	55, 227, 259–267, 341–349.
Three Regts. of, at Albany 1760.	W.O. 34/9.	167.
Various references to 1761.	W.O. 34/19, 20.	—
Nova Scotia, poor quality of 1759–1761.	W.O. 34/14.	85.
	W.O. 34/77.	52.
Oswego and Ontario, nominal returns of 1761.	W.O. 34/19.	158.
	W.O. 34/20.	—
Pennsylvania:—		
Disbandment of 1759.	W.O. 34/33.	49–64.
Numbers voted 1760–1762.	W.O. 34/33.	—
Prisoners of War, lists of 1755–1759.	W.O. 34/8.	9.
Quebec, lists of prisoners 1757.	W.O. 34/10.	191.
Raising of, in various provinces 1757–1758.	W.O. 34/72.	121–146.
	W.O. 34/73.	—
Rank and precedence of Governors in, Rl. Wt. 1756–1757.	W.O. 34/71.	80.
	S.P. 44/189.	501.
Rank of Officers, Rl. Wt. for settling 1758.	W.O. 34/72.	48.
Schuyler's Regt., conduct of, at Fort William Augustus . 1760.	W.O. 34/7.	16.
Service outside their Provinces, liabilities of, to 1756.	W.O. 34/46B.	2.
State of 1762.	W.O. 1/5.	457.
Subsistence, Bills for 1759–1763.	W.O. 34/197–201.	—
Thwing's Regt., return of 1761.	W.O. 34/12.	143.
	W.O. 34/14.	108.
Virginia, provision of Regt. by 1759–1762.	W.O. 34/37.	—
Quakers of Pennsylvania, offer of, to supply Indians with arms for use against English. 1758.	W.O. 34/46B.	43.
Quebec:—		
Pitt's instructions to Earl of Loudoun for attack on 1757.	W.O. 34/71.	106.
Wolfe's operations prior to capture of. 1758–1759.	W.O. 34/17.	164.
	W.O. 34/46B.	551–605.
Embarkation Return of force under Wolfe, for Canada. 1759.	C.O. 5/51.	66.
Details of Force under Wolfe against 1759.	W.O. 34/46B.	207.
Wolfe's Army, shortage of provisions in 1759.	W.O. 34/69.	91, 137.
Whaleboats for attack on 1759.	W.O. 34/64.	179.
Reinforcements from Martinique for Wolfe 1759.	W.O. 34/30.	97.
Disposition of French Forces at 1759.	W.O. 34/27.	337–342.
Capture of 1759.	W.O. 1/1.	659.
	W.O. 34/17.	36, 42.
	W.O. 34/27.	347, 407.
	W.O. 34/29.	217, 219.
	W.O. 34/43.	63.
	W.O. 34/101.	341.
List of killed and wounded at. 1759.	C.O. 5/51.	40–127.
Capture of, notes on, by Major Grant 1759.	W.O. 34/8.	17.
Original Articles of capitulation 1759.	C.O. 5/51.	47, 94.
State of Fortifications after capture of 1759.	W.O. 34/43.	55–57.
Return of guns, etc. found in 1759.	W.O. 1/1.	657.
	C.O. 5/51.	98, 115.
Regiments engaged in taking of, list of. 1759.	C.O. 5/51.	102.
	S.P. 41/24.	3.
Manifesto to Canadians after fall of 1759.	C.O. 5/57.	767.
Demoralization of French after fall of 1760.	W.O. 34/38.	239.
St. Luc and French Garrison, arrival of, at Albany 1760.	W.O. 34/7.	8.
Proclamations to inhabitants of 1760.	W.O. 34/8.	20.
Raising of siege of, and retirement of French 1760.	W.O. 34/2.	2.
	W.O. 34/4.	19.
	W.O. 34/26.	151.
Possibility of British abandonment of 1760.	W.O. 34/30.	205–217.
French check and British counterstroke near 1760.	C.O. 5/64.	29, 40, 41.
Major-Gen. James Murray's diary after fall of. 1760.	C.O. 5/64.	55–127.
Military conditions after capture of. 1760–1763.	W.O. 34/1.	5, 14, 195, 431.
	W.O. 34/5.	—
Disarming of Canadians in 1761.	W.O. 34/1.	155.
Confiscation of prize cargoes at 1761.	W.O. 34/1.	345.
Mutiny at, owing to stoppages for rations 1763.	W.O. 34/102.	167.
	W.O. 34/2.	110, 114.
Rangers:—		
Georgia, raising of, in 1759.	W.O. 34/69.	145.
Neal's Independent Company, raising of 1758.	W.O. 34/70.	197.
Ogden's, raising of. 1760.	W.O. 34/9.	164.
Rogers', raising of. 1756.	W.O. 34/76.	18, 60.
Stark's, Nova Scotia 1758.	W.O. 34/17.	3.
Wait's Independent Company, Muster Roll of 1761.	W.O. 34/9.	67.
Recollects, Religious Order of the, friendly attitude of 1762.	W.O. 34/5.	228.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH : (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Recruiting :—		
For Regular Army in, difficulties of, obstruction of Assemblies, etc. ....1756-1763.	W.O. 34/28. W.O. 34/30. W.O. 34/33. W.O. 34/34. W.O. 34/7. W.O. 34/11. W.O. 34/13. W.O. 34/20. W.O. 34/26. W.O. 34/73.	151-175, 363. — 275-321. 109, 111. 92-105. 186. 81. — 95-103. — 227, 228. 428-429. 96, 467. 51. 41, 195.
Apathy of Provinces in 1760-1762.	W.O. 4/71. W.O. 4/73. W.O. 34/1. W.O. 34/5. W.O. 34/6.	227, 228. 428-429. 96, 467. 51. 41, 195.
Regiments and their Estabts. for service in.....1763.	W.O. 1/5. W.O. 34/12.	387. 42, 89, 122.
Religious Orders (Jesuits, etc.), properties of, in Canada ....1761.		
Restigouche :—		
French capitulation at.....1759.	W.O. 1/5.	387.
Capture of, by British .....1761.	W.O. 34/12.	42, 89, 122.
Returns :—		
Monthly, of forces under Major-Gen. Murray in Canada ..1760.	C.O. 5/64.	181-210.
Of Forces in .....1762.	W.O. 1/5.	589.
Roubaud, Père (S.J.), activities of, at Three Rivers ...1761-1763.	W.O. 34/6.	45-300.
St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands, cession of, to France .....1763.	W.O. 34/16.	29.
St. Sulpice, activity of priests of, in promoting settlement of country .....1762.	W.O. 34/5.	199.
Seigneuries and Manors of French Canada, system of tenure of .....1758.	W.O. 34/6.	253.
Settlements in, grants of land for .....1762.	W.O. 34/41. W.O. 34/74.	237. 151.
Settlers in, grants of land to Officers and men of reduced Corps to become .....1763.	W.O. 34/7.	153.
Shirley, General, operations under, his dispatches, etc. .. 1754-1760.	W.O. 1/4. W.O. 34/73. W.O. 34/76. W.O. 34/46B. W.O. 34/197.	75, 129. — 2. 441-462. —
Staff for, with their commissions .....1757.	S.P. 44/189. W.O. 1/1.	493-500. 215.
Staff of General Amherst .....1758-1762.	W.O. 1/5. W.O. 1/11. W.O. 34/102.	179, 375, 555. 143, 171. 171-187.
State of Forces in, by Regiments .....1761.	S.P. 41/24.	4.
Strength of troops under Earl of Loudoun in .....1757.	W.O. 1/1.	203.
Strength of British Troops in .....1759.	C.O. 5/54. C.O. 5/57. W.O. 1/1.	355. 255. 715.
Surveys :—		
Canada, by Capt. Holland and Lieut. Montresor .....1761.	W.O. 34/1. W.O. 34/2.	402, 427. 58.
Rivers St. Lawrence, St. John and Sorel, and Lake Champlain 1761-1762.	W.O. 34/1.	69, 119, 177, 256.
Lake Champlain .....1763.	W.O. 34/3. W.O. 34/6. W.O. 34/2.	73, 139. 74. 93.
Territorial cessions by France and Spain, results of .....1763.	W.O. 34/72.	201.
Three Rivers, Reports on Government, lands, revenues, judiciary, etc. at .....1762.	W.O. 34/6.	202, 252, 307.
Ticonderoga :—		
British failure to hold .....1758.	W.O. 1/1. W.O. 34/30. W.O. 34/72. W.O. 34/73. W.O. 34/75. W.O. 34/76. W.O. 5/56. W.O. 34/29. W.O. 34/45. W.O. 34/46B. W.O. 34/50. W.O. 34/77.	395, 466. 41. 77. 171. 148. 154. 133-156, 179. 145, 147. 442, 447. 323. — 116.
Capture of, from French .....1759.	W.O. 34/46A. W.O. 34/50. W.O. 1/49.	207. 23, 25, 39, 339. 155.
Destructive fire at.....1760.	W.O. 34/60- 65.	—
Tompekbe, cession of, to British .....1763.		
Transport and Shipping services .....1759-1763.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (1) To conquest of Canada, 1763 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Virginia :—		
Expedition to.....1676.	W.O. 55/391.	—
Raising and organization of troops for .....1676.	W.O. 26/3.	213-227, 229, 253.
Dinwiddie, Robert, as Lieutenant-Governor, Rl. Wt. for appt. of 1751.	S.P. 44/187.	189.
Proposed Forts on Ohio in .....1753.	W.O. 47/41.	316, 396.
Webb, Major-General, correspondence between C.-in-c. and 1756-1757.	W.O. 34/46B.	463-509.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 :—		
Adams, John, proposal by, for framework of constitution....1775.	C.O. 5/93.	791.
Albany, failure of Burgoyne's expedition to, and Court of Inquiry into .....1778.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 1/682. W.O. 1/683. W.O. 1/948. W.O. 26/29. S.P. 41/27.	65-86. 149. 385. 203. 470. —
Allowances on account of loss by fire, captures by enemy, etc., Regulations for .....1778.	C.O. 5/171.	5, 9.
Amboy, Commission at, for exchange of prisoners .....1780.	W.O. 1/11.	707, 715.
American Army :—		
State of .....1780.	C.O. 5/183.	247.
Distresses of, and appeal to Congress .....1782.	C.O. 5/108.	385-395.
André, Major :—		
Appt. of, as Adjutant General at seat of war.....1780.	C.O. 5/100.	48.
Events that led to his execution as a Spy and Home Govt.'s generous action towards relatives of .....1780.	C.O. 5/100. C.O. 5/238. C.O. 5/244.	345-406. 153-164. 197.
Appeal by Gen. Lee to Gen. Burgoyne and the reply .....1775.	C.O. 5/92.	472.
Arbuthnot, Admiral, Gen. Clinton's want of confidence in, and removal from command of Fleet .....1780.	C.O. 5/100. C.O. 5/102. C.O. 5/237. C.O. 5/263.	258. 75. 361. 186.
Arnold, Major-General, quitting of rebel Army for British 1780.	C.O. 5/238.	155-164, 188, 192-202.
Asgill, Captain, release of, after sentence of death, by lottery, as reprisal for murder of a rebel .....1782.	C.O. 5/107. C.O. 5/105.	651. 291-369, 395- 472.
	C.O. 5/106.	113-155, 317, 479.
Augmentation of Infantry battalions.....1775.	W.O. 4/273.	36.
Augusta, taking of, from rebels .....1779.	C.O. 5/182.	151.
Battering Train, description of Ordnance, etc. for .....1776.	C.O. 5/256. C.O. 5/261.	11, 14. 9.
Billeting of troops in, difficulties of .....1765-1771.	C.O. 5/219, 220. C.O. 5/233, 234.	— —
Boston :—		
Riots, etc. at .....1768-1771.	C.O. 5/86. C.O. 5/88. C.O. 5/233, 234.	159-476. 17-32. —
House of Representatives' refusal to provide for keeping two Regts. in .....1769.	C.O. 5/87.	309.
Riots and destruction of tea at.....1773-1774.	C.O. 5/91. C.O. 5/167.	31. 121-132. 191- 200.
	C.O. 5/235. W.O. 40/1.	128-156. —
Transfer of seat of Govt. to Salem .....1774.	C.O. 5/91.	295.
Troops from Newfoundland for .....1774.	W.O. 1/2.	83.
Provincial Congress, assumption of powers and authority of Govt. by .....1774.	C.O. 5/92.	49.
Prohibition of entry of arms, etc. into .....1774.	C.O. 5/92.	75.
Raid on Fort William and Mary by populace .....1774.	C.O. 5/92.	100, 107.
British evacuation of .....1776.	C.O. 5/93. C.O. 5/235. C.O. 5/253.	176. 248. 164.
Boundbrook, defeat of rebels at .....1777.	C.O. 5/94.	359.
Bounties for wounds and to widows and orphans of officers ..1777.	C.O. 5/170.	241.
Brandywine River, defeat of rebels at .....1777	W.O. 1/948. C.O. 5/94. C.O. 5/236.	203. 639-670, 881. 133-158.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
British Legion, raising of, and return to England	W.O. 1/13.	563, 647.
British Regts., instructions as to disposal of	C.O. 5/109.	345-359, 375.
British units in, showing numbers	C.O. 5/95.	443-450.
Brooklyn, successful engagement with rebels at	C.O. 5/93.	515-531.
Burgoyne, General:—		
Instructions to, on proceeding to	C.O. 5/243.	130.
Perilous condition of Army of	C.O. 5/94.	717-728.
Difficulties of obtaining his evidence of failure in advance from		
Canada	C.O. 5/170.	157, 163.
Exchange of, as prisoner of war	C.O. 5/104.	522.
Burton, Major-General, letters to, on affairs in	S.P. 44/197.	—
Camden (Carolinas), Cornwallis' victory over rebels at	C.O. 5/100.	333, 445.
	C.O. 5/101.	421.
	C.O. 5/183.	113-174.
	C.O. 5/238.	108, 150.
	W.O. 34/126.	12.
Canada:—		
Government of, nature and form of, précis of instructions to Governor of Quebec as to	C.O. 5/232.	299.
Proposal for raising Corps in, under Major Abercrombie ..	W.O. 34/74.	242.
Successes of rebels in	C.O. 5/235.	198, 209.
Operations on frontier of, under General Carleton (with précis) 1775-1777.	C.O. 5/253.	1-142.
Rebels driven out of	W.O. 1/2.	621.
	W.O. 3/23.	207.
State of Army in	C.O. 5/253.	127, 139, 339.
Précis of correspondence as to operations in	C.O. 5/253.	327-342.
Haldimand, Maj.-Gen., on situation in	C.O. 5/97.	437.
Expected French attack on	C.O. 5/263.	152, 156, 159.
		172, 216.
Carleton, Sir Guy, General:—		
Desire of, to resign post of C.-in-C. in	C.O. 5/106.	325.
	C.O. 5/107.	471.
Appt. of, as C.-in-C. in, and instructions to, from Home Government	C.O. 5/104.	518.
	C.O. 5/106.	1-13.
Interview with Washington by	C.O. 5/109.	543.
Carolina, North, correspondence with Governor Josiah Martin as to affairs in	C.O. 5/318.	—
Carolina, South:—		
Proclamation by Earl Cornwallis in	C.O. 5/183.	377.
Correspondence with Earl of Dunmore as to	C.O. 5/175.	521-567.
Carolinas, the:—		
Expedition for reduction of	C.O. 5/182.	9, 61-114.
Earl Cornwallis on his operations in	C.O. 5/100.	213-240.
Proclamation of protection for all who surrender with arms, etc. 1781.	C.O. 5/102.	95.
	C.O. 5/184.	247.
Anxiety as to position and prospects in	C.O. 5/102.	223.
Chambly, loss of	W.O. 1/2.	489.
	W.O. 1/11.	62.
	W.O. 4/273.	302.
	W.O. 1/2.	705.
Champlain, Lake, destruction of rebel vessels on		
Charleston (South Carolina), capitulation to, and evacuation by, British	C.O. 5/99.	363-496.
	C.O. 5/108.	616, 620.
	C.O. 5/237.	348.
	C.O. 5/238.	1, 14, 26.
	W.O. 1/2.	235, 243.
Charlestown (Massachusetts), capture of, casualties, etc.	C.O. 5/92.	381-385, 391.
Chesapeake Bay, Expedition to	C.O. 5/238.	152, 230, 237,
		318, 324-337,
		347.
	C.O. 5/239.	93, 104, 121.
Civil Governors of Provinces in, authority of, over British forces 1765.	W.O. 1/16.	29.
Clinton, Sir H., General:—		
Appt. of, to succeed Sir W. Howe, and instructions to, as to conduct of war	C.O. 5/95.	55, 69-94.
	C.O. 5/243.	242.
Request of, for relief of command, and King's refusal....	C.O. 5/96.	321, 377.
Precarious situation of	C.O. 5/97.	57.
Protest of, against treatment by Home Government	C.O. 5/97.	679-683.
Further request of, to be relieved of command	C.O. 5/98.	412.
Review of situation by	C.O. 5/100.	173.
Protest of, against disregard of his demands for men, provisions, arms, etc.	C.O. 5/102.	71-80.
Want of success by, due to paucity of troops	C.O. 5/103.	11.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Clinton, Sir H., General (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Pessimistic view of position by .....1781.	C.O. 5/103.	279.
Denial by, of instructions to Earl Cornwallis to hold York town .....1781.	C.O. 5/104.	19, 190, 202-217.
Earl Cornwallis, vindication of .....1781.	C.O. 5/104.	23, 220.
Permission to quit command .....1782.	C.O. 5/104.	355.
Clothing for troops in, neglect in providing .....1776.	W.O. 1/11.	33.
Colonial Office dispatches to Commanders in North America and West Indies .....1778-1782.	C.O. 5/263.	—
Commanders-in-chief during rebellion, letters from ....1775-1782.	C.O. 5/235-240.	—
Commissary of Musters in, appt. of .....1781.	W.O. 1/12.	47.
Commission to consider means to quiet disorders in American Colonies .....1778.	C.O. 5/230.	2.
Commissioners for Restoring Peace, letters from and relating to .....1776.	C.O. 5/229.	145, 151, 153, 176, 204, 229, 231, 289, 346-351, 363.
Commissions, Officers not to sell, without approval of General Howe .....1776.	W.O. 4/273.	82.
Conciliation, Congress' resolute attitude to Lord North's offer of .....1778.	C.O. 5/95.	525-528.
Conquest of, Adjutant General's views as to impossibility of, by British Army .....1775.	W.O. 3/23.	169.
Continental Congress, debt of United States to .....1778.	W.O. 34/110.	1.
Contraband trade with rebels, letters relating to .....1774-1775.	C.O. 5/138.	—
Cornwallis, Earl:—		
On his critical situation .....1781.	C.O. 5/102.	263-271.
Clinton's alarm at position of .....1781.	C.O. 5/102.	335.
Critical position of, and decision to reinforce .....1781.	C.O. 5/103.	323-451.
Little hope of avoiding capitulation .....1781.	C.O. 5/103.	511.
Surrender of, terms of, etc. ....1781.	C.O. 5/103.	535, 544, 549-579.
	C.O. 5/239.	253, 265, 306, 316.
Correspondence, etc. concerning rebellion .....1775-1781.	C.O. 5/139-144.	—
	C.O. 5/168-175.	—
	C.O. 5/182-184.	—
Crown Point, destruction of Fort by fire and proposal to rebuild .....1773-1774.	C.O. 5/90.	297.
	C.O. 5/91.	55-216.
	C.O. 5/167.	85.
	C.O. 5/235.	98, 138, 142, 160.
	W.O. 1/9.	639, 661.
Danbury, destruction of rebels' stores at .....1777.	C.O. 5/236.	75.
Debate on the War, in House of Commons .....1782.	C.O. 5/106.	206.
Declaration of Allegiance, report as to extent of acceptance of, by Colonials .....1777.	C.O. 5/229.	204, 229.
Delaware, rebel frigate, surrender of .....1777.	C.O. 5/94.	649.
Deserters:—		
Bounty for apprehension of .....1770.	W.O. 1/9.	201.
Order forbidding return of .....1783.	W.O. 1/13.	111.
Dispatches from C.-in-C. in .....1768-1782.	C.O. 5/233-240.	—
Detached Posts in, withdrawal of Regular Troops from .....1768.	C.O. 5/233.	—
Disbandments and reductions .....1783.	W.O. 26/32.	32.
Disposition of Britain towards America, Carleton's pacific letter to Washington on .....1782.	C.O. 5/106.	29.
Distribution:—		
And movements of troops in .....1765-1776.	C.O. 5/219.	—
	C.O. 5/233-235.	—
Troops in, General Gage's views on .....1767.	C.O. 5/85.	143-157.
Forces in .....1780.	W.O. 34/126.	9.
Army in .....1781.	C.O. 5/104.	121-122.
Estimate, General Gage's, of force required for campaign ....1774.	C.O. 5/92.	4.
Eutaw, rout of rebel forces at .....1781.	C.O. 5/104.	244.
Fairhaven, successful foray at .....1778.	C.O. 5/96.	203.
Falmouth, destruction of, by British .....1775.	C.O. 5/235.	192, 280.
Florida:—		
Occupation of, by British .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	372.
Historical survey of .....1764.	C.O. 5/83.	137-164.
Distribution of troops in .....1765.	W.O. 1/872.	267, 269.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Florida (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Barrack-Masters, Rules and Orders for.....1765.	W.O. 1/6.	421.
West, disposition of British forces in.....1778.	W.O. 34/110.	4, 16.
	W.O. 34/111.	4.
East and West, state of troops in .....1779.	C.O. 5/171.	117
West, surrender of, to Spain .....1781.	W.O. 34/136.	2.
Foreign Troops in British pay, Returns, in detail, of ..1776-1779.	C.O. 5/182.	25-44, 177-193, 329-346.
Fort Charlotte (Mobile), capitulation of, to Spanish Forces ..1780.	C.O. 5/99.	245-273.
	C.O. 5/237.	333, 345.
	C.O. 5/238.	203.
	W.O. 34/124.	3.
Fort Chartres, Capt. Sterling's dispatches .....1765.	W.O. 1/7.	17.
Fort Griswold, capture of, by British .....1781.	C.O. 5/103.	295, 311.
Fort Morris, surrender of, to, and other successes by, Brig-Gen. Prevost .....1779.	C.O. 5/97.	227, 425.
Fort Ninety-Six, unsuccessful assault on, by rebels .....1781.	C.O. 5/103.	105, 126.
Forts, policy of abandonment of, memo. on.....1766.	C.O. 5/84.	229-256.
Fort Washington, engagements at, and surrender to British..1776.	C.O. 5/93.	589-607.
Freehold, rout of rebels at .....1778.	C.O. 5/96.	55-63, 65.
French:—		
Squadron, with British squadron in quest of it .....1778.	C.O. 5/95.	252.
Forces, on Comte d'Estaing's Fleet, details of deaths in, and sickness of .....1778-1779.	C.O. 318/7.	61-70.
Fleet, instructions for action against .....1778-1781.	C.O. 5/263.	—
Fleet, assistance of, for rebels.....1779.	C.O. 5/98.	775.
Force at Brest in aid of rebels, organization of.....1780.	C.O. 5/143.	93-123, 233-239, 245.
Force, arrival of, in Rhode Island .....1780.	C.O. 5/238.	88, 95.
Aid for rebels, documents relating to.....1781.	C.O. 5/144.	—
Gage, General:—		
Letters to, on affairs in .....1766-1768.	S.P. 44/197.	—
Return home of, to advise on preparations for next spring..1775.	C.O. 5/92.	411.
Opinion of, as to rebellion having been long planned.....1775.	C.O. 5/92.	609.
General Officers, list of.....1779.	C.O. 5/171.	147-159.
Georgia:—		
Expedition to .....1778-1779.	C.O. 5/182.	—
	C.O. 5/236.	273, 277-279, 290, 301-323, 347.
	C.O. 5/237.	—
	W.O. 34/112.	—
British successes in .....1779.	C.O. 5/97.	231-276.
Repulse of French troops under Comte d'Estaing, with heavy losses, in .....1779.	C.O. 5/98.	757-773, 795.
German recruits for .....1769.	W.O. 1/7.	281.
	W.O. 1/8.	99.
	W.O. 4/96.	257.
	W.O. 4/97.	272, 293, 376.
	W.O. 4/99.	198.
	W.O. 1/948.	203.
	C.O. 5/93.	137.
Germantown, battle of .....1777.		
German Troops for service with British in.....1775-1776.		
Governors of Provinces, power of, over military, King's Orders .....1765.	W.O. 1/16.	29.
Guilford (North Carolina), defeat of rebels at .....1781.	C.O. 5/102.	123, 131, 139.
	C.O. 5/184.	137-150, 163, 173-242, 255.
	C.O. 5/239.	34, 36, 39-64, 94.
Hobkirk's Hill, defeat of rebels at .....1781.	C.O. 5/102.	421, 457.
	C.O. 5/184.	283.
	C.O. 5/239.	75.
Home Govt.'s views on future policy in .....1768.	C.O. 5/86.	73-86.
Home Govt.'s policy, outline of, to General Gage .....1775.	C.O. 5/92.	397-407.
Hospitals in, appt. of Superintendent General of .....1779.	W.O. 4/105.	434.
Hospital accommodation, staff and stores in, papers relating to1780.	C.O. 5/172,	—
	173.	
Howe, Richard, Viscount, Admiral:—		
Appt. of, as Naval C.-in-C. in .....1776.	C.O. 5/93.	150.
Instructions to .....1778.	W.O. 34/110.	3.
Howe, Sir William, General:—		
Appt. of, as C.-in-C. in General Gage's absence .....1775.	C.O. 5/92.	427.
Précis of correspondence with .....1775-1776.	C.O. 5/253.	143-202.
K.B. for .....1776.	C.O. 5/93.	533.
	C.O. 5/243.	164.
Précis of measures for reinforcing .....1776-1777.	C.O. 5/253.	219-246.
Complaint of, as to inadequacy of his force, and request for relief .....1777.	C.O. 5/94.	729-732.
	C.O. 5/95.	27.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Howe, Sir William, General (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Précis of correspondence with, as to campaign .....1777.	C.O. 5/253.	267–326.
Relief of command of .....1778.	C.O. 5/95.	51.
	C.O. 5/243.	241.
Illinois, taking possession of .....1765–1766.	C.O. 5/219.	—
Indians, American :—		
Negotiations and conferences with, desultory fighting, acts of treachery, etc. ....1764–1765.	C.O. 5/83.	—
Dealing with, by Sir W. Johnson and Mr. Stuart ....1765–1776.	C.O. 5/219–235.	—
Encroachment of settlers, complaints of, by .....1768.	C.O. 5/86.	17–36.
Negotiations with, on Canadian Frontier .....1775–1777.	C.O. 5/253.	1–142.
Contraband trade with, prohibition of importation of rum into West Florida .....1777.	C.O. 5/94.	545, 571.
Brutal murders of Shawnees by rebels, and appeals for British aid .....1782.	C.O. 5/109.	49.
Irish emigrants, formation of Regt. from .....1778.	C.O. 5/96.	337.
La Fayette, General, proposed proclamation by, to Canadians 1780.	C.O. 5/100.	243, 277.
Laws of Nations, Washington's complaint and Clinton's reply as to violation of .....1780.	C.O. 5/101.	279, 291.
Lee, General, of rebel Army, capture and exchange of. 1776–1777.	C.O. 5/94.	34, 43, 533, 591.
	C.O. 5/236.	29.
	C.O. 5/243.	223.
Licences to navigate American seas, aiding of rebel cause by ..1777.	C.O. 5/94.	493–504.
Light Dragoons, rout of rebel Regt. of, with heavy loss ....1778.	C.O. 5/96.	329.
Long Island, capture of, by British .....1776.	C.O. 5/139.	751.
Louisiana :—		
Spanish occupation of .....1766–1767.	C.O. 5/219.	—
Spanish evacuation of .....1768.	C.O. 5/233.	180.
Spanish reoccupation of .....1769.	C.O. 5/233.	262.
	C.O. 5/234.	3.
Plans for taking of, from Spaniards .....1771.	C.O. 5/234.	197, 202.
Baton Rouge, capitulation of, to Spanish forces .....1779.	C.O. 5/99.	195–221.
Loyalists :—		
Clinton's dealings with oppressed .....1779.	C.O. 5/99.	53–57.
Dejection and discontent of .....1782.	C.O. 5/107.	63, 417, 453.
Washington's offer to, and his objects .....1782.	C.O. 5/107.	663.
Magazine, etc., destruction of, by Major-Gen. Tryon .....1777.	C.O. 5/94.	391–405.
Massachusetts :—		
Disorders, etc. in .....1764–1774.	C.O. 5/232.	1–30, 167–294.
Correspondence with Governor Oliver, etc. ....1774–1776.	C.O. 5/175.	99–170.
Militia :—		
Organization and purposes of .....1769.	C.O. 5/233.	182, 206.
New York, arms, etc. from England for .....1770.	C.O. 5/88.	71–77.
Mud Island, evacuation of Fort on, by rebels .....1777.	C.O. 5/95.	1, 7–12.
Mutiny Act, objection to application of, in .....1765.	S.P. 44/196.	119, 120.
	S.P. 41/25.	4–10.
Newfoundland :—		
Fortifications of, conflicting views in Report on ....1764–1766.	S.P. 41/39.	—
Defences of .....1770.	W.O. 47/76.	290–292, 353.
St. Johns Harbour fortifications, correspondence as to ....1770.	W.O. 47/75.	144, 178, 203, 251, 304.
		40, 140, 168, 178, 273.
St. Johns Harbour, construction of battery at .....1772.	W.O. 47/79.	27.
Six Companies for defence of .....1780.	W.O. 4/275.	—
New Hampshire, correspondence with Governor Wentworth of 1776–1778.	C.O. 5/175.	1–98.
New Jersey :—		
Withdrawal from .....1777.	C.O. 5/236.	92.
Correspondence with Governor Franklin .....1780–1782.	C.O. 5/175.	431–516.
New Orleans :—		
Plan of the City .....1769.	C.O. 5/87.	83.
Capitulation of, to Spaniards .....1779.	C.O. 5/237.	257.
Instructions for expedition against .....1780.	C.O. 5/263.	193, 195.
New York :—		
Disturbances in, due to Stamp Act .....1765.	W.O. 47/66.	247.
Storehouses, plundering of, in .....1775.	W.O. 47/86.	270.
Evacuation of, by rebels .....1776.	C.O. 5/93.	549, 559.
Capture of, by British .....1776.	C.O. 5/235.	331, 346.
Attempt to burn .....1776.	C.O. 5/235.	351.
Instructions for evacuation of .....1778.	C.O. 5/95.	198.
	C.O. 5/263.	18.
State of Forces in .....1779.	W.O. 34/116.	6.
Washington's plan of operations against .....1779.	C.O. 5/98.	799.
Defence and states of garrison of .....1780.	C.O. 5/182.	491–537, 685.
	C.O. 5/183.	49, 53.
Loyalty of citizens in defence of .....1780.	C.O. 5/237.	283.
	C.O. 5/238.	51, 121.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
New York (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Police and civil administration of, during rebellion1781.	C.O. 5/104.	166-177.
Rebel and French Forces employed against.1781.	C.O. 5/144.	239, 243.
Correspondence with Governor Robertson1781-1783.	C.O. 5/175.	175-572.
Home Government in favour of withdrawal from1782.	C.O. 5/106.	74.
Nova Scotia:—		
Halifax defences, plan of1778.	W.O. 34/259.	—
Grants of land in, to loyal Americans1778.	C.O. 5/96.	81-88.
General Carleton on liberal policy towards, and abolition of quit-rents1783.	C.O. 5/111.	33.
Officers in, nominal return of1765.	W.O. 1/9.	1, 27.
Operations, précis of correspondence as to.1777-1778.	C.O. 5/253.	343-470.
Oswego, construction of forts in passes at1765.	W.O. 4/76.	214.
Paper money, low value of the dollar1781.	C.O. 5/102.	243.
Pardon for rebels, proclamation by General Howe.1777.	C.O. 5/94.	637.
Pardon for rebels on return to duty, offer of1780.	C.O. 5/99.	98.
Pay of General and Staff Officers in1776.	W.O. 4/273.	200-202.
Peace:—		
Commission for restoring, précis relating to1775-1776.	C.O. 5/253.	247-266.
Instructions to Clinton, for restoration of.1779.	C.O. 5/263.	74.
Negotiations in Paris for1782.	C.O. 5/107.	69.
Preliminaries of, letter from Carleton and Rear-Admiral Digby to Washington1782.	C.O. 5/175.	343-354.
Treaty, proclamation, cessation of hostilities and effect in States 1783.	C.O. 5/109.	9, 37, 61, 109-150, 211.
	W.O. 4/123.	172.
Pennsylvania, Minutes of Proceedings of 7th General Assembly of Commonwealth of1782.	C.O. 5/108.	543-610.
Penobscot, expedition to1779.	C.O. 5/182.	253-278.
Pensacola:—		
Description of, and condition of, for defence1764.	W.O. 1/49.	191.
Civil Governor and Commander, disagreement of1766.	C.O. 5/84.	149-212.
Instructions to Clinton to occupy1778.	C.O. 5/263.	15.
Loss of.1781.	C.O. 5/239.	152, 183, 205, 211, 219.
	C.O. 5/240.	12.
Petition to King from Colonies for reconciliation with mother country1775.	C.O. 5/229.	62.
Philadelphia, evacuation of.1778.	C.O. 5/95.	198.
	C.O. 5/96.	55.
	C.O. 5/236.	232.
	C.O. 5/263.	18.
Pittsylvania, proposal for establt. of Colony and its Government at 1769.	C.O. 5/232.	343-374.
Plan of Campaign, outlines of.1775.	C.O. 5/235.	170-188.
Plans:—		
Home Government's change of, and General Howe's disagreement with1778.	C.O. 5/95.	69-94, 509.
Home Government's, of campaign for 17791779.	C.O. 5/97.	25-33.
Of operations, Clinton's and Cornwallis' disagreement as to 1781.	C.O. 5/103.	80, 137, 153.
Portsmouth, capture of, by British mixed Force.1779.	C.O. 5/97.	639-675.
Prescott, Major-General, capture of, by rebels.1777.	C.O. 5/94.	542, 579.
Press, specimens of American newspapers1783.	C.O. 5/108.	612-730.
	C.O. 5/109.	229-340.
Prisoners of War:—		
Washington to General Gage on humane treatment of, and Gage's reply1775.	C.O. 5/92.	517, 521.
Exchange of, under agreement with Washington1776.	W.O. 1/10.	85.
	C.O. 5/93.	463-488.
Complaints of Washington's non-adherence to terms of agreement as to.1777.	C.O. 5/94.	343.
Burgoyne's protests against accommodation for1777.	C.O. 5/179.	—
Burgoyne's refusal to sign parole, unless altered.1777.	C.O. 5/179.	1-11.
Correspondence between Burgoyne, Heath and Washington as to exchange of1777-1778.	C.O. 5/179.	—
Correspondence between Howe and Washington as to exchanges and between Burgoyne and Congress as to compliance with terms of convention of Saratoga1777-1778.	C.O. 5/95.	261-432.
Washington's threats to retaliate for alleged harsh treatment of1778.	C.O. 5/95.	143-147.
Breakdowns of negotiations for exchange of1778-1782.	C.O. 5/97.	41-94, 491, 515.
	C.O. 5/99.	295.
	C.O. 5/105.	171-284, 371-393.
List of British Officers exchanged1781.	C.O. 5/191.	217.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Prisoners of War (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Rebel, to serve with British in West Indies.....1781.	C.O. 5/103.	26.
Humiliating conditions of release for Hessians.....1782.	C.O. 5/107.	475, 483.
Brutal treatment of Brunswick Troops.....1782.	C.O. 5/108.	53, 109.
Privateers:—		
Instructions by Washington to Captains of.....1775.	C.O. 5/92.	22A.
List of, employed by rebels.....1776.	C.O. 5/93.	203.
Prizes, Clinton's claims for Army as to prizes won by them ..1781.	C.O. 5/103.	5.
Providence Island, rebels' descent on.....1776.	C.O. 5/93.	365.
Provincial Troops:—		
New York, raising of King's Royal Regt. in.....1776.	W.O. 1/2.	629.
Inducements to personnel of, to continue to serve.....1779.	C.O. 5/97.	1-12, 626.
	C.O. 5/243.	298.
	C.O. 5/244.	3.
Rank, half pay and wounds gratuities for.....1779.	S.P. 41/28.	1.
List of, showing state of each in detail.....1780.	C.O. 5/173.	25, 29, 95.
State of, in detail.....1780-1781.	C.O. 5/184.	55, 297-306.
	W.O. 34/130.	—
Eligibility of, for Chelsea Bounty.....1782.	W.O. 1/12.	311.
Placing of, on British Establt.....1782-1783.	W.O. 1/12.	363, 389.
	W.O. 1/13.	30.
	W.O. 1/684.	183-237.
Effect on, of separation from mother country.....1783.	C.O. 5/108.	373-380.
Provisions, lack of, Clinton's protest at.....1780.	C.O. 5/100.	601.
Quakers' address to Clinton, declaring attachment to King ..1777.	C.O. 5/94.	797.
Quebec:—		
Fears for safety of.....1768.	C.O. 5/233.	113.
Proposal for Citadel at.....1769.	C.O. 5/233.	219, 221, 260.
	C.O. 5/234.	118.
Precarious position of.....1775.	C.O. 5/167.	347.
Précis of measures taken for relief of.....1775-1776.	C.O. 5/253.	203-218.
Defence of, by Sir Guy Carleton.....1776.	W.O. 1/2.	593-621.
	W.O. 4/273.	141.
Quibble Town, success of British near.....1777.	C.O. 5/94.	509-512.
Rangers, Georgia, officers of, not entitled to half pay.....1767.	W.O. 4/82.	98.
Rebellion, open, in Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut and Rhode Island.....1775.	C.O. 5/92.	335.
Rebel Officers and arrears of pay, Washington's difficulties with.....1783.	C.O. 5/110.	159-194.
Reconciliation, Commissioners appointed to treat for, précis of instructions to.....1778.	C.O. 5/253.	379-384, 395-402.
Records (Public) and Wills of Colony of New York, handing over of, to America.....1783.	C.O. 5/175.	379-430.
Refugees:—		
Successful resistance to attack by large body of rebels ....1780.	C.O. 5/100.	165.
Desire to migrate to Nova Scotia.....1782.	C.O. 5/107.	427, 631.
Regular Force, difficulty of maintaining.....1775.	C.O. 5/167.	307.
Regulations for Military Affairs in.....1765.	W.O. 34/109.	3.
Reinforcements:—		
Home Government's difficulties as to.....1777.	C.O. 5/243.	176.
For Clinton's army, cessation of.....1782.	C.O. 5/104.	3.
Reprisals for barbarous acts, correspondence between General Robertson and Washington as to.....1782.	C.O. 5/175.	315, 319.
Returns:—		
Of British Army.....1774-1778.	W.O. 4/96.	388.
	W.O. 26/29.	390.
	W.O. 1/890.	20, 166-192.
In detail, of Carleton's Force.....1776.	C.O. 5/168.	613, 615.
Of distribution of British troops in.....1777.	C.O. 5/94.	425.
Various, of strength and distribution of Forces in ....1777-1778.	C.O. 5/253.	491-529.
In detail, of Clinton's Forces.....1778-1783.	C.O. 5/103.	321.
	C.O. 5/109.	221.
	C.O. 5/171.	109.
	C.O. 5/173.	103, 193.
	C.O. 5/239.	172, 232, 238.
Review of Situation by Clinton.....1781.		
Rhode Island:—		
Capture of, by British.....1776.	C.O. 5/94.	37.
	C.O. 5/236.	23.
Instructions for retention of.....1778.	C.O. 5/95.	198.
	C.O. 5/263.	18.
Washington's plan of operations against.....1779.	C.O. 5/98.	799.
Evacuation of.....1779.	C.O. 5/98.	565.
	C.O. 5/237.	180, 184.
Russian assistance, promise of.....1775.	C.O. 5/92.	482, 558.
	C.O. 5/253.	146, 152, 155, 276, 296.
Russians, proposal for employment of Corps of.....1777.	C.O. 5/236.	101.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
St. Augustine, instructions to Clinton to occupy.....1778.	C.O. 5/263.	15.
St. John's (Canada), surrender of, to rebels .....1775.	W.O. 1/2.	491.
	W.O. 4/273.	302.
	W.O. 5/92.	729.
St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands, instructions to Governor of Newfoundland to take possession of .....1778.	W.O. 34/110.	19.
	C.O. 5/263.	26, 27.
Salem, transfer of seat of Massachusetts government to ....1774.	C.O. 5/91.	295.
<i>Sandwich</i> packet, capture of, by rebel frigates.....1779.	C.O. 5/98.	574.
Saratoga:—		
Burgoyne's actions leading to surrender and Treaty of Convention of.....1777.	C.O. 5/236.	167-184.
Treaty of Convention of, papers concerning treatment and exchange of troops .....1777-1781.	C.O. 5/236.	188, 207, 211, 216, 254, 261, 281, 284, 294.
	C.O. 5/237.	2, 16, 24, 152, 278, 324, 347.
	C.O. 5/238.	42, 45, 77, 169- 174, 179, 248- 252, 274, 286, 289, 350-355.
	C.O. 5/239.	89.
Returns, in detail, of prisoners under Convention of .....1778.	C.O. 5/170.	277-286, 433.
	W.O. 34/111.	10.
Clinton's protest to Congress against detention of Burgoyne's troops in contravention of Convention of.....1778.	C.O. 5/96.	305-313.
Congress' claim for rationing of Burgoyne's troops under Convention of .....1778.	C.O. 5/96.	365.
Prisoners of War under Convention of, plans for exchange of, documents as to .....1779-1780.	C.O. 5/182.	451-484, 539- 684.
	C.O. 5/183.	29-44, 101, 175, 255-282, 315- 338, 437-489, 571, 575.
	C.O. 5/184.	69-88, 113, 117, 289, 293.
Exchange of General officers under Convention of .....1780.	W.O. 1/11.	—
	W.O. 34/167.	6.
	W.O. 34/170.	1.
	W.O. 1/13.	475.
Return of troops to England under Convention of .....1783.		
Savannah:—		
Expedition to.....1779.	C.O. 5/182.	45-114, 139.
Siege of, and repulse of French and rebels at 1779.	C.O. 5/182.	351-434.
Evacuation of, by British .....1782.	C.O. 5/107.	77.
Slaves, correspondence as to restoration of, to rightful owners .....1783.	C.O. 5/109.	617-768.
Southern Provinces:—		
Clinton's expedition for reduction of .....1775-1776.	C.O. 5/92.	759, 772.
	C.O. 5/232.	375-442.
	C.O. 5/93.	919-924, 947- 954.
Home Government in favour of withdrawal from .....1782.	C.O. 5/106.	74.
Spanish:—		
Action in War, précis of .....1776-1778.	C.O. 5/253.	531-550.
Possessions, instructions for attacks upon .....1779.	C.O. 5/97.	690.
	C.O. 5/263.	61-73, 86, 101, 117, 137, 193.
Staff, British, list of .....1780-1782.	W.O. 1/12.	5, 277.
Staff Officers in relation to command of Garrison .....1782.	W.O. 1/12.	441.
Stamp Act:—		
Riots in Boston and New York .....1764-1766.	W.O. 1/6.	569-607.
	W.O. 1/7.	29.
	W.O. 1/9.	623-705.
	C.O. 5/83.	718-819.
	C.O. 5/84.	41-68.
	C.O. 5/219.	—
	C.O. 5/84.	139.
Repeal of .....1766.	C.O. 5/96.	393-404.
State and distribution of British Army .....1778-1780.	C.O. 5/170.	85, 87.
	C.O. 5/98.	50, 509-513.
Staten Island, landing of British at .....1776.	C.O. 5/235.	310.
States, convulsed condition of.....1783.	C.O. 5/108.	397-477.
Stony Point, capture of, by rebels .....1779.	C.O. 5/98.	209-227.
Stores for Army in, letters from Ordnance Office as to supply and shipment of .....1775-1782.	C.O. 5/256, 257.	—
	C.O. 5/261, 262.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (2) From 1763 to recognition of United States of America, 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Strength of H.M.'s Regts. (additional Companies) 1778-1782.	W.O. 34/218.	—
	W.O. 34/111.	3, 9, 12.
	W.O. 34/113.	2, 3.
	W.O. 34/114.	3.
Survey of British Dominions in 1764.	W.O. 4/75A.	119.
Taxation by Parliament, opposition to 1768.	C.O. 5/226.	192-198, 209-216.
Ticonderoga, capture of, from rebels 1777.	C.O. 5/236.	112, 114.
Transport of Troops and Stores to :—		
Orders as to 1775-1782.	C.O. 5/256, 257.	—
	C.O. 5/261, 262.	—
Letters (indexed) between War and Ordnance Offices and Admiralty as to 1776-1781.	S.P. 44/198.	—
	S.P. 44/201.	—
Treaty of Amity and Commerce between rebels and French .. 1778.	C.O. 5/95.	179.
Trenton, surrender of Hessians at 1776.	C.O. 5/94.	60.
United States of America :—		
Washington on best method of securing happiness and prosperity 1783.	C.O. 5/110.	200.
Unsettled condition of, after rebellion; French influence; unpopularity of Congress 1783.	C.O. 5/110.	561-607.
	C.O. 5/111.	121-138.
	C.O. 5/239.	114, 125, 270, 312.
Vermont, state and disposition of inhabitants of 1781.		
Virginia :—		
Brig.-General Arnold's operations in 1781.	C.O. 5/101.	355.
Attempt upon, by Cornwallis 1781.	C.O. 5/184.	251-278.
Wacshaw, annihilation of rebel force at 1780.	C.O. 5/99.	619-624.
Washington, General :—		
Intercepted letter from, as to his difficulties 1781.	C.O. 5/102.	59.
Interview with General Carleton 1783.	C.O. 5/109.	543.
AMERICA, NORTH: (3) From 1783 :—		
(a) British Possessions :—		
Adjutant General, discontinuance of appt. of 1816.	W.O. 3/573.	239.
Aide-de-Camp to :—		
Sovereign, qualifications for 1850.	W.O. 1/562.	319.
Governor, abolition of 1855.	W.O. 1/567.	565.
	W.O. 1/568.	109, 113, 159.
American property captured on Foreign Stations, disposal of 1812.	W.O. 1/851.	259, 263, 267.
Black Corps for Canada 1795.	W.O. 1/617.	593, 597.
Boundary between New Brunswick, Canada and United States of America, settlement of; Treaty of Washington 1842.	W.O. 44/506.	—
Bow River, dangerous state of, due to Govt. works on 1809-1810.	W.O. 1/843.	599, 603, 607.
	W.O. 1/846.	141.
	W.O. 1/629.	367, 371.
Boy Regiment, proposal to raise 1804.		
Canadian Contingent in event of war, and Canadian Reserve, proposal for 1878-1880.	W.O. 32/120.	—
Canals and Rapids, survey of, and scale of tolls 1841-1842.	W.O. 1/536.	131.
	W.O. 1/537.	661, 855, 907, 909, 1047.
	W.O. 1/538.	1049.
Canals (Ordnance), transfer of, to Provincial Govt. .. 1847-1853.	W.O. 1/558.	137-493.
	W.O. 1/566,	—
	567.	—
Cape Breton :—		
Separation of command of, from New Brunswick 1784.	W.O. 1/684.	417, 559.
	H.O. 50/364.	361-371.
	H.O. 51/146.	145.
Resources of 1785.	W.O. 1/3.	575.
Cathcart, Earl, as Governor General and Commander in .. 1845-1846.	W.O. 1/552-557.	—
	W.O. 3/575.	239.
	W.O. 6/86.	358.
Champlain, Lake :—		
Court Martial on Sir George Prevost for conduct of operations at 1815.	W.O. 30/40.	96.
Closing of outlet by United States of America 1842.	W.O. 1/538.	585.
Command :—		
Of North America, its limits 1799.	W.O. 1/18.	163.
Military, division of, into two (Canada and Nova Scotia, etc.) 1849.	W.O. 1/560.	57.
	W.O. 1/561.	25.
	W.O. 6/87.	308.
Commander-in-chief, North America, cessation of appt. of .. 1783.	W.O. 4/334.	86, 92.
Commissariat Department, Establishment in 1799.	W.O. 1/832.	287, 29
Crimean War :—		
Offer to raise Regiment for 1854-1855.	W.O. 6/76.	284.
	W.O. 6/78.	412.
	W.O. 6/79.	218.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (3) From 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
(a) British Possessions (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Crimean War (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Contribution for relief of widows and orphans of soldiers and sailors in .....1855.	W.O. 1/568.	437, 465.
Customs, exemption from duty of articles for troops ..1846–1847.	W.O. 1/555.	697–748.
	W.O. 1/559.	603–681.
Defence:—		
Force required for .....1843.	W.O. 1/539.	95, 109, 237.
Means of .....1812.	W.O. 1/96.	45, 49.
Defences:—		
Papers on works, and forces required for .....1840–1841.	W.O. 1/536.	25.
	W.O. 1/537.	127–340.
Surveys of Upper and Lower Canada .....1844.	W.O. 1/541.	45.
New Works and Barracks .....1846.	W.O. 1/598.	653.
Memo. by Sir John Burgoyne on .....1862.	W.O. 33/11.	611–616.
Report of Commissioners on .....1862.	W.O. 33/11.	1897–1972.
And British Naval stations in North Atlantic, Report on ..1865.	W.O. 33/15.	585–592, 1053–1101.
Deserters:—		
Forcible taking of, from United States of America territory 1850–1851.	W.O. 1/563.	119, 167–227.
	W.O. 6/88.	50, 83, 109.
On Foreign vessels in Canadian ports, powers of dealing with .....1850–1851.	W.O. 1/564.	297.
	W.O. 6/88.	163.
Disbandment and reduction of Regts. in .....1783.	W.O. 26/32.	24.
Dominion Day, observance of.....1885.	W.O. 32/176.	—
Esquimalt, defence works at .....1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1831.
Establishments:—		
The several garrisons in .....1784.	H.O. 50/379.	395, 399.
Infantry Regts. in, reduction of .....1792.	W.O. 4/277.	94.
Foreigners, enlistment of, in .....1855.	W.O. 1/568.	527.
Fort Garry. <i>See</i> Winnipeg <i>below</i> .		
Fort George, operations at .....1813.	W.O. 1/96.	57, 60.
Fort Miamis, gallant defence of, by Major Campbell .....1794.	W.O. 1/14.	27.
Forts in, handing over of, to Provincial Government.....1856.	W.O. 6/90.	497–499.
France, stirring up of strife by .....1798.	W.O. 1/747.	111.
French Royalist Officers, formation of Colony for, in.....1800.	W.O. 1/671.	423.
Frontier with United States of America, military aspect of, geographical description, communications and historical retrospect, Report on .....1893.	W.O. 33/55.	201–324.
Garrison:—		
Weakness of .....1799.	W.O. 1/18.	169–173, 177.
Reduction of .....1853–1854.	W.O. 6/84.	291–295.
	W.O. 6/88.	353, 386.
	W.O. 4/732.	374.
General and Staff Officers who served during rebellion, list of 1786.	W.O. 4/132.	73–76, 110.
Grand Trunk Railway Co., encroachments by, near Toronto 1856.	W.O. 6/113.	43.
Hostilities in, disclaimer by United States of America as to giving orders for.....1814.	W.O. 6/154.	20.
Hudson's Bay Company, protection of settlements of .....1845.	W.O. 1/552.	773.
Hudson's Bay Territory, Pensioners for service in .....1847.	W.O. 4/284.	235, 241, 261, 268.
	W.O. 6/87.	212, 273.
	W.O. 43/89.	9.
Insurrection, alleged plot for, in Canada.....1797–1798.	W.O. 1/405.	120–128, 133.
Kingston, defence of, and purchase of land at .....1841–1843.	W.O. 1/537.	119, 467, 569, 627, 999.
	W.O. 1/538.	671, 687, 727, 737.
	W.O. 1/539.	217.
	W.O. 1/1107.	121.
Labrador, claim by Count de Rachin to tracts of land in ....1802.		
Lake Defences, Report on, by Captain Boxer, R.N., and Lieut. Moody, R.E. ....1846.	W.O. 1/555.	391.
Lakes, Naval force on.....1840–1844.	W.O. 1/537.	1.
	W.O. 1/540.	37, 71, 79, 173.
Lands:—		
Grants of, to German soldiers enlisting in 60th Foot.....1813.	W.O. 1/656.	151.
Vesting of, in Ordnance Board .....1842.	W.O. 1/538.	871, 883, 999.
Purchase of, by officers.....1843.	W.O. 1/539.	59, 1111, 1119.
Military Secretary to Governor, abolition of .....1853.	W.O. 1/567.	565.
	W.O. 1/568.	159, 955.
Militia:—		
Establishment of .....1795.	W.O. 1/767.	8.
Organization of .....1801.	W.O. 1/405.	146–148.
Arming of .....1808.	W.O. 6/133.	47.
Inspecting Field Officers for .....1808.	W.O. 1/637.	259.
	W.O. 6/133.	47.
Inspecting Field Officers of, discontinuance of.....1816.	W.O. 3/218.	4.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (3) From 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
(a) British Possessions (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Militia (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Cost of, to fall on Province when on peace footing only ..1842.	W.O. 6/86.	67.
Reduction of .....1843.	W.O. 1/539.	1.
Bill to amend laws for .....1843.	W.O. 1/539.	29.
Half pay for officers of .....1843.	W.O. 1/539.	1125.
Necessity for .....1845.	W.O. 1/553.	260, 273.
Bill for regulation of .....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/554.	39, 145, 645.
	W.O. 1/555.	755.
	W.O. 1/558.	601, 603.
	W.O. 4/268.	123, 396, 426.
Raising of Force of, in .....1856.	W.O. 6/90.	348.
Miquélon, Island of, necessity for British occupation of ....1815.	W.O. 1/29.	331.
Montreal :—		
Gaol used as barracks .....1841.	W.O. 1/537.	985, 987.
Removal of military Head-quarters.....1849-1850.	W.O. 1/560.	245.
	W.O. 1/561.	729.
	W.O. 1/563.	249, 253.
	W.O. 43/91.	2.
Great fire at .....1852.	W.O. 1/565.	317, 319.
Naval Duties and Establishments in, Committee Report on 1851.	W.O. 1/564.	579.
New Brunswick :—		
Bastardy Laws as affecting soldiers in .....1847.	W.O. 1/544.	65, 77, 761.
Boundary with Canada, arrangements for defining.....1846.	W.O. 1/543.	193.
Canal at Grand Falls, construction of .....1845.	W.O. 1/542.	79.
Command of, separation from Nova Scotia .....1784.	W.O. 1/684.	417, 559.
	W.O. 4/275.	365.
	W.O. 4/276.	1-4, 6, 12-14.
	H.O. 50/364.	361-371.
	H.O. 51/146.	145.
Commissions in British Army for sons of residents in, petition for 1827.	W.O. 1/544.	29.
Defence of, during war with Russia.....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/551.	113-132, 213, 223.
Defences .....1785.	W.O. 1/3.	407, 543-565.
Defences of, correspondence as to, with plans of works ....1791.	H.O. 50/366.	395-427.
Defences of.....1865.	W.O. 33/15.	1084.
Establishments and expenditure in, Treasury Committee on 1851.	W.O. 1/549.	805-823.
Land :—		
For Naval and Military Settlers in.....1842.	W.O. 1/539.	301.
At Fredericton and Grand Falls, disposal of.....1843.	W.O. 1/539.	315, 327, 405, 419, 471, 873.
At Grand Falls as Military Reserve Land.....1844.	W.O. 1/539.	887, 893.
	W.O. 1/540.	217, 311, 317, 399.
	W.O. 1/541.	331.
Military Colony in.....1851.	W.O. 1/550.	251-281, 335-358, 743, 857-895, 997-1041.
Militia :—		
Organization of .....1845.	W.O. 1/542.	87, 89, 95, 101.
	W.O. 1/543.	97, 105, 183, 185.
Training, defect relating to, in law. ....1846.	W.O. 1/543.	143.
Proposals for reorganization of.....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/543.	81, 97.
	W.O. 1/544.	23.
Laws, suspension of .....1851.	W.O. 1/549.	849.
	W.O. 1/550.	223-240.
Pensioners, formation of Corps of, to check desertion. ..1854.	W.O. 1/551.	799, 812, 815, 835, 839, 841.
	W.O. 4/290.	194, 299.
Provincial regiment in, raising of .....1793.	W.O. 4/277.	207.
St. John's :—		
Barrack Square Gate, right of way through .....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/543.	127, 623, 631, 755.
	W.O. 1/544.	739.
Claim of Ordnance to lands in .....1850-1851.	W.O. 1/549.	185-199.
	W.O. 1/550.	555-559, 571-582, 689-716, 721, 725, 737, 747-768, 783, 789.
Woodstock Barracks, building of .....1840-1842.	W.O. 1/536.	347, 375.
	W.O. 1/537.	375, 455, 491, 559, 649, 897.
	W.O. 1/538.	1033.
Newfoundland :—		
Correspondence as to .....1848-1855.	W.O. 1/548-551.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (3) From 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
(a) British Possessions (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Newfoundland (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Defences of, Report on.....1841.	W.O. 1/537.	765, 813.
	W.O. 1/538.	281.
Defences of.....1865.	W.O. 33/15.	1085.
Desertions from army in, prevalence of.....1797.	W.O. 1/16.	117, 119.
Economies by Brig.-Gen. Skerrett in .....1799–1802.	W.O. 1/624.	959.
Elford, John, Major, appt. of, as Governor .....1783.	H.O. 51/146.	122.
English Church, repair of.....1793.	W.O. 1/15.	71.
Establishments and expenditure, Treasury Committee ....1851.	W.O. 1/549.	805–823.
Fencible Infantry, disbandment of, in Nova Scotia .....1802.	W.O. 4/279.	233–236, 259.
Fishery industry in, details of.....1794.	W.O. 1/15.	295.
Fort William, surrender of, to Legislative Council .....1843.	W.O. 1/539.	583, 589, 607.
Garrison, reduction of .....1854.	W.O. 1/551.	443–464, 723–734.
Irish disaffection in.....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/18.	184, 189, 193, 199, 203.
King, Sir R., Admiral, resignation of Governorship by ....1794.	W.O. 1/15.	199.
Merchants' grievances in .....1792.	W.O. 1/15.	23.
Military powers of Governor and C.-in-C., dispute as to ..1797	W.O. 1/16.	13, 49, 73, 77, 85.
Militia laws, returns, etc. ....1846.	W.O. 1/543.	277, 295.
Ordnance property in, Act for vesting in Board of Ordnance 1843.	W.O. 1/538.	315.
	W.O. 1/539.	601, 899.
Royal Newfoundland Companies .....1853.	W.O. 1/550.	363, 367, 507.
St. Johns, heavy debt in district of .....1794.	W.O. 1/15.	299, 303.
Stoppages of soldiers' pay, misappropriation of, by Officers 1787.	W.O. 4/276.	284.
Strength and accommodation of Force in.....1841.	W.O. 1/536.	473, 489.
Veteran Companies :—		
Formation of three for service in .....1824.	W.O. 3/405.	200.
Pensioners for .....1825–1826.	W.O. 3/169.	391.
	W.O. 3/252.	213.
Volunteers, Corps of, for defence of .....1793.	W.O. 1/15.	183, 187, 335.
	W.O. 4/277.	223.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
Wallace, Sir J., Admiral, appt. of, as Governor .....1794.	W.O. 1/15.	207.
Niagara, defeat of United States of America Army at .....1812.	W.O. 1/96.	50.
Nova Scotia :—		
Coal Mines at Sydney and Cape Breton, defence of .....1846.	W.O. 1/543.	39, 497, 509, 761, 781, 791.
Command of, one with New Brunswick.....1849.	W.O. 6/87.	308.
Compliments by troops to Clergy of .....1851.	W.O. 3/316.	231.
	W.O. 1/549.	79–123, 617.
Crown Lands for Officers, cessation of grant .....1848–1849.	W.O. 1/548.	101–113.
Defence of, during war with Russia.....1854–1855.	W.O. 1/551.	61–112, 159–184, 327–340.
Defences, plans and estimates for.....1794–1795.	W.O. 1/17.	15–32, 82, 90–97, 98–101, 118.
Defences of.....1865.	W.O. 33/15.	1088.
Establishments and expenditure in, Treasury Committee on 1850–1851.	W.O. 1/549.	805–823.
Friction between military and Excise officers in .....1793.	W.O. 4/277.	206.
Garrison :—		
Weakness of .....1794–1798.	W.O. 1/17.	1, 14, 33–43, 53, 71–78, 87, 105, 109, 123, 125–130.
	W.O. 1/18.	62, 112, 114, 121.
	W.O. 1/617.	147–155.
	W.O. 1/550.	385–404.
Inadequacy of .....1852.		
Halifax :—		
Inadequacy of, and plans for, defences, barracks, etc. 1794–1797.	W.O. 1/779.	361–394.
	W.O. 1/780.	325.
	W.O. 1/767.	305, 617.
	W.O. 1/769.	21.
	W.O. 1/17.	53, 59–64, 98–101.
As convalescent Depot for West Indies.....1796.	W.O. 1/768.	439.
Erection of hospital at .....1805.	W.O. 1/838.	511, 515.
Destruction of barracks at, by fire .....1850.	W.O. 3/111.	485.
Country Market on site of Commissariat Establt. 1850–1853.	W.O. 1/549.	35–78, 745.
	W.O. 1/550.	523–533.
Fortifications and armaments of.....1887.	W.O. 33/47.	877.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (3) From 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
(a) British Possessions (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Nova Scotia (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Legislative Council, powers of.....1847.	W.O. 1/550.	61.
Maroons in, from Jamaica .....1799.	W.O. 1/405.	135.
Militia :—		
Conditions of Service in, return of strength, and equipments 1845.	W.O. 1/542.	35, 43, 45.
Unsatisfactory condition of, and restoration of old laws 1846.	W.O. 1/543.	1-59.
Incidence of charge for arms of .....1852.	W.O. 1/550.	1-18.
As subject to Mutiny Act.....1862.	W.O. 81/108.	348.
Prince Edward, appt. of, to command in .....1794.	W.O. 1/14.	205.
	W.O. 1/17.	1.
Prison, new military .....1855.	W.O. 1/551.	845-853.
Provincial regiment, raising of, under Lieut.-Governor ....1793.	W.O. 4/277.	207.
Quit-rents, recommendation of abolition of .....1783.	C.O. 5/111.	33.
Separation of New Brunswick from, and appt. of Lieut.-Governor to Cape Breton .....1784.	H.O. 50/364.	361-371.
	H.O. 51/146.	145.
	W.O. 1/684.	417, 559.
	W.O. 4/275.	365.
	W.O. 4/276.	1-4, 6, 12-14.
Statutes, revised chapters of .....1855.	W.O. 1/551.	577-587.
Officers' Messes, exemption of duty on wines for .....1850.	W.O. 6/88.	87.
	W.O. 43/71.	12.
Ontario, operations in .....1813.	W.O. 1/96.	57.
Ordnance :—		
Duties and establishments in, Committee Report on .....1851.	W.O. 1/564.	579.
Reserves, Canada, correspondence as to .....1853-1854.	W.O. 4/290.	—
Pensioners :—		
Destitute condition of those who commuted .....1842-1843.	W.O. 1/539.	229, 1047, 1063.
	W.O. 1/540.	143, 241.
Force of, for Hudson's Bay .....1847.	W.O. 4/284.	235-241, 261-268.
Formation of Company of, for Fort Garry .....1848.	W.O. 43/89.	—
Enrolment and settlement of, on Ordnance Reserves 1850-1853.	W.O. 4/287.	112-115, 186-193, 288-297.
	W.O. 4/289.	—
	W.O. 6/84.	181.
	W.O. 6/88.	5, 105, 137, 161, 296, 306, 313, 319, 337, 363, 398-411.
	W.O. 1/565.	827-870.
	W.O. 1/566.	769.
	W.O. 44/716.	—
As local Police Force .....1852.	W.O. 6/88.	221-225.
Emigration of, with families, in military capacity .....1852.	W.O. 4/288.	123-125, 381-387, 451-455.
Enrolment, establishment and permanent duty of ..1853-1856.	W.O. 1/566.	723.
	W.O. 1/568.	299, 359, 527.
	W.O. 6/89.	35, 140.
	W.O. 6/90.	404-432.
Pensions, etc. for killed and wounded in rebellion in Lower Canada .....1839.	W.O. 43/78.	11.
Port Hope, advantage of, as fortified harbour .....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/554.	211, 623.
	W.O. 1/555.	45.
	W.O. 1/558.	203.
Prince Edward Island :—		
Memorial Church for Garrison.....1841.	W.O. 1/536.	455.
Ordnance Property in, vesting of, in Board of Ordnance ..1842.	W.O. 1/538.	323, 899.
Militia in, state of .....1846-1848.	W.O. 1/543.	249, 251, 255.
	W.O. 1/548.	349, 353.
Garrison, inadequacy of .....1848.	W.O. 1/548.	357.
Establishments and expenditure.....1851.	W.O. 1/549.	805.
Pensioners, military, Corps of .....1851.	W.O. 1/549.	835, 839, 843.
	W.O. 1/550.	223, 283, 297, 641-658.
	W.O. 1/551.	467-478, 735, 769, 819, 823.
Volunteer Corps, formation of.....1851.	W.O. 1/550.	242-262, 283, 305, 561-570, 591.
	W.O. 1/551.	615-667.
Garrison, withdrawal of .....1853-1854.	W.O. 6/84.	298, 322, 345.
Defence of, during war with Russia.....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/551.	135, 139, 243, 287-324, 343-381.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH : (3) From 1783 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
(a) British Possessions (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Provinces :—		
Of Upper and Lower Canada, division into, with definition of boundary .....1791.	H.O. 51/146.	414.
Defence of .....1812.	W.O. 1/96.	45.
Defence of, letters from Home as to .....1841–1846.	W.O. 6/86.	—
Provincial Troops :—		
As Fencibles .....1799.	W.O. 1/770.	293, 469, 515.
Proposals for reorganization of .....1800.	W.O. 1/622.	529–552.
	W.O. 1/623.	89.
Disbandment of .....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	221.
Returns, conditions of service and disposition of, and memo. on value of .....1842–1843.	W.O. 1/538.	37, 41–78, 613.
	W.O. 1/539.	127.
Petition of Cavalry for recognition of services .....1849–1852.	W.O. 1/562.	195, 259.
	W.O. 1/563.	259–279.
	W.O. 1/565.	1027, 1101, 1283.
Quartermaster General, discontinuance of appt. of .....1816.	W.O. 3/573.	239.
Quebec :—		
Subdivision of Province of .....1791.	W.O. 4/277.	62.
Construction of road from, to New Brunswick .....1842–1845.	W.O. 1/539.	925, 933.
	W.O. 1/540.	271, 293, 361, 369.
	W.O. 1/541.	463, 509.
	W.O. 1/542.	57, 439.
Museum for Literary and Historical Society on Ordnance land .....1855.	W.O. 1/568.	13, 737, 801.
Closing of, as Imperial Military Station, Report on .....1871.	W.O. 33/24.	133–145.
Queenston, battle at .....1812.	W.O. 44/245.	—
Red River Expedition, correspondence, instructions and reports on .....1870–1871.	W.O. 33/21.	655–759.
	W.O. 33/22.	259.
Red River Settlements :—		
Description of .....1845.	W.O. 1/552.	365.
Incursion into, by United States of America .....1845.	W.O. 1/552.	633.
	W.O. 1/553.	491.
Defences of Fort Garry .....1846.	W.O. 1/557.	—
Withdrawal of regular troops from .....1847.	W.O. 1/558.	591, 593, 625.
	W.O. 1/559.	549, 807.
Notes on routes from Lake Superior to, and transport of troops, etc. (with maps) .....1870.	W.O. 33/21.	539–604.
Regiments serving in, since 1816, list of .....1826.	W.O. 3/169.	475.
Regular Force in, reduction of .....1843.	W.O. 1/597.	53, 87.
St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands :—		
Surrender of, to British Forces, and annexation to Newfoundland, etc. ....1793.	W.O. 1/15.	63, 113, 117, 121, 125, 215, 219, 227, 237, 271.
Evacuation and settlement of French inhabitants .....1794.	W.O. 1/15.	271.
Self-government of, and reduction of Home expenditure, suggestions for .....1851.	W.O. 6/84.	163–175.
Sorel, removal of military H.Q. from, to Montreal ....1849–1850.	W.O. 1/560.	245.
	W.O. 1/561.	729.
	W.O. 1/563.	249, 253.
	W.O. 43/91.	2.
Staff and Table Money in Canada .....1779.	W.O. 1/18.	163.
Staff in Canada, pay of .....1813.	W.O. 1/96.	63.
Surveys :—		
Lakes and Rivers of .....1843–1844.	W.O. 1/539.	917.
	W.O. 1/540.	65.
Boundary between United States of America and British territory .....1858.	W.O. 6/91.	332–348, 405.
Three Rivers, refusal of site for Roman Catholic Church on Ordnance land at .....1853.	W.O. 1/566.	131.
Toronto :—		
Disturbances at, aid to civil power by enrolled pensioners .....1853.	W.O. 1/567.	167.
Meteorological Observatory at, taking over of, by Provincial Authorities .....1853.	W.O. 4/290.	89.
Treaty :—		
With French, negotiations for .....1795.	W.O. 44/514.	—
Infractions by United States of America .....1844.	W.O. 1/767.	9.
	W.O. 1/540.	15, 21.
	W.O. 1/541.	29, 113, 119, 219, 227, 235, 241–305.
Vancouver Island :—		
Russian aggression feared in .....1853.	W.O. 1/567.	607, 609.
Defence of, during war with Russia .....1854–1855.	W.O. 1/551.	143–156, 855–884.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, NORTH: (3) From 1783 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
(a) British Possessions (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Veteran Battalion, formation of.....1838.	W.O. 1/595.	277, 290.
Volunteer Force:—		
Some account of .....1837–1838.	W.O. 43/72.	7.
Cost of, to fall on Province, when on peace footing only ..1842.	W.O. 4/721.	170, 184.
War with United States of America:—	W.O. 6/86.	67.
Declaration of .....1812.	W.O. 1/96.	46, 48.
Possibilities of, and preparations for, etc. ....1845–1846.	W.O. 1/552.	265.
	W.O. 1/553.	905.
	W.O. 1/554.	163, 165.
	W.O. 1/555.	331.
Winnipeg (late Fort Garry):—		
Reports on routes to, with description of Red River Settlements.....1845–1848.	W.O. 33/21.	241–274.
Formation of Company of enrolled pensioners for .....1848.	W.O. 43/89.	—
(b) United States of America:—		
Arms, etc. of, Report of British Officers on .....1862.	W.O. 33/11.	1383–1469.
Canada, relations with, 1845–1846:—		
Invasion, fear of.....	W.O. 1/555.	99–120, 331–340.
Survey of position in event of war	W.O. 1/552.	265.
Warlike preparations.....	W.O. 1/553.	905.
	W.O. 1/554.	161, 165.
Capture of ships, etc. of, complaints as to .....1798.	W.O. 1/746.	427.
Civil War in, peace, etc. suggestions .....1862.	W.O. 33/12.	825–842.
Claims for losses by British subjects due to rebellion, settlements by Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament .....1808.	W.O. 1/1118.	385.
Defences of, message from President Jackson to Senate, with Reports from Secretaries of War and Navy as to .....1836.	W.O. 33/11.	13–167.
Detroit, capture of, by British .....1812.	W.O. 1/96.	53, 55.
	W.O. 55/1369.	148.
Embargo on vessels of .....1812.	W.O. 1/744.	75.
Floridas, the:—		
Project to recover .....1797.	W.O. 1/746.	443, 451, 491.
French designs on .....1808.	W.O. 1/1118.	475.
Revolution in Amelia Island, and attack on, by British Navy .....1812.	W.O. 1/730.	89.
Land Forces of .....1896.	W.O. 33/56.	287.
Louisiana, French designs on .....1808.	W.O. 1/1118.	475.
Military Affairs (Defences, Organization, Inventions, etc.) of, Report on.....1864.	W.O. 33/14.	1.
Military position of Britain with respect to .....1869.	W.O. 33/20.	419–426.
Northern Frontier of, Military aspect of, and notes on matters concerning Naval and Military Forces of, Report on .....1893.	W.O. 33/55.	201–324.
Ogdensburg, operations at .....1813.	W.O. 1/96.	56.
Pensacola, surrender of, to United States of America Army ..1815.	W.O. 1/143.	1.
Policy of, towards Britain and France .....1808.	W.O. 1/1118.	475–518.
Southern Coasts of, Expedition to, 1814–1815:—		
Artillery Officers, names of	W.O. 1/142.	165.
Baltimore, action and casualties near.....	W.O. 1/141.	75, 91.
Blacks, employment of	W.O. 1/141.	11, 27.
Bladensburg, battle of, and casualties at	W.O. 1/141.	31–57.
Commissariat arrangements	W.O. 1/853.	811, 815.
Engineer Officers, names of	W.O. 1/142.	169.
Fort Bowyer, capture of	W.O. 1/141.	259, 267, 271, 279.
Indians, relations with friendly	W.O. 1/141.	10, 15, 249.
New Orleans, attack on, casualties, etc.	W.O. 1/141.	137–169, 171–181, 195.
	W.O. 1/819.	199.
Peace (Treaty of Ghent)	W.O. 1/141.	295, 299.
	W.O. 1/143.	29–64.
Plan of Campaign	W.O. 1/141.	15–291.
	W.O. 6/2.	—
Potomac River, action at	W.O. 1/141.	99.
Précis of Campaign	W.O. 1/142.	511.
Prisoners, exchange of	W.O. 1/141.	105–123, 198.
Prize Money.....	W.O. 1/142.	177.
	W.O. 1/144.	251–299.
Proclamation by Vice-Admiral Cochrane	W.O. 1/141.	1.
Reasons for Campaign	W.O. 1/142.	519–531.
Reinforcements for.....	W.O. 1/141.	15.
Washington, capture of.....	W.O. 1/141.	31, 51–57.
Submarine Mining Establishment of. Report on .....1874.	W.O. 33/26.	1045.
Tour through, and notes on principal Government Estabts., etc. in, by Major G. S. Clarke, R.E. ....1888.	W.O. 33/49.	5–48.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Guiana, British (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Yellow Fever, prevalence of .....1840-1853.	W.O. 1/579.	625-663.
	W.O. 1/585.	377-463.
	W.O. 1/590.	317, 533-560.
	W.O. 1/592.	35.
Perira Settlement, detachment of troops for .....1841.	W.O. 6/115.	1.
Boundary Commission for Brazilian Frontier .....1841.	W.O. 1/579.	211-296, 331.
Table Allowance, discontinuance and resumption of. .1842-1850.	W.O. 1/580.	357-371.
	W.O. 1/581.	191.
	W.O. 1/582.	1043-1048.
	W.O. 1/586.	407-431.
	W.O. 1/587.	397-412.
	W.O. 1/588.	555.
Defences of .....1845-1853.	W.O. 1/583.	529-593.
	W.O. 1/584.	339-362.
	W.O. 1/591.	729-783.
Sea Dam, repair of, incidence of cost .....1850-1855.	W.O. 1/588.	561, 745.
	W.O. 1/589.	641.
	W.O. 1/591.	732, 743, 753.
	W.O. 1/592.	153.
	W.O. 1/594.	237, 281-313, 665-728, 747, 877.
Enlistment of indentured labourers in, validity of ..1852-1853.	W.O. 1/590.	295, 699, 917.
	W.O. 1/591.	813-864.
	W.O. 1/592.	839.
White troops, withdrawal of .....1853.	W.O. 1/591.	793.
	W.O. 1/592.	35.
Sea Wall and Forts, state and maintenance of.....1854.	W.O. 6/116.	10, 35.
Military Buildings and estabts. in, maintenance of.....1856.	W.O. 6/90.	84, 129, 138, 248, 371, 436, 491.
Barracks, transfer of, to Colonial Government .....1856.	W.O. 6/90.	447.
Military lands and buildings in, correspondence as to ....1894.	W.O. 33/54.	2157.
Boundaries with Brazil.....1897.	W.O. 32/93.	—
Montevideo :—		
Capture of, by British, scheme for, and its failure .....1806.	W.O. 1/161.	119, 327.
Capture of, by British, casualties, etc. ....1806-1807.	W.O. 1/162.	29-59, 163- 178.
	W.O. 6/3.	115.
San Pedro, action at.....1807.	W.O. 1/162.	391-399.
Customs Officers, appt. of .....1807.	W.O. 1/840.	289.
Duties levied .....1807.	W.O. 1/840.	331, 335.
Specie, scarcity of .....1807.	W.O. 1/840.	359, 363.
Surrender of, by British, and Court Martial on General White- locke .....1807.	W.O. 1/162.	447, 523.
	W.O. 3/44.	290.
	W.O. 1/742.	53-61.
Booty, distribution of .....1808.		
Detention of Regts. destined for Cape of Good Hope to keep peace at, during insurrection .....1846.	W.O. 1/598.	7, 51, 235, 383, 695.
Orinoco River, scheme for taking possession of .....1800.	W.O. 1/89.	467.
Peru, war with Chile, Report on, by British Naval Officer....1881.	W.O. 33/36.	384-406A.
Plata, Rio de la, expedition against .....1806.	W.O. 1/161.	1-108.
Political situation in (Francisco de Miranda) .....1809.	W.O. 1/1119.	529, 537, 545, 549.
Porto Bello, expedition against.....1740-1743.	C.O. 5/42.	—
Portuguese incursion into Spanish territory, proposal for ....1808.	W.O. 1/163.	149-162.
Rio de Janeiro, forces at, under Sir John Burgoyne, documents relating to .....1782-1783.	H.O. 50/452.	1-6.
Spanish Provinces, rebellion in .....1811.	W.O. 1/164.	1A-45, 133.
Surinam :—		
Charter of States General to West India Company of Netherlands 1682.	W.O. 1/157.	213.
Office of Interior Defence, estabt. of .....1749.	W.O. 1/149.	155.
Crown Lands, reports, etc. on .....1788-1816.	W.O. 1/146.	415.
	W.O. 1/147.	5.
	W.O. 1/153.	108.
	W.O. 1/155.	553.
	W.O. 1/157.	59, 67, 267- 357.
	W.O. 1/160.	151.
Expedition to, and surrender of, to British .....1799.	W.O. 1/87.	257-586.
	W.O. 1/88.	373, 443-453.
	W.O. 6/20.	107-121.
Enlistment of Dutch troops for British service in .....1799.	W.O. 1/87.	455, 551.
Correspondence concerning .....1799-1812.	W.O. 6/4.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Surinam (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Statistics as to finances, revenues, currency, administration, trade and commerce of 1800–1815.	W.O. 1/146.	1–144, 169, 387, 391, 427.
	W.O. 1/147.	37, 225, 261– 307, 387.
	W.O. 1/148.	611.
	W.O. 1/149.	6–105, 155, 175, 201.
	W.O. 1/150.	103, 104, 115.
	W.O. 1/151.	1, 39, 63, 161.
	W.O. 1/152.	17, 27–99, 109.
	W.O. 1/154.	57, 133, 173.
	W.O. 1/155.	—
	W.O. 1/156.	33, 251.
	W.O. 1/157.	305.
	W.O. 1/158.	371, 425.
Restoration of, to Dutch 1802.	W.O. 1/146.	149.
Expedition to, under Sir C. Green, and surrender to British 1803–1804.	C.O. 318/24.	243–530.
	W.O. 1/95.	42.
	W.O. 1/96.	9, 66.
	W.O. 1/146.	257, 269.
	W.O. 1/148.	13–39.
	W.O. 1/151.	319.
	W.O. 6/184.	28–30.
Paramaribo, capture of 1804.	W.O. 1/146.	321, 325.
Court Martial for fatal duel in 1804.	W.O. 1/147.	85.
	W.O. 1/148.	91.
Powers of Governor over military in 1804.	W.O. 1/147.	97.
Sovereign's Chest and Colonial Treasury 1804.	W.O. 1/147.	57, 185, 233.
Indian Tribes and Maroon Negroes in, historical memo. on 1804.	W.O. 1/147.	305, 341.
Vendue duties, Vendue Master and Fees..... 1804–1807.	W.O. 1/146.	391.
	W.O. 1/148.	45, 73.
	W.O. 1/151.	85–141.
	W.O. 1/152.	125, 229.
	W.O. 1/156.	63, 351–437.
Absentee estates in, sequestration of 1804–1814.	W.O. 1/149.	28.
	W.O. 1/155.	465.
	W.O. 1/156.	189.
	W.O. 1/157.	221, 349.
	W.O. 1/158.	399.
Military expenditure in, incidence of charges for..... 1805.	W.O. 1/630.	89–120.
Comptroller of Colonial Finance..... 1805.	W.O. 1/148.	49.
Cayenne, threats of attack from..... 1805.	W.O. 1/149.	32.
	W.O. 1/150.	209.
Mutiny of Black Chasseurs at 1805–1806.	C.O. 318/28.	125, 145–150, 257, 261, 289, 293, 313, 317, 349–376, 407– 419, 447–458.
	C.O. 318/29.	315, 319.
	W.O. 1/149.	247, 299, 407.
	W.O. 1/150.	5, 161.
	W.O. 1/151.	1.
Indian tribes, list of, and presents to 1805–1807.	W.O. 1/149.	129.
	W.O. 1/151.	170.
Book-Keeper General 1805–1811.	W.O. 1/148.	50, 57, 167.
	W.O. 1/154.	141.
	W.O. 1/155.	109, 475.
	W.O. 1/157.	107.
	W.O. 1/158.	49.
Government Departments, list of, with emoluments.. 1805–1813.	W.O. 1/148.	553, 633.
	W.O. 1/149.	63.
	W.O. 1/154.	89, 147.
	W.O. 1/156.	87, 185 247, 347.
	W.O. 1/157.	13, 21.
Courts of Justice in, administration of 1805–1814.	W.O. 1/149.	125, 143, 148.
	W.O. 1/150.	367.
	W.O. 1/151.	185.
	W.O. 1/152.	132.
	W.O. 1/155.	177, 377, 545.
	W.O. 1/158.	125, 381.
Government service, corruption in 1805–1814.	W.O. 1/148.	167.
	W.O. 1/152.	33, 65, 331.
	W.O. 1/153.	209.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMERICA, SOUTH (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Surinam (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Government service, corruption in (<i>contd.</i>) 1805-1814.	W.O. 1/154.	141.
	W.O. 1/156.	351-437.
	W.O. 1/157.	113, 145.
	W.O. 1/158.	12-277.
	W.O. 1/159.	69.
Punishment by rack and wheel, interdiction of 1806.	W.O. 1/151.	1, 81.
Clergy of Dutch Reformed Church, sending out of 1807.	W.O. 1/151.	205.
	W.O. 1/152.	343.
	W.O. 1/153.	165, 189.
Anca Bush Negroes, treaty with 1807-1808.	W.O. 1/151.	169, 199.
	W.O. 1/153.	125, 141.
	W.O. 1/158.	141.
Vendue Masters at, appt. of 1807-1808.	W.O. 1/151.	85-141.
	W.O. 1/152.	125-229.
Modique Fund (property of Intestates) 1808.	W.O. 1/152.	129.
	W.O. 1/158.	177.
Court of Policy, for Customs Control, and friction with Governor 1808-1813.	W.O. 1/153.	43, 65, 331.
	W.O. 1/156.	87.
Moravian Brothers as Missionaries in 1811.	W.O. 1/154.	283.
Financial and Fiscal system of, Commission of inquiry into 1813.	W.O. 1/156.	87, 185.
	W.O. 1/157.	13, 21, 37.
	W.O. 1/158.	337.
	W.O. 1/160.	21.
Canon Geld (Land Tax) 1813.	W.O. 1/156.	263, 335.
	W.O. 1/157.	69-103.
Proposal to transfer portion of, to Berbice 1813-1815.	W.O. 1/157.	163, 233.
	W.O. 1/159.	251.
New Orphan Board, for settlement of property, friction with Governor 1814.	W.O. 1/158.	9, 105.
Cession of, to Dutch 1815.	W.O. 1/159.	279.
	W.O. 1/160.	1, 25.
	C.O. 318/52.	1.
Venezuela :—		
Trujillo, failure of British attack on 1797.	W.O. 1/82.	631.
Carácas :—		
General view of, and scheme for acquisition of South American Provinces 1797.	W.O. 1/93.	99, 119, 133, 149.
	W.O. 1/1115.	523.
Expedition against, proposal for 1807.	W.O. 1/719.	377.
Attitude of, towards Britain 1808.	W.O. 1/41.	233 <i>et seq.</i>
Rebellion in 1811.	W.O. 1/42.	13-27.
	W.O. 1/43.	239-253.
	W.O. 1/125.	221-435.
	W.O. 1/126.	—
	W.O. 1/128.	—
Papers relating to independence of, with drawing of national flag 1811.	C.O. 318/44.	139, 143, 227- 261.
	C.O. 318/45.	1-45.
Carácas and la Guaira, earthquake at 1812.	W.O. 1/43.	239.
Massacre of European Spanish prisoners at la Guaira . . . 1814.	W.O. 1/115.	45-89.
Revolution under Ger. Puez and rising of Indians in . . . 1848.	W.O. 1/503.	21, 293-855.
AMHERST, JEFFREY, 1st LORD, GENERAL :—		
Commissary for Hessian Troops 1756.	S.P. 87/27.	—
Major-General in North America, commission as 1758.	S.P. 44/191.	11.
Louisburg, C.-in-C. at siege of, commission as 1758.	S.P. 44/191.	78.
General and C.-in-C. in North America, commission as 1758.	S.P. 44/191.	122, 124.
	W.O. 34/24.	139.
	W.O. 34/27.	127.
Name of, given to new District in Massachusetts Bay 1759.	W.O. 34/25.	367.
Address of Corporation of New York to 1760.	W.O. 34/24.	187.
	W.O. 34/101.	391.
Montreal, capture of 1760-1761.	W.O. 34/3.	7-27.
Commissions and Papers handed over to Gen. Gage, list of . . 1763.	W.O. 34/7.	188.
Relinquishment of command in North America 1763.	W.O. 34/7.	181.
Promotion to General 1778.	C.O. 5/170.	69, 73.
Murray, Sir James, resentment at treatment by 1779.	W.O. 34/149.	2.
Commission as Colonel of 2nd Life Guards 1788.	H.O. 51/146.	299.
C.-in-C., definition of duties as 1793.	H.O. 50/384.	—
AMHERST, WILLIAM, COLONEL :—		
St. Johns (Newfoundland), capture of 1762.	W.O. 34/13.	121.
	W.O. 34/16.	20-81.
	W.O. 34/74.	143.
AMIENS :—		
Treaty of, operation of 1803.	W.O. 6/183.	1-31.
<i>See also</i> France.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AMMUNITION :—		
Artillery, expended in campaign of 1815, return of .....1815.	W.O. 33/25.	22.
Powder Flasks, discontinuance of .....1826.	W.O. 3/413.	178.
For Army in Field, supply and transport of .....1862.	W.O. 33/11.	1725-1868.
Supply of, to Army in Field, memo. on .....1872.	W.O. 33/25.	15-60.
Number of rounds per gun in important battles, the Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, Königgrätz, etc., notes on .....1872.	W.O. 33/25.	22, 24.
Small arm and machine gun, Ordnance Factory Committee Report on.....1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1707-1730.
ANDRÉ, JOHN, MAJOR. See America, North.		
ANGELO, DOMENICO :—		
School of Equitation of, and offer to teach, at Bath House ..1781.	W.O. 34/177.	2.
ANGELO HENRY :—		
Instructor in sword exercise, appt. of, as .....1815.	W.O. 44/516.	—
.....1825.	W.O. 3/574.	93.
.....1834-1840.	W.O. 3/87.	198.
Cavalry Sword Exercise, instruction in, payment to, for ....1819.	W.O. 3/95.	241.
	W.O. 3/164.	252, 276, 338.
ANGERS. See France.		
ANHALT-ZERBST TROOPS. See Foreign Corps in REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
ANHOLT, ISLAND OF. See Denmark.		
ANNAPOLIS ROYAL. See Nova Scotia under America, North.		
ANNE'S BOUNTY, QUEEN :—		
Deductions from Army Pay towards .....1724.	W.O. 26/17.	1.
ANNUITIES :—		
For Good Conduct, for selected Serjeants .....1846.	W.O. 4/268.	321.
For Good Conduct, forfeited only by specific sentence of Court Martial .....1858.	W.O. 43/88.	3, 8.
ANSON, GEORGE, LORD :—		
Expedition to South Seas .....1740.	W.O. 55/424.	78.
ANSON, GEORGE, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	517.
Salamanca, battle of.....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	95-144.
Burgos, retreat from.....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	114.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	387.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	318.
ANSPACH TROOPS. See Foreign Corps in REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
ANSTRUTHER, ROBERT, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Vimeiro, battle of .....1808.	W.O. 1/235.	75.
ANTIGUA. See West Indies.		
APOTHECARIES :—		
For Army, Rl. Wt. ....1854.	W.O. 43/97.	5.
APOTHECARY GENERAL :—		
Coatsworth, Dr. Edward, appt. of, as .....1712.	S.P. 44/175.	170.
APPOINTMENTS :—		
List of Offices, held from Crown, created since 1804 .....1807.	W.O. 6/172.	10.
APPRENTICES :—		
Enlistment of, legal opinions as to retention, etc. ....1757.	W.O. 1/973.	1115.
.....1760.	W.O. 1/975.	391.
.....1771.	W.O. 4/53.	457.
.....1804.	W.O. 4/60.	154, 155, 408, 457.
.....1807.	W.O. 1/610.	287-313.
Claims for discharge, conditions of release .....1804.	W.O. 4/459.	225.
Protest from Glasgow against clause in Mutiny Act as to ....1807.	W.O. 1/1115.	105, 109, 385, 389.
Enlistment of, conditions and alterations in law .....1813-1825.	W.O. 6/132.	423.
	W.O. 4/462.	—
	W.O. 25/2962.	—
APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT :—		
Extension of Audit applied to .....1876.	W.O. 32/85.	—
Miscellaneous papers .....1880-1902.	W.O. 32/88.	—
ARAB CHIEFS :—		
In Egypt, presents to, account .....1809.	W.O. 1/843.	185-200.
ARABI PASHA :—		
Surrender of .....1883.	W.O. 33/41.	280.
ARCOT. See India.		
ARGYLL, JOHN, 2ND DUKE OF :—		
General of Foot Forces, commission as .....1712.	S.P. 41/4.	6.
C-in-C. in Scotland, commission as .....1714.	S.P. 44/176.	2.
General of Foot Forces, commission as .....1727.	S.P. 41/6.	1.
Governor of Portsmouth, commission as .....1730.	S.P. 41/6.	3.
Field-Marshal, appt. as .....1736.	S.P. 41/10.	2.
Master General of Ordnance, appt. as .....1742.	S.P. 44/181.	304.
.....1774.	S.P. 44/184.	236.
ARGYLL, JOHN, 5TH DUKE OF :—		
Salute of thirty guns for .....1774.	W.O. 47/84.	22.
ARLON. See Low Countries.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ARMAMENTS :—		
Of works of defence, Memo. by Director of Artillery	1884. W.O. 33/43.	835–838.
Naval, proposal to transfer to Admiralty	1886. W.O. 33/46.	1333–1389.
ARMED ASSOCIATIONS :—		
Offer of service for defence of realm	1799. W.O. 6/199. W.O. 40/11. W.O. 40/12.	8, 19, 62, 104. — 7.
ARMENIA :—		
Report on, and notes on campaigns in (and in Transcaucasia), 1828–1855	1876. W.O. 33/30.	85–128.
ARMOURER SERJEANT :—		
For Cavalry, Infantry and Guards	1802. W.O. 3/35.	122, 161, 481.
ARMOURY, OFFICE OF :—		
Amalgamation of, with Board of Ordnance	1668. W.O. 55/426.	119.
ARMS :—		
Bows, Arrows, Musket Arrows and Quivers for London Militia .	1644. W.O. 47/1.	19, 20, 208.
Horsemen and Foot Soldiers, list of Armour and Arms of . .	1679. W.O. 55/334.	75.
Officers and soldiers not to carry dagger or bayonet except on duty, Rl. Wt.	1687. W.O. 26/6.	111.
Hollow sword blades, invention of	1688. W.O. 55/335.	31.
Sword blades, prohibition of importation of	1694. W.O. 55/341.	11.
Pikes, replacement of, by muskets	1702. W.O. 26/11.	272.
Arms and saltpetre from Holland	1741. S.P. 41/36.	—
Export of arms and ammunition, prohibition of	1757–1758. W.O. 1/972. W.O. 1/974. W.O. 1/975. W.O. 34/4.	513. 565. 97, 105. 156.
Tomahawks for Regiments against Indians	1760. W.O. 4/73.	235.
Swords, Foot Regts. in Great Britain, Gibraltar and Minorca do without	1763. W.O. 3/24.	104.
Halberd, replacement of, by Fuzil for Serjeants of Grenadiers .	1769. W.O. 4/99.	138, 155, 218, 246.
Rifle, invention of Captain Ferguson (70th Foot), trial of . .	1777. W.O. 4/99.	138, 155, 218, 246.
Swords :—		
In lieu of espontons for Battalion officers	1786. H.O. 50/380. W.O. 4/131.	— 56.
Cavalry, annual test of, at the Tower	1788. W.O. 3/8. W.O. 3/27.	23. 34–36.
Muskets, Board of General officers to consider alterations of .	1790. W.O. 4/139.	322, 327.
Pike in lieu of halberd for Infantry Serjeants	1791–1792. W.O. 3/10. W.O. 3/27. W.O. 4/144. W.O. 47/119.	72, 78, 96, 128. 87, 94, 107. 144, 171. 300.
Rifle, formation of detachments into Corps, for instruction in use of	1800. W.O. 3/21. W.O. 3/33.	216. 1.
Swords and Sword Belts, patterns	1803. W.O. 3/35.	462.
Ramrods for Pistols, iron in lieu of wooden	1808. W.O. 3/194.	316.
Export of arms and ammunition, prohibition of	1809. W.O. 1/743.	127.
Musket lock cover, invention of Capt. Bartleman	1810. W.O. 3/200.	15.
Pike, for irregular Corps in Spain and Portugal	1811. W.O. 3/54.	317.
Musket Locks, inventions of James Thompson and Col. Richardson	1814. W.O. 3/210.	10, 70, 186, 236.
Repeating rifles, Report on	1815. W.O. 1/796.	231.
Fire-arm best adapted for Cavalry and Infantry, Board of Officers to report on	1829. W.O. 3/79.	321.
Percussion lock for musket, proposal for	1832. W.O. 3/270.	109.
Carbine, new pattern, trial of	1833. W.O. 3/274.	255.
Sword Bayonet, for use with musket, trial of	1836. W.O. 3/131.	363.
Lances, bamboo for shafts of	1836. W.O. 3/281.	188.
Two-grooved Rifle, introduction of	1837. W.O. 3/283.	38.
.	1841. W.O. 44/520.	—
Side-arms not to be worn by Privates	1837. H.O. 50/15.	—
Baron Heurtouloup's musket, trial of	1837. W.O. 3/283.	275.
Pistol, discontinuance of, for Light Dragoons and Hussars . .	1839. W.O. 3/290.	1.
Carbines in lieu of pistols for Cavalry	1840. W.O. 3/95.	57, 108.
Musket with percussion lock, new pattern	1840. W.O. 3/290.	87.
.	1841. W.O. 3/293.	70, 180.
Flint Locks, discontinuance of	1842. W.O. 44/500.	—
.	1849. W.O. 1/600.	477.
Victoria Carbine, improvements in	1843. W.O. 3/297.	188.
Musket, new pattern	1844. W.O. 3/299.	198.
Browning of Rifles, payment by recruits at Cavalry Depots for .	1850. W.O. 3/314.	58.
Committee on Small Arms	1854. W.O. 3/322.	296.
Rifled Arms, experiments on	1854–1857. W.O. 33/4.	239.
Minie Rifle, supply of, to Army	1855. W.O. 3/142. W.O. 44/701.	286. —
Leather Scabbards for sword bayonets	1856. W.O. 3/328.	97.
Mr. Whitworth's improvements in Rifled Arms, Committee Report on	1857. W.O. 3/120.	388.
.	1858. W.O. 33/7.	59.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ARMS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Small-bore rifle, Committee Report on .....1859.	W.O. 33/7.	59-79, 255, 307, 322.
Breech-loading Cavalry Carbines, Committee Report on ....1859.	W.O. 33/7.	297-306.
Whitworth small arms and breech-loading ordnance .....1860.	W.O. 33/9.	1289.
Rifles by American firm, unsatisfactory contract for supply of 1861.	W.O. 33/10.	1077-1080.
Rifled Muskets of various patterns, trial of .....1862.	W.O. 33/11.	175-183.
Systems of Rifling, Ordnance Select Committee Report on ....1862.	W.O. 33/11.	1627-1723.
Breech-loading, Ordnance Select Committee on .....1864.	W.O. 33/14.	797, 809.
Mitrailleur Christophe-Montigny, Reports on construction of..1868.	W.O. 33/21.	1-57.
Breech-loading rifles, Committee Report on.....1869.	W.O. 33/20.	375.
Ordnance Council, Abstract of Proceedings.....1869-1894.	W.O. 32/155.	—
Martini-Henry Rifle, précis of trials held prior to adoption of..1871.	W.O. 33/22.	167-176.
Martini-Henry and Snider Rifles, précis on .....1871.	W.O. 33/22.	167.
Snider rifle, manufacture and supply of, to Militia and Volunteers 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	175.
Cavalry swords and scabbards, Committee Report on .....1885.	W.O. 33/43.	1257-1315.
Rifle, magazine and small-bore, types of, used in various countries. 1888.	W.O. 33/48.	757.
Reserve of Small Arms, maintenance of .....1896.	W.O. 33/56.	2111.
Short rifle, Small Arms Committee Report on .....1902.	W.O. 32/260.	—
See also <i>REGIMENTAL INDEX</i> .		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION :—		
Restrictions on manufacture of, from time of Queen Elizabeth to that of King Charles II. ....1663.	W.O. 55/388.	21.
Orders in Council concerning exportation of .....1763-1808.	W.O. 40/31.	
ARMSTRONG, SIR WILLIAM GEORGE, C.B. :—		
On the relative merits of Forts and Floating Batteries .....1861.	W.O. 33/10.	697.
ARMY ACT :—		
Rules of Procedure, proposal for revision of.....1880.	W.O. 33/35.	407-412.
ARMY CORPS :—		
Proposals for, and cost of preparation of, an .....1877.	W.O. 33/32.	5.
Proportion of fighting arms in Armies of Great Britain, France and Germany.....1887.	W.O. 33/47.	675.
ARMY LIST :—		
Ireland, discontinuance of separate List for.....1802.	W.O. 4/324.	92.
	W.O. 40/15.	5.
	W.O. 4/514.	119, 122.
	W.O. 26/41.	64.
	W.O. 40/28.	4.
Annual, to be published.....1811-1812.	W.O. 4/515.	417-424, 517- 520.
	W.O. 4/516.	162.
Allowance to W.O. official in proportion to sale of .....1813.	W.O. 4/725.	63.
Permission to Mr. Coleman to compile and publish at own cost .....1837.	W.O. 43/69.	2.
Monthly, to be an official publication .....1854.	W.O. 4/725.	408, 455.
Grant for editing, increase of .....1855.		
Income on, to be paid to Exchequer, and expenditure defrayed out of Printing Vote .....1856.	W.O. 4/725.	451.
Re-arrangement of .....1874-1903.	W.O. 32/72.	
Committee Reports on.....1877.	W.O. 33/31.	881.
	W.O. 32/71.	—
War Services in, definition of .....1899.	W.O. 32/72.	—
ARMY ORDERS :—		
In lieu of General Orders and Army Circulars .....1888.	W.O. 32/154.	—
ARREST :—		
Soldiers immune from, for civil offences, unless with sanction of Commanding Officer.....1684.	W.O. 26/6.	73.
Officer placed under arrest by superior, legality of release and order to duty by latter without trial.....1825.	W.O. 81/65.	210-234.
ARRIVAL FROM ABROAD :—		
All Officers to report to Adjutant General on .....1797.	W.O. 3/17.	286.
ARROYO MOLINOS. See <i>Peninsular War</i> .		
ARSENAL, ROYAL :—		
Military Repository at, building of .....1778-1781.	W.O. 34/129.	7.
Work on Shooter's Hill for protection of .....1803.	W.O. 30/76.	88.
Foreign visitors to .....1898.	W.O. 32/145.	—
ARTICLES OF WAR :—		
Rules and Articles for better government of H.M.'s Land Forces, 1718 .....1721-1750.	W.O. 72/2.	—
Discharge, authority for, amendment as to .....1780.	W.O. 1/616.	775-783.
Discipline of troops on H.M.'s Ships, amendment as to.....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	691-703, 719.
Supplementary, Rl. Wt. ....1829.	W.O. 43/21.	3.
ARTILLERY. See <i>Ordnance</i> .		
ARTILLERY, DIRECTOR GENERAL OF :—		
To replace Inspector General, Rl. Wt. ....1812.	W.O. 44/730.	—
To replace title of Director General of Field Train .....1828.	W.O. 44/519.	—
Transfer of duties to D.A.G., R.A. ....1848.	W.O. 44/522.	—
Appointment of, Rl. Wt. ....1850.	W.O. 44/618.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ARTILLERY, INSPECTOR OF :—		
Appointment	W.O. 47/100.	67, 214.
Office of, establishment of	W.O. 44/522.	—
ARTILLERY, ROYAL. <i>See REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
ARTILLERY ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL :—		
Recognition of, by W.O.	W.O. 32/110.	—
ARTILLERY COLLEGE :—		
Advanced Class, changes suggested in	W.O. 33/42.	117–183.
Miscellaneous (Ordnance College) papers	W.O. 32/144.	—
Committee Report on	W.O. 32/144.	—
ARTILLERY INSTITUTION, ROYAL :—		
Observatory at, plans for erection of	W.O. 44/520.	—
Building of, etc.	W.O. 44/542.	—
ARTILLERY MARRIED SOCIETY, ROYAL :—		
Exemption of dividends of, from Property Tax	W.O. 1/1137.	14, 15.
ASCENSION :—		
Occupation of, by British, during Buonaparte's stay in St. Helena	W.O. 6/154. W.O. 1/737.	110. 521, 539, 587.
ASHANTI. <i>See Africa, West.</i>		
ASIA :—		
Russian advances in	W.O. 33/43.	1203–1236.
Central, strategical situation in, Indian Mobilization Committee on	W.O. 33/49.	1–3.
Asiatic Colonial Forces, Committee Reports on	W.O. 33/53. W.O. 33/54.	72–82. 189.
ASIA MINOR :—		
Topography of	W.O. 33/32.	1078.
ASSAYE. <i>See India.</i>		
ASSIZES :—		
Confinement of soldiers to barracks during	W.O. 4/218. W.O. 4/237.	303. 77.
Discontinuance of confinement to barracks during	W.O. 43/70.	7.
Removal of troops from towns during	W.O. 33/19.	331–344.
ASTRONOMER ROYAL :—		
Flamsteed, John, appt. of, as Astronomical Observer	S.P. 44/44.	10.
Halley, Edmund, appt. of, as Astronomical Observer	W.O. 55/537.	—
ASYLUM, ROYAL MILITARY. <i>See Duke of York's Royal Military School.</i>		
ATBARA. <i>See Sudan.</i>		
ATH. <i>See Low Countries.</i>		
ATTACHÉS, MILITARY :—		
Status and pay of	W.O. 32/46.	—
With Army in Field, Memo. on	W.O. 33/32.	493.
Allusions to, or extracts from, reports of, prohibition of publication of	W.O. 32/46.	—
In Madrid, Paris, Tokio and Rome, papers as to	W.O. 32/46.	—
Foreign, order of precedence of	W.O. 32/47.	—
ATTESTATION :—		
Specimen forms of	W.O. 71/126. W.O. 72/4. W.O. 1/1002.	3. 2. 157.
Reading of 2nd and 6th Sections of Articles of War to recruits before a Magistrate	W.O. 1/1137.	12.
Of Frenchmen, prohibition of	W.O. 1/217.	355.
Of Military Artificers, on change of title to R.E., Law Officers' opinion as to	W.O. 44/612.	—
<i>See also Enlistment.</i>		
AUCHMUTY, SIR SAMUEL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Buenos Aires, in command of force for reconquest of	W.O. 1/162. W.O. 1/161. W.O. 1/633.	5. 235. 221–236.
Montevideo, capture of	W.O. 1/162. W.O. 6/3.	29–59, 163–178. 115.
Java, conquest of	W.O. 1/364.	—
Ireland, appt. to command in	W.O. 3/574.	14.
AUCKLAND ISLANDS :—		
Settlement of natives in	W.O. 6/101.	339.
AUDIT, LOCAL :—		
Army Audit Corps system, operation of	W.O. 32/160, 161.	—
AUDITOR GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS :—		
Peninsula, appt. of	W.O. 1/852.	299, 303, 307.
AUGUSTA. <i>See America, North.</i>		
AUSTRALIA :—		
Police in, employment of soldiers as	W.O. 3/93.	152.
Regular troops in, need for more	W.O. 1/431.	539–549.
Settlers, encouragement of discharged soldiers as	W.O. 1/433. W.O. 1/521. W.O. 1/522. W.O. 3/111. W.O. 43/91.	409. 629. 337. 109. 1.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AUSTRALIA (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Wine duty, remission of, for officers 1846.	W.O. 4/268.	392.
Contributions by, for maintenance of barracks and defence 1847–1849.	W.O. 1/519. W.O. 1/520. W.O. 1/521.	161. 15–339. 247, 319.
Defence, cost of, policy of Home Government 1848.	W.O. 1/574.	161.
Norfolk Island, incorrigible convicts to be sent to 1849.	W.O. 1/574.	639.
British military force in, reduction of 1849.	W.O. 6/97.	11, 18, 55, 106.
Army Pensioners in, colonization by 1852–1853.	W.O. 4/288. W.O. 4/289.	186–424. —
Extra allowances for troops in, owing to rise in prices 1853.	W.O. 1/576.	433.
Head-quarters, removal of, from Sydney to Melbourne..... 1853.	W.O. 1/524. W.O. 1/525.	193. 129.
Military Forces in, strength and incidence of cost of 1857.	W.O. 6/102. W.O. 6/114.	93. 11, 33, 35, 84, 136.
Court Martial Warrant for Governor..... 1902.	W.O. 32/81.	—
New South Wales :—		
Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Provost Marshal, etc., appts. as..... 1786.	H.O. 51/146. H.O. 51/150.	212–222. 150.
Grose, Major F., appt. of, as Governor 1789.	H.O. 51/146.	345.
Botany Bay, suitability of, for certain class of criminals .. 1800.	W.O. 1/332.	177.
Spirits as part of rations in 1815.	W.O. 4/420.	256.
Darling, General, House of Commons Committee on conduct of, as Governor 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	361.
Defenceless state of 1842.	W.O. 1/431.	391–443.
Commuted Pensioners' appeal for aid and concessions 1844.	W.O. 1/432.	199.
Allowance to troops in lieu of rum ration..... 1844.	W.O. 6/96.	66–73.
Sydney, new barracks in 1845.	W.O. 6/96.	73.
Melbourne and Port Jackson defences, cost of, to be borne by Colony; Volunteer Artillery Corps for 1846.	W.O. 1/519. W.O. 6/96.	9, 163. 212, 297–303.
Convict Establishment in, discontinuance of 1847.	W.O. 1/519.	394.
Retired Officers and commuted pensioners, land for, in 1847–1848.	W.O. 1/519. W.O. 1/520.	417, 619, 693. 47.
Dock, proposed construction of 1847–1848.	W.O. 1/519. W.O. 1/520.	311. 141.
Colonial Military Contribution 1847–1854.	W.O. 1/519. W.O. 1/520. W.O. 1/521. W.O. 1/523. W.O. 1/524. W.O. 1/525.	161. 15, 339. 247, 319. 125–239, 615. 1, 341. 145.
Port Jackson and Sydney Harbour defences 1847–1854.	W.O. 1/519. W.O. 1/521. W.O. 1/523. W.O. 1/524. W.O. 1/525.	141. 109. 221. 107. 67, 99, 345.
Irish Constabulary pensioners as emigrants 1848.	W.O. 1/520. W.O. 1/521.	403. 591.
Sydney garrison, reduction of..... 1849.	W.O. 6/100.	278.
Defence works, provision of, by Colony..... 1849.	W.O. 6/100.	290.
Militia enrolment 1849.	W.O. 1/521.	113.
Convict labour on public works 1849.	W.O. 1/521.	119.
Police Corps in, proposal for 1849.	W.O. 1/521.	183.
Barrack accommodation, Colonial responsibility for 1849.	W.O. 1/521.	247, 319.
Discharges for soldiers as Settlers in 1849–1850.	W.O. 1/521. W.O. 1/522.	629. 337, 407.
Barracks and military buildings, transfer of, to..... 1849–1853.	W.O. 1/521. W.O. 1/522. W.O. 1/523. W.O. 1/524. W.O. 6/100. W.O. 6/101.	301, 561, 609. 141, 183, 291. 547. 155, 313, 361. 154, 259. 46, 64, 229, 407.
Military estabt., reduction of 1850.	W.O. 1/522.	153.
Pensioners, enrolment of 1850.	W.O. 1/522.	329, 389.
Fort Macquarie as Naval Depot..... 1850.	W.O. 1/522.	251.
Postage on soldiers' letters, surcharge by Colony for 1850.	W.O. 1/522.	243, 359, 443.
Goldfields, reinforcements to preserve order in 1851–1852.	W.O. 1/523. W.O. 1/575. W.O. 1/577. W.O. 6/101.	81–615. 203. 1, 457. 246, 264.
Volunteers and Yeomanry in, arms, etc. for 1851–1853.	W.O. 6/101.	160–163, 172, 410.
Pensioners, destitution of, and failure of, as settlers 1852.	W.O. 1/523.	649.
Goat Island powder magazine 1852–1853.	W.O. 1/523. W.O. 1/524.	269, 581. 79.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AUSTRALIA (<i>contd.</i>):—		
New South Wales (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Colonial allowance for Officers and men 1853.	W.O. 6/101.	381.
Military Contribution by, refusal to pay 1853-1854.	W.O. 6/102.	20, 110.
	W.O. 1/524.	1, 341.
	W.O. 1/525.	145.
Volunteers and Yeomanry Bill 1853-1854.	W.O. 1/524.	35.
	W.O. 1/525.	117, 179.
Table money for G.O.C. 1853-1854.	W.O. 1/524.	181, 241.
	W.O. 1/525.	47.
Albany Island Defence Works 1854.	W.O. 1/525.	175, 241, 329.
South Australia:—		
Need for emigrants, preferably miners 1845.	W.O. 1/435.	1.
Barracks, handing over of, to Colony 1850-1851.	W.O. 6/100.	154.
	W.O. 6/101.	88, 102.
Tasmania:—		
Defence of, Forces for 1843.	W.O. 6/96.	32-38.
Punishment of transportation, seeking of, by soldiers . . . 1848.	W.O. 1/574.	170, 259.
Garrison in, reduction in 1849.	W.O. 6/97.	25.
Officers of E.I. Co., privileges to, of obtaining land in 1849-1851.	W.O. 1/574.	189, 391.
	W.O. 1/575.	421.
	W.O. 6/97.	251.
	W.O. 6/101.	99, 154.
	W.O. 4/287.	2, 12-18.
Formation of Battalion from Convict Guards, for defence of. . 1851.		
Enrolment of pensioners in, for service in Victoria owing to unrest over gold discoveries 1852.	W.O. 6/101.	259.
Colonization by Army Pensioners in 1852-1853.	W.O. 4/289.	—
Free rations for soldiers in, owing to high price of food, etc. 1853.	W.O. 1/575.	377.
Convicts, cessation of sending, to 1854.	W.O. 1/576.	349.
Victoria:—		
Goldfields, reinforcements to preserve order in 1852.	W.O. 1/575.	203.
	W.O. 1/577.	1, 457.
	W.O. 6/101.	246, 264.
Defence works for Melbourne, etc. 1853-1854.	W.O. 1/577.	271.
	W.O. 1/578.	33, 109, 117.
	W.O. 6/102.	130, 141.
Diggers' riots at Ballarat 1855.	W.O. 1/576.	85, 303.
	W.O. 1/577.	395, 423.
	W.O. 1/578.	293, 409.
Volunteer Yeomanry and Artillery, title of <i>Royal</i> for 1858.	W.O. 6/114.	320.
Melbourne, defences of, report on 1867.	W.O. 33/18.	757, 1139.
Western Australia:—		
Establishment of British Settlement in 1828.	W.O. 3/258.	199, 207, 234.
Unprotected state of 1838.	W.O. 1/432.	317, 497.
AUSTRIA:—		
Specie for 1809.	W.O. 1/843.	459.
Treaty of Peace with France 1809.	W.O. 6/41.	14.
Embargo on vessels of 1810.	W.O. 1/743.	137-143, 161.
Rates of pay of troops of 1810.	W.O. 1/1120.	1.
Seizure of ships of, in Malta 1810.	W.O. 1/844.	455, 459.
Dalmatia, Naval expedition to 1812.	W.O. 1/311.	363, 367.
	W.O. 1/312.	37, 69.
European situation, notes on, from Vienna 1812-1813.	W.O. 1/311.	229, 245, 356, 439.
	W.O. 1/313.	157.
Military relations with 1815.	W.O. 1/1136.	505-516.
Co-operation with 1815.	W.O. 1/284.	259-267.
	W.O. 1/285.	73, 85-99, 147.
Navy of, strength of 1864.	W.O. 33/13.	745-751.
War with Prussia, Military Attaché's reports 1866.	W.O. 32/111.	—
	W.O. 33/18.	373, 1103, 1541.
<i>See also</i> Franco-Austrian War and Sicily and the two Sicilies.		
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—		
Administration of army of 1868.	W.O. 33/19.	1703.
	W.O. 33/20.	438-460.
Dalmatia, insurrection in, Military Attaché's reports 1869.	W.O. 32/18.	—
Military position of, in event of war with Russia 1870.	W.O. 33/21.	1361-1395.
Promotion of officers, system of 1871.	W.O. 33/23.	225-234.
Military Education, system of 1871-1872.	W.O. 33/23.	1-9, 13-21.
	W.O. 33/24.	355.
Intelligence branch of General Staff of 1874.	W.O. 33/28.	164-171, 183.
One-year volunteers, system of 1874.	W.O. 33/26.	785.
Fighting strength of 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	530.
	W.O. 33/54.	69.
<i>See also</i> Hungary.		
AUXILIARY FORCES:—		
Calling out of, for service or in aid of Civil Power, Memoranda on (Adjutant General) 1881.	W.O. 33/36.	178.
Permanent Staff of, employment of Royal Marines on 1882.	W.O. 33/40.	1-3.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
AYLMER, MATTHEW, 5TH LORD :— Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	398.
AZORES :— Importance of islands to Great Britain.....1807.	W.O. 1/717.	205-221.
BADAJOS. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
BADEN TROOPS :— In British pay in Flanders 1793-1795.	W.O. 1/170. W.O. 1/171. W.O. 6/8. W.O. 6/10.	813. 85. 43-69. 679.
BADGES, REGIMENTAL, ON COLOURS, ETC. <i>See</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
BADGES OF RANK <i>and</i> BADGES ON UNIFORM. <i>See</i> Uniform.		
BAGGAGE :— Regulation of Baggage and Forage Money for Regt. in North America..... 1757.	W.O. 1/1. H.O. 50/6.	235. 203-213.
Regulations as to, when on service in Field .....1797.		
Personal, appt. of Board of General Officers to frame Regulations as to scale .....1810.	W.O. 3/50.	86.
Rates for officers for conveyance abroad .....1843.	W.O. 4/731.	—
<i>See also</i> Allowances.		
BAHAMAS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
BAILEN. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
BAIRD, SIR DAVID, BART., GENERAL :— Red Sea expedition .....1801.	W.O. 1/358.	268, 273, 315.
Prisoner of War, exchange of, for General Morgan .....1803.	W.O. 1/802.	55.
Cape of Good Hope, instructions, etc. to, for recapture of ..1805.	W.O. 1/341. W.O. 1/342.	1, 25, 37, 117. 35.
Expedition to Portugal, sailing of .....1805.	W.O. 1/802.	301, 309.
Expedition to Coruña .....1808.	W.O. 1/225. W.O. 1/229. W.O. 1/236. W.O. 6/48.	61. 415. 317, 361. 26.
Coruña, action and wounds at; report of battle .....1808.	W.O. 1/236.	170, 180, 509.
Disobedience to orders, rebuke to, for .....1808.	W.O. 6/46.	17.
Ireland, appt. as C.-in.-C. in .....1818.	W.O. 3/573.	369.
BALAKLAVA :— Charge of Light Brigade, papers relating to recall of Earl of Lucan 1854-1855.	W.O. 1/1138. W.O. 3/117. W.O. 6/70. W.O. 33/3.	3. 127, 131. 177. 567-600.
<i>See also</i> Crimean War.		
BALCARRES, ALEXANDER, 6TH EARL OF :— Maroon uprising in Jamaica, suppression of .....1795-1796.	W.O. 1/92.	9-483.
West Indies, command in 1795-1798.	C.O. 138/39.	—
BALEARIC ISLES :— Under British protection .....1808.	W.O. 1/306.	195, 227, 235, 239.
Proposal to raise defence Corps of Spaniards for.....1810.	W.O. 1/755.	231.
BALFOUR, SIR GEORGE, MAJOR-GENERAL :— Memo. by, on abolition of Purchase .....1871.	W.O. 33/32.	59.
BALL, SIR ALEXANDER JOHN, BART. :— Baronetcy for.....1801.	C.O. 158/1.	49.
British Plenipotentiary in Malta.....1802.	C.O. 158/3. C.O. 158/6.	183. 601.
Attack upon reputation of.....1806-1807.	C.O. 158/12. C.O. 158/13.	167, 245-380. 9-105.
Increase of salary for .....1806-1808.	C.O. 158/12. C.O. 158/13. C.O. 158/14.	153. 439. 195.
Commission as Chief of Maltese .....1808.	W.O. 1/842.	257, 261.
Death of .....1809.	C.O. 158/14.	541.
BALLOONS. <i>See</i> Aeronautics.		
BALTIC :— Naval Force for .....1808.	W.O. 6/42.	2.
Naval operations in .....1813.	W.O. 1/422. W.O. 1/423. W.O. 1/426.	1-181. 277. 141, 23.-285, 301.
Expedition to.....1854.	W.O. 1/386.	—
BALTIMORE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
BANDMASTERS :— If Foreigner, not on strength of Regt. ....1814.	W.O. 4/220.	141.
To be enlisted soldiers .....1824.	W.O. 3/405.	234.
Commissions for.....1887.	W.O. 32/73.	—
BANDS :— Band Instructor, enlistment of .....1802.	W.O. 3/35.	228.
Clothing of Musicians, no order concerning .....1802.	W.O. 3/333.	343.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BANDS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Proportion of Drums and Fifes for a Regt.	1811. W.O. 3/200.	242.
Kettle drummer, inclusion of, in Estabt.	1819. W.O. 3/388.	121.
Civilians not allowed in	1821. W.O. 3/236.	258.
Estabt. allowed for	1821. W.O. 3/395.	304.
Depot Band forbidden	1827. W.O. 3/418.	467.
Limits to Establishments of	1834. W.O. 3/87.	389.
Playing of, in St. James' Park on Sunday forbidden	1839. W.O. 3/450.	328.
Performing in public, permission of O.C. indispensable for ..	1845. W.O. 3/472.	356.
Boys for training as musicians, establishment of.....	1846. W.O. 3/103.	307.
Restriction from playing within precincts of Canterbury Cathedral	1846.	
At Agricultural Shows, discouragement of	1846. W.O. 3/182.	412.
Mess and Band Funds, contributions to, and management	of 1856. W.O. 3/476.	351.
Regimental marches of Fusilier Regts. and R.E.	1899. W.O. 3/328.	274.
BANK, FAILURE OF :—		
Responsibility of Officers for public money deposited ..	1841–1842. W.O. 43/2.	—
BANKING :—		
Accounts at local Banks to be in name of Secretary of State. .	1878. W.O. 32/53.	—
BANK OF ENGLAND :—		
Defence of, plan for	1789. W.O. 34/254.	—
Armed Association of Clerks for defence of	1798. W.O. 6/197.	388.
Forgery of Bank Notes by French prisoners of war	1811. W.O. 3/54.	325, 326.
	W.O. 3/157.	466.
Scheme to prevent forgery of Bank Notes	1816. W.O. 1/676.	675.
Guard for, cases of marching without an officer	1839. W.O. 3/450.	187.
Defence of, measures for	1848. W.O. 44/507.	—
BAPTISMS :—		
Rector and Garrison Chaplain on right to baptize children of	garrison 1792. W.O. 1/1053.	163.
	W.O. 1/1054.	193.
	W.O. 1/1075.	357, 371.
Regimental register of, to be kept	1816. W.O. 3/215.	235, 356.
	W.O. 3/221.	40.
BARBADOS. See West Indies.		
BARBARY STATES :—		
Redemption of captives in, by presents of powder	1705. W.O. 47/23.	103.
Treaty of Peace with Sicily.....	1809. W.O. 1/721.	543, 547, 563, 567.
Memos. on relations with.....	1812. W.O. 6/57.	79–88.
Position of British Consul in	1812. W.O. 6/185.	166.
Raids on British vessels in Adriatic and Mediterranean 1815–1816.	W.O. 1/737.	189, 201.
	W.O. 1/674.	191–247.
BARCELONA. See Peninsular War and Spain.		
BARNES, EDWARD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Pyrenees, battles of the	1813. W.O. 1/259.	298–372, 360.
		461.
Nive, battle of the.....	1813. W.O. 1/260.	316.
BARNES, JAMES STEVENSON, COLONEL, (1st FOOT) :—		
Request to bear <i>St. Sebastian</i> on his Arms	1815. W.O. 1/660.	53, 57, 61.
	W.O. 1/661.	431.
BARRACK DEPARTMENT :—		
Commissions to Officers in, proposal to grant.....	1795–1799. W.O. 1/878.	77.
	W.O. 40/12.	3, 10.
King's Warrant for establishing.....	1805. W.O. 40/23.	14.
Change from military to civilian status of.....	1807. W.O. 26/40.	345.
Transfer of, to Master General of Ordnance.....	1822. W.O. 43/7.	5.
	W.O. 44/518.	—
Committee Report on formation of.....	1893. W.O. 33/53.	83–87.
BARRACK-MASTER GENERAL :—		
Rl. Wt. defining duties of.....	1795. W.O. 26/36.	18.
	W.O. 40/7.	—
	W.O. 44/730.	—
	W.O. 47/2366.	419.
	H.O. 51/150.	2.
To superintend barracks in Ireland	1803. W.O. 26/18.	1.
BARRACK-MASTERS :—		
Regulations as to.....	1830–1839. W.O. 44/549.	—
	W.O. 44/551.	—
	W.O. 44/553.	—
	W.O. 44/556.	—
1st Class, to have uniform and relative rank of Field Officer	1839. W.O. 3/288.	346.
BARRACKS :—		
Damages to, rules for charges for	1720. W.O. 26/16.	63–66.
Rules for government and preservation of, Rl. Wt.	1737. S.P. 44/181.	333.
Chatham, erection of	1757. W.O. 47/50.	395.
Plymouth, erection of	1757. W.O. 47/50.	185, 284.
Sheerness, erection of	1764. W.O. 47/63.	207.
St. James' Park, conversion of wine cellars into	1772. W.O. 1/823.	247, 251, 263, 267, 271.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BARRACKS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Chatham, erection of .....1773.	W.O. 47/81.	232, 354.
Woolwich, erection of .....1774.	W.O. 47/84.	22.
Chatham, for Marines, erection of .....1777.	W.O. 47/89.	655.
In the Savoy, proposal to build .....1778.	W.O. 1/825.	67, 71.
Ireland, provision of .....1785.	H.O. 100/15.	120-131.
Knightsbridge, erection of .....1789-1792.	W.O. 1/1053.	29.
	W.O. 26/34.	112, 299.
	W.O. 40/5.	—
General Superintendent of, in Great Britain, appt. of .....1793.	W.O. 4/145.	405.
New Department for dealing with ; appt. of Barrack-Master General to .....1794.	H.O. 50/371.	—
	H.O. 50/385.	557.
Edinburgh Castle, erection and cost of .....1795.	H.O. 50/372.	9.
Schedule of furniture, etc. for .....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	31.
Regulations for, issue of .....1795.	W.O. 47/2366.	1045.
	W.O. 1/832.	287.
Colchester, for Cavalry, erection of .....1799.	W.O. 1/878.	109.
Hyde Park, Liverpool, Jersey and Guernsey, erection of .....1799.	W.O. 40/12.	7.
In England, to be given up, list of .....1800.	W.O. 40/13.	1.
Nottingham, conversion of Castle into .....1801.	W.O. 3/33.	533.
In Great Britain and Channel Islands, Returns of .....1802.	W.O. 30/81.	44.
	W.O. 1/880.	43-48.
	W.O. 40/25.	9.
Ordnance correspondence in connexion with* .....1822-1856.	W.O. 44/543-602.	—
Regulations for, Rl. Wt. ....1807.	W.O. 26/40.	468-506.
	H.O. 50/409.	—
Commissioners for Barracks in lieu of Barrack-Master General, Rl. Wt. ....1808.	W.O. 40/29.	5.
Parkhurst to be named Albany Barracks .....1815.	W.O. 3/211.	154.
History of provision of, Memo. ....1823.	H.O. 50/443.	1.
Woolwich to be reserved exclusively for R.A. ....1823.	W.O. 44/648.	—
Amalgamation of Army and Ordnance Barrack Departments .....1824-1825.	W.O. 44/544.	—
Recreation grounds, such as fives courts, etc. in, proposal to provide .....1836.	H.O. 50/447.	1.
In Northern District, Report on, with plans .....1840.	H.O. 50/451.	1.
Provision of Chapel in new Barracks .....1845.	W.O. 43/86.	8.
Ireland, papers (with Map) relating to .....1849 and 1853-1856.	W.O. 33/2.	—
	W.O. 33/3.	281-294.
Suggestions for improvements in construction of .....1850.	W.O. 33/6.	211-226.
Ireland, need for concentration of, in .....1856.	W.O. 33/2.	281-294.
Condition of, in United Kingdom, Reports on .....1857.	W.O. 33/6.	51-632.
Reports on, in various Districts .....1859.	W.O. 33/7.	308-321, 325-473.
Recommendations of Royal Commission .....1859.	W.O. 33/7.	52-58.
Separation of expense duties from Reserve stores in .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	475-478.
General scheme for erection of new .....1889.	W.O. 33/49.	951-957.
Supply, Transport and Barrack services, transfer of, to Quarter-master General, Committee Report, etc. on .....1892.	W.O. 33/52.	1337.
BARRACK SERJEANTS :—		
Not amenable to Military Law .....1806.	W.O. 40/25.	8.
	W.O. 81/115.	698.
BARRINGTON, WILLIAM WILDMAN, 2ND VISCOUNT :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1765.	S.P. 44/194.	—
BARROSA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
BASTARDY :—		
Law of, as applied to men wanted for Army .....1758.	W.O. 1/975.	325.
Liability of soldier to be discharged to maintain child .....1846.	W.O. 4/268.	22.
Liability of soldiers to conviction by Civil Power for ..1846-1851.	W.O. 43/2.	—
BASTIDE, JOHN HENRY, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Chief Engineer, North America .....1760.	W.O. 34/14.	3.
Remodelling Fortifications of Nova Scotia .....1762.	W.O. 34/14, 15.	—
BAT AND FORAGE :—		
Allowance for. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
Regulations for .....1809.	W.O. 1/644.	83.
	W.O. 1/852.	405.
BATAVIA. <i>See</i> Java.		
BATAVIAN REPUBLIC :—		
Peace with .....1802.	W.O. 1/37.	137.
Procedure on capture of ships, etc. of .....1803.	W.O. 6/149.	126.
Louis Buonaparte to be King of Holland, and other decisions of Napoleon .....1806.	W.O. 1/399.	41, 69.
BATH, ORDER OF THE :—		
Installation of Knights in Westminster Abbey and Ball given by Knights, Military arrangements .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	69, 70, 73.
Exons of Yeomen of Guard, deprivation of Fees, attending New Knights .....1815.	W.O. 1/777.	63, 99.

* For details *see* the index to the In-letters of the Board of Ordnance, which is available in the Literary Search Room of the Public Record Office.
(12/1253)g

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BATH, ORDER OF THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Appts. to, after Waterloo, principles governing selection for .. 1815.	W.O. 3/610.	95, 119, 127, 324.
Qualifications for C.B. 1817.	W.O. 3/613.	6.
Regulations for admission to, as applied to Officers in Kaffir War 1852.	W.O. 1/448.	251-299.
Supplementary Statutes 1861.	W.O. 33/10.	1149-1164.
BATHURST. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
BATHURST, CHARLES :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. (as Charles Bragge) as .. 1803.	H.O. 51/150.	254.
BATHURST, HENRY, 3RD EARL :—		
Charges against, by Marcus Crosbie, in connexion with his plan of Secret Service..... 1813.	W.O. 1/595.	389.
BATON :—		
First issue of (to Duke of Wellington) 1813.	W.O. 3/605.	79.
Presentation of, to five Field-Marsbals 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	158.
Cost of, borne by public 1830.	W.O. 43/52.	2.
BATON ROUGE (LOUISIANA). <i>See</i> America, North.		
BAUTZEN. <i>See</i> Germany.		
BAYONET. <i>See</i> Arms.		
BEACHY HEAD :—		
Defeat of English and Dutch Fleets by French off 1690.	W.O. 55/338.	83, 92.
	W.O. 55/1792.	49.
BEACONS :—		
Erection and firing of 1756.	W.O. 47/47.	209, 273.
Regulations for 1772.	W.O. 1/891.	51.
Regulations for 1803.	W.O. 30/100.	133.
Discontinuance of Beacon Estabts. 1809.	W.O. 1/843.	397.
Alarms in event of invasion, maintenance of..... 1809-1811.	W.O. 1/642.	339, 379.
	W.O. 1/643.	297.
	W.O. 1/647.	379.
BEAUJEU, MONSIEUR :—		
French Commander under Vaudreuil; guerilla warfare after capitulation of Montreal 1762.	W.O. 34/5.	143, 161, 206, 239.
	W.O. 34/7.	41.
Surrender of, and return to Montreal..... 1763.	W.O. 34/5.	305.
	W.O. 34/7.	118.
BECHUANALAND. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
BECKWITH, SIR GEORGE, GENERAL :—		
Barbados, assumption of command in 1805.	C.O. 318/28.	1.
St. Vincent, resumption of duties as Governor of 1806.	C.O. 318/29.	303.
Barbados, return to, and appointment as Civil Governor of 1807-1808.	C.O. 318/31.	339.
	C.O. 318/33.	209.
	C.O. 318/34.	305.
Martinique, capture of 1808-1809.	W.O. 1/27.	143, 275.
	W.O. 1/95.	51.
Guadeloupe, friction with Governor as to military command of 1811.	W.O. 1/20.	113, 317.
Armorial Ensigns in respect of captures of West Indian Islands 1814.	C.O. 318/50.	83.
Ireland, appt. to command in..... 1816.	W.O. 3/573.	283.
BEDDING :—		
Necessity for, on transports..... 1813.	W.O. 1/654.	37, 41, 45.
	W.O. 1/851.	397, 401.
BEER :—		
Supply of, to men in barracks..... 1793.	W.O. 26/35.	189-195.
For troops in Peninsula (also wine and spirits) 1810.	W.O. 1/643.	329, 333.
Proposal to brew for consumption in Hospital..... 1822.	W.O. 3/237.	202.
<i>See also</i> Allowances.		
BELCHER, JONATHAN :—		
Acting Governor, Nova Scotia 1760-1763.	W.O. 34/11.	195.
BELGIUM :—		
Defence of frontier of 1815.	W.O. 1/205.	173.
	W.O. 1/795.	35-46.
Fortresses in, report on, by R.A. Officers 1864.	W.O. 33/15.	1038.
Strength of Army of 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	679.
Notes on Army of 1895.	W.O. 33/55.	728-734, 1123.
<i>See also</i> Low Countries.		
BELLE ÎLE. <i>See</i> France.		
BELLE ISLE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
BENEVOLENT FUNDS :—		
Regimental Memo. by A.G. with description of the various .. 1848.	W.O. 3/184.	337-354.
BENGAL. <i>See</i> India.		
BENIN. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
BENTINCK, CHARLES :—		
Surinam, commission as Governor of..... 1809.	W.O. 1/153.	103, 161.
Charges of maladministration against 1809.	W.O. 1/153.	249.
	W.O. 1/155.	369.
Death of 1811.	W.O. 1/154.	133.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BENTINCK, JAN, COUNT :—		
Raising of German Regt. for British Service .....1799.	W.O. 1/1103.	209, 251.
Formation of Dutch expatriated troops into Corps, under ....1800.	W.O. 1/932.	51.
BENTINCK, LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Mission to Madrid for co-operation with Spanish Forces ....1808.	W.O. 1/229.	406.
	W.O. 1/230.	5-17, 91-98.
	W.O. 1/234.	171.
	W.O. 6/46.	1.
Coruña, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/236.	512.
On Staff of Army in Portugal .....1809.	W.O. 3/156.	138, 181, 270.
In command of British Forces in Mediterranean and Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of Palermo .....1811.	W.O. 6/38.	1-6.
	W.O. 6/57.	31-52.
	W.O. 6/60.	151, 159.
	W.O. 6/61.	1, 17, 113.
	W.O. 6/134.	140.
Sicily, command and Captain General in .....1811-1812.	W.O. 1/303.	—
	W.O. 1/310,	—
	311.	
Spain, operations on East Coast of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	357-364.
	W.O. 1/254.	585-634.
	W.O. 1/255.	70, 207.
	W.O. 1/259.	55-166, 363,
		645-680.
	W.O. 1/303.	40.
	W.O. 1/311.	287, 295.
	W.O. 1/316.	267.
	W.O. 6/30.	176.
Spain and Sicily, instructions as to command in .....1813.	W.O. 6/57.	146, 160, 176.
Sicily, return to .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	39.
With Wellington in France .....1814.	W.O. 1/314.	51.
	W.O. 6/32.	137.
	W.O. 6/37.	325.
Mediterranean, correspondence with, in .....1815.	W.O. 1/284.	—
Allowance to troops of, for stores captured in Spain .....1815.	W.O. 1/676.	135.
BERBICE. <i>See</i> Guiana, British, <i>under</i> America, South.		
BERHAVEN :—		
Suggested fortification of .....1804.	H.O. 100/120.	17-44.
BERESFORD, SIR WILLIAM CARR, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Rio de la Plata, expedition to .....1806.	W.O. 1/161.	49.
	W.O. 6/3.	1-16, 27-41,
		84-91.
Prisoner of War at, and escape from, Buenos Aires ....1806-1807.	W.O. 1/161.	263.
	W.O. 1/162.	111-145, 301.
Madeira .....1807-1808.	W.O. 1/354.	—
	W.O. 6/68.	—
Buenos Aires, proposal for taking .....1808.	W.O. 1/354.	117.
Proposals for reorganization of Portuguese Army .....1808.	W.O. 1/417.	5-11.
	W.O. 1/235.	221-227.
Portuguese affairs, correspondence with Sir Harry Burrard on 1808.	W.O. 1/417.	13-63.
Coruña, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/236.	517.
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Portuguese Army, to command .....1809.	W.O. 1/232.	551.
	W.O. 1/239.	1, 21.
	W.O. 6/49.	160.
Organization of Portuguese Levies by, and K.B. for ..1809-1810.	W.O. 1/240.	449.
	W.O. 1/242.	195.
	W.O. 6/34.	327.
	W.O. 6/206.	156-160, 161.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	628.
Torres Vedras .....1810-1811.	W.O. 1/246.	398.
	W.O. 1/248.	307.
Badajoz, siege of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	300, 355, 376.
	W.O. 1/254.	29.
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	347-452.
Thanks of Spanish Cortes and title of Marquis of Albuera. ..1811.	W.O. 1/250.	107.
	W.O. 1/756.	347, 357.
	W.O. 1/757.	69.
	W.O. 6/35.	311.
Title of Count of Trancoso .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	399.
	W.O. 6/50.	269.
	W.O. 6/134.	264.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	113.
Rank, and position in Allied Army .....1812-1813.	W.O. 1/256.	223-240.
	W.O. 1/257.	25.
	W.O. 6/51.	213.
Marquis of Campo Mayor .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	145.
	W.O. 6/51.	272.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	397.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BERESFORD, SIR WILLIAM CARR, FIELD-MARSHAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	319–372.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	179–198.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	304.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	207.
BERGEN OP ZOOM. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
BERMUDA :—		
Petition for Military Force owing to Negro revolts.....	W.O. 4/32.	117.
Suitability of, for military hospital	W.O. 1/50.	31.
Garrison required	W.O. 1/11.	—
Garrison Battalions' grievances on disbandment.....	W.O. 1/3.	163–176.
Survey of, by Capt. Durnford.....	W.O. 1/91.	1.
As health resort for soldiers	W.O. 1/662.	385.
Formation of Company of Invalid Artillery for	H.O. 50/369.	29, 119.
Reports on trade, health and military value of	W.O. 4/337.	368–383.
Defence, means of	W.O. 1/91.	17.
Negro revolt in	W.O. 1/91.	303.
Dispute between Governor and military officers in.....	W.O. 1/91.	9, 31.
	W.O. 1/617.	761, 811, 815.
	W.O. 1/767.	607.
Negroes, insurrection of	W.O. 1/91.	303.
Confinement of military prisoners in Black Hole in	W.O. 1/91.	67, 339, 417, 467.
Law against missionaries, except of Churches of England or Scot- land, in	W.O. 1/1104.	179.
Garrison, augmentation of	W.O. 1/633.	539, 543.
Proposal to raise Regt. of blacks in	W.O. 6/133.	66.
Map of, from Survey	W.O. 1/538.	813.
Under Command of Nova Scotia	W.O. 3/70.	217.
Transportation to, from America, of soldiers under sentence	W.O. 81/64.	118.
A separate Command	W.O. 3/75.	241.
Ordnance property in, vesting of, in Ordnance Dept. ...	W.O. 1/539.	657.
	W.O. 1/543.	435, 545, 659, 749, 753, 885.
Volunteer Force in, need for	W.O. 1/507.	71.
	W.O. 43/74.	3.
Rejection of Militia Laws by	W.O. 1/507.	71, 89.
Defences of, Committee on	W.O. 1/595.	317.
	W.O. 1/596.	351, 477.
Maltese ex-soldiers, proposal to form Battalion of, for. .	W.O. 1/507.	83, 99, 131, 229.
	W.O. 1/544.	385, 397.
Queen's Bermuda Infantry, formation and disbandment of 1840–1844.	W.O. 1/539.	721.
	W.O. 1/540.	449, 483.
	W.O. 1/541.	127, 693.
	W.O. 6/86.	191.
Dockyard Boom, construction of	W.O. 1/537.	11, 635, 799, 823, 1023.
	W.O. 1/538.	433.
Defence of, letters from Home as to	W.O. 6/86.	—
Defence Works, proposals for	W.O. 1/538.	333–399, 925– 941.
Defence of, by War Steamers	W.O. 1/539.	1149.
Government workmen, military training for	W.O. 6/86.	274, 319, 332.
	W.O. 1/542.	265, 333, 345.
	W.O. 1/543.	581.
	W.O. 1/544.	725.
	W.O. 6/87.	100.
Convict labour for Defence Works	W.O. 1/543.	335–434, 683, 703.
	W.O. 1/544.	291, 683.
Defence, Colonial lands, etc. required for	W.O. 1/543.	561, 567.
St. George's Harbour, deepening of	W.O. 1/543.	473, 597, 619.
	W.O. 1/544.	125, 229, 695.
Defence of, Memos. by Marquis of Anglesey and I.G.F.	W.O. 1/544.	687, 695.
Steam Flotilla for Defence of	W.O. 1/544.	163, 419.
Sea Fencible Force, suggestions for raising.....	W.O. 1/544.	385.
	W.O. 1/546.	371, 387.
Floating Batteries, observations on, by Earl of Dundonald ..	W.O. 1/545.	411.
Gunboats, defence by	W.O. 1/545.	51.
	W.O. 1/546.	171, 187, 335.
Boaz Island, military works on	W.O. 1/545.	315.
	W.O. 1/546.	555.
Barracks, need of new	W.O. 1/562.	377, 381.
Report on, for Committee on Naval and Military estabts.	W.O. 1/546.	335, 633.
Importance of	W.O. 1/546.	359.
Command of Troops in, whether by Governor or Senior Officer ..	W.O. 1/547.	303.
Defences of, inquiry into	W.O. 6/90.	485.
Defences of.....	W.O. 33/15.	1092.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BERMUDA (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Fortifications and armaments of	W.O. 33/47.	877.
Raising and maintenance of local Auxiliaries in	W.O. 33/53.	732.
Purchase of land in, by W.O.	W.O. 33/54.	255.
Military lands and buildings in	W.O. 33/55.	1233.
BERNADOTTE, JEAN BAPTISTE JULES, GENERAL :—		
To command French expedition against Britain.....	W.O. 1/923.	506.
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED :—		
His Majesty's Palace at, repairs to	W.O. 55/334.	92.
In Scotland for military purposes	W.O. 1/631.	45.
In England for military purposes	W.O. 3/184.	440.
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, JAMES, 1st DUKE OF :—		
Warrant as Governor and Captain of Town and Isle of Ports- mouth and of Southsea Castle	S.P. 44/165.	1.
BÉTHUNE. See Low Countries.		
BIBLES :—		
For Roman Catholics and Presbyterians optional	W.O. 3/248.	7.
Issue of, to soldiers	W.O. 3/272.	135.
Religious books, Regulations for distribution of	W.O. 3/310.	9.
BIDASSOA, RIVER. See Peninsular War.		
BIEQUE OR CRAB ISLAND. See West Indies.		
BILLETING :—		
In private houses, only when not available in public houses..	W.O. 4/1.	96, 98, 99.
Rates for.....	W.O. 26/8.	23.
Dragoons, extra allowance for	W.O. 4/23.	131, 218.
Innkeepers' liabilities, legal opinions on	W.O. 26/15.	30.
	W.O. 1/975.	5, 213, 575.
Scotland, law of, in, Memo. by Lord Advocate	W.O. 1/1034.	251-267.
	W.O. 1/1039.	463.
Innkeeper, liability of, as to	W.O. 4/150.	202.
Innkeepers' surrender of licences to avoid	W.O. 4/771.	264-267, 278, 314, 491-494.
Hardships of innkeepers in, Committee on	W.O. 26/35.	5-7.
Difficulties as to, correspondence on	W.O. 1/1056- 1081.	—
Bill for raising rates for	W.O. 47/2376.	461.
Westminster's refusal to billet any but Foot Guards	W.O. 4/207.	43.
Edinburgh, legislation for, in	W.O. 43/5.	3.
History of, and of accommodation of troops generally, Memo.	H.O. 50/443.	1.
Scotland, law as to, in	W.O. 43/68.	4.
Innkeepers' responsibility for.....	W.O. 43/93.	6.
Militia, allowance for.....	W.O. 43/93.	7.
Papers relating to system of	W.O. 32/83, 84.	—
BILLS OF EXCHANGE :—		
South America, instructions for drawing, in.....	W.O. 1/840.	139.
Mediterranean, negotiations in, Treasury instructions	W.O. 1/851.	13, 17.
BIRKENHEAD, H.M.S. :—		
Wreck of, off Simons Bay, papers relating to	W.O. 1/448.	123, 131.
	W.O. 3/113.	208, 261.
	W.O. 43/95.	4.
BIRMINGHAM :—		
Disturbances at, military aid	W.O. 3/10.	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45.
BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS :—		
Registration of, in Civil registry.....	W.O. 3/284.	96, 299.
Registration of, at foreign stations	W.O. 32/197.	—
BISHOPP, SIR CECIL, BART. :—		
Superintendent of Foundries, Rl. Wt. for appt. as	S.P. 41/38.	1.
BISLEY :—		
Acquisition of Rifle ranges at	W.O. 32/6.	—
BLACK CHASSEURS. See Colonial Corps in <i>REGIMENTAL INDEX</i> .		
BLACK SEA :—		
Provisions for H.M.'s Ships from Mission to South Russia ..	W.O. 1/709.	161.
Tour of Ports of, and observations on	W.O. 33/35.	76A-93.
BLACK TROOPS :—		
Black Pioneers, Dragoons and Artificers, employment of, in West Indies	W.O. 1/55.	37, 43.
Antigua, assistance asked for in	W.O. 1/55.	7.
Raising of, pressure for	W.O. 1/1105.	461, 477.
	W.O. 1/1106.	337.
	W.O. 1/1109.	343.
Raising of, for general service.....	W.O. 4/280.	61.
Enlistment of, for tropics	W.O. 33/6.	39-48.
See also Colonial Corps in <i>REGIMENTAL INDEX</i> .		
BLADENSBURG. See America, North.		
BLAKE, JOAQUÍN, GENERAL :—		
Spanish Army, in command of	W.O. 1/227.	83.
Durango, reported defeat of French at	W.O. 1/227.	459.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BLAKE, JOAQUÍN, GENERAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Retirement with Galician Army.....1808.	W.O. 1/227.	485.
Lack of candour of .....1808.	W.O. 1/233.	23.
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	380.
Valencia, capture of, at .....1812.	W.O. 1/262.	17.
	W.O. 1/269.	85-140.
BLAKENEY, WILLIAM, GENERAL :—		
Minorca, surrender of .....1756.	W.O. 1/286.	2, 23.
	W.O. 1/857.	547.
	W.O. 30/54.	52.
	C.O. 91/12.	—
BLATHWAYT, WILLIAM :—		
Secretary at War, Patent and Rl. Wts. ....1683 and 1689.	S.P. 44/164.	97.
	S.P. 44/165.	356.
	W.O. 43/34.	1.
	S.P. 44/166.	132.
Increase of allowance for, Rl. Wt. ....1690.		
BLÉNHEIM, BATTLE OF :—		
Marlborough's dispatch .....1704.	S.P. 87/2.	—
Casualties in Allied and French Armies .....1704.	W.O. 4/5.	106.
Standards and Colours captured from French, list of.....1704.	W.O. 4/5.	107.
	W.O. 55/343.	386-390.
BLIND SOLDIERS :—		
Instruction of, in making mats, etc. ....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	113.
	W.O. 4/221.	56.
BLÜCHER, GEBHARDT LEBRECHT, PRINCE, MARSHAL :—		
Stores for Army under .....1814.	W.O. 1/794.	49, 81.
	W.O. 1/853.	769, 777, 781.
Campaign of 1814, notes by Sir Hudson Lowe on .....1814.	W.O. 1/1132.	13, 25, 41.
BOARD OF GENERAL OFFICERS :—		
Constitution of .....1763.	W.O. 26/26.	352.
BOATS, PACKET :—		
Warrant for arming those carrying mails to and from Holland 1702.	S.P. 44/170.	3.
BOCK, EBERHARDT OTTO GEORG VON, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	110.
Burgos, retreat from .....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	114.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	387.
BOERS and BOER WARS. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
BOIS-LE-DUC. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
BOMBAY. <i>See</i> India.		
BONHAM, PINSON, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
As Governor and Vice-Admiral, Surinam .....1811-1814.	W.O. 1/154.	133.
	W.O. 1/155.	231, 513.
	W.O. 1/156.	55.
	W.O. 1/158.	9.
BONTEIN, SIR JAMES :—		
Receiver General of Régie Fund, Martinique.....1796-1799.	W.O. 1/33.	29-33, 41, 91, 385.
	W.O. 1/34.	249, 393, 425, 649, 667, 673, 759, 799.
BOOKS :—		
To be kept by every Regiment, list of .....1812.	W.O. 3/158.	102.
BOOTS :—		
Price of Army .....1749.	W.O. 4/47.	69.
Inferior quality issued to Army in Portugal.....1811.	W.O. 1/847.	125-133.
<i>See also</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
BOOTY. <i>See</i> Prize Money.		
BORDEAUX. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
BORGIA, STEPHANO, CARDINAL :—		
Thanks for gift from British Government.....1800.	W.O. 1/1105.	35.
BORKUM, ISLAND OF :—		
Plans for seizure of .....1813.	W.O. 6/185.	183, 192, 199.
BORNEO :—		
Suppression of piracy in, by Rajah Brooke .....1849.	W.O. 1/505.	43-787.
BOSPHORUS, THE :—		
Defences of.....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	459.
BOSSET, CHARLES PHILIP DE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Mission to Netherlands.....1814.	W.O. 1/201.	345 <i>et seq</i>
BOSTON. <i>See</i> America, North.		
BOTANY BAY. <i>See</i> Australia.		
BOUCHAIN. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
BOUILLON, PHILIPPE, PRINCE DE :—		
Correspondence with, as to French Royalist refugees in Channel Islands, etc. ....1796-1809.	H.O. 69/1, 2. W.O. 1/917- 926.	— —
BOULOGNE. <i>See</i> France.		
BOUNDBROOK. <i>See</i> America, North.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BOUNTY :—		
For re-enlistment .....1762.	W.O. 34/2.	6, 15, 77.
For officers wounded in service and for widows and orphans of officers killed in action .....1776.	W.O. 1/824.	273.
Recruits', additional grants of .....1782.	W.O. 26/31.	205.
Gibraltar, to garrison of, for destroying Spanish warships at. .1784.	W.O. 71/11.	170-198.
To Privates for transfer to Regiments under Sir R. Abercromby 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	496, 498, 505.
For re-enlistment .....1802.	W.O. 40/16.	5.
For re-enlistment (extension of service) .....1803-1804.	W.O. 1/627.	303.
	W.O. 3/36.	352.
For transfer to certain Regiments .....1838.	W.O. 3/91.	463, 465.
BOUNTY, ROYAL :—		
To widows of Officers, instructions as to distribution of ....1708.	W.O. 26/13.	142.
Distribution of, with names of recipients 1762-1765.	W.O. 26/25.	273-345.
BOUQUET, HENRY, COLONEL :—		
March of, to Pittsburg, after routing savages .....1763.	W.O. 34/5.	315.
	W.O. 34/7.	158, 161.
	W.O. 34/20.	153.
BOURBON, HOUSE OF :—		
Flag of, hoisting of, in union with British .....1814.	W.O. 6/37.	353.
Bordeaux in favour of, on taking of city by British .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	301, 309, 333, 341, 353.
	W.O. 1/203.	5, 57, 94.
BOURBON, ISLE OF. See Réunion.		
BOWES, BARNARD FOORD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Badajoz, siege and storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	30.
BOWLES BEQUEST :—		
To Coldstream and Scots Guards .....1881.	W.O. 32/202.	—
BOWS AND ARROWS. See Arms.		
BOWYER, HENRY, GENERAL :—		
West Indies, assumption of command in .....1806.	C.O. 318/29.	363.
Capture of Danish West Indies .....1807.	W.O. 1/95.	47.
Replacement of, by Sir George Beckwith .....1808.	C.O. 318/33.	209.
BOYS :—		
Under sixteen, for Infantry .....1797.	W.O. 3/17.	325.
Enlistment of, for 2nd Battalions of certain Regts. ....1805.	W.O. 4/196.	127.
Enlistment and training of, scheme for .....1810.	W.O. 1/643.	29-41.
Over fifteen, to receive pay and allowances of men ....1810-1811.	W.O. 3/199.	98, 304.
	W.O. 4/213.	257.
	W.O. 4/464.	73.
Enlistment for General Service, circular memos. ....1810-1813.	W.O. 3/585.	76, 85, 238.
Enlistment for Cavalry, apprenticing to trades .....1813.	W.O. 4/436.	37, 146, 401.
For each Foot Regt. ....1813.	W.O. 26/41.	343.
Enlistment of apprentices, alterations in laws as to ....1813-1825.	W.O. 4/462.	—
For training as Farriers and Trumpeters .....1815.	W.O. 4/718.	128.
Binding of, to Artificers of Regt. ....1815.	W.O. 3/370.	157, 226.
BRACKENBURY, HENRY, GENERAL :—		
General sketch by, on European Military situation, Home Defence and condition of Colonies .....1886.	W.O. 33/46.	761-783.
BRADDOCK, EDWARD, GENERAL :—		
Commission and instructions as G.O.C.-in-C., North America 1754.	W.O. 34/71.	34.
Dispatches of, to Home Government .....1755.	W.O. 34/73.	23.
Reverse and death at Fort Duquesne .....1755.	W.O. 34/73.	38.
	C.O. 5/46.	51-60, 83-97, 269-276.
BRANDING :—		
Proposal to abolish .....1871.	W.O. 33/22.	297-299.
BRANDYWINE. See America, North.		
BREAD. See Rations.		
BREAD WAGONS :—		
Experiments with, for use in Belgian campaign .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	227.
BREMEN. See Germany.		
BREST. See France.		
BREVET RANK :—		
Warrant forbidding .....1708.	S.P. 41/3.	—
Precedence due to .....1717-1718.	W.O. 30/25.	10, 147, 148.
Necessity for .....1810.	W.O. 3/595.	365-368, 377- 378.
BRIDGETOWN. See Barbados under West Indies.		
BRIGADE DEPOTS :—		
Report on .....1877.	W.O. 33/32.	99.
BRIGADE-MAJOR :—		
Artillery officers ineligible as .....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	36.
Officers under rank of Captain ineligible as .....1805.	W.O. 3/39.	228, 296.
Status and duties of .....1809.	W.O. 3/197.	196.
BRIHUEGA. See Spain.		

Description.	Reference.	Page
BRISTOL :—		
Formation of Artillery Company at, after example of city of London	S.P. 44/29.	361, 370.
Fever among soldiers at	W.O. 1/1068.	379–387.
Defence of	W.O. 1/782.	83, 141.
Anxiety as to strength of, to resist invasion.....	W.O. 1/1108.	561.
Riots at, and military aid	W.O. 3/83.	155, 158, 162, 166, 169, 173, 224, 240, 243, 265.
BRISTOL CHANNEL :—		
Defenceless state of	W.O. 1/407.	92.
BRITISH MUSEUM :—		
Permanent Guard of Foot Guards for	W.O. 3/369.	251.
BRITISH SUBJECTS :—		
Persons born out of United Kingdom, privileges of	W.O. 6/103.	157, 313.
BRODRICK, HON. JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Mission to Galicia	W.O. 1/233.	1, 23.
Martinique, Governor and C.-in-C. of	W.O. 1/39–44.	—
BROOKE, ARTHUR, COLONEL :—		
North America, command in, <i>vice</i> General Ross	W.O. 1/141.	77, 125, 129.
	W.O. 1/856.	53, 355.
BROOKE, ROBERT :—		
St. Helena, Governor of.....	W.O. 1/320, 321.	—
BROOKLYN. <i>See</i> America, North.		
BROWN, SIR GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Dispatches to, from Home	W.O. 6/69.	—
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	375–450.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	817, 839.
	W.O. 6/70.	50.
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374.	515.
	W.O. 6/71.	40.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/375.	559.
	W.O. 1/376.	182.
	W.O. 6/71.	70.
Retirement from operations		1855.
BROWN, JOHN, COLONEL :—		
Portuguese Order for	W.O. 6/52.	72.
BROWNING OF ARMS :—		
Method, introduction of	W.O. 44/647.	—
To be a public charge, recommendation	W.O. 3/191.	260.
BROWNRIGG, SIR ROBERT, GENERAL :—		
Military Secretary to C.-in-C., appt. of, as	W.O. 3/13.	45.
Walcheren Expedition, journal of	W.O. 1/190.	1–91.
Expedition in Ceylon	W.O. 3/610.	155–163.
BROWNSEA ISLAND (CO. DORSET) :—		
Proposal to purchase, papers relating to	W.O. 40/16.	2.
BRUNSWICK :—		
British Regts. in	W.O. 1/678.	157–229.
	S.P. 87/43–48.	—
Supply of Corps for British service from	C.O. 5/139.	87.
Treaty of Subsidy with	W.O. 1/429.	403.
BRUNSWICK, CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, DUKE OF :—		
In command of British and Dutch troops.....	W.O. 1/170.	733, 761.
BRUNSWICK, PRINCE FERDINAND OF :—		
Correspondence with King George II and Whitehall	S.P. 87/33–48.	—
Pension and Order of Garter for	S.P. 87/34, 35.	—
Campaigns in Germany	S.P. 87/28–48.	—
Minden, account of battle of	W.O. 72/12.	3.
BRUNSWICK, FREDERICK WILLIAM, DUKE OF :—		
Return of, to Germany.....	W.O. 1/427.	465.
BRUNSWICK TROOPS. <i>See</i> Foreign Corps in REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
BUDDHISTS :—		
Form of oath for, at Courts Martial	W.O. 81/126.	346, 470.
BUENOS AIRES. <i>See</i> America, South.		
BUGLE CALLS :—		
In Field Exercise	W.O. 3/140.	396.
Assimilation of	W.O. 32/254.	—
BULGARIA :—		
Progress of Army in	W.O. 33/54.	78.
BULLER, SIR REDVERS HENRY, GENERAL, V.C. :—		
Nile Expedition	W.O. 33/44.	671.
Opposition to Military titles for Medical Officers.....	W.O. 33/49.	741.
BUONAPARTE, JÉRÔME :—		
Commodore of Squadron off Cayenne	W.O. 1/150.	213.
Nearly captured at Cassel	W.O. 1/421.	287.
BUONAPARTE, JOSEPH :—		
Opposing of Allied Army in Valencia.....	W.O. 1/316.	41, 53.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BUONAPARTE, LUCIEN :—		
As Prisoner of War .....1810.	W.O. 1/724. W.O. 6/152. W.O. 6/206. C.O. 158/16.	81, 93, 315. 76. 143, 503. 213, 299, 331.
BUONAPARTE, NAPOLEON :—		
Designs on Egypt and India, Notes by Secretary of State for War .....1798.	W.O. 6/163.	183.
Projected attack on India .....1798-1801.	W.O. 1/771. W.O. 1/833. W.O. 1/1101. W.O. 1/769. W.O. 1/902.	597. 461. 39, 271, 525. 551. 194.
Plans for Egypt .....1798-1804.	W.O. 1/184, 185. W.O. 1/397.	— 187, 311, 339, 351.
Plans for invasion of England .....1798-1805.	W.O. 1/769. W.O. 1/771. W.O. 1/344. W.O. 1/292.	379, 515. 641, 665, 697. 101. 93.
Acre, Report on operations at siege of .....1799.	W.O. 1/702. W.O. 1/703. W.O. 1/772.	423, 427. 361. 761.
Address of, to French Army of the East .....1801.	W.O. 1/707. W.O. 1/708.	333. 170.
Dutch antipathy to .....1803.	W.O. 1/773.	265.
Intentions of .....1803.	W.O. 1/399.	165, 181.
King of Prussia's promise of support towards Imperial throne .....1803.	W.O. 1/308.	137.
Moreau, capture and treatment of .....1804.	W.O. 1/1124.	19.
Emperor, proclamation of, as .....1804.	W.O. 1/310.	269, 313.
West Indian Republic, plan for .....1804.	W.O. 1/310.	305, 310, 367.
Proclamation by, after defeat of Prussians .....1806.	W.O. 1/313.	173.
Influence of his marriage on Court of Two Sicilies .....1810.	W.O. 1/314.	7.
Narrative of policy tending to defeat of .....1811.		
Rupture with Murat .....1811.	W.O. 1/421.	79-367.
Rumoured treaty with King of Two Sicilies .....1811.	W.O. 1/421.	169.
Intercepted letter from Mme. Murat .....1813.	W.O. 1/421.	253.
Murat's hostility to .....1813.	W.O. 1/318.	—
Operations in North Germany, battles of Lützen, Bautzen and Leipzig .....1813.	W.O. 1/318.	43, 59.
Armistice, terms of .....1813.	W.O. 1/318.	92, 116.
Intercepted letter to Davout .....1813.	W.O. 1/318.	115.
Journey to Elba .....1814.	W.O. 1/318.	44.
Farewell to Old Guard .....1814.	W.O. 1/318.	107-135.
Comments on European Policy .....1814.	W.O. 1/318.	114, 118.
Comments on his Marshals .....1814.	W.O. 1/318.	18, 20, 46, 119.
Bitterness against Emperor of Russia .....1814.	W.O. 1/1132.	361.
Rule in Elba .....1814.	W.O. 3/607.	75-81, 87, 105.
Eagerness to renew European War .....1814.	W.O. 1/285.	13.
High opinion of Wellington and British nation .....1814.	W.O. 1/205.	133.
Events in Paris, notes on .....1814.	W.O. 1/205.	339, 349, 359, 371.
Elba, escape from .....1815.	W.O. 1/207.	33, 46, 47, 93.
Treaty of European powers against .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	359, 372.
Rejection of abdication of, in favour of son .....1815.	W.O. 6/154. W.O. 6/155. W.O. 1/736. W.O. 1/737.	69. 7, 11. 451-469. 61, 63, 93, 161.
Abdication .....1815.	W.O. 1/1135.	705.
Request for permission to proceed to United States of America .....1815.	W.O. 1/736.	493.
Surrender to Captain of H.M.S. <i>Bellerophon</i> ; list of suite and treatment on board .....1815.	W.O. 1/737. W.O. 6/154. W.O. 6/155.	85, 93, 97, 237. 73. 18, 28.
Papers torn up by, on H.M.S. <i>Bellerophon</i> and picked up by Peter Mulligan .....1815.	W.O. 1/1133.	431.
Conveyance to St. Helena .....1815.	W.O. 1/737.	499-526, 557.
Suite to accompany to St. Helena, limitation of .....1815.	W.O. 6/155.	122.
Arrival in St. Helena .....1815.	W.O. 6/125.	309.
Appt. of Commissioners by Allied Sovereigns to reside in St. Helena .....1815.	W.O. 6/175.	115.
Suite who declined to accompany him to St. Helena not considered prisoners of war .....1815.	W.O. 1/796.	187-199.
Property of, taken at Waterloo, custody of .....1815.	W.O. 1/796.	245, 357.
House in St. Helena, plans, etc. for .....1815.		
Pay, etc. of British Officers sent to St. Helena with .....1815.	W.O. 1/1133.	537.
Life in St. Helena, restrictions imposed by Admiral Cockburn .....1815.	W.O. 6/155.	53.
Money of, handed to Sir Hudson Lowe .....1815.	W.O. 6/154.	110.
Occupation of Ascension as safeguard against escape from St. Helena .....1815.	W.O. 60/38-43.	—
Expenses of establishment at Longwood, St. Helena, accounts, etc. ....1816-1821.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BURGHERSH, JOHN, LORD :— Refusal of Sir Hew Dalrymple to employ 1808.	W.O. 1/231.	351-400.
BURGOS. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
BURGOYNE, JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Lieut.-General in America only, appt. as 1776. Lieut.-General in Army, appt. as 1777. Expedition to Albany, failure of, and inquiry into 1778.	W.O. 4/273. W.O. 4/274. W.O. 26/29. W.O. 34/226A. W.O. 34/226B. W.O. 72/103. W.O. 81/13. W.O. 34/170. W.O. 34/144. W.O. 71/11.	84-86. 12. 470. 144, 147. 50, 173. 6. 189-194. 2. 74. 35.
Return from America on parole 1778.	W.O. 1/1001.	3, 13, 25, 31. 37, 57.
Refusal of, to rejoin Forces taken at Saratoga, and resignation 1778-1779.	W.O. 4/108. W.O. 34/111. W.O. 34/118. W.O. 34/119. S.P. 41/28.	33. 1. 17. — 5.
BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN, BART., MAJOR-GENERAL :— At Rio de Janeiro, documents relating to 1782-1783. Court Martial on, papers as to 1784-1785.	H.O. 50/452. H.O. 50/379. W.O. 71/101. W.O. 71/157. W.O. 40/5.	1-6. 423, 495-525. — — —
Dispute with East India Co.; arrest, trial and death..... 1785.		
BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN FOX, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Alma, battle of the 1854. Sevastopol, siege of 1855.	W.O. 1/369. W.O. 1/370. W.O. 1/371. W.O. 1/382.	375-450. 735. 185. 51, 231.
BURIAL FEES :— Tynemouth Castle, claim by Governor in respect of parishioners 1804.	W.O. 43/30.	3.
For soldiers as casualties and not as parishioners 1815.	W.O. 4/346.	13.
St. John's, Westminster, for Foot Guards 1848.	W.O. 43/88.	9.
Rights of Vicar of Parish in which soldier is buried 1853.	W.O. 43/79.	4.
For soldiers and families not parishioners, legal opinion 1853.	W.O. 43/79.	—
When service performed by Military Chaplain, claim of Rector for 1902.	W.O. 32/260.	—
BURIALS :— Roman Catholic Soldiers, right of priests to choose place of. . 1845.	W.O. 3/472.	54.
BURMA. <i>See</i> India.		
BURRARD, SIR HARRY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Helder Expedition 1799-1800. Peninsular War :— Second in Command in 1808.	W.O. 1/180. W.O. 1/228. W.O. 1/234. W.O. 1/235. W.O. 72/29. W.O. 1/417.	363. 45. 1. 1. 379-385. 13-63.
To command in Portugal 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	61, 81.
Portuguese affairs, correspondence on 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	153-165.
Vimeiro, battle of, covering report to Wellington's dispatch 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	217.
Sir John Moore, appreciation of 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	333.
Income Tax on Officers' Allowances, protest against 1808.	W.O. 1/415.	189-214, 233- 236.
Cintra, Convention of, evidence as to 1808.	W.O. 6/48.	105.
Testimony to, from Sir John Moore 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	16.
BURTON, NAPIER CHRISTIE, MAJOR-GENERAL :— General Court Martial on 1803-1804.	W.O. 72/22. W.O. 81/30.	2. 1-5.
BURTON, RALPH, COLONEL :— Governor at Three Rivers, letters to C.-in-C. 1760-1763. At Havana 1762. Return to New York 1762. Return to Three Rivers 1763. Governor at Montreal 1763.	W.O. 34/6. W.O. 34/5. W.O. 34/7. W.O. 34/6. W.O. 34/7.	— 135. 125. 297. 175, 308A.
BUSACO. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
BUSHY RUN. <i>See</i> America, North.		
BUTE, ISLAND OF :— Defence of 1798.	W.O. 1/782.	179-188.
BUTTER :— Substitution of sugar for, in Newfoundland and Malta 1804.	W.O. 1/837.	57, 129, 133.
BYNG, HON. JOHN, ADMIRAL :— Action against ships assisting rebels at Montrose in 1745 1754. Military escort at execution of 1756.	W.O. 47/43. W.O. 4/52.	20. 523.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
BYNG, SIR JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	294.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	188.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	317.
In command at Colchester .....1814.	W.O. 3/573.	59.
On Staff in Flanders .....1815.	W.O. 3/573.	131.
In command, Eastern District .....1815.	W.O. 3/573.	217.
Augmentation to arms and additional crest, for services at Mouguerre near Bayonne .....1815.	W.O. 1/660. H.O. 50/461. W.O. 3/573.	541, 545. 21. 264.
In command, Northern District .....1816.		
CADARAQUI. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CADETS :—		
Proposed estab't. of Schools for .....1858.	W.O. 33/6.	737-742.
Memo. by Dr. Warre of Eton on Public Schools and national defence .....1900.	W.O. 32/117.	—
CÁDIZ. <i>See</i> Peninsular War and Spain.		
CAIRO. <i>See</i> Egypt.		
CAJECOOTE. <i>See</i> Gambia <i>under</i> Africa, West.		
CALABRIA. <i>See</i> Italy and Sicily.		
CALCUTTA. <i>See</i> India.		
CALEDON, DU PRE, 2ND EARL OF :—		
Cape of Good Hope, appt. of, as Governor and C.-in-C. at....1806.	W.O. 1/740.	323-326.
CALEDONIAN ASYLUM :—		
Establishment of, for children of Scottish soldiers, sailors, etc. 1818.	W.O. 4/234.	337.
CALVERT, HARRY, COLONEL :—		
Rl. Wt. for appt. as Adjutant General .....1799.	H.O. 51/150.	165.
CAMBRAI. <i>See</i> France.		
CAMBRIDGE, ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF, FIELD- MARSHAL :—		
General on Staff for raising Levies in Holland.....1813.	W.O. 3/582.	455.
Correspondence on supply of ordnance, etc. to Hanover .....1814.	W.O. 1/410.	1-108.
Presentation of Baton to .....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	158.
CAMBRIDGE, GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, DUKE OF, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Colonel on Staff in Ionian Islands.....1843-1845.	W.O. 3/575.	197, 248.
Major-General in Ireland.....1846.	W.O. 3/575.	274.
Inspecting General of Cavalry, Great Britain .....1852.	W.O. 3/576.	144.
Crimean Campaign, 1854-1856 :—		
Turkey, service in .....1856.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43, 50, 202.
Alma, battle of the.....1856.	W.O. 1/369.	375-450.
Inkerman, battle of .....1856.	W.O. 1/369. W.O. 6/70.	817, 854. 50.
CAMERON OF LOCHIEL, ARCHIBALD :—		
Capture of .....1753.	W.O. 4/49.	177.
CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Portuguese Order for .....1813.	W.O. 6/52.	72.
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	289.
CAMPBELL, COLIN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Major-General on Staff, North America, appt. as .....1807.	W.O. 4/281.	335.
CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN, GENERAL :—		
Ceylon, resignation as Governor and C.-in-C. in .....1847.	W.O. 1/453.	455-460.
Crimean Campaign, 1854-1856 :—		
Appointment to Staff in .....1856.	W.O. 3/577.	135, 372.
Alma, battle of the.....1856.	W.O. 1/369.	375-450.
Balaklava, battle of .....1856.	W.O. 1/369. W.O. 6/70.	635, 649. 14.
Eupatoria, command of British at .....1856.	W.O. 6/72.	136.
Later incidents .....1856.	W.O. 1/379.	106.
Shorncliffe, appt. to .....1856.	W.O. 1/382.	429-445.
C.-in-C., India, appt. as .....1857.	W.O. 3/577.	192.
CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—	W.O. 3/577.	329.
Ionian Islands, appt. to command of.....1813.	W.O. 3/159.	22.
Sevastopol, death at siege of .....1855.	W.O. 1/375.	801.
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, MAJOR :—		
Gallant defence of Fort Miamis (Canada) against United States of America force .....1794.	W.O. 1/14.	27.
CAMDEN. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CAMP EQUIPAGE :—		
Board of General Officers to frame Regulations for scale of ..1810.	W.O. 3/50.	86.
CAMPS :—		
Rules for retailers of goods in .....1694.	W.O. 26/7.	145.
CANADA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CANALS, MILITARY :—		
Between Thames and Medway, construction of .....1802.	W.O. 47/2384.	99.
Ordnance correspondence on.....1807-1853.	W.O. 44/15, 16. W.O. 44/603- 605.	— — —

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CANALS, MILITARY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Hythe, transfer of, to Ordnance Dept. ....1837.	W.O. 43/50.	5.
Hythe, Report on .....1857.	W.O. 33/4.	113.
CANNON, RICHARD:—		
Compilation of Histories of Regiments by .....1833–1840.	W.O. 3/179.	183.
	W.O. 3/275.	468.
CANSO (NOVA SCOTIA). <i>See</i> America, North.		
CANTEENS:—		
Orders against drinking in barracks, except in canteens ....1797.	W.O. 3/17.	61.
Letting of, for benefit of officers.....1807.	W.O. 1/840.	213.
	W.O. 6/186.	24.
Prohibition of sale of spirits in .....1849.	W.O. 3/109.	409.
	W.O. 3/310.	157.
Amended system of .....1855.	W.O. 33/1.	361.
Tokens for soldiers' use in making purchases in .....1886.	W.O. 33/45.	524–527A.
CANTERBURY:—		
Hospital at, for invalids from Wellington's army .....1815.	W.O. 1/856.	133.
CAPE BLANC NEZ:—		
Naval action off.....1804.	W.O. 1/709.	367.
CAPE BRETON. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CAPE COAST CASTLE and CAPE COAST COLONY. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. <i>See</i> Punishment.		
CAPRI. <i>See</i> Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
CAPTAIN GENERAL:—		
Appt. of Sir George Monck (Duke of Albemarle) as .....1660.	W.O. 55/426.	11.
Pay of .....1703–1704.	W.O. 24/28.	1.
	W.O. 24/33.	1.
<i>See also</i> Commander-in-Chief.		
CARACAS. <i>See</i> America, South.		
CARBINE. <i>See</i> Arms.		
CARDIGAN, JAMES THOMAS, 7TH EARL OF, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Complaints against, by officers of 11th Hussars and trial of, at House of Lords .....1840–1841.	W.O. 3/454.	36–221.
	W.O. 3/455.	155–160, 260, 413.
Balaklava, battle of .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	642, 645, 659, 663, 740, 743.
	W.O. 6/70.	15.
Inspector General of Cavalry, appt. as .....1855.	W.O. 3/577.	23, 24.
Report of Board of General Officers on conduct of.....1856.	W.O. 33/3.	567–600.
Objection by, to personal remarks in Records of 8th Hussars 1857.	W.O. 3/145.	144.
CAREY, JAHLEEL BRENTON, LIEUTENANT (98TH FOOT):—		
Court Martial on, for alleged misbehaviour at death of Prince Imperial of France .....1879.	W.O. 91/48.	—
CARIBBEAN ISLANDS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
CARIBS. <i>See</i> St. Vincent <i>under</i> West Indies.		
CARLETON, SIR GUY, GENERAL:—		
General in America only, appt. as .....1776.	W.O. 4/273.	84.
Defence of Quebec, congratulations on .....1776.	W.O. 4/273.	141.
North America, appt. as C.-in-C. in .....1782.	C.O. 5/104.	518.
	C.O. 5/106.	1–13.
Colonel of 84th Foot, appt. as.....1782.	C.O. 5/106.	321.
CARLISLE:—		
Surrender of, to Scottish rebels, Court Martial on Colonel Durand for .....1746.	W.O. 71/19.	285.
CARMICHAEL, HUGH LYLE, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Jamaica, summons by House of Assembly, breach of privilege 1809.	W.O. 1/95.	8.
Guadeloupe .....1810.	W.O. 1/20.	2.
Martinique, on Staff in.....1810.	W.O. 1/40.	1–33, 41, 53, 57, 81.
CARNATIC. <i>See</i> India.		
CAROLINAS, THE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH OF BRUNSWICK, PRINCESS:—		
Arrival in England .....1795.	W.O. 6/119.	89–108.
CARROLL, WILLIAM PARKER, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL:—		
Major-General in Spanish Service, recommendation for distinction .....1814.	W.O. 1/659.	493–539.
CARTAGENA. <i>See</i> America, South, and Spain.		
CASHIERING:—		
Difference between sentence of, and dismissal from H.M.'s Service, Memo. on .....1894.	W.O. 83/9.	152.
CASTAÑOS, FRANCISCO JAVIER DE, GENERAL:—		
Peninsular War, incidents concerning, during .....1808–1812.	W.O. 1/227.	210, 212, 462, 467, 531, 547.
	W.O. 1/230.	157.
	W.O. 1/249.	380.
	W.O. 1/255.	537.
	W.O. 6/52.	4.
	W.O. 6/185.	90, 109.
CASTILLEJOS, VILLANUEVA DE LOS. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CASTLEREAGH, ROBERT, VISCOUNT :—		
Secretary of State for War and Colonies, circular on appt. and swearing in of, as .....1805.	W.O. 6/186	7.
.....1807.	W.O. 6/3.	114.
	W.O. 6/186.	21.
CASUALTIES :—		
Returns of .....1793-1798.	W.O. 3/19.	198, 204.
Muste-Master General's Index of, in regimental order 1797-1817.	W.O. 25/1196-1358.	—
Returns of, in regimental order, containing soldiers' wills and inventories of effects .....1809-1855.	W.O. 25/1359-2410.	—
Indexes to above .....1809-1855.	W.O. 25/2411-2754.	—
Early notification of, steps to ensure.....1812.	W.O. 6/51.	120.
Commanders of Divisions or Brigades killed in action since 1st August, 1808 .....1813.	W.O. 1/656.	197, 201.
Returns of, in regimental order .....1830-1872.	W.O. 25/3251-3260.	—
Indexes to returns of, in regimental order.....c. 1850-1910.	W.O. 25/3261-3474.	—
CATALONIA. See Peninsular War.		
CATHCART, CHARLES, 8TH LORD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Expedition to West Indies and death .....1739-1740.	S.P. 44/184.	30.
	S.P. 41/12.	—
	W.O. 24/189.	—
	W.O. 24/194.	—
	C.O. 5/41.	1-88.
	C.O. 318/3.	22-57.
CATHCART, CHARLES MURRAY, 2ND EARL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Governor General and Commander of Forces, North America 1845-1846.	W.O. 1/552-557.	—
	W.O. 3/575.	239.
	W.O. 6/86.	358.
CATHCART, HON. SIR GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Varna, arrival at .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	257.
Alma, battle of the .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	375-450.
Inkerman, death at battle of .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	811, 832, 857.
	W.O. 6/70.	51.
CATHCART, WILLIAM SCHAW, 10TH LORD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Flanders, command of Light Cavalry in .....1795.	W.O. 1/172.	797.
Expedition to Elbe and Weser, instructions, etc. to ...1805-1806.	W.O. 6/13.	—
Copenhagen, expedition to .....1807.	W.O. 1/187, 188.	—
	W.O. 1/635.	339.
	W.O. 6/14.	—
CAUCASUS :—		
Physical, political and military geography of, with maps ....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	56-77.
Resources, history and government of, Report on .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	67-73.
Army of the, Report on .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	74-81.
Fleets in adjacent seas, Imperial Navy and Mercantile Marine, Report on .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	82.
Frontier towns, fortresses and capital, Report on .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	83.
CAVALRY :—		
Review Exercise Regulations .....1787.	W.O. 3/27.	13, 14.
Brigades, formation of, at Home .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	431.
Proposed reduction of, with view to economy .....1809.	W.O. 3/595.	252.
At Home, strength of, by Regiments.....1810.	W.O. 1/643.	281.
Difficulty of mounting complete Regts. in Sicily and Peninsula 1811.	W.O. 1/648.	45, 49.
Treatise, for use of Spanish, on movements of.....1815.	W.O. 3/609.	255.
Reduction in, warning against .....1816.	W.O. 1/673.	97, 109.
Instructions for drill of, revision of .....1828-1829.	W.O. 3/78.	428, 437.
	W.O. 3/79.	247, 249, 310, 343, 430, 438.
	W.O. 4/720.	385-393.
Undue depletion of, steps to check .....1829.		
Movements of, Board of Officers to consider system and improvements in .....1831.	W.O. 3/82.	278, 284, 329.
Necessaries, etc. paid for by soldier, Committee on .....1843.	W.O. 3/297.	327.
Uniform horse equipment for .....1855.	W.O. 33/1.	613.
Employment of, and dispositions against, in Field, Memo. by Marshal MacMahon .....1864.	W.O. 33/15.	983.
Changes of titles and dates of raising of Regts. ....1881.	W.O. 33/37.	905-914.
Organization, Report of Committee on .....1882.	W.O. 33/38.	143-151.
Proposals for reorganization of .....1884.	W.O. 33/42.	375-380.
Reserve of, necessity for, Viscount Wolseley on .....1886.	W.O. 33/47.	513-519.
Strength of, in Armies of Great Britain, France and Germany..1887.	W.O. 33/47.	675.
Inspector General, creation of appointment of .....1902.	W.O. 32/246.	—
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CAVAN, RICHARD FORD WILLIAM, 7TH EARL OF, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Valenciennes, wounded near	W.O. 1/166.	474.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	364.
Egypt, command of troops in	W.O. 1/292.	257, 258.
CAYENNE. <i>See</i> America, South.		
CEDED ISLANDS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
CEMETERIES :—		
Winchester, enlargement of	W.O. 4/179.	190, 314.
Chaplain General not empowered to consecrate	W.O. 4/349.	106.
Colonial, care of	W.O. 32/57.	—
CEREMONIAL :—		
Comptroller of Fireworks for War and Triumphs, appt. of ..	W.O. 55/335.	58.
Firing of Guns on occasion of King William III and Queen Mary II dining in city of London	W.O. 55/337.	25.
King George I, salutes, etc. on entry of	W.O. 47/27.	41, 47.
No precedent for Military honours for Mace and Corporation of City or Town	W.O. 3/44.	65.
King George III, Military arrangements at funeral of	W.O. 3/70.	79–102.
Duke of Kent, Military arrangements at funeral of	W.O. 3/70.	94, 98.
O.C. Household Cavalry at Windsor not to be absent when Sovereign is in residence, without H.M.'s leave	W.O. 3/87.	93.
Infanta of Spain, death of, in England, ceremonial at funeral ..	W.O. 3/87.	311, 326.
Escorts for Judges	W.O. 32/221.	—
Gold Stick and Silver Stick, position of, in relation to Royal House- hold and Military	W.O. 32/252.	—
Court Ceremonies, visits of Foreign Potentates and miscellaneous papers	W.O. 32/252.	—
India, playing of National Anthem, occasions for	W.O. 32/252.	—
Royal Standard on Public Offices	W.O. 32/177.	—
Etiquette of interchange of visits between Naval and Military officers at Military Garrisons	W.O. 32/177.	—
CEUTA. <i>See</i> Morocco.		
CEYLON :—		
Colombo, British and Dutch Forces at, Return of	W.O. 1/361.	293.
Capture of, from Dutch	W.O. 1/356.	89–192, 205– 248, 393–416, 449–456.
	W.O. 1/361.	184, 273, 281, 285, 303.
	W.O. 1/362.	—
	W.O. 40/8.	3.
Booty, distribution of	W.O. 1/362.	207, 393–529.
	W.O. 1/738.	135.
	W.O. 1/739.	239, 335.
Treaty with King of Kandy	W.O. 1/893.	231.
Dutch Intrigues	W.O. 1/893.	233.
Resources of	W.O. 1/361.	355.
Revenues of	W.O. 1/362.	272.
	W.O. 1/363.	67, 97, 216.
Administration of East India Company	W.O. 1/893.	155, 183.
Pearl fishery	W.O. 1/878.	343.
	W.O. 1/363.	67, 219, 269, 349.
Government personnel prior to handing over to E.I. Co.	W.O. 6/67.	84.
Taking over of, from East India Company	W.O. 6/67.	164, 177.
	W.O. 6/120.	2.
	W.O. 6/131.	430.
	W.O. 6/170.	33.
Supreme Court of Judicature, estabtd. of	W.O. 6/120.	2.
	W.O. 6/170.	39.
Cattle Plague in	W.O. 1/363.	73.
Kandy, relations with Court of	W.O. 1/363.	93, 320.
Lands, abolition of tenure of, by service	W.O. 1/363.	20, 196.
Maldives, relations with Sultan of	W.O. 1/363.	95, 321, 351.
Currency of	W.O. 1/363.	99, 223, 230, 232, 637.
Condition of affairs in, review of, by Governor	W.O. 1/363.	19–105. 193– 268.
Replacement of East India Company's Artillery by R.A.	W.O. 6/142.	322.
Regts. of Malays and Sepoys, formation of, in	W.O. 4/302.	288, 311.
	W.O. 40/20.	11.
Cost of Forces in, up to 1801, chargeable to East India Co. ...	W.O. 40/22.	14.
Regt. of Kaffirs, raising of	W.O. 4/414.	28.
Threatened rupture with King of Kandy	W.O. 3/609.	59–65, 324.
Expedition under General Sir Robert Brownrigg	W.O. 3/610.	155–163.
Affairs and suppression of rebellion in	W.O. 3/615.	15–23, 156– 160.
Officers belonging to establishment in, Return of	W.O. 1/453.	327.
Colonial Military Contribution, fixing of	W.O. 4/730.	38.
	W.O. 43/17.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CEYLON (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Colombo, allowance to Commandant of 1839-1842.	W.O. 1/452.	1-74.
Defences 1842-1854.	W.O. 1/452.	75, 451, 535, 793, 813.
	W.O. 1/453.	357, 393, 487.
	W.O. 1/454.	1095.
	W.O. 1/458.	427.
	W.O. 1/459.	19, 371, 487.
	W.O. 1/460.	261.
Ceylon Regiment, objection of Dutch to recruiting in Java for 1844.	W.O. 1/452.	509-523, 867- 883.
Defences and buildings, transfer of, to Ordnance Dept. 1845-1846.	W.O. 6/96.	103.
	W.O. 6/99.	165, 206.
	W.O. 1/453.	473, 523.
Colonial Military Contribution 1847.	W.O. 1/453.	227.
Troops in the command 1848.	W.O. 1/454.	715.
Pioneer Force, suggestions as to 1848.	W.O. 1/454.	1095.
Colonial Allowance, nature and origin of 1848.	W.O. 1/454.	51, 83.
Trinkomali Harbour Defence Works 1848.	W.O. 1/599.	533.
Insurrection in Kandian Country 1848.	W.O. 1/454.	149, 431, 543, 671.
	W.O. 1/455.	449-607.
Civil appts. for Officers on full pay, undesirability of. . . . 1849-1850.	W.O. 1/454.	282, 405.
	W.O. 1/455.	53.
Land, facilities for purchase of, by officers 1849-1854.	W.O. 1/454.	313.
	W.O. 1/458.	317.
	W.O. 1/460.	411.
Convicts, disposal of 1849-1854.	W.O. 1/454.	739.
	W.O. 1/455.	275.
	W.O. 1/456.	553, 1047.
	W.O. 1/460.	115.
Garrison, cost of 1849-1854.	W.O. 1/456.	701, 857, 875, 999.
	W.O. 1/458.	133-239.
	W.O. 1/459.	307, 507.
	W.O. 1/460.	2.
Officers, nominal returns of, with amounts of Pay and Allowances 1852.	W.O. 1/458.	185.
Commissariat Department, Committee on revision of 1852.	W.O. 1/457.	—
	W.O. 1/458.	105, 297, 463.
D.A.G. and D.Q.M.G., proposal to amalgamate appts. 1852-1854.	W.O. 1/458.	139, 162, 173, 181, 423.
	W.O. 1/460.	1, 429, 441, 445.
Galle, importance of 1853.	W.O. 1/459.	277, 427, 469.
Wine for Officers' Messes, exemption of, from Duty 1853.	W.O. 1/459.	349, 565.
Colonial Military Contribution 1853.	W.O. 1/459.	307.
	W.O. 6/102.	41.
St. Stephen's Church, Trinkomali, deed of gift of site of, not sanctioned, for military reasons 1853.	W.O. 6/97.	451.
Travelling Allowances to Officers 1854.	W.O. 1/460.	299.
Colonial Military Contribution 1857.	W.O. 33/9.	68.
Separation of Civil and Medical Departments 1858.	W.O. 6/114.	186, 190.
Reports by G.O.C. on military points in connexion with, and on recommendations of Commission on Military Expenditure 1865.	W.O. 33/17.	1361-1377.
Fortresses of, Memos. on 1867-1868.	W.O. 33/18.	1191.
	W.O. 33/19.	177.
Military expenditure in, Report on 1874.	W.O. 33/26.	591.
Military expenditure in, and contribution of, towards, Committee Report on 1884.	W.O. 33/43.	1045-1054.
Colonial Military Contribution, Committee Report on. . 1890-1893.	W.O. 33/32.	816.
	W.O. 33/50.	631-907.
	W.O. 33/52.	1518-1611.
	W.O. 33/54.	329.
Military lands and buildings in, correspondence as to exchange of 1893.	W.O. 33/53.	47-51A.
Military Reserves (Lands) in, correspondence as to. . . . 1893.	W.O. 33/53.	762.
	W.O. 33/56.	337-412.
Colonial Military Contribution Committee Report 1895.	W.O. 32/235.	—
	W.O. 33/55.	1287-1375.
Rifle range in, correspondence as to 1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1893-1920.
Cemetery at Trinkomali, correspondence as to 1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1803-1814.
Trinkomali, Memo. on incidence of military charges for 1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1277-1286.
Colonial Military Contribution 1896.	W.O. 33/56.	773-835.
Colombo Harbour Defence Works 1896.	W.O. 33/56.	1431.
Customs duty, exemption in favour of Imperial Forces 1896.	W.O. 33/56.	1409, 2229.
Military Works and Buildings, incidence of cost 1896.	W.O. 33/56.	1949.
G.O.C. no longer <i>His Excellency</i> 1902.	W.O. 32/246.	—
CHAMBLY. See America, North.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHAMPION, THE KING'S :—		
At Coronation of King William III and Queen Mary II, Armour issued to, by Ordnance Board.....	W.O. 46/5.	79.
At Coronations of Queen Anne and of King George I, Armour issued to, by Ordnance Board	W.O. 55/346. W.O. 47/20A. W.O. 47/27.	147. 7-38. 41, 76.
CHAMPLAIN, LAKE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CHANCERY RECORDS :—		
Lodgment of, in White Tower.....	W.O. 47/32.	14.
CHANNEL ISLANDS :—		
Alleged plot by Lord Jermyn to deliver to France	W.O. 34/190.	2.
Martial Law in	W.O. 24/8.	38.
Quartering of troops in, claim for exemption from	W.O. 4/94.	365.
Defences of.....	W.O. 30/54.	19-21.
Invasion of, by French	W.O. 30/72.	67.
Garrisons, Fortifications, Barracks, etc. in, Reports on 1794-1809.	W.O. 6/1.	—
Royalists from France, a refuge for	W.O. 6/1.	58-62.
French attack on, threats of.....	W.O. 1/604.	23, 41, 127, 155, 237, 333, 401.
	W.O. 1/607.	479, 559.
	W.O. 1/608.	5.
	W.O. 1/772.	33, 61, 133- 833.
	W.O. 1/773.	223.
Russian troops in Garrison of	W.O. 6/1.	132-201.
Barracks in, Return of.....	W.O. 1/880.	47.
Importance of, to Britain	W.O. 1/605.	239.
Telegraphic communication with, experiments in	W.O. 1/925.	197.
Defences of, incidence of charges for	W.O. 1/1120.	437, 461, 467.
French designs upon	W.O. 1/1120.	499.
French Royalist Emigrants, Corps of, in	W.O. 1/777.	47.
Militia, proposal to provide for, in Army Estimates.....	W.O. 4/731.	119, 128.
Militia, constitution of	W.O. 43/82.	4.
	W.O. 43/75.	7.
	W.O. 32/11.	—
Naval Station, recommendation by Defence Committee as ..	W.O. 33/9.	774.
Governor's emoluments	W.O. 32/244.	—
Militia Regulations, powers of Secretary of State as to.....	W.O. 32/85.	—
Precedence of Lieut.-Governor and Naval C.-in-C.	W.O. 32/205.	—
Militia, Lord Sandhurst's Committee Report on.....	W.O. 32/11.	—
Alderney :—		
Defences of	W.O. 1/779.	357.
	W.O. 1/780.	261.
	W.O. 6/142.	33-44.
	W.O. 30/66.	423.
Defence of, inadequacy of force for	W.O. 1/606.	9, 13, 93, 141.
Defences, state of	W.O. 1/605.	191, 195, 243.
Defences of, incidence of charges for	W.O. 1/1120.	457, 461, 467.
French designs upon.....	W.O. 1/1120.	499.
Grants of land from States to Government.....	W.O. 44/73.	—
Chausey :—		
Survey of, Report and plan of	W.O. 1/605.	77, 81.
Advantage of, to Britain	W.O. 1/702.	315, 319.
	W.O. 1/703.	69-101.
French fortifications in.....	W.O. 1/598.	219, 627.
Guernsey :—		
French ships seized in, correspondence as to sale of	W.O. 34/105- 108.	—
Four new forts in	W.O. 34/232.	497.
Duties on provisions for troops in	W.O. 4/115.	342.
Temporary barracks in.....	W.O. 6/1.	4-7.
French prisoners from St. Pierre and Miquelon in	W.O. 1/15.	219, 227, 237.
Red-hot shot, apparatus for making	W.O. 1/602.	443, 447.
Methodists in, disaffection of	W.O. 1/602.	343.
Military Strength in	W.O. 1/602.	257.
	W.O. 1/603.	43.
Defences of	W.O. 1/175.	47.
	W.O. 1/781.	385.
	W.O. 6/142.	84, 141.
Duel in, and death of Major Byng, 92nd Foot.....	W.O. 1/603.	97.
Reports by escaped prisoners of condition of France	W.O. 1/603.	151, 195, 203, 229, 253.
Foreign Corps serving in	W.O. 1/603.	611, 695, 699, 749.
Navy, raising of seamen for, in	W.O. 1/604.	53.
Defences of, state of.....	W.O. 1/604.	237, 241, 257, 301, 321.
	W.O. 1/605.	29, 37, 151, 243.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHANNEL ISLANDS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Guernsey (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Russian troops in, and departure from .....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/604.	473, 477, 497.
Currency in.....1800.	W.O. 1/604.	493.
Difficulties with local administration.....1803.	W.O. 1/605.	151.
Threatened French attack on .....1803.	W.O. 1/605.	65, 73, 99.
	W.O. 1/772.	33–833.
Defence works of .....1806.	W.O. 1/774.	21.
Artillery and Ordnance, want of.....1809.	W.O. 1/605.	99, 239.
Defences of, incidence of charges for .....1810.	W.O. 1/1120.	457, 461, 467.
French designs upon .....1810.	W.O. 1/1120.	499.
Inspector of Militia, discontinuance of appt. of .....1818.	H.O. 50/438.	265.
British or local currency, discussions as to payment of troops in 1826–1849.	W.O. 43/19.	4.
Power of local constables to claim Military aid .....1844.	W.O. 4/267.	20.
Foreshore, ownership of .....1894.	W.O. 32/210.	—
Jersey:—		
Grant to Earl of St. Albans as compensation for surrender of government .....1668.	W.O. 24/2.	12.
Barracks in, building of .....1689.	W.O. 55/318.	7, 101.
Governor's supersession for failing to maintain H.M.'s authority, etc. ....1732.	W.O. 4/32.	301.
Senior Captain to be C.-in-C. in .....1767.	W.O. 4/82.	319.
Riots, etc. in .....1769.	W.O. 1/874.	213–253.
French fleet's attempted landing in .....1779.	W.O. 34/105.	—
Capture of, by French .....1781.	W.O. 34/107.	—
	W.O. 34/129.	2–5.
	W.O. 34/171.	1.
	W.O. 34/236.	434–437, 454– 458, 474, 549, 550, 601, 632.
	W.O. 71/28.	33.
	W.O. 71/152.	—
	W.O. 72/9.	1.
	W.O. 81/14.	187–212.
Barracks, erection of .....1794.	W.O. 1/878.	61, 63.
Defences of .....1794–1796.	W.O. 1/607.	29, 355, 425, 527, 579.
Prince of Bouillon's secret service in .....1794–1809.	W.O. 1/917– 926.	—
Table money for Governor .....1795.	W.O. 1/767.	63.
Defences of .....1796–1797.	W.O. 6/142.	140, 159.
Fencible Regiments serving in .....1797–1799.	W.O. 1/607.	409, 413, 653, 669.
Methodists in, persecution sought by, etc. ....1798.	W.O. 1/607.	539, 547.
French, fears of attack by .....1798.	W.O. 1/607.	515, 519, 559.
Russian troops in, and departure from .....1799.	W.O. 1/607.	629, 649, 665– 673.
King's Procureur Général, refusal of State Assembly to appoint .....1802.	W.O. 1/608.	31, 57, 59.
French attack, threats of.....1803.	W.O. 1/772.	61.
School for Soldiers' children, proposal for.....1811.	W.O. 4/439.	201.
French Royalist Regiment in, formation of .....1815.	W.O. 1/856.	177, 181, 185.
Martello Towers in, proposal to erect.....1846.	W.O. 1/598.	219, 627.
Sark:—		
Defence of, inadequacy of force, etc. for .....1794.	W.O. 1/602.	183, 187.
	W.O. 6/142.	13.
CHANNEL TUNNEL:—		
Proposal for, and Report of Committee, etc. on .....1875–1882.	W.O. 32/223.	—
	W.O. 33/38.	223–243.
	W.O. 33/39.	153–159, 243– 502.
CHAPELS, MILITARY:—		
Portsmouth, <i>God's House Chapel</i> , repairs to.....1710.	W.O. 55/318.	138.
Whitehall, for depositing captured Standards, etc. in .....1811.	W.O. 3/200.	146, 435.
Edinburgh Castle .....1814.	W.O. 3/210.	244.
	W.O. 3/215.	61.
Wellington Barracks, Consecration and opening Service 1837–1838.	W.O. 3/92.	82, 397.
	W.O. 3/284.	312, 422.
	W.O. 3/285.	107, 119, 203, 218.
	W.O. 3/449.	86, 88, 89.
	W.O. 4/347.	100, 190, 233, 244, 308.
Provision of, in new and old barracks .....1845.	W.O. 43/86.	8.
Consecration, holding of Divine Service before .....1845.	W.O. 4/348.	439.
Chaplain General not empowered to consecrate .....1846.	W.O. 4/349.	106.
CHAPLAIN GENERAL:—		
Appointment, institution of.....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	449.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHAPLAIN GENERAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Gamble, John, Rl. Wt. for appt.	H.O. 51/150.	91.
Pay of Office	W.O. 4/422.	115.
Owen, John, appt. of	W.O. 4/437.	70.
Clerk for, authority for pay of	W.O. 4/345.	65, 71, 207.
	W.O. 4/437.	128.
Gamble, J., retirement of, on reorganization of Department..	W.O. 4/345.	69, 96, 201.
Owen, J., appt. of, as Chaplain General to Navy and Army..	W.O. 4/345.	206, 216, 224.
Chaplain General to Fleet and Army, separation of offices of	W.O. 4/346.	65.
Chaplain to C-in-C. and Assistant Chaplain General, merging of offices of	W.O. 43/20.	—
Gamble, J., and W. W. Dakins, retiring allowances of	W.O. 43/47.	7.
Replacement by Principal Chaplain.....	W.O. 43/47.	7.
	W.O. 4/347.	41, 82, 211.
Dakins, W. W., retirement of, and appt. of G. R. Gleig.....	W.O. 4/348.	56.
Revival of title	W.O. 4/1035.	336.
	W.O. 43/76.	7.
Gleig, G. R., pension for, and terms of future appts.	W.O. 32/169.	—
Pay and pension, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 32/162.	—
Tower of London, combining duty of Chaplain to	W.O. 32/186.	—
Salary and terms of retirement	W.O. 32/186.	—
CHAPLAINS :—		
Militia, none for.....	W.O. 4/758.	169.
Privileges (right of Baptism, etc.), Rector <i>v.</i> Garrison Chaplain	W.O. 1/1053.	163.
1792.	W.O. 1/1054.	193.
	W.O. 1/1075.	357, 371.
	W.O. 4/325.	190, 302.
Chaplains Fund, grants to reduced Chaplains		
Reorganization of Department, commissioned under C-in-C. instead of Secretary at War	W.O. 4/345.	45, 127–131.
Chaplains to the Forces in lieu of Brigade and Garrison Chap- lains.....	W.O. 4/422.	349.
Officer, not below rank of Captain, to act in absence of Chap- lain	W.O. 4/345.	122, 134.
Duke of York, C-in-C., appt. of Chaplain to	W.O. 43/20.	7.
Claim, as Field Officers, to share in Prize Money.....	W.O. 3/65.	305.
Marriage and Baptism Certificates of troops in India, rendering of, by	W.O. 3/75.	401.
Allowance as Acting Chaplain to combatant officer performing funeral service	W.O. 43/53.	2.
Estimates of pay, etc. for	W.O. 4/347.	146, 294, 335.
	W.O. 4/348.	17.
	W.O. 3/177.	45.
Officiating, Regulations for pay of.....		
Payments to Roman Catholic and Presbyterian Clergy, Treasury sanction	W.O. 43/68.	10.
Retired pay, transfer of issue of, to Paymaster General.....	W.O. 43/53.	4.
Not competent to attest recruits	W.O. 43/86.	11.
Staff Chaplains, use of title of.....	W.O. 3/577.	405.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
CHARGERS, OFFICERS'. <i>See</i> Horses.		
CHARITABLE FUNDS :—		
Society for encouragement of British Troops abroad (North America), donation by	W.O. 34/3.	67.
	W.O. 34/7.	19.
Transfer of, to Rl. Patriotic Fund	W.O. 32/30.	—
	W.O. 32/33.	—
Schools and various Relief funds, papers relating to	W.O. 32/34.	—
	W.O. 32/35.	—
Proposed mode of dealing with, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/39.	161.
Royal Military Benevolent Fund	W.O. 32/159.	—
CHARLEROI. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
CHARLES I, KING :—		
Finest and strongest powder for King's own pistols	W.O. 55/423.	78.
Royalist Forces at Banbury, Oxford, Cirencester and Reading, under Prince Rupert.....	W.O. 55/423.	—
Ordinance against issue of Arms and Ammunition without King's Warrant	W.O. 55/423.	2.
Warrants by, showing his movements up to Marston Moor 1642–1644.	W.O. 55/423.	—
CHARLES II, KING :—		
Coronation, solemnities and fireworks	W.O. 55/330.	161, 204.
	W.O. 55/426.	25.
Disbandment of garrison after Restoration	W.O. 55/330.	49.
Oath of Allegiance from officers of Ordnance	W.O. 55/330.	27.
Peace with French, Dutch and Danes	W.O. 55/389.	120.
Raids on revenues and on Board of Ordnance for benefit of Privy Purse	W.O. 55/390.	—
Retrenchment by abolition or reduction of pensions, annuities and salaries in Board of Ordnance.....	W.O. 55/388.	196, 199.
Imposition of Wine duties and Hearth money, towards cost of Fleet 1668.	W.O. 55/388.	202, 205, 221.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHARLES II, KING (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Retrenchment in Army Expenditure .....1673-1674.	W.O. 26/2.	129, 157, 259.
Orders to Household Cavalry and Foot Guards, issue of, by King direct .....1674.	W.O. 26/2.	373.
CHARLESTON. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CHARLESTOWN. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, PRINCESS :—		
Funeral of, military arrangements for .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	252.
Monument to memory of, subscriptions for .....1819.	W.O. 3/615.	299, 316, 347-353.
CHARTIST RIOTS :—		
Memos. by Duke of Wellington on.....1848.	W.O. 30/81.	28.
CHATHAM :—		
Quartering of troops in Victualling houses and Taverns instead of private houses .....1671.	W.O. 26/1.	205.
Barracks at, for two Battalions, plans and estimates .....1757.	S.P. 41/38.	5-10.
	W.O. 47/50.	395.
Barracks for Marines, provision of.....1764.	W.O. 1/871.	397.
Recruiting Depot at, estabt. of .....1789.	W.O. 1/1041.	407-421.
Defence of Dockyard, gunboats for .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	483.
Soldiers' Institute at.....1877.	W.O. 32/183.	—
CHATHAM, JOHN, 2ND EARL OF, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Helder Expedition .....1799-1800.	W.O. 1/180.	363.
Walcheren Expedition, command of, and defence of conduct in 1809.	W.O. 6/26.	13.
	W.O. 6/27.	38-40.
	W.O. 1/641.	169-173, 235.
	W.O. 1/191.	313, 329-376.
CHAUSEY. <i>See</i> Channel Islands.		
CHELSEA :—		
Guard to patrol road between London and, to prevent highway robbery .....1715.	W.O. 26/14.	226.
CHELSEA, ROYAL HOSPITAL :—		
Chelsea College, founding of, by King Charles II, laying of first stone and object of Institution .....1682.	W.O. 33/19.	142.
Deductions from pay and sale of Commissions, towards maintenance of, Rl. Wts., etc. ....1683.	W.O. 24/7.	5.
	W.O. 26/6.	14.
	W.O. 24/9.	24.
	W.O. 24/13, 15.	—
	W.O. 24/26.	—
	W.O. 24/101.	—
	W.O. 24/104.	—
	W.O. 24/153.	—
	W.O. 24/157.	—
Sources of revenue for support of, Rl. Wt. as to.....1684.	S.P. 44/69.	105.
Rules governing Rewards to widows, orphans and parents of those killed in H.M.'s service.....1685.	W.O. 24/8.	29.
In-patients, provision for .....1690-1692.	W.O. 24/13.	—
	W.O. 24/15.	—
	W.O. 24/26.	—
Provision for disabled men, Regulations and allowances for ..1702.	W.O. 55/343.	271.
Drums, supply of, for .....1704.	W.O. 4/3.	190, 195.
Marlborough's orders as to admission of invalids.....1705.	W.O. 24/38.	—
Pensions for wounded and disabled soldiers, Rl. Wt. ....1705.	S.P. 44/175.	192-195.
Instructions for guidance of Commissioners .....1712.	W.O. 24/660-766.	—
Deductions from half pay towards maintenance of ....1713-1809.	W.O. 26/15.	87-90.
	W.O. 26/14.	253.
Letters Patent appointing Commissioners .....1714.	W.O. 4/23.	17.
King's instructions to Commissioners for administration of. . .1716.	W.O. 26/17.	284.
Woman awarded out-pension, having served as soldier and been wounded .....1720.	W.O. 4/37.	16.
Upkeep of building, instructions for .....1729.	S.P. 41/24.	5.
Poundage from pay of Marines towards support of.....1741.	W.O. 26/28.	380.
Commission of Richard, Earl Temple, as Commissioner for government of .....1761.	W.O. 4/99.	83.
Out-pensioners, examination of, for fitness for garrison duty 1770.	W.O. 1/12.	311.
Increase of estabt. by 100 Serjeants .....1776.	H.O. 51/146.	90, 108, 123.
North American Provincial Regts. eligible for Chelsea Bounty 1782.	W.O. 4/122.	213-216, 468.
Secretary and Register to Commissioners of, appts. of Samuel Estwick and Horatio Walpole as .....1783.	W.O. 1/684.	543.
Increase of Estabt. by 200 Serjeants.....1783.	W.O. 4/126.	242.
Vacancies in, filling of, by Secretary at War .....1784.	H.O. 51/146.	311.
Deduction from half pay towards support of, discontinuance of 1784.	H.O. 51/147.	342.
Comptroller of, Warrants appointing Henry Tompkins and Loftus Nunn as.....1788-1794.	W.O. 1/1063.	263.
Temporary, with plans .....1793.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHELSEA, ROYAL HOSPITAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Enlargement of, for sick and wounded	1794. W.O. 1/896.	609-645.
Townshend, George, Marquis, General, Rl. Wt. for appt. as Governor.....	1795. H.O. 51/150.	40.
Fawcett, Sir William, General, Rl. Wt. for appt. as Governor	1796. H.O. 51/150.	81.
Dalrymple, William, General, Rl. Wts. for appt. as Lieut.-Governor	1798-1804. H.O. 51/150.	143, 316.
Dundas, Sir David, General, Rl. Wt. for appt. as Governor..	1804. H.O. 51/150.	277.
Trigge, Sir Thomas, General, Rl. Wt. for appt. as Lieut.-Governor	1804. H.O. 51/150.	275.
Out-pensioners, method of payment of	1807. W.O. 26/40.	157-179.
Offertories taken in Chapel, augmentation of, by Warrant ..	1808. W.O. 40/28.	5.
Roman Catholic Chapel at, erection of	1814. W.O. 4/427.	19.
Pensioners not to receive or send letters on same conditions as soldiers and sailors	1817. W.O. 3/221.	394.
Charter of Incorporation, application for	1826. H.O. 50/443.	4.
Treasurer, Office of, transfer to Paymaster General.....	1836. W.O. 43/68.	1.
Poundage Fund, history and abolition of	1841. W.O. 4/730.	417, 447.
School for children of in-pensioners	1841. W.O. 43/79.	2.
Out-pensioners, transfer of payment and superintendence of, to W.O.	1843. W.O. 4/730.	489, 496, 499.
Out-pensioners, calling out of, to assist civil power, Rl. Wt.	1843-1847. W.O. 43/77.	11.
Establt. of Officers at, Rl. Wt. of 1833	1856. W.O. 43/88.	11.
Lient.-Governor, Adjutant, Chaplain, Medical Officer and Clerical Staff, appts. of.....	1870-1903. W.O. 43/105.	5.
Commissioners, number and appt. of	1871-1901. W.O. 32/54-56.	—
Finances of, Memo. on	1873. W.O. 32/54.	—
Committee Report on	1882. W.O. 32/56.	—
Tobacco confiscated by Customs, distribution of, to in-pensioners	1893. W.O. 33/25.	363-366.
Committee Report on	1894. W.O. 33/39.	777-1205.
In-pensioners, extra pocket money for	1894. W.O. 32/54.	—
Choir, grant in aid of	1896. W.O. 32/238.	—
CHERBOURG. <i>See</i> France.		
CHESAPEAKE :—		
United States of America frigate, captured by H.M.S. <i>Shannon</i> in 1812, on List of the Navy.....	1815. W.O. 44/239.	—
CHESAPEAKE BAY. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CHESTER CASTLE :—		
Bad state of	1783. W.O. 47/102.	743.
Prison for deserters and lodgings for invalids, conversion to..	1786. W.O. 47/107.	340.
CHICHESTER :—		
Affray with troops at	1810. W.O. 3/50.	415.
CHIEF ENGINEER :—		
Patent for Sir Bernard de Gomme as	1661. W.O. 55/386.	155, 283.
CHILE. <i>See</i> America, South.		
CHIMNEY SWEEPING :—		
By climbing boys, discontinuance of, by Ordnance.....	1830. W.O. 44/504.	—
CHINA :—		
Guard for Ambassador to	1792. H.O. 50/383.	533, 583.
Presents to Emperor from East India Company.....	1795. H.O. 51/147.	4.
War with, 1841-1842 :—	W.O. 3/10.	191.
Accounts with East India Company, closing of	W.O. 1/892.	443.
Atrocities by Chinese.....	W.O. 1/470.	799.
Amoy, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	175.
	W.O. 1/461.	259, 437.
	W.O. 1/463.	75-129, 251, 253.
	W.O. 1/467.	87-124.
Batta for troops	W.O. 6/92.	83, 88, 90.
Booty, distribution of	W.O. 1/461.	778.
	W.O. 1/462.	531.
	W.O. 1/463.	43.
	W.O. 1/465.	200.
	W.O. 1/467.	617.
	W.O. 1/470.	865.
British Forces, strength of	W.O. 1/462.	25.
	W.O. 1/463.	397, 399.
	W.O. 1/464.	925.
Canton, successful attack on, and blockade of	W.O. 1/461.	433, 477, 484.
	W.O. 1/469.	591.
Chapu, capture and evacuation of	W.O. 1/462.	191-211, 273.
	W.O. 1/465.	150-163.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHINA (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
War with, 1841–1842 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Chinhai, capture of.....	W.O. 1/463.	193–209, 347–367, 705, 729, 779.
	W.O. 1/466.	373, 387.
	W.O. 6/92.	121.
Chinkiangfu, capture of.....	W.O. 1/462.	305, 443, 445.
	W.O. 1/465.	519, 729, 731, 764.
	W.O. 1/469.	310.
Chusan, capture of.....	W.O. 6/92.	121.
Colours, Chinese, capture and disposal of	W.O. 1/467.	441.
Contributions from Chinese towns, responsibility for levying..	W.O. 6/93.	152–162.
Documents, Chinese, important, on subject of war (translations)	W.O. 1/463.	799.
	W.O. 1/465.	175.
Emperor of China, war edicts of	W.O. 1/464.	211.
Fire Rafts, employment of, by Chinese	W.O. 1/465.	209, 225.
Foreign Office correspondence	W.O. 1/466.	—
Free Ports under terms of Peace Treaty	W.O. 1/465.	755.
Funghwa, capture of	W.O. 1/464.	750.
Garrisons :—		
Retained under Peace Treaty	W.O. 1/462.	123, 588.
	W.O. 1/465.	549, 901.
	W.O. 1/468.	95, 159.
	W.O. 1/469.	83, 135, 715.
	W.O. 1/470.	21A, 297–369.
After war, Naval protection of.....	W.O. 1/470.	333.
Governor General of India, Forces to be under.....	W.O. 1/461.	7, 183.
	W.O. 6/92.	31, 58, 59.
Gratuity to Troops	W.O. 1/471.	21.
	W.O. 1/472.	143, 297, 339, 863.
Indemnity, occupation of islands pending payment of.....	W.O. 6/93.	373–375, 381.
India Board correspondence.....	W.O. 1/469.	—
Indian Navy, honours for officers of	W.O. 1/469.	621–732, 769.
Indian troops, employment of	W.O. 1/461.	284.
Instructions for campaign.....	W.O. 6/92.	9–31, 60–73, 102–121.
Instructions as to powers, etc. of civil, naval and military authorities	W.O. 6/92.	38, 140–148.
Kulangsü, occupation of, and withdrawal from	W.O. 1/463.	75.
	W.O. 1/466.	339, 391.
	W.O. 1/469.	163.
	W.O. 1/473.	311, 459.
Medals for	W.O. 6/93.	235–243, 256–265.
Naval Forces, allowances for	W.O. 1/461.	45–63.
Naval personnel employed in, lists of.....	W.O. 1/470.	267.
Navy, Lists of H.M.'s Ships employed	W.O. 1/461.	1005, 1025.
	W.O. 1/462.	33.
	W.O. 1/465.	107, 727.
	W.O. 1/466.	535, 691.
	W.O. 1/467.	391.
	W.O. 1/470.	115.
Ningpo, capture of, and repulse of Chinese at	W.O. 1/463.	193, 347, 705, 729–779, 810.
	W.O. 1/466.	373, 387.
	W.O. 6/92.	121.
Objects of.....	W.O. 1/461.	485, 985, 1081.
	W.O. 1/467.	212.
	W.O. 6/92.	48.
Paoushan, capture of.....	W.O. 1/462.	285, 781.
Peace :—		
Negotiations	W.O. 1/461.	418.
	W.O. 1/462.	365–453.
	W.O. 1/464.	51, 269, 983.
Conclusion of	W.O. 1/462.	111, 335, 455, 487.
	W.O. 1/465.	543, 559–625, 651, 751, 897.
Emperor's assent to Treaty	W.O. 1/469.	17.
	W.O. 6/93.	220–223.
	W.O. 6/93.	245.
Supplementary Treaty	W.O. 1/472.	599.
Disposal of troops on conclusion of.....	W.O. 1/462.	123.
	W.O. 1/467.	469.
	W.O. 6/93.	245.
Pensions for families of Lascars and Sepoys	W.O. 1/469.	423, 486.
	W.O. 1/470.	893, 951.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHINA (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
War with, 1841–1842 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Prisoners of War, disposal of.....	W.O. 1/465.	859, 863.
Relative position and duties of H.M.'s naval, military and civil authorities	W.O. 6/93.	152–162, 165–167.
Responsibility for conduct of war	W.O. 1/461.	253, 313–361, 393, 605–651, 1063, 1085, 1154.
Returns of troops from India and United Kingdom.....	W.O. 6/93.	152–162.
Shanghai, capture of	W.O. 1/470.	209, 241.
	W.O. 1/462.	293.
	W.O. 1/465.	636, 649, 781.
	W.O. 1/469.	295.
Summary of events.....	W.O. 1/462.	1.
Tzeki, capture of	W.O. 1/464.	746.
	W.O. 1/466.	375.
	W.O. 1/467.	25–65.
Wantong, Island of, question of retention of.....	W.O. 1/461.	485.
	W.O. 1/467.	212.
Wusung, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	285.
	W.O. 1/465.	635, 647, 781.
Yüyao, capture of	W.O. 1/464.	737.
Trade with, Order in Council as to.....1843.	W.O. 1/370.	235.
Indian troops on coast of, raising of Volunteer Regt. at Madras for relief of	W.O. 6/94.	60, 61.
Native followers with Regiments in	W.O. 3/182.	23.
Provisions, etc. for Troops, Memo. on resources of country to supply		
1846.	W.O. 1/474.	577.
Canton River, operations on	W.O. 1/475.	83, 391.
1847.	W.O. 6/92.	244.
Piracy, measures for suppression of	W.O. 1/477.	425–585.
1849.	W.O. 1/478.	47–131.
1854.	W.O. 1/481.	179, 283, 290, 335.
Forthcoming operations in	W.O. 33/7.	535–537.
Landing places, and routes to Peking, Memo. on	W.O. 33/8.	855.
1859.	W.O. 33/8.	957.
Gulf of Chihli and route to Peking, reconnaissance in		—
Anglo-French Expedition.....1859.	W.O. 32/261.	—
Transport, in campaign of 1860, Report on	W.O. 33/10.	481–503.
1861.	W.O. 33/34.	733–899.
Military Report on the Province of Chihli (with Plans).....	W.O. 33/41.	857.
1879.	W.O. 33/46.	761–783.
French blockade of coast of.....1883.		
Importance of Alliance with, Memo. on.....1886.	W.O. 32/138,	139.
Boxer rising and siege of Legations	W.O. 32/231.	—
1901–1902.		
Hongkong :—		
Cession of, to Britain.....1842.	W.O. 1/462.	455.
	W.O. 1/465.	756.
	W.O. 1/466.	418, 477–490.
	W.O. 6/90.	65, 70.
Lands in, disposal of.....1842.	W.O. 1/46.	431, 493, 647, 658–660, 663, 679–690.
Government, cost of.....1842–1849.	W.O. 1/466.	585–631, 793–812.
	W.O. 1/477.	91–366.
Barracks in	W.O. 1/468.	303–383.
1843.	W.O. 1/470.	457–480.
Court of Justice, transfer of, from Canton.....1843.	W.O. 1/470.	233.
Defence of, proposals for	W.O. 6/92.	175, 186.
1843.	W.O. 1/470.	483–492, 529.
Kowloon, retention of	W.O. 1/473.	477–483.
1843.		
Gun Lascars, use of, with R.A. in	W.O. 1/473.	485–505, 565.
1845.	W.O. 1/598.	653.
Ordnance Military Corps, pay of	W.O. 1/474.	1–24.
1845–1846.	W.O. 1/476.	9–19.
New Battery and Ordnance buildings	W.O. 1/477.	67–73, 367–373, 589–621.
1846.		
Malays, proposal for Corps of	W.O. 1/479.	199–205, 395–408, 413–419, 489, 633–638.
1846.		
Convicts, disposal of	W.O. 1/481.	79.
1848–1853.	W.O. 1/477.	1–65.
	W.O. 6/94.	223–228.
Military, proposed reduction of	W.O. 1/377.	91–366.
1849.	W.O. 1/378.	495–650.
Defence of, force necessary for.....1849.	W.O. 1/379.	517–525, 547–554.
Expenditure, civil, naval and military		
1849–1850.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CHINA (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Hongkong (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Navy, Ordnance and Commissariat Departments in, consolidation of duties of .....1850.	W.O. 1/479.	557-575.
Land, waste, reclamation of, for public and military purposes 1851.	W.O. 1/480.	—
	W.O. 6/92.	293.
Indian in lieu of European Infantry for .....1852.	W.O. 6/101.	238.
Defence measures in, in view of war with Russia .....1854.	W.O. 1/481.	161-224, 255, 265-294, 721-743, 775-782.
Command of troops to be under senior officer .....1854.	W.O. 1/481.	475-495.
	W.O. 6/92.	317.
Maltese Corps for, suggestion of .....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/481.	587-650.
	W.O. 6/106.	213.
Overcrowding, sickness and mortality in .....1864-1866.	W.O. 33/17.	1-50, 445-449.
Asiatic troops in, employment of .....1865.	W.O. 33/17.	51.
Colonial Military Contribution Committee .....1888.	W.O. 32/235.	—
	W.O. 33/48.	557, 830.
	1892.	W.O. 33/52.
	1894.	W.O. 33/54.
	1895.	W.O. 33/55.
Indian Native Regiment in, proposal for .....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1269-1316.
Lands and Buildings no longer required for military purposes 1894.	W.O. 33/54.	1087.
Barrack accommodation, increase of .....1896.	W.O. 33/56.	213-249.
CHOLERA :—		
At Edinburgh, precautionary measures .....1832.	W.O. 3/83.	411.
At Gibraltar, precautionary measures .....1834.	W.O. 6/103.	379.
In Ireland, connexion between use of ardent spirits, and disease 1837.	W.O. 3/132.	230, 241.
At Devonport, precautionary measures .....1849.	W.O. 3/109.	382, 390, 416, 420.
CHRISTIAN, SIR HUGH, ADMIRAL :—		
St. Lucia, capture of .....1796.	W.O. 1/32.	209.
CHURCH PARADE :—		
Compulsory attendance at, order for .....1795.	W.O. 3/28.	91.
CHURCH SERVICES :—		
Smoking during, order against .....1810.	W.O. 3/52.	34.
CINQUE PORTS :—		
Castles, Forts, Batteries, etc. in, Report on state, etc. of ....1750.	W.O. 47/36.	277-285.
Chaplain to Lord Warden of, cessation of appt. ....1811.	W.O. 4/345.	67, 190.
Names and rates of pay of Officers of Garrisons of ....1823-1858.	W.O. 43/36.	1.
Lord Warden of, cessation of provision in Army Votes for ..1833.	W.O. 4/729.	128, 244, 248, 263, 311.
CINTRA, CONVENTION OF. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
CIRCULAR LETTERS :—		
Issued by Secretary of State for War and Colonies ....1804-1808.	W.O. 6/186.	—
CIUADELA. <i>See</i> Minorca.		
CIUDAD RODRIGO. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OF ARMY :—		
Original commission to report on .....1833.	W.O. 30/102.	—
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS :—		
Officers of, not to claim Presidency of Mixed Boards .....1827.	W.O. 3/77.	104.
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS OF ARMY :—		
Committee on, Minutes of Evidence .....1864.	W.O. 33/17.	497-621.
CIVIL GOVERNORS :—		
Of Colonies, powers of, in respect of troops, instructions as to 1765.	W.O. 72/6.	2.
CIVILIANS :—		
Drivers for Commissariat Wagons .....1815.	W.O. 1/661.	1.
In lieu of soldiers in Commissariat in Bermuda .....1842.	W.O. 3/180.	101.
Powers of sentries to arrest or detain .....1852.	W.O. 43/95.	8.
CIVIL LAW :—		
Soldiers charged with offences cognizable by, not to be tried by Court Martial .....1816.	W.O. 3/374.	8.
Liability of soldier to trial by .....1825.	W.O. 81/66.	167, 198.
CIVIL LIST :—		
Instructions for more effectual payment of the several Classes of 1806.	W.O. 1/839.	433.
CIVIL POWER, MILITARY AID TO :—		
Ashton-under-Lyne, riots .....1812.	H.O. 51/172.	141.
Bath, riots .....1780.	W.O. 4/110.	285-324.
Birmingham and neighbourhood, riots .....1791.	H.O. 50/452.	31-38.
	H.O. 51/146.	398-402, 406.
	1812.	134.
Borough (London), riots .....1815.	H.O. 51/173.	39.
Boston (co. Lincoln), riots .....1768.	W.O. 4/84.	34.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CIVIL POWER, MILITARY AID TO (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Bristol, colliers, etc., riots.....	1727.	W.O. 4/29. 1-26, 328.
	1731.	W.O. 4/32. 201.
	1749.	S.P. 41/19. 5.
		S.P. 44/187. 123.
	1780.	W.O. 4/110. 288-320.
	1812.	H.O. 51/172. 137, 175.
	1831.	W.O. 30/42. 141-155.
Carmarthen, riots.....	1818.	H.O. 50/462. 7, 8.
Civil Magistrates, troops to be under orders of.....	1851.	W.O. 3/490. 335.
Cornwall, co., tinnern, etc., riots.....	1757.	W.O. 4/53. 32, 34.
	1773.	S.P. 41/26. —
	1796.	H.O. 51/148. 304-330.
Coventry, riots.....	1812.	H.O. 51/172. 138.
Devon, co., riots.....	1717.	W.O. 4/20. 286.
	1801.	H.O. 51/154. 141.
Drummond's Bank, threats by rioters against.....	1780.	W.O. 4/110. 277.
Durham, co., miners' riots.....	1765.	S.P. 44/194. 205.
Fire, responsibility for order to.....	1872.	W.O. 32/190. —
Foot Guards, readiness of.....	1834.	W.O. 3/441. 349.
Frome, riots.....	1781.	W.O. 4/113. 445.
Glasgow, riots.....	1723.	W.O. 4/26. 3.
Guernsey, power of constables in, to call for military aid....	1844.	W.O. 3/100. 508.
Historical review of authorities for.....	1866.	W.O. 33/18. 337.
Household Troops, arrangements for.....	1817.	W.O. 3/380. 198, 199.
	1819.	W.O. 3/387. 201, 211.
Houses of Parliament:—		
Disturbances near.....	1765.	W.O. 4/77. 14.
Measures for security of, against riots.....	1780.	W.O. 4/110. 274.
Jersey, riots in.....	1769.	S.P. 41/25. 13.
Kendal, riots.....	1818.	H.O. 50/462. 4, 5, 6.
Lambeth, hatters' and weavers' tumults.....	1675.	W.O. 26/3. 106, 107.
Legal opinions on.....	1780.	W.O. 34/103. 1.
	1796.	W.O. 4/167. 279.
Leicester, riots.....	1749.	S.P. 41/19. 6.
	1791.	H.O. 50/452. 38-40.
Lindsey (co. Lincoln), riots.....	1796.	H.O. 51/151. 41, 45, 47, 64.
London:—		
Riotous and unlawful assemblies in neighbourhood of....	1675.	W.O. 26/3. 64, 69.
Riots.....	1765.	W.O. 4/77. 14-16.
	1780.	W.O. 34/234. —
	1800.	H.O. 51/154. 54, 83, 351, 353.
	1810.	H.O. 50/459. 2.
G.O.C. to take charge of troops owing to disturbances.....	1795.	W.O. 3/14. 235.
Military precautions against riots.....	1815.	H.O. 50/461. 16.
City of, riots, and refusal of magistrates to act.....	1780.	W.O. 4/110. 259, 265.
Memo. on.....	1867.	W.O. 33/18. 337.
Military and Civil authorities, relations and procedure of.....	1881-1901.	W.O. 32/255. —
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, keelmen, sailors, etc., riots.....	1765.	W.O. 4/77. 377-381.
	1768.	W.O. 4/83. 277-319.
Northumberland, co., miners' riots.....	1765.	S.P. 44/194. 205.
Nottingham, weavers, etc., riots.....	1779.	W.O. 1/682. 331, 351.
	1811.	H.O. 51/172. 74, 110.
Orders:—		
By Secretary at War as to.....	1766.	W.O. 40/17. 55.
Form of, issued to Military for.....	1796.	H.O. 50/387. 115-137, 357-373.
Oxford, riots, guns for Sheriff.....	1661.	W.O. 55/425. 26.
Reading, riots, military overpowered.....	1795.	W.O. 1/1085. 305.
Requisitions for, O.C.'s bound to comply with.....	1792.	W.O. 3/10. 123.
Reserve Forces for service, or in aid of, Minutes as to (A.G.)..	1881.	W.O. 33/36. 178.
Romney, riots.....	1800.	W.O. 3/33. 183.
Shoreditch, riots, Guards called out.....	1736.	W.O. 4/34. 219.
Somerset, co., weavers', etc, riots.....	1726.	W.O. 4/27. 299, 337-342.
	1801.	H.O. 51/154. 141.
Spitalfields, etc., weavers' riots.....	1763.	W.O. 4/73. 374.
		W.O. 4/77. 7-33.
Stafford, co., riots.....	1800.	H.O. 51/154. 78, 81.
South Shields, riots.....	1792.	H.O. 51/147. 17.
Sunderland, riots.....	1727.	W.O. 4/29. 5, 14.
Taunton, riots.....	1791.	H.O. 50/452. 41.
Theatre in Dorset Garden, Foot Guards to keep peace at....	1674.	W.O. 26/2. 172, 196.
Tiverton, weavers' riots.....	1765.	W.O. 4/77. 337.
Tobacco growing, in suppression of.....	1675-1678.	W.O. 26/3. 59, 185, 186.
		W.O. 26/4. 359, 360, 361.
Troops for maintaining, to remain under command of own officers.....		
	1796.	W.O. 40/8. 19.
Trowbridge, weavers' riots.....	1750.	S.P. 44/187. 162.
Various riots.....	1796-1797.	H.O. 51/151. —

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CIVIL POWER, MILITARY AID TO (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Various riots (<i>contd.</i>) .....1800–1801.	H.O. 51/154.	—
.....1811–1814.	H.O. 51/172.	—
.....1826–1836.	H.O. 50/460.	—
Voluntary Military labour in case of strikes, Law Officers' opinion	H.O. 51/174.	—
.....1891.	W.O. 32/262.	—
Volunteer force, position of.....1867.	W.O. 32/2.	—
Wales, miners' riots .....1754.	W.O. 4/49.	89, 223, 327.
Westminster, polling riots .....1780.	W.O. 1/682.	615.
Wilts, co., weavers, etc., riots.....1726.	W.O. 4/27.	299, 337–342.
.....1802.	H.O. 51/154.	346, 348, 357,
York, co., West Riding, riots .....1802.	H.O. 51/154.	405, 437.
CLAIMS:—		344, 349.
Inter-departmental, procedure .....1890.	W.O. 32/29.	—
CLARKE, SIR ALURED, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Expedition to India, C-in-C. of, Warrant for appt. and composition		
of Force .....1795.	H.O. 51/150.	18, 24.
Madras, in command of .....1796.	W.O. 1/617.	541.
Bengal, as C-in-C. ....1796.	W.O. 1/356.	291, 481.
CLARKE, GEORGE:—	W.O. 1/358.	52.
Secretary at War for expedition into Ireland, Wt. for appt. ..1690.	S.P. 44/166.	122.
Secretary at War, Warrant for appt. as .....1692.	S.P. 44/166.	244.
CLAY, WALDEGRAVE PELHAM, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Court Martial on, for offences in Barbados .....1813.	W.O. 71/230,	—
	231.	
	W.O. 91/8.	273, 357.
CLAYTON, SIR WILLIAM:—		
Marden Estate, sale of Land on, for military road .....1804.	W.O. 1/629.	213–222.
CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE. <i>See</i> Egypt.		
CLEPHANE, WILLIAM DOUGLAS MACLEAN, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Minorca, command in .....1801–1802.	W.O. 1/301,	—
	302.	
CLERKS, MILITARY:—		
Employment of, in Staff Offices in lieu of civilians ....1850–1858.	W.O. 3/186.	377.
	W.O. 43/75.	5.
	W.O. 43/92.	4.
Vacancies for, at out-stations .....1856.	W.O. 3/191.	67.
Of Works and in civil Dept. of R.E., subject to Mutiny Act....1868.	W.O. 81/117.	625–629.
CLERKS, MILITARY STAFF:—		
Report of Committee of Inquiry into working of, Regulations		
relative to, and draft Rl. Wt. ....1872.	W.O. 33/24.	1187–1191A.
Corps of, formation of, Committee Reports on .....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1229–1263.
CLIFTON (BRISTOL):—		
Barracks at, proposal for .....1801.	W.O. 40/14.	4.
.....1803.	W.O. 40/18.	8.
CLINTON, SIR HENRY (THE ELDER), GENERAL:—		
Lieut.-General in America only, appt. as .....1776.	W.O. 4/273.	84–86.
Lieut.-General in Army, appt. as .....1777.	W.O. 4/274.	12.
C-in-C., North America, appt. as .....1778.	C.O. 5/95.	55, 65–94.
	C.O. 5/236.	224.
	C.O. 5/243.	242.
St. Lucia, orders to take .....1778.	C.O. 5/95.	194.
	W.O. 34/110.	11, 12, 13.
	W.O. 34/111.	2.
Instructions to, for conduct of campaign in America ....1778–1782.	C.O. 5/263.	—
Colonel of 7th Dragoons, appt. as .....1779.	C.O. 5/97.	393.
Commissioner for restoring peace to Colonies and Plantations in		
North America, appt. and instructions to, as .....1779.	C.O. 5/263.	74.
St. Lucia, orders to take .....1782.	C.O. 5/263.	13, 21, 23, 38.
Gibraltar, Governor of, Warrant for appt. as .....1794.	H.O. 51/147.	255.
CLINTON, SIR HENRY (THE YOUNGER), MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Salamanca, battle of.....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	95–144.
With Mediterranean Army in Spain.....1812–1813.	W.O. 1/316.	13, 359.
Command in Catalonia .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	38.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	182.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	305.
Orthez, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207.
CLINTON, SIR WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL:—		
Command of expedition to Portugal .....1826.	W.O. 6/53.	1.
Table money for, in Portugal .....1826.	W.O. 6/53.	10.
Command of Portuguese Army, offer of .....1827.	W.O. 6/53.	27.
Governorship of Mauritius, appt. to, declined .....1827.	W.O. 1/278.	299.
Command in Portugal .....1828.	W.O. 1/277–	
	279.	
CLIVE, EDWARD, 2ND LORD:—		
Offer of, to raise Infantry Regt. ....1780.	W.O. 34/232.	361.
CLIVE, ROBERT, 1ST LORD:—		
Lieut.-Colonel of Foot in East Indies only, Rl. Wt. ....1755.	S.P. 44/188.	435.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CLOTHING :—		
Cost of the several articles of a soldier's	W.O. 26/3.	168.
Regulations, etc. for	W.O. 26/13.	45, 103, 112.
	W.O. 71/1.	102, 108.
	W.O. 4/6.	72, 73, 76, 104, 111.
Board of General Officers for care and inspection of, authorized by Queen Anne, confirmation of, by King George I	W.O. 26/14.	189, 193.
	W.O. 71/3.	69, 92, 180, 181.
Report of Committee on	W.O. 26/15.	23–29.
Board of General Officers for inspection of, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/15.	38, 66, 94.
Patterns of, sealed, for all Regiments	W.O. 71/5.	96.
Of each regiment, particulars of	W.O. 4/35.	466, 542.
Regulations for, with details of colour and facings of Regts. 1749.	W.O. 26/21.	502.
Regulations, New	W.O. 3/24.	9, 59, 70, 83, 98.
Infantry, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/28.	24.
Board of General Officers for inspection of, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/28.	33–552.
Regulations for	W.O. 30/13B.	—
Regimental, responsibility for provision of, Reports on 1774 and 1781.	W.O. 26/31.	29, 33, 38, 55.
Regulations for, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 34/136.	5.
Off-reckonings, Report of Board of General Officers on	W.O. 34/175.	3.
Cost of each article	W.O. 26/32.	129.
India, need for alteration for troops in	W.O. 81/18.	56–65.
Recruits, articles considered necessary for	W.O. 3/10.	23.
Ready made up for Regiments	W.O. 26/35.	423.
Allowance, for Regulars and Militia	W.O. 3/19.	117.
Entitlement of men to new, on anniversary of establishment of Corps	W.O. 3/19.	18.
Property of soldier on discharge.....	W.O. 3/20.	9.
	W.O. 3/391.	76.
Board of General Officers for inspection of	W.O. 26/38.	21.
Report on	W.O. 26/37.	529, 5
Inspectors of, appt. and duties of	W.O. 26/38.	138.
Extra allowance for Cavalry	W.O. 4/455.	88.
Cavalry and Infantry, Regulations for	W.O. 26/39.	146.
	H.O. 50/416.	—
Bearskin caps for Grenadiers of Militia, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/40.	1.
Great Coats, Regulations for inspection of, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/40.	40–43.
Great Coats, difference in pattern of	W.O. 26/40.	132.
Board of General Officers for inspection of, Rl. Wts. ..	W.O. 26/40.	121, 338.
Great Coats by contract	W.O. 4/206.	231–235.
Arrangement for supply of, and allowance to Colonels for....	W.O. 4/423.	342–345.
Cost of each article for soldier.....	W.O. 1/848.	25.
	W.O. 1/849.	263.
	W.O. 3/158.	206, 348.
House in Whitehall for patterns of		
Dragoons and Hussars, two pairs of flannel drawers and two flannel waistcoats for	H.O. 50/428.	599, 603.
Consolidation of Clothing Board and other Boards of General Officers	W.O. 4/417.	353.
	W.O. 4/427.	256.
	W.O. 43/17.	1.
No stoppages from soldier's pay for alteration of.....	W.O. 3/70.	53, 145.
Regulations for receipt and issue of	W.O. 44/648.	—
Army in Ireland, inspection and sealing of patterns for 1822–1825.	W.O. 43/5.	2
Cavalry, Regulations for, Rl. Wt. and papers relating thereto 1827.	W.O. 43/19.	3.
Cavalry and Infantry, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 43/37.	6.
Army Clothing Establishment in India, proposal for	W.O. 3/259.	221, 315.
Infantry, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 43/22.	6.
	W.O. 43/68.	5.
Inspectors of, abolition of; duties to be performed by D.A.G. and D.Q.M.G.	W.O. 3/174.	371.
	W.O. 3/274.	173.
	W.O. 43/53.	6.
Colonel of Regt., responsibility of, for	W.O. 3/100.	440.
Canada, winter equipment for troops in, General Order.....	W.O. 3/182.	382.
Boots, Dowie's patent, introduction of	W.O. 3/187.	291, 401.
Off-reckonings, compensation to Colonels in lieu of, Rl. Wt. 1854.	W.O. 43/91.	6.
	W.O. 43/96.	15.
Estabt. at Woolwich, formation of.....	W.O. 43/104.	15.
India, supply of clothing and necessaries to troops in, Committee Report.....	W.O. 33/19.	993–1007.
Militia and Army Reserve, Committee of Inquiry into System of 1872.	W.O. 33/24.	847–861.
Supply of, and of necessaries, in war.....	W.O. 33/30.	463.
Household Cavalry, Allowances for, Committee Report on ..	W.O. 33/33.	1391.
Clothing Warrant and Regulations, History of	W.O. 33/51.	1140.
System and Factory, Report on	W.O. 33/36.	1–6.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CLOTHING (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Mode of issue of, since 1692, historical review of	W.O. 33/51.	1154.
Accounts, Report on system of	W.O. 33/51.	1144.
System, history of, from earliest period	W.O. 33/42.	11–27.
Reserves necessary for Army, Army Reserve and Militia	W.O. 33/49.	1061.
System under which issued, Committee Report.	W.O. 33/51.	871–1209.
Regulations, revision of.	W.O. 32/191.	—
Provision of, on mobilization	W.O. 33/54.	1303.
Permanent Committee at Pimlico	W.O. 32/161.	—
<i>See also Uniform and REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
CLOTHING DEPARTMENT, ROYAL ARMY :—		
House in Whitehall for patterns.	W.O. 3/158.	206, 348.
Formation of, at Woolwich	W.O. 43/104.	15.
Removal of, from Weedon to Pimlico	W.O. 6/212.	186, 407, 444, 486, 492–494.
Reorganization of, proposals for	W.O. 33/31.	650–656.
Clothing system and Factory, Report on	W.O. 33/36.	1–6.
Reorganization	W.O. 32/157.	—
CLYDE, COLIN, LORD, GENERAL :—		
On maintaining a local European Army in India.	W.O. 33/7.	129, 158.
COAL :—		
Proposed substitute for use in Barracks	W.O. 40/19.	3.
COALING STATIONS :—		
At Eastern end of Mediterranean, proposal for	W.O. 33/31.	713–725.
Protection of, and destruction of enemy's coal stores, Memo. 1891.	W.O. 33/51.	593–596.
Garrisons for fortresses and, abroad	W.O. 33/52.	960–974.
CÒA, RIVER. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
COAST DEFENCES :—		
Portsmouth, Sheerness, Dover, Hull, etc., strengthening of, at 1660–1714.	W.O. 55/318, 319.	—
Folkestone to Southwold, survey of	W.O. 55/425.	—
Sussex and Kent, cos., erection of batteries, etc. in.	W.O. 55/426.	127.
East and South Coasts, plans for repelling invasion of	S.P. 41/38.	14.
Local Associations as Fencibles for.	W.O. 34/230, 231.	—
Batteries on South Coast and Thames, state of	W.O. 34/232.	—
Hull to Berwick-upon-Tweed, Report on	W.O. 47/94.	270, 385.
Harwich to the Humber, Report on	W.O. 34/141.	2.
Sussex, co., Isle of Wight and Bristol Channel.	W.O. 34/141.	3.
East Coast, by East India Company's Ships and Dutch fishing vessels, Memo. on	W.O. 1/691.	565, 581–653, 669, 699.
General Report on.	W.O. 1/703.	111, 461–472.
Humber, the.	W.O. 30/57.	291–329, 333– 336.
Western District	W.O. 1/626.	299, 303.
Wight, Isle of.	W.O. 1/629.	223.
Kent and Sussex, cos., Coast of	W.O. 1/627.	263.
Various memos. (by Duke of Wellington, Viscount Palmerston, etc.) on	W.O. 1/627.	263–282.
Coast Batteries, equipment of.	W.O. 6/132.	128.
Report on	W.O. 1/629.	231–281, 339.
Committee Report on	W.O. 1/837.	405, 413.
Country between Wash and Lyme Regis, reconnaissance of	W.O. 55/1548.	—
Memo. on, by D.A.G., R.A.	W.O. 33/9.	1029.
Submarine Mines for, control of	W.O. 33/10.	761–837.
Personnel for, reorganization of	W.O. 33/25.	825.
Report of Consultative Committee on	W.O. 33/29.	225–416.
<i>See also</i> Defences.	W.O. 33/46.	1569–1573.
COBBETT, WILLIAM :—		
Charges against Officers by, for falsifying documents.	W.O. 33/48.	1–8.
	W.O. 33/47.	751.
	W.O. 33/50.	913–1129.
COBHAM, RICHARD, 1ST VISCOUNT :—		
Expedition under, list and number of Forces on.	W.O. 1/1051.	249, 261–273
Field-Marshal, Rl. Wt. for appt. as	W.O. 1/1053.	59.
COCHIN. <i>See</i> India.	W.O. 72/15.	1.
COCHRANE, HON. SIR ALEXANDER FORRESTER INGLIS, ADMIRAL :—		
Martinique, situation in, and question of attacking	W.O. 4/22.	189.
Guadeloupe, friction with Military at	S.P. 44/183.	172.
Reprimand for exceeding powers	W.O. 1/27.	123, 151.
Expedition to Southern Coasts of North America	W.O. 1/38.	83.
	W.O. 1/21.	113, 200, 317, 381.
	W.O. 1/22.	5.
	W.O. 1/141.	1.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COCKBURN, SIR JAMES :—		
Deputy Barrack-Master General, Cape of Good Hope, 1800–1801, inquiry into accounts of 1807.	W.O. 1/840.	417, 421, 425, 469, 473, 505.
Governor of Curaçoa, present from merchants to 1808.	W.O. 1/841. W.O. 1/100.	45–182. 429.
COCKBURN, JAMES, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Court Martial on, for loss of St. Eustatius 1782.	W.O. 3/26. C.O. 5/245.	130. 55.
CODRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM JOHN, GENERAL :—		
Crimean Campaign 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/380– 384.	—
Alma, battle of the 1854.	W.O. 1/369.	375–450.
Inkerman, battle of 1854.	W.O. 1/369. W.O. 6/70.	818, 854. 50.
Sevastopol, siege of 1855.	W.O. 1/375.	761.
Appt. to command in Crimea 1855.	W.O. 33/1.	661.
Dispatches to, in Crimea 1855–1856.	W.O. 6/72. W.O. 6/74.	— —
COLBORNE, JOHN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL. <i>See</i> Seaton.		
COLCHESTER :—		
Cavalry barracks at, erection of 1799.	W.O. 1/878.	109.
Hospital at, for invalids from Wellington's army 1815.	W.O. 1/856.	133.
COLE, SIR LOWRY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from 1811.	W.O. 1/248.	307.
Albuera, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	378.
El Bodon, action at 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	527.
Salamanca, battle of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	114.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	394.
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	294.
San Sebastián, Soult's attempt to relieve 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	465–520.
Nivelle, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	183.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207.
Northern and Yorkshire Districts, appt. to command of 1814.	W.O. 3/572.	61.
Flanders, on Staff in 1815.	W.O. 3/573.	156.
Mauritius, appt. to command of 1821.	W.O. 3/574.	33.
COLLEGE, ROYAL MILITARY :—		
School of Training for Young Officers, proposal for 1798.	W.O. 1/943.	—
High Wycombe, estabt. of, under General Jarry, at 1798.	W.O. 3/19. W.O. 40/10.	106, 322, 418. —
École Militaire 1800.	W.O. 3/22.	132.
Estabt. of, measures for, and Rl. Wt. 1800.	W.O. 3/33. W.O. 1/943.	230, 235, 253. 85.
Blackwater, purchase of estate at, for 1800–1801.	W.O. 1/879.	83–103.
Harcourt, General Hon. William, Rl. Wt. for appt. of, as Governor 1801.	H.O. 51/150.	222.
Commissioners for management of, appt. of 1801.	W.O. 26/38.	335.
Regulations for 1801.	W.O. 3/33.	705.
Officer Students not entitled to leave of absence 1802.	W.O. 3/34. W.O. 3/333.	91. 352.
Regulations for 1803.	W.O. 26/39.	80.
Mutinous conspiracy of cadets at 1804.	W.O. 3/37.	449.
Working of, notes on 1806.	W.O. 1/944.	135.
Removal from Marlow to Winchester, proposal for 1806–1808.	W.O. 3/42. W.O. 40/27.	96. 2.
Junior Department, estabt. of 1807.	W.O. 3/44.	214.
Administration of, Regulations for, Rl. Wt. 1808.	W.O. 26/40. W.O. 44/730.	529–562. —
Pensions for widows of Professors and Masters 1809.	W.O. 26/41.	189.
C.-in-C. and Chancellor of Exchequer <i>ex officio</i> Commissioners 1809.	W.O. 26/41.	166.
Supreme Board for examination of Students, assembly of 1810.	W.O. 3/52.	24.
Insubordination of Cadets 1810.	W.O. 3/51.	75.
Senior Department, increase in Estabt. 1816.	W.O. 3/215.	101.
Coats in lieu of jackets for Cadets 1820.	W.O. 3/231. W.O. 3/232.	373. 40.
Commissioners, rules governing appointment of 1832.	W.O. 43/47.	11.
Clerk to Commissioners, appt. of 1837–1849.	W.O. 43/52.	4.
Destruction of buildings by incendiarism 1839.	W.O. 3/288.	165, 212, 219.
Cost of 1854.	W.O. 4/848.	153.
Plans to take 500 Cadets 1857.	W.O. 43/72.	9.
Proposal to amalgamate with Woolwich 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	763.
Entrance and instruction at, Committee Report on 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	757.
Administration, admissions, fees, uniform, etc., papers relating to 1858–1900.	W.O. 32/96, 97.	—
Examinations of Cadets, Committee on 1872.	W.O. 32/222.	—
Necessity for all candidates for commissions to pass through, Committee Report as to 1874.	W.O. 33/26.	1105.
New system for candidates joining Army, Committee Report on 1874.	W.O. 33/26.	1105–1111.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COLLEGE, ROYAL MILITARY (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Third Report of Committee on 1875.	W.O. 33/27.	423-425.
Establishment and expenditure of, Committee Report on . . . 1876.	W.O. 33/28.	527-531.
Payment for Cadets, terms of 1879.	W.O. 32/40.	—
Professors not to officiate at private estabts. 1881.	W.O. 32/40.	—
Professors, pay and pension of 1881-1894.	W.O. 32/41.	—
Subjects of examination for admission to, Civil Service Commissioners' suggestions as to 1883.	W.O. 33/40.	437-439.
Education Staff for, Committee Report 1885.	W.O. 33/46.	29.
Queen's Cadets, Committee Report on 1893.	W.O. 33/53.	108.
Accounts, defective system of 1894.	W.O. 33/54.	199, 213.
Examination of candidates, transfer of, to Civil Service Commissioners 1897.	W.O. 32/156.	—
Staff Officers and Instructors, pay of 1901-1903.	W.O. 32/42.	—
COLLEGE, STAFF :—		
Entrance into, and instruction at, Committee Report on . . . 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	743.
Working of, Committee Report on 1880.	W.O. 33/34.	1037-1044.
COLLINGWOOD, CUTHBERT, LORD, ADMIRAL :—		
Correspondence of, while in Mediterranean 1805-1807.	W.O. 1/282.	149-504.
Viscount Castlereagh's dispatch to, as to attitude towards Spanish affairs 1808.	W.O. 6/185.	80.
COLOMBO. <i>See</i> Ceylon.		
COLONELS* :—		
List of, with dates of Commissions 1727.	W.O. 71/5.	341-343, 348.
Of Regiments from dates of formation 1755.	W.O. 65/2.	—
Promotion of, to Major-General by selection, question of . . . 1856.	W.O. 33/3.	425-431.
Supersession by Indian Army Colonels 1869.	W.O. 33/20.	93-101.
COLONIAL ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
COLONIAL CONTINGENTS :—		
Position of, in regard to Military Law 1885.	W.O. 32/131.	—
COLONIAL CORPS :—		
Strength, by Regiments 1809-1810.	W.O. 1/645.	469, 477.
List of Distinctions on forage caps of Officers of 1835.	W.O. 3/279.	264.
<i>See also</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
COLONIAL MILITARY CONTRIBUTION :—		
Reports of Committees on 1888-1895.	W.O. 32/235.	—
<i>See also the various Colonies.</i>		
COLONIES :—		
Artillery letters to Ordnance Board 1777-1860.	W.O. 55/1064 -1410.	—
Asiatic Forces in, Committee Report on 1894.	W.O. 33/54.	189.
Barracks and Defence Works in progress 1840-1850.	W.O. 1/596.	383, 749.
	W.O. 1/598.	653.
	W.O. 1/599.	511.
	W.O. 1/600.	539.
Charges for pay, etc. of troops in, incidence of 1858.	W.O. 6/114.	136.
Commissariat Establishments, Committee of inquiry into . . . 1852.	W.O. 1/601.	457.
Commissions in British Army for Officers of Colonial Forces, Committee Report on 1886.	W.O. 33/46.	31-33.
Defence :—		
Military cordon as means of 1846.	W.O. 1/598.	747, 787.
Colonial responsibility for, Memo. by Earl Grey . . . 1848-1849.	W.O. 1/521.	123.
	W.O. 1/599.	511.
Annual Report for W.O. on state of 1856.	W.O. 6/91.	97, 146.
Recommendations of I.G.F. 1884.	W.O. 33/42.	447-453.
Correspondence with Colonies as to 1885-1891.	W.O. 33/48.	161-207.
	W.O. 33/51.	621-864.
	W.O. 33/48.	9, 141-160.
Precautions for security of British Ports abroad . . . 1887-1888.		
Forces and increases of estabts. necessary for, Memo by Adjutant General 1889.	W.O. 33/49.	1071-1082.
Reports by Joint Naval and Military Committees . . . 1893-1903.	W.O. 32/236.	—
Defences :—		
Reports on works of 1708-1864.	W.O. 55/1548 -1563.	—
Committee on 1838-1840.	W.O. 1/595.	317.
	W.O. 1/596.	351-477.
Emergency works, Treasury Minute 1847.	W.O. 1/475.	71.
Memo. by I.G.F. 1856.	W.O. 33/5.	15-17.
And armaments in, Committee Report on 1863.	W.O. 33/11.	1193-1199.
Of Colonial Ports, notes on, by D.M.I. 1894.	W.O. 33/54.	2217.
Employment of Officers under Colonial Governments, correspondence as to 1885.	W.O. 33/46.	35-49.
Expenditure :—		
By C.-in-C. or Governor, Treasury sanction necessary for . . 1764.	H.O. 50/365.	—
On behalf of, introduction of system of book-keeping for, in W.O. 1831.	W.O. 43/55.	—
Parliamentary control over, on large works in 1832.	W.O. 44/511.	—
Extraordinary in, instructions to Governors as to, Treasury Minute 1849.	W.O. 1/600.	595.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COLONIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Expenditure (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Military, in, statement on .....1858.	W.O. 33/6.	835.
Report on .....1860.	W.O. 33/6.	835.
	W.O. 33/9.	55, 451.
Financial responsibility for Military reinforcements from Home 1852.	W.O. 1/523.	125, 239, 615.
Garrisons :—		
Concentration of, and reduction of outposts in West Indies, etc. 1852–1853.	W.O. 1/592.	259.
	W.O. 1/601.	61, 177, 485.
Report and recommendations of Committee on .....1886.	W.O. 33/46.	1397–1479.
For Fortresses and Coaling stations abroad .....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1359–1455.
Report by D.M.I. on.....1900.	W.O. 32/158.	—
Governors :—		
Powers of, as to command of military .....1765.	W.O. 1/16.	29.
	W.O. 1/680.	239, 271.
	W.O. 1/91.	9–31.
	W.O. 1/767.	607.
	W.O. 1/147.	97.
	W.O. 1/21.	113–381.
	W.O. 1/22.	—
	W.O. 1/496.	411–511, 677.
Correspondence with, to be carried on by Secretary of State for War and Colonies .....1801.	H.O. 51/149.	148.
And command of troops when no General Officer .....1811.	W.O. 3/70.	218.
And Officers in command of troops, relative duties of ....1824.	W.O. 43/13.	2.
On Staff of Army, without pay .....1825.	W.O. 3/169.	359.
In relation to military command .....1831.	W.O. 4/1020.	13.
When Officers, paid exclusively by Civil salaries.....1832.	W.O. 3/174.	72.
When Officers, expediency of continuing Staff Pay and Allowances to .....1833.	W.O. 4/729.	146.
Power of, to confer Knighthood on behalf of H.M. ....1838.	W.O. 6/127.	35.
Memo. on position of .....1851.	W.O. 1/498.	123.
Pay and emoluments of .....1852.	W.O. 1/601.	539.
Personal Staffs of, pay of, incidence on Imperial Funds ....1880.	W.O. 32/245.	—
Powers of, as to release of military prisoners .....1881.	W.O. 81/126.	681.
Salaries of .....1897.	W.O. 32/246.	—
Lands :—		
Grants of, to discharged soldiers in.....1830.	W.O. 43/24.	4.
Estates, etc., vesting of, in Ordnance Department .....1842.	W.O. 1/596.	441.
Privileges of Officers.....1860.	W.O. 32/186.	—
And Buildings (military) in .....1889.	W.O. 32/235.	—
And buildings (military) no longer required for defence, disposal of 1892–1896.	W.O. 33/52.	1462–1498.
	W.O. 33/56.	331–336, 147– 1502.
Local Forces of, arms and ammunition for .....1889.	W.O. 33/52.	11–14.
Military contributions of, Committee Reports, etc. on .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	816, 1092.
	W.O. 32/88.	—
	W.O. 32/235.	—
	W.O. 6/115.	—
Militia, proposed formation of, in.....1844–1846.		
Movements of troops to and from, responsibility of various Secretaries of State for.....1773.	W.O. 1/680.	169.
Pensioners in, enrolment of.....1850.	W.O. 1/522.	329, 389.
Port charges on vessels carrying troops into.....1852.	W.O. 1/601.	53.
Ports of, Report of Joint Naval and Military Committee on. 1894.	W.O. 32/267.	—
Prosecutions in, allowances for expenses, Committee on ....1903.	W.O. 32/76.	—
Reinforcements for, and their conveyance in case of War, Conference on.....1889.	W.O. 33/49.	303–313, 1065– 1070.
Review, political and military, of, by D.M.I. ....1886.	W.O. 33/46.	761–783.
Settlers :—		
Encouragement of ex-officers and discharged soldiers as 1845–1853.	W.O. 1/597.	69, 137, 529, 593.
	W.O. 1/521.	629.
	W.O. 1/522.	337.
	W.O. 1/599.	191.
	W.O. 1/601.	569.
	W.O. 1/435.	531.
Concessions to Officers as.....1847.		
Pensioners and discharged soldiers as, correspondence as to 1848–1856.	W.O. 6/100.	—
	W.O. 6/113.	108.
Conditions for soldiers as .....1849.	W.O. 4/285.	169.
Gratuities to soldiers as .....1865.	W.O. 32/50.	—
Signal Stations, control of, by Ordnance Department .....1843.	W.O. 1/597.	535, 557.
Supplies for garrisons in event of war .....1877–1893.	W.O. 32/262.	—
Victualling of Garrisons in event of war .....1890.	W.O. 32/262.	—
	W.O. 33/51.	1469.
Works :—		
Engineer reports on.....1785–1859.	W.O. 55/714– 1023.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COLONIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Works (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Employment of troops on, suggestion for.....1853.	W.O. 1/591.	219-244.
<i>See also the various Colonies</i>		
COLOURS, REGIMENTAL :—		
Cost of making and painting, for various Regts. ....1680.	W.O. 26/5.	410-412.
Regulations for Standards, Guidons and, with details of devices and badges.....1749.	W.O. 26/21.	502.
Burnt in Quebec Cathedral .....1759.	W.O. 34/6.	41.
Regulations for .....1768.	W.O. 34/190.	1.
Standard bearers to be N.C.O.'s .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	425.
Alterations in, on Union of Great Britain and Ireland .....1801.	W.O. 40/13.	7.
For Militia Regts. once in twelve years.....1804.	W.O. 4/325.	289.
Inspector of, appt. of .....1896.	W.O. 4/200.	365.
	W.O. 4/201.	54, 101, 185.
	W.O. 43/61.	7.
Compensation for loss of, not admissible .....1816.	W.O. 4/453.	189.
Consecration of, need for regulation form of prayer at .....1830.	W.O. 3/263.	4.
Instructions as to proper description of .....1839.	W.O. 3/289.	351.
Distinctions on, to be referred to Inspector of Regimental Colours .....1842.	W.O. 3/294.	247.
Consistent mode of making up, Regulations for .....1844.	W.O. 3/299.	215.
Mottoes and other Insignia on, Regulations for .....1845.	W.O. 1/1138.	1.
Army Clothing Department to supply .....1855.	W.O. 3/190.	395.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
COLVILLE, ALEXANDER, 7TH LORD :—		
Naval C.-in-C., North America, operations in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia .....1760-1762.	W.O. 34/1.	180.
	W.O. 34/3.	20.
	W.O. 34/4.	19.
	W.O. 34/12.	220.
COLVILLE, HON. SIR CHARLES, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	307.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	519-543.
Badajoz, siege and storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	30.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	395.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	182.
On Staff in Flanders.....1815.	W.O. 3/573.	124.
On Staff in France .....1818.	W.O. 3/573.	309.
In command at Bombay .....1818.	W.O. 3/573.	320, 321.
COMBERMERE, STAPLETON, 1ST LORD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Peninsula, Lieutenant-General on Staff in .....1809.	W.O. 3/156.	183.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	291, 315.
Services with Cavalry during defensive campaign 1809-1810.	W.O. 1/245.	597.
Retreat to Torres Vedras.....1810.	W.O. 1/246.	5-39.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	210.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	513.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	114.
Burgos, retreat from.....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	114.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	301.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	183.
Medal for Cavalry services, application for .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	222.
Orthez, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207.
East Indies, appt. as C.-in-C. in .....1825.	W.O. 3/169.	24.
COMBO. <i>See</i> Gambia <i>under</i> Africa, West.		
COMMAND :—		
Temporary, pay of next higher rank for officers holding ....1811.	W.O. 1/849.	119-130.
And precedence, Report of Committee on .....1893.	W.O. 33/53.	718.
	W.O. 33/54.	663.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF :—		
Captain General, appt. of Sir G. Monck (Duke of Albemarle) 1660.	W.O. 55/426.	11.
Marquis of Granby's resignation.....1770.	W.O. 3/2.	43.
Suspension of Office .....1770-1778.	W.O. 3/2.	57, 101, 115.
Lord Amherst, appt. of .....1793.	W.O. 3/11.	36.
All matters as to H.M.'s Military Service, excepting Foot Guards, to come before .....1795.	W.O. 4/156.	375.
Abolition of, and transfer of duties to Secretary at War ....1827.	W.O. 4/724.	104-106.
Functions of (and of Secretary of State for War), as laid down by Queen Victoria .....1861.	W.O. 33/10.	1089-1093.
Emoluments of .....1895.	W.O. 32/246.	—
Viscount Wolsley, appt. of.....1895.	W.O. 32/246.	—
Responsibility of, in relation to Secretary of State, Orders in Council .....1895-1899.	W.O. 32/268.	—
Earl Roberts, appt. of .....1900.	W.O. 32/246.	—
Captain General, Memo. on appt. of, and on relations of, to Secretary at War .....1900.	W.O. 32/246.	—
COMMAND PAY :—		
Grant of, to C.R.E.'s for loss of grazing, etc. rights.....1852.	W.O. 44/615.	—
Retention of, by C.O. during absence .....1856.	W.O. 3/191.	110.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COMMANDS :—		
Northern District, with York as Head-quarters	W.O. 3/34.	322.
Isle of Wight as separate Command	W.O. 3/34.	17.
Co. Somerset as part of Western District and cos. Southampton, Dorset, and Wilts as part of Southern District	W.O. 3/35.	243.
London and Home Districts, union of	W.O. 3/154.	92.
North and South Inland Districts, union of, under title <i>Inland</i>	W.O. 3/154.	215.
1806.	W.O. 40/29.	3.
Portsmouth and Gosport as separate District	W.O. 3/166.	189.
Northern, reduction in area of	W.O. 3/315.	158.
Sheerness, removal of R.A. Garrison to, from Chatham	W.O. 3/577.	192.
South-Eastern District (Shorncliffe and Dover), formation of ..		
1856.		
<i>See also Districts.</i>		
COMMISSARIAT :—		
Magazines of provisions and forage in Military Districts	W.O. 6/170.	255.
Mediterranean, organization of, as a whole	W.O. 1/836.	281, 285.
	W.O. 1/837.	201.
	W.O. 1/839.	329, 333.
Transfer of custody of all stores, except provisions and forage, to Storekeeper General	W.O. 1/855.	367-383.
	W.O. 1/856.	363.
In Ireland, under Ordnance Board	W.O. 3/132.	150.
In Colonies, inquiry into estabts. of	W.O. 1/601.	457.
Purveyor's Department, reorganization of	W.O. 43/96.	9.
Operations during disturbances in New Zealand	W.O. 33/17.	53-137.
And Transport branch of Control Department, proposed reorganization of	W.O. 33/27.	507.
And Transport service, proposed alterations in, as result of Egyptian Campaign	W.O. 33/42.	185-218.
1882-1884.	W.O. 33/43.	1167-1171.
And Transport Staff, as affected by Rl. Wt. of 1880		
1885.		
COMMISSARIAT AND ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT :—		
Personnel of, Committee Reports on	W.O. 33/28.	963.
Grievances of officers of, Report on	W.O. 33/32.	780.
Warrant Officers to form part of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/33.	163-165.
Re-arrangement of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/33.	343.
Reorganization of Supply Departments, Committee Report on ..	W.O. 33/33.	625-639.
1879.	W.O. 33/31.	729-790.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT :—		
Organization of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/5.	255-411.
Personnel of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/31.	729-790.
History of, from 1793	W.O. 33/35.	180.
COMMISSARIAT DEPOTS :—		
In Great Britain and Channel Islands, Return of	W.O. 1/880.	77.
COMMISSARIES :—		
Establishment and rates of pay of, with Clerks, etc., for a Field Train of Artillery, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 44/730.	—
1812.		
COMMISSARY GENERAL :—		
Appt. and duties of	W.O. 26/6.	47.
Power of, to impress wagons, carriages and horses	W.O. 26/14.	237.
Transfer to Adjutant General's Department	W.O. 32/153.	—
Duties of Department of	W.O. 33/43.	101-110.
COMMISSARY GENERAL OF MUSTERS :—		
Patent for appt.	W.O. 30/88.	47.
Lease of house in Parliament Street for	W.O. 4/220.	150.
1814.	W.O. 25/1-121.	—
COMMISSION BOOKS		
1660-1873.		
COMMISSIONS :—		
Fees for	S.P. 44/35A.	33.
Sale and purchase of, poundage on, towards upkeep of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, Rl. Wts.	S.P. 44/69.	105.
1684-1712.	S.P. 44/175.	251.
Gentlemen recommended to Queen Anne for	W.O. 4/513.	—
1704-1708.		
To minors or children unfit for duty, restrictions by Queen Anne	W.O. 26/13.	29.
1705.		
To be granted by C-in-C. and entered in Office of Secretary at War	W.O. 4/513.	10.
1705.		
To be registered with Secretary at War and Commissary General of Musters	W.O. 26/14.	186, 188, 210, 219.
1715.		
All vacancies for, to be filled from half pay list	W.O. 26/14.	199.
1715.	W.O. 71/3.	242, 245.
Purchase and sale of, regulation of	W.O. 26/16.	40-46.
1717.	W.O. 26/27.	242.
Regulations for purchase of, and prices in various Regts.	S.P. 41/5.	—
1719.	W.O. 26/16.	40-46.
Prices of, in Land Forces, King's approval	W.O. 4/23.	340.
1720.	W.O. 26/17.	96.
Regulations governing and prices ruling sale of		
1720.		
Purchase or sale above regulation price, prohibition of		
1722.		
Buying and selling of, prohibition of		
1726.		
In Household Cavalry and Foot Guards, word <i>eldest</i> to be omitted ..	W.O. 4/28.	336.
1727.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COMMISSIONS (contd.) :—		
Record of, to be kept by Secretary at War and Commissary General of Musters	W.O. 26/17.	201.
Irregularities as to, by General Shirley (North America)	W.O. 1/4.	395-427.
Form of, used by, and prices fixed for, by General Amherst (North America)	W.O. 1/5.	7, 144.
Purchase of, price for each Rank and Regiment, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 41/25.	11.
Sale of, sums fixed for various ranks	W.O. 71/10.	220-245, 317.
Regulations fixing sale price of, papers, including Committee Report, as to	W.O. 72/6.	1.
Prices for	W.O. 72/7.	1.
Prices of, Rl. Wts. for regulating	W.O. 26/28.	478, 515 516, 539.
Double Commission as Purveyor and Chief Surgeon (North America) 1781.	W.O. 1/12.	27.
Hospital Department, only sale on record in	W.O. 4/275.	85.
Prices of, order, etc. as to	W.O. 4/122.	95.
	W.O. 4/275.	304.
	W.O. 26/32.	79.
	W.O. 71/11.	153.
	H.O. 50/378.	—
Selling below regulation price in order to fill vacancies	W.O. 4/126.	201.
Cavalry, reduction of price	W.O. 3/11.	223.
	W.O. 3/28.	18.
Fees for W.O. Clerk on	H.O. 50/388.	—
Roman Catholics' disabilities as to	W.O. 1/1101.	391.
Fees taken by Military Secretary, Barbados.....	W.O. 1/95.	14.
Prices of, on British Establt.	W.O. 40/23.	16.
Fees on, payments by Regimental Agents	H.O. 51/170.	87.
	W.O. 26/40.	2.
Abolition of purchase of, proposal for	W.O. 1/407.	62, 99, 107.
Examinations for, proposals to institute	W.O. 1/407.	5, 85.
Prices for	W.O. 71/12.	495.
Abolition of purchase of, possibility of	W.O. 3/598.	73-75.
Amounts received, 1807-1809, by sale of	W.O. 3/598.	99.
Vacant pay, or interest on price of vacant Commissions, rules for 1810.	W.O. 4/306.	199, 358.
Fees on, Deputy Secretary at War's share	W.O. 4/516.	39, 178, 556.
Deceased Officers', sale of	W.O. 3/604.	129.
Fees payable to public on, under Royal Sign Manual	W.O. 4/518.	241.
Vacant, cessation of pay for, and substitution, from date of retirement, of annual interest on price of commission	W.O. 43/38.	4.
Fees, levied at W.O. on	W.O. 4/725.	46-60, 110-112, 115.
Abolition of fees on	W.O. 43/69.	—
Preparation of, course of procedure as to	W.O. 43/90.	1.
Royal Sign Manual on, Queen's negative of proposal to discontinue 1848.	W.O. 1/599.	599, 622.
Secretary of State's counter-signature necessary	W.O. 6/127.	364, 373.
Preparation by C.O. to be for Officers in Colonies only	W.O. 1/968.	465.
Examinations for, scheme for	W.O. 43/90.	12.
Preparation of, by W.O. instead of H.O. (excepting Militia) ..	W.O. 1/970.	761.
As Ensign in lieu of 2nd Lieut. in Fusilier and Rifle Regts. 1854.	W.O. 4/722.	337.
For gentlemen raising 100 recruits	W.O. 3/145.	120, 244.
Purchase and sale of, Reports on proposals for alteration in system 1857-1858.	W.O. 33/5.	107-174.
Revocable at pleasure by Crown	W.O. 81/104.	227, 374.
Qualifications and educational examination of candidates for direct 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	715, 843.
Purchase of, proposal to abolish	W.O. 33/9.	329, 439.
Grant and purchase of, historical survey, Memo. on	W.O. 33/19.	191-201.
Purchase of promotion, Commission of Inquiry into	W.O. 32/114.	—
Abolition of purchase of, Memos. on	W.O. 33/22.	59.
Sales of, Law Officers' opinion on	W.O. 32/221.	—
Royal Sign Manual for Regular Forces only	W.O. 32/173.	—
Validity of, with reference to dates of signature of Sovereign and Secretary of State.....	W.O. 32/73.	—
Stamp duty on	W.O. 32/73.	—
Miscellaneous questions as to	W.O. 32/73, 74.	—
For officers of Colonial Forces, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/46.	31-33.
Fees in Scotland for gazetting Deputy Lieuts. and Militia....	W.O. 32/76.	—
Bandmasters, Medical Staff and Reserve, Veterinary Surgeons and Indian Native Officers.....	W.O. 32/73.	—
Sign Manual on, on decease of Sovereign	W.O. 32/74.	—
King's title on, in respect of Emperor of India	W.O. 32/74.	—
COMMITTEES :—		
Pay of officers on	W.O. 32/199.	—
COMPANIES, PUBLIC :—		
Government officials as Directors of	W.O. 32/153.	—
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCE. See Allowances.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COMPENSATION :—		
In lieu of clothing for Light Dragoons and Infantry in East and West Indies .....1790.	W.O. 3/27.	67.
For losses, Regulations as to .....1803.	W.O. 4/280.	1-3.
For loss of Camp Equipage and Baggage, Board of General Officers to frame Regulations .....1810.	W.O. 3/50.	86.
For loss of effects by shipwreck, no Government compensation .....1815.	W.O. 1/856.	429.
For damage by gunfire and Ordnance Factory explosions .....1884-1903.	W.O. 32/187-189.	—
COMPTON, SIR WILLIAM :—		
Master General of Ordnance, Patent for appt. as .....1660.	W.O. 55/386.	166.
CONDÉ. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
CONDÉ, LOUIS JOSEPH, PRINCE DE :—		
Foreign Officers, allowances from British Government to join army of .....1800.	W.O. 1/664.	99.
Taking over of army of, by British .....1800.	W.O. 1/664.	263-327.
CONDONATION :—		
Cases of .....1867.	W.O. 81/116.	437, 636, 885.
.....1880.	W.O. 81/126.	265.
CONGREVE, SIR WILLIAM, COLONEL (R.A.) :—		
Military Repository, Woolwich, construction of, under direction of .....1778-1781.	W.O. 34/129.	7.
Rockets, invention of .....1808-1810.	W.O. 1/1117.	143, 163, 167, 175, 177, 181.
	W.O. 1/1119.	117.
	W.O. 1/1120.	187-379.
	W.O. 1/788.	119, 153.
Pension for invention of rockets .....1811-1814.	W.O. 44/516.	—
CONJEEVERAM. <i>See</i> India.		
CONNECTICUT. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CONSTABLES, KING'S HIGH :—		
Proposal to form body of, in each Parish in Kingdom.....1798.	H.O. 50/7.	—
CONSTANTINOPLE. <i>See</i> Turkey.		
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES :—		
In Army and Navy, Committee Report on .....1862.	W.O. 33/12.	83-95.
Opposition to Acts .....1875.	W.O. 33/27.	298-322.
Remarks on, and précis of, enactments and suggestions for prevention of .....1883.	W.O. 33/40.	241-254.
Statistics relative to suspension of the Acts.....1883.	W.O. 33/41.	847.
CONTINENTAL ARMIES :—		
Strength of, .....1870.	W.O. 33/21.	987-1013.
CONTINGENCIES AND EXTRAORDINARIES :—		
Register of Warrants, Ireland .....1684-1730.	W.O. 25/3145-3156.	—
Register of Warrants, General .....1688-1832.	W.O. 25/3138-3144.	—
Payment Books .....1782-1830.	W.O. 25/3157-3179.	—
CONTINGENT ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
CONTRACTORS :—		
Soldiers not to be employed on work under, Gibraltar .....1808.	W.O. 1/638.	205.
CONTRACTS, ARMY :—		
For stationery, etc., form of .....1720.	W.O. 26/16.	49-52.
Cancellation of, in case of bankruptcy of contractor .....1771.	W.O. 47/77.	105.
For bread, forage, etc., form of .....1778.	W.O. 26/29.	479-488.
Preference for contract to one-firm system of supplies .....1806.	W.O. 40/25.	16.
For bread, meat and forage, under Commissary-in-Chief, institution of system .....1811.	W.O. 4/440.	347.
For meat, by Commissary-in-Chief.....1812.	W.O. 4/442.	7-11, 323, 366.
Proposal for Regimental purchase of provisions in lieu of ....1831.	W.O. 3/172.	438.
For bread and meat, proposal for regimental in lieu of public system.....1835.	W.O. 3/280.	240.
By stations instead of counties in case of bread, meat and forage .....1858.	W.O. 6/213.	17.
Bribery, etc. by contractors (Weedon inquiry) .....1859.	W.O. 33/7.	165-217.
Commissariat contracts, Memo. on control of, 1828-1873 ..1880.	W.O. 33/36.	158-177.
Publication of prices in accepted tenders, desirability of ....1888.	W.O. 33/48.	32.
Fair wages under Government contracts .....1892.	W.O. 33/52.	15, 330.
Triennial (Artificers') contracts, Committee Report on .....1893.	W.O. 33/53.	726.
Sweating, Report on, by Director of Contracts .....1894.	W.O. 33/56.	751-767.
Local, limitation of amounts of .....1898.	W.O. 32/192.	—
Decentralization, revised regulations for .....1901.	W.O. 32/158.	—
	W.O. 32/268.	—
CONTROL DEPARTMENT :—		
Formation of, correspondence with Treasury as to ....1867-1870.	W.O. 33/21.	761-860.
Committee on.....1874.	W.O. 33/26.	605.
Commissariat and Transport Branch of, proposed reorganization of .....1875.	W.O. 33/27.	507.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CONVICTS :—		
Pardon for, on condition of service in Africa	W.O. 1/874.	53–77.
Pardon for, on condition of service abroad	W.O. 1/682.	689.
Employment of, on Ordnance Works, plans for	H.O. 50/366.	141–163.
As recruits for West Indies	W.O. 1/800.	561.
Pardon for, on condition of enlisting	W.O. 1/627.	345, 375, 411, 643.
	W.O. 1/631.	105.
	W.O. 1/637.	141, 145, 147.
Enlistment of, into Rl. African Corps and Rl. West India Rangers 1806.	W.O. 1/774.	5, 265.
Plot by, for mutiny, murder, etc. on convict ship	H.O. 51/173.	258.
Guards over, orders for use of loaded arms by	W.O. 3/291.	351, 355.
Sentenced in Colonies to transportation, disposal of ...	W.O. 1/599.	261–491.
	W.O. 1/600.	355–449, 471.
	W.O. 6/128.	2, 23.
	W.O. 6/84.	42, 61.
	W.O. 6/115.	218.
CONWAY, HENRY SEYMOUR, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Germany, campaign in.....	S.P. 41/48.	—
Commander-in-Chief, appt. as.....	W.O. 3/26.	47.
Field-Marshal, Warrant for appt. as	H.O. 51/147.	137.
COOKE, GEORGE, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Peninsular War, in command at Cádiz	W.O. 1/247.	515.
	W.O. 1/252.	403, 467.
	W.O. 1/255.	355, 363, 501.
	W.O. 1/265.	107, 147, 155– 168.
	W.O. 1/266.	69.
Holland.....	W.O. 1/199.	1.
	W.O. 6/23.	1–17.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on.....	W.O. 1/200.	117–161, 167.
COOKING :—		
Soyer's Field Kitchen	W.O. 33/1.	659.
COOTE, SIREYRE (THE ELDER), LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Battle of Wandiwash, capture of Arcot, etc., Reports on....	W.O. 40/1.	—
Supersession in East India Company.....	W.O. 1/863.	337, 353, 411.
East Indies, commission for command in.....	W.O. 1/996.	83.
Orders to, on alarming state of affairs in India	W.O. 4/295.	38.
Carnatic, correspondence on campaign in.....	W.O. 34/130.	—
	W.O. 34/132.	—
H.M.'s pleasure at conduct of operations in India	W.O. 4/295.	148.
Honours to his body on arrival home	W.O. 1/1021.	285.
	W.O. 4/126.	355, 417.
COOTE, SIR EYRE (THE YOUNGER), LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Ostend.....	W.O. 1/177.	301.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	363.
Gallant achievements at Alexandria	W.O. 1/345.	413, 425, 429.
West Indies, expedition to	W.O. 1/630.	385.
	C.O. 153/31.	371–427.
	C.O. 318/27.	539, 577, 581, 657.
Walcheren Expedition	W.O. 1/191.	313.
	W.O. 1/192.	73, 117, 377, 405.
	W.O. 6/133.	304.
	W.O. 1/642.	175, 183.
COPE, SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Conduct of operations in Scotland, 1745, and Court Martial for 1746.	W.O. 1/415.	1.
	W.O. 26/21.	12.
	W.O. 71/8.	70–364.
	W.O. 72/12.	4.
Resignation of Commission	W.O. 1/973.	229, 433.
COPENHAGEN. <i>See</i> Denmark.		
CORBET, MOSES, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :—		
Jersey, Court Martial on	W.O. 34/132.	—
	S.P. 41/29.	—
CÓRDOBA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
CORFU. <i>See</i> Ionian Islands.		
CORINGOTTE. <i>See</i> India.		
CORNWALL, CO. :—		
Tinnners' riots in	S.P. 41/26.	—
CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, 1st MARQUIS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
North America :—		
Expedition to, instructions for	W.O. 1/823.	489, 493.
Major-General in	W.O. 4/273.	58.
Lieutenant-General in	W.O. 4/273.	84.
Lieutenant-General in Army	W.O. 4/274.	12.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, 1st MARQUIS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
North America (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Victory over rebel Southern Army, Report, casualties, etc. 1780.	W.O. 34/126.	12.
Capitulation of, to rebels in Virginia. 1781.	C.O. 5/239.	253, 265, 306, 316.
Governor of India, withdrawal of intended resignation as. 1792.	W.O. 40/5.	—
Commander-in-Chief in India. 1793.	W.O. 1/356.	1.
Low Countries, campaign in. 1794.	W.O. 1/169.	549–560, 585–612.
Ireland, references to report on defences of, by. 1801.	W.O. 6/11.	141, 157.
CORNWALLIS, HON. EDWARD, COLONEL:—	W.O. 25/3247.	—
Minorca, Rl. Wt. for inquiry into conduct in. 1756.	W.O. 71/129.	2.
CORNWALLIS, HON. SIR WILLIAM, ADMIRAL:—		
Commander, North Sea Fleet. 1804.	W.O. 1/705.	115.
COROMANDEL. <i>See</i> India.		
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT:—		
Death of soldier from, Coroner's jury's verdict of wilful murder against O.C. 1766.	C.O. 5/84.	451–461.
On female by sentence of G.C.M. 1778.	W.O. 71/86.	156.
Private's death from. 1799.	W.O. 4/177.	82.
Limit of infliction of, by R.C.M. 1800.	W.O. 40/13.	11.
Abolition of, recommendation of. 1806.	W.O. 1/407.	22, 25, 138.
Powers of R.C.M. as to limit of. 1812.	H.O. 50/460.	6.
House of Commons' feeling against, effect on discipline. 1818.	W.O. 3/613.	248.
On calves of legs and on breech, prohibition of. 1824.	W.O. 3/74.	1.
Sentence not carried out in one day, not to be continued. 1825.	W.O. 81/66.	135.
1837.	W.O. 81/88.	290.
Reduction in, papers relating to legislation for. 1826.	H.O. 50/13.	4.
Abolition of, papers relating to proposed. 1826.	H.O. 50/443.	2.
	H.O. 50/447.	1.
For first offence, general principles governing. 1833.	W.O. 3/86.	348–350.
For minor offences, deprecation of. 1834.	W.O. 3/542.	1, 86, 102, 297.
C-in-C.'s views as to. 1836.	W.O. 3/544.	215, 285.
Tying up soldier more than once under same sentence, prohibition of 1837.	W.O. 3/545.	352–354.
	W.O. 81/88.	290.
Discouragement of, in case of young soldiers and for other than serious crimes. 1838.	W.O. 3/548.	1, 10, 411.
For desertion, withdrawal of. 1841.	W.O. 3/96.	225.
Imprisonment in lieu of, Committee to consider system of. 1842.	W.O. 4/731.	61–70, 73, 74.
To be kept within bounds to avoid Parliamentary or public discussion. 1848.	W.O. 3/138.	290.
Regulations as to. 1867.	W.O. 81/116.	126, 130, 156, 195, 198, 561.
For offences committed on line of march. 1867.	W.O. 81/117.	63–67.
<i>See also</i> Punishment.		
CORPS:—		
Definition of, under Army Act. 1881.	W.O. 32/121.	—
<i>See also</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX		
CORRESPONDENCE:—		
Termination <i>I have the honour to be</i> to letters, unnecessary. 1798.	W.O. 3/19.	102.
Instructions as to addressing A.G. and Q.M.G. 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	135A, 141, 144.
Rules for conduct of military. 1804.	W.O. 26/40.	46.
Number and date to be quoted in replying to W.O. letters, and letters to be confined to one subject. 1809.	W.O. 4/207.	127.
CORRESPONDENTS, WAR. <i>See</i> War Correspondents.		
CORSICA:—		
Papers relating to. 1794–1797.	H.O. 50/456.	—
	W.O. 1/302.	—
	W.O. 1/617.	753, 757.
	W.O. 1/288.	5, 351.
	W.O. 1/766.	113, 287.
	W.O. 1/768.	381.
	W.O. 1/780.	625–630.
	W.O. 6/147.	347, 371.
	W.O. 1/302.	629.
	W.O. 1/697.	321, 327.
	W.O. 1/728.	191, 195, 199.
Failure to raise Regt. of Light Dragoons in. 1795.	W.O. 6/57.	190–192, 254–257.
Memorial for British protection against French. 1800.	W.O. 1/315.	1, 257.
Possession of, proposal for. 1811.	H.O. 100/120.	93.
Situation in, arising from accession of King Louis XVIII in France. 1814.		
British occupation of. 1814.		
CORSICAN TOWERS:—		
Proposed erection of, at Signal Stations in Ireland. 1804.		
CORUÑA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
COSSACKS:—		
Cossacks of the Sultan in British pay, formation of Regt. of. 1855.	W.O. 33/1.	729.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COST :—		
Of a Regiment of Cavalry, Infantry, etc. ....1797.	W.O. 26/37.	99-103.
Of an Army of 40,000 Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry .....1811.	W.O. 1/847.	197, 201, 205.
Of a unit of each branch of European and Native Armies in India 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	750.
COSTA RICA. See America, Central.		
COTRONE. See Italy.		
COTTON, SIR STAPLETON. See Combermere.		
COURIERS :—		
Corps of, in case of invasion .....1806.	W.O. 1/407.	138.
COURTS MARTIAL :—		
Drunkenness, cashiering for Officers convicted by G.C.M. of ..1676.	W.O. 26/3.	153, 160.
Warrants for holding .....1683-1847.	W.O. 30/17- 42.	—
Standing G.C.M. to meet twice weekly at Horse Guards ....1695.	W.O. 30/17.	126.
Deserters, signature by Lords Justices of confirmation of sentences on.....1696.	W.O. 26/8.	164, 195, 197.
Cashiered officer, or civilian serving with army abroad, not subject to trial by .....1705.	W.O. 30/18.	26-29.
Rl. Wt. for holding .....1711.	S.P. 41/4.	1.
On soldiers of Rl. Horse Guards, dispute as to right of officers of Horse Grenadier Guards to sit on .....1712.	W.O. 4/13.	311.
Sentences not to be confirmed by H.M., unless accused have taken Oath of Allegiance, etc. ....1717.	W.O. 4/19.	49.
For murder and manslaughter cases .....1720.	W.O. 30/25.	158.
Deputy Judge Advocate and oath of secrecy at .....1721.	W.O. 81/2.	8.
Offences tried by R.C.M. instead of by G.C.M. ....1722.	W.O. 81/2.	16, 100.
Deputy Judge Advocate, duties and status of.....1723.	W.O. 81/2.	43, 47.
Officers and Gunners in Train of Artillery amenable to trial by 1723.	W.O. 81/2.	43.
Regimental, excessive punishment by .....1729.	W.O. 71/17.	1-6.
Deserters sentenced to death to be shot .....1742.	W.O. 81/3.	27.
Rl. Wt. for G.C.M. for certain offences .....1750-1752.	W.O. 71/127.	—
No right of appeal for G.C.M. for soldier who elected trial by R.C.M. 1752.	W.O. 81/5.	45.
Clerks of Works not triable by .....1755.	W.O. 81/7.	13.
Officer to be suspended for definite period, not during H.M.'s pleasure .....1755.	W.O. 81/7.	5.
Confirmation of G.C.M. to be made direct to G.O.C. ....1759.	W.O. 1/614.	77.
Sovereign's power to dismiss Officer without, or if acquitted by 1760.	W.O. 72/4.	7.
Trial of officer, after leaving service, for offence committed while serving, opinion as to .....1760.	W.O. 72/4.	4.
Evidence of new witnesses not admissible after prosecutor's reply 1760.	W.O. 72/4.	5.
Right of appeal from decision of R.C.M. to G.C.M. in capital offences .....1761.	W.O. 4/760.	20.
On Militia Officers for offences during embodiment, not to be held after disembodiment .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	209.
Commutation of death sentence to minor punishment, illegality of 1766.	W.O. 81/11.	168-173.
Calling of member of, as witness, illegal .....1766.	W.O. 81/11.	170.
Power of, to sentence deserters to serve in Corps abroad ....1769.	W.O. 3/24.	132, 133.
Monthly Returns of Forces and Courts Martial held, for House of Lords .....1777.	S.P. 41/26.	—
In Ireland, powers of Lord Lieutenant to convene, amendment to Mutiny Act .....1779-1780.	W.O. 1/682. W.O. 1/891. W.O. 4/105.	579, 603. 237-281. 45.
List of G.C.M.'s confirmed at home ....1781-1790 and 1797-1806.	W.O. 72/27.	2.
Number of G.C.M.'s at home .....1791-1820.	W.O. 72/50.	—
Procedure in, decisions of J.A.G. on points of .....1795.	W.O. 81/20.	137-153.
Jurisdiction over Officers and soldiers in H.M.'s Ships for Mutiny 1795.	W.O. 1/688.	201, 229, 231, 239, 241.
Militia Officers' eligibility as members of .....1795.	W.O. 72/17.	—
List of G.C.M.'s held at Chelsea .....1796-1807.	W.O. 72/27.	1.
Citation of witnesses and penalty for failing to obey .....1799.	W.O. 81/25.	19.
Soldier's right of appeal from R.C.M. ....1799.	W.O. 81/24.	108.
Half pay Officer, liability of, to trial or to be a member of a Court 1799.	W.O. 81/25.	32.
Position of members and Judge Advocate at .....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	10.
Judge Advocate as witness, undesirability of .....1801.	W.O. 81/27.	2.
Slaves' evidence, admissibility of .....1801.	W.O. 81/27.	22.
1809.	W.O. 72/30.	1.
1811.	W.O. 81/40.	184, 221.
Governor General, India, powers of, to grant Warrants for G.C.M.'s 1801.	W.O. 81/44.	149.
	W.O. 72/23.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COURTS MARTIAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
C.-in-C., Ireland, to confirm all, except death sentences	H.O. 100/102.	245.
On Marine Officer, proportion of Army Officers for	W.O. 3/35.	224, 271.
In Malta, for capital offences, legality of	W.O. 1/628.	43.
Proceedings of, with J.A.G.'s observations, to be laid before Sovereign by C.-in-C. or, in his absence, by A.G.	W.O. 91/1.	1A.
1841.	W.O. 91/28.	380-413.
1859.	W.O. 91/38.	1-49.
Sentences in Ireland to death or to be cashiered, to be submitted to J.A.G. for King's decision, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 91/2.	203.
Punishment which may be awarded by	W.O. 81/37.	184, 243.
Confinement in chains not to be ordered by	W.O. 81/37.	186.
Prisoner's challenge of members, a grace, not a right.	W.O. 81/37.	100.
Allowance to officers attending G.C.M.	W.O. 1/634.	173.
Oath to be taken by prosecutor, if he offers evidence.	W.O. 1/1116.	287, 291, 295.
In Ireland, Returns of	W.O. 81/39.	58.
Expenses of Deputy Judge Advocates, Regulations for.	W.O. 71/341.	—
Capital sentence, concurrence of two thirds of Court necessary for 1810.	W.O. 72/30.	2.
Separate proceedings for each prisoner	W.O. 81/42.	221.
On officers of East India Company, no precedent for Crown taking cognizance of	W.O. 30/44.	125.
On Transport men and Masters of Transports, objection to	W.O. 3/598.	109.
Sentence of reduction not to involve transfer to another Regt. 1811.	W.O. 1/722.	153, 157.
Competency of, to try soldiers of East India Company, when serving in foreign country	W.O. 81/45.	126.
Deputy Judge Advocate to relieve Wellington of labour connected with, in Peninsula.	W.O. 81/45.	—
Corporal punishment, limit of powers of R.C.M. as to	W.O. 6/30.	168-175.
Regimental General Courts, Warrant for holding	W.O. 3/56.	363.
Sentence of solitary confinement in addition to corporal punish- ment, illegality of	H.O. 50/460.	6.
Word <i>unanimous</i> not regular or proper in sentence	H.O. 50/460.	6.
Appeal to G.C.M. from decision of R.C.M.	W.O. 81/48.	215.
Not competent to try foreigner	W.O. 81/48.	8.
Negligently losing or making away with medals a misbehaviour or neglect of duty	W.O. 3/59.	162.
Commissariat Dept., liability of Officers of, to trial by.	W.O. 81/51.	98, 127.
Soldiers charged with civil offences not to be brought before	W.O. 81/53.	115.
India, competency of C.-in-C. to issue warrants for R.C.M.	W.O. 72/46.	1.
Ireland, Rl. Wt. extending jurisdiction of J.A.G. in	W.O. 3/374.	8.
Transportation for certain offences, proposal for.	W.O. 3/221.	2.
Member once absenting himself not to resume seat on	W.O. 91/1.	1.
Officers abroad not to be tried for offences at home	W.O. 91/11.	152, 153.
Half pay Officer not to act as Deputy Judge Advocate.	W.O. 3/163.	316, 334.
Pensioner not liable to trial by	W.O. 3/613.	347.
G.O.C.'s not to alter species of punishment awarded	W.O. 81/55.	33-35.
Place of confinement to be stated in sentence of solitary confine- ment at Foreign Station	W.O. 81/57.	135.
Solitary confinement, award of, by Garrison and R.C.M. legal 1822.	W.O. 81/57.	150.
Corporal punishment, proposal to reduce award of, by R.C.M. 1823.	W.O. 81/60.	114-118, 199, 214.
Annual Warrant authorizing Commander of Forces in Ireland to hold G.C.M.'s to be issued from W.O. instead of H.O.	W.O. 81/60.	104.
Solitary Confinement, prohibition of sentence of, by R.C.M. 1823-1824.	W.O. 81/60.	98.
Authority for O.C. Detachment, if not under rank of Captain, to assemble Court and constitute himself President.	W.O. 81/62.	138, 234-252.
Offences for which tried, and punishments inflicted, Return of, by Regiments.	W.O. 43/9.	11.
Depots to be furnished with Warrants for G.C.M.	W.O. 3/78.	414.
Powers of Governors or Commanders of Garrisons, etc., holding East India Company's military commissions	W.O. 3/405.	149.
General Regimental Courts, estabtd. of	W.O. 3/413.	26.
Barrack-Masters, and others in Barrack Department at Foreign Stations, amenable to	W.O. 81/63.	200.
Sentence by, of diet of bread and water, illegality of.	W.O. 81/63.	125-127.
Remission or mitigation of sentence and alteration of species of punishment, powers as to	H.O. 50/443.	3.
	W.O. 3/169.	85.
	W.O. 81/65.	149-153.
	W.O. 81/67.	202.
	W.O. 81/67.	213-215, 236- 238.
	W.O. 81/70.	63.
	W.O. 81/78.	53.
	W.O. 3/78.	111.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COURTS MARTIAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Temporary suspension from rank of Serjeant, powers to sentence to.....1828.	W.O. 81/72.	27-30.
Sentence on convicted soldier in hospital, to commence when he is put in prison .....1828.	W.O. 81/72.	130-133.
District Courts in lieu of General Regimental Courts .....1829.	W.O. 81/119.	403.
Habitual drunkenness a distinct and substantive offence ....1829.	W.O. 81/74.	136.
Subaltern as President, in certain circumstances.....1829.	W.O. 81/72.	135-137.
R.C.M.'s power to commit to gaol .....1829.	W.O. 43/44.	14.
Discontinuance of Deputy Judges Advocate at District and Garrison Courts .....1830.	W.O. 81/78.	102.
Discharge with ignominy not admissible for desertion..1830-1831.	W.O. 81/79.	3.
	W.O. 81/82.	67.
G.C.M., minimum numbers of members required for, in United Kingdom and abroad .....1831.	W.O. 81/83.	172.
Calling of member of, as witness, legality of.....1831.	W.O. 81/83.	140.
Sentence of reprimand for a N.C.O., illegality of.....1831.	W.O. 81/83.	162.
Negro Slave as competent witness .....1834.	W.O. 81/87.	197.
Garrison court composed of officers of both Army and Marines, whose oaths are taken under separate Acts, question as to legality of proceedings of .....1835.	W.O. 3/544.	156.
Sentences of Transportation not necessarily to involve discharge .....1835.	W.O. 72/82.	1.
Sentence of reduction from Troop Serjeant-Major to Troop Serjeant illegal .....1836.	W.O. 81/88.	219.
Governor and C-in-C. of Colony, calling of, as witness .....1837.	W.O. 81/88.	293.
Powers of Field Officers to convene D.C.M. ....1838.	W.O. 3/547.	341.
Lunar month in sentence, unless calendar month specifically stated .....1839.	W.O. 3/549.	436.
	W.O. 81/89.	313.
No officer under rank of Captain to preside, except in cases under 86th Article of War .....1841.	W.O. 3/551.	114.
Assembling of D.C.M. by Warrant from G.O.C. outside Command, legality of .....1841.	W.O. 3/552.	20.
Limit of number of officers of same Regt. on D.C.M. ....1843.	W.O. 3/297.	477.
Power of Colonial Governor, not an Officer, to confirm sentence 1843.	W.O. 1/431.	569.
C-in-C., India, power to convene, Rl. Wt. ....1844.	W.O. 43/75.	4.
Termination of imprisonment at midnight preceding last day..1844.	W.O. 43/75.	4.
Civilian Clerk of Works under R.E. subject to jurisdiction of..1845.	W.O. 71/325.	1.
Admission of public to, question of .....1846.	W.O. 3/558.	175.
Conviction of soldier before enlistment not evidence of previous conviction .....1846.	W.O. 81/94.	9.
On natives under Military Law, New Zealand, validity of....1847.	W.O. 1/528.	339, 513.
Charge of quitting guard a case for D.C.M. ....1849.	W.O. 3/562.	411.
Charges of habitual drunkenness, proof of, from Defaulters' Book .....1851.	W.O. 81/98.	23, 31, 45, 344.
Theft from civilian to be dealt with by.....1851.	W.O. 81/98.	4, 25, 83, 128.
Prisoners' caps, removal of, to prevent their being thrown at members of Court, etc. ....1851.	W.O. 81/98.	92.
Sentence of transportation for less than seven years legal....1852.	W.O. 81/98.	401.
Form of G.C.M. Warrants to G.O.C.'s in India, correspondence on .....1852-1856.	W.O. 43/94.	14.
Illegality of proceedings when prisoner's O.C. is President of Court .....1853.	W.O. 81/98.	569, 572.
Mitigation of sentence, confirming officer not to delegate power of .....1853.	W.O. 81/98.	529.
Habitual drunkenness, J.A.G. on what constitutes.....1854.	W.O. 81/100.	58, 65.
Production of previous convictions at trial of officer, views of J.A.G. on.....1854.	W.O. 81/99.	288-292.
Sentence of transportation for less than fourteen years illegal 1854.	W.O. 81/99.	241-243.
Prisoner only, or person acting on his behalf, entitled to copy of proceedings of G.C.M. ....1855.	W.O. 3/567.	322.
Solitary Confinement, sentences of.....1855.	W.O. 3/567.	4, 223, 264.
Proceedings of Courts of inquiry not admissible as evidence at .....1858.	W.O. 81/104.	36.
Asst. Military Storekeeper not eligible to sit as Member of ..1861.	W.O. 81/107.	28, 33, 57.
Soldier not to be punished twice for same offence .....1862.	W.O. 81/108.	318-322.
Liability of retired officer or discharged soldier to trial for offence when serving .....1862.	W.O. 81/108.	69-71.
President and all members to give opinion on case under trial..1862.	W.O. 81/108.	308.
For single act of misconduct, soldier chargeable with <i>disgraceful conduct</i> under 85th Article of War .....1863.	W.O. 81/109.	45.
Desertion, possession of passenger's ticket for New York not proof of .....1864.	W.O. 81/111.	233.
Shorthand writer at, proposal for .....1865.	W.O. 81/111.	419.
Prosecutor at, duties of.....1865.	W.O. 81/111.	421.
Powers and duties of officiating Judge Advocate at G.C.M., proposal for increase in .....1865.	W.O. 81/111.	325.
Convener of illegally constituted Court liable for damages in case of soldier imprisoned by its award.....1866.	W.O. 81/115.	411.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
COURTS MARTIAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
C-in-C., India, power to refer proceedings of, for decision of Sovereign	1866. W.O. 81/115.	702.
Discharge with ignominy, etc., except for desertion or disgraceful conduct, not within powers of D.C.M.	1867. W.O. 81/117.	257.
Committee on practice	1868. W.O. 32/211.	—
Condonation of offence, views on (case of Colonel Crossman) ..	1868. W.O. 81/117.	669–678.
Contempt of Court, procedure on	1868. W.O. 81/117.	428–432.
Penal servitude for attempt to murder comrade illegal	1868. W.O. 81/117.	472–475.
Prisoner's right to liberty of speech at trial	1868. W.O. 81/117.	644–652.
Legal adviser for prisoner at R.C.M.	1868. W.O. 81/118.	77.
The Guards, history of privileges of, in relation to	1869. W.O. 81/119.	237–240, 378–404, 642–649.
Reassembly of, after promulgation of proceedings, illegal	1869. W.O. 81/118.	717.
Proceedings of R.C.M. void, if charge cognizable by higher Court only	1869. W.O. 81/118.	489, 536.
Mode of conducting defence in one trial not the subject of punishment in another	1872. W.O. 83/1.	51–58.
S. of S. not to intervene where Court has failed to convict ..	1872. W.O. 83/1.	75–77.
Convening Officer's power to dissolve at any time during trial ..	1878. W.O. 81/124.	360–363.
Precedence of members at R.C.M.	1878. W.O. 83/2.	139.
Punishment by, Committee on	1878. W.O. 33/32.	1159.
On Lieut. J. B. Carey, 98th Foot, in connexion with death of Prince Imperial of France	1879. W.O. 91/48.	—
Warrants to G.O.C.'s in India or Colony not issuable to Governor General of India or Governor of Colony	1879. W.O. 32/58.	—
Reassembly for purpose of increasing sentence, bad practice of ..	1879. W.O. 83/2.	204.
Death sentences by Summary Field General Court Martial to be unanimous	1880. W.O. 32/79.	—
Quartermasters, eligibility of, to sit on	1880. W.O. 83/3.	84.
Buddhist witnesses at, mode of declaration	1881. W.O. 81/126.	470.
Calendar or lunar month, agreement as to, between Military authorities and Home Office desirable	1883. W.O. 83/5.	389.
Appt. of President and limits of jurisdiction of J.A.G.	1883. W.O. 83/6.	80–84, 98.
Summonses to civil witnesses to attend, in Ireland, mode of serving ..	1884. W.O. 83/6.	320.
Trial in occupied territory for crimes committed before occupation ..	1884. W.O. 83/6.	346.
Pensioners employed as canteen stewards, liability of, to	1885. W.O. 81/129.	71.
Effect on discipline in Army by action of J.A.G. in quashing convictions	1886. W.O. 83/7.	96.
Right of prisoner to see witnesses for prosecution, when he wishes to call them for defence, and right of solicitor to see witnesses in private	1893. W.O. 83/9.	27.
Counsel admissible at trials by D.C.M.	1893. W.O. 83/9.	72.
Cashiering and Dismissal from H.M.'s Service, difference between ..	1894. W.O. 83/9.	152.
Evidence Act, rules of procedure	1898. W.O. 32/81.	—
Telephone, insubordinate language through, as an offence ..	1899. W.O. 81/133.	380.
G.O.C. Army Corps, powers of, to confirm G.C.M.	1902. W.O. 32/159.	—
<i>See also Crime and Punishment.</i>		
COURTS OF HONOUR :—		
Proposal for, in Army	1844. W.O. 3/298.	422.
COURTS OF INQUIRY :—		
Proceedings of, not admissible as evidence at Court Martial ..	1858. W.O. 81/104.	36.
COVENT GARDEN THEATRE :—		
Laying of foundation stone of, by Prince of Wales, Military arrangements	1808. W.O. 3/47.	145.
COSENZA. <i>See Italy.</i>		
CRADOCK, SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Command in Portugal, dispatches, etc.	1809. W.O. 1/232.	1–43, 159, 284, 291.
	W.O. 1/236.	121.
	W.O. 1/240.	1–72, 141.
	W.O. 6/46.	151–187.
	W.O. 6/48.	167.
	W.O. 1/240.	371, 461, 465, 517, 525.
Governor of Gibraltar	1809. W.O. 6/49.	183.
CRAIG, SIR JAMES HENRY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Cape of Good Hope, command of expedition to	1795. W.O. 1/323.	709, 713, 763.
	W.O. 1/324.	431.
	W.O. 6/20.	12–20, 51, 56.
		73–80.
India	1799. W.O. 1/358.	239.
Mediterranean, command of troops in	1805–1806. W.O. 6/56.	1.
	W.O. 1/280.	131, 147.
	W.O. 1/281.	269, 325, 337.
CRAUFURD, JAMES, GENERAL :—		
Governor of Bermuda	1795. W.O. 1/91.	9, 31, 103, 507.
	W.O. 1/767.	607.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CRAUFURD, ROBERT BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Chile, command of expedition against .....1806.	W.O. 1/161. W.O. 6/3.	271-328. 60-71, 72-82, 84-91.
Peninsular War :—		
Roliça, battle of.....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	200.
Coruña, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/236.	520.
Côa, action on the.....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	172, 179-189.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	620.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	210.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	523.
Ciudad Rodrigo, storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	87.
Death from wounds .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	161.
CRAWLEY, THOMAS ROBERT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Charges against, while O.C. 6th Dragoons .....1861-1863.	W.O. 33/13.	1-553.
CRETE :—		
Disturbances in .....1898-1902.	W.O. 32/135.	—
CRÈVECŒUR. See Low Countries.		
CRICKET GROUNDS :—		
At Barrack Stations, proposal for .....1841.	W.O. 3/292.	311.
CRIME :—		
Offences by soldiers against civilians subject to Common, not Military, Law.....1685.	W.O. 4/1.	12, 15.
Officers charged with, to be kept in custody, pending trial ..1783.	W.O. 4/275.	300.
Theft from civilian to be dealt with by Court Martial .....1851.	W.O. 81/98.	4, 25, 83, 128.
Convictions in Metropolitan Police Courts under Mutiny Act, mode of dealing with penalties for .....1853.	W.O. 43/91.	7.
Drunkenness, method of dealing with cases of.....1879.	W.O. 83/3.	5, 9.
.....1880.	W.O. 83/3.	86.
CRIMEA :—		
Topographical Memoir of, with historical summary of military events there .....1736-1800.	W.O. 33/1.	49.
CRIMEAN WAR, 1854-1856 :—		
Alma :—		
Battle of the .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	375-450.
.....1854.	W.O. 1/370.	47-76.
On Colours of Regiments .....1854.	W.O. 3/116.	459.
Ambulance Corps of out-pensioners, formation of .....1854.	W.O. 6/75.	82, 99.
Ambulances (Hospital Wagons), Report on .....1854.	W.O. 33/1.	499.
Armistice .....1854.	W.O. 1/382.	693-716, 761-788, 871-896.
.....1854.	W.O. 1/383.	23-31, 61, 87-100, 195, 197.
Artificers for Commissariat Service, organization of .....1854.	W.O. 62/15.	531.
Bakery and floating steam mill for bread, etc. supply.....1854.	W.O. 62/4.	286.
Balaklava, battle of .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	633-664, 739.
.....1854.	W.O. 6/70.	13.
Baltic Expedition .....1854.	W.O. 1/386.	—
Booty :—		
British Commission in Paris on division of .....1854.	W.O. 6/129.	270.
Disposal of, after fall of Sevastopol .....1854.	W.O. 33/1.	665.
Burial grounds, British, in Turkey, measures for care of .....1854.	W.O. 43/105.	7.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1854.	W.O. 1/369-380.	—
Cavalry, Reserve of, at Scutari .....1854.	W.O. 3/117.	348, 418.
Cholera outbreak, preventive suggestions .....1854.	W.O. 6/129.	188.
Clothing :—		
Sheepskin coats and winter boots for Officers, free issue of.....1854.	W.O. 3/116.	452.
Inquiry by C-in-C. as to adequate supply .....1854.	W.O. 3/322.	336.
Commissariat :—		
Ration delay, arrest of Dep. Asst. Comm. General Cruickshank .....1854.	W.O. 1/1138.	2A.
Deficiencies of supplies, Report on .....1854.	W.O. 33/1.	483.
Irregularities and delays due to lack of harbours, etc. ....1854.	W.O. 62/14.	722, 726, 759, 845.
Suggestions for improved dispatch and distribution of supplies .....1854.	W.O. 33/1.	339, 373.
Organization of artificers, etc. for service with .....1854.	W.O. 62/15.	531.
Commissary General's suggestions for improved transport.....1854.	W.O. 62/17.	248.
Board of General Officers on question of supplies .....1854.	W.O. 93/3.	1-85.
Composition of Force under Lord Raglan .....1854.	W.O. 6/69.	22.
Courts Martial, Registers and extracts of .....1854.	W.O. 28/126-128.	—
Depot Battalions for recruits, formation of, in Malta .....1854.	W.O. 3/117.	36, 42.
Depot of Reserve in Malta .....1854.	W.O. 33/1.	75.
Dispatches from War Office, indexed chronologically :—		
To 6 November 1854 .....1854.	W.O. 6/69.	—
7 November 1854—4 June 1855 .....1854.	W.O. 6/70.	—
4 June 1855—23 May 1856 .....1854.	W.O. 6/71.	—
1854-1856 .....1854.	W.O. 6/74.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CRIMEAN WAR, 1854-1856 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Dispatches to Home, indexed chronologically :—		
To 14 August 1854	W.O. 1/368.	—
14 August—13 November 1854	W.O. 1/369.	—
13 November 1854—20 January 1855.....	W.O. 1/370.	—
22 January—10 March 1855	W.O. 1/371.	—
10 March—13 April 1855	W.O. 1/372.	—
14 April—10 May 1855	W.O. 1/373.	—
12 May—5 June 1855.....	W.O. 1/374.	—
5—26 June 1855	W.O. 1/375.	—
30 June—27 July 1855	W.O. 1/376.	—
28 July—25 August 855	W.O. 1/377.	—
28 August—9 October 1855	W.O. 1/378.	—
9 October—10 November 1855.....	W.O. 1/379.	—
10 November—31 December 1855	W.O. 1/380.	—
1 January—2 February 1856	W.O. 1/381.	—
2 February—8 March 1856	W.O. 1/382.	—
8 March—3 May 1856.....	W.O. 1/383.	—
3 May—30 July 1856.....	W.O. 1/384.	—
Distinctions on Colours, etc. for the Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman and Sevastopol	W.O. 3/116.	459.
	W.O. 3/118.	112, 127, 158.
Embarkation, specimen orders to prepare battalion for	W.O. 3/323.	393.
Engineering and railway works, construction of	W.O. 6/78.	—
Establishments of Battalions, increase to sixteen Companies.....	W.O. 1/385.	921.
	W.O. 6/70.	81.
	W.O. 6/77.	309.
Foreign Legion :—		
Formation of	W.O. 33/1.	17.
Difficulties of members on return to own country	W.O. 33/3.	295-349.
<i>See also</i> Foreign Corps in <i>REGIMENTAL INDEX</i> .		
Gortschakov, Prince, comments of, on campaign	W.O. 32/20.	—
Guns captured at the Alma and Balaklava brought home	W.O. 44/523.	—
Hardinge, Viscount, Memo. by, on state and requirements of Army at opening of campaign	W.O. 33/25.	471.
Hospitals :—		
Accommodation, inquiry into	W.O. 6/77.	—
Establishment of Civil Hospital at Smyrna	W.O. 43/100.	4.
At seat of War and Scutari, Report on	W.O. 33/1.	177.
Renikoi British Hospital, Report on	W.O. 43/102.	—
Report on	W.O. 33/2.	41-118.
Hospital Wagons (Ambulances), Report on	W.O. 33/1.	499.
Hutting, Report of Board of Officers on various types	W.O. 33/3.	379-407.
Indian Native Regiments' offer of services	W.O. 6/78.	318.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	799-860.
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374.	507-534.
	W.O. 1/375.	499, 603-634, 789, 835-842.
	W.O. 30/91.	383-495.
Land Transport Corps :—		
Formation of	W.O. 3/500.	191, 235.
Report on defective material supplied to	W.O. 33/2.	457-478.
Letters, indexed, to Departments and individuals concerning operations :—		
To 28 June 1854.	W.O. 6/75.	—
28 June—19 October 1854.	W.O. 6/76.	—
19 October—12 December 1854	W.O. 6/77.	—
5 December 1854—16 April 1855.....	W.O. 6/78.	—
Letters, indexed, to individuals on various subjects concerning :—		
11 December 1854—7 July 1855.....	W.O. 6/79.	—
7 July 1855—28 August 1856.....	W.O. 6/80.	—
Light Division, Reports and papers in connexion with	W.O. 28/163.	—
Malta :—		
Formation of Depot Battalions for recruits at	W.O. 3/117.	36, 42.
Reserve Depot at	W.O. 33/1.	75.
Medals. <i>See general heading</i> , Medals.		
Orders :—		
General, Divisional, Brigade and Garrison.....	W.O. 28/47-107.	—
Divisional, Light Division.....	W.O. 28/91.	—
Divisional, 1st Division.....	W.O. 28/63.	—
Panmure, Lord :—		
To Duke of Cambridge on campaign	W.O. 33/3.	39.
Complaint as to French casting toil and labour of siege on British and saving own Troops	W.O. 33/1.	255.
Correspondence with Lord Raglan	W.O. 33/1.	255, 313, 331.
Peace Proclamation and Ceremonies	W.O. 6/130.	314.
Periscope, use of	W.O. 6/72.	100.
Prisoners of War (Russian) at Constantinople under jurisdiction of an English and a French Officer	W.O. 6/129.	149.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CRIMEAN WAR, 1854-1856 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Railways :—		
Railways and Engineering Works	W.O. 6/78.	—
Construction of, Report on	W.O. 33/2.	41-118.
Ration of compressed meat and vegetables	W.O. 1/383.	633-652, 955-966.
Redan, the :—		
Difficulty of attacking	W.O. 30/91.	376.
Causes of failure at	W.O. 33/1.	745.
Sanitary arrangements	W.O. 33/1.	297, 517.
Scutari :—		
Reserve of Cavalry at	W.O. 3/117.	348, 418.
Hospitals at, Report on	W.O. 33/1.	117.
Monument at, to memory of fallen	W.O. 6/129.	369, 394.
	W.O. 6/130.	247, 258.
	W.O. 32/21.	—
Sevastopol, siege and fall of	W.O. 1/369.	499 <i>et seq.</i>
	W.O. 1/370-379.	—
	W.O. 6/71.	275, 282.
	W.O. 30/91.	32, 137, 301, 332, 432.
Shipping, Report on	W.O. 33/2.	41-118.
Sick and wounded :—		
Periodical returns of	W.O. 1/371-384.	—
State of, inquiry into	W.O. 6/77.	—
Care of, in Turkey	W.O. 33/1.	67.
Sickness and suffering attributed to inefficiency of Staff, Lord Raglan's defence	W.O. 33/1.	63, 73, 95, 167, 259, 263, 323.
Silistra, successful defence of, against Russians	W.O. 6/129.	204.
Smyrna, establishment of civil hospital at	W.O. 43/100.	4.
Staff :—		
Lord Raglan's	W.O. 3/576.	261-346, 374-386, 396-398, 420-424.
Staff appointments	W.O. 3/577.	—
State of British Army	W.O. 1/379.	331.
	W.O. 1/381.	171.
State of French Army	W.O. 1/381.	207.
Stores, responsibility for receipt and custody of, Report on	W.O. 1/383.	677-697.
	W.O. 33/2.	41-118.
Telegraphs :—		
Line from Bucharest to Varna, Convention between British and French Govts.	W.O. 33/2.	165-170.
Regulations for use of Crimean telegraph	W.O. 33/3.	163-168.
Submarine telegraph from Varna to Crimea, Report upon, with chart, etc.	W.O. 33/2.	431-443.
Turkish Army :—		
Irregular forces under Lieut.-General Beatson, correspondence (indexed) from Home as to	W.O. 6/78, 79.	—
Forces under Major-General Cannon and Lieut.-General Vivian, correspondence from Home as to	W.O. 6/78-80.	—
English Trumpet-Majors for	W.O. 6/129.	178.
Fulfilment of Convention as regards Turkish Contingent	W.O. 6/129.	143, 246.
British Officers with Turkish Contingent	W.O. 43/100.	3.
British Officers for command of Cavalry	W.O. 3/577.	38, 46, 341.
Cossacks of the Sultan in British pay, formation of Regt. of ...	W.O. 33/1.	729.
Supply of rifles for Omar Pasha	W.O. 3/117.	86.
Turkish Contingent at Kerch, Report on	W.O. 33/2.	195-214.
Turkish Contingent in British pay, disbandment of	W.O. 33/2.	447-452.
Vaillant, Marshal, Report of, on campaign	W.O. 32/19.	—
Victoria Cross, Board of Officers for selection of individuals for ...	W.O. 3/120.	48.
Widows and orphans of soldiers and sailors, contribution of 20,000 <i>l.</i> from Canada for	W.O. 1/568.	437, 465-481.
Works Corps, Army, correspondence (indexed) from Home as to ..	W.O. 6/79, 80.	—
CROMWELL, OLIVER :—		
Renewal of East India Company's Charter by, copies of relevant State Documents	W.O. 1/881.	475, 491.
CROWN POINT. <i>See</i> America, North.		
CUBA. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
CUESTA, GREGORIO DE LA, GENERAL :—		
Peninsular War, in command of Spanish Army	W.O. 1/227.	189, 212.
	W.O. 1/233.	16.
	W.O. 1/238.	181, 277, 424.
CUMBERLAND, ERNEST AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Presentation of Baton to	W.O. 3/72.	158.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF :—		
Captain General of Land Forces, Rl. Wt. for appt. as	S.P. 44/185.	89.
Flanders, instructions to, as Commander of Forces in	S.P. 41/16.	6.
Flanders Campaign (battle of Fontenoy and siege of Tournai) and return to England to suppress Jacobite rebellion	S.P. 87/16-18.	
Flanders Campaign (siege of Bergen op Zoom, negotiations for peace and treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle)	S.P. 87/22-26.	
Funeral of, orders for	W.O. 3/1.	121.
CURACOA. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
CURRAGH, THE. <i>See</i> Ireland.		
CURRENCY :—		
Payment to troops abroad in local, instructions for	W.O. 1/840.	277, 327.
	W.O. 1/843.	635.
Loss to British troops by pay in Indian currency, and remedy 1831-1839.	W.O. 4/730.	109, 261, 424, 426.
	W.O. 43/56.	—
<i>See also</i> Dollar, Rupee and Exchange.		
CURZOLA, ISLAND OF :—		
Capture of	W.O. 1/313.	271.
CUSTOMS :—		
Military aid for officers of	W.O. 26/1.	385-387.
	W.O. 1/616.	795.
Foot Guards at Tower to assist Customs officers to prevent smuggling	W.O. 26/18.	103.
CUYLER, CORNELIUS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Leeward and Windward Islands, Rl. Wts. for appt. as C.-in-C. in 1797.	H.O. 51/150.	114, 117.
Portugal, Rl. Wt. for appt. as C.-in-C. in	H.O. 51/150.	162.
	W.O. 3/19.	136.
CYCLIST CORPS :—		
Efficiency, training and equipment of a Volunteer Cyclist, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/49.	289-301.
DACRES, SIR RICHARD JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL (R.A.) :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/378.	382.
D'AGUILAR, GEORGE CHARLES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
China, appt. to Staff in	W.O. 1/470.	191.
Hongkong, Lieut.-Governor of	W.O. 1/471.	—
China, memo. of services in command in	W.O. 1/476.	53-68.
DAHOMAY. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
DALHOUSIE, GEORGE, 9TH EARL OF, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Martinique, special mention of, in	W.O. 1/32.	11, 17, 25, 48, 141.
Peninsular War :—		
Appt. on Staff, refusal of	W.O. 1/644.	85.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	385.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	319, 465-520.
Bidassoa, passage of the	W.O. 1/260.	37.
K.B. for	W.O. 6/52.	30, 42.
Nova Scotia, appt. to command in	W.O. 3/573.	277.
Canada, appt. to command in	W.O. 3/573.	354.
DALMATIA. <i>See</i> Austria and Austria-Hungary.		
DALRYMPLE, SIR HEW, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
North America, appt. as Quartermaster-General	W.O. 34/232.	120.
Spain and Portugal, appt. as C.-in-C. in	W.O. 6/47.	82.
	W.O. 6/185.	55.
Regency in Spain and Portugal, approval of arrangements for	W.O. 6/46.	107.
Refusal of Wellington to serve under	W.O. 1/228.	230.
Convention of Cintra, Court of inquiry into action, etc. at 1808-1815.	W.O. 1/234.	—
	W.O. 1/415.	77-138, 241-247.
	W.O. 6/46.	61, 81.
	W.O. 6/47.	213.
	W.O. 6/48.	90.
	W.O. 6/185.	119.
	W.O. 71/214.	—
	W.O. 1/1135.	3.
DALRYMPLE, WILLIAM, GENERAL :—		
Chelsea Hospital, Lieut.-Governor of, Rl. Wts. for appt. 1798 and 1804.	H.O. 51/150.	143, 316.
Fort George and Augustus, Governor of, Rl. Wt. for appt. 1804.	H.O. 51/150.	272.
DAMAGES, COMPENSATION FOR :—		
Heavy gun fire and Ordnance Factory explosions	W.O. 32/187-189.	—
DAMIETTA. <i>See</i> Egypt.		
DANBURY. <i>See</i> America, North.		
DANISH TROOPS. <i>See</i> Foreign Corps in REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
DANZIG. <i>See</i> Germany.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DARDANELLES, THE. <i>See</i> Turkey.		
DARLING, RALPH, GENERAL :—		
House of Commons Committee on conduct of, as Governor of New South Wales .....1835.	W.O. 3/88.	361.
D'AUMONT, LOUIS MARIE CÉLESTE, DUC :—		
Assembly of French Royalists under, in Jersey, and landing in France.....1815.	W.O. 1/393.	243, 263, 315.
DEAL CASTLE :—		
Furniture and pictures in, preservation of, as heirlooms.....1892.	W.O. 32/237.	—
DEATHS :—		
And Effects, records of, with particulars as to next of kin 1810–1859.	W.O. 25/2963– 2978.	—
Registration of, in Civil Registry .....1837.	W.O. 3/284.	96, 299.
DEBTS :—		
Refusal to assist tradesmen in recovering from Officers 1715–1716.	W.O. 71/3.	158, 159.
Permanent Staff of disembodied Militia not immune from arrest for.....1831.	W.O. 43/52.	3.
Of Officers, recovery of.....1881.	W.O. 32/250.	—
Regimental Debts Act, Rl. Wt. ....1893.	W.O. 32/260.	—
DECENTRALIZATION :—		
Local contracts, limits of.....1898.	W.O. 32/192.	—
Army Contracts Regulations .....1901.	W.O. 32/268.	—
DECORATIONS :—		
Peninsular War, Foreign awards to British Officers for.....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	31, 139, 147.
	W.O. 1/203.	319, 451.
	W.O. 6/137.	109–111.
Order of Maria Theresa, list of Officers on whom conferred ..1815.	W.O. 1/205.	355, 415.
Waterloo, awards to British Officers .....1815–1817.	W.O. 1/207.	9, 113, 125, 145, 153, 179, 207, 233, 235, 243.
	W.O. 1/208.	1, 9, 17, 41, 53, 105, 117, 195.
	W.O. 1/209.	41.
	W.O. 1/210.	29.
	W.O. 1/213.	447.
	W.O. 1/214.	13, 17, 75.
	W.O. 1/216.	1–43.
Turkish Order of Medjidie, for British Officers.....1856.	W.O. 3/328.	245, 404.
<i>See also</i> Medals.		
DEFAULTER BOOKS :—		
Method of keeping.....1839.	W.O. 72/94.	1.
DEFENCE :—		
Telegraphic communications with stations abroad from point of view of .....1889.	W.O. 33/49.	609–624.
Naval and Military co-operation in defence of Ports .....1892.	W.O. 32/266.	—
Of Colonial and Imperial Ports, Report of Joint Naval and Military Committee on .....1894.	W.O. 32/267.	—
DEFENCE, HOME :—		
Of British Isles, schemes and Reports.....1756–1815.	W.O. 30/54– 81.	—
Of Ports and Districts, Reports on .....1778–1796.	W.O. 30/101.	—
Veteran Battalions for .....1793.	W.O. 1/1057.	9.
Volunteers and Yeomanry for, offers to raise, Instructions to Lords Lieutenant .....1794.	W.O. 6/197.	110.
Against French invasion, Memo. by Earl Spencer .....1798.	W.O. 1/691.	231–252, 431.
Meetings of Lieutenancies of Counties, proceedings of .....1798.	W.O. 1/831.	77–128, 145– 208.
Instructions as to .....1798.	W.O. 1/619.	173–181.
	W.O. 1/625.	333–380, 543– 557.
	W.O. 6/193.	47–153.
Volunteers, Armed Associations, etc. for .....1798–1799.	W.O. 6/199.	8, 19, 62, 104.
	W.O. 40/11.	—
	W.O. 40/12.	7.
Defence of Realm Acts .....1798 and 1803.	W.O. 30/70.	199, 221.
Militia, Yeomanry and Volunteers, proposals to augment 1800–1801.	W.O. 6/200.	—
	W.O. 30/65.	—
Measures and plans for, in event of invasion .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	329, 385, 523, 527, 559.
	W.O. 6/193.	480–512, 520– 530.
	W.O. 6/194.	—
Of Coasts and Harbours, various papers on .....1803–1804.	W.O. 1/702.	71, 83, 87, 285, 387.
	W.O. 1/703.	33, 285, 425, 429, 517–521.
	W.O. 1/705.	105.
	W.O. 1/706.	113, 237, 377.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DEFENCE, HOME (<i>contd.</i>):—		
C.-in-C.'s correspondence respecting 1803–1804.	W.O. 30/76.	—
General state of Army at Home 1803–1804.	W.O. 1/626.	503–537.
	W.O. 1/627.	37, 53, 77.
	W.O. 1/628.	13, 109, 417–530.
Special Powers, Bill for 1804.	W.O. 30/56.	227.
	W.O. 30/81.	—
Inundation of coast as means of 1804–1805.	W.O. 1/627.	349, 357, 561.
	W.O. 1/630.	445–456.
Correspondence (indexed) with County authorities as to raising, etc. of forces for 1804–1806.	W.O. 3/579.	—
	W.O. 4/196.	222.
And Security of, by mechanical means, Memo. by E. Vidal . . 1810.	W.O. 1/1122.	335, 339.
Report on 1811.	W.O. 30/80.	—
Reorganization of Militia, and National Defences, Minutes on 1845–1852.	W.O. 33/29.	1049–1085.
Defence of the Country (Viscount Palmerston) 1846.	W.O. 55/1548.	—
Army organization and National Defence, as affected by Franco-German War 1870.	W.O. 33/22.	—
Mobilization Scheme for, and need of new defensive works . . 1888.	W.O. 33/48.	36–43.
National Defence, reply by Secretary of State to Deputation of M.P.'s 1888.	W.O. 33/48.	216–218.
Lands for purposes of National Defence, powers for taking . . . 1889.	W.O. 33/49.	585–587.
Executive measures in case of apprehended invasion of United Kingdom 1889.	W.O. 33/49.	941.
Proclamation of Emergency and Order for Mobilization, Schedule showing action on 1891.	W.O. 33/51.	487–498.
Joint Naval and Military Committee on 1892.	W.O. 32/266.	—
Landing places, Committee on 1892.	W.O. 32/267.	—
	W.O. 33/54.	2219, 2221.
Authorized Scheme of 1894.	W.O. 32/218.	—
System of Defence and Operation, Reports on, from various Districts 1898.	W.O. 30/99.	—
<i>See also</i> Invasion.		
DEFENCES :—		
At Home and in Colonies, Reports on works of 1708–1864.	W.O. 55/1548–1563.	—
General Principles of Standing Defences, Memo. by I.G.F. . . 1855.	W.O. 33/5.	28–33.
National Defences, Royal Commission and Committee on 1860–1870.	W.O. 32/261.	—
Of Harbours and Channels, Committee Report on floating obstructions 1866.	W.O. 33/17.	1727–1796.
Unsatisfactory state of National Defences, Report by I.G.F. . . 1886.	W.O. 33/46.	1391–1395.
Indian, Committee Report 1886.	W.O. 33/46.	997–1093.
Military Ports, Coaling Stations and Defended Mercantile Ports, Floating Defences for 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	533, 861.
Boom defences 1892.	W.O. 34/266.	—
<i>See also</i> Works.		
DEFENCES, HOME :—		
Reports on Works of 1708–1864.	W.O. 55/1548–1563.	—
Of the Thames and Medway 1783–1798.	W.O. 30/60.	49–99.
General Dumouriez on coasts and counties of England and Scotland, Reports by 1803.	W.O. 30/72.	—
Of United Kingdom, plans for 1804.	W.O. 1/627.	415–438.
	W.O. 1/628.	417–530.
	W.O. 1/629.	55–65.
	W.O. 6/132.	149, 158.
Of Commercial Ports of Great Britain, Report by I.G.F. . . . 1854.	W.O. 33/5.	34–37.
Dockyards and Harbours, protection of 1859–1860.	W.O. 33/8.	485, 495, 539, 945.
	W.O. 33/9.	885.
Acquisition of Land, Bill for 1860.	W.O. 33/9.	865, 901, 1359.
Of Commercial Harbours and Ports, defence of, by torpedoes and torpedo boats 1880–1886.	W.O. 33/37.	1–23.
	W.O. 33/39.	641–725.
	W.O. 33/43.	13–100.
	W.O. 33/44.	1603.
	W.O. 33/47.	525.
In relation to existing conditions of Continental armies, Memo. by Director of Military Intelligence 1886.	W.O. 33/46.	169–207, 761–783, 1095–1129.
<i>See also</i> Coast Defences and Works.		
DEFERRED PAY :—		
Committee on, recommendations of 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1152.
Payment of, through Post Office Savings Bank 1884.	W.O. 33/42.	455–489.
DE GOMME, SIR BERNARD :—		
Chief Engineer, Ordnance Board, Patent as 1661.	W.O. 55/386.	155, 283.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DELHI. <i>See</i> India.		
DEMERARA. <i>See</i> Guiana, British, <i>under</i> America, South.		
DEMOBILIZATION :—		
Regulations, Report on working of 1903.	W.O. 32/219.	—
D'ENGHIEN, LOUIS ANTOINE HENRI, DUC :—		
Offer of services in war with France 1803.	W.O. 1/665.	579.
Execution of 1804.	W.O. 1/398.	181.
	W.O. 1/924.	369.
DENMARK :—		
Illicit commerce of, with East Indies 1799.	W.O. 1/894.	89, 483.
	W.O. 1/1102.	435.
Hostilities against, cessation of 1801.	W.O. 1/36.	73, 223.
	W.O. 1/697.	367.
	W.O. 1/748.	609.
Defensive alliance and armed neutrality with 1801.	W.O. 1/90.	133, 145.
	W.O. 1/697.	263–287.
Restoration of Colonial possessions to 1801.	W.O. 1/90.	661.
Payment of Sound and Belt dues to 1801.	W.O. 1/698.	25.
Embargo on vessels of 1801.	W.O. 1/738.	233, 301, 345.
	W.O. 1/741.	233.
Copenhagen, expedition to, under Lord Cathcart 1807.	W.O. 1/187,	—
	188.	
	W.O. 1/635.	339.
	W.O. 6/14.	—
Danish West Indian Islands, capture of 1807.	W.O. 1/95.	47.
British Fleet's watch over ports, etc. of 1807.	W.O. 6/14.	7–23.
Seizure or destruction of ships and blockade of ports of . . 1807–1808.	W.O. 6/150.	144, 194.
Operations of French Army in 1808.	W.O. 1/1118.	349.
Zealand, Sir J. Moore's instructions as to 1808.	W.O. 6/42.	38, 46.
Anholt, Island of, capture and evacuation of 1809–1814.	W.O. 1/196.	197, 211, 213,
		237–265.
Order in Council exempting the Faeroes, Iceland and Greenland from hostilities 1810.	W.O. 1/743.	145.
Political attitude towards Sweden and France 1813.	W.O. 1/421.	112, 135, 189,
		198.
Treaty of Peace with 1814.	W.O. 1/140.	173.
	W.O. 1/764.	73.
Blockade of Schleswig-Holstein 1849.	W.O. 1/499.	1–103.
Navy of, strength of 1864.	W.O. 33/13.	745–751.
DEPOT BATTALIONS :—		
At Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, dissolution of 1851.	W.O. 3/187.	56, 71.
Formation of 1856.	W.O. 4/723.	153, 156, 378.
	W.O. 3/144.	189–212.
DEPOTS :—		
Of all Regts. abroad, formation of, in Isle of Wight 1815.	W.O. 3/211.	154.
At Tilbury Fort, discontinuance of 1816.	W.O. 3/215.	366.
Advantages and faults of system 1838.	W.O. 1/595.	67.
	W.O. 1/596.	257.
	W.O. 1/597.	47.
Expansion of, to meet small emergency 1879.	W.O. 33/34.	171.
And Militia Staff, changes required in, Committee on 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	721.
DE PUISAYE, JOSEPH GENEVIÈVE, COMTE :—		
French Royalist, Memoir by 1807.	W.O. 1/1114.	441, 491.
DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL, ROYAL ARTILLERY :—		
To take precedence, for ceremonial, with Deputy Adj. Genl. 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	421.
DE QUINCY, THOMAS :—		
Holograph letters and memo. of, as to effects of his son . . 1844.	W.O. 43/75.	—
DESCRIPTION AND SUCCESSION BOOKS :—		
Regimental 1756–1878.	W.O. 25/266–	688.
DESEADA OR DÉSIRADE. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
DESERTION :—		
Considered a felony 1684.	W.O. 26/6.	7.
Sentence by Court Martial to <i>run the gauntlet</i> for 1693.	W.O. 26/8.	70.
Trial for, and sentences 1705.	W.O. 30/18.	24.
Formation of two battalions of deserters from enemy 1711.	W.O. 24/75.	20.
Three deserters sentenced to death to cast lots for only one to suffer 1716.	W.O. 4/19.	13.
Trial for, to be only under Act in force at time of offence . . 1718.	W.O. 26/15.	72.
Extension to Ireland of Act relating to punishment for 1725.	W.O. 4/25.	220.
Royal pardon for deserters surrendering within time limit 1727–1793.	W.O. 1/868.	231.
	W.O. 4/29.	15.
	W.O. 4/117.	243.
	W.O. 4/140.	6, 83.
	W.O. 4/146.	282, 299.
	W.O. 26/31.	207, 213.
	W.O. 26/32.	53, 286.
	W.O. 26/36.	444.
	W.O. 34/110.	15.
	H.O. 50/382.	—
Apprehension of deserters, legal opinion on 1758.	W.O. 1/975.	405.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DESERTION (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Prevalence and drastic treatment of, in North America 1760–1761.	W.O. 34/102.	1–33.
North America, bounty for apprehension .....1770.	W.O. 1/8.	291, 527.
	W.O. 1/9.	201.
Military aid in preventing seamen from .....1771.	W.O. 1/875.	759.
	W.O. 4/88.	293.
Deserter from Navy subsequently Commissioned Officer in Army, Court Martial on .....1781.	W.O. 1/867.	281, 305.
Order against return of deserters to their Corps, North America 1783.	W.O. 1/13.	111.
Life service punishment for .....1787.	W.O. 1/611.	1.
Frequency of, and remedy for .....1787.	W.O. 1/611.	1, 47.
	W.O. 3/7.	76.
Prevalence of, in Newfoundland .....1797.	W.O. 1/16.	117, 119.
Branding with letter <i>D</i> , etc. for .....1799.	W.O. 1/620.	117.
Reports of, to be notified by General Order .....1803.	W.O. 3/35.	343.
Question as to pardon by King for civil offence absolving offence of 1805.	W.O. 3/153.	7.
Inducements for, to foreign soldiers of French Army in Spain 1810.	W.O. 1/261.	22, 597.
	W.O. 6/34.	112.
	W.O. 6/50.	50.
	W.O. 6/51.	130.
Attempted, on active service, proposal to make a capital offence 1810.	W.O. 3/199.	209.
Officer deserters from enemy in Spain, allowance for .....1811.	W.O. 1/847.	121, 247.
Enlistment of French deserters, prohibition of .....1811–1813.	W.O. 6/166.	40, 54, 60, 172.
Correspondence as to .....1811–1852.	W.O. 25/2906– 2961.	—
Deserters not sent to Army in Peninsula .....1812.	W.O. 3/361.	290.
Fees to Magistrates' clerks out of reward for apprehension, vari- ations in amount .....1812.	W.O. 3/158.	377.
Additional Article in Mutiny Act dealing with .....1818.	W.O. 3/87.	469.
Reward for apprehension, reduction in amount .....1819.	W.O. 3/164.	335, 360, 423.
Deprivation of previous service of deserters.....1821.	W.O. 3/166.	109.
Judge Advocate General, on crime of .....1828.	W.O. 81/72.	15–21, 88–95.
Discharge with ignominy not admissible for conviction of 1830–1831.	W.O. 81/79.	3.
	W.O. 81/82.	67.
	W.O. 43/40.	2.
In Colonies, measures for checking .....1830–1835.		
Gibraltar, Convention for mutual surrenders for, between Governor and Spanish Commandant .....1838.	W.O. 43/40.	1.
Deserters from Queen's to Indian Army, relegation of, to former Corps .....1841.	W.O. 3/97.	317.
Instrument for marking with <i>D</i> , and repetition of marking ..1843.	W.O. 3/554.	84.
Tattooing in lieu of branding in West India Regts. ....1845.	W.O. 3/99.	436.
	W.O. 3/103.	173.
Frequency of, in North America .....1845–1848.	W.O. 3/102.	478.
	W.O. 3/106.	41, 490.
Surrender of deserters, proposed mutual arrangement with United States of America for .....1846–1847.	W.O. 1/554.	349–366.
	W.O. 1/558.	309–324.
Branding, method of .....1847.	W.O. 3/306.	101.
Marking of deserters, new instrument for .....1849–1851.	W.O. 3/187.	70, 194, 270, 296.
	W.O. 3/312.	272.
	W.O. 4/270.	235–316.
Proclamation of pardon for, by Governors of Colonies, disapproval of .....1856.	W.O. 6/113.	303–306, 480.
Possession of passenger's ticket for New York not proof of ..1864.	W.O. 81/111.	233.
Forfeiture of service by, to involve forfeiture towards pay or pension only and not towards completion of engagement ..1866.	W.O. 81/115.	353.
Rewards for apprehension, Committee on.....1877.	W.O. 33/32.	93.
Wearing plain clothes when absent without leave not necessarily 1879.	W.O. 83/3.	28.
DETROIT. <i>See</i> America, North.		
DETTINGEN. <i>See</i> Germany.		
DEVONPORT :—		
Cholera at .....1849.	W.O. 3/109.	382, 390, 416, 420.
DIAMENTE. <i>See</i> Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
DINWIDDIE, ROBERT :—		
Governor of Virginia, instructions to, from Home .....1753.	W.O. 34/71.	5.
Efforts of, to arouse Assemblies to concerted action .....1755.	W.O. 34/73.	15.
DISCHARGE :—		
Ground of alien birth no claim for .....1753.	W.O. 81/5.	98.
Copies of Certificate of, in use .....1757–1779.	W.O. 1/973.	367.
	W.O. 1/1002.	161.
Apprentices claiming..... 1775–1807.	W.O. 1/286.	281.
	W.O. 1/774.	429.
Regulations as to .....1784.	W.O. 26/32.	355.
Due to self-inflicted wounds .....1790.	W.O. 1/611.	227, 231.
Payment for .....1810–1811.	W.O. 3/364.	393.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DISCHARGE (contd.) :—		
On provision of substitute .....1812.	W.O. 3/359.	420, 470.
Soldiers sent home from abroad as time-expired to be paid up to date of actual discharge .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	112.
Cavalry soldiers, purchase payment for .....1826.	W.O. 3/75.	404.
	W.O. 3/123.	292.
Including grant of land, to settler in Colony .....1830–1838.	W.O. 43/24.	4.
	W.O. 43/58.	5.
With ignominy, and forfeiture of claim to pension, proposal 1831.	W.O. 3/172.	474.
Powers of C.-in-C., India, as to .....1839.	W.O. 3/93.	328.
Soldiers in India sentenced to discharge with ignominy to be sent to England .....1839.	W.O. 3/93.	345.
As bad characters, proposal to restrict to cases of sentence of Court Martial .....1839.	W.O. 3/178.	366.
Identifying particulars on discharge papers .....1840.	W.O. 3/95.	56.
By purchase, of recruit before final approval, reduction in amount 1846–1852.	W.O. 43/81.	5.
	W.O. 4/270.	439.
	W.O. 3/527.	281.
Right of good soldier to purchase .....1848.	W.O. 44/542.	—
Return of half purchase money to purchaser who re-enlists within six months .....1849.		
With ignominy, not to be carried out till completion of imprisonment .....1852–1857.	W.O. 81/98.	487.
	W.O. 4/272.	403.
Free, for men in India proceeding to Australia .....1853.	W.O. 3/321.	121A.
By purchase or otherwise, an indulgence, not a right.....1854.	W.O. 3/532.	413.
Minor and a Ward in Chancery, position of, as to claim for 1855.	W.O. 3/567.	92.
By indulgence, suspension of .....1857.	W.O. 3/540.	221, 342.
Under three years' service on certain conditions, suggestion for 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	297.
By purchase, Committee on.....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1156.
Destruction of documents and introduction of Army Book 358 1899.	W.O. 32/268.	—
DISCHARGE DEPOT :—		
Removal of, from Netley, Committee Report on.....1881.	W.O. 33/37.	659.
DISCIPLINE :—		
Declaration requiring strict discipline from officers and men..1708.	W.O. 30/19.	1–2.
New Rules and Articles for better government of Land Forces 1721.	W.O. 26/16.	116–135.
	W.O. 72/2.	—
Relaxed state of, among officers.....1788.	W.O. 3/8.	58.
	W.O. 3/27.	50.
Officers and men on board H.M.'s Ships to be under Naval ..1793.	W.O. 26/35.	163–168.
	W.O. 6/147.	252.
Officers' delay in joining on first appointment.....1798.	W.O. 3/18.	116.
Serjeants' Club, suppression of .....1820.	W.O. 3/70.	392.
No Corps to which to attach culprits.....1826.	W.O. 3/75.	393.
Importance of, Duke of Wellington on.....1827–1828.	W.O. 91/14.	41–46, 53–58, 69–75, 101–104.
Soldier receiving pay, though engagement expired, subject to Military Law .....1868.	W.O. 81/118.	159, 177.
Petitions to Parliament by officers, reciting grievances, no breach of .....1873.	W.O. 32/18.	—
Troops on H.M.'s Ships to be under command of Captain of Ship 1880.	W.O. 33/35.	190–192.
Grave military offences, Memo. on practice of dealing with..1895.	W.O. 83/9.	292.
Refusal of men to undergo operations .....1898.	W.O. 32/81.	—
See also Punishment.		
DISEMBARKATION :—		
Returns.....1830–1871.	W.O. 25/1177–1195.	—
DISPATCHES :—		
Prior right of Aide-de-Camp to selection for conveyance of..1813.	W.O. 3/605.	355.
Definition of <i>mention</i> in .....1892.	W.O. 32/72.	—
Mention in, what constitutes a Dispatch, Committee Report 1895.	W.O. 33/56.	769.
DISTINCTIONS :—		
Regimental, for distinguished services, approval of principle laid down by Duke of Wellington .....1818.	W.O. 3/67.	429.
See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE :—		
List of Officers of Public and Military Departments in receipt of rewards for .....1832–1840.	W.O. 24/892.	—
Awards for, institution of.....1844.	W.O. 4/731.	252.
	W.O. 43/77.	9.
Appropriation as rewards for, of 4,000 <i>l.</i> saved to Army Votes by death of Duke of Wellington .....1852.	W.O. 4/732.	180.
Extension of award for.....1853.	W.O. 4/732.	196, 207.
Rewards for, and gallant conduct in the field, Rl. Wt. ....1854.	W.O. 43/82.	1.
Rewards for, to continue to Officers on retirement on full pay 1855.	W.O. 43/103.	7.
Rewards for, increase of .....1856.	W.O. 43/96.	2.
	W.O. 43/104.	2.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT :—		
Medal, with and without gratuity, grant of	W.O. 32/76.	—
Rewards and Annuities, rules for	W.O. 32/250.	—
DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE FIELD :—		
Medal and annuity for, institution of	W.O. 4/731.	338.
Medal for, grant of	W.O. 43/89.	—
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER :—		
Institution of	W.O. 32/231.	—
DISTRIBUTION :—		
Of Troops in the several Counties	H.O. 50/6.	511.
Of Forces in Great Britain	W.O. 1/626.	503–537.
And duties of Troops in Great Britain	H.O. 50/11.	1, 2.
Of Army	W.O. 1/595.	1–303.
1843–1849.	W.O. 1/597.	7, 157, 279, 299, 337, 391.
	W.O. 1/598.	351.
	W.O. 1/599.	119, 253.
	W.O. 1/600.	187.
1851–1854.	W.O. 1/601.	95, 237, 557.
	W.O. 1/970.	97, 129.
Of Army in Great Britain and Ireland, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/45.	40–46A.
DISTRICTS, MILITARY :—		
Distribution of Regular Infantry and Militia into, plan for	H.O. 50/383.	845–851.
Counties comprised in the various	W.O. 3/13.	178.
1799.	W.O. 3/19.	156.
1803.	W.O. 1/625.	475.
Ireland, division of, into six	W.O. 3/184.	438.
Regimental, grouping of	W.O. 32/247.	—
<i>See also</i> Commands.		
DIVINE SERVICE :—		
In Scotland, no right of troops to service in Episcopal Churches, which are private property	W.O. 4/348.	74, 91, 194.
Collection at Communion service, authority for	W.O. 4/348.	430.
Mass, attendance of Roman Catholic Bandsmen at	W.O. 3/107.	54.
Episcopal licences for celebration of, in barrack chapels 1851–1854.	W.O. 43/106.	1.
No band to and from Roman Catholic service	W.O. 3/141.	398.
Playing of bands to	W.O. 3/327.	425.
DOCK DUES :—		
Exemption from, at Southampton, of Officers and Soldiers on duty. 1856.	W.O. 3/191.	157.
DOCKYARDS :—		
Regiments for defence of, formation of workmen into	W.O. 47/46.	330.
Employment of soldiers as labourers in Sheerness	W.O. 1/867.	657.
East and West India Docks, guard for	W.O. 3/391.	269.
Royal Dockyard Corps	W.O. 1/520.	237.
DOCUMENTS :—		
Responsibility of O.C. for correctness of entries in	W.O. 3/126.	143, 151.
Monthly Returns of Regulars prior to 1809 and of Militia and Volun- teers, proposal to destroy	W.O. 3/174.	34.
Official, subpoena of S. of S. for production of, as evidence	W.O. 32/152.	—
DOGS :—		
Use of bloodhounds against Maroon negroes, veto on	W.O. 1/92.	239, 271.
DOLLAR :—		
American, value of	W.O. 34/44.	34.
Payment to troops at Gibraltar, Treasury minute on	W.O. 1/823.	179, 183.
Payment to troops, instructions as to rate of issue	W.O. 1/843.	635.
Chinese, supply of, for Peninsula	W.O. 1/845.	329.
In Hongkong and Straits Settlements, history of	W.O. 33/54.	565, 603.
<i>See also</i> Currency and Exchange.		
DOMINICA. See West Indies.		
DON, GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Expedition to the Elbe and Weser	W.O. 6/13.	—
Walcheren Expedition	W.O. 1/192.	377.
	W.O. 1/193.	1, 335.
	W.O. 1/194.	199–248.
	W.O. 1/642.	175, 183.
	W.O. 6/28.	—
DOUAL. See Low Countries.		
DOURO, RIVER. See Peninsular War.		
DOVER :—		
Defences, state of	W.O. 47/91.	560.
1804.	W.O. 1/627.	415–438, 533.
	W.O. 1/783.	309.
1864.	W.O. 33/13.	1385.
1874.	W.O. 33/26.	570.
1887.	W.O. 33/47.	878.
DOWNIE, JAMES, COLONEL :—		
Raising of Legion in Estremadura by	W.O. 6/206.	35, 69, 304.
DOWNING STREET :—		
Purchase of Sir John Eden's house in, for office of S. of S.	W.O. 6/169.	29–32, 53.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DOYLE, CHARLES WILLIAM, COLONEL :—		
Political work and missions in Spain .....1808-1809.	W.O. 1/227.	38, 351, 399, 435.
	W.O. 1/229.	543, 545.
	W.O. 1/230.	123.
	W.O. 1/236.	35, 80.
	W.O. 1/241.	1-339.
	W.O. 6/48.	97.
Knighthood, solicitation for .....1813.	W.O. 1/656.	135, 139.
DOYLE, WELBORE ELLIS, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Ceylon, command in .....1796.	W.O. 1/362.	259, 271.
DRAFTS AND RELIEFS :—		
For Colonies, orders issued for preparation of .....1670.	W.O. 26/3.	213-224.
For abroad, Reports as to best seasons for sending .....1773.	C.O. 5/167.	5-53.
Selection and dispatch of .....1778-1815.	W.O. 1/616- 661.	—
Committee on .....1893-1894.	W.O. 33/54.	1231.
DRAPER, SIR WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Manila .....1762.	W.O. 1/319.	402.
Minorca, charges against Governor of .....1782.	W.O. 71/100.	—
DRAPERS' COMPANY (LONDON) :—		
Raising of 200 men by .....1803.	W.O. 1/1109.	363, 371.
DRESS REGULATIONS :—		
New edition, with coloured plates .....1856.	W.O. 3/328.	244.
DRILL :—		
Uniform system of, Regulations for .....1718.	W.O. 4/21.	187.
Uniformity in, Board of General Officers to secure .....1727.	W.O. 71/6.	20.
Order of Review .....1779.	W.O. 3/26.	29.
Cavalry Charges .....1779.	W.O. 3/26.	33.
Manual and Firing Exercises .....1784.	W.O. 3/26.	147.
Cavalry Review Exercise Regulations .....1787.	W.O. 3/27.	13, 14.
Infantry, space between files .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	69.
	W.O. 3/8.	3.
	W.O. 3/27.	31, 32.
	H.O. 100/24.	230.
New Exercises by Colonel David Dundas .....1788.	W.O. 3/8.	27, 168, 192, 200.
	H.O. 100/25.	95.
New Manual and Platoon Exercise .....1791.	W.O. 3/11.	17.
.....1792.	W.O. 3/27.	114, 122, 126.
Infantry, new Regulations .....1792.	W.O. 3/10.	110, 135.
	W.O. 3/27.	101, 126.
Infantry, three-deep formation .....1792.	W.O. 3/27.	109.
Cavalry, additional Regulations .....1799.	W.O. 3/19.	188.
Exercise of Light Troops, treatise on, by General Jarry .....1802.	W.O. 3/35.	277.
New Carbine Exercise, introduction of .....1806.	W.O. 3/42.	6.
Cavalry Carbine Exercise, Major Baron Eben's manual of ....1807.	W.O. 3/342.	179, 201.
Bayonet Exercise, new .....1815.	W.O. 3/370.	233, 244.
.....1818.	W.O. 3/68.	7.
Cavalry Sword Exercise, payment to Mr. Angelo for instruction in .....1819.	W.O. 3/164.	252, 276, 338.
Field Exercises and Evolutions, revised system of .....1824.	W.O. 3/244.	241.
Cavalry Movements, revised Instructions by Sir David Dundas 1828.	W.O. 3/78.	428, 437.
	W.O. 3/79.	247-438.
Cavalry, Instructions for, revision of .....1828-1829.	W.O. 3/78.	428, 437.
	W.O. 3/79.	247, 249, 310, 343, 430, 438.
Cavalry Movements, system of, and improvements in .....1831.	W.O. 3/82.	278, 284, 329.
Infantry Movements, revision of .....1833.	W.O. 3/85.	389, 395.
Cavalry Sword Exercise, amendments to .....1840.	W.O. 3/95.	241.
Cavalry Sword Exercise, revised edition of .....1846.	W.O. 3/103.	53, 142.
Infantry Manual, first publication of .....1847.	W.O. 3/184.	71.
Mounted Infantry Training Manual .....1904.	W.O. 32/254.	—
DROULY FUND :—		
Bequest by Colonel John Drouly for Widows' Annuities ....1828.	W.O. 24/882.	2.
	W.O. 43/2.	3.
Fund, institution of .....1877.	W.O. 32/65.	—
Transfer to Royal Patriotic Fund .....1898.	W.O. 32/35.	—
DRUM-MAJOR :—		
Introduction of appt., with rank as Serjeant .....1809.	W.O. 3/198.	109.
	W.O. 4/413.	252, 288.
	W.O. 4/414.	336.
DRUM-MAJOR GENERAL :—		
Allowance for each drummer provided by .....1690.	W.O. 30/88.	34.
Appt. of, Rl. Wt. ....1702.	S.P. 44/168.	405, 406.
Appearance of, in Estimates .....1736.	W.O. 24/171.	22.
DRUMMERS :—		
<i>Superior pay</i> for replacement of drumheads .....1853.	W.O. 3/141.	460.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DUBLIN :—		
Offer to raise Regt. of Foot by City of	H.O. 100/49.	106.
Commandant for garrison of	W.O. 43/81.	6.
Royal Barracks, reconstruction of	W.O. 33/56.	421–671.
Defence Scheme for	W.O. 33/56.	771.
<i>See also</i> Ireland.		
DUELLING :—		
Major General <i>v.</i> Captain	W.O. 72/22.	2.
Court Martial in fatal case	W.O. 1/147.	141.
Trial by Civil Tribunal for	W.O. 1/148.	91.
Articles of War on, amendments to	W.O. 43/75.	4.
Judge Advocate General on Law as to	W.O. 81/92.	173.
Articles of War on, draft of	W.O. 81/108.	52–55, 75–78.
DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL :—		
Estabtd. of school at Chelsea for soldiers' orphan children 1799–1801.	W.O. 40/12.	9.
	W.O. 40/14.	15.
Increase of accommodation and appt. of Treasurer	W.O. 4/182.	493–494.
Commissioners for management of, appt. of	W.O. 4/183.	316.
	W.O. 26/38.	339.
Regulations for	W.O. 26/39.	351.
Warrant for extending number of pupils	W.O. 4/207.	161.
	W.O. 26/41.	74.
Commandant and Chaplain, increase of pay for	W.O. 26/41.	170.
Adjutant and Secretary, appt. of half pay officer as	W.O. 4/452.	99.
Guard of Foot Guards at	W.O. 3/379.	60.
Colours for, approval of	W.O. 3/248.	292.
Endowment of, from unclaimed Prize Fund administered by Chelsea Hospital	W.O. 43/50.	4.
Commissioners, rules governing appt. of	W.O. 43/47.	11.
Military Guard at, discontinuance of	W.O. 3/444.	59.
Principal and Chaplain of Normal School, appt. of	W.O. 4/268.	342.
Normal and Model School, estabtd. of	W.O. 4/268.	398.
	W.O. 43/84.	1.
System of instruction at, and Teaching Staff, various reports on 1847–1857.	W.O. 43/85.	—
Proposal to remove to Kneller Hall	W.O. 44/723.	—
Miscellaneous papers relating to Staff and administration of 1879–1903.	W.O. 32/39.	—
System of accounts at	W.O. 33/54.	206.
DUMOURIEZ, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, GENERAL :—		
Defence of United Kingdom, memoirs on	W.O. 30/72.	—
	W.O. 25/3426.	33.
Operations in Spain, remarks on	W.O. 1/237.	93, 323.
DUNCAN, ADAM, 1st VISCOUNT, ADMIRAL :—		
Claim for Prize Money by	W.O. 1/1104.	353–388.
	W.O. 1/1106.	5.
DUNDAS, SIR DAVID, GENERAL :—		
Differences with Admiral Lord Hood as to command, after evacuation of Toulon	H.O. 50/456.	—
Low Countries campaign	W.O. 1/168–173.	—
	W.O. 6/25.	—
Quartermaster General, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 51/150.	92.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	125, 340, 363.
Governor of Forts George and Augustus, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 51/150.	220.
Governor of Chelsea Hospital, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 51/150.	277.
Colonel-in-Chief of Rifle Brigade (95th Foot)	W.O. 43/82.	9.
Handbook of Cavalry Movements by, revision of	W.O. 3/78.	428, 437.
DUNDAS, THOMAS, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Desecration of remains of, at Guadeloupe, by French	W.O. 1/83.	119, 123.
	W.O. 1/88.	259.
DUNDAS, WILLIAM :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. as	H.O. 51/150.	270.
DUNKIRK. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
DUNMORE, JOHN, 2ND EARL OF, GENERAL :—		
Campaign in Flanders	S.P. 87/19, 20.	—
DURANGO. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
D'URBAN, SIR BENJAMIN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Cape of Good Hope, command at	W.O. 3/574.	275.
Canada, command and death in	W.O. 1/554–560.	—
DUTCH COLONIES :—		
Proposal for seizing	W.O. 1/902.	187.
DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY :—		
Captured Records of, for British East India Company	W.O. 1/883.	605–614.
DUTCH EAST INDIAN ARMY :—		
Organization of	W.O. 33/6.	21.
DUTCH FLEET. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
DUTCH GUIANA. <i>See</i> Surinam under America, South.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
DUTCH OFFICERS :—		
Loyalist Officers, expatriated after Revolution of 1795, grant of allowances and methods of payment to .....1796-1814.	W.O. 1/835. W.O. 1/837. W.O. 1/928-939. W.O. 6/195.	105-124. 433, 437. — —
DUTCH SHIPPING :—		
In British ports, orders for detention of .....1795-1803.	W.O. 1/687. W.O. 1/688. W.O. 1/911. W.O. 6/147. W.O. 6/148. W.O. 1/739.	— 243, 247. — — 57, 385. 197.
DUTCH STATES GENERAL :—		
British Officers' oaths of allegiance to .....1758-1759.	W.O. 1/975. W.O. 1/978.	183, 333, 337, 551. 13, 191, 269.
EAST INDIA COMPANY :—		
Renewal of Charter by Oliver Cromwell, copies of relevant State Documents .....1656-1657.	W.O. 1/881.	475, 491.
Supply of saltpetre to H.M.'s Government, agreement for....1664.	W.O. 55/339. W.O. 55/388.	111. 101, 147.
Allowance to Lieutenant-General of Ordnance in lieu of poundage for saltpetre bought from.....1667.	W.O. 55/388. W.O. 55/426.	179. 105.
Command of Forts under Company's Governors and not under H.M.'s officers .....1755.	W.O. 4/50.	457.
British Regiments leaving India, encouragement to officers and men of, to join Company's service .....1757.	W.O. 4/53.	138-140.
Permission to ensigns and soldiers to enter service of .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	470.
Transfer of Army officers to service of .....1763.	W.O. 1/679.	425.
Recruiting system .....1770-1800.	W.O. 1/680. W.O. 1/682. W.O. 1/684. W.O. 1/685. W.O. 1/769. W.O. 1/893. W.O. 1/894.	57. 745. 53. 111. 343, 351. 17, 397-449. 335, 423.
Payment to Home Government for Regts. lent to .....1781.	W.O. 4/115. W.O. 4/295.	109, 136, 385. 47, 50, 57, 63, 81.
Formation of Depot for recruits of, at Carisbrooke Castle....1781.	W.O. 4/295.	49.
Liability of, for expense of British troops, at stipulated rate..1782.	W.O. 2/42.	65.
Estimate of numbers of, and charge for, troops lent to, showing list of Regts. ....1782.	W.O. 4/295.	87-89.
Precedence of British troops over forces of .....1782.	W.O. 4/295.	110.
Treatment of British troops, resentment at, by Sir John Burgoyne and others .....1784.	W.O. 40/5.	—
Officers, equality of rank for British and Company's .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	50, 54.
Local rank in India for officers of, Rl. Wts., etc. ..1788 and 1810.	H.O. 51/146. W.O. 4/296. W.O. 4/304. W.O. 4/297. W.O. 1/892.	271, 365. 291. 274. 138. 1-109, 145, 165.
No natives as officers in Regts. of .....1790.		
Protection of shipping from Cape and St. Helena by .....1793.		
Convention with Royal Philippine Company at Madrid as to possessions in India, proposal for .....1794.	W.O. 1/1096.	645.
Brevet commissions of King's rank to officers of .....1795-1799.	W.O. 1/892. W.O. 1/893. W.O. 1/1099. W.O. 4/299. W.O. 1/892. W.O. 1/798. W.O. 1/801. W.O. 1/803. W.O. 1/893. W.O. 6/168. W.O. 1/769. W.O. 1/893. W.O. 1/894. W.O. 1/893.	247. 51, 493, 733. 61. 108-135. 463. 355, 401-587. 363, 389. 81, 195. 37, 99. 407-411. 87. 441. 359. 523.
Shipping, use of, as transports to Colonies .....1795-1807.	W.O. 1/619. W.O. 1/620. W.O. 1/623. W.O. 1/894.	347. 9, 13. 97. 47.
Claims by, for cost of Expedition to Cape and St. Helena....1797.	W.O. 1/654.	445, 449, 453.
R.A., withdrawal of, from Company's service.....1797-1799.	W.O. 1/894.	169.
Income duty on Funds of, extent of liability for.....1798.		
European troops of, recruitment for General Service by H.M.'s officers, terms of enlistment, incidence of cost, etc. ....1798-1801.		
Royal East India Volunteers, formation of .....1799.		
Numbers of men raised for, in each year, and charge per recruit 1799-1812.		
Committee of Patronage, appt. of .....1800.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
EAST INDIA COMPANY (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Bengal Volunteers in expedition to Red Sea	1801. W.O. 1/358.	274, 327.
Shereef of Mecca, commercial arrangements with	1801. W.O. 1/698.	341.
Ceylon, cessation of administration in	1801. W.O. 6/170.	33.
European troops, proposal to abolish and supply Native troops with British N.C.O.'s	1802. W.O. 1/624.	13.
Egyptian Campaign, participation of Company's troops in honours of	1802. W.O. 3/35.	111.
Recruits, rate of payment for	1803. W.O. 4/302.	41, 60.
Offer of ships by, for defence purposes	1803. W.O. 6/149.	182, 190.
Colonel's rank for Company's officers, Rl. Wt. to avoid supersession of H.M.'s Lieutenant-Colonels	1804. W.O. 4/302.	260.
Extension of service of Native troops to include foreign service	1804. W.O. 1/902.	175.
Ships of, conditions of employment in British service	1804. W.O. 1/705.	351.
Renewal of Charter by Oliver Cromwell, 1656–1657, copies of relevant State Documents	1807. W.O. 1/881.	475, 491.
Courts Martial on officers of, no precedent for Crown taking cognizance of	1810. W.O. 3/598.	109.
Relative rank of officers of, and H.M.'s Army officers	1810. W.O. 1/644.	43.
Java, Company's administration of	1811. W.O. 1/365.	47, 163, 164.
Depot of, removal from Isle of Wight to Chatham	1814. W.O. 3/210.	332.
Recruiter for, not liable to trial by Court Martial	1819. H.O. 51/173.	337.
New Articles for better government of troops of	1824. W.O. 81/64.	248.
Pensioners, register of	1824–1856. W.O. 25/3137.	—
Relative rank of officers of, and H.M.'s Army officers, correspondence as to	1827–1840. W.O. 43/33.	—
Court Martial Warrant to include clause for trial of soldiers of	1830. W.O. 3/262.	42, 237.
Cost of transporting Regts. to India borne by	1844. W.O. 43/75.	3.
Medals for H.M.'s troops a charge against	1846. W.O. 6/127.	248, 251.
Officers of, not entitled to grants of land in Colonies	1849. W.O. 6/97.	6.
Transfer of soldiers from, to Queen's service irregular	1849–1854. W.O. 3/322.	34.
	W.O. 3/487.	156.
Same privileges for officers of, as settlers in Van Diemen's Land, as for Army and Navy officers	1851. W.O. 6/97.	251.
Forces of, while in United Kingdom, amenable to Munity Act 1857.	W.O. 81/103.	233.
No discharge from, or re-enlistment in, British Army necessary in case of men who transferred to the Crown from	1859. W.O. 81/104.	453.
<i>See also India.</i>		
EAST INDIES. <i>See India.</i>		
EBEN, FRIEDRICH, BARON, COLONEL :—		
Dismissal of, for disgraceful conduct in Portugal	1817. W.O. 3/613.	124–128.
EBRO, RIVER. <i>See Peninsular War.</i>		
EDINBURGH :—		
Castle, defenceless state of	1710. W.O. 55/318.	109, 122.
	1759. W.O. 1/614.	141.
Raising of Battalion at City's expense	1778. W.O. 4/274.	47, 50.
City Guard, memorial against reduction of	1793. W.O. 1/1059.	251.
University, need of Natural History Museum	1807. W.O. 1/1115.	1.
Governor of Castle, abolition of appt. of	1837. W.O. 43/69.	5.
Billeting of soldiers in, exemption of inhabitants of Royalty from	1838–1839. W.O. 43/34.	2.
	W.O. 4/264.	126, 202.
Firing of salutes in, as in London, on occasions of Victory	1855. W.O. 3/118.	172.
Lord Provost, precedence of, in State Ceremonial	1860. W.O. 32/180.	—
<i>See also Scotland.</i>		
EDUCATION, MILITARY :—		
Memos. by Chaplain General and C.-in-C. on	1856. W.O. 33/3.	845–875.
Report of Council of	1858. W.O. 33/6.	715, 771.
Reports on Department of, and appt. of Director General 1859–1890.	W.O. 32/94.	—
Royal Commission on, Report	1870. W.O. 32/113.	—
Military Sketching, Surveying, etc., text book, etc. for, Committee Report on	1880. W.O. 33/35.	324–406.
Etabts. for, Committee Report on administration of	1888. W.O. 33/48.	45–140.
Etabts. for, Reports on system of accounts in	1894. W.O. 33/54.	197.
EFFECTS :—		
Up to 5 <i>l.</i> , without letters of administration	1803. W.O. 40/19.	6.
Of deceased officers and soldiers, Registers of, with particulars as to next of kin	1810–1859. W.O. 25/2963–2978.	—
Of officers and soldiers dying abroad, Bill regulating distribution, etc., of papers relating to	1819–1825. W.O. 43/15.	1, 2.
Bill requiring Agents to render returns of effects, unclaimed pay and Prize Money, papers relating to	1823. W.O. 43/9.	12.
Disposal of, new Regulations as to	1840. W.O. 30/42.	336.
Extent of administrations of Irish and English Prerogative Courts	1852. W.O. 43/94.	16.
Of deceased pensioners, instructions as to disposal of	1855. W.O. 43/97.	6.
Procedure as to distribution of, Memo. on	1855–1856. W.O. 43/104.	1.
Wills, institution of forms of	1861–1874. W.O. 32/186.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
EFFECTS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Priority of claim for regimental debts, in settlement of deceased officers' estates 1862.	W.O. 32/186.	—
Records, Regimental 1862–1881.	W.O. 25/3476–3490.	—
Of deceased soldiers, Committee Report on mode of dealing with 1878.	W.O. 33/39.	161.
Unclaimed, Committee on 1882.	W.O. 32/203.	—
Of deceased soldiers, publication of lists of 1886.	W.O. 32/197.	—
Unclaimed, transfer of, to Royal Patriotic Fund 1893.	W.O. 32/203.	—
Death duties on estates of officers and men, remission of 1900.	W.O. 32/172.	—
Estates of officers and soldiers, questions as to distribution of 1900–1902.	W.O. 32/172.	—
EFFICIENCY :—		
State of each Regiment, Report of, required by Adjutant General periodically 1798.	W.O. 3/19.	111.
EFFINGHAM, THOMAS, 2ND EARL OF, COLONEL :—		
Inquiry into conduct of, in connexion with Minorca, Rl. Wt. for 1756.	W.O. 71/129.	2.
EGMONT AAN ZEE. See Low Countries.		
EGYPT :—		
Trade with 1795.	W.O. 1/361.	157–177.
Suez, Buonaparte's plans for Isthmus of 1798.	W.O. 1/769.	551.
French designs on 1798–1801.	W.O. 1/358.	143, 253.
Condition of, before French invasion 1799.	W.O. 1/345.	309.
Nile, battle of the, guns, etc. found on the French ships captured at 1799.	W.O. 47/2373.	219–241.
India's scheme for co-operation with 1799.	W.O. 1/357.	311–322.
French intentions for establt. in 1800.	W.O. 1/344.	117.
Capitulation for evacuation of, by French 1800.	W.O. 1/344.	159, 179.
	W.O. 1/695.	76, 79, 101, 103.
	W.O. 1/833.	379–391.
Army in, plans for victualling 1800.	W.O. 1/834.	—
	W.O. 1/835.	215, 219.
French troops in Italy, refusal of, to embark for 1801.	W.O. 1/292.	105.
Cavan, Earl of, in command of troops in 1801.	W.O. 1/292.	257.
Ophthalmia, prevalence of, in 1801.	W.O. 1/292.	471.
French losses in expedition to 1801.	W.O. 1/292.	265.
Indian force for 1801.	W.O. 1/357.	357.
Rosetta, loss of, by French 1801.	W.O. 1/299.	561.
	W.O. 1/345.	189, 201.
Army under Sir R. Abercromby, statement of 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	9, 83.
Turks, unreliability of 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	19, 80.
Landing of troops and severe fighting in, Sir R. Abercromby's report on 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	93, 103, 115.
Aboukir Fort, capitulation of 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	125, 133, 135.
Aboukir, thanks of Parliament for victory at 1801.	W.O. 6/193.	329–344.
Alexandria, defeat of French and death of Sir R. Abercromby at 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	137, 149, 241, 413, 441, 455.
British troops to remain in Egypt, Turkish desire for 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	289.
Operations in June 1801.	W.O. 1/894.	463.
French evacuation of, Convention for 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	329, 337.
	W.O. 1/698.	253, 263, 271, 363, 365.
Horses surrendered by French to British 1801.	W.O. 4/203.	162–163.
Mamelukes, release of 1801.	C.O. 158/6.	—
Mamelukes, transactions with 1801.	W.O. 1/624.	249, 251.
Mamelukes, assassination of, by Turks 1801–1802.	W.O. 1/292.	319, 447.
	W.O. 1/345.	535.
	W.O. 1/699.	133–137.
Cleopatra's Needle, proposal to transport to England 1802.	W.O. 1/293.	35, 117.
	C.O. 158/6.	389.
Turks, views on incapacity of, to govern 1802.	W.O. 1/346.	1, 55.
Mamelukes, increase of tribute to Turkey by 1802.	W.O. 1/346.	81.
Mamelukes, Turkish insistence on expulsion of 1802.	W.O. 1/346.	119, 129.
French Mission in, suspicions of 1802.	W.O. 1/346.	199–228.
Spoil captured from French, division of 1802.	W.O. 1/749.	101.
Regiments entitled to badge of <i>Egypt</i> on Colours 1802.	W.O. 3/333.	108.
Marbles of antiquity, including Theban Ram and Cleopatra's Coffin, sent to England from 1802.	W.O. 6/170.	163, 331.
Troops from India in, and casualties among 1802.	W.O. 1/359.	141–148.
Fort Triangulare, explosion of magazine at 1802.	C.O. 158/6.	579.
Cairo, insurrection in 1803.	W.O. 1/702.	549.
British evacuation of 1803.	W.O. 1/346.	461.
	W.O. 1/700.	83, 91, 339.
Mamelukes, growing duplicity, etc. of 1803.	W.O. 1/346.	577.
Mamelukes' mission to England 1803.	W.O. 1/347.	537.
	W.O. 1/702.	545.
	W.O. 1/703.	365, 371, 393, 397.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
EGYPT (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
French and Russian intrigues to keep British out of	C.O. 158/7.	451-477.
British or French protection, poorer classes wish for	C.O. 158/8.	75.
Mamelukes' arrogant conduct, expulsion from Cairo and defeat of Turks	W.O. 1/347.	21, 81, 153.
Booty, distribution of	W.O. 1/739.	453.
Expedition to	W.O. 1/281.	559.
Expedition to, from Sicily, under Major-General Fraser	W.O. 1/303.	9-26.
	W.O. 1/304.	47-67, 195, 199, 347, 379, 403.
	W.O. 1/305.	119-377.
	W.O. 1/348.	53, 77, 93, 101, 117, 127, 237, 247, 475.
State of, during Major-General Fraser's occupation	W.O. 1/638.	29-87.
Prisoners, treatment of, as slaves	W.O. 1/306.	61, 211, 251, 739.
Evacuation of, and release of British prisoners, Treaty, etc.	W.O. 1/348.	453, 475.
Conditions in, résumé of	W.O. 1/349.	1.
Treaty of commerce with Britain and India	W.O. 1/1123.	79.
Independence, reported attempt to obtain	W.O. 6/166.	84.
Grain from, for British in the Peninsula	W.O. 1/266.	1.
	W.O. 1/271.	275.
	W.O. 6/31.	44-46.
Jedda and Mecca, surrender of, to Viceroy	W.O. 1/761.	299.
Viceroy's Armies, operations of	W.O. 1/313.	247.
Latif Pasha's rise and fall, as <i>Pretender</i> , in	W.O. 1/349.	203.
Alexandria, booty captured at, distribution of	W.O. 1/744.	227.
Regiments to bear the Sphinx with word <i>Egypt</i> on Colours	W.O. 3/312.	413, 414.
History of, previous operations in, climate, topography, etc., Report on, with maps	W.O. 33/30.	253.
Campaign of 1882 :—		
Instructions to, and dispatches from, Sir G. Wolseley	W.O. 32/123.	—
Railway operations in, during August and September, Report on	W.O. 33/39.	765-776.
Confidential correspondence as to	W.O. 33/40.	13-228.
Health and care of animals, Report of Principal Veterinary Surgeon of Expeditionary Force on	W.O. 33/40.	279-297.
Reduction of Force, correspondence on	W.O. 33/40.	467-478.
Chronological table of events	W.O. 33/40.	479-498.
Alexandria, Report on defences of, and on action of 11 July, with plans and photographs	W.O. 33/40.	499-799.
Kasassin, battle of, Report of	W.O. 33/41.	19-20, 247.
Report on, by General Sir A. Alison	W.O. 33/41.	119-200.
Nursing Service, Report on	W.O. 33/41.	122.
Reports and Memos. on	W.O. 33/41.	233.
Railway operations during, Report on	W.O. 33/41.	325.
Commissariat and Transport Department, Memo. on	W.O. 33/41.	367.
Veterinary Report	W.O. 33/41.	401.
Signalling Report	W.O. 33/41.	423.
Ordnance Stores, Report on working of Department	W.O. 33/41.	441.
Engineer Operations, Report on	W.O. 33/41.	453.
Alexandria, Forts, Coast Defences, etc., Reports on	W.O. 33/41.	499-570.
Alexandria, remarks on bombardment of	W.O. 33/41.	509.
Coast Defences from Aboukir to Rosetta	W.O. 33/41.	541.
Mokattem Heights, Cairo, and Damietta, defences of	W.O. 33/41.	559.
Equipments, regimental transport, and barrack and hospital stores, Memo. on	W.O. 33/43.	775-834.
Claims for Indemnification, Memo. on	W.O. 33/40.	255.
Suez Canal, Bedouin in the vicinity of, and notes on	W.O. 33/39.	201-203.
	W.O. 33/41.	671.
State of, confidential report on	W.O. 32/131.	—
Survey of, between Aswan and Wadi Halfa, Report on	W.O. 33/42.	41.
Water Transport, Supply and Storage, Report on	W.O. 33/42.	381.
Sudanese Regt., formation of	W.O. 32/131.	—
Suez Canal, neutralization and importance of, Memos. by C-in-C., Adjutant General and Lieut.-Col. H. H. Kitchener	W.O. 32/261.	—
	W.O. 32/264.	—
	W.O. 33/45.	138.
Military Operations on Frontier	W.O. 33/48.	440-495.
Army of Occupation, proposals for reduction of	W.O. 33/46.	1559-1567.
Military expenditure in, correspondence as to	W.O. 33/48.	496-509.
Military Contribution of	W.O. 32/132.	—
	W.O. 32/265.	—
	W.O. 33/50.	1, 7, 43.
	W.O. 33/54.	330, 587.
<i>See also Sudan.</i>		
ELBA, ISLAND OF :—		
Desirability of driving French from	W.O. 1/300.	209-250, 319-347.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ELBA, ISLAND OF (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Detachment of Regt. de Watteville for defence of	1801. W.O. 1/292.	125.
Successful engagement with French in	1801. W.O. 1/292.	195.
State of, remarks on	1801. W.O. 1/698.	1, 5.
Possibility of French attempt to recapture	1802. C.O. 158/6.	257.
Evacuation of	1802. W.O. 1/301.	85.
	W.O. 1/700.	31.
Scheme for possession of	1815. W.O. 1/284.	89, 105, 117.
Buonaparte's escape from	1815. W.O. 1/285.	13.
ELBE, RIVER. <i>See</i> Germany.		
EL BODON. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ELECTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY :—		
Troops to be <i>drawn out</i> during	1678. W.O. 26/5.	111.
King's displeasure at military interference in	1698. W.O. 26/11.	155.
Troops to vacate quarters during	1715. W.O. 4/17.	64.
Removal of troops from towns during, memo. on	1868. W.O. 33/19.	331–344.
Conduct of Military during, rulings as to	1891–1900. W.O. 32/75.	—
ELECTRIC LIGHT :—		
Experiments with, Report on	1855. W.O. 33/1.	647.
ELGIN, THOMAS, 7TH EARL OF :—		
Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Ottoman Porte, appt. as	1799. W.O. 1/344.	131.
Information from, as to French intentions on Egypt	1799. W.O. 1/344.	117.
Money drawn and expended by, in Constantinople, account of 1801.	W.O. 1/834.	307–317.
ELGIN MARBLES :—		
British Government's interest in fate of	1814. W.O. 1/762.	355.
ELIOTT, SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS, GENERAL. <i>See</i> Heathfield.		
ELIZABETH CAROLINE, PRINCESS :—		
Funeral of, orders for	1759. W.O. 3/1.	115.
ELLENBOROUGH, EDWARD, 2ND LORD :—		
Governor General of India, assumption of office as	1842. W.O. 1/464.	925, 983.
ELLIOT, SIR GILBERT, BART. :—		
Viceroy, Corsica, and Military Command over C.-in-C.	1794. W.O. 1/302.	229, 359, 445, 449.
ELPHINSTONE, HON. SIR GEORGE KEITH, VICE-ADMIRAL :—		
Commander-in-Chief, Naval, India	1795–1796. W.O. 1/356.	
ELPHINSTONE, HOWARD, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (R.E.) :—		
Request for baronetcy	1815. W.O. 1/660.	113, 117.
EL TEB. <i>See</i> Sudan.		
EMBARKATION :—		
Returns	1758–1871. W.O. 25/1145–1176.	—
For Foreign Station, specimen orders issued to Regt. to prepare for	1768. W.O. 4/83.	310–313.
Form of letter placing Regt. under orders for abroad	1866. W.O. 3/151.	124.
EMIGRATION :—		
Commutations of Army Pensions for purpose of, and measures for relief of those who become destitute	1830–1848. W.O. 43/48, 49.	—
Of discharged soldiers, opposition of Duke of Wellington to	1846. W.O. 43/83.	—
Encouragement of, to Pensioners :—		
New South Wales	1846–1851. W.O. 1/519.	417–693.
	W.O. 1/520.	47, 403.
	W.O. 1/521.	11–77.
	W.O. 1/523.	649.
	W.O. 1/521.	629.
	W.O. 1/522.	337, 407.
	W.O. 1/528.	725–849.
New Zealand	1847–1850.	
EMPLOYMENT :—		
Of retired soldiers and sailors as messengers, recommendations of Committee of House of Commons (1877)	1882. W.O. 33/39.	215–218.
Of ex-soldiers, schemes for	1898–1900. W.O. 32/227.	—
EMS, RIVER. <i>See</i> Germany.		
ENFIELD. <i>See</i> Manufacturing Establishments.		
ENGAGEMENT, ARMY :—		
Limited period, with possible extension	1804. W.O. 1/628.	209.
	W.O. 1/902.	—
Limited periods, advantages and disadvantages of	1806. W.O. 1/1113.	29–48.
Limited period, 1806, opposition to, and proposals by C.-in-C. 1808.	W.O. 1/637.	157–224, 353–361, 475.
Limited period, liability for extra period during war	1813. W.O. 1/656.	69, 93, 97, 101, 105, 143.
Unlimited service, discontinuance of	1846–1847. W.O. 1/599.	1, 575.
	W.O. 6/127.	292.
	W.O. 43/87.	7.
Liability to Military Law, of soldier receiving pay though engagement expired	1868. W.O. 81/118.	159, 177.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ENGAGEMENT, ARMY (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Short service engagements, effect of, on preparedness for war, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/33.	1133.
ENGINEER COMMITTEE, ROYAL :—		
Service of, Memo. by I.G.F. on	W.O. 33/3.	243.
Payment of Members	W.O. 32/106.	—
Military Clerks in, Committee Report on condition of establishment of	W.O. 33/33.	1207.
ENGINEERING :—		
Grants to Civilians for perfecting education abroad in Engineering and Fortifications	W.O. 55/334. W.O. 55/388. W.O. 55/426.	22. 212, 239. 121.
ENGINEERING, SCHOOL OF MILITARY :—		
Estab., Instructional Staff, etc., papers relating to	W.O. 32/102, 103.	—
Committee Report on	W.O. 33/43.	1055–1106.
Position of G.O.C., Chatham, with regard to	W.O. 32/103.	—
ENGINEER PAY :—		
Committee on	W.O. 33/47.	1391.
ENGINEERS, ROYAL. <i>See REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
ENGINES, TRACTION :—		
Report of Committee of Inquiry into merits of	W.O. 33/24.	1307.
ENGLAND, SIR RICHARD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
In Turkey	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	375–450.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	818.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/374. W.O. 1/375. W.O. 1/377.	305. 761. 345.
ENLISTMENT :—		
Of poor debtor prisoners during French war, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/8.	194, 199.
Of insolvent debtors, or substitutes, during war with France and Spain	W.O. 26/13.	9, 11.
Soldiers enlisting not to be sent out of Great Britain and to be discharged in three years, Royal Proclamation	W.O. 4/65. W.O. 1/286. W.O. 1/774.	274. 281. 429.
Apprentices claiming discharges	W.O. 1/611. W.O. 1/687. W.O. 4/171.	1. 67, 119. 28.
Terms of, memo. on	W.O. 4/200. W.O. 4/255. W.O. 4/264. W.O. 3/370. W.O. 4/264. W.O. 4/269.	22. 47, 50. 13, 17, 75, 233. 157, 226. 70. 18.
Of boys apprenticed for certain trades to Artificers of Regts. ...	W.O. 43/53.	1.
Acceptance of Is. binding on recruit	W.O. 33/21.	1353.
Magistrate not justified in refusing to attest married man....	W.O. 33/29.	1017.
On Sunday, correspondence, 1831–1851, as to legality of, Circular forbidding	W.O. 33/32.	776.
For Army and Reserve, Report on Lord Elcho's proposal ..		
Boy Enlistment, Committee Report on		
Special inducements to join in case of war, Committee Report on 1878.		
<i>See also</i> Attestation.		
ENSIGNS :—		
Carrying Colours, not to take hats off at reviews, etc.	W.O. 3/24.	34.
ENTERIC FEVER :—		
In Egypt, causes of	W.O. 33/41.	121, 123.
EQUIPAGE MONEY :—		
Allowance on appointment of a C.-in-C.	W.O. 2/42.	63.
EQUIPMENT :—		
Regimental, responsibility for provision of, Reports of Boards of General Officers on	W.O. 26/31. W.O. 26/32.	29, 33, 38, 55. 129.
Cost of each article of	W.O. 3/19.	95, 115.
Magazines, new pattern of, for Infantry	W.O. 26/37.	529, 554.
Report on		
Knapsack :—		
New pattern, devised by John Carpenter, trial of	W.O. 3/61.	339.
New pattern, with detailed description	W.O. 3/240.	337, 338.
Infantry, new pattern	W.O. 3/126.	18.
Abolition of greatcoat straps, knapsack slings sufficing	W.O. 3/259.	157.
Necessaries for which Cavalry Soldier has to pay, Committee to investigate	W.O. 3/297.	327.
Effect on soldier's health of method of carrying kit., etc., Com- mittee Report	W.O. 33/15. W.O. 33/19.	899–920. 1803.
Knapsack Committee, Supplement to fourth Report	W.O. 33/20.	461.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
EQUIPMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Valise equipment and Carter knapsack, correspondence as to trials of .....1869.	W.O. 33/21.	315-338.
Regimental, supply, upkeep and repair of .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	443, 451.
Household Cavalry, allowances for, Committee Report on ..1879.	W.O. 33/33.	1391.
Infantry, Committee Report on .....1880-1881.	W.O. 33/36.	9-94.
	W.O. 33/38.	1-8.
Fitting of Infantry, Committee Report .....1881-1882.	W.O. 33/39.	219-242.
Slade Wallace, Committee Report on claims to priority of invention of .....1889.	W.O. 33/49.	625.
Kit to be carried by soldier in war.....1902.	W.O. 32/219.	—
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
EQUITATION :—		
Angelo's School, and offer to teach, at Bath House .....1781.	W.O. 34/177.	2.
Cavalry, new system of, Report on .....1823.	W.O. 3/72.	464.
Officers' chargers, fees to Riding Masters for breaking in.....1850.	W.O. 3/140.	255.
ERIE, LAKE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
ERITREA :—		
Italian possession in Red Sea, history of .....1894.	W.O. 33/55.	1A.
Notes on, by Capt. (later Field-Marshal Sir) H. H. Wilson ..1896.	W.O. 33/56.	727.
ERSKINE, SIR JAMES ST. CLAIR, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Minorca, Governor of .....1799.	W.O. 1/296.	159.
ERSKINE, SIR WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
American Rebellion, command of Brigade of Highlanders in 1776.	W.O. 4/97.	79.
	W.O. 4/273.	94.
In command of Cavalry Corps in Low Countries.....1793.	W.O. 3/11.	89, 95.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	300.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/251.	115.
ERTHOLM ISLANDS (BORNHOLM) :—		
Suggested occupation of .....1809.	W.O. 1/720.	269.
Survey of their utility as Naval base.....1811.	W.O. 1/727.	363, 367.
ESCORT FOR SOVEREIGN :—		
To line roads to Harwich and Margate and escort King to London 1740.	S.P. 41/12.	—
Travelling escort to be invariably commanded by subaltern..1837.	W.O. 3/91.	428.
ESLA, RIVER. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ESPINOSA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ESPONTON. <i>See</i> Arms.		
ESQUIMALT. <i>See</i> America, North.		
ESSEQUIBO. <i>See</i> Guiana, British, <i>under</i> America, South.		
ESTABLISHMENTS :—		
Of Army, and Estimates of pay .....1640.	S.P. 41/1.	—
Regimental, etc., including Fencibles, Embodied Militia and augmentations .....1661-1846.	W.O. 24/1-659.	—
Regimental and Garrison, to be approved by Treasury and Secretary of State before submission for King's signature 1668.	W.O. 26/1.	4.
Garrisons, explanation of changes in .....1684-1833.	W.O. 25/3206.	—
Lists of Regiments, location, numbers by ranks, rates of pay, strength and cost of Garrisons, etc. ....1690-1692.	W.O. 24/13-16.	—
Military, notes on.....1701-1705.	W.O. 25/3207.	—
Deduction of subsistence of two men per Company from Captains, when Establishment incomplete.....1717.	W.O. 24/86.	—
Variations in.....1746-1751.	W.O. 26/21.	—
Forces serving at home and abroad, with numbers by ranks 1748.	W.O. 71/9.	22.
Of the several Regiments on British Establishment .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	251-253.
	W.O. 4/71.	322-325.
During American War, 1756-1763, and Rebellion .....1782.	W.O. 2/42.	53-58.
Procedure on disbanding or reducing Regular Corps .....1783.	W.O. 1/890.	143.
Of Cavalry and Infantry units, as voted by Parliament.....1783.	W.O. 4/122.	33.
Variations in .....1785-1789.	W.O. 26/33.	—
Reduction of Army .....1792.	W.O. 4/143.	—
Variations in .....1795-1797.	W.O. 26/36.	—
General reduction of.....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 40/15.	3.
Variations in .....1804-1806.	W.O. 40/26.	13.
Regimental, proposed .....1808.	W.O. 1/639.	511.
Documents and memoranda relating to .....1809-1826.	W.O. 25/3224-3226.	—
Regimental, Regular Forces .....1810-1812.	W.O. 1/646.	21, 71.
	W.O. 4/430.	46.
	W.O. 4/433.	389.
Cavalry and Infantry, in detail.....1814-1816.	W.O. 4/718.	—
Regimental, variations in .....1814-1818.	W.O. 4/718, 719.	—
Peace Establishments, reduction to .....1815.	W.O. 3/610.	179-182.
Reductions in, to effect economies .....1817.	W.O. 3/612.	69, 78.
Reductions in.....1818.	W.O. 1/952.	225.
Increases of .....1823-1825.	W.O. 1/967.	—
Proposed reduction of .....1843.	W.O. 1/597.	7, 35.
	W.O. 1/600.	83, 193, 343.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Peace, and future organization at home and abroad (Viscount Hardinge)	1856.	W.O. 33/25. 486-527.
Regimental, reductions of, by arms, after Crimean War	1857.	W.O. 3/191. 375-379.
		W.O. 4/732. 440.
War Establishments, Committee on	871.	W.O. 33/22. 179.
Staff Clerks and civilian clerks in Military Offices	1873-1875.	W.O. 32/32. —
Home Establishments necessary for feeding Foreign units (Lord Wolseley)	1884.	W.O. 33/42. 1.
Peace Establishments, necessary minimum for (Lord Wolseley)	1888.	W.O. 33/48. 432, 825.
For garrisons, fortresses and coaling stations abroad	1892.	W.O. 33/52. 960.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
ESTCOURT, JAMES BUCKNALL BUCKNALL, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Adjutant General in Crimea, death of	1855.	W.O. 1/375. 867.
		W.O. 6/71. 120.
ESTIMATES, ARMY:—		
Of pay	1640.	S.P. 41/1. —
Pay, Subsistence, Pensions, etc.	1661-1846.	W.O. 24/—. —
Land Forces, list of Regiments, etc. and subsidies paid to German princes, etc.	1693-1696.	W.O. 24/20. —
Of charges for Cavalry and Infantry in Ireland	1698-1699.	S.P. 44/167. 348-361.
Of the Forces	1714-1759.	W.O. 25/3209. —
Act requiring Secretary at War to prepare, annually	1783.	W.O. 4/123. 122-131, 142-146, 195.
Introduction into, of services formerly provided by Treasury Warrant or by Barrack Department	1812.	W.O. 4/425. 327.
Secretary of State to see, before C.-in-C. submits to H.M.	1832.	W.O. 6/127. 1.
Chelsea Hospital, appropriations-in-aid from gifts, legacies, etc. to be shown separately	1837-1842.	W.O. 4/729. 417.
		W.O. 4/731. 34.
Unexpended balances, proposed method of appropriation of	1843.	W.O. 4/731. 132, 146.
Procedure in case of new Parliament	1886.	W.O. 32/52. —
Notes on procedure in Parliaments of France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy and United States of America	1886.	W.O. 33/45. 28.
Causes of increase in	1887.	W.O. 33/47. 543.
Re-arrangement of Votes in	1890-1902.	W.O. 32/52. —
ESTREMADURA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ETHERINGTON, GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (60TH FOOT):—		
G.C.M. on, and acquittal from serious charges	1781.	W.O. 1/1011. 443.
		W.O. 1/1012. 391, 409, 413
		W.O. 40/2. 1.
		W.O. 71/58. 271-344.
ETON COLLEGE:—		
Quartering of troops at, exemption by Charter from	1776.	W.O. 4/98. 243.
EUGENE, PRINCE OF SAVOY:—		
Operations in concert with Marlborough, in Flanders	1702-1711.	S.P. 87/2-4. —
Holograph letter to Marlborough	1711.	S.P. 87/6. —
At variance with Duke of Ormonde, siege of le Quesnoy and defeat at Denain	1711.	S.P. 87/7. —
EUROPE:—		
Political views on condition of (Memo. by M. A. Bianchi)	1801.	W.O. 1/335. 631, 639.
EUTAW, <i>See</i> America, North.		
EVANS, SIR DE LACY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL:—		
Turkey	1854.	W.O. 1/368. 41, 43.
		W.O. 1/385. 51.
Alma, battle of the	1854.	W.O. 1/369. 375-450.
		W.O. 1/370. 56.
Sevastopol, siege of	1854.	W.O. 1/369. 668, 673, 700.
Inkerman, battle of	1854.	W.O. 1/369. 819.
Special mention	1854.	W.O. 6/70. 16, 50.
EVELYN, JOHN:—		
Conversion of saltpetre into gunpowder, sole rights for, Rl. Wt. 1635.		W.O. 55/386. 106.
EXCHANGE, RATE OF:—		
Abroad, regular notification of	1800.	W.O. 1/833. 231.
Egypt, measures for keeping down, in	1801.	W.O. 1/834. 241, 419.
Fluctuation of, due to knowledge of specie-carrying ships' movements	1810.	W.O. 1/846. 41, 45.
Sicily, in transactions with Government	1813.	W.O. 1/852. 209.
Rupee and Dollar, remarks on value of	1893.	W.O. 33/53. 246A.
<i>See also Currency and Dollar.</i>		
EXCHANGES:—		
Between Officers of Cavalry and Infantry, Report of Board of General Officers on	1784.	W.O. 26/32. 291.
EXCHEQUER BILLS:—		
Plan for raising money in Portugal on credit of	1810.	H.O. 50/379. 329, 333.
		W.O. 1/846. 69-85.
		W.O. 1/849. 357-473.
EXCHEQUER FEES:—		
Poundage on pay of Forces towards	1679.	W.O. 24/5. —
		W.O. 24/26. —

Description.	Reference.	Page
EXCISE :—		
Regimental baggage exempt from search by officers of .....1813.	W.O. 4/436.	60.
EXPEDITIONARY FORCE :—		
Preparation and preparedness of, with details .....1805.	W.O. 1/630.	433.
EXPENDITURE :—		
By C.-in-C. or Governor, sanction of Home Government necessary for, except in emergency .....1764.	W.O. 1/871.	137.
By C.-in-C., Governor or Commander abroad, on Works, etc., Treasury consent necessary for, Rl. Wt. ....1791.	H.O. 50/366.	505-563, 573-583, 599-605.
	H.O. 50/370.	427.
Possible retrenchments in (Viscount Wolseley) .....1887.	W.O. 33/48.	18.
Report on Account .....1889-1890.	W.O. 33/51.	231.
1892-1893.	W.O. 33/54.	293.
EXPERIMENTS :—		
Conditions under which conducted, and responsibility for ....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	455.
EXPLOSIVES :—		
Gunpowder :—		
Component parts for manufacture of, instructions to John Evelyn .....1635.	W.O. 55/386.	106.
Mills at Chilworth, demolition of, by order of King Charles I 1642.	W.O. 55/423.	27.
Maker to the King, cessation of office of .....1664.	W.O. 55/426.	75.
Exportation of, Orders in Council prohibiting .....1763-1808.	W.O. 40/31.	—
Exportation of, Rl. Wt. prohibiting .....1818.	W.O. 44/725.	—
Gun-cotton, introduction of .....1854.	W.O. 44/128.	—
Gunpowder :—		
Fired, observations on action of .....1860.	W.O. 33/9.	747, 1097.
Application of Electricity to explosion of, Report on ....1861.	W.O. 33/10.	267-299.
Gun-cotton, Committee Report on .....1864.	W.O. 33/14.	837.
Magazines, Committee on .....1865.	W.O. 33/15.	1395.
Gun-cotton and Mining Experiments, Committee Reports on 1869-1873.	W.O. 33/20.	380-418.
	W.O. 33/25.	905-911.
Committee's Report on, with plates .....1870.	W.O. 33/21.	1523-1553.
Gun-cotton :—		
Report of R.E. Committee on .....1870.	W.O. 33/23.	237-276.
Special Committee on, Report and proceedings of ....1871-1874.	W.O. 33/27.	1-140.
Committee's Report on .....1872.	W.O. 33/22.	139-164.
Gun-cotton, special Committee's second Report, on storage and transport of .....1873.	W.O. 33/25.	905-913.
Gunpowder and Gun-cotton, transport and storage of, Report of Committee .....1886.	W.O. 33/46.	209-211.
Government vessels carrying, on river Thames ....1893 and 1896.	W.O. 33/53.	668.
	W.O. 33/56.	289.
	W.O. 33/56.	993.
Danger Buildings, Committee on .....1895.		
EX-SOLDIERS :—		
Employment of, scheme for technical education .....1898.	W.O. 32/227.	—
EXTENSION OF SERVICE :—		
Bounty for re-enlistment .....1804.	W.O. 1/627.	303.
Compulsory, for time-expired soldiers .....1815.	W.O. 1/660.	815.
	W.O. 1/661.	65, 523.
EYE MASKS :—		
To counteract effect of inflammation produced by soldiers ..1830.	W.O. 3/172.	102.
FAEROES, THE :—		
Proposal for British garrison for .....1808.	W.O. 1/718.	273, 475.
Distressed condition of inhabitants .....1808.	W.O. 1/842.	161, 165.
Exemption of, from hostilities during war with Denmark ....1810.	W.O. 1/743.	145.
FAIRFAX, SIR THOMAS :—		
Contract for equipment for Army under .....1645.	W.O. 47/1.	208.
FAIRHAVEN. See America, North.		
FALKLAND ISLANDS :—		
British subjects in, dispossession of, by Spanish Governor of Buenos Aires .....1770.	C.O. 5/88.	283, 323.
1844-1854 :—		
Defence of, preparations for .....1854.	W.O. 1/486.	13-50, 103-126, 133-172, 219-233.
Emigrants from Montevideo, undesirability of .....1883.	W.O. 1/483.	81.
Militia of .....1883.	W.O. 1/483.	141, 197, 207, 331, 335, 389.
Pensioners, military, as settlers in .....1885.	W.O. 1/485.	59-74.
	W.O. 1/483.	145-603.
	W.O. 1/484.	9-334, 349.
	W.O. 1/485.	75-399.
	W.O. 1/486.	51-89, 177-213.
	W.O. 4/284.	438-444.
	W.O. 4/288.	173.
	W.O. 6/109.	251.
Unguarded position of .....1883.	W.O. 1/483.	47-121.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
FALKLAND ISLANDS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Garrison Company in lieu of Enrolled Pensioners for .....1857.	W.O. 3/508. W.O. 6/91.	71. 169, 183, 186, 209, 272-284.
FALMOUTH. <i>See</i> America, North.		
FAMARS. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
FAMILIES OF SOLDIERS :—		
Scheme for maintenance of Infants and Orphans .....1766.	W.O. 4/81.	60-62.
Relief for.....1807.	W.O. 1/1116.	415.
Legality of commitment of soldier for not supporting.....1837.	W.O. 43/69.	1.
<i>See also</i> Allowances.		
FAMILY ALLOWANCES. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
FANE, HENRY, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Roliça, battle of.....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Vimeiro, battle of .....1808.	W.O. 1/235.	75.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	615.
FARADAY, MICHAEL :—		
As lecturer in Chemistry at Royal Military Academy ..1841-1852.	W.O. 44/520. W.O. 44/523.	— —
FAWCETT, SIR WILLIAM, GENERAL :—		
Rl. Wt. for appt. as Governor of Chelsea Hospital .....1796.	H.O. 51/150.	81.
FEATHER BONNET :—		
For Highland Regiments, provision of ostrich plumes and incidence of charge for .....1828.	W.O. 3/257.	195.
FEES :—		
For knighthoods, etc., not to be paid from public funds ....1820.	W.O. 43/3.	6.
Gratuities, etc. received by persons in Public Offices, Committee of inquiry into .....1836.	W.O. 43/69.	3.
On commissions and Warrants to Officers in Ordnance Corps, abolition of .....1840.	W.O. 44/304.	—
FENCIBLE REGIMENTS. <i>See</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
FENIANS :—		
In the Army, correspondence as to .....1865-1866.	W.O. 81/113.	—
Suppression of disturbances by, in Ireland .....1867.	W.O. 3/151.	215, 216, 217, 220.
List of Military prisoners tried by Court Martial as .....1867.	W.O. 81/116.	31.
<i>See also</i> Ireland.		
FERGUSON, RONALD CRAUFURD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Roliça, battle of .....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Vimeiro, battle of .....1808.	W.O. 1/235.	75.
FERRIES :—		
Lambeth, Fulham, Putney and Greenwich, charges for ferrying troops across the Thames at.....1678-1679.	W.O. 26/5.	108, 127-130, 300-302.
FIELD ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
FIELD-MARSHALS :—		
New pattern uniform and epaulette for.....1793.	W.O. 3/11.	218, 219.
Pay, limit of, to 6,000 <i>l.</i> <i>per annum</i> .....1813.	W.O. 6/174.	189.
First issue of Baton (to Duke of Wellington) .....1813.	W.O. 3/605.	79.
Baton for each .....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	158.
Baton, cost of, borne by public .....1830.	W.O. 43/52.	2.
Pay and allowances (Lord Roberts) .....1900.	W.O. 32/246.	—
FIELD SERVICE :—		
Regulations and Manual, Report of Committee .....1903.	W.O. 32/219.	—
FIELD WORKS, 1804-1812 :—		
Compensation to landholders for .....1804.	W.O. 1/627.	565, 569.
.....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	457.
.....1808.	W.O. 1/639.	125.
.....1810.	W.O. 1/644.	17.
Regulations for expenditure on .....1812.	W.O. 1/852.	187.
FIGUEIRA DA FOZ. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
FILDER, WILLIAM, C.B., COMMISSARY GENERAL :—		
Report of Board of General Officers on conduct of.....1856.	W.O. 33/3.	567-600.
FINANCE :—		
Public expenditure, checks on, instructions to C.-in-C.'s 1797.	W.O. 1/830.	125.
Committee of House of Commons on public expenditure, observations of Secretary at War on .....1807.	W.O. 4/422.	119, 242.
Indian, Memo. on essays by H. Fawcett on .....1880.	W.O. 33/35.	170.
Responsibility of Heads of Departments and Accounting Officers for expenditure .....1883.	W.O. 32/153.	—
Control by W.O. over spending Departments, reorganization of 1888.	W.O. 32/154.	—
Financial Instructions, Committee on issue of .....1897.	W.O. 32/191.	—
FINANCIAL YEAR :—		
Termination of, change from 24 to 31 December .....1830.	W.O. 43/38.	3.
FINISTERRE. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
FIRE BRIGADES :—		
Aldershot and the Curragh, estab. of, at .....1856.	W.O. 3/191. W.O. 3/328.	255. 322.
FIRES OUT :—		
In quarters at 10 p.m. ....1781.	W.O. 3/26.	43.
FIREWORK DISPLAYS :—		
Peace with France, Rl. Wt. for preparations .....1815.	H.O. 50/461.	17, 18.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
FITZGERALD, SIR JOHN FORSTER, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Windward and Leeward Islands, command in .....1850-1851.	W.O. 1/588. W.O. 1/589.	657, 659, 667. 771.
FITZ-JAMES, ÉDOUARD, DUC DE :— Memorial from, on being offered Colonelcy of new Regiment 1796. Protest against omission from promotion to Major-General ..1798.	H.O. 50/5. H.O. 50/7.	— —
FITZPATRICK, SIR JEREMIAH :— Inspector of Health, Warrant for appt., etc. ....1794-1800.	W.O. 1/897. W.O. 6/119. H.O. 30/1. H.O. 50/3. H.O. 50/147. H.O. 100/74.	— 6. 3. 391-405. 349. 378-391.
FITZPATRICK, HON. RICHARD, GENERAL :— Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. ....1806.	H.O. 51/150.	335.
FIVES COURTS :— In Barracks, erection of .....1838-1841.	W.O. 4/730. W.O. 43/58.	— —
FLAGS AND STANDARDS :— On Forts, on Sundays, prohibition of .....1773. Adopted on Union of Great Britain and Ireland, Order in Council 1800.	W.O. 47/81. W.O. 1/36. W.O. 3/33.	408. 45, 81. 322.
FLANDERS. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
FLAX :— Cultivation of, in United Kingdom .....1809.	W.O. 1/743.	—
FLETCHER, SIR RICHARD, COLONEL (R.E.) :— Ciudad Rodrigo, siege of .....1812. San Sebastián, death at storming of .....1813.	W.O. 1/253. W.O. 1/259.	93. 467.
FLOATING BATTERIES :— And Forts, relative merits of .....1861.	W.O. 33/10.	697.
FLOATING DEFENCES :— Memo. by I.G.F. on .....1856.	W.O. 33/5.	25, 46.
FLOGGING. <i>See</i> Corporal Punishment.		
FLORIDAS, THE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
FODI SILA. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
FONTENOY. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
FORAGE :— Scales of issues .....1778. Form of Contract and Regulations for supplies of, to barracks 1793. Variation of feed within value of ration .....1803. Proposal to commute portion of ration to provide other articles of 1804. Cost of ration in Peninsula .....1811. Compound, trial of, in Portugal, Report on .....1811. Compressed and preserved, Committee Report on .....1881.	W.O. 3/26. W.O. 26/35. W.O. 3/36. W.O. 3/152. W.O. 1/847. W.O. 1/848. W.O. 1/849. W.O. 33/37.	4, 5. 56-63. 75. 422. 335, 339. 65, 69, 73. 161-177. 967.
FORAGE ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
FORBES, JOHN, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :— Fort Duquesne expedition .....1758.	W.O. 34/76.	129.
FOREIGN ARMIES :— Peace and War strengths of, changes in .....1895.	W.O. 33/56.	1885.
FOREIGN CORPS :— Estimates for .....1793-1815. Commissary and Inspector of, instructions to .....1795. Exclusion of, from British Dominions, views on .....1797. Raising of 5000 men.....1803. Cost of, to Britain .....1804-1809. List of, employed by Great Britain, 1800-1815 .....1855. <i>See also</i> RÉGIMENTAL INDEX.	W.O. 25/3213. W.O. 6/25. W.O. 1/218. W.O. 1/625. W.O. 1/669. W.O. 3/324.	— 136. 71. 463. 175. 385.
FOREIGNERS :— Proposal to entice men from French into British service. .1810-1811. Frenchmen not to be enlisted into British Army.....1811. Undesirable in Army in Peninsula .....1811.	W.O. 1/1120. W.O. 6/166. W.O. 1/647. W.O. 1/648. W.O. 1/648.	399-407. 8, 36. 279. 59, 61, 77. 329.
FOREIGNERS, LEGION OF LOYAL :— Formation of, plan by Brigadier-General S. de Turtaz for ..1810.	W.O. 1/1120.	613-632.
FOREIGN LEGIONS :— Recruiting for, in Switzerland .....1802-1806. Described as desperate banditti, Nova Scotia .....1813.	W.O. 1/901. W.O. 1/96.	— 62.
FOREIGN OFFICE :— Fire at, and thanks to troops for aid .....1836.	W.O. 3/444.	344.
FOREIGN OFFICERS :— Half pay for wounded, and allowances for others .....1802. Viewing of British Military inventions by, instructions as to 1856.	W.O. 1/1114. W.O. 6/196.	439. 1.
FOREIGN POSSESSIONS :— Distribution of Troops in.....1816.	W.O. 1/952.	9.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
FOREIGN STAFFS :—		
Corresponding to Intelligence Branch of Q.M.G., Report on 1874.	W.O. 33/28.	155–206.
FORGE CART :—		
Of new design, for Cavalry 1807.	W.O. 3/43.	321.
FORGERY :—		
Of Bank of England notes by French prisoners of war 1811.	W.O. 3/54. W.O. 3/157.	325, 326. 466.
FORTIFICATIONS :—		
Great Britain, neglected condition of, in 1745.	S.P. 41/37.	7.
Grazing of cattle, etc. on earthworks, Rl. Wt. forbidding 1761.	S.P. 41/38.	17.
Damage to, by agricultural operations, Rl. Wt. forbidding .. 1778.	W.O. 44/730.	—
Ordnance correspondence in connexion with* 1805–1856.	W.O. 44/—.	—
Effect on, by introduction of rifled gun, Memo. and reports .. 1859.	W.O. 33/8.	585–607.
Committee Report on 1869.	W.O. 33/20.	358.
Iron armour for, Memo. on use of 1869.	W.O. 33/20.	359.
And armaments of Military and Mercantile Ports, Committee Report..... 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	861.
FORTIFICATIONS, INSPECTOR GENERAL OF :—		
Memo. on principal measures initiated by 1882–1886.	W.O. 33/46.	1159.
Office and title of, notes on 1889.	W.O. 32/154.	—
FORT MACQUARIE (SYDNEY). <i>See</i> Australia.		
FORT-MAJORS :—		
Rank of, in Garrisons 1720.	W.O. 26/16.	58, 73, 102.
FORTRESSES :—		
Frontier Fortresses in Europe, Reports on (with Drawings) .. 1871.	W.O. 33/24.	361–601.
FORT ST. GEORGE. <i>See</i> India.		
FORTS AND FLOATING BATTERIES :—		
Relative merits of 1861.	W.O. 33/10.	697.
FORTS BOWYER, CHARTRES, CUMBERLAND, DUQUESNE, EDWARD, FRONTENAC, GARRY, GEORGE, GRISWOLD, LEVIS, LOUDOUN, MIAMIS, MORRIS, NINETY-SIX, PITT, STANWIX, WASHINGTON, WILLIAM, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS and WILLIAM HENRY. <i>See</i> America, North.		
FOURIER DE LA COUR :—		
Under Duke of Marlborough and Duke of Cumberland 1758.	W.O. 1/857.	680.
FOWKE, THOMAS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Governor of Gibraltar, Court Martial on, and conviction of, for disobedience to orders 1756.	S.P. 41/22. W.O. 71/22. W.O. 71/129. W.O. 4/52.	6, 7. 332–361. 1. 26.
FOX, HON. HENRY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Minorca. appt. as Lieut.-Governor of..... 1799.	W.O. 1/296.	723.
Mediterranean, appt. to command in..... 1801.	W.O. 1/300.	125.
Gibraltar, C.-in-C. at 1804.	C.O. 91/45.	—
FRANCE :—		
Expedition to Coast of, 1757 :—		
Correspondence and instructions 1757.	W.O. 72/4.	1.
Inquiry into failure of 1757.	W.O. 81/8. W.O. 93/2. W.O. 72/4.	63–69. 207–339. 1.
Strength of Army of 1757.		
Rochefort, expedition against, Court of Inquiry into failure of 1757–1758.	W.O. 1/415. W.O. 26/23. W.O. 72/4.	5. 323. 1.
Cherbourg, expedition against..... 1758.	S.P. 87/31.	—
Paris, signature of Treaty of 1763.	S.P. 87/45.	—
Angers, attack by Royalists on 1793.	W.O. 6/10.	695, 699.
Toulon, 1793–1794 :—		
Defences of, while in British occupation.....	H.O. 50/370.	273–325, 375–425.
Casualties at, returns of.....	H.O. 50/453. H.O. 50/457.	12. 19.
Major-Generals C. O'Hara and D. Dundas, Warrants for appt. as Governors of	H.O. 51/147.	105, 111.
Occupation of, Warrants for appts. to Staff of Army at.....	H.O. 51/147.	—
Occupation of, papers relating to.....	H.O. 50/454–456.	—
Cherbourg, preparations at, for expedition to Ireland .. 1793–1794.	W.O. 1/602.	13, 443.
Instructions to Army of, to give no quarter to British or Hanoverians 1794.	W.O. 1/640.	19.
Paris in hands of Revolutionaries 1794.	W.O. 1/391.	283.
National Convention's proceedings..... 1794.	W.O. 1/391.	445.
Cherbourg, French Fleet at, Report on..... 1794.	W.O. 1/606.	1, 5, 69, 109, 113.
Condition of, under Committee of Safety 1794.	W.O. 1/602.	155.
Brest, French activities at..... 1794–1809.	W.O. 1/921–925. W.O. 1/691.	— 35, 135, 257.

* For details *see* the index to the In-letters of the Board of Ordnance, which is available in the Literary Search Room of the Public Record Office.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
FRANCE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Brest, French activities at—(<i>contd.</i>) 1794–1809.	W.O. 1/695.	187, 191, 193, 303.
	W.O. 1/696.	133, 203, 339, 345, 379, 433, 435, 441.
	W.O. 1/697.	313.
Cherbourg, attack on French Fleet at 1795.	W.O. 1/606.	57, 63, 65.
Belle Île, blockade of 1795.	W.O. 1/688.	251–255.
Deserters from French Army, proposal to raise Corps from . . 1795.	W.O. 1/388.	195.
Affairs in (treatment of English prisoners, etc.) 1795.	W.O. 1/603.	151, 203, 229, 325, 399, 461.
Brest, Naval operations off 1795.	W.O. 1/687.	217.
St. Marcouf, Isles of (Normandy), survey of 1795.	W.O. 1/688.	131, 133, 391, 393, 401.
Detention, as prisoners of war, of Frenchmen navigating United States of America vessels arriving in Guernsey 1795.	W.O. 1/688.	359.
Île d'Yeu, capture and evacuation of, by British 1795.	W.O. 1/176.	483–503, 665–719.
	W.O. 1/688.	503, 507, 515, 529, 533, 551, 555.
Noirmoutier, Island of, expedition to, under Earl of Moira . . 1795.	W.O. 1/688.	537, 541, 545.
Peace with Spain 1795.	W.O. 1/84.	4.
Normandy :—		
Republican Government in, aversion to 1795.	W.O. 1/921.	183 <i>et seq.</i>
Royalists in, state of 1796.	W.O. 1/921.	347.
Quiberon, expedition to, under Earl of Moira, in aid of French Royalists 1795–1796.	W.O. 1/688.	35, 125, 257, 545.
	W.O. 1/921.	149–159.
	W.O. 1/176.	213.
	W.O. 1/390.	217, 229, 287, 302, 319, 323, 363.
Condition of affairs in 1795–1796.	W.O. 1/604.	81.
	W.O. 1/687.	217.
Ordnance captured in ships of war <i>Le Tigre</i> , <i>Le Formidable</i> , <i>La Tourterelle</i> , <i>Jean Bart</i> and <i>L'Étoile</i> 1796.	W.O. 47/2367.	325–329, 455.
Employment of propagandists by, to create dissensions in England and Colonies 1796.	W.O. 1/921.	462, 513–527.
Monarchy, British aid for restoration of 1796.	W.O. 1/921.	426.
Enlistment of, and commissions for, French subjects for service on Continent 1797.	W.O. 1/217.	351.
Reign of Terror in 1797.	W.O. 1/922.	243–255.
Negotiations with, cessation of 1797.	W.O. 1/33.	103.
Naval attack on Britain, preparations for 1797–1798.	W.O. 1/690.	55, 57.
Political state of, in relation to Spain 1798.	W.O. 1/219.	339.
Destruction of French fishing boats, etc. 1798–1801.	W.O. 6/148.	9, 28, 31, 59–63, 385, 428.
	W.O. 1/695.	251, 253, 337, 339, 345, 347.
	W.O. 1/748.	629.
Quiberon, survey of, and report on 1799.	W.O. 6/142.	236, 244.
Îles d'Hyères, Toulon Bay, scheme for capture of 1799.	W.O. 1/747.	749.
	W.O. 6/148.	396–400.
Royalist Army in West of France, organization of 1799.	W.O. 1/1102.	283, 315.
Quiberon, expedition to 1800.	W.O. 1/183.	19.
Treaty of Alliance and Commerce with United States of America 1800.	W.O. 1/923.	314.
Descent on coast of, examination of methods for 1800.	W.O. 1/406.	—
Mémoire militaire on best manner in which Britain could attack 1800.	W.O. 1/748.	173.
Reflections on condition of, after Revolution 1800.	W.O. 1/1104.	403–457.
Belle Île :—		
Transport arrangements of force embarked for Minorca . . . 1800.	W.O. 1/183.	1, 121.
Insurrection in 1801.	W.O. 1/697.	111, 115, 145.
Declaration of war against, by Algiers 1801.	W.O. 1/298.	37.
Proclamation of Peace with 1801.	W.O. 1/738.	445.
Peace of Amiens 1802.	W.O. 1/37.	137.
French spies, precautions against 1802.	W.O. 1/783.	145–153.
Toulon, Naval Forces at 1802.	W.O. 1/699.	121.
	W.O. 1/701.	33, 35, 125.
Le Havre and other Seine ports, blockade of 1803.	W.O. 1/749.	427.
	W.O. 6/183.	91.
	W.O. 1/703.	357, 361, 473.
Rouen, shipbuilding on great scale at 1803.		
Secret instructions on failure of negotiations with, following Treaty of Amiens 1803.	W.O. 6/183.	32–74.
Confinement of all Englishmen in France and collection of large French force in Holland 1803.	W.O. 3/591.	120.
Blockade of coast of 1804.	W.O. 6/149.	261.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
FRANCE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Brest, blockade of, Buonaparte's efforts to raise.....1804.	W.O. 1/709.	185.
Proposal to anticipate France by seizing Colonial possessions of her Allies	W.O. 1/902.	187.
Reign of Terror in.....1804.	W.O. 1/924.	351-671.
Boulogne :—		
Threatened French invasion from, various plans for frustrating 1804-1805.	W.O. 1/184, 185.	—
Sir John Moore's report on defences of	W.O. 1/185.	63.
Rochefort, blockade of	W.O. 1/711.	665.
	W.O. 1/712.	29, 670.
Toulon, prize money for capture of, for those who did duty as Marines	W.O. 3/338.	398.
Army tactics, description of.....1807.	W.O. 1/1114.	21, 25.
Toulon, threats on Sicily from French Fleet at	W.O. 1/304.	183.
	W.O. 1/307.	260, 435.
	W.O. 1/314.	375.
British, Portuguese and Spanish combination against	W.O. 1/163.	59.
Îles d'Hyères, opinion on, as base for fleet blockading Toulon 1810.	W.O. 1/724.	233, 237.
Importation of grain, etc. from	W.O. 1/743.	189.
Deserters from French Army, formation of, into Companies in British Army	W.O. 1/652.	17.
	W.O. 1/654.	13.
	W.O. 6/135.	64.
Cessation of Hostilities in ; booty for Army, etc.	W.O. 1/203.	415.
	W.O. 1/853.	753.
	W.O. 1/1132.	361.
	W.O. 1/659.	113-134.
Delay in embarkations from		
Condition of Troops leaving, and objection to use of French Channel Ports for embarkation	W.O. 1/203.	427, 436, 495, 511.
Horses, disposal of, on recall of Army from	W.O. 1/203.	257.
St. Jean de Luz, proclamation of, as a Free Port	W.O. 1/734.	149.
Operations of Blücher's Army in, Colonel Hudson Lowe's reports, Soissons and Laon.....	W.O. 1/1132.	12, 25, 41.
Peace of Paris.....	W.O. 1/47.	209, 233.
Property of, captured by Army under Wellington, value of 1814.	W.O. 6/174.	285.
Valence, defeat of Royalists by Buonapartists at	W.O. 1/284.	291.
Cambrai, capture of	W.O. 1/205.	347.
	W.O. 1/207.	5, 25.
Projected operations by Austrian Troops on South Coast of.. 1815.	W.O. 6/125.	253.
Occupation of, by Allies, composition of Force, etc.	W.O. 3/610.	14, 91, 131, 190-193, 222- 225.
Paris, capitulation of.....	W.O. 1/207.	81, 109.
	W.O. 6/125.	265.
Number of troops to return from	W.O. 1/661.	593.
Rations for Army of Occupation, Conventions, etc. ...	W.O. 1/208.	77, 171.
	W.O. 1/209.	57, 193.
	W.O. 1/211.	37.
	W.O. 1/213.	189, 193, 197, 201, 204.
Staff Pay of Wellington's Army in	W.O. 25/707.	—
Operations in, instructions concerning.....	W.O. 6/16.	—
Wellington's Army in, list of Corps composing	W.O. 3/164.	278.
British Army in, list of Staff and rates of pay.....	W.O. 4/428.	293-296.
Convention for passage of troops, etc.	W.O. 1/209.	177, 181.
British Army in, boxes of papers with Storekeeper General relating to	W.O. 3/164.	171.
Organization of Army of, inquiry into	W.O. 33/1.	39, 193, 267.
System of Land Transport in Army of, Memo. on history of.. 1856.	W.O. 33/2.	171-194.
Military Contracts for Clothing, Stores, etc., Memo. on	W.O. 33/2.	253-278.
	W.O. 33/3.	253-277.
	W.O. 33/3.	703-745.
	W.O. 33/11.	1477-1490.
Organization of Army, extracts from Reports on		
Naval strength of, Memo. and Notes on		
Papers issued to General Officers at Camp at Châlons, 1864, by Marshal MacMahon on instruction in drills, general orders and formation of troops on field of battle	W.O. 33/15.	921-1038.
System of recruitment and organization of Reserves of	W.O. 33/19.	1703.
Military Store Account system, Report on	W.O. 33/22.	767-801.
Administration of French Military Hospitals at period of Franco- German War	W.O. 33/23.	49-70.
Surgical and sanitary arrangements during siege of Paris, Report on.....	W.O. 33/23.	45-155, 363- 460, 461-573.
French Artillery, Report on.....	W.O. 33/25.	969.
Intelligence Branch of General Staff of, Report on.....	W.O. 33/28.	171-206.
Prince Imperial of, killed in Zulu War, notarial act establishing identification of body	W.O. 29/1.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
FRANCE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Hôtel des Invalides, Memo. on .....1882.	W.O. 33/39.	1175-1184, 1196, 1197.
Fighting strength of Army .....1887.	W.O. 33/47.	530.
Progress in Army .....1893.	W.O. 33/54.	41.
Reserve Cavalry, experimental mobilization of, Reports on ..1894.	W.O. 33/55.	17-68.
Coast Defence Organization.....1894.	W.O. 33/54.	1431.
<i>See also</i> Franco-Austrian War, Franco-German War and French Royalists.		
FRANCE, ISLE OF. <i>See</i> Mauritius.		
FRANCO-AUSTRIAN WAR :—		
Reports by Military Attaché.....1859-1860.	W.O. 32/19.	—
FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-1871 :—		
Austria, attitude of .....1870.	W.O. 32/18.	—
German base of operations, importance of Luxemburg and Metz ; principal roads from frontier to Paris ; fortifications of Paris ..	W.O. 33/21.	1019-1028.
Metz and Strassburg, Report by R.E. Officer on fortifications of	W.O. 33/22.	1.
Opening of Campaign, Memo. by Colonel E. B. Hamley	W.O. 33/22.	261.
Military Attaché's reports.....1871.	W.O. 32/21.	—
	W.O. 32/25-27.	—
	W.O. 33/24.	—
Military hygiene and surgery during siege of Paris, Report on	W.O. 33/22.	651-744.
Medical organization in North German Armies during	W.O. 33/22.	235.
Military organizations of France and Prussia	W.O. 33/22.	301.
Tactical conduct of operations, Memos. by Major-General Beauchamp Walker on	W.O. 33/22.	803.
Superiority of French Chassepot over Prussian Needle gun	W.O. 33/22.	810.
Medico-military organization of Prussia at period of, Report on ..	W.O. 33/23.	157-224, 299-362.
Medical Officers' reports	W.O. 33/23.	285-573.
Superiority of Prussian Army, explanation of	W.O. 33/22.	824.
Surgical and sanitary arrangements of besieged Army of Paris, Report on	W.O. 33/23.	45-155, 363-460, 461-573.
Reports written during Continental Tour on subjects connected with (with drawings)	W.O. 33/24.	361-601.
FRANKFURT REGIMENT :—		
<i>Came over</i> from enemy .....1814.	W.O. 6/174.	215, 217, 218.
FRASER, JOHN HENRY, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Expedition to Egypt, from Sicily, under .....1807.	W.O. 1/303.	9-26.
	W.O. 1/304.	47-67, 195, 199, 347, 379, 403.
	W.O. 1/305.	119-377.
	W.O. 1/348.	53, 77, 93, 101, 117, 127, 237, 247, 475.
Quartermaster General at Cape of Good Hope, 1796-1802, money unaccounted for by .....1808.	W.O. 1/842.	285, 289.
FRASER, SIMON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Portuguese Army, service with .....1799.	W.O. 1/620.	185-196.
FREDERICK I, KING OF PRUSSIA :—		
Diplomatic correspondence with Duke of Marlborough .....1711.	S.P. 87/6.	—
FREEHOLD. <i>See</i> America, North.		
FREEMASONRY :—		
Masonic Knight Templars' offer of services .....1792.	W.O. 1/1057.	665.
Communication of Lodges with enemy, Guadeloupe .....1813.	W.O. 1/27.	81.
Lodges in Regts., discontinuance of .....1836.	W.O. 3/131.	66.
Not tolerated in any Regt. ....1843.	W.O. 3/100.	38.
FREIGHT OF GOVERNMENT MONEY :—		
Allowance to Naval Officers for conveying money for pay of Army, abolition of.....1801.	W.O. 1/292.	361.
FRENCH ROYALISTS :—		
Plan to assist .....1794.	W.O. 1/389.	151.
Correspondence concerning .....1794-1809.	W.O. 1/389.	—
	W.O. 1/921-925.	—
	W.O. 1/887.	305-316.
Desire of, to join British Army after French Revolution ....1796.	W.O. 1/1099.	75.
Officers in Jersey, list of .....1804.	W.O. 1/837.	353, 357, 361.
Memoir by Comte Joseph de Puisaye .....1807.	W.O. 1/1114.	441, 491.
Subsistence of, in Channel Islands .....1815.	W.O. 1/856.	391-428.
Assembly in Jersey under the Duc d'Aumont, and landing in France		
	W.O. 1/393.	243, 263, 315.
Arms, Ammunition, etc. landed in France for use of .....1815.	W.O. 1/394.	237.
FUEL :—		
Increase in allowance of, owing to addition of evening meal..1846.	W.O. 3/104.	48, 266, 275.
FUEL AND LIGHT ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
FUENTES DEOÑORO. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
FUNDS, REGIMENTAL :—		
Regimental Benefit Societies, abolition of, by Act of Parliament, 1849, and discussion on Regimental Funds generally 1848–1852.	W.O. 43/90.	6.
Application of, to charitable purposes only .....1850.	W.O. 3/186.	172, 329.
FUNDY, BAY OF. <i>See</i> America, North.		
FUNERAL EXPENSES :—		
Of soldiers who die on furlough, mode of payment for .....1814.	W.O. 3/160.	18.
FURLOUGH :—		
Copy of Form of pass .....1779.	W.O. 1/1002.	159.
Payment for grant of, prohibition of.....1810.	W.O. 3/52.	54.
Advances of pay to soldiers proceeding on, not a right .....1816.	W.O. 3/373.	16.
To invalid soldiers, renewable by magistrates .....1856.	W.O. 3/503.	234.
FURNISHING :—		
Of Officers' Quarters and Messes at public expense, Committee Report on .....1883.	W.O. 33/40.	229–240.
FURNITURE ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
FUSEES :—		
New pattern for Light Infantry .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	397.
FUZIL. <i>See</i> Arms.		
GAETA. <i>See</i> Naples and Italy.		
GAGE, HON. THOMAS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
At Oswego, vice Prideaux .....1759.	W.O. 34/9.	142.
Governor of Montreal, vice Murray .....1760–1763.	W.O. 34/2.	75, 85, 125.
	W.O. 34/7.	1.
Correspondence with General Amherst .....1760–1763.	W.O. 34/5.	—
Departure from Montreal.....1763.	W.O. 34/5.	324.
C.-in-C., North America, appt. as .....1763.	C.O. 5/83.	1.
	W.O. 1/871.	277.
	W.O. 34/3.	212.
	W.O. 34/7.	175.
	W.O. 1/5.	667.
	W.O. 4/273.	36.
Insurrection of American Indians .....1763.		
C.-in-C., North America .....1775.		
GALICIA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
GALWAY, HENRY, EARL OF :—		
Portugal, command of expedition to, Rl. Wt., etc. ....1704–1705.	S.P. 44/171.	286.
	W.O. 47/22.	—
GAMBIA. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
GAMBIER, JAMES, ADMIRAL :—		
Grant of Peerage to .....1807.	W.O. 1/187.	149.
GARDINER, RICHARD, CAPTAIN :—		
Mission to Vienna and Italy to raise Swiss Troops .....1802.	W.O. 1/901.	—
GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE. <i>See</i> Franco-Austrian War.		
GARRICK, DAVID :—		
Loan of Lamps to, from Royal Laboratory, for Jubilee at Stratford-on-Avon.....1769.	W.O. 47/74.	97.
GARRISON APPOINTMENTS :—		
Viscount Palmerston's definition of .....1827.	W.O. 43/32.	—
GARRISONS :—		
And Land Forces, abstract of.....1668.	W.O. 24/2.	—
	W.O. 24/3.	—
Governors and Staff of, list of.....1697.	W.O. 55/341.	157.
GAZETTE :—		
Printer for Scotland, appt. of .....1846.	W.O. 4/268.	358, 363.
GELDERMALSEN. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
GENERAL OFFICERS :—		
Dates of commissions of.....1703–1714.	S.P. 41/5.	—
List of, in order of precedence, giving dates in several ranks 1714.	W.O. 26/14.	245.
Lists of, including those holding Governorships, etc. ....1726.	W.O. 71/5.	317.
Increase of Establishment of .....1740.	W.O. 24/193.	—
At reviews, post of .....1769.	W.O. 3/24.	108.
Uniform, King's approval, etc. ....1786.	W.O. 3/26.	169.
	W.O. 3/27.	1.
	H.O. 50/380.	—
Remuneration to Captains of Men-of-war for entertainment of, when on passage .....1812.	W.O. 1/650.	161.
In receipt of pay according to rank, not being Colonels of Regts., lists of .....1814–1840.	W.O. 24/890.	—
Unattached Pay, revision of, Rl. Wt. ....1854.	W.O. 43/96.	14.
Active List of, difficulties of formation of.....1880.	W.O. 33/35.	322.
Estabt. of, promotion to Major-Generals .....1893.	W.O. 32/241.	—
Promotion of Lieutenant-Generals to Generals .....1901.	W.O. 32/242.	—
GENERAL OFFICERS, BOARD OF :—		
To consider abuses and irregularities in Army.....1706.	W.O. 71/1.	1.
New Board, constitution of, Rl. Wt. ....1710.	W.O. 71/2.	1.
To inquire into all complaints relating to Army, duties of Judge Advocate General in connexion with .....1711.	W.O. 26/13.	262.
Constitution of .....1712.	W.O. 30/20.	23.
	W.O. 30/22.	6.
Rl. Wts. constituting .....1714.	W.O. 71/3.	1, 41, 71, 156, 184, 194, 242, 279.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GENERAL OFFICERS, BOARD OF (<i>contd.</i>):—		
To settle questions as to Ranks and precedence of Regts., dates of Commissions and Brevets	W.O. 4/17.	26, 30.
To consider miscellaneous matters	W.O. 26/14.	190, 195, 196.
Proceedings at meetings, notes of	W.O. 71/5.	—
Constitution of, and names of Officers	W.O. 26/18.	29, 64, 97, 130, 190.
	W.O. 71/9.	1.
	W.O. 26/25.	136, 262.
	W.O. 26/35.	152, 933.
Lease of house in Parliament Street for	W.O. 4/220.	150.
GENERAL STAFF:—		
Proposed alteration in method of payment of, showing rates of pay	W.O. 40/28.	11.
GENEVA CONVENTION:—		
Red Cross, use of	W.O. 32/208, 209.	—
	W.O. 32/229.	—
R.A.M.C. Officer armed with revolver taken prisoner while on duty in Field, opinion of Judge Advocate General	W.O. 83/10.	325–328.
GENOA. <i>See</i> Italy.		
GENTLEMEN AT ARMS:—		
Regulations for	W.O. 32/250.	—
Names in Army List	W.O. 32/250.	—
GEORGE I, KING:—		
As Elector of Hanover, letter to Duke of Marlborough on position of King of Sweden	S.P. 87/2.	—
Salutes on entry of	W.O. 47/27.	41, 47.
GEORGE II, KING:—		
With Army in Germany	S.P. 87/12.	—
Letters to Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick	S.P. 87/33.	—
GEORGE III, KING:—		
Coronation celebrations	W.O. 47/58.	42, 124, 139, 183, 205, 215.
Thanksgiving Service at St. Paul's for recovery, Regulations for processions at	W.O. 3/31.	89–105.
Jubilee of, proposal for limited number of special promotions	W.O. 3/595.	65, 74.
Funeral of, military arrangements at	W.O. 3/70.	79–102.
GEORGE IV, KING:—		
Coronation arrangements	W.O. 3/394.	145, 163, 178, 195–197, 232.
Death of, Circular as to ceremonials	W.O. 3/126.	440, 459.
GEORGIA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
GERMAN LEGIONS:—		
Russian-German Legion in Sweden and Hanover	W.O. 1/429.	309.
	W.O. 1/420.	5–495.
	W.O. 1/423.	1–338.
Saxon and Württemberg troops' desertion of Buonaparte at Leipzig	W.O. 1/422.	123.
Hanseatic Legion, Hanover	W.O. 1/423.	93.
<i>See also</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
GERMAN LEVIES:—		
Claims to half pay, prevention of	W.O. 6/185.	160.
GERMANTOWN. <i>See</i> America, North.		
GERMANY:—		
Dettingen, battle of, 1743:—		
Dispatches as to	S.P. 87/13.	—
Names of officers killed and wounded at	S.P. 41/14.	—
Campaigns of Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, British Legion serving in	S.P. 87/28–48.	—
Minden, battle of, 1759:—		
Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick's dispatches as to	S.P. 87/29.	—
	W.O. 72/12.	3.
Lord George Sackville's conduct and dismissal from service for failure at	S.P. 87/35.	—
	S.P. 87/37.	—
	W.O. 4/59.	14.
British Hospital for Troops in	W.O. 4/60.	160.
List of British Regts. in	W.O. 4/63.	404.
State of Allied Army in	S.P. 41/24.	2.
Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel's intrigues against Britain	S.P. 87/43.	—
British Legion, disbandment of	W.O. 1/165.	251.
Operations in	W.O. 1/165.	3–313.
Return of troops from, State of Regts. on march through Holland	S.P. 41/24.	6.
House of Commons' thanks to Army and Navy for services during war in	W.O. 4/71.	2, 10–15, 56, 190.
Enlistment of recruits for British Army in America in	W.O. 4/96.	257.
	W.O. 4/97.	272, 293, 376.
	W.O. 4/99.	198.
Recruiting for British service in, difficulties in Hanover	W.O. 40/8.	20.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GERMANY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Hanover, movements of French Army in.....	W.O. 1/899.	57, 175–187.
Value of exports to	W.O. 1/879.	229.
Hamburg, blockade of, by British fleet.....	W.O. 1/749.	301.
Suggested blockade of rivers Elbe and Weser	W.O. 1/701.	279.
	W.O. 1/702.	175–186.
	W.O. 1/740.	143.
Blockade of rivers Elbe and Weser		
Elbe and Weser Expedition, 1805–1806:—		
Various references to	W.O. 1/186.	—
	W.O. 6/13.	—
Pay, Allowances and Outfit Money, request for	W.O. 1/186.	785.
Hanover, importance of defence of	W.O. 1/186.	823.
King of Sweden's wish to command British	W.O. 1/186.	479, 485, 501.
Re-embarkation of British	W.O. 1/186.	581, 613, 625.
Hanover, protection of, arrangements for	W.O. 6/13.	—
Instructions for stringent blockade of rivers Elbe and Weser 1806.	W.O. 1/713.	337.
Stralsund and Rügen, suggested blockade of	W.O. 1/716.	95, 98, 103, 107.
Ems, river, blockade of	W.O. 1/743.	39.
Military position in	W.O. 1/1119.	271.
Operations of Allies in Northern Europe and Germany, 1812–1813:—		
Various references to	W.O. 1/420,	—
	421.	
	W.O. 1/423.	149.
Baltic, British Regts. for the	W.O. 1/422.	1–181.
	W.O. 1/423.	277.
	W.O. 1/426.	141, 301.
Baltic, Naval operations in the	W.O. 1/426.	233–285.
Bautzen, battle of	W.O. 1/421.	113.
British Regts., dispatch of, to Holstein	W.O. 1/422.	1–129.
	W.O. 1/423.	277.
British Regts., return home of.....	W.O. 1/426.	141, 301.
	W.O. 1/427.	393.
Danzig, siege of	W.O. 1/422.	233, 293.
	W.O. 1/426.	29–267.
	W.O. 6/166.	136.
Halberstadt, battle of	W.O. 1/421.	149.
Hamburg, evacuation of	W.O. 1/421.	123, 153.
Leipzig, battle of	W.O. 1/421.	309, 313.
	W.O. 1/422.	109, 123.
Lützen, battle of.....	W.O. 1/421.	79, 91.
	W.O. 1/426.	61.
Rocket Brigade, Mounted, use of	W.O. 1/427.	475.
Stettin, siege of	W.O. 1/426.	55.
Hesse-Darmstadt, renunciation by, of alliance with France ..	W.O. 1/1132.	519.
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, claims by, for maintenance of British Army		
1813–1814.	W.O. 1/1133.	501.
Hamburg, plan for attack on	W.O. 1/734.	693, 697.
Bremen, British troops at	W.O. 1/659.	5–9, 193.
Provisioning Army of Count Wallmoden, 1813, claims for ..	W.O. 1/429.	19–405.
	W.O. 1/1133.	501.
	W.O. 1/1135.	515, 533.
Hanover, British troops in, under Duke of Cambridge	W.O. 1/428.	—
Elbe and Weser, rivers, blockade of	W.O. 1/499.	1–107.
Organization and command of Army of Germanic Confederation		
in case of war	W.O. 32/21.	—
System of recruitment and of organization of Reserves	W.O. 33/19.	1703.
Army organization of North German Confederation, as applicable		
to British Army.....	W.O. 32/21.	—
North German Army Corps on War and Peace Establishments,		
strength and organization of	W.O. 33/21.	1155.
Report on Medical arrangements of Army	W.O. 33/23.	287.
Organization of North German Forces, prior to Franco-German		
War.....	W.O. 33/23.	843.
German Army, Memo. on, by Military Attaché in Berlin	W.O. 33/24.	975.
General Staff, Memo. on efficiency of.....	W.O. 33/25.	263.
Intelligence Department of General Staff of, Report on	W.O. 33/28.	157–164, 183.
Torpedo Estabts. at Kiel and Wilhelmshaven, Report on....	W.O. 33/27.	428.
Fighting Strength of.....	W.O. 33/47.	530.
Progress of Army	W.O. 33/54.	81.
<i>See also the various States and Franco-German War.</i>		
GHEENT. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
GIBBS, SAMUEL MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Expedition to Southern Coasts of North America	W.O. 1/141.	145.
GIBRALTAR:—		
Capture of	W.O. 55/343.	292.
Orders issued during siege of.....	C.O. 91/4.	3.
Defences, setting up of	S.P. 41/34.	8–30.
Military (and Naval) affairs at, dispatches, etc. as to ..	C.O. 91/4.	—
	C.O. 91/9, 10.	—
1704–1820.	C.O. 91/1–3.	—
1712–1767.	C.O. 91/5–8.	—
1749–1808.	C.O. 91/11–48.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GIBRALTAR (contd.) :—		
Fortification and Garrison of	1705.	W.O. 47/22. —
Trade Statistics, review of	1706–1802.	W.O. 1/739. 49.
Staff for, revision of	1711.	W.O. 30/89. 24.
Garrison, strength of, by Regts.	1711.	S.P. 41/34. 31.
Plan of Fortress	1712.	W.O. 34/251. —
Garrison, reduction of	1713.	W.O. 4/15. 40.
Garrison, condition of	1714.	C.O. 91/5. 53.
Provisioning of, need for full	1714.	W.O. 4/16. 170.
		W.O. 30/89. 403, 427–436.
Hospital, formation of	1714.	W.O. 24/75. 58, 61.
Garrison, state of, by Regts.	1715.	C.O. 91/5. 319.
Fortification and Garrison of	1716.	W.O. 47/29. —
Defences, proposal for strengthening	1727.	W.O. 4/29. 55.
Garrison, changes in, and Establt. of	1727.	S.P. 41/6. 2.
List of Regts., with their strength, at	1727.	C.O. 91/4. 575.
Spain, cutting of communication with	1730.	W.O. 4/316. 13.
Brandy, etc., prohibition of importation of	1731.	W.O. 4/32. 211.
Spanish designs against	1732.	W.O. 1/294. 9, 48, 80.
Garrison, state of, by Regts.	1732.	C.O. 91/9. 517–525.
	1734.	C.O. 91/10. 935.
Defences of, opposition of Ordnance Board to improvements in	1736–1739.	S.P. 41/36. —
Plan of Fortress	1740.	W.O. 34/252. —
Garrison, state of, by Regts.	1743.	C.O. 91/10. 833.
Fowke, General, supersession of, for failing to relieve Minorca	1756.	W.O. 4/52. 26.
		W.O. 71/22. 322–361.
		W.O. 71/129. 1.
Works at, strengthening of	1756.	S.P. 41/22. 6, 7.
		W.O. 1/286. 39, 58, 73.
		W.O. 1/288. 310.
		W.O. 4/52. 512.
Governor, rates of pay of	1756–1780.	W.O. 1/286. 435.
Defences, indifference of Ordnance Board to	1757.	W.O. 1/286. 65.
Tetuan, truce with Prince of Saffi	1757.	W.O. 1/286. 109, 155.
Garrison, augmentation of	1759.	W.O. 1/869. 101.
Mutinous conspiracy of soldiers at	1760.	S.P. 41/23. —
Dollar payment to troops, Treasury minute	1762.	W.O. 1/823. 169, 183.
Garrison, augmentation of	1766.	W.O. 1/873. 407.
Secretary to Garrison, appt. of	1767.	W.O. 4/82. 416.
Victualling of Garrison	1768.	W.O. 4/84. 465.
Military Company of Artificers at, Rl. Wt. for raising	1772.	S.P. 44/195. 270.
Morocco and Algiers, relations with	1774–1808.	C.O. 91/20–48. —
Windmill Hill, establishment of Post at	1775.	W.O. 47/86. 289.
Spanish attack, threat of	1775–1776.	C.O. 91/21, 22. —
French and Spanish fleets' menace to	1777–1778.	C.O. 91/23, 24. —
Siege of, etc., General Elliott's dispatches	1777–1787.	C.O. 91/23–34. —
Siege of, preparations for	1778.	C.O. 91/24. —
Lieut.-Governor, appt. and pay of	1778.	W.O. 1/286. 355, 459, 549–803.
France and Spain, outbreak of war with	1779.	C.O. 91/25. —
Staff Officers, additional, during siege	1779.	W.O. 4/317. 74, 83.
Military Staff at, list of	1779–1783.	W.O. 4/129. 114–117.
Exposed position of	1780.	W.O. 34/125. —
Siege of, papers as to	1780–1781.	W.O. 34/129. 8.
		W.O. 34/136. 3.
		W.O. 34/139. 1, 2.
		W.O. 34/142. 1, 2.
Review returns of the several Regts. at	1781.	W.O. 34/141. 4.
Crime among soldiers at, prevalence of	1781.	W.O. 34/133. —
Investment and blockade of	1781.	W.O. 1/286. 1–803.
A.G., and Q.M.G., during investment, appt. of	1781.	W.O. 1/286. 439, 447.
Corsican Corps, formation of, at	1782.	W.O. 1/286. 553.
Prize Money for destruction of Spanish battering ships at	1782.	H.O. 50/379. 53, 289–327.
Foreign shot, and broken shot and shells used in siege, storage of	1783.	W.O. 47/102. 45, 685.
Field Allowances for troops during siege, 1779–1781	1783.	W.O. 4/317. 160.
Staff of Garrison	1784.	W.O. 1/286. 693, 767.
Strength of Garrison	1784.	W.O. 26/32. 224.
Prize Money for destruction of Spanish ships, 1782, papers as to distribution of, etc.	1784.	W.O. 26/32. 272.
		W.O. 72/11. 1.
		H.O. 51/146. 129.
New Mole, rival claims of C.-in-C. and Admiral to jurisdiction over	1789.	C.O. 91/35. —
Guns and details of guards at	1789.	W.O. 30/54. 51.
Provost-Marshal to carry out capital sentences at	1789.	W.O. 1/287. 267, 285, 293.
Crown Lands, encroachments on	1789.	W.O. 1/288. 21.
Surprise attack, precautions against	1790.	H.O. 50/365. —
Pistoreen stoppage from soldiers' pay, explanation of	1791.	H.O. 50/452. 42.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GIBRALTAR (contd.) :—		
Defences of, correspondence as to, with plans of works 1791-1792.	H.O. 50/366.	245-256, 285-377, 391, 473-495, 661-693.
Ordnance in, details of guns, etc. ....1793.	H.O. 50/368.	99.
Defences, inadequacy of ....1794.	H.O. 50/369.	45.
French emigrants, expulsion of ....1794-1795.	W.O. 1/288.	77, 143.
	W.O. 1/288.	74, 131.
	C.O. 91/37.	—
Critical situation in ....1795-1796.	W.O. 1/288.	159.
French Fleet, movements of ....1795-1796.	W.O. 1/288.	127, 145.
	W.O. 1/766.	213.
	W.O. 1/767.	459.
	W.O. 1/768.	105, 217.
	W.O. 1/770.	357.
	W.O. 1/290.	5.
France and Spain, fear of <i>coup-de-main</i> by ....1796.	W.O. 1/288.	285.
Embargo on British shipping in Spanish ports ....1796.	W.O. 1/288.	335.
French intrigues in Madrid ....1796.	W.O. 1/288.	289.
Irish Artillery, disaffection of ....1797.	W.O. 1/289.	1-9.
Subscription by garrison, etc. towards support of war .....1798.	C.O. 91/40.	41-129, 147-153.
Nelson's Fleet in Mediterranean ....1798-1799.	W.O. 1/289.	57, 61.
Hospital, correspondence as to erection of ....1799.	W.O. 1/782.	457-485.
	W.O. 6/142.	187.
Governor and Lieut.-Governor, emoluments of ....1799.	W.O. 4/319.	355.
Garrison Library, erection of ....1800.	H.O. 50/10.	211-233.
Garrison, state of, by Regts. ....1800-1801.	C.O. 91/41.	—
	C.O. 91/42.	173.
Governor's Allowance for equipage, contingencies and table money ....1801.	W.O. 1/289.	357-365, 369.
Spanish attack, threat of ....1801.	W.O. 1/771.	721, 777, 807.
Europa, works at ....1801.	W.O. 1/771.	785.
Water supply, new wells ....1801.	W.O. 1/771.	773.
Kent, Duke of, Rl. Wt. for appt. as Governor ....1802.	H.O. 51/150.	237.
Town Major, etc., proposed increase of pay for ....1802.	W.O. 4/320.	267, 394-401.
Barracks, transfer of, from Ordnance Department to Barrack Master General ....1803.	W.O. 40/19.	11.
Governor's salary, re-assessment of ....1803.	W.O. 4/321.	111, 132, 184, 245.
Barrack accommodation, additional ....1803.	W.O. 4/321.	150, 157, 508.
Crown land grants, Regulations as to ....1803.	W.O. 1/289.	259, 291.
Court of Admiralty for dealing with privateers ....1803.	W.O. 1/289.	303.
Civil Court's jurisdiction in property matters ....1803.	W.O. 1/289.	299.
Sir Thomas Trigge's objections to Duke of Kent ....1803.	W.O. 1/289.	211.
Mutiny of British troops at ....1803.	W.O. 1/701.	27.
Artificers for, formation of company of ....1803-1805.	W.O. 40/22.	5.
Supply of provisions to, extract from Moroccan Treaty of 1791 as to ....1804.	W.O. 1/708.	423, 427, 435, 443-490.
Government House, rebuilding of ....1804.	W.O. 1/773.	173.
Civil Court, jurisdiction of ....1804.	W.O. 1/739.	359.
Convent, rebuilding of ....1804.	W.O. 1/837.	97, 101.
Epidemic fever and insanitary state of town, etc. ....1804-1805.	W.O. 1/290.	3.
	W.O. 1/629.	313, 317, 321, 395-406, 433, 437, 447, 451.
	W.O. 1/630.	167, 171.
	W.O. 1/740.	111.
	W.O. 1/838.	123.
	W.O. 4/321.	562.
	C.O. 91/44.	—
	C.O. 91/45.	—
Civil process against military, competence of Civil Judicature 1805.	W.O. 1/630.	243.
West India Regt., proposal to quarter battalion at ....1805.	W.O. 1/290.	1.
Naval Establishment, defence of Bay ....1805.	W.O. 1/784.	29.
Ordnance lands, exchange of, for private ground ....1806.	W.O. 1/633.	45, 49.
G.O.C.'s emoluments ....1806-1807.	W.O. 1/634.	77-100, 281-299.
Land, exchange of, between Navy and Ordnance ....1807.	W.O. 1/634.	325-336.
	W.O. 1/636.	165, 169.
Fees received by Governor or Secretary as credit to H.M.'s Revenue, misuse of ....1807.	W.O. 1/634.	77-100, 283-299.
	W.O. 1/840.	433, 439.
	W.O. 1/841.	9, 13, 17.
	W.O. 1/843.	107-123, 245.
	W.O. 1/844.	197.
	W.O. 1/845.	171, 175, 179, 263.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GIBRALTAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Foreign Corps at, impropriety of	1807. W.O. 6/133.	34.
Plot to capture	1807. W.O. 1/751.	283.
Peninsular War, early stages of	1807. C.O. 91/47.	—
Pratique Master, position of	1807–1810. W.O. 1/840.	139.
	W.O. 1/842.	49.
	W.O. 1/637.	291–306.
	W.O. 1/638.	301–323.
Defences, state of, etc.	1808. W.O. 1/637.	449.
Artillery at, shortage of men	1808. W.O. 1/638.	125–139.
Perexil Island, occupation and evacuation of	1808. W.O. 1/639.	451, 453.
	W.O. 6/133.	68.
Wellington's Force, augmentation of, from garrison	1808. W.O. 6/185.	49.
Additional Barracks and rebuilding	1809. W.O. 1/290.	7.
Military Secretary, salary of	1809. W.O. 1/843.	387, 391, 547, 551.
Revenue Duties and Fees.	1809. W.O. 1/543.	17.
Paving of streets from proceeds of sale of taverns	1809. W.O. 1/843.	495.
Pratique Establishment	1810. W.O. 1/845.	175, 179.
Defences of.	1810. W.O. 3/595.	312.
Land and leases, discontinuance of grants of	1810. W.O. 6/205.	446.
Civil Secretary and Collector of Revenues, appt. of	1810. W.O. 1/290.	9.
Crown property, leases and rents of	1810. W.O. 1/845.	333.
Spanish Lines Forts, destruction of	1810. W.O. 1/290.	10.
Crown lands, grant of, to individuals.	1811. W.O. 1/847.	103.
Defences, plans for strengthening	1811. W.O. 1/788.	229–250.
Tarifa, strategic value and defence of	1811–1812. W.O. 1/290.	11.
	W.O. 1/789.	157.
	W.O. 1/790.	111.
Spanish Lines, question of re-establishment of	1815. W.O. 1/796.	69, 74.
Debts, recovery of, practice of Civil Court	1815. W.O. 1/1136.	849–867.
Judge Advocate, office of, change in judicial system	1815. W.O. 1/1135.	529–593.
Hospitals at, erection of	1815. W.O. 1/736.	17, 223, 227, 307.
Attorney General, Advocate General and King's Proctor, union of offices of	1832. W.O. 6/103.	9.
British jurisdiction in Port of, limits of.	1832. W.O. 6/103.	109, 132.
Supreme Court as Ecclesiastical Court for Probate, etc.	1832. W.O. 6/103.	19.
Anglican Church, building, consecration, etc.	1832–1833. W.O. 6/103.	4, 194, 242, 248, 266, 271.
Permits for strangers, etc. at, necessity for vigilance in case of 1832–1835.	W.O. 6/103.	99–439.
Ordinances and Legislative Proclamations, publication of, before obtaining Royal Assent	1834. W.O. 6/103.	343.
Cholera at	1834. W.O. 6/103.	379.
Queen of Spain, no salutes for	1837. W.O. 1/491.	337.
Deserters, Convention between Governor and Spanish Command- ant for mutual surrender of	1838. W.O. 43/40.	1.
Defence Works, Committee on	1839–1840. W.O. 1/595.	317.
	W.O. 1/596.	351, 477.
Heavy Guns for	1840. W.O. 1/596.	403.
Garrison Executioner, discontinuance of appt.	1841. W.O. 4/730.	484, 494, 500.
	W.O. 4/731.	10, 190.
Signal Stations, transfer of, to Ordnance Department	1844. W.O. 1/490.	9.
Elliott's Battery, origin of name	1844. W.O. 1/490.	57.
Settlers in, discharged soldiers as	1845. W.O. 3/103.	88, 150.
Spanish proposal to reconstruct Forts near.	1845 and 1848. W.O. 1/490.	491.
	W.O. 1/491.	75.
	W.O. 1/494.	61, 481.
Roman Catholic Bishop of, refusal of military honours to 1847–1848.	W.O. 1/506.	561.
	W.O. 1/507.	547.
	W.O. 6/104.	277.
Garrison, inadequacy of	1849–1850. W.O. 1/491.	497, 503.
	W.O. 6/105.	14, 113.
Cricket ground, authority for	1850. W.O. 4/732.	79, 80.
	W.O. 43/92.	9.
Spain and complications with, owing to stranding of British vessel on neutral ground	1850. W.O. 6/105.	120–125.
Defences, government and trade of, Report on	1850. W.O. 1/493.	1–425.
Punta Mala Fort, Spanish menace by restoration of	1851. W.O. 6/101.	336.
Naval, Ordnance and Commissariat duties and estabts. at, Report on	1851. W.O. 1/494.	763.
Vessel passing and not showing Colours, liabilities of ..	1851–1852. W.O. 1/494.	139.
	W.O. 6/109.	414.
Civil and Military Courts in, Report by Governor on.	1852. W.O. 1/494.	151.
Garrison, inadequacy of	1852. W.O. 1/494.	305, 331, 383.
Naval force at, increase of	1852. W.O. 1/494.	255, 273, 407, 655.
Convicts at, demoralizing effect of.	1852. W.O. 6/110.	95.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GIBRALTAR (<i>contd.</i>):—		
French Government's request to survey sea territory	1855. W.O. 1/495.	41, 61.
Water at, importance of supply of	1855. W.O. 1/495.	179.
Convention for surrender of offenders between Spain and	1856. W.O. 6/112.	451, 489.
Heavy guns deposited by Ships of War returning from East	1856. W.O. 6/113.	73, 78.
Lock Hospital, War Office contribution to	1856. W.O. 43/104.	7.
Defences of, observations on	1859. W.O. 33/7.	218–253.
Defences of, general conditions to be kept in view	1859. W.O. 33/8.	649, 712.
Defences of	1867. W.O. 33/18.	1671.
Batteries, etc., Report on	1872. W.O. 33/25.	1.
Convict Establishment at, Committee Report on retention or removal of	1874. W.O. 33/27.	204.
Fortress, Memo. on	1877. W.O. 33/32.	387.
Fortifications and Armaments of, Report on	1887. W.O. 33/47.	867, 876, 1407.
Defences of, Report on	1888. W.O. 33/48.	27.
Governor's salary	1891. W.O. 32/246.	—
Electric Light, introduction of	1891–1896. W.O. 33/56.	1963.
Farms, acquisition of, for military purposes	1895. W.O. 33/56.	1–50.
Petroleum, storage of, on North Front, and Crown lands	1895. W.O. 33/55.	1815.
GIFTS :—		
By Officers to O.C. forbidden	1817. W.O. 3/613.	68, 69.
GLADWIN, HENRY, MAJOR :—		
Expeditions against Ottawa tribe	1760–1763. W.O. 34/7.	42, 142.
	W.O. 34/8.	61.
	W.O. 34/20.	—
GLASGOW :—		
Raising of Battalion at expense of	1778. W.O. 4/274.	50.
Associated merchants of, and debts owing to them by British Government for losses in American Rebellion, 1776	1800. W.O. 1/1105.	55–62.
GLOUCESTER, WILLIAM HENRY, DUKE OF, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Field-Marshal, Warrant for appt.	1793. H.O. 51/147.	137.
Baton for	1822. W.O. 3/72.	158.
GOLD COAST. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
GOMM, SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD, GENERAL :—		
Jamaica, appt. to Staff in	1839. W.O. 3/575.	35.
Mauritius, Governor of	1842–1849. W.O. 1/514–516.	—
India, C.-in-C. in	1850. W.O. 1/482.	77.
GOOD CONDUCT ANNUITIES :—		
For selected Serjeants, Warrant	1846. W.O. 4/268.	321.
Forfeiture of, by specific sentence of Court Martial	1858. W.O. 43/88.	3, 8.
GOOD CONDUCT BADGES :—		
For well conducted soldiers, patterns	1836–1837. W.O. 3/131.	384, 427.
	W.O. 3/283.	7, 108.
GOOD CONDUCT PAY :—		
In lieu of additional pay, Rl. Wts.	1836–1837. W.O. 43/69.	—
Periods of service and rates for, revision of	1845. W.O. 4/731.	329.
Serjeants, proposal for extension of, to	1853. W.O. 4/732.	194.
Committee Report on	1877. W.O. 33/32.	1150.
GOOD CONDUCT REWARDS :—		
Royal Warrants	1839. W.O. 43/82.	1.
	1845. W.O. 43/88.	3.
Medal, striking of	1845. W.O. 43/88.	3.
Annuity and Medal forfeited only by specific sentence of Court Martial	1858. W.O. 43/88.	3, 8.
GOOD SERVICE REWARDS :—		
Rules for	1887–1903. W.O. 32/250.	—
GORDON, HON. ALEXANDER, COLONEL, C.B. :—		
Report of Board of General Officers on conduct of	1856. W.O. 33/3.	567–600.
GORDON, SIR CHARLES, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
G.C.M. on, in Martinique, proceedings, etc.	1794. W.O. 1/31.	51.
	W.O. 71/168.	—
GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Nile Expedition for relief of, fall of Khartoum and death of, Reports, etc.	1884–1885. W.O. 32/124–130.	—
	W.O. 32/265.	—
	W.O. 33/43.	111–310.
	W.O. 33/44.	101–383.
GORDON, HON. COSMO, COLONEL :—		
Trial of, for neglect of duty at Springfield, North America	1782. W.O. 71/61.	1–145.
GORDON, LORD GEORGE :—		
For trial at King's Bench	1781. W.O. 34/171.	2.
<i>See also</i> Gordon Riots.		
GORDON, PATRICK, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Assassination of, North America	1776. W.O. 1/11.	21.
GORDON BOYS HOME :—		
Grant of free nomination to Officers of R.E.	1885. W.O. 32/231.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GORDON RIOTS :—		
Correspondence on.....1780.	W.O. 34/103, 104.	—
Disposition of troops in and about London during .....1780. <i>See also</i> Gordon, Lord George.	W.O. 40/2.	13.
GOREE. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
GOUGH, SIR HUGH, BART., GENERAL :—		
India, appt. as C.-in-C. in .....1841.	W.O. 1/461. W.O. 3/575.	509. 81.
Chinese War, command in, and dispatches from .....1841-1842.	W.O. 1/462. W.O. 6/92.	— 2.
Baronetcy for.....1842.	W.O. 1/468.	157.
India, reappointment as C.-in-C. in .....1843.	W.O. 1/470.	155.
GOZO. <i>See</i> Malta.		
GRAAFF REINET. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
GRAHAM, SIR THOMAS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Peninsular War :—		
Cádiz, defence of .....1810-1811.	W.O. 1/247.	83, 93-102, 169, 185, 251, 494, 515.
	W.O. 6/44. W.O. 6/50.	— 36.
Barrosa, action at, for relief of Cádiz.....1811.	W.O. 1/248. W.O. 1/251. W.O. 1/252.	445. 357-368. 77-116, 119- 169, 225-235.
	W.O. 6/35. W.O. 6/44.	93. 64, 73.
Lisbon, arrival in .....1811.	W.O. 1/250. W.O. 1/252.	135. 375.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	514.
Barrosa, battle of, and medal for, etc. ....1811.	W.O. 1/252. W.O. 3/599.	256, 281-288. 117.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	89.
Badajoz, siege of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	2.
K.B. for .....1812.	W.O. 6/30. W.O. 6/36.	79, 80. 73.
Return to England .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	15.
Waiving of claim as second-in-command to Wellington....1813.	W.O. 6/51.	213.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	317, 386.
Tolosa, successful action at .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	37.
San Sebastián, capture of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	291, 335, 361, 465-520, 541- 568.
	W.O. 3/599.	267.
Bidasoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	31.
Holland, campaign in .....1813-1814.	W.O. 1/197. W.O. 1/199. W.O. 1/658. W.O. 6/16. W.O. 6/33.	87. 29, 41, 45, 49. 507. — 1-199.
GRANADA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
GRANBY, JOHN, MARQUIS OF :—		
Lieutenant-General of Ordnance, appt. as .....1759.	W.O. 47/54.	330.
C.-in-C., British Troops, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick 1759-1760.	S.P. 87/32. S.P. 87/35.	— —
Campaigns of .....1761-1763.	S.P. 87/40, 41. S.P. 87/44-48.	— —
Master General of Ordnance, Rl. Wt. for appt. ....1763.	S.P. 44/196.	21.
C.-in-C., Rl. Wt. for appt. ....1766.	S.P. 44/194.	235.
Medal in memory of, struck by Royal Horse Guards .....1773.	W.O. 3/4.	47.
GRANT, SIR JAMES HOPE :—		
Major-General, for distinguished services in India .....1858.	W.O. 43/81.	2.
GRANT, SIR PATRICK, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Personal papers .....1884.	W.O. 32/185.	—
GRANVILLE, GEORGE :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. ....1710.	S.P. 44/173.	150.
GRASS MONEY. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
GRATUITIES :—		
To Officers for loss of eye or limb .....1778.	W.O. 47/92.	457.
For widows and children of Officers killed in action .....1778.	W.O. 47/92.	458.
Registers of .....1795-1853.	W.O. 25/3129, 3130.	—
To Officers for loss of limbs in Peninsular War, and grants to widows of Officers killed .....1812.	W.O. 4/309.	209.
For widows of temporary employees (hospital dressers, dispensers, etc.) dying on service .....1856.	W.O. 43/94.	1.
On termination of active operations, general rule for .....1883.	W.O. 32/123.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
GRAVESEND :— Governor of Fort and profits, perquisites, etc. of appointment, report of grave irregularities .....1711. Ferry at, Government's exclusive right to, in question .....1788.	W.O. 71/2. W.O. 3/7.	52. 51, 61, 63.
GREENLAND :— Exemption from hostilities during war with Denmark, Order in Council .....1810.	W.O. 1/743.	145.
GRENADA. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
GRENVILLE, THOMAS :— Ambassador to Holland, appt. as .....1799.	W.O. 6/20.	246.
GRENVILLE, WILLIAM WYNDHAM, LORD :— Plans for defence of West Indies and capture of Dutch Colonies 1794–1795.	W.O. 1/745.	371.
GREY, SIR CHARLES, GENERAL :— West Indies, expedition against French and Rl. Wt. for appt. as C.-in-C. in .....1793–1794.	C.O. 318/11– 16. H.O. 51/147. W.O. 1/32.	— 118, 124. 11, 46, 150.
Presentation of plate and sword to, by Martinique ....1795–1796.		
GRINFIELD, WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Surrender of Tobago to .....1803.	W.O. 1/118.	97.
GROSE, FRANCIS, MAJOR :— New South Wales, appt. as Governor of .....1789.	H.O. 51/146.	345.
GUADÉLOUPE. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
GUARDS :— Mounting of, Regulations for .....1792.	W.O. 3/27.	111.
GUARDS' HOSPITALS :— Transfer of, to War Office, papers relating to .....1876–1881.	W.O. 33/38.	345–355.
GUARDS OF HONOUR :— Instructions as to composition, etc. of .....1833.	W.O. 3/86.	285.
GUARDS STOCK PURSE FUND .....1876.	W.O. 32/202.	—
GUARDS, FOOT. <i>See</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
GUAIRA, LA. <i>See</i> America, South.		
GUERILLAS. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
GUERNSEY. <i>See</i> Channel Islands.		
GUIANA. <i>See</i> America, South.		
GUIDONS :— Colours, Standards and, Regulations for .....1749. 1768. Mottos and other insignia on, Regulations respecting .....1845. <i>See also</i> Cavalry in REGIMENTAL INDEX.	W.O. 26/21. W.O. 34/190. W.O. 1/1138.	502. 1. 1.
GUILFORD (CAROLINA). <i>See</i> America, North.		
GUN-COTTON. <i>See</i> Explosives.		
GUNFOUNDER :— George Brown's Patent as .....1642.	W.O. 55/386. W.O. 55/387.	104, 161. 13.
GUNNERY, SCHOOL OF :— Shoeburyness, acquisition of manorial rights at .....1871–1890. Accident caused by defective fuze at, report of inquiry into 1885. Staff of, rates of pay .....1890–1903.	W.O. 32/107. W.O. 33/43. W.O. 32/107, 108.	— 1183–1202. —
GUNNERY INSTRUCTORS :— Pay of .....1900.	W.O. 32/260.	—
GUNPOWDER. <i>See</i> Explosives.		
GUNS :— Rifled cannon, invention of .....1774. Field, invention of John Roebuck .....1807–1812.	W.O. 3/4. W.O. 1/850. W.O. 1/851. W.O. 1/854. W.O. 1/856. W.O. 1/1115.	129. 419. 179, 183. 165, 169, 173. 293. 273–293.
Wrought iron rifled field (Armstrong), report on construction of .....1855. Armstrong, trial of .....1860. Breaching experiments with smooth-bored guns against Martello Tower, report on .....1861. Experimental, trial of .....1864. Breech-loading, necessity for introduction of .....1887. <i>See also</i> Machine Guns and Ordnance.	W.O. 33/1. W.O. 33/9. W.O. 33/10. W.O. 33/14. W.O. 33/47.	583. 813, 1075. 237–261 417. 1061.
GUSTAVUS IV ADOLPHUS, KING OF SWEDEN :— Departure of, from Heligoland to Holstein .....1811.	W.O. 1/1135.	381.
GWYN, FRANCIS :— Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. ....1713.	S.P. 44/175.	310.
GYMNASTICS :— Reports on system of Gymnastic Schools in France and Prussia 1859. Committee Reports on .....1864–1865.	W.O. 33/8. W.O. 33/14. W.O. 32/178.	163A. 815. —

Description.	Reference.	Page.
HAIR :—		
Powder for, use of, by troops	1795.	W.O. 3/14. 72. W.O. 3/17. 136, 221. W.O. 3/19. 40. W.O. 3/31. 49. W.O. 3/19. 419. W.O. 3/19. 192, 329, 345. W.O. 40/19. 18. W.O. 3/46. 169, 196. W.O. 30/44. 77.
Grenadiers and Light Infantry, rule for dressing	1799.	
Queued, for Cavalry and Infantry	1799.	
Queues at soldiers' expense, if natural hair insufficient	1803.	
Queues, discontinuance of	1808.	
HAITI. See Santo Domingo under West Indies.		
HALBERD. See Arms.		
HALBERSTADT. See Germany.		
HALDIMAND, FREDERICK, GENERAL :—		
Fort Ontario, commanding at	1759–1760.	W.O. 34/3. 19.
Canadian boundaries, demarcation with de Vaudreuil of	1762.	W.O. 34/6. 270. W.O. 34/7. 287. W.O. 34/7. 86, 308A. W.O. 34/3. 212. C.O. 5/90. 309. W.O. 4/97. 423. W.O. 4/274. 131. C.O. 5/92. 741.
Three Rivers, Governor at	1762–1763.	
Montreal, Governor at	1763.	
North America, acting C.-in-C. in	1773.	
Grant to, for reimbursement of expenses	1773–1776.	
Return to England	1775.	
HALF PAY :—		
Unemployed officers, rates for	1678.	W.O. 26/4. 100.
Ireland, Rl. Wts. in respect of service in	1689.	W.O. 24/10. 21, 24.
Reduced Regts., for officers (Reformed Officers) of	1695.	W.O. 72/32. 1.
Disbanded Cavalry Regts., for Officers of	1698.	W.O. 72/32. 1.
List of Officers on	1699.	W.O. 24/22. —
Servants of Officers of Foot, allowance for	1699.	W.O. 72/32. 1.
Etabt. of, Rules for settling	1712.	W.O. 26/14. 12.
Issue of, and lists of Officers, Rl. Wts. for	1712–1870.	W.O. 24/660–766. — W.O. 25/2979–3019. —
Great Britain, list of Officers	1714.	S.P. 41/5. —
Payment of, three months in advance	1717.	W.O. 4/20. 276.
Rules for grant of, and constitution of Board to inquire into claims for	1718.	W.O. 26/14. 263–284. W.O. 26/15. 127–133. W.O. 4/24. 53. W.O. 26/17. 91, 128. W.O. 71/6. 59.
Officers to report in person at stated intervals	1726.	
Time limit for claim to	1728.	
Officers, whose identity documents are not received for five years, to be struck off	1771.	W.O. 1/823. 191, 199.
For British American Forces	1783–1813.	W.O. 24/748–762. —
Issue of, Regulations as to	1784.	W.O. 26/32. 299.
Poundage on, deduction of	1784.	W.O. 1/826. 683, 689.
Officers on, not subject to Mutiny Act or Articles of War	1785–1800.	W.O. 71/157. — W.O. 81/24. 112. W.O. 81/26. 15. W.O. 1/685. 95. W.O. 4/139. 167. W.O. 1/900. 237.
Officers on, to live in British territory	1787.	
Cessation of, while holding Civil Office of profit under Crown	1790.	
Foreign Legion, for Officer of, for distinguished service	1799.	
Hanoverian troops, for Officers of, pending vacancies in King's German Legion	1805.	W.O. 1/632. 37, 41.
Concurrently with pay of Staff or Garrison appt.	1806.	W.O. 4/200. 54, 302.
Regulations for, amendment of	1811.	W.O. 4/414. 447, 471.
Officer on, not to dispose of Commission	1812.	W.O. 3/601. 165. W.O. 3/605. 85, 253. W.O. 30/44. 373. W.O. 44/730. — W.O. 4/427. 145.
Peninsular War, increased rates for reduced Officers	1814.	
Irish Establishment, deductions by Treasury of Ireland	1815.	
Officers residing abroad not to engage in Foreign service without authority	1819.	W.O. 3/388. 37.
Officers in Crown employment, grant of equivalent allowance	1819.	W.O. 43/3. 11.
For Foreign Officers	1819–1824.	W.O. 24/763–766. —
Military responsibilities of Officers on	1822.	W.O. 81/59. 19.
Holy Orders, not issuable to Officers taking	1824.	W.O. 43/11. 4.
Medical Officers, revised rates for	1827.	W.O. 43/19. 2.
Quartermasters of Royal Artillery, rate for	1829.	W.O. 44/541. —
Rl. Wt. regulating	1830.	W.O. 43/22. 3.
Commutation of, whether decided by S. of S. or C.-in-C.	1831.	W.O. 43/55. 2.
Ordnance Corps Officers, Rl. Wt.	1831.	W.O. 44/541. —
Entitlement to, minutes relating to	1832–1833.	W.O. 43/22. 7, 8, 9.
Restriction of grants and amendment of rates, Rl. Wt.	1834.	W.O. 43/66. 8.
Method of issue	1843.	W.O. 4/1033. 318.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
HALF PAY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Rl. Wt., revision of .....1846.	W.O. 43/83.	5.
Half pay Officer in command (in Gozo), discussion as to ....1847.	W.O. 1/506.	669-690.
Paymasters, revised rates for, Rl. Wt. ....1857.	W.O. 43/92.	6.
Crown prerogative of removing Officer from full pay to.....1866.	W.O. 81/115.	667.
	W.O. 81/116.	138.
Half pay, pensions and other allowances for Officers, soldiers and widows, Memo. on.....1867.	W.O. 33/19.	141-173.
History, origin and conditions of .....1868.	W.O. 33/19.	145-171.
Commutation of .....1869-1892.	W.O. 32/198.	—
Officers on, subject to Military Law .....1883.	W.O. 32/80.	—
Reckoning of service on, towards retirement .....1892-1894.	W.O. 32/193.	—
	1897.	W.O. 32/191.
HALIFAX (NOVA SCOTIA). <i>See</i> America, North.		
HALKETT, SIR COLIN, COLONEL :—		
Burgos, retreat from.....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	114.
HALL, JAMES, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Court Martial on .....1802.	W.O. 71/192.	1.
HALSALL, JAMES :—		
Scoutmaster General, appt. as.....1685.	S.P. 44/69.	138.
HAMBURG. <i>See</i> Germany.		
HAMILTON, JAMES :—		
Pennsylvania, appt. as Governor of .....1759.	W.O. 34/33.	47.
HAMILTON, SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	379.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	187.
<i>Albao de Tormes</i> on his Arms .....1815.	W.O. 1/660.	29, 33.
HAMILTON, WILLIAM OSBORNE, COLONEL :—		
Governor of Heligoland, legal suit against .....1815.	W.O. 1/660.	165-237.
HAMMOCKS :—		
On Transports, need for.....1812-1813.	W.O. 1/653.	225, 241.
	W.O. 1/654.	37, 41, 45.
HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK :—		
Loan of kettledrums for his oratorios .....1748.	W.O. 47/34.	11.
	1753.	W.O. 47/41.
	1756.	W.O. 47/47.
	1762.	W.O. 47/59.
HANOVER. <i>See</i> Germany.		
HANOVERIAN TROOPS :—		
In British pay .....1743.	W.O. 4/37.	505.
	W.O. 4/40.	8.
In campaign of Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick .....1758-1759.	S.P. 87/28,	—
	29.	
In Low Countries.....1793-1795.	W.O. 1/170.	143.
	W.O. 1/173.	267, 467, 507.
	W.O. 6/10.	113, 141.
Flanders campaign, 1793-1795, précis of, by Baron Knesebeck 1845.	W.O. 1/597.	443.
In England, list of officers .....1804.	W.O. 1/627.	541, 545.
	W.O. 1/628.	241, 245.
	W.O. 1/629.	13-19, 125-131, 423, 427.
	W.O. 1/630.	481-503.
	W.O. 1/631.	175-187.
	W.O. 1/632.	385-393.
Half pay to officers of, pending vacancies in King's German Legion.....1805.	W.O. 1/632.	37, 41.
Not to be exchanged as prisoners of war on account of their capitulation to French .....1805.	W.O. 1/802.	217.
On the Elbe, maintenance of, by Britain .....1813.	W.O. 1/423.	1.
Hanoverian and Hanseatic troops, proposed enlistment of ..1813.	W.O. 4/166.	154.
Staff Officers, list of .....1813.	W.O. 1/856.	261.
In Low Countries, conditions of service, etc. ....1814.	W.O. 6/16.	104, 110.
	W.O. 1/201.	83-315.
Hanseatic Legion, Hanoverian claim for maintaining .....1814.	W.O. 1/1135.	699.
	W.O. 6/16.	124-133, 145.
Under Count Wallmoden, financial arrangements, and settlement with.....1814.	W.O. 1/853.	57-98, 885-888
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
HARCOURT, GEORGE WILLIAM RICHARD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
St. Croix, appt. as Governor of .....1808.	W.O. 1/129.	47.
	W.O. 1/130.	55.
Death and holograph will of .....1812-1813.	W.O. 1/136.	229.
	W.O. 1/137.	105-277.
HARDINGE, HENRY, 1st VISCOUNT :—		
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	384.
Ireland, appt. to Staff in .....1848.	W.O. 3/576.	5.
HARLEY, ROBERT :—		
Letter to Duke of Marlborough on retiring from office as Secretary of State .....1707.	S.P. 87/2.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
HARRIS, GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Seringapatam, capture of.....1799.	W.O. 1/357.	281–304.
HARVEST :— Employment of soldiers at .....1797.	W.O. 3/19. W.O. 3/20. W.O. 3/31.	456, 482. 154. 46.
1817.	W.O. 3/222.	222.
HARWICH :— Hospital at, for invalids from Wellington's army .....1815.	W.O. 1/856.	133.
HASTINGS, FRANCIS, 1ST MARQUIS OF :— Burial of, at St. John's Bastion, Malta .....1827.	W.O. 44/135.	—
HASTINGS, WARREN :— Trial of, military arrangements for .....1788–1792.	W.O. 3/7. W.O. 3/10.	24, 25. 111.
HATHRAS. <i>See</i> India.		
HAVANA. <i>See</i> Cuba <i>under</i> West Indies.		
HAVILAND, WILLIAM, COLONEL :— At Crown Point and Montreal, and return to England..1759–1762.	W.O. 34/77. W.O. 34/3. W.O. 34/7.	130. 84. 227, 285.
HAVRE, LE. <i>See</i> France.		
HAWKE, SIR EDWARD, ADMIRAL :— Expedition against French Coast .....1757.	W.O. 72/4.	1.
HAY, LORD CHARLES, MAJOR-GENERAL :— Court Martial on, North America .....1759.	W.O. 30/32. W.O. 34/72. W.O. 81/8. W.O. 81/9.	109. 5, 83. 150. 1–130.
HEALTH OF TROOPS, INSPECTOR GENERAL OF. <i>See</i> Fitzpatrick, Sir Jeremiah.		
HEATHFIELD, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 1ST LORD, GENERAL :— Governor of Gibraltar during siege, dispatches from, etc. 1777–1787.	W.O. 1/286. W.O. 4/317. C.O. 91/23–34. C.O. 91/29.	— 44, 82, 136. — —
K.B. and pension for .....1782.		
HELDER EXPEDITION. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
HELGOLAND :— British occupation of .....1807.	W.O. 1/716. W.O. 1/735. W.O. 6/120. W.O. 6/133. W.O. 6/133. W.O. 3/48. W.O. 1/643. W.O. 6/15. W.O. 43/65.	65, 73, 87. 581. 372, 390. 11. 329. 209. 415. — 6.
Powers of Sovereign to alter laws of .....1809.		
Augmentation of garrison .....1809–1810.	W.O. 1/643. W.O. 6/15. W.O. 43/65.	415. — 6.
Governor Hamilton, letters from War Office to .....1813.		
Withdrawal of garrison .....1821.	W.O. 43/65.	6.
Blockade of Schleswig-Holstein and rivers Elbe and Weser 1849–1850.	W.O. 1/499.	1–107.
HELY-HUTCHINSON, HON. JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Helder Expedition .....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/180.	364, 394.
Red Ribbon of late Sir R. Abercromby and thanks of Parliament for .....1801.	W.O. 1/345.	185, 569.
Peerage for .....1802.	W.O. 1/346.	21.
HERAT. <i>See</i> Afghanistan.		
HERNE BAY :— Petition at, for defence against privateers .....1702.	S.P. 41/3.	—
HESSE-CASSEL <i>and</i> HESSE-DARMSTADT. <i>See</i> Germany.		
HESSIAN TROOPS :— On British Estabt. ....1727.	W.O. 4/28.	227, 243, 261.
Estabt. of .....1731.	W.O. 24/152.	—
Estabt. of, and allowances to .....1742.	W.O. 4/37. W.O. 4/44.	361. 279.
Jacobite Rebellion, aid of, in suppressing.....1745.	S.P. 87/18. S.P. 87/20.	— —
For British service .....1756.	S.P. 87/27.	—
In Prince Ferdinand's campaign in Germany.....1758–1763.	S.P. 87/28–48.	—
Financial settlement with .....1759.	W.O. 4/57.	207, 268–273.
Subsidy of, claims by Landgrave for.....1761.	W.O. 1/679.	5, 25.
For British service, Treaty with Landgrave.....1776.	C.O. 5/139.	117.
Estabt. and pay of .....1776.	W.O. 4/98.	368–372.
For Low Countries, Treaty with Landgrave.....1793.	W.O. 6/7. W.O. 6/10. W.O. 6/23. W.O. 1/746.	17, 57–67. 155, 671. 125. 327, 667–675.
Treaty with Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt .....1796–1797.		
<i>See also</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL, ROYAL :—		
Band for .....1749.	W.O. 4/732.	32, 34, 106.
Estabtd. of, in Dublin.....1764.	W.O. 43/75.	9.
	W.O. 43/82.	3.
Transfer to Army Estimates of charge for .....1831.	W.O. 43/50.	4.
Educational Staff's appts. and pay .....1880-1900.	W.O. 32/45.	—
Committee Report on .....1882.	W.O. 33/39.	777-1205.
Ray and Shortall bequests.....1883-1887.	W.O. 32/45.	—
Staff, reduction of .....1886.	W.O. 32/39.	—
Control of, by Secretary of State .....1893.	W.O. 32/45.	—
Accounts at, system of.....1894.	W.O. 33/54.	202.
HIGHLANDERS. See REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
HILL, ROWLAND, 1st LORD, GENERAL :—		
Roliça, battle of.....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Coruña, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/236.	517.
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
	W.O. 1/251.	139.
Talavera, battle of.....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	277.
	W.O. 1/251.	139.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	614.
Estremadura, operations in.....1811.	W.O. 6/30.	44.
	W.O. 6/35.	383.
	W.O. 6/50.	281.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/251.	95.
Portuguese Order of Tower and Sword for .....1811.	W.O. 1/758.	229, 245.
Badajoz, siege of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	2.
K.B. for .....1812.	W.O. 6/30.	77.
Almaraz, destruction of French bridge of boats at .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	377-424.
	W.O. 6/51.	69.
Salamanca, advance on .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	579.
Estremadura, against General Drouet in .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	355.
Tagus, line of defence of the .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	542.
	W.O. 1/256.	111, 135.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	317, 381.
Pamplona, blockade of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	24.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	291-372.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	179-198.
Nive, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	304.
Orthez, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207.
Aire, attack on French at .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	271, 275, 283, 285.
Staff of Army on Continent, appt. to .....1815.	W.O. 3/573.	118.
C.-in-C., appt. as .....1828.	W.O. 3/170.	255.
HILSEA :—		
Barracks, rebuilding of .....1806.	W.O. 1/839.	389-401.
HISLOP, SIR THOMAS, BART., LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Expedition to Nepal under .....1813.	W.O. 3/610.	163-166.
House of Commons inquiry into conduct in execution of Killedah of Thalner by order of .....1819.	W.O. 3/615.	72, 91.
HISTORIES, REGIMENTAL :—		
Publication of, arrangements for .....1846.	W.O. 43/79.	6.
HOBART, ROBERT, LORD :—		
India, position of affairs in .....1794.	W.O. 1/356.	69, 193, 477.
HOBKIRK'S HILL. See America, North.		
HODGSON, JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Curaçoa, Governor of .....1811.	W.O. 1/108.	261, 283.
HOGHTON, DANIEL, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Albuera, battle of, and death at.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	380.
HOLLAND. See Low Countries.		
HOLMES, JAMES GUSTAVUS HAMILTON, PAYMASTER (12th LANCERS) :—		
Claims by War Office against .....1864.	W.O. 33/13.	753-839.
HOME DÉFENCE. See Defence, Home.		
HOME OFFICE :—		
To conduct correspondence in connexion with war in North America, West Indies and Mediterranean .....1794.	H.O. 30/1.	1.
HOMPESCH, KARL, BARON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Statement of services .....1802.	W.O. 40/16.	20.
Proposal to raise three Battalions of Foreign Infantry .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	495.
Conduct at North Faro after its capitulation .....1808.	H.O. 51/171.	82-86.
Claim to half pay .....1810.	H.O. 40/32.	8.
HONDURAS. See America, Central.		
HONGKONG. See China.		
HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY. See REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS ON COLOURS, ETC. :—		
Limited to engagements from 1793 .....1825.	W.O. 3/410.	461.
For Regiments having no Colours, etc., to be borne on caps or helmet plates .....1854.	W.O. 3/323.	206, 217.
For Marlborough's campaigns and wars against French in America, Committee Report .....1882.	W.O. 33/38.	415-429.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
HOOD, SAMUEL, 1st LORD, ADMIRAL :—		
Calvi, capture of, and praise of Nelson	W.O. 1/302.	25, 28.
Toulon, differences with Lieut.-General Sir D. Dundas as to command of troops after evacuation	H.O. 50/456.	—
HOOD, SIR SAMUEL, REAR-ADMIRAL :—		
Madeira	W.O. 1/354.	29–64.
HOPE, HON. SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Coruña, report of battle of	W.O. 1/236.	180, 511.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	32, 184.
	W.O. 3/605.	223, 254.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	306.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	207.
Capture of, when wounded, at Bayonne	W.O. 1/203.	264–313.
	W.O. 1/204.	173.
HORSE FURNITURE :—		
Housing for General Officers, new patterns of	W.O. 3/247.	197, 198.
Housings for Adjutant General and Quarter Master General, lace, embroidery and ornaments for	W.O. 3/268.	80.
HORSE GUARDS (WHITEHALL) :—		
Armoury at, for King Charles II's Train of Artillery	W.O. 47/12.	34.
	W.O. 55/424.	3.
Decayed state of building	W.O. 4/40.	312.
	W.O. 81/4.	9.
Guard Rooms and Stabling, rebuilding of, with plan.....	W.O. 26/21.	395.
Clock, annual allowance for care of	W.O. 26/24.	197, 278.
Clock, repairs and alterations to	W.O. 4/221.	386.
Sutling House at, abolition of	W.O. 43/81.	7.
Grenadier Guards to vacate wing, to make more room for Adjutant General	W.O. 3/503.	369, 433.
HORSES :—		
Casting of regimental	W.O. 26/32.	355.
For public service, exemption of, from taxation	W.O. 4/127.	423.
	W.O. 4/439.	134.
	W.O. 3/36.	70.
Draught, for Royal Waggon Train, price of	W.O. 1/654.	25, 29, 49.
Number allowed passage per officer on foreign service	W.O. 1/444.	139, 163, 171,
Remounts for India from Cape of Good Hope and Natal		471, 475.
	W.O. 1/445.	253.
From ranks, for newly appointed officers	W.O. 43/73.	2.
Purchase of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/31.	727.
Hungary, horse breeding in	W.O. 33/35.	26.
	W.O. 33/55.	3A–13A.
Number allowed for officers in Field	W.O. 33/47.	655.
Registration, voluntary, of	W.O. 33/50.	85.
German Army method of training in jumping	W.O. 33/50.	1191.
HOSPITALS, CIVIL :—		
London Hospital, Ordnance Board's subscription to ..1773–1775.	W.O. 47/81.	396.
	W.O. 47/86.	149.
Lock Hospitals, War Office contributions to	W.O. 43/104.	7, 16.
In vicinity of Government Offices, grants to	W.O. 32/70.	—
HOSPITALS, MILITARY :—		
Fixed Hospital and Marching Hospital, Ireland, estabt. of..	W.O. 24/884.	131, 192.
American Rebellion, administration of, during	W.O. 1/683.	313–653.
	W.O. 4/275.	51–60, 118–
		124.
Reorganization of, by Inspector of Health	W.O. 1/897.	—
Military Superintendent, appt. of	W.O. 3/31.	68–77.
Regimental, estabt. of	W.O. 40/13.	22.
	W.O. 3/333.	100.
Washing of patients' linen a charge on hospital funds	W.O. 3/333.	371.
Inspector General of Regimental, appt. of	W.O. 4/402.	379.
General, revised Regulations for.....	W.O. 4/402.	90.
Poor Rates, but not King's Taxes, liability for	W.O. 4/402.	359.
Plymouth and Gosport General, discontinuance of, and proposal to reopen	W.O. 4/402.	329, 330, 379.
	W.O. 4/408.	227, 242.
Deputy Inspectors, appt. of	W.O. 3/44.	63.
System of, inquiry into	W.O. 1/641.	13–46.
	W.O. 4/408.	—
Accommodation for officers, with no deduction from pay	W.O. 1/644.	421.
General, Regulations for	W.O. 3/205.	113.
	W.O. 3/169.	26.
General, management of, from Chelsea	W.O. 3/59.	134.
Uniformity in Staff and pay for.....	W.O. 3/206.	187–191, 308,
		381.
Field, for Peninsula	W.O. 1/853.	163, 167, 597,
		601.
Preference of Regimental to General	W.O. 1/659.	571.
For Invalids from Wellington's Army	W.O. 1/856.	133.
Commandant of Hospitals, abolition of appt. of	W.O. 3/173.	56.
General Army Hospital, necessity for new	W.O. 33/3.	137–157.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
HOSPITALS, MILITARY (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Soldiers' families, treatment of, in Garrison Hospitals at public expense	W.O. 43/75.	6.
Organization and administration of, regulations for .. 1857.	W.O. 33/6.	249.
	W.O. 33/7.	50.
	W.O. 33/22.	269.
Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, appt. of Governor, administration, etc.	W.O. 32/58.	—
Lock Hospital, Aldershot, Report on	W.O. 33/24.	113-117.
Mixed Regimental and Station Hospital system, Reports on working of	W.O. 33/33.	109-124, 667-682, 691-701, 1207-1215.
HOSPITAL SHIPS :—		
Provision of, proposal for	W.O. 1/622.	45-59.
	W.O. 1/633.	157-165, 205-220, 451, 455, 507.
Walcheren Expedition	W.O. 1/641.	247, 249, 251, 263.
	W.O. 1/642.	37, 41.
Crimean War, orderlies for duty on, during	W.O. 3/117.	221.
Regulations for	W.O. 33/1.	37.
HOSPITAL STOPPAGES. See Stoppages from Pay.		
HOUNSLOW :—		
Provision for camp and hospital at	W.O. 26/6.	71, 79, 83.
HOUSEHOLD, ROYAL :—		
Gold Stick and Silver Stick, position of, in relation to military functions.....	W.O. 32/252.	—
Appointments in	W.O. 32/247.	—
Seconding of Officers for	W.O. 32/59.	—
HOUSEHOLD TROOPS :—		
At Windsor, presence of O.C. compulsory while Sovereign is in residence	W.O. 3/87.	93.
Mustering of, allowance to A.A.G. for	W.O. 3/186.	13.
Regimental Medical Officers for	W.O. 33/35.	22.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
HOVA FORTS. See Madagascar.		
HOWARD, KENNETH ALEXANDER, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Arroyo Molinos, battle of	W.O. 1/251.	115.
Nive, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	313.
HOWE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 3RD VISCOUNT, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Death of, in action at Ticonderoga	W.O. 1/1.	396.
	C.O. 5/50.	351.
Monument at Massachusetts Bay to	W.O. 34/25.	366.
HOWE, SIR WILLIAM, GENERAL :—		
North America, commanding in	W.O. 4/273.	58-292.
	C.O. 5/235.	169.
	C.O. 5/95.	51.
Lieut.-General of Ordnance in succession to Lord Amherst....	W.O. 34/185.	1.
HOWICK, HENRY, LORD :—		
Secretary at War, remarks of, on proposals to increase Army..	W.O. 4/730.	144-158.
HUDSON'S BAY and HUDSON'S STRAITS. See America, North.		
HUMBER DEFENCES		
	W.O. 1/626.	299, 303.
	W.O. 1/627.	647.
	W.O. 1/629.	223.
HULL, KINGSTON UPON :—		
Custom House at, on Artillery ground	W.O. 47/77.	402.
HULSE, SAMUEL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	363.
HUNGARY :—		
Landwehr, organization of	W.O. 33/23.	769, 771.
Horse breeding in	W.O. 33/55.	3A-13A.
HUTCHINSON, JOHN, LORD. See Hely-Hutchinson.		
HYDE PARK :—		
Rifle Range for Brigade of Guards in	W.O. 47/91.	493-571.
Powder Magazine, plan of	W.O. 34/255.	—
HYDER ALI. See India.		
HYÈRES. See France.		
ICELAND :—		
Ships captured from, disposal of.....	W.O. 1/883.	347.
Surrender of, to British	W.O. 1/844.	355, 359.
Exemption from hostilities during war with Denmark, Order in Council	W.O. 1/743.	145.
Annexation of, suggestion for	W.O. 1/1129.	795.
ILLINOIS. See America, North.		
IMPERIAL, NAPOLEON EUGÈNE LOUIS JEAN JOSEPH, PRINCE, OF FRANCE :—		
Death of, in Zulu War, notarial act identifying body	W.O. 291.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
IMPRESSING ACT :—		
Orders as to operation of.....1744.	W.O. 4/39.	97-193.
IMPRISONMENT :—		
Partly undergone in Colony, not to be completed in England 1837.	W.O. 81/88.	318.
Sentences completed on Sunday ; release on Saturday .....1839.	W.O. 3/548.	487.
Termination of, at midnight preceding last day .....1844.	W.O. 43/75.	4.
Place of, in long sentences imposed abroad, Law and Regulations as to.....1869.	W.O. 81/118.	449.
See also Punishment.		
INCOME TAX :—		
On Officers' pay.....1804.	W.O. 1/837.	321.
1809.	W.O. 4/207.	400.
On Officers' Allowances, protest by Sir John Moore, etc. against 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	217.
Misappropriation of, by Accountant General and Chief Clerk..1871.	W.O. 32/162.	—
INDEMNIFICATION FOR LOSSES. See Losses.		
INDIA :—		
Independent Companies in, volunteering from, to E.I. Co. ..1748.	W.O. 4/45.	44, 47, 49, 2, 3
Siraj-ud-Daula, defeat and death of .....1757.	W.O. 40/1.	—
Fort St. George, failure of French at siege of .....1759.	W.O. 40/1.	—
Wandiwash, battle of, capture of Arcot, etc., Reports on ....1760.	W.O. 40/1.	—
Mahé, French prisoners taken at .....1761.	W.O. 1/319.	205.
Strength of Forces in .....1761.	W.O. 1/319.	241.
Coromandel Coast, Return of troops on .....1763.	W.O. 1/319.	521.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, estabtd. of .....1774.	W.O. 1/893.	107.
Pondicherry, siege and capture of .....1778.	W.O. 40/1.	—
Carnatic, invasion of, by Hyder Ali .....1780.	W.O. 40/2.	4.
Army in, disposition of.....1781.	S.P. 41/29.	—
Conjeeveram, defeat of British troops at .....1781.	W.O. 4/295.	34, 43.
Negapatam, surrender of Dutch Settlement at .....1781.	W.O. 40/2.	7.
Payment of British Troops in, or under orders for, method of 1781-1782.	W.O. 4/115.	109, 136, 385.
	W.O. 4/295.	121-140, 157-162.
Hyder Ali, Tipu Sultan and the French, operations against. 1782-1785.	W.O. 40/5.	—
Ages and heights of drafts sent to, tables showing ....1788-1794.	W.O. 50/381-385.	—
Clothing, articles of, for soldier in .....1789.	W.O. 3/27.	49, 50.
Augmentation of H.M.'s Forces in.....1791.	W.O. 4/297.	273.
Earl Cornwallis' withdrawal and resignation as C.-in-C. ....1792.	W.O. 40/5.	—
Commissions to sons born of English men and native women, no grant of .....1792.	W.O. 47/5.	—
Pondicherry, capture of .....1793.	W.O. 1/356.	1-40.
Pondicherry, petition from natives of, against infringement of rights 1794.	W.O. 72/17.	—
Expedition to, under Maj.-Gen. Sir Alured Clarke .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	541.
	W.O. 51/150.	18, 24.
Portuguese, co-operation with.....1795.	W.O. 1/356.	381-392.
Dutch Colonies in, British protection for .....1795.	W.O. 1/83.	209, 609.
	W.O. 1/745.	191.
	W.O. 6/20.	31-54.
Dutch Settlements in, annexation of.....1795.	W.O. 1/358.	1-44, 415.
	W.O. 1/830.	275, 279.
Cochin, capture of.....1795.	W.O. 1/356.	269-285.
	W.O. 1/359.	1-16.
Surat, capture of .....1795.	W.O. 1/359.	1-16.
Full detail of Regts. in, with all changes, relief, reinforcements, etc. 1795-1801.	W.O. 1/623.	4-5.
Ships for, enemy designs on .....1796.	W.O. 1/325.	399.
Navy, co-operation of, against Dutch .....1796.	W.O. 1/356.	299-380, 393-448, 457-480.
Bengal, increase of Force in .....1796.	W.O. 1/358.	45, 75.
French designs on .....1796-1801.	W.O. 1/358.	57, 87, 143, 179, 247.
	W.O. 1/359.	17-60.
	W.O. 1/893.	117, 569, 461.
	W.O. 1/894.	25, 43, 67.
	W.O. 1/1101.	39, 271, 525.
	W.O. 1/771.	597.
Officers with British Army in, lists of .....1796-1841.	W.O. 25/3215-3219.	—
French Settlements in, charges for expedition against.....1797.	W.O. 1/830.	275, 279.
Native Princes, intrigues of.....1797.	W.O. 1/878.	304.
Madras, Charter of Justice for .....1797-1798.	W.O. 1/357.	543-552, 565-569.
Indian Army, proposals for organization of .....1798.	W.O. 1/358.	159.
Fund, voluntary, in support of Government .....1798.	W.O. 1/359.	29-60.
	W.O. 1/831.	479.
	W.O. 1/832.	181.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
INDIA (contd.) :—		
British Regts., number of, in	W.O. 1/893.	259.
Reinforcement for, owing to intrigues of Native Princes with France	W.O. 1/220.	329.
Tipu Sahib, etc. and French, expected attack by	W.O. 6/131.	184.
British Regts. in, proportion of	W.O. 1/893.	259.
	W.O. 1/894.	523.
Egypt, co-operation with	W.O. 1/357.	311-322.
Native unrest in	W.O. 1/358.	239.
Seringapatam, capture of, and prize money for	W.O. 1/357.	281-304.
	W.O. 1/358.	246.
Tipu Sahib's influence	W.O. 1/1103.	403.
Tipu Sahib, French Treaty with	W.O. 1/358.	211-226.
Tipu Sahib's insurrection, and settlement of affairs in	W.O. 1/612.	59.
	W.O. 1/693.	279.
Navy, doubtful authority of Indian Government over	W.O. 1/358.	247-314.
Red Sea, expedition to	W.O. 1/358.	315-402, 415, 423.
Refusal by Vice-Admiral to co-operate in attack on Mauritius	W.O. 1/358.	247-402.
Serampore, capture of	W.O. 1/358.	453.
	W.O. 6/172.	117.
Egypt, Force for, under Maj.-Gen. Baird	W.O. 1/345.	409.
	W.O. 1/357.	357.
Tipu Sahib, relics of, for Windsor Castle and Tower	W.O. 1/894.	371.
Tranquebar (Madras), capture of Danish Settlement at	W.O. 1/699.	191, 193, 201.
Relief of two Regts. annually, proposal for	W.O. 1/623.	45.
Supreme Court of Judicature, Madras, estabt. of	W.O. 1/894.	479.
Egypt, troops employed in, and casualties among	W.O. 1/359.	141-148.
Peace of Amiens, effect of, in	W.O. 1/358.	433-519.
	W.O. 1/359.	77-140.
Coringotte, claim of French to	W.O. 1/359.	149-202.
Shipbuilding in, observations on	W.O. 1/1107.	275-290.
Garrison of	W.O. 1/624.	861, 865.
Danish possessions in, restitution of	W.O. 6/20.	302.
Assaye, victory at	W.O. 1/357.	419.
Aligarh, storming of	W.O. 1/627.	451.
Laswari, battle of, inquiry into conduct of Lieut.-Gen. St. John at	W.O. 40/25.	2.
Marathas, subjugation of	W.O. 1/357.	373-504.
	W.O. 1/627.	447-485.
European Force, estabt. of	W.O. 1/880.	157, 231, 359.
	W.O. 1/881.	373-405.
	W.O. 1/882.	55, 253-298.
Disability of Lieut.-Cols. of Regular army in, as compared with those of E.I. Co.	W.O. 1/666.	53, 73, 77.
Pondicherry, restoration of, to French	W.O. 1/706.	13-76.
Bhurtapore, siege of, refusal of 74th and 76th Regts. to advance	W.O. 1/902.	174, 175.
Native troops, extension of service to include foreign service ..	W.O. 1/902.	175.
Vice-Admiralty Courts, estabt. of, at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras ..	W.O. 6/149.	379.
	W.O. 1/360.	1-68.
Vellore, massacre at	W.O. 1/881.	119, 237.
Pay of Troops in, effect of new Regulations on	W.O. 1/881.	531.
Portuguese Settlements in, order to secure possession of	W.O. 6/133.	6, 22-31.
Measures for strengthening Army in	W.O. 1/882.	253-298.
French designs on	W.O. 1/1117.	593.
Rebellion among E.I. Co.'s troops in	W.O. 1/343.	53, 55, 71, 87.
Passages for drafts failing to embark, incidence of charge for ..	W.O. 1/640.	9, 11.
Correspondence, official, E.I. Co. the legal channel of	W.O. 1/883.	435-462.
Civil Service of, candidates for, and exemption from service in Militia	W.O. 1/883.	185.
Commissions, power of C.-in-C. to grant	W.O. 4/414.	91, 103.
Recruits for, charges against E.I. Co. for raising	W.O. 1/885.	201.
Earl of Moira, appt. of, as C.-in-C.	W.O. 4/310.	331.
Nepal Expedition, under Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop	W.O. 3/610.	163-166.
Hathras, capture of	W.O. 3/67.	218.
	W.O. 3/613.	111-115.
Killedah of Thalner, execution of, by order of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, House of Commons inquiry into	W.O. 3/615.	72, 91.
Loss to British troops by pay in Indian currency, and remedy	W.O. 4/730.	109, 261, 424, 426.
	W.O. 43/56.	—
Invalids, sending home of, need for regulations to govern selection of men	W.O. 3/285.	220.
Discharge of British soldiers in, powers of C.-in-C. as to	W.O. 3/93.	328.
British soldiers sentenced to discharge with ignominy to be sent to England	W.O. 3/93.	345.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
INDIA (contd.) :—		
Deserters from British Army to E.I. Co.'s Forces, relegation of, to former Corps	1841.	W.O. 3/97. 317.
Sind. sickness among troops in (14,000 out of 16,000 in hospital)	1843.	W.O. 33/25. 492.
Regts. from Colonies, date from which chargeable to	1844.	W.O. 43/75. —
Courts Martial, Rl. Wt. for C.-in-C. to convene	1844.	W.O. 43/75. 4.
Burma, conclusion of peace with	1853.	W.O. 1/482. 397.
Roorkee College, admission of Officers and Men of British Army to, with view to employment under Government of	1853.	W.O. 3/115. 1.
Establishments of Regts. in, alterations in	1853.	W.O. 43/96. 1.
School of Musketry in, estabtd. of	1855.	W.O. 3/190. 342.
Native Regts.' offer of service for Crimea.....	1855.	W.O. 6/78. 318.
Major-General and Lieut.-General, powers of C.-in-C. to give temporary rank of	1855.	W.O. 4/723. 15.
Promotion of Colonels of E.I. Co. to General Officers, Warrant to Governor General for	1855.	W.O. 43/100. 1.
Indian Cavalry, Memo. on	1856.	W.O. 33/3. 489.
British Dragoons in, papers on employment of	1856.	W.O. 33/3. 505-566.
Discontent in, causes of	1857.	W.O. 30/4. 227.
Mutiny at Jalandhar.....	1857.	W.O. 1/360. 115-138.
Bengal Army, reorganization of	1858.	W.O. 33/6. 1-20.
Military system, defects in, and suggestions for reorganization	1858.	W.O. 32/6. 639-661.
Prize money for Delhi, Lucknow, etc.	1860-1864.	W.O. 32/259. —
Average rate to be paid by, for troops serving in, Committee for fixing	1861.	W.O. 33/10. 839-874.
Transport of Reliefs <i>via</i> Isthmus of Suez, scheme for	1865.	W.O. 33/15. 593.
Depots, and recruiting for Regts. serving in, Memo. on.....	1869.	W.O. 33/20. 429.
Military Courts of Requests, suggested abolition of	1869.	W.O. 81/118. 635, 656.
Criminal offences by British Officers and soldiers in, power of High Courts as to trial for	1869.	W.O. 81/118. 838.
Army Sanitary Commission, question of drainage, etc. at Stations in	1871.	W.O. 33/22. 965-993.
Longer retention of British Troops in.....	1871.	W.O. 33/23. 25.
Native Armies in, Memo. on organization of.....	1875.	W.O. 33/27. 290, 519.
Home charges for Effective and Non-effective Services, Report of Committee of Arbitration on	1875.	W.O. 33/27. 413.
Conveyance of Officers to and from, Memo. on disputes between War Office and India Office	1875-1876.	W.O. 33/28. 151-153.
Short service system to meet requirements of, Committee Report on	1876.	W.O. 33/30. 217-244.
Native Armies of, Reports on.....	1876.	W.O. 33/28. 413.
Short Service system, influence of	1878.	W.O. 33/28. 419, 517.
Amalgamation of E.I. Co.'s and Imperial Forces, historical survey of circumstances leading to	1878.	W.O. 33/30. 303.
North-Western Frontier of, Memo., political and military, on ..	1878.	W.O. 33/32. 463.
Home Effective charges for British troops in	1878.	W.O. 33/32. 652.
Cost of unit of each branch of European and Native armies in	1878.	W.O. 33/32. 1134, 1468.
Promotion and retirement in Regts. transferred from E.I. Co. to British Army, Committee Report on	1878.	W.O. 33/32. 1438.
Native Army, extract from Report of Simla Commission on	1879.	W.O. 33/32. 750.
Organization and expenditure on Army in, Memo. on.....	1880.	W.O. 33/32. 680.
Indian Finance, three essays on, by H. Fawcett, Memo. on....	1880.	W.O. 33/36. 374.
New Army Pay and Promotion Warrant for Officers, points affecting India in	1881.	W.O. 33/35. 175.
Proposed reduction of Cadres in, Memo. on	1881.	W.O. 33/35. 170.
Medical Service in, Memo. by War Office actuary and other papers on reorganization of	1881.	W.O. 33/36. 413.
Veterinary Service in, papers as to	1881-1885.	W.O. 33/37. 895.
Drafts for, difficulty in finding, inducements for extension of service.....	1882.	W.O. 33/37. 435.
Increase of British Force in, proposal for, Memo. on	1885.	W.O. 33/38. 823.
North-Western Frontier Defences, Committee on	1885.	W.O. 33/45. 47-71.
Defence of, précis of volume by Q.M.G. in India	1885.	W.O. 33/41. 649.
Lines of Communication with Indian Ocean, notes on, by Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Kitchener	1885.	W.O. 33/41. 61-91.
Defences of, Committee Report on (with plans)	1886.	W.O. 33/44. 1591-1602.
Native Princes, commissions for.....	1887.	W.O. 32/263. —
Central Asia, strategical situation in, Report of Indian Mobilization Committee on	1889.	W.O. 33/43. 1107.
Officering of Indian Army, Memo. on	1889.	W.O. 33/45. 138.
Invasion of, by Russia, Memos. on Forces available and arrangements for resisting.....	1889.	W.O. 33/46. 997-1093.
Mobilization arrangements.....	1889-1896.	W.O. 32/73. —

Description.	Reference.	Page.
INDIA (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Intelligence Departments of War Office, Admiralty and India Office, Memo. on relations between .....1890.	W.O. 33/50.	909.
Telegraphic communication with, in time of war, Committee Report on .....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	597-619.
Supply of military stores to, principles of.....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1-38.
Contribution to Army expenditure .....1892-1893.	W.O. 33/54.	331.
Home Charges for British Troops.....1892-1893.	W.O. 33/54.	588.
Residential Army System of, Memo. by C.-in-C. in favour of. .1893.	W.O. 33/53.	1.
India Office charges for various stores, mode of adjusting....1894.	W.O. 32/90, 91.	—
Interest on invested capital, charges against, for .....1894-1900.	W.O. 32/89.	—
Staff appointments, rules governing rank, etc. of.....1902.	W.O. 32/245.	—
See also East India Company.		
INDIANS, AMERICAN. See America, North.		
INDIAN STAFF CORPS :—		
Promotion to rank of Captain in, Committee Report on 1884-1885.	W.O. 33/46.	149-167.
Recruiting of .....1889.	W.O. 32/248.	—
Supply of candidates for, enlargement of area of.....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1267.
INFANTRY :—		
Ten Companies preferable to eight, per Regt. ....1787.	W.O. 26/33.	207.
Drill, three-deep formation .....1792.	W.O. 3/27.	109.
Drill, new Regulations for .....1792.	W.O. 3/10.	110, 135.
	W.O. 3/27.	101, 126.
State and deficiency of, by Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	529-564.
Strength at home .....1796.	W.O. 1/617.	745, 749.
	W.O. 1/618.	75.
	W.O. 1/636.	1, 363.
1st Battalion to be maintained through 2nd .....1807-1812.	W.O. 1/634.	125.
	W.O. 1/646.	23.
	W.O. 1/652.	77, 85.
Composite Battalion ; <i>Corps of Detachments</i>.....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	221, 225, 233.
	W.O. 3/350.	289, 308.
	W.O. 6/133.	174.
	W.O. 1/643.	281.
At Home, strength of, by Regts. ....1810.		
Provisional Battalions, formation of, in Peninsula, from weak Regts. ....1813.	W.O. 1/654.	139.
Movements of, Board to revise system of .....1833.	W.O. 3/85.	389, 395.
Manual, first publication of .....1847.	W.O. 3/184.	71.
Battalions of four Companies, Memos. on proposals for.....1879.	W.O. 33/34.	195, 729.
Proposed reorganization, Memo. on .....1879.	W.O. 33/34.	919-958.
Equipment, etc., recommendations of Committee on .....1881.	W.O. 33/38.	1-8.
Changes of titles, dates of raising of Regts., etc. ....1881.	W.O. 33/37.	905.
Maintenance of, at necessary strength, Memo. on .....1883.	W.O. 33/40.	801.
Number and cost of, Memo. by Lord Wolseley .....1883.	W.O. 33/41.	705.
See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
INFANTRY, MOUNTED. See Mounted Infantry.		
INFORMERS :—		
Rewards to, in case of stolen Ordnance stores, not payable when prisoner is tried by Court Martial .....1815.	W.O. 44/525.	—
INKERMAN :—		
On Colours of Regts. engaged.....1854.	W.O. 3/116.	459.
See also Crimean War.		
INNES, HARRIE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Court Martial on .....1802.	W.O. 72/22.	1.
INSANITY :—		
Clear proof of, necessary for exoneration from crime .....1872.	W.O. 83/1.	110.
INSPECTION REPORTS :—		
Institution of .....1715.	W.O. 26/14.	197, 198, 257.
INSURANCE :—		
List of Barracks insured, with value and annual premium ..1800.	W.O. 40/13.	18.
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY :—		
Quartermaster General charged with duties of ; <i>Depot of Military Knowledge</i> .....1803-1805.	W.O. 1/630. W.O. 43/17.	457-480. 6.
INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT :—		
Prussian, Austrian and French, Report on Foreign Staffs of..1874.	W.O. 33/28.	157-206, 171-195.
History, organization, etc. of, Report .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1510.
War Office, reorganization of .....1887.	W.O. 32/95.	—
Memo. on relations between War Office, Admiralty and India Office .....1890.	W.O. 33/50.	909-912.
INVALID DEPOTS :—		
Consolidation of estabts. at Chatham and Chelsea .....1816.	W.O. 3/162.	226.
INVALIDS :—		
From abroad, dispatch of, to Fort Pitt, Chatham .....1815.	W.O. 3/211.	162.
Treatment and discharge of, Secretary at War and A.G. as to..1830.	W.O. 43/21.	4.
Disposal of, instructions for.....1832.	W.O. 3/270.	274.
R.A., method of dealing with, on discharge from .....1839-1840.	W.O. 44/541.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
INVASION:—		
Organization of force for repelling	W.O. 26/14.	275.
Provision of horses in event of, scheme for	W.O. 34/109.	1, 2.
History of raids on South-East of England from Julius Cæsar to King William I	W.O. 30/55.	—
French plans for	W.O. 30/72.	253.
Steps for defence of coasts in event of.....	W.O. 34/227.	3-7, 58.
	W.O. 34/237.	429-432.
French Fleet's threats on South Coast	W.O. 34/190.	4.
Duke of Richmond's views on preparations necessary to repel 1794.	H.O. 50/371.	—
Instructions to Generals for preparations in event of	W.O. 3/13.	79.
Thoughts on, by Lord Amherst	W.O. 30/81.	9.
Removal of live and dead stocks from neighbourhood of coasts in event of	H.O. 50/26.	4.
Possibility of, memos. by Sir David Dundas	W.O. 30/64.	—
Hints in event of	W.O. 1/1137.	1.
Distribution of Infantry in event of	W.O. 1/1137.	2.
French Schemes for.....	W.O. 1/908.	77.
	W.O. 1/921.	541, 639.
	W.O. 1/922.	—
	W.O. 1/923.	151 <i>et seq.</i>
	W.O. 1/924.	231 <i>et seq.</i>
	W.O. 30/56.	—
C.-in-C.'s instructions, and arrangements, in event of.....	W.O. 1/1137.	3.
	W.O. 3/17.	77.
	W.O. 3/31.	13-21.
Plan for, as submitted to French Directory	W.O. 1/747.	41, 65-74.
Plans to meet.....	W.O. 30/68.	—
National service in event of, proposals for	W.O. 1/1137.	6.
Defence of Capital, arrangements for.....	W.O. 1/1137.	7.
Removal of live stock from coast in event of	W.O. 1/623.	133.
Ireland, arrangements with.....	W.O. 1/623.	409, 413.
French plans to invade England and Ireland	W.O. 1/771.	1, 127, 441, 497, 633, 641, 665.
Precautions against.....	W.O. 1/879.	113-194.
Instructions to Generals in event of	W.O. 1/1137.	8-11.
Lincolnshire Coast, vulnerability of	W.O. 1/836.	257-268.
	W.O. 30/57.	195, 272.
Offer of merchant vessels for transport in event of.....	W.O. 3/591.	300.
Reports, by General Dumouriez, on coasts and counties of England and Scotland, with view to	W.O. 30/72.	—
Precautions against (indexed)	W.O. 30/76.	—
Volunteer Force arrangements in case of	W.O. 1/880.	79.
	W.O. 30/76.	230, 238-254, 274-295, 310.
South Coast, Channel Isles and Ireland, threats of French attack on 1803-1805.	W.O. 1/772.	33-833.
	W.O. 1/773.	45-449.
	W.O. 1/774.	289-507.
Plans, in detail, in event of.....	W.O. 1/628.	417-530.
	W.O. 1/629.	55-65.
Precautions against	W.O. 6/13.	1.
Corps of Couriers in case of.....	W.O. 1/407.	138.
Means of repelling, Committee Report on	W.O. 32/261.	—
	W.O. 33/5.	1-11, 84.
	W.O. 33/8.	519.
Popular fallacies as to security against	W.O. 33/8.	509.
Possibilities of, Sir John Burgoyne on	W.O. 33/6.	773.
Defence of United Kingdom against, Memo. by Q.M.G. on ..	W.O. 33/27.	534.
Executive measures in case of apprehended.....	W.O. 33/49.	941-950.
Forces necessary to oppose, Memo. by Adjutant-General	W.O. 33/49.	1071-1082.
<i>See also</i> Defence.		
INVENTIONS:—		
Shipping, for destruction of (Sir J. Dalrymple)	W.O. 1/626.	249-282.
Ordnance correspondence in connexion with*	W.O. 44/620-640.	—
Terreplein system of Arms for War and Fortifications	W.O. 1/1121.	149, 153, 165.
Patent Laws and limit of publicity of	W.O. 32/21.	—
Abstract of proceedings of Ordnance Council.....	W.O. 32/155.	—
Patent Acts, Royalties, etc., miscellaneous papers as to 1876-1903.	W.O. 32/174.	—
By R.E. Committee Staff, payment for.....	W.O. 32/106.	—
IONIAN ISLANDS:—		
British Flag, inhabitants' permission to trade under	W.O. 1/758.	181.
	W.O. 6/57.	95.
British Government for, provisionally	W.O. 6/153.	117.
British Governor as Civil and Military authority	W.O. 1/760.	177.
	W.O. 3/159.	22.

* For details *see* the index to the In-letters of the Board of Ordnance, which is available in the Literary Search Room of the Public Record Office.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
IONIAN ISLANDS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Capture of, by British	1809. W.O. 1/307.	27, 258, 299-373.
	W.O. 6/60.	39.
Cephalonia :—		
Suppression of outbreak in	1848. W.O. 1/500.	425-466.
Cholera in	1850. W.O. 1/501.	73.
Cervi, Greeks to evacuate	1849. W.O. 1/500.	353, 377.
Civil Governor, appt. of	1813. W.O. 6/166.	110.
Civil proceedings against Military in, mode of service.	1847. W.O. 6/108.	70.
Convention between Britain, Austria, Russia and Prussia.	1815. W.O. 1/1135.	467.
Corfu :—		
New Constitution and change of Government in	1801. W.O. 1/699.	143, 217, 221, 253.
British troops on vessels at	1802. W.O. 1/699.	141.
Revolution in ; British Forces used for peace	1802. W.O. 1/699.	255, 279.
State of affairs in	1802-1803. W.O. 1/700.	117.
	W.O. 1/702.	509-517.
Blockade of Channel	1811. W.O. 1/725.	149.
Defence of, instructions as to	1811. W.O. 6/38.	1-6.
Surrender of	1813. W.O. 6/185.	202.
Possession taken of	1814. W.O. 1/315.	307, 323, 387.
	W.O. 6/57.	187-189.
	W.O. 1/285.	5.
Evacuation of	1815.	
Winged lion of St. Mark in Venetian armoury at, for Tower of London	1844. W.O. 44/138.	—
Defences of, state of	1853. W.O. 1/501.	349-421, 447.
Defences of, Memo. by I.G.F.	1858. W.O. 33/5.	13, 82.
Defences of, Report of Colonels Lefroy and Owen	1859. W.O. 33/7.	474-493.
Demolition of Works at	1863. W.O. 33/12.	559-563.
Courts Martial in, power of Civil Governor to confirm capital sentence	1852. W.O. 1/501.	269.
Defences, expenditure, etc. on	1850. W.O. 1/501.	26.
Forces in, statement of	1811. W.O. 6/57.	40, 50.
France, cession of, to	1807. W.O. 1/305.	177.
French intrigues in relation to Turkey	1810. W.O. 1/309.	423-527.
Greek agitators' activities and disturbances.	1848. W.O. 1/500.	157-192.
Lissa :—		
Occupation of	1811-1812. W.O. 1/310.	269, 277, 301
	W.O. 1/311.	67, 83, 351.
	W.O. 6/57.	61.
	W.O. 6/61.	53.
	W.O. 6/154.	40.
	W.O. 6/167.	29.
	W.O. 1/500.	263-270.
	W.O. 33/9.	68.
	W.O. 1/502.	203, 249.
	W.O. 1/501.	869.
	W.O. 6/135.	131.
	W.O. 33/12.	779-822.
	W.O. 6/105.	28, 35.
	W.O. 1/303.	21, 23.
	W.O. 1/308.	225-285.
	W.O. 6/60.	99.
	W.O. 1/500.	353, 377.
	W.O. 1/500.	413, 417.
	W.O. 1/311.	119, 151.
	W.O. 1/312.	287, 351.
	W.O. 1/304.	169.
	W.O. 1/305.	1211.
	W.O. 1/501.	319-346.
	W.O. 1/309.	141.
	W.O. 1/310.	23-73.
	W.O. 1/501.	515.
	W.O. 1/430.	405.
	W.O. 1/502.	277.
	W.O. 1/1125.	363, 371, 565, 577.
See also Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
IRELAND :—		
Garrisons, list of, and reports on	1684. W.O. 55/424.	4.
Irish Troops, capture and confinement of, and instructions as to	1689. W.O. 4/1.	118-121.
Duke of Schomberg's expedition to	1689. W.O. 55/336, 337.	—
Fixed Hospital and Marching Hospital, estabt. of	1689. W.O. 24/884.	131, 192.
Danish Troops employed in, list of Regts., showing estabt. of each	1689. W.O. 24/11.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
IRELAND (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Estabt. of Troops in	W.O. 24/884.	149.
Estabt. of Troops in	S.P. 44/167.	348, 374.
Recruiting in North of, proposal for	W.O. 4/6.	38.
Irish Estabt., placing of Regts. on	W.O. 4/13.	—
	W.O. 4/15.	17.
Irish Regt. for service of States General, proposal for raising 1748.	S.P. 41/19.	3.
Regts. in, Estabts. and pay of	W.O. 1/609.	221, 261.
Regts. sent from, to America, at expense of Great Britain.	W.O. 1/824.	253, 487.
Proposal to raise ten Regts. of Foot in	W.O. 34/232.	171.
Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery in, Returns of	W.O. 34/209.	—
Courts Martial, Lord Lieutenant's power to convene	W.O. 1/682.	579, 603.
Recruiting in, suspension of	W.O. 1/682.	427.
Provincial Regts. in, lists of Officers, and disbandment of ...	H.O. 100/6.	46–52.
	H.O. 100/7.	169, 205, 223, 313–318.
Staff of, reorganization	H.O. 100/7.	185–202, 211, 228.
Forces in, reduction of	H.O. 100/7.	163–170, 205– 209, 223.
	H.O. 100/15.	1.
Barrack construction, scheme for	H.O. 100/11.	229, 276.
Military survey of	H.O. 100/11.	143.
Forces in, estabt. of	H.O. 50/379.	471–481.
Barracks in, provision of	H.O. 100/15.	120–131.
Dublin Castle's opposition to Home Government's appt. of Adjutant General	H.O. 100/31.	175–339.
Usual Force, 10,000	W.O. 3/10.	131.
Disturbed state of	H.O. 100/40.	—
Army in, state of	H.O. 50/453.	9.
Military correspondence on affairs in	H.O. 30/1.	—
United Irishmen, fear of rebellion by	W.O. 1/612.	11.
State of	W.O. 1/767.	107–131.
Military survey of	W.O. 3/13.	162.
Staff appts., buying and selling of	H.O. 100/54.	233, 246.
	H.O. 100/55.	75.
C.-in-C., increase of pay for	H.O. 100/54.	244.
Roman Catholic Corps in, proposal to form	W.O. 1/768.	73.
Defences of South and probable places for invasion	W.O. 30/63.	—
Army in, estabt. of	H.O. 50/4.	661.
Defence of, Memo. on	H.O. 50/6.	147–157.
French invasion of, precautions against	H.O. 100/67.	35–58.
Regt. recruited from insurgents, proposal for raising under Lord Blayney	H.O. 100/68.	269.
Defence of, plans for, and memos. by Sir R. Abercromby 1797–1801.	W.O. 30/66.	347–412.
Irish rebels, landing of, in England	W.O. 1/769.	527.
O'Connor of Kerry, Lieut.-Col. of French Battalion, capture of 1798.	W.O. 1/800.	121.
French aid for insurgents.	W.O. 1/922.	423, 463.
	H.O. 30/2.	—
Landing of General Rey, James Napper Tandy and French Force in, proclamation	W.O. 1/1101.	513.
	W.O. 6/131.	198.
	H.O. 50/8.	—
Rebellion in, need for reinforcements	W.O. 6/131.	220.
	H.O. 30/2.	—
Tara, account of battle of	W.O. 40/11.	—
Dispatch of troops to, correspondence on	H.O. 50/7, 8.	—
French invasion of, letters concerning	H.O. 100/74.	80, 82, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 345.
Forces in, description of organization of	H.O. 100/74.	370.
Troops for, list of	W.O. 1/620.	727, 731.
Combination of Militia and rebels for rising on Easter Sunday 1799.	W.O. 1/693.	131.
Union with England, remarks on	W.O. 1/612.	71.
Militia and Fencibles, offers of, to serve abroad	H.O. 100/83.	—
Defence Scheme for	H.O. 100/83.	364.
French invasion, threats of	W.O. 1/771.	—
Pay and Allowances in	W.O. 25/3220.	—
Disaffection in	W.O. 1/407.	255.
Judge Advocate General's Patent inoperative in	W.O. 71/27.	190.
Defence of, Report on, by Adjutant General in	W.O. 25/3247.	—
Corps transferred to and from Irish Estabt., list of	W.O. 4/189.	390–392.
Plan for assimilating military finance to that of Great Britain 1802.	W.O. 4/324.	11, 16.
General Officers in, reduction of Estabt. of	H.O. 50/391.	543, 579.
	H.O. 100/108.	345, 431.
Barracks in, Report by Army Medical Board on	H.O. 100/108.	79–197.
Report by Army Medical Board of sick in, by Regts., with statistics as to diseases, etc.	H.O. 100/108.	319, 323.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
IRELAND (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Militia :—		
Scottish volunteers for	W.O. 1/625.	563-571.
Welsh volunteers for	W.O. 1/626.	1-13.
Irish rebels serving with France	W.O. 1/772.	233, 809, 837.
French invasion, threats of	W.O. 1/772.	—
Defence of, Report on, and probable cost	W.O. 30/73.	—
Royal Army of Reserve, raising of, in	H.O. 100/111.	—
Militia, regimental quota for enlistment into Regulars	W.O. 1/612.	189.
Q.M.G.'s Department, reorganization of	W.O. 25/3246.	—
Defence of, Memos. by British and French Officers on ..	W.O. 25/3246.	—
Invasion of, new levies for fear of	H.O. 100/121.	—
Curragh, the, as a camp	H.O. 100/121.	—
Yeomanry for defence of	H.O. 100/121.	—
Signal Stations and Sea Fencibles, formation, description and establt. of	H.O. 100/121. H.O. 100/127. H.O. 100/133, 134.	— — —
Lord Lieutenant's powers in relation to C-in-C.	W.O. 30/79.	1.
Dublin, Report of R.E. Committee on defences	H.O. 100/127.	—
Additional Force Act, 1804, numbers raised under, etc. 1805-1806.	H.O. 100/132, 133.	—
Invasion of, aid of Parochial Associations in event of	W.O. 1/407.	94.
General Officers, reduction of establt. of	H.O. 50/403.	409.
Works, Martello Towers, etc., erection of	H.O. 100/132.	23-51, 409, 613.
Rebellion by United Irishmen and Martial Law	W.O. 1/612.	215.
Defences against Invasion of	W.O. 1/612.	219, 255, 305.
Militia :—		
Terms of service in, and difficulty of raising	W.O. 1/612.	119, 131, 147, 331.
Augmentation	W.O. 1/774.	67-185, 297, 393.
Legion of Fencibles, proposals for raising	W.O. 1/612.	335, 339.
Invasion of, probable objects and landing places	W.O. 1/612.	255, 305.
Defence Works, transfer of, to Ordnance Department	H.O. 100/139. H.O. 100/146.	289. —
Barracks in, proposal for new	H.O. 100/139. H.O. 100/145.	85. —
Defence of, index to papers on	W.O. 25/3248.	—
Telegraphic Establt. in lieu of Signal Stations	H.O. 100/145.	—
Irish Brigade in Spanish service, plan for raising	W.O. 1/1123.	389.
Defence of, in event of French invasion	W.O. 3/601.	47.
Military Force necessary for	H.O. 50/430.	411-425.
Condition of, as affecting reduction of Army to Peace Establt. 1815.	W.O. 3/610.	179-182, 401- 405.
Defence of, measures for	W.O. 30/79.	1-62.
Military Staff in, reduction of	H.O. 50/434. H.O. 50/436. H.O. 50/438.	17, 33. 121, 205. 293.
Establt. of Troops in, reduction of, showing details	H.O. 50/439.	63.
Estabts. of the several Regts. in	H.O. 50/439.	281.
Reduction of Staff in, protest by C-in-C	H.O. 50/13.	1.
Establt. in, by Regts.	H.O. 50/13.	2, 3.
Staff in, reduction of	W.O. 3/574.	12.
A.G. and Q.M.G. in, reduction of appts. of		
Concordatum Fund, for relief of sufferers from Rebellion of 1798	W.O. 43/6.	1.
Ordnance Survey of	W.O. 55/1913.	—
Lords Justices and compliments from Household Troops in ..	W.O. 3/129.	150, 169.
Strength, average, of army in	W.O. 3/290.	283.
Orange Lodges in Regts., suppression of	W.O. 3/131.	3, 5, 7.
Spanish Auxiliary Legion, deserters for	W.O. 3/131.	126, 140, 144, 165, 195.
Military Districts in, redistribution of	W.O. 3/131.	352.
Cholera in	W.O. 3/132.	241.
Billeting of troops in, legal points on	W.O. 43/81.	11.
Kinsale, emoluments to Governor of Charles Fort derived from rents, abolition of	W.O. 43/75.	2.
Six Military Districts for	W.O. 3/139. W.O. 3/184.	60. 438.
Defence of, Reports by Viscount Hardinge	W.O. 25/3249.	—
Staff in, reduction of	W.O. 3/140.	97.
Athlone District, abolition of	W.O. 3/140.	149.
District Standing Orders, approval of special, for	W.O. 3/140.	127.
Barracks in, papers (with map) as to	W.O. 33/3.	281-294.
Queen's Regulations, separate code for	W.O. 3/145.	156.
Irish Society's rights to lands of Culmore Castle, Londonderry (charter of 1662)	W.O. 32/186.	—
Fenian disturbances	W.O. 32/22- 24.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
IRELAND (contd.) :—		
Aid to Civil Power in, General Orders as to	W.O. 33/21.	607–652.
Irish Army prior to Union, Memo. on	W.O. 33/32.	792.
Dublin, Royal Barracks, reconstruction of	W.O. 33/56.	421–671.
Belfast District Defence Scheme.....	W.O. 33/56.	2225.
A.D.C.'s to Viceroy ; none from regular forces.....	W.O. 32/245.	—
IRON :—		
Report of Special Committee on.....	W.O. 33/14.	429.
IRVING, PAULUS ÆMILIUS, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Martinique, in command in.....	W.O. 1/31.	251, 255.
St. Vincent, in command of expedition to.....	W.O. 1/31.	359.
ISANDHLWANA. See Africa, South.		
ISLE AUX NOIX. See America, North.		
ISLE ROYALE. See America, North.		
ITALY :—		
Milan, conference at, with representatives of Austria, Spain and Italy	W.O. 1/687.	399–456.
Co-operation with Neapolitan Troops in defence of Leghorn, etc. 1795.	W.O. 6/147.	94.
Rome, capture of, by French, and escape of Royal Family to Sicily	W.O. 1/693.	65.
Naples, British attack on French Fleet at.....	W.O. 1/692.	143.
Leghorn, capture of, by Nelson, with Neapolitan Troops 1799–1800.	W.O. 1/693.	78, 93.
	W.O. 1/696.	241.
Savona, capture of.....	W.O. 1/739.	484.
Genoa :—		
Blockade of.....	W.O. 1/739.	482.
Blockade of, by Nelson.....	W.O. 1/702.	363–370, 557.
	W.O. 1/704.	449, 451.
Booty, distribution of	W.O. 1/739.	481.
Cotrone, Cosenza, Monteleone, Reggio di Calabria, Scilla and Tropea, capitulation, etc. of	W.O. 1/281.	415, 423–459, 495–513.
	W.O. 1/282.	423.
Venice, blockade of, orders for	W.O. 6/150.	40.
Genoa, expedition against	W.O. 1/307.	429.
	W.O. 1/308.	117.
Italian Levies :—		
Formation of, for service in Mediterranean.....	W.O. 1/757.	331.
	W.O. 1/758.	21.
Two Regts. of, in Sicily	W.O. 1/311.	327.
	W.O. 1/312.	15, 70, 194.
	W.O. 1/313.	55, 94.
Payment of Officers on disbandment	W.O. 6/166.	200.
	W.O. 6/175.	102.
With Allies in Spain	W.O. 1/314.	121, 125.
	W.O. 1/316.	55, 57.
Proposal to transfer to Sardinian service	W.O. 6/166.	250.
Disbandment	W.O. 1/315.	291.
Leghorn, British attack on coast near	W.O. 1/303.	46.
	W.O. 1/314.	141, 413.
Operations on Adriatic Coast under Count Nugent	W.O. 1/1132.	183.
Expulsion of French from	W.O. 6/57.	176.
Genoa :—		
Capture and defence of.....	W.O. 6/57.	235, 244–251.
	W.O. 1/315.	223.
Booty, distribution of	W.O. 1/744.	739.
Annexation of, to Sardinia	W.O. 1/283.	73–123.
Affairs at	W.O. 1/283.	1–133, 237–299.
Fortification of	W.O. 6/167.	38.
Troops at, Return of.....	W.O. 1/283.	261.
Evacuation of	W.O. 1/285.	301.
Gaeta, capitulation of	W.O. 1/285.	201–218.
	W.O. 1/737.	45, 49, 53.
Calabria, surrender of, to Sicily	W.O. 1/285.	101–108.
Italian Legion for Crimean War, assembly of, at Novara ..	W.O. 3/117.	472.
Montebello, battle of, plan of	W.O. 33/7.	254.
Magenta and Solferino, battles of, Military Attaché's reports. .	W.O. 32/19.	—
Reorganization of Army, Report of Committee appointed by Italian Senate	W.O. 33/24.	357–359.
Fighting strength of	W.O. 33/47.	531.
Army charges.....	W.O. 33/54.	127.
Possessions of, in Red Sea (Eritrea), history of	W.O. 33/55.	1A.
<i>See also Naples, Sardinia and Sicily and the Two Sicilies.</i>		
JACKSON, SIR RICHARD DOWNES, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Canada, command in	W.O. 3/575.	40.
	W.O. 1/552.	171–180.
	W.O. 1/553.	237.
JACOBITE REBELLION, 1715 :—		
General Thanksgiving for suppression of	S.P. 41/35.	—
Courts Martial on Jacobite soldiers	W.O. 30/25.	72, 250, 289.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
JACOBITE REBELLION, 1745 :—		
Precautionary measures as to distribution of troops	S.P. 41/16.	11, 12, 13.
London, preparations for defence of	S.P. 41/37.	9, 10.
Lord John Drummond's Regt. in French Service	S.P. 87/17-19.	—
Sailing of <i>Young Pretender</i> and landing in Scotland	S.P. 87/17-19.	—
Rebel and loyal Clans in Scotland, list of, with numbers	S.P. 87/18.	—
Scotch and Irish Regts. in French Service with rebels	S.P. 87/18.	—
British and Hessian troops from Flanders for Scotland	S.P. 87/18.	—
Rebel Officers taken at Culloden, list of	S.P. 87/20.	—
Battalion of States General at Edinburgh	W.O. 4/40.	470, 490.
Kendal, capture of, from rebels	W.O. 71/125.	39.
Court Martial on Colonel Durand, for delivery of Carlisle Castle to rebels	W.O. 81/3.	134.
<i>Young Pretender's</i> wanderings, narrative of	S.P. 87/39.	223, 299.
	S.P. 87/42.	17, 101.
Surrender of arms in Highlands, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/186.	503.
	S.P. 44/188.	322.
JALANDHAR. <i>See</i> India.		
JAMAICA. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
JAMES II, KING :—		
Generalissimo of Forces (as Duke of York), Commission as	S.P. 44/35A.	57.
Orders to troops attending, on his progress (as Duke of York) towards Scotland	W.O. 26/5.	236.
Epileptic fit, recovery from	W.O. 4/1.	6.
Birth of son, orders for public thanksgiving	W.O. 4/1.	82.
	W.O. 55/335.	11, 50.
Orders to troops, etc. up to date of Revolution	W.O. 4/1.	1-118.
JAMESON RAID. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
JAPAN :—		
Sanatorium for troops in Hongkong in, proposal for	W.O. 33/17.	30, 35.
Army of, Report on	W.O. 33/56.	251-286.
JARRY, FRANCIS, GENERAL :—		
Military Academy under, formation of	W.O. 3/19.	106A, 332.
Exercise of Light Troops, treatise on, by	W.O. 3/35.	277.
JAVA :—		
Batavia, taking of, from Dutch, and description of	W.O. 1/320.	79.
	W.O. 1/356.	330, 417, 421.
Observations on, by Rear-Admiral Hon. R. Stopford	W.O. 1/365.	27.
Conquest of	W.O. 1/364.	—
East India Company's administration of	W.O. 1/365.	47, 163, 164.
Resident, duties of	W.O. 1/367.	293.
Government lands, sale of	W.O. 1/367.	35 <i>et seq.</i>
Expedition, 1811, account of, by Captain Napier, R.A.	W.O. 44/65.	—
Restoration of, to Dutch	W.O. 1/367.	1, 453, 539-555.
	W.O. 3/607.	313.
	W.O. 3/610.	278.
Objection to recruiting for Ceylon Rifles in	W.O. 1/452.	509-523, 867-883.
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, PRESIDENT, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—		
On boundaries of United States of America and British Possessions in North America	W.O. 1/749.	53.
JEFFREYS, JOHN, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Court Martial on, for fraudulent musters	W.O. 71/126.	1.
JERSEY. <i>See</i> Channel Islands.		
JERVIS, SIR JOHN, ADMIRAL :—		
Charges against	W.O. 1/82.	83, 87, 111-153, 175, 179.
JERVOIS, WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Hongkong, Lieutenant-Governor and G.O.C.	W.O. 1/480.	371.
	W.O. 1/481.	513.
JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM :—		
Indian Agent for Northern Tribes, North America, influence, negotiations, etc. of, with natives	W.O. 34/3.	19.
	W.O. 34/5.	163, 191, 302, 320.
	W.O. 34/7.	42, 144, 166, 196.
	W.O. 34/20.	144.
	W.O. 34/71.	77.
	W.O. 34/73.	121, 156.
JOHNSTONE, HON. ANDREW JAMES COCHRANE, COLONEL :—		
Trial and acquittal for alleged offences in 1801-1802	W.O. 71/109.	—
JONES, SIR HARRY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL (R.E.) :—		
Dispatches to, from Home	W.O. 6/69.	—
Baltic Expedition	W.O. 1/386.	—
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/372.	639.
	W.O. 1/374.	304.
	W.O. 1/375.	559, 817.
	W.O. 1/377.	241.
	W.O. 1/378.	381.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
JONES, PAUL :—		
Depredations by, as privateer, 1779 :—		
Off coast of Scotland	C.O. 5/98.	197.
Off Ireland	W.O. 34/117.	—
Near Hull	W.O. 34/118.	—
On war ships off coast of co. York	S.P. 41/33.	—
	S.P. 41/40.	181.
JUDGE ADVOCATE, DEPUTY :—		
Not required to take oath of secrecy	W.O. 81/2.	8.
Duties and status of	W.O. 81/2.	43-47.
North America, appt. in	W.O. 1/4.	435.
Pay and contingent expenses of, new Regulations for	W.O. 72/23.	—
In Peninsula, to relieve Wellington of labour with Courts Martial		
1812.	W.O. 6/30.	168-175.
	W.O. 81/46.	33.
Gibraltar, duties and emoluments of office at	W.O. 1/1135.	529-593.
Officer on half pay not competent to act as	W.O. 81/57.	135.
Scotland, abolition of office of, in	W.O. 43/4.	3.
	W.O. 81/59.	24, 31.
	W.O. 81/74.	22.
Discontinuance of, in certain Commands	W.O. 72/53.	1.
In Scotland, appt. of	W.O. 3/260.	27.
For Force proceeding to Turkey	W.O. 81/99.	286, 293, 298, 306, 320, 396, 431.
At Manchester, discontinuance of	W.O. 81/120.	620, 686.
Appts. of	W.O. 32/187.	—
Remuneration of, on District Court Martial	W.O. 83/9.	87, 89.
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL :—		
Protest against Court Martial without his knowledge	S.P. 41/48.	—
Removal to Horse Guards	W.O. 1/857.	771.
Morgan, Thomas, Rl. Wt. for appt.	S.P. 44/194.	25.
Appt. of a Deputy, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/28.	143.
Salaries of office	W.O. 26/33.	132.
Staff and salaries of office	W.O. 72/103.	5.
Removal from Horse Guards to house provided at public expense		
1796.	W.O. 6/168.	294-296.
Manner and powers of appt., and observations on	W.O. 81/25.	19, 20.
Sentences in Ireland to death or to be cashiered, to be submitted		
to, for King's decision, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 91/2.	203.
Pay of, increase of	W.O. 40/27.	11.
House in Downing Street, provision of	W.O. 26/41.	172.
Ireland, extension of powers to	W.O. 91/1.	1.
	W.O. 91/4.	1.
	W.O. 91/11.	152, 153.
	W.O. 81/56.	1, 2, 150, 218, 219, 251.
	W.O. 81/57.	29.
	W.O. 72/49.	1.
	W.O. 81/42.	145, 177.
Franking of letters in office of		
Description and emoluments of office of (Return for House of		
Commons)	W.O. 72/50.	—
Cost of establishment from 1784	W.O. 72/50.	—
Reduction of estab. of, plan for	W.O. 72/50.	—
Concurrence of, necessary in instructions under Mutiny Act or		
Articles of War	W.O. 3/260.	249.
Salaries of clerks in office of, scale of	W.O. 72/74.	1.
Deputy Judge Advocate General's increase of salary	W.O. 72/85.	1.
Lease of 35, Great George Street, for	W.O. 72/90.	1.
Right of, to comment on cases which have been dealt with in India		
1862.	W.O. 81/108.	421-426.
Court of inquiry, observations on nature of	W.O. 81/108.	12-17.
Proposal to subordinate Department in India to Judge Advocate		
General's Department at home	W.O. 81/111.	386, 468.
In India, should be a barrister	W.O. 81/116.	207.
Office of, papers relating to pay, etc.	W.O. 32/38.	—
And his position as independent of War Office	W.O. 83/4.	641-659.
Office of, Memo. by Secretary of State on	W.O. 33/38.	245-325, 343.
Concentration of Irish legal business in the office of, and suppression		
of Deputy Judge Advocate, Dublin, arguments for	W.O. 83/5.	109.
Duties, functions, responsibilities and desirability of reconstituting		
office of	W.O. 33/44.	1277.
Quashing of convictions by, and effect on discipline, complaint		
by Adjutant General as to	W.O. 33/44.	1277-1292.
	W.O. 83/7.	96.
Appt. of Judge of High Court (Sir F. Jeune), without salary	W.O. 83/9.	15.
Deputy, status and emoluments of	W.O. 83/9.	78.
Status and independence of appt., Memo. on	W.O. 83/10.	472-487.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
JURIES :—		
Exemption from Grand Jury, claim of War Office clerk to ..1846.	W.O. 4/268.	385.
KAFFIRS and KAFFIR WARS. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
KANDY. <i>See</i> Ceylon.		
KANE, RICHARD, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Minorca, Governor of .....1733-1736.	W.O. 1/294.	147, 345.
KARS :—		
Defence of .....1855.	W.O. 33/1.	701.
KASASSIN. <i>See</i> Egypt.		
KEENUNG. <i>See</i> Gambia <i>under</i> Africa, West.		
KEMPT, SIR JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Badajoz, storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	341.
	W.O. 1/254.	23.
	W.O. 1/260.	474
San Sebastián, storming of .....1813.		
KENSINGTON BARRACKS :—		
Extra allowance to Cavalry on King's duty at .....1822.	W.O. 43/7.	9.
KENSINGTON GARDENS :—		
Admission of soldiers into .....1843.	W.O. 3/463.	177.
KENT, EDWARD, DUKE OF, GENERAL :—		
Nova Scotia, appt. to command in .....1794.	W.O. 1/14.	205.
	W.O. 1/17.	1.
	W.O. 1/18.	163.
	W.O. 1/620.	427.
	W.O. 3/19.	380, 477.
	H.O. 51/150.	173.
	H.O. 51/150.	237.
	W.O. 1/289.	—
	C.O. 91/47.	299.
	W.O. 3/70.	94, 98.
British North America, appt. as C.-in-C. in .....1799.		
General, Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1799.		
Gibraltar, Rl. Wt. for appt. as Governor of .....1802.		
Gibraltar, administration of, as Governor.....1802.		
Grievances of, at treatment by C.-in-C. (Duke of York) .....1807.		
Funeral of, military arrangements at .....1820.		
KEPPEL, HON. AUGUSTUS, ADMIRAL :—		
Instructions to .....1778.	W.O. 34/110.	2.
KEPPEL, HON. HENRY, CAPTAIN (R.N.) :—		
Sevastopol, siege of.....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/378.	378.
KEPPEL, WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Martinique, in command in, and Governor of .....1796-1799.	W.O. 1/32.	163-269.
	W.O. 1/33.	235-239, 255.
	W.O. 1/34.	683-731.
KERCH. <i>See</i> Crimean War.		
KHARTOUM. <i>See</i> Sudan.		
KHIVA :—		
Campaign in, and in neighbourhood .....1873-1874.	W.O. 33/31.	792.
KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL, ROYAL :—		
Foundation of, and method of upkeep .....1679.	W.O. 33/19.	142.
Rl. Wt. for estabt. of .....1689.	W.O. 24/10.	14.
Deduction from pay of troops in Ireland towards maintenance of, Rl. Wt. ....1689.		
Charter of (copy), and account of origin .....1760.	W.O. 24/10.	13.
Administration of, as affected by Act of 1806 (Soldiers' Pensions) .....1806.	H.O. 100/134.	—
Pensioners' rates as for Chelsea pensioners .....1807.	W.O. 1/774.	209, 241, 337.
	W.O. 40/26.	3.
	H.O. 51/170.	284.
Various papers concerning estabt., etc. ....1824-1857.	W.O. 4/732.	—
	W.O. 43/10.	3.
	W.O. 43/64.	1.
Proposal to abolish, and to transfer in-pensioners to Chelsea .....1833-1834.	W.O. 4/729.	106-112, 121-125, 163, 164, 171-179, 182, 196.
School for children of in-pensioners at .....1841.	W.O. 4/730.	478, 489.
Maintenance of, method of, from foundation (King Charles II) 1843.	W.O. 4/731.	125.
Estabt., revision of .....1845.	W.O. 4/731.	296, 318, 323.
Staff Officers of Irish Estabt., claim to quarters in.....1846.	W.O. 4/268.	5, 148, 192.
Sale of land to Railway Company.....1846.	W.O. 4/268.	1, 17, 71.
Miscellaneous memos. ....1856.	W.O. 32/21.	—
Committee Reports on .....1882-1894.	W.O. 33/39.	777-1205.
	W.O. 32/238.	—
	W.O. 32/68.	—
Staff and administration of .....1894-1903.		
KINA, JEAN :—		
Petition from, for service in Sto. Domingo .....1799.	W.O. 1/620.	475, 479.
	W.O. 1/36.	—
Insurrection under, in Martinique .....1800-1801.	W.O. 1/623.	425.
	H.O. 50/390.	189.
KING, SIR RICHARD, BART., ADMIRAL :—		
Newfoundland, Governor and C.-in-C. of .....1792-1794.	W.O. 1/15.	35, 199.
KING'S BOUNTY :—		
For deserving N.C.O.'s.....1781.	W.O. 1/12.	303, 315.
KING'S GUARD (ST. JAMES' PALACE) :—		
Allowances to, suggested new arrangement for .....1816.	W.O. 4/421.	215.
KINGSTON (CANADA). <i>See</i> America, North.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
KINSALE. <i>See</i> Ireland.		
KIRBEKAN. <i>See</i> Sudan.		
KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT, 1ST EARL :—		
Lines of communication with Indian Ocean, notes on, by .. 1885.	W.O. 33/45.	138.
KNAPSACK. <i>See</i> Equipment.		
KNELLER HALL. <i>See</i> Music.		
KNIGHTSBRIDGE BARRACKS :—		
Lease of premises 1790.	W.O. 40/5.	—
Stables in, plan for 1792.	W.O. 4/144.	228, 229, 259.
Rebuilding proposal 1876.	W.O. 30/81.	4.
KOWLOON. <i>See</i> China.		
KRONSTADT. <i>See</i> Russia.		
LABRADOR. <i>See</i> America, North.		
LABUAN :—		
Occupation of 1848.	W.O. 6/99.	367.
Naval defence of 1849.	W.O. 1/505.	3-736.
Garrison of East India Company's troops for 1849.	W.O. 1/505.	799.
LACORNE. <i>See</i> St. Luc.		
LAGOSTA, ISLAND OF :—		
Capture of 1813.	W.O. 1/313.	271.
LAKE, GERARD, 1ST VISCOUNT, GENERAL :—		
Low Countries, expedition to 1793.	W.O. 1/166.	754.
	W.O. 6/7.	3-5.
	W.O. 6/9.	—
	W.O. 6/10.	15-26, 41, 132.
Maratha Campaign 1803-1804.	W.O. 1/627.	447-485.
Charges by, against Lt.-Gen. St. John's conduct in India 1807.	W.O. 3/44.	103, 111, 147.
LAMBERT, JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
North America, expedition to Southern coasts of 1814.	W.O. 1/141.	137, 195.
Jamaica, command in 1846.	W.O. 1/584.	450.
LAMPEDUSA. <i>See</i> Malta.		
LANCASTER, CHARLES WILLIAM :—		
Claims for Invention 1858.	W.O. 33/7.	80-93.
	W.O. 33/14.	1079.
LANCES. <i>See</i> Arms.		
LANDRECIES. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
LANDS, WAR DEPARTMENT :—		
Rents, encroachments, etc., Home and Colonies, Reports 1770-1860.	W.O. 55/1564.	—
	W.O. 55/1622.	—
Ordnance correspondence in connexion with* 1805-1856.	W.O. 44/—.	—
Land Tax on lands occupied for public service 1807.	W.O. 40/26.	7.
System for charge and management of, Committee on 1882.	W.O. 33/39.	503-639.
Redemption of perpetual charges on, principle of 1892.	W.O. 33/52.	261-263.
Colonial lands, method of valuing 1894.	W.O. 33/54.	1087.
Military Lands Bill 1900.	W.O. 32/215.	—
LANGUAGES, FOREIGN :—		
Officers studying and qualifying in, Regulations for 1886-1902.	W.O. 32/232, 233.	—
LASSO :—		
Use of, training of men and horses in 1838.	W.O. 3/132.	322.
LASWARI. <i>See</i> India.		
LA VENDÉE :—		
Expedition to 1793.	W.O. 1/167.	707.
LAW, MILITARY :—		
Manual of, authority of, and proposed annual publication of rulings under 1891-1894.	W.O. 32/80. W.O. 33/53.	— 46.
LAW AGENT :—		
For War Office, in Scotland, appt. of 1818.	W.O. 43/1.	6.
LAWRENCE, CHARLES, GENERAL :—		
Nova Scotia, Governor of 1756-1760.	W.O. 34/11.	1, 73.
LAYARD, ANTHONY LEWIS, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Curaçoa, Governor of 1809.	W.O. 1/102. W.O. 1/108.	131. 261, 283.
LEA, RIVER :—		
Flooding valley of, and compensation for 1803-1810.	W.O. 1/644. W.O. 1/645. W.O. 1/843. W.O. 1/846. W.O. 30/56.	17. 211, 215, 219. 507-532. 229. 147, 186.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE :—		
Commissary General of Musters' Register of Warrants for 1704-1794.	W.O. 25/3180- 3195.	—
Officers to be present with Regt. in due proportions 1724.	W.O. 26/17.	4.
Rules as to, for Corps stationed abroad 1767.	W.O. 1/52.	697.
Officers exceeding, to be tried by General Court Martial 1770.	W.O. 4/87.	307, 314.

* For details *see* the index to the In-letters of the Board of Ordnance, which is available in the Literary Search Room of the Public Record Office.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Limitation of, in Corps abroad, to permit due number of duty officers.....	H.O. 50/381.	137, 141.
Limitation of, for officers.....	W.O. 3/32.	24, 25, 60.
Fees paid by officers on, continuance of	W.O. 3/199.	354.
	W.O. 4/414.	166, 495.
	W.O. 4/436.	369.
	W.O. 4/437.	78.
LEEWARD ISLANDS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
LEGHORN. <i>See</i> Italy.		
LEIPZIG. <i>See</i> Germany.		
LEITH, SIR JAMES, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Peninsular War :—		
Reports on situation in Asturias.....	W.O. 1/229.	7–165.
Command of Brigade with Sir David Baird.....	W.O. 1/229.	563.
	W.O. 1/236.	79, 513.
Return to England	W.O. 1/229.	583.
Busaco, battle of	W.O. 1/245.	617.
Badajoz, storming of	W.O. 1/254.	21.
Salamanca, battle of.....	W.O. 1/255.	114.
San Sebastián, storming of	W.O. 1/259.	465–520.
	W.O. 1/260.	256.
Martinique, C.-in-C. in	W.O. 1/48.	13.
Guadeloupe, expedition against	W.O. 3/610.	121.
	C.O. 318/51.	113–573.
West Indies, command in, decoration, etc. by King of France and death	C.O. 318/52.	141, 153.
	W.O. 1/30.	83, 215.
LE MARCHANT, JOHN GASPARD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	95–144.
LEÓN. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
LEVIES :—		
Raising of new (Regts., etc.), list of offers for	W.O. 34/122.	6.
List of Corps raised, 1798, and indexes to correspondence concerning	W.O. 2/2, 3.	—
LEVY MONEY :—		
For recruits	W.O. 1/1119.	447–465.
LEWISHAM. <i>See</i> Manufacturing Establishments.		
LIBRARIES, MILITARY :—		
Medical, at Ordnance Hospital, Woolwich, formation of	W.O. 44/540.	—
In Barracks, formation of	W.O. 4/730.	—
	W.O. 43/57.	8.
Barrack accommodation and allowance to Librarians, refusal of	W.O. 3/95.	363.
	W.O. 3/134.	60.
	W.O. 3/290.	438.
Not open to commissioned officers.....	W.O. 3/455.	61.
In Ireland, formation of	W.O. 3/134.	60, 141, 154, 253, 348.
Garrison Libraries, estabtd. of	W.O. 3/95.	158, 230, 315.
	W.O. 3/103.	285.
	W.O. 3/303.	308.
Number of volumes allotted to	W.O. 3/294.	3.
Regimental, inexpediency of	W.O. 3/465.	181.
Charge of, proposal to transfer to Ordnance Department	W.O. 3/181.	327, 390.
Victoria Soldiers' Libraries, formation of, at Aldershot, Dublin and the Curragh	W.O. 3/120.	260.
	W.O. 3/144.	353.
	W.O. 3/329.	121.
	W.O. 3/506.	145.
Management of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/10.	1097–1147.
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Uniform of	W.O. 3/1.	47.
LIEUTENANTS, COUNTY :—		
Deputy Lieutenancies, qualifications for.....	W.O. 32/260.	—
LIGONIER, JOHN LOUIS, 1st VISCOUNT :—		
Low Countries Campaign	S.P. 87/15, 16.	—
	S.P. 87/20, 21.	—
Operations against <i>Young Pretender</i>	S.P. 87/18.	—
Battle of Maastricht, capture of, at	S.P. 87/22.	—
Negotiations for Peace with Marshal Saxe	S.P. 87/23.	—
Lieut.-General of Ordnance.....	S.P. 87/24.	—
Master General of Ordnance, Rl. Wt. for appt. as	S.P. 44/191.	241.
	W.O. 47/54.	13.
LILLE. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
LINCOLN, CO. :—		
Vulnerability of, to invasion	W.O. 1/836.	257–268.
	W.O. 30/57.	195, 272.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
LINDSEY, JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Martinique, Governor and C.-in-C. of .....1814.	W.O. 1/47.	273.
LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS :—		
Organization of, Committee Report on .....1886.	W.O. 33/45.	33.
	W.O. 33/46.	697-759.
	W.O. 33/47.	671.
Position and organization of, in war .....1902.	W.O. 32/219.	—
LINSELLES. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
LISBON. <i>See</i> Peninsular War and Portugal.		
LISSA. <i>See</i> Ionian Islands.		
LIVERPOOL :—		
Defence of, plans for .....1803.	W.O. 30/66.	215-234.
Defenceless state of .....1814.	H.O. 51/173.	21.
LLOYD'S PATRIOTIC FUND :—		
For families of soldiers in expedition to West Indies .....1795.	W.O. 1/798.	619.
LODGING ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
LOGROÑO. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
LONDON :—		
Defence of, schemes for .....1798-1803.	W.O. 30/65.	5-12.
	W.O. 30/66.	19-103.
	W.O. 30/68.	49.
	W.O. 30/69.	1-28.
	W.O. 30/76.	63, 71.
	W.O. 1/407.	171-195.
	W.O. 1/1137.	7.
New survey of .....1845-1852.	W.O. 44/514.	—
	W.O. 44/614.	—
Security and safeguard of, proposals for .....1888.	W.O. 33/48.	598-605.
Second line of defence of, scheme for .....1897.	W.O. 32/218.	—
LONDON, CITY OF :—		
Auxiliaries raised by .....1660.	W.O. 55/330.	165.
	W.O. 55/426.	1, 9.
King Charles II's orders to defray cost of its Militia .....1663.	S.P. 44/20.	5.
Loan by, for Navy .....1664.	W.O. 55/388.	99.
Plague of, rewards to clerks of Ordnance Office for services during 1665.	W.O. 55/332.	23.
Calling out of Militia during Great Fire, Rl. Wt. ....1666.	S.P. 44/20.	130.
Colonels of Trained Bands as Committee to attend King Charles II, Rl. Wt. ....1683.	S.P. 44/69.	70.
Carriage of Gunpowder through, prohibition of .....1706.	W.O. 55/344.	176.
Subscriptions by, in aid of recruiting .....1778-1779.	W.O. 34/116.	3, 4, 5.
Passage of troops through .....1866.	W.O. 32/197.	—
LONDON, TOWER OF. <i>See</i> Tower of London.		
LONG ISLAND. <i>See</i> America, North.		
LONG, ROBERT BALLARD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Arroyo Molinos, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/251.	125.
LORD MAYOR'S PROCESSION :—		
Loan of Ordnance from Tower for .....1655.	W.O. 47/3.	298.
	W.O. 55/330.	374.
Life Guards for .....1819.	W.O. 3/388.	155.
LORDS, HOUSE OF :—		
Military guard at .....1820.	W.O. 3/391.	211.
LOSSES :—		
Of officers' private property on service, indemnification for ..1782.	W.O. 2/42.	64.
Of baggage, etc., Regulations for indemnification of officers and men for .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	374.
	W.O. 47/2367.	412.
Compensation for, Regulations as to .....1803.	W.O. 4/280.	1-3.
Actual value, not cost of replacing, to determine amount of com- pensation for .....1805.	W.O. 30/44.	1.
Regimental Index to .....1805-1817.	W.O. 25/2756- 2905.	—
Of officers of King's German Legion at Waterloo, indemnification for .....1818.	W.O. 4/396.	147-152.
Regulations for indemnification for, Rl. Wt. ....1829.	W.O. 43/20.	6.
Claims for indemnification for (Incidents of War), Memo. on 1833.	W.O. 33/40.	255.
Indemnification for, various precedents as to .....1883-1903	W.O. 32/203, 204.	—
Of public stores and money, Committee Report on responsibility for 1890.	W.O. 33/50.	619-629.
LOUDOUN, JOHN, 4TH EARL OF, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
C.-in-C., North America, campaign against French, instructions to Governors of Provinces, correspondence with, etc. 1756-1758.	W.O. 1/1.	203.
	W.O. 34/29.	1.
	W.O. 34/30.	1-9.
	W.O. 34/71.	64, 75.
	W.O. 34/72.	17.
	C.O. 5/47-49.	—
LOUISBURG. <i>See</i> America, North.		
LOUISIANA. <i>See</i> America, North.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
LOVAT, SIMON, LORD :—		
Execution of .....1747.	W.O. 4/43.	184.
LOVELACE, JOHN, 3RD LORD :—		
Capture of, by Militia .....1688.	W.O. 4/1.	109A.
LOW COUNTRIES :—		
Mardyck Expedition, supplies of Ordnance for.....1658.	W.O. 47/4.	—
Dunkirk :—		
Expedition to, equipment of .....1661.	W.O. 55/330.	232, 282, 331.
Dissolution of British Garrison and instructions to Governor at .....1662.	S.P. 44/11.	3.
Dutch Fleet, fears of landing in England .....1667.	S.P. 44/20.	145.
Forces :—		
Establishment for .....1689.	W.O. 24/884.	157.
Employed in.....1689-1715.	W.O. 24/12-74.	—
1708.	W.O. 4/6.	101, 107.
Proportion of troops of States General for Allied forces 1693-1694.	W.O. 24/20.	5.
Expedition to, Ordnance for Descent Train.....1694.	W.O. 55/340.	179.
Campaign in, and siege of Namur .....1695-1696.	S.P. 87/1.	—
Troops sent to assist States General .....1701.	W.O. 24/24.	—
Foreign Corps in British service in, list of .....1703.	W.O. 24/884.	273.
Marlborough's Campaigns :—		
Blenheim, Ramillies, etc., battles of, etc. ....1702-1707.	S.P. 87/2.	—
Preparations for expedition .....1704-1712.	W.O. 4/3.	—
	W.O. 4/8-13.	—
	W.O. 24/39.	—
Ramillies, Queen Anne at thanksgiving service in St. Paul's for victory at .....1706.	W.O. 47/23.	384.
Oudenarde, Lille and Ghent .....1708.	S.P. 87/3.	—
Miscellaneous Reports .....1708-1711.	S.P. 87/4.	—
Tournai, Mons, Douai, Béthune and Aire, sieges of .....1710.	S.P. 87/5.	—
Bouchain, siege of .....1711.	S.P. 87/6.	—
Le Quesnoy, siege of .....1711.	S.P. 87/7.	—
Cessation of hostilities .....1711.	S.P. 87/7.	—
Dunkirk, surrender of, by French .....1711.	S.P. 87/7.	—
Campaign of 1711 and 1712, proportion of troops furnished by Marlborough and States General .....1711.	W.O. 4/13.	33, 261.
List of General Officers serving in .....1712.	S.P. 41/4.	8.
Distribution of forces in .....1712.	S.P. 41/4.	10.
Dunkirk, Staff for, and rates of pay .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	225.
Composition of force in .....1713.	W.O. 30/89.	283, 285.
List of Regts. brought from .....1713.	W.O. 4/15.	17, 18.
Strength of garrison, Flanders.....1713.	W.O. 4/15.	21, 24.
Dunkirk, fortifications at, demolition of .....1713.	S.P. 44/175.	300.
1716.	S.P. 41/35.	—
United Provinces, forces of, taken into British pay .....1716.	W.O. 24/81.	—
Campaigns, 1742-1748 :—		
Force and Staff for .....1742.	S.P. 41/13.	4.
Earl of Stair's mission to the Hague and campaign ..1742-1745.	S.P. 87/8-18.	—
Forces employed in.....1742-1747.	W.O. 24/210-261.	—
Details of preparation for .....1744.	W.O. 4/39.	230.
List of Regts. in .....1744.	S.P. 44/184.	499.
	W.O. 4/39.	33, 41.
General Wade's campaign .....1744.	S.P. 87/14, 15.	—
Ostend, defence of, plans, etc. ....1745.	S.P. 41/37.	1-6.
Duke of Cumberland's campaign (Fontenoy, Tournai, Ghent, Ostend and Ath) .....1745.	S.P. 87/16-19.	—
	W.O. 4/40.	—
Campaign under Earls of Dunmore and Rothes and Sir John Ligonier .....1746.	S.P. 87/20, 21.	—
Duke of Cumberland's campaign .....1747.	S.P. 87/22.	—
Bergen op Zoom, siege of.....1747.	S.P. 87/23.	—
List of Regts. in.....1747.	W.O. 4/43.	29, 37.
Siege of Maastricht, etc. and preliminaries of peace .....1748.	S.P. 87/24.	—
Aix-la-Chapelle, treaty of .....1748.	S.P. 87/25, 26.	—
Campaigns, 1793-1795 :—		
Abercromby, Major-Gen., embarkation of .....1793.	W.O. 6/7.	6-8.
Admiralty, arrangements with (indexed chronologically), as to naval forces, transports, convoys, etc. ....1793.	W.O. 6/147.	—
Ainslie, Major-Gen., and mission to the Hague.....1793.	W.O. 6/7.	5.
Alost, action at .....1793.	W.O. 1/169.	853, 865.
Arlon, victory at .....1793.	W.O. 1/169.	129.
Baden troops' conditions of service, and treaty with Margrave ..1793.	W.O. 6/8.	43-69.
	W.O. 6/10.	679.
	W.O. 1/170.	813.
	W.O. 1/171.	85.
Bergen op Zoom, defence of, measures for.....1793.	W.O. 6/11.	309.
Bois-le-Duc, loss of .....1793.	W.O. 1/170.	693.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
LOW COUNTRIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, 1793–1795 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Casualties in, Return of, by Corps	H.O. 50/453.	12.
	H.O. 50/457.	19.
Clothing, want and gifts of	W.O. 1/170.	285.
	W.O. 1/171.	615.
	W.O. 1/1066.	5–50.
Condé, surrender of, to Prince of Württemberg	W.O. 1/166.	485, 543, 567.
	W.O. 1/170.	337–360.
	W.O. 6/7.	149–150.
Dunkirk, Naval squadron's co-operation at	W.O. 1/167,	—
	168.	
	W.O. 1/171.	419.
	W.O. 6/7.	205–207.
Dunkirk and Nieuport, co-operation of Navy at	W.O. 1/177.	37–299.
Dutch troops in British pay, raising of	W.O. 1/172.	971.
	W.O. 6/12.	279–297.
Engagements :—		
Alost	W.O. 1/169.	853, 865.
Arlon	W.O. 6/169.	129.
Bois-le-Duc	W.O. 1/170.	693.
	W.O. 1/1096.	581.
Charleroi	W.O. 1/169.	431.
	W.O. 6/11.	221.
Crèvecoeur	W.O. 1/170.	647.
Famars.....	W.O. 6/10.	143.
	W.O. 1/166.	287.
Geldermalsen	W.O. 1/172.	97, 109.
Landrecies	W.O. 1/168.	821.
Linselles	W.O. 1/166.	753.
	W.O. 6/10.	309–317.
Nieuport	W.O. 1/167.	433–542.
Nimeguen.....	W.O. 1/171.	57–79, 89–151.
Ostend	W.O. 6/7.	—
	W.O. 6/8.	81.
Scheldt, passage of the	W.O. 6/11.	133.
Sluys.....	W.O. 1/170.	215.
Tournai	W.O. 1/169.	117.
Tuil	W.O. 1/172.	1.
Valenciennes	W.O. 6/7.	67–253.
	W.O. 6/10.	163–275.
	W.O. 6/23.	188.
	W.O. 1/166.	357.
	W.O. 1/170.	321, 337–360.
Venlo	W.O. 1/170.	803.
Villers-en-Cauchies.....	W.O. 1/167.	127.
Ypres	W.O. 1/169.	489, 537.
	W.O. 6/11.	169.
Erskine, Sir William, in command of Cavalry Corps	W.O. 3/11.	89, 95.
Evacuation of, by British	W.O. 6/11.	683.
Foreign Corps, raising of	W.O. 26/36.	2.
Hanoverian troops' conditions of service	W.O. 6/10.	113, 141.
Hessian troops, and treaty with Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel	W.O. 6/7.	17, 57–67.
	W.O. 6/10.	155, 671.
	W.O. 6/23.	125.
Hospital arrangements, Report on	W.O. 4/291.	120.
Knesebeck, Baron, précis by, of campaign	W.O. 1/597.	443.
Lake, Major-Gen., in command of Foot Guards	W.O. 6/7.	3–5.
Medical Service, breakdown of.....	W.O. 1/897.	91–149.
Medical Staff, insufficiency of	W.O. 1/172.	162, 245.
	W.O. 40/7.	—
Ostend, weakness of defences and evacuation of	W.O. 1/177.	297.
	W.O. 1/169.	657.
Staff for, warrants for appts. to	H.O. 51/147.	—
Transport of Regts. to	W.O. 4/291.	—
Various references	W.O. 1/166–	—
	173.	
	W.O. 6/7–11.	—
	W.O. 6/23, 24	—
West Indies, withdrawal of troops for.....	W.O. 1/798.	133, 297, 319,
		987.
	W.O. 6/10.	441, 461, 511,
		621, 625.
	W.O. 6/11.	639.
York, Duke of, in command.....	W.O. 6/7.	1, 2.
Texel, Naval expedition to	W.O. 1/687.	15.
	W.O. 1/178.	1–102.
	W.O. 6/119.	33–53.
Expatriated Dutch officers at Bremen and Hanover, allowance to, by British Government.....	W.O. 1/928–	—
	939.	

Description.	Reference.	Page.
LOW COUNTRIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Texel, movements of Dutch Fleet at .....1797–1799.	W.O. 1/690. W.O. 1/691. W.O. 1/694.	131. — —
Ostend :—		
Expedition to, and surrenders of, by French and British ..1798.	W.O. 1/177.	301, 429, 433, 475.
Plan of defences of.....1798.	W.O. 1/177. H.O. 30/2.	385. —
Mission to stir up revolt against French .....1799.	W.O. 1/408.	189, 267.
Dutch Army levied by Britain under Prince Frederick of Orange 1799.	W.O. 1/799. W.O. 1/936.	227. 103.
Helder Expedition, 1799–1800 :—		
Abercromby, Sir R., instructions to, etc.	W.O. 1/411. W.O. 6/20.	139, 153, 177, 201, 671. 137–154, 164– 205.
Alkmaar, action at, convention of, and surrender of Dutch fleet	W.O. 1/180. W.O. 1/695.	125, 167. 143, 147.
Bergen op Zoom, action at	W.O. 1/180.	125, 249, 339, 345.
Egmont aan Zee, action at	W.O. 1/180.	339, 345.
Operations of	W.O. 1/179– 182. W.O. 6/20. W.O. 30/46.	— 155–210. —
Russian troops from Baltic for	W.O. 1/411. W.O. 1/419. W.O. 1/800. W.O. 1/694. W.O. 6/20.	465. 5–114. 327, 359, 495. 243, 295. 211–245.
Texel, embarkation of British from		
York, Duke of, instructions to.....		
Dutch expatriated troops, formation of, into Corps by Count Bentinck.....1800.	W.O. 1/932.	51.
Dutch and French Fleets' preparations for descent on Scotland or Ireland .....1803.	W.O. 1/605.	163.
Walcheren, island of, proposal for seizing, by British.....1804.	W.O. 1/708.	95, 97.
Defence Works, Flushing, Walcheren, etc., intercepted reports by French engineers on .....1805–1815.	W.O. 30/53.	—
Holland, French power in, effect of .....1806.	W.O. 1/399.	77.
Walcheren Expedition, 1809–1810 :—		
Artillery and Ordnance stores for (indexed)	W.O. 6/143.	—
Booty, distribution of.....	W.O. 1/744.	79.
Expense of Military and Medical Staff	W.O. 3/595.	327.
Operations in, documents relating to	W.O. 1/190– 195. W.O. 1/641– 644. W.O. 6/26.	— — —
Retention of island, policy of	W.O. 3/595.	53, 210.
Sickness, abnormal, and medical arrangements.....	W.O. 1/191– 193. W.O. 1/642– 644. W.O. 4/408. W.O. 6/133.	— — — 293, 295, 296, 300, 302, 303, 306, 308.
Staff embarked for, list of.....	W.O. 6/173.	17, 24–27, 40, 53.
Strachan, Rear-Admiral, instructions to.....	W.O. 6/27. W.O. 1/721. W.O. 1/1121. W.O. 1/1126.	33. 305, 597, 601. 121. 241.
Strength of force under Earl of Chatham and co-operation of Navy	W.O. 1/641.	169, 171, 173, 235.
Transport Services in.....	W.O. 6/27. W.O. 1/805.	38–40. 165–213.
Widows of deceased soldiers, grant of passage to homes, with double usual allowances, to	W.O. 1/642. W.O. 3/198.	331. 190.
Scheldt, river, and Texel, blockade of 1812.	W.O. 1/1126. W.O. 6/185.	225. 145.
Major-General Taylor's mission to Holland .....1813.	W.O. 1/414. W.O. 1/197– 201.	1–400. —
Campaign in, 1813–1814 :—		
Armistice	W.O. 1/200.	581–603.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
LOW COUNTRIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaign in, 1813–1814 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Belgian force, raising and state of	W.O. 1/200.	89–107, 191–202, 455–461.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on, and exchange of prisoners	W.O. 1/201.	19, 369.
Composition of force under General Sir T. Graham	W.O. 1/200.	117–339.
Dunkirk, blockade of, suspension of	W.O. 6/16.	18, 42.
Dutch Battalions for German Legion	W.O. 6/153.	243.
Dutch recruits for British Army	W.O. 1/423.	117.
Hanoverian Corps in British pay	W.O. 1/198.	213–232, 239.
Instructions as to	W.O. 6/16.	28, 33, 37.
Merxem, capture of	W.O. 1/201.	83–315.
Orange, Prince of, in command	W.O. 6/16.	—
Prussians, Belgians' dislike for	W.O. 6/33.	—
Return of force	W.O. 1/744.	211.
Plans for strengthening Army in, in view of irruption in France	W.O. 1/199.	569–591.
Wellington's Command in, with particulars of his Staff	W.O. 1/201.	177, 233.
Warlike preparations by Netherlands	W.O. 1/201.	5, 19, 51.
Netherlands, defence of	W.O. 1/198.	3.
Ordnance and stores for	W.O. 6/167.	19–34.
Differences of Netherlands with Algiers, British interference sought	W.O. 3/609.	100–178, 289–292.
Convention with Netherlands as to passage of troops of	W.O. 1/764.	153, 197.
Netherlands, professional tour in, by R.A. officers, Report of 1864.	W.O. 6/33.	285–326.
LOWE, SIR HUDSON, MAJOR-GENERAL :—	W.O. 1/795.	35–46.
Corsican Rangers, in command of, in Egypt	W.O. 1/795–797.	—
Corsican levy, raising of	W.O. 6/167.	13, 32, 41, 62.
Capri, loss of	W.O. 1/213.	175, 183, 231, 235.
Rome and Naples, observations on political situation in	W.O. 33/15.	1038.
Zante and Cephalonia, capture of	C.O. 158/6.	661.
Cephalonia, Governor of	C.O. 158/15.	167.
Sta. Maura [Levkas], capture of	W.O. 1/306.	473–569.
German Legions in Russia, raising of	W.O. 1/306.	403.
Blücher's Army at Soissons and Laon, Reports of operations of 1814.	W.O. 1/307.	333, 347.
Holland, Quartermaster General in	W.O. 1/307.	399.
Genoa, command at	W.O. 1/308.	225–285.
Mediterranean, correspondence with, in the	W.O. 1/420.	105, 147.
Mecklenburg, President of Board to investigate claims of	W.O. 1/426.	263.
St. Helena, Governor of	W.O. 1/1132.	13, 25, 41.
Ceylon, appt. to Staff in	W.O. 3/159.	439.
LUCAN, GEORGE CHARLES, 3RD EARL OF, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—	W.O. 3/573.	13.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/283.	249.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 3/573.	162.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/283.	249–498.
Recall, claim for Court Martial and Report of Board of General Officers on conduct of	W.O. 1/429.	21, 377.
LUCKNOW. <i>See</i> India.	W.O. 1/889.	319.
LUMLEY, HON. WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL :—	W.O. 1/1135.	559.
Albuera, battle of	W.O. 3/574.	74.
LUNATIC SOLDIERS :—		
Asylums for, at Chatham and Yarmouth, cessation of, and suggestions for future treatment	W.O. 1/369.	375–450.
Powers of Secretary of State in matters of	W.O. 1/369.	681.
LUNDY ISLAND :—	W.O. 1/369.	639–657.
As depot for prisoners of war	W.O. 1/370.	481–508.
Purchase of, proposal for	W.O. 1/371.	467–483.
	W.O. 6/70.	15.
	W.O. 1/1138.	3.
	W.O. 3/117.	127, 131.
	W.O. 6/70.	177.
	W.O. 33/3.	567–600.
	W.O. 1/249.	379.
	W.O. 43/80.	—
	W.O. 32/77.	—
	W.O. 1/617.	581, 679.
	W.O. 1/836.	241–256.
	W.O. 6/170.	259, 353.
	W.O. 1/627.	697.
	W.O. 1/843.	365.
	W.O. 6/172.	200.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
LUSHINGTON, SIR STEPHEN, REAR-ADMIRAL :— Crimean War .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/376.	1045.
LÜTZEN. <i>See</i> Germany.		
LYDD :— Purchase of land at, for Artillery ranges.....1883-1902.	W.O. 32/118	—
LYME REGIS :— The Cobb at, upkeep of .....1749. 1783.	W.O. 47/34. W.O. 47/102.	36. —
LYNEDOCH, LORD. <i>See</i> Graham.		
LYONS, SIR EDMUND, REAR-ADMIRAL :— Sevastopol, siege of.....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/378.	379.
LYSONS, SIR DANIEL, GENERAL :— Sevastopol, siege of.....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/378.	389, 580, 718.
MAASTRICHT. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
MACARTHY ISLAND. <i>See</i> Gambia under Africa, West.		
MACARTNEY, GEORGE, 1st EARL :— Ambassador to China, pattern clothing for Guard to .....1792. Cape of Good Hope, appt. as Governor and C.-in-C. at 1796-1797.	W.O. 3/10. W.O. 1/738. W.O. 1/326.	191. 49-66. 233, 252, 317- 328, 375.
Affidavit and Proclamation on leaving Cape of Good Hope ..1798.	W.O. 1/328.	463, 471.
MACBRIDE, JOHN, REAR-ADMIRAL :— Dunkirk, Nieuport and Ostend .....1793.	W.O. 1/177.	—
MACCLESFIELD, CHARLES, 1st EARL OF :— Warrant for search for arms in house of .....1683.	S.P. 44/69.	47.
MACDONALD OF BARRISDALE, ARCHIBALD :— Orders for arrest of, as attainted rebel .....1753.	S.P. 41/21.	—
MCFARLANE, ROBERT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Correspondence with (Mediterranean) .....1815-1816.	W.O. 1/285.	—
MACHINE GUNS :— Early form of, instrument with nine barrels .....1778. Invention of seven-barrelled gun .....1780. Gatlings and Mitrailleuses, Committee Reports on .....1870.	W.O. 47/91. W.O. 47/95. W.O. 33/22. W.O. 33/24.	102. 273. 91, 229, 745. 1315.
MACHINERY :— Military protection against destruction of .....1793.	W.O. 1/1056.	219.
MACKENZIE, JOHN RANDOLL, MAJOR-GENERAL :— Portugal, command in .....1808. Cádiz, proceedings at.....1809. Talavera, battle of, and death at .....1809.	W.O. 1/233. W.O. 1/240. W.O. 1/238.	157. 183-197. 277-317.
MACKINNON, HENRY, MAJOR-GENERAL :— Ciudad Rodrigo, death at.....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	87.
MACLEAN, FITZROY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— St. Thomas and St. John, Lieut.-Governor of.....1808-1815.	W.O. 1/121. W.O. 1/128.	43, 117, 137, 153, 157, 165. 713.
MCMURDO, WILLIAM MONTAGU SCOTT, COLONEL :— Land Transport Corps, formation of (Crimean War)....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/375. W.O. 6/70.	469. 168.
MADAGASCAR :— Protection of British interests in .....1844-1845. Tamatave, bombardment of.....1845.	W.O. 1/514. W.O. 1/514.	205-314, 335- 510. 335-444, 531, 561-700.
Traders, expulsion of.....1845. Hova Forts, reduction of.....1846.	W.O. 6/96. W.O. 1/514. W.O. 1/515.	97-102, 168. 335. 21-102, 205- 214.
Re-establishment of friendly relations with.....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/515.	729, 737.
MADEIRA :— Privateering by enemy ship off .....1799. Secret expedition to, and occupation of, by British .....1801.	W.O. 1/71. W.O. 6/22. W.O. 1/353.	173. 73-89. —
Secret Convention with Portugal for possession of .....1807. Sir John Moore's orders to take possession of.....1807. General Beresford and possession of .....1807. Occupation of, treaty, etc. ....1807-1808. Evacuation of, by British.....1814.	W.O. 1/305. W.O. 1/305. W.O. 1/305. W.O. 1/354. W.O. 6/166.	399. 399, 407. 408. 307.
MADRAS. <i>See</i> India.		
MADRID. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
MAGAZINES :— Capacity, establishment and safety, Committee Report on 1865. Trespassers, warning to, proposed Bill for.....1901.	W.O. 33/15. W.O. 32/215.	1393. —
MAGENTA. <i>See</i> Italy.		
MAHÉ. <i>See</i> India.		
MAHON, PORT. <i>See</i> Minorca.		
MAIDA. <i>See</i> Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
MAITLAND, FREDERICK, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Sto. Domingo, treaty with General Toussaint at .....1800.	W.O. 1/771.	489.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MAITLAND, FREDERICK, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Capture of the Îles des Saintes, West Indies 1809.	W.O. 1/95. W.O. 1/316. W.O. 6/38. W.O. 1/255. W.O. 1/316. W.O. 6/38.	54. 1. 24-36. 313, 517-534 1. 24-36.
At Alicante, with expedition from Sicily 1812.		
MAITLAND, HON. THOMAS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Helder Expedition 1799.	W.O. 1/179.	295-321.
Belle Île, expedition to 1800.	W.O. 1/183.	21.
Malta, appt. as Governor and C.-in-C. of 1813.	W.O. 6/57. W.O. 6/153.	170. 98.
MAKINSK. <i>See</i> America, North.		
MALACCA. <i>See</i> Straits Settlements.		
MALDIVE ISLANDS. <i>See</i> Ceylon.		
MALINGERING :—		
Administering of chloroform to soldier suspected of, not illegal 1872.	W.O. 83/1.	63.
MALTA :—		
Maltese Regt. for Corsica, proposal for 1795.	W.O. 1/662.	279.
Knights of, political power of (Corsica) 1795.	W.O. 1/302.	591, 625.
French and Maltese Cannoneers, consolidation of 1797.	W.O. 1/218.	27.
Conditions, revenue and productions of 1797-1800.	W.O. 1/344.	215.
Plans for capture of 1799.	W.O. 1/296. W.O. 1/620. W.O. 1/693.	583, 595, 629. 583-587. 393.
Nelson's instructions to Capt. A. J. Ball for landing in 1799.	W.O. 1/291.	37.
Revenues and industries of 1799.	W.O. 1/747.	621.
Pact with Russia as to fate of 1799.	W.O. 1/291.	9, 49.
Reinforcements for capture of 1799.	W.O. 1/344.	215-217.
State of anarchy in 1799-1800.	W.O. 1/291.	85.
Fever in British force, prevalence of 1800.	W.O. 1/291.	93.
Precarious condition of British 1800.	W.O. 1/291.	113, 123.
French garrison, state of 1800.	W.O. 1/291.	117.
Valetta, map of position round 1800.	W.O. 1/291.	131.
Nelson's promise of assistance 1800.	W.O. 1/292.	73.
Major-General Pigot's instructions on taking over 1800.		
Ordnance and other stores and vessels found, on surrender to British 1800.	W.O. 1/344.	513-540.
Sir R. Abercromby's opinion of its importance, etc. to Britain 1800.	W.O. 1/344.	565-571.
Reinforcements, need of 1800.	W.O. 1/291.	215.
Conference between General Sir R. Abercromby, Major-General Pigot and Senior Naval Officer as to capture of 1800.	W.O. 1/344.	239.
Valetta, surrender of 1800.	W.O. 1/291. W.O. 1/344.	253, 261. 245, 249, 397, 402-415.
General Sir Thomas Graham's views as to future govt. of . . . 1800.	W.O. 1/291.	285.
Instructions as to government of, on evacuation by French ; proposed formation of local Corps 1800.	W.O. 6/21.	144.
Maltese Coast Cannoneers, raising of 1800.	C.O. 158/16.	189.
Major-General Pigot, as first G.O.C. in 1800-1801.	W.O. 1/292.	41.
Maltese desire for Civil, not Military, Governor 1801.	C.O. 158/1.	1.
Gozo, report of gold mine in 1801.	C.O. 158/1.	5.
Maltese satisfaction with British Government 1801.	W.O. 1/292.	37.
Revenues and general conditions, Memo. on 1801.	C.O. 158/1.	17-45.
Captain A. J. Ball, baronetcy requested by 1801.	C.O. 158/1.	49.
Table money, payment of, by Civil Govt. 1801.	W.O. 1/292.	65.
First Superintendent of Civil Affairs in, appt. of, and instructions to 1801.	C.O. 158/1. C.O. 159/3.	53. 3-21.
Trial by Civil Courts in, liability of soldier to 1801.	W.O. 1/292.	141-156.
Insurrection rumours 1801.	C.O. 158/1.	151.
G.O.C. and Civil Commissioner, differences of opinion between 1801.	C.O. 158/1. C.O. 159/3.	95, 111, 207. 24-33.
Court Martial <i>v.</i> Civil Court in trial of soldier for murder . . . 1801.	C.O. 158/2.	64.
Valetta a Free Port 1801.	C.O. 158/1.	327.
Earl of Elgin's reasons for retention of, by Britain 1801.	C.O. 158/6.	123.
Order of St. John, history of, and intrigues among foreign members 1801.	C.O. 158/1. C.O. 158/2.	332. 306-327.
King of the Two Sicilies' complaint of state of affairs in 1801.	W.O. 1/748.	641.
Depot of necessaries at, for Army in Egypt under Sir R. Abercromby, estabtd. of 1801.	W.O. 40/14.	13.
Civil Commissioner, appt. of, proclamation 1801.	W.O. 6/170. W.O. 1/292.	50. 65, 85.
Order of St. John, rumours of, and proposal for, restoration to 1801-1802.	C.O. 158/1. C.O. 158/2.	363, 387-410. 330-359.
Coinage in 1802.	W.O. 1/699. C.O. 158/3.	313, 353, 355. 509.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MALTA (contd.) :—		
Order of St. John, re-establishment of	C.O. 158/3.	85.
Evacuation of, orders for, and suspension of	C.O. 158/6.	459, 795.
Civil Power, liability of soldiers to trial by	C.O. 158/6.	503-553.
British plenipotentiary in, appt. of Sir Alexander Ball	C.O. 158/3.	183.
	C.O. 158/6.	601.
Formation of two Regts. in	C.O. 158/3.	265, 287, 425, 447.
Neapolitan troops for garrison of	C.O. 158/3.	319.
	C.O. 158/6.	750.
Money, provisions and resources of Army in	W.O. 1/835.	41-57.
Revenue after British, and previous to French, occupation ..	W.O. 1/835.	239, 243, 247.
Advantages of, to Britain	C.O. 158/7.	29-37.
Fortifications and guns in, details of	C.O. 158/15.	69-105.
Malta Regt., raising of, by Major-General Villette	C.O. 158/15.	233.
Intrigues of Sicilian and French Ministers and Bishop of Malta against British	C.O. 158/7.	20, 137.
Malta Regiment, list of officers	C.O. 158/7.	417.
Judicial Bench	C.O. 158/7.	437.
Batteries and works, details of	C.O. 158/15.	69.
Booty, distribution of	W.O. 1/739.	133.
Court of Vice-Admiralty, Order in Council for	W.O. 1/739.	193.
Attachment of Maltese to British Government	C.O. 158/7.	29.
	C.O. 158/9.	13.
Revenue and expenditure of	C.O. 158/8.	63.
Importance of, to fleet watching Toulon	C.O. 158/8.	1.
Battalion for general service, proposal to raise	W.O. 1/629.	505, 509.
Depot for camp equipment in, estabt. of	W.O. 1/631.	307.
Jurisdiction of Civil over Military Courts in murder case	W.O. 1/630.	155, 159.
Perfect health and freedom from contagious diseases in	C.O. 158/10.	103.
Increasing prosperity of	C.O. 158/10.	123.
Armed ships in, need for	C.O. 158/10.	203.
Maltese slaves at Algiers, liberation of	C.O. 158/10.	227.
Lampedusa, island of, suggestion for acquisition of	C.O. 158/11.	21.
Explosion of powder magazine at Vittoriosa, with great loss of life 1806.	C.O. 158/12.	49.
	C.O. 158/15.	273.
	W.O. 1/293.	217.
	W.O. 33/8.	843.
Military and jurisdiction of Civil Courts, observations on	W.O. 1/293.	147.
Attack upon reputation of Sir Alexander Ball	C.O. 158/12.	167, 245-380.
	C.O. 158/13.	9-105.
Sir Alexander Ball and increase of salary	C.O. 158/12.	153.
	C.O. 158/13.	439.
	C.O. 158/14.	195.
Froberg's Regt. mutiny of	C.O. 158/15.	321-410.
Naval protection from enemy cruisers, need of	C.O. 158/13.	405.
Public departments of	C.O. 158/13.	469.
Monsignor Mattei's appt. as Bishop of	C.O. 158/14.	251.
Sea transport between home and, cost of	W.O. 1/847.	177, 185.
Sir Alexander Ball's death	C.O. 158/14.	541.
Revenues since British occupation, account of	W.O. 1/843.	535.
Lucien Buonaparte and family as prisoners in	C.O. 158/16.	213, 319, 391.
Garrison Chapel, fitting up of	W.O. 1/308.	5.
Expenditure of 22,000 <i>l.</i> in 1801, unaccounted for	W.O. 1/844.	363, 367.
Port Admiral, application for appt. of	C.O. 158/17.	215.
Lord Cochrane's arrest for improper conduct in Vice-Admiralty Court, and escape from prison	C.O. 158/17.	61-72, 83-214.
Ordnance Depot in, proposal for	W.O. 1/789.	61, 85.
Shipbuilding at, encouragement of	W.O. 6/181.	30.
Salt meat, Depot for	W.O. 1/850.	419.
Lampedusa, island of, proposal to occupy	C.O. 158/18.	467-514.
Civil affairs of, Royal Commission to investigate	C.O. 158/18.	403.
	W.O. 6/123.	126, 129, 148, 150.
	W.O. 6/152.	217, 227.
	W.O. 6/181.	155.
	W.O. 6/178.	207-214, 250.
Civil expenditure	W.O. 1/852.	431-451.
Lieut.-General Maitland's appt. as Governor	W.O. 6/57.	170.
	W.O. 6/153.	98.
Plague in	W.O. 1/46.	5.
	W.O. 1/659.	591.
	W.O. 1/733.	437.
	W.O. 6/165.	32.
	W.O. 6/178.	284.
	W.O. 6/166.	117.
Knights of St. John's claim to property in, rejection of	W.O. 6/166.	125, 126.
Sovereign rights in, insistence on	W.O. 6/124.	71.
Estabt. of fixed system of Government in	W.O. 6/153.	271.
Commission for trial of offences on high seas		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MALTA (contd.) :—		
Royal Arms, in lieu of Arms of Grand Master, over principal gates of Valetta	1815. W.O. 44/69.	—
Maltese Military Artificers, Corps of, Warrant for estabt. of ..	1815. W.O. 44/612.	—
Separation of Command from that of Ionian Islands ; staff of each Command	1824. W.O. 43/10.	1.
Roman Catholic Ceremonies, difficulties with British Officers as to	1824. W.O. 40/47.	3.
	W.O. 71/268.	1.
	W.O. 91/13.	239.
Enlistment of Maltese into H.M.'s Regiments, authority for ..	1826. W.O. 43/13.	8.
Marquis of Hastings' burial at St. John's Bastion	1827. W.O. 44/135.	—
Trophy of capture of, in front of Woolwich barracks	1827. W.O. 44/519.	—
Military expenditure an Imperial charge	1827. W.O. 43/32.	—
Jurisdiction of local tribunals over Military, for civil offences ..	1828. W.O. 43/19.	5.
Auberge de France, transfer of, to Ordnance	1832. W.O. 44/136.	—
<i>La Valette</i> on Colours of Regts., refusal of application for ..	1837. W.O. 3/91.	47.
Colonial Military Contribution	1837. W.O. 4/730.	40, 121.
Heavy guns for defences	1840. W.O. 1/596.	403.
Colonial Military Contribution	1842. W.O. 4/731.	36.
Roman Catholic festivals, custom of firing salutes at	1843. W.O. 6/104.	22.
Defences, danger of sudden attack on, by steam vessels	1845. W.O. 1/506.	181, 623, 631.
Netherland Government's protest as to deserters from their war-ships in	1846-1847. W.O. 1/506.	329, 693.
Chapel in Government House for use of troops	1847. W.O. 6/102.	266.
	W.O. 6/108.	57.
More O'Ferrall's appt. and pay as Governor and C.-in-C. ; incidence of pay	1847. W.O. 1/506.	649, 661.
	W.O. 6/104.	267.
Lieutenant-General to command troops	1847. W.O. 1/506.	657.
Military honours to Roman Catholic Bishop in, refused to Bishop of Gibraltar	1847-1848. W.O. 1/506.	561.
	W.O. 1/507.	547.
	W.O. 6/104.	277.
Table allowance to G.O.C. from salary of Civil Governor	1848. W.O. 6/108.	136.
Defences of, Memo. and recommendations on, by Governor ..	1848. W.O. 1/507.	51.
Corn supply, importance of	1848. W.O. 1/507.	325.
Augmentation of force in, appeal for	1848. W.O. 1/507.	483.
Steam factory in, lease of ground for	1850. W.O. 6/109.	95, 153.
Defences, control of, in connexion with encroachments	1850. W.O. 6/107.	148.
Revenue of	1850-1854. W.O. 1/513.	367.
Buildings not required by Ordnance, handed to Civil Govt.	1851. W.O. 1/510.	283-344.
Signal stations, correspondence as to	1851. W.O. 1/510.	145-173.
Mounted Orderlies, abolition of	1851. W.O. 1/510.	1, 375-382.
Fortifications, no alterations in, except by R.E.	1851. W.O. 1/510.	385-398.
Heavy guns for batteries	1852. W.O. 1/511.	269, 473.
	W.O. 6/110.	101, 187, 281.
Fencible Corps, contribution towards	1852. W.O. 6/105.	431.
Dockyard Battalion, formation of, in	1852. W.O. 1/511.	187, 205, 563, 571.
	W.O. 1/512.	353.
	W.O. 6/110.	80, 202.
Valetta and district, old map of	1852. W.O. 1/511.	45.
Militia in, raising of	1852-1853. W.O. 1/511.	87, 121, 123, 127, 233.
	W. O. 6/106.	67.
Tonnage dues on Government freighted vessels, exemption ..	1853. W.O. 1/512.	295.
Defence of, inadequacy of garrison for	1853. W.O. 1/512.	33.
Pensioners, formation of Co. of, from Malta Fencibles 1853-1854.	W.O. 1/512.	73-88, 495.
	W.O. 1/513.	341, 557, 663, 689.
	W.O. 4/289.	231, 342, 403.
	W.O. 6/106.	—
Transport estabt. in, for service of Army in the Crimea	1854. W.O. 62/4.	1.
Corradino Heights, suggested new fort on	1854. W.O. 6/111.	133.
Civil staff, estabt. and pay of	1854. W.O. 1/513.	142.
Insubordinate crews in harbour in, proposal for Admiral Superintendent to deal with	1854. W.O. 1/513.	697.
Govt. of Two Sicilies and export of wheat to	1854. W.O. 1/513.	745.
Maltese Corps for service in Hongkong, proposal for	1854. W.O. 1/513.	439.
Post Office Agent in, suspension of	1855. W.O. 1/513.	821.
Presbyterian Church at Valetta, proposal for	1855. W.O. 1/513.	781-803.
Expenditure	1855. W.O. 1/513.	141.
Formation of Depot Battalions in, for recruits for the Crimea ..	1855. W.O. 3/117.	36, 42.
Reserve Depot for the Crimea in	1855-1856. W.O. 33/1.	75.
Heavy guns for	1856. W.O. 6/113.	73, 78.
Colonial Military Contribution	1857. W.O. 33/9.	68.
Proposal to raise Regt. in, officered by British, or to allow enlistment of Maltese into British Army	1858. W.O. 6/114.	115, 133, 134, 210, 211.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MALTA (contd.) :—		
Roman Catholic Archbishop, omission of salute on installation of 1858.	W.O. 6/114.	243-247.
Works and armament at, Report on 1859.	W.O. 33/7.	256-291, 525-529.
State of fortress, and recommendation of measures for protection, Report on 1859.	W.O. 33/8.	721.
Defences of 1867.	W.O. 33/18.	1671.
Batteries, etc., Report on 1872.	W.O. 33/25.	5-9.
Defences of, Memo. on 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	411.
Colonial Military Contribution 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	818.
Telegraphic communication with, importance of 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	701.
Fortifications and armaments of 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	867, 875.
Fortifications and strength of garrison, Report as to sufficiency of 1888.	W.O. 33/48.	386-390.
Deputy's pay during absence of Governor 1889.	W.O. 32/245.	—
Colonial Military Contribution 1892-1893.	W.O. 33/54.	329.
Lands for Military defence 1895.	W.O. 33/56.	81.
MAMELUKES. See Egypt.		
MANCHESTER :—		
Raising of Battalion at city's expense 1778.	W.O. 4/274.	49, 50.
MAN, ISLE OF :—		
Plague in 1720.	W.O. 26/16.	91.
Part of Great Britain 1767.	W.O. 4/81.	379.
Fencible Corps, formation of 1779.	W.O. 34/232.	79.
Subject to Mutiny Act 1784.	W.O. 1/684.	457.
Estab't. of four Infantry Companies in 1787.	W.O. 4/134.	382.
Defence, state of ; proposed Fencible Corps 1803-1806.	W.O. 1/772.	149, 279.
	W.O. 1/774.	55.
Veteran Company for garrison of 1822.	W.O. 3/237.	259.
	W.O. 43/5.	8.
Withdrawal of Infantry from 1854.	W.O. 43/96.	13.
Militiamen absent without leave in, applicability of English law to 1893.	W.O. 83/9.	75.
MANILA :—		
Expedition to 1762.	W.O. 1/319.	353, 365, 391, 405.
Proposed expedition against 1797.	W.O. 1/878.	293-336.
MANŒUVRES :—		
Order of review for, rules to be observed in 1781.	W.O. 34/258.	—
Military Manœuvres Act, proceedings under 1871.	W.O. 33/24.	83-95.
Damage to roads and property by 1884-1903.	W.O. 32/187-189.	—
Reports on, and miscellaneous papers 1896-1903.	W.O. 32/256, 257.	—
MANSFIELD, SIR WILLIAM ROSE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Recommendations by, of passing to Reserve, under conditions, of soldiers of three years' service, and of abolition of branding and marking offenders 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	297-299.
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS :—		
Royal Manufactory of Small Arms at Lewisham and Enfield 1811-1820.	W.O. 3/52.	364.
	W.O. 44/299, 300.	—
	W.O. 44/679, 680.	—
Improvements in, statement of 1857.	W.O. 33/4.	3-36.
Report on 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	99-137.
Memo. on, by Director of Artillery 1872.	W.O. 33/24.	863.
Woolwich, Enfield and Waltham Abbey, miscellaneous papers relating to 1872.	W.O. 33/24.	1273-1305.
Appts. in, Memo. as to tenure of 1872.	W.O. 33/24.	159, 169.
Committee (Earl of Morley's) on 1887.	W.O. 32/234.	—
Waltham Abbey, Committee Report on construction of danger buildings at 1894.	W.O. 33/55.	69-136.
MAPS :—		
Military, of United Kingdom, Committee Report on preparation of 1892.	W.O. 33/52.	639-692.
Field Intelligence, copyright of 1902.	W.O. 32/93.	—
MARABOUTS. See Africa, West.		
MARATHAS. See India.		
MARCHING ALLOWANCE. See Allowances.		
MARCHING ORDERS :—		
Specimen of 1781.	W.O. 34/129.	1.
MARDEN ESTATE (GODSTONE, CO. SURREY) :—		
Sale of land on, for military road 1804.	W.O. 1/629.	213-222.
MARDYCK. See Low Countries.		
MARGATE :—		
Hospital at, for invalids from Wellington's army 1815.	W.O. 1/856.	133.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MARIE GALANTE. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
MARINES, ROYAL :—		
Soldiers supplied from Regts. and Garrison Companies to serve on board H.M.'s Ships.....	W.O. 26/1.	—
Raising of six Regts.	W.O. 26/11.	35, 36, 40, 45, 276.
Raising of six Regts.	W.O. 4/3.	201, 213, 252.
Command of six Regts. by Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, etc., Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/172.	232.
Disbandment of six Regts.	S.P. 44/175.	322, 345.
Raising of six Regts.	W.O. 4/35.	243-248, 414, 423, 427.
Rules and instructions for better government of, Rl. Wt. . .	W.O. 26/19.	220-237.
Raising of four Regts.	W.O. 26/19.	254.
Admiralty, Warrant for placing under	W.O. 4/36.	256-259.
Reduction of ten Battalions	W.O. 26/19.	309, 310.
Line soldiers serving as.....	W.O. 4/43.	140.
1778-1779.	W.O. 26/21.	85.
1781.	W.O. 4/45.	186-194, 242.
1783.	W.O. 26/21.	225.
1790-1795.	W.O. 1/857.	591.
	W.O. 1/682.	161, 297.
	W.O. 1/866.	429.
	W.O. 1/867.	379.
	W.O. 1/868.	451.
	W.O. 1/617.	319, 711, 719.
	W.O. 1/686.	61, 67, 81, 105.
	W.O. 3/10.	330.
	W.O. 3/11.	81.
	W.O. 3/13.	128.
	W.O. 4/140.	176.
Senior officer in garrison, though a Marine, to command King's troops	W.O. 4/71.	442.
Etabt., increases of.....	W.O. 47/86.	2.
	W.O. 47/91.	19, 231.
Etabt. of, in each class of ship	W.O. 26/35.	36.
Soldiers of Regts. in Corsica serving as, under Admiral Lord Hood	W.O. 6/147.	46.
Service of soldiers in ships not compulsory; bounty for volunteers.....	W.O. 1/688.	323.
Enlistments in, from Irish Militia	W.O. 1/612.	403.
To take part when Line troops are ordered on parade	W.O. 3/70.	160.
Precedence of, after 49th Foot	W.O. 3/256.	246.
Legality of trial of, by District Court Martial	W.O. 3/274.	376.
Not under jurisdiction of District or Garrison Court Martial. .	W.O. 81/93.	164.
Relative position, as to command, between O.C. detachment of, and O.C. District	W.O. 3/303.	195.
Artillery Serjeants' good conduct pay	W.O. 1/970.	25.
Garrison duties, exemption from.....	W.O. 3/117.	4, 102, 155.
Staff employment of	W.O. 32/247.	—
Precedence of.....	W.O. 32/121.	—
Employment of, on permanent staff of Auxiliary Forces, adverse Committee Report on	W.O. 33/40.	1.
Pay and service of officers of, Committee on	W.O. 32/230.	—
Pay and service of officers on General Staff, and permanent staff of Volunteers	W.O. 33/41.	93.
Promotion to Captain in, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/46.	149-167.
Officers' reserve	W.O. 32/226.	—
MARLBOROUGH, CHARLES, 3RD DUKE OF, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Master General of Ordnance, appt. as	W.O. 47/47.	13.
C.-in-C. of British forces in United Provinces, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/190.	362.
Death of.....	W.O. 1/857.	675.
Staff of, pay, etc.	W.O. 1/857.	679.
MARLBOROUGH, JOHN, 1ST DUKE OF :—		
General of Foot, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/168.	354.
To command-in-chief forces in service of States General, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/168.	355.
Captain General of Land Forces, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/168.	380.
General and C.-in-C. in Holland, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/168.	391.
Master General of Ordnance, Patent for appt.	W.O. 46/5.	110.
Campaigns in Low Countries and Bavaria, and correspondence of, as to European situation.....	W.O. 55/343, 344.	—
Prince of the Empire	S.P. 87/2-6.	—
Treaty with King of Prussia	S.P. 87/2.	—
Bounty money of, use of, for widows of soldiers lost in German War	W.O. 4/4.	26.
Captain General of Land Forces, Rl. Wt. revoking Patent as ..	S.P. 44/173.	212.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MARLBOROUGH, JOHN, 1ST DUKE OF (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Master General of Ordnance, Patent for appt. ....1714.	W.O. 47/20A.	2.
	W.O. 47/27.	94.
Captain General, commission as.....1714.	S.P. 44/176.	1.
MARLBOROUGH, SARAH, DUCHESS OF :—		
Close Wagon for, during Queen Anne's stay at Bath .....1703.	W.O. 55/343.	170.
MAROONS :—		
Insurrection of, in Jamaica .....1795-1796.	W.O. 1/92.	9, 67, 145-483.
	W.O. 1/767.	499, 527.
	W.O. 1/768.	49, 123.
Sent to Nova Scotia, and thence to West Africa .....1799.	W.O. 1/405.	135.
History of, from 1667, in Surinam .....1804.	W.O. 1/147.	341.
MARRIAGES :—		
Of private soldiers, Captains' consent necessary for.....1685.	W.O. 4/1.	8.
	W.O. 26/6.	42.
Regimental register to be kept .....1816.	W.O. 3/215.	235, 356.
	W.O. 3/221.	40.
Chaplains to render copies of register.....1824.	W.O. 3/244.	97.
Of soldiers by Vicar of a Parish or Registrar, in opposition to wishes of O.C. ....1824.	W.O. 3/405.	50.
Powers of O.C. to prevent, and to forbid Banns .....1825-1827.	W.O. 3/169.	427.
	W.O. 4/255.	65.
	W.O. 3/252.	310.
Officers', Reports of.....1830-1882.	W.O. 25/3239-3245.	—
Registration of, in Civil Registry .....1837.	W.O. 3/284.	96, 299.
C.-in-C. unable to interfere in.....1838.	W.O. 3/450.	103.
In England by German military settlers, prior to departure for Cape of Good Hope, doubtful validity of .....1856.	W.O. 6/196.	160.
MARRIED ESTABLISHMENT :—		
Limit of numbers of women and children at foreign stations ..1840.	W.O. 1/596.	471.
Soldier, married with or without leave, not compelled to continue in mess after birth of his child .....1850.	W.O. 3/490.	111.
Soldiers with children, permission to mess at home.....1851.	W.O. 3/140.	394, 406.
Memo. on, following introduction of short service .....1881.	W.O. 33/37.	77.
Committee Reports on, and changes recommended ....1881-1882.	W.O. 33/38.	17-23.
MARTELLO TOWERS :—		
Erection of, on coast .....1804-1805.	W.O. 1/627.	431, 435, 533.
	W.O. 1/628.	25, 129, 201.
	W.O. 1/629.	231-281, 455-491, 573.
	W.O. 1/633.	471, 475, 479.
	W.O. 1/783.	297, 329, 398, 523.
	W.O. 30/65.	21.
	W.O. 30/100.	52.
List of .....1804-1811.	W.O. 30/56.	45.
Numbers and stations of .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	323.
Garrisoning of, by 1st Veteran Battalion .....1808.	W.O. 1/638.	193.
Lists of, their armament, etc. ....1818.	W.O. 44/53.	—
Description of, and origin of name.....1873.	W.O. 33/25.	843.
MARTIAL LAW :—		
Applicability of, to persons on works under R.E. ....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	69-80.
Circumstances in which Sovereign may proclaim, and effect of proclamation .....1859.	W.O. 81/105.	493-504.
Historical memos., from 1628, on .....1865.	W.O. 32/196.	—
<i>See also</i> Law, Military.		
MARTINIQUE. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
MARYLAND. <i>See</i> America, North.		
MASSACHUSETTS. <i>See</i> America, North.		
MASSÉNA, ANDRÉ, MARSHAL :—		
Intercepted letters to, containing instructions for attack on Wellington .....1810.	W.O. 6/206.	279.
MASTER GUNNER OF ENGLAND :—		
Increase of pay for .....1661.	W.O. 55/330.	354.
Captain Valentine Pine, Letters Patent for appt. of, as ....1668.	W.O. 55/386.	280.
MATABELELAND. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
MATAGORDA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
MAURITIUS :—		
Plans, and abandonment of, for taking .....1794-1801.	W.O. 1/356.	41-67, 85.
	W.O. 1/358.	255, 323.
	W.O. 1/689.	289-329, 605.
	W.O. 6/147.	385.
Famine in .....1796.	W.O. 1/325.	181.
Proclamation in, in favour of French.....1798.	W.O. 1/327.	357, 359, 365.
Refusal by Vice-Admiral to co-operate with Indian Government in attack on .....1801.	W.O. 1/358.	247-402.
State of .....1809.	W.O. 1/721.	663, 667, 691, 701.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MAURITIUS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Blockade of, orders for, etc. 1809.	W.O. 1/883.	207.
	W.O. 6/150.	288.
	W.O. 6/151.	2-13.
Projected attack upon 1810.	W.O. 1/645.	19, 23.
Wine in lieu of spirit ration in 1839.	W.O. 4/730.	165, 166.
1842-1854 :—		
Banns of marriage, legality of publication at military services ..	W.O. 1/514.	13-137.
Billeting of troops Ordinance	W.O. 1/517.	877.
Bourbon, island of, state of, under French Republic	W.O. 1/516.	77-93, 403, 407, 443.
Cannonier Point, transfer of, to Civil Government	W.O. 1/518.	255-294.
Colonial Allowance.....	W.O. 1/516.	149-166.
	W.O. 1/517.	849-870.
	W.O. 3/111.	363.
Colonial Military Contribution	W.O. 1/517.	181-222, 761- 777, 803-819.
Customs rebate for military canteens	W.O. 1/517.	323-360.
Defence works, proposal as to	W.O. 6/102.	168.
France, preparations in event of hostilities with	W.O. 1/516.	1-76, 107-144, 201-268, 509- 594.
Garrison, inadequacy of.....	W.O. 1/515.	231, 283-344, 703-715.
	W.O. 1/517.	231-256, 373- 394.
Index (chronological) to documents	W.O. 1/514.	779-784.
Indian Corps, proposal to raise	W.O. 1/515.	289, 296-344, 711.
	W.O. 1/517.	376, 381, 385, 395, 399, 629, 643-652.
	W.O. 1/518.	3-44.
	W.O. 6/96.	179.
	W.O. 6/97.	469.
Major-General to command	W.O. 6/117.	323.
Ordnance Department's claim to certain land	W.O. 1/515.	383, 395, 445- 486.
	W.O. 1/516.	449-463.
Pensioners, Military, Corps of	W.O. 1/515.	284, 296, 707, 717.
	W.O. 6/96.	179.
Postage, heavy rates for military.....	W.O. 1/516.	321-350, 599- 611.
Port Louis defences	W.O. 1/517.	597-623, 683, 685, 695, 699.
	W.O. 1/518.	52-61, 65-84, 101-114.
Sappers and Miners, proposal to employ Company of	W.O. 1/516.	293-300.
Survey, topographical, by R.E.	W.O. 1/517.	401-447, 705- 724.
	W.O. 1/518.	299-312.
Transportation of military convicts.....	W.O. 1/515.	589-642, 741- 747, 767, 769.
	W.O. 1/517.	87-95.
Colonial Military Contribution.....1857.	W.O. 33/9.	68.
Colonial Military Contribution, Committee on 1889-1890.	W.O. 33/49.	243.
	W.O. 32/235.	—
Military lands and buildings, sale of 1892.	W.O. 33/52.	1462-1498.
Colonial Military Contribution 1892-1895.	W.O. 33/52.	816.
	W.O. 33/52.	1015-1098.
	W.O. 33/54.	3, 329.
	W.O. 33/55.	1445.
	W.O. 33/55.	1237.
Rifle range, grant of land for 1895.		
MEADE, HON. ROBERT, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Madeira.....1808-1812.	W.O. 1/354.	465.
	W.O. 1/355.	1-40.
	W.O. 6/68.	—
MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ. See Germany.		
MEDALS :—		
Baltic operations during Crimean War, grant of.....1856.	W.O. 6/130.	399-419.
Burma, 1824-1826, correspondence as to, and grant of 1851-1853.	W.O. 1/482.	9-30, 367, 517.
	W.O. 6/128.	239.
Canada, 1793-1814, grant of.....1847-1849.	W.O. 6/83.	375.
	W.O. 6/87.	274.
Cape of Good Hope, for Burgher levies.....1853.	W.O. 1/450.	699, 701.
Chinese War, 1841-1842, grant of 1842.	W.O. 6/93.	235-243, 256- 265.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MEDALS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Coronation medals, issue of 1902.	W.O. 32/238.	—
Cost of 1814.	W.O. 1/659.	411.
Crimean War :—		
With clasps for the Alma and Inkerman, grant of . . 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/385. W.O. 3/116. W.O. 6/30. W.O. 6/77. W.O. 6/78.	839. 459. 55. 347. 96, 100, 101, 113, 114, 363, 391, 410.
Presentation of, by Queen Victoria 1855.	W.O. 3/117.	245.
Balaklava, clasp for 1855.	W.O. 6/129.	115.
Sevastopol, clasp for 1855.	W.O. 6/130.	27, 41.
French, for British troops 1855–1856.	W.O. 6/71. W.O. 6/72.	445, 463. 222.
For French, Turkish and Sardinian soldiers 1855–1856.	W.O. 6/71. W.O. 6/72.	322, 383. 209.
Turkish, for British troops 1856.	W.O. 6/72.	253.
Indiscriminate issue of 1856.	W.O. 1/382.	353–359.
Clasps for French troops for the Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman and Sevastopol 1856.	W.O. 6/130.	411.
For Turkish Army 1856.	W.O. 6/130.	428.
Sardinian orders, decorations and medals for British troops 1856.	W.O. 6/130.	417, 437.
French medals for British soldiers 1856–1857.	W.O. 3/120. W.O. 3/124.	449. 336, 359, 360, 362.
	W.O. 3/327. W.O. 3/329. W.O. 6/130. W.O. 3/329. W.O. 6/130.	373. 251. 415, 439. 251. 425.
Turkish orders and medals for British troops 1856–1857.		
Distinguished Conduct :—		
Grant of 1854.	W.O. 43/89.	—
With and without gratuity, grant of 1862.	W.O. 32/76.	—
Rules for issue of rewards and annuities with 1889–1903.	W.O. 32/250.	—
Distinguished Service in action, for officers, proposal 1811.	W.O. 1/647. W.O. 6/50.	631. 233, 260.
Egypt, medal, 1793–1814, clasp for campaign of 1801 . . 1849–1850.	W.O. 1/600. W.O. 6/128.	135, 265. —
Forfeiture of claim by officer to medal issued subsequent to sentence of dismissal by General Court Martial 1847.	W.O. 1/599.	65.
Forfeiture of, on sentence to transportation or discharge with ignominy 1850.	W.O. 3/111.	1.
Good Conduct, bronze, after six years' service, recommendation for 1877.	W.O. 33/32.	1167.
India :—		
Correspondence as to, for operations 1800–1846.	W.O. 1/482.	—
Miani, Haidarabad, Sind and Sutlej, issue of 1843–1848.	W.O. 6/93. W.O. 6/127.	334. 202–350.
Mudki and Ferozeshah 1845–1846.	W.O. 1/482. W.O. 6/127.	195. 251.
For services in, to be granted by, and at expense of, East India Company 1846.	W.O. 1/482.	211.
For Native Army for operations, 1803–1805, application for grant of 1849.	W.O. 1/482.	265.
For Indian Army, for engagements, 1798–1826, proposed grant of 1850–1851.	W.O. 6/128.	—
For actions, 1803–1826, General Order 1851.	W.O. 1/482.	95.
Indian Army, superscription of <i>Kaisar-i-Hind</i> 1902.	W.O. 32/250.	—
Issue Book for non-effective and deceased soldiers for Waterloo, Chinese War, Sutlej, Ghazni, etc. and for Panniar (star) . . 1852.	W.O. 25/2755.	—
Java, lists of officers 1811.	W.O. 1/364.	114–120.
	W.O. 1/365.	1–7.
	W.O. 1/658.	419.
Jubilee medal for Rifle Team of 1897 1902.	W.O. 32/238.	—
Kaffir Wars :—		
1850–1853, grant of 1854.	W.O. 3/116. W.O. 6/111. W.O. 6/112.	253, 256. 92, 101, 109. 48.
1834–1835 and 1846–1847, proposed grant of 1854.	W.O. 3/116. W.O. 6/78.	329. 211.
1846–1847, list of R.A. and R.E., Seamen and Marines eligible for, and ribbon for 1854.	W.O. 1/451.	259, 309, 317, 697, 821, 827, 893, 1047.
1834–1835, 1846–1847 and 1850–1853, rolls of survivors called for 1854.	W.O. 3/323.	197, 263, 399.
Extension of grant to Navy and Marines 1855.	W.O. 6/112.	314.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MEDALS (contd.) :—		
Long Service and Good Conduct :—		
Introduction of .....1830.	W.O. 43/47.	4.
Principles on which to estimate minor offences for grant of 1837.	W.O. 3/177.	406.
Striking of .....1845.	W.O. 43/88.	3.
Reduction of qualifying service for.....1854.	W.O. 3/532.	373, 387.
	W.O. 43/89.	8.
Medal and annuity forfeited only by specific sentence of Court		
Martial .....1858.	W.O. 43/88.	3, 8.
Maida, for victory at .....1806.	W.O. 1/634.	161.
Meritorious Service, with annuities, institution of .....1845.	W.O. 4/731.	338.
Meritorious Service and Good Conduct medals, as to simultaneous wearing of .....1902.	W.O. 32/250.	—
Methods of bestowing .....1812.	W.O. 6/135.	101.
Militia, Long and Good Service .....1903.	W.O. 32/10.	—
Montreal, for American Indians who accompanied expedition to 1761.	W.O. 34/3.	89.
	W.O. 34/38.	276, 281.
	W.O. 34/53.	409.
	C.O. 5/61.	10.
Naval, list of, for actions .....1793–1840.	W.O. 1/600.	35.
New Zealand, 1846–1847, refusal to grant .....1855.	W.O. 6/112.	204.
Non-combatants, principles regulating issue to .....1856.	W.O. 3/327.	67.
Pawning or selling :—		
No crime under Mutiny Act .....1825.	W.O. 3/409.	42.
A military offence .....1852.	W.O. 3/114.	155, 168.
Proposed legal method of dealing with .....1855.	W.O. 3/535.	473.
A Court Martial offence .....1858.	W.O. 81/104.	13.
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, grant of, and list of officers .....1809.	W.O. 1/254.	515, 527.
	W.O. 1/643.	217–269, 407, 411.
	W.O. 3/595.	158–161, 170–172.
	W.O. 6/41.	41.
	W.O. 6/49.	275.
	W.O. 6/121.	47.
	W.O. 6/133.	314.
Roliça, Vimeiro and Coruña, grant of, and list of officers 1809–1812.	W.O. 1/254.	515–527.
	W.O. 3/595.	25.
	W.O. 6/133.	144.
Decision as to ranks entitled to .....1810.	W.O. 6/133.	360.
Spain and Portugal.....1810–1811.	W.O. 6/173.	28, 80, 141, 199, 301, 303–304.
Grant of, for battles, etc. ....1811.	W.O. 6/50.	233, 260.
Extension of issue to Majors who commanded Battalions 1811.	W.O. 6/134.	130.
Barrosa, grant of .....1811.	W.O. 1/252.	256.
	W.O. 6/134.	165.
Principles of distribution and of ranks of officers eligible for 1811–1812.		
	W.O. 6/30.	3–7.
	W.O. 6/35.	227, 291.
	W.O. 6/134.	309.
Busaco and Fuentes de Oñoro, list of officers.....1811–1812.	W.O. 1/250.	31–54.
	W.O. 1/254.	515–527.
	W.O. 6/29.	139–144.
List of officers entitled to, with claims of certain others ..1812.	W.O. 1/650.	507–523.
	W.O. 1/652.	13.
	W.O. 6/123.	181–196.
Badajoz, grant of, and list of officers .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	285–296, 515–527.
	W.O. 6/36.	149.
Salamanca, grant of .....1812.	W.O. 1/656.	135.
	W.O. 6/36.	355.
	W.O. 6/30.	229.
	W.O. 6/51.	116.
One for each engagement, or for campaign .....1812.	W.O. 1/653.	185.
El Bodon, list of officers .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	285–296.
Ciudad Rodrigo, grant of.....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	285–296.
	W.O. 6/36.	33.
Expenditure on .....1812–1814.	W.O. 6/174.	—
Vitoria, list of officers .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	461.
	W.O. 6/31.	225.
San Sebastián, grant of, and list of officers .....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	179, 183.
	W.O. 6/37.	155, 175.
	W.O. 6/52.	76.
Nivelle, the, grant of, and list of officers .....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 6/37.	155, 175.
	W.O. 6/52.	76, 82.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MEDALS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Peninsular War (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Badges in addition	W.O. 1/654.	203.
Pyrenees, the, list of officers	W.O. 1/260.	200.
Cavalry services, 1810 and 1812, application for medal . . .	W.O. 1/260.	222.
Clasps of honour, crosses and medals for, lists of officers . .	W.O. 6/123.	293.
	W.O. 6/124.	3, 23, 102, 118, 210.
Nive, the, Orthez and Toulouse, grant of	W.O. 6/136.	15.
Badges for the Pyrenees, San Sebastián and the Nivelle . .	W.O. 1/658.	419.
For Aides-de-Camp in	W.O. 1/659.	387.
	W.O. 6/125.	37.
Albuera, from King of Spain to British officers for	W.O. 6/125.	273.
Striking and issue of	W.O. 1/598.	801.
	W.O. 6/127.	302.
	W.O. 3/306.	273, 402.
For Portuguese Army	W.O. 1/599.	169.
Suggested testimonial to Duke of Richmond for exertions in pro- curing	W.O. 4/751.	6.
Time limit to claims for	W.O. 3/310.	255.
	W.O. 3/315.	169.
Pensioners unable to produce medals, penalty for	W.O. 4/751.	17.
Pensioners' wearing of, against instructions, fines for	W.O. 4/751.	23.
Private property of soldier on discharge	W.O. 81/116.	614.
Replacement of, when lost accidentally	W.O. 3/119.	411.
Reservists' doing away with, not an offence for trial on rejoining colours	W.O. 83/6.	461.
Selling. <i>See</i> Pawning or selling <i>above</i> .		
Turkish, permission for wearing	W.O. 1/625.	221.
	W.O. 1/626.	381, 385, 651, 655.
	W.O. 1/627.	341, 753, 757, 761.
	W.O. 1/629.	335.
Victoria Cross :—		
Board of Officers to select individuals for	W.O. 3/120.	48.
Services prior to Crimean War not considered for grant of . .	W.O. 6/130.	222.
Wars of 1793–1814 :—		
Striking of, etc.	W.O. 6/127.	302, 317, 333.
	W.O. 1/599.	9–239.
	W.O. 1/600.	115–585.
	W.O. 1/144.	301.
Washington, refusal for		
Waterloo :—		
Medal rolls, regimental	W.O. 1/206.	1–98.
	W.O. 4/213.	57.
Intrinsic value of medals, list of Regts. engaged in battle of, and number of medals delivered	W.O. 1/213.	53, 57.
No regulations directing or limiting use or possession of . .	W.O. 3/248.	32.
Belated claims to, not considered	W.O. 7/40.	126.
West Indies, request for, in respect of operations, 1808–1810 .	C.O. 318/50.	87.
Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct	W.O. 32/10.	—
MEDICAL PERSONNEL :—		
Physicians, instructions as to duties, etc.	W.O. 26/23.	209.
Surgeons of Infantry Regts., proposal to increase pay of . . .	W.O. 4/91.	283.
Unfit superannuated surgeons, placing of, on half pay	W.O. 4/273.	91.
Pay and Allowances of Surgeons and provision of Medicines, R.A. and R.E.	W.O. 47/111.	803.
Surgeon General and Inspector of Regimental Hospitals, separate appts. and respective duties of	W.O. 1/1072.	387–408.
Physician-Major and Surgeon-Major, appts. of	W.O. 1/896.	281.
Surgeons in Cavalry, allowances to	W.O. 4/153.	300.
Regimental Surgeons and Mates, Regulations for improvement of position of	W.O. 4/278.	34.
Principal Medical Officers, title of, for officers in charge of hospitals 1802.	W.O. 40/16.	9.
Increase of pay, etc. for	W.O. 1/952.	180.
	W.O. 26/39.	257.
	H.O. 50/398.	—
Principal Hospital Officers, foreign stations, instructions for 1804.	W.O. 26/39.	269.
Civil medical practitioners' allowances for inspecting recruits 1810.	W.O. 4/467.	190.
Medical Staff, showing emoluments, etc., list of	W.O. 25/259– 263.	—
Hospital Serjeants and Orderlies, delegation of professional duties to 1846.	W.O. 3/303.	15.
Apothecary's pay and allowances, New South Wales ... 1847–1850.	W.O. 1/519.	27, 189.
	W.O. 1/520.	419.
	W.O. 1/522.	523.
Director General and charges of patronage	W.O. 1/971.	155, 245.
Acting Assistant Surgeons, conditions and terms of service of 1855.	W.O. 43/103.	13.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MEDICAL PERSONNEL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Director General, A.M.D., pay and pension of, Rl. Wt.	1883. W.O. 32/162.	—
Apothecary in War Office, appt. of	1884. W.O. 32/146.	—
Pay, status and conditions of service of officers of Army and Navy, Committee Report on	1889. W.O. 33/49.	651-928.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
MEDICAL SCHOOL, ARMY :—		
Organization of, and rules for examination of Assistant Surgeons for promotion.....	1859. W.O. 33/8.	163.
Removal of, from Chatham, Committee Report on.....	1863. W.O. 33/12.	412.
Maintenance of, at Netley	1869. W.O. 32/50.	—
Examination on leaving Netley, Committee Report	1882. W.O. 33/38.	211.
MEDICAL SERVICES :—		
Inspector of Health, appt. of, and scheme for remodelling hospitals, barracks and troop-ships	1794. W.O. 1/896, 897.	—
Regimental system, proposed reorganization of	1796. W.O. 4/164.	280, 403.
Medical Army Board, estabtd. and duties of	1798. W.O. 26/37.	358.
Proposal for reorganization of	1805. W.O. 40/22.	8.
Staff for force of 10,000 men, list of	1808. W.O. 4/405.	372.
In Spain, 1808, and treatment of invalids on return, Report of Board of General Officers on	1809. W.O. 1/641.	181-207.
Army Medical Department, reorganization of	1833. W.O. 43/57.	5.
Director General, Ordnance Medical Department, not competent to attest recruits.....	1845. W.O. 43/86.	11.
Civil practitioners' attendance on soldiers, proposals as to payment for	1847. W.O. 3/184.	35.
Director General, Army Medical Department, arrangement of duties and estabtd. of office	1851-1854. W.O. 43/94.	12.
Army and Ordnance Departments, amalgamation of, Rl. Wt. and correspondence.....	1852-1854. W.O. 43/92.	5.
Regulations for, Committee Report on	1857. W.O. 44/542.	—
Army Medical Department, constitution and functions of, Regula- tions for	1857. W.O. 33/6.	247.
Conduct of business in Army Medical Department, Secretary of State's instructions for.....	1859. W.O. 33/6.	263-496.
Amalgamation of British and Indian, in India	1866. W.O. 33/7.	122.
Reorganization of	1873. W.O. 32/50.	—
Arrangements for Army in Field, Committee on.....	1876. W.O. 32/50.	—
India, Memo. by Actuary on reorganization of	1881. W.O. 33/30.	581.
Joint memorandum on reorganization of, in India, remarks on	1881. W.O. 33/37.	435.
Proposed Indian amalgamation, Reports on	1882. W.O. 33/37.	435.
Army Sanitary Committee, constitution of.....	1887-1901. W.O. 33/38.	171-209, 823- 869.
Army Medical Department, Committee Report on	1888. W.O. 32/106.	—
Volunteer organization, Committee Report on.....	1888. W.O. 32/236.	—
Establishments, Committee Report on	1888. W.O. 33/48.	803.
MEDICAL STORES :—		
Equipment for foreign service.....	1782. W.O. 33/48.	827.
Provision of medicines in R.A. and R.E.	1788. W.O. 1/890.	205.
Equipment of Sir R. Abercromby's force for active service ..	1796. W.O. 47/111.	803.
Appliances exhibited at Brussels Exhibition for aid to sick and wounded, Report on	1876. W.O. 26/36.	47, 233.
MEDICINE ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
MEDITERRANEAN :—		
Force in	1799. W.O. 1/296.	515.
Reinforcements, fourteen Battalions, for	1806. W.O. 1/298.	385.
Sicilian Forces in	1806. W.O. 1/633.	37, 83.
Licences for trading in	1808-1813. W.O. 1/281.	355.
Force in, and its object	1809. W.O. 1/742.	125-131, 141.
Lt.-Gen. Lord William Bentinck commanding in, instructions to, and resignation of	1811. W.O. 1/743.	5, 45-51, 115, 137, 153-159, 169, 185, 193, 229-254.
Specie for public service in, difficulties as to, Treasury instruc- tions.....	1812. W.O. 1/744.	17, 195.
Exclusion of neutrals from ports of, importance to British trade of	1812. W.O. 6/60.	30, 42.
Breaking up Army in, preparations for.....	1815. W.O. 6/57.	31-52.
Hydrographical surveys of, by Captain Smith, R.N.	1815. W.O. 6/57.	100.
Garrisons in, scheme for strengthening	1859. W.O. 1/851.	13, 17.
<i>See also Gibraltar, Malta, etc.</i>		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MEDWAY DEFENCES :—		
Guard of the Chaines, fitting of ships for	W.O. 55/333.	115.
New works, progress with	W.O. 55/335.	103.
Importance of, for defence of London	W.O. 30/68.	69.
MERCHANT SEAMEN'S FUND :—		
Payment of pensioners under, transfer of, to Staff Officers of Pensioners	W.O. 43/91.	5.
MERCK, GEORG, GENERAL :—		
Recruiting from prisoners of war by	W.O. 1/803.	93, 115.
	W.O. 6/139.	151, 156.
	W.O. 1/1118.	187, 193.
A volunteer for British Army after capture from French Army 1808.		
Mission to Spain to aid escape of foreign soldiers serving with French.....	W.O. 1/413.	1-368.
	W.O. 6/205.	26, 39, 138.
	W.O. 1/650.	425, 429, 527.
	W.O. 1/596.	613.
Memorial from widow of		
Claim by widow of		
MÉRIDA. See Peninsular War.		
MERXEM. See Low Countries.		
MESOPOTAMIA :—		
Possibility of expedition from Persian Gulf up valley of Euphrates and Tigris, Report of	W.O. 33/30.	98.
MESS ALLOWANCE. See Allowances.		
MESS AND BAND FUNDS :—		
Obligation of Regimental Officer to contribute to	W.O. 3/226.	21.
Subscriptions, practice as to	W.O. 3/321.	275.
Contributions to, and management of	W.O. 3/328.	274.
MESSENGERS, CORPS OF :—		
Memorial from	W.O. 1/1121.	577, 581.
MESSES, OFFICERS' :—		
Allowance per Troop or Company in aid of	W.O. 1/952.	182.
Allowance in aid of, not applicable to Channel Islands	W.O. 4/211.	362.
Proposal to form by contribution of one day's pay monthly..	W.O. 3/75.	86.
Contribution governed by actual rate of pay.....	W.O. 3/450.	199.
	W.O. 3/480.	416.
	W.O. 3/429.	200.
Explanation of Regulations as to funds, subscriptions, etc. 1830.	W.O. 3/103.	57.
Dress for dinner at, compulsory	W.O. 43/105.	12.
In Depot Battalions, and terms of equipment at public expense	W.O. 3/329.	290.
In Depot Battalions, Regulations as to Officers' contributions	W.O. 3/507.	81.
Supply of plate etc. from barrack stores at percentage of first cost, proposal for	W.O. 3/329.	176.
No compensation for loss of stolen subscriptions.....	W.O. 43/106.	15.
St. James' Palace and Dublin Castle, allowances for.....	W.O. 32/53.	—
Furnishing of, and of quarters, at public expense, Committee Report on proposal.....	W.O. 33/40.	229.
Loss of property of, not covered by Insurance	W.O. 32/203.	—
MESSES, SERJEANTS' :—		
Institution of	W.O. 3/252.	285.
Wellington's objections to	W.O. 3/180.	298.
	W.O. 3/186.	168.
	W.O. 3/302.	265.
Lance-Serjeants as members of, custom as to	W.O. 3/328.	193.
Regimental Charitable Funds not to be used for.....		
MESSINA. See Sicily and the two Sicilies.		
MESSING :—		
Regulation of deductions from soldiers' pay to provide for, Rl. Wt. 1800.	W.O. 47/2376.	73.
Evening meal, provision of.....	W.O. 3/102.	322, 326, 430, 454.
	W.O. 3/106.	49.
Soldiers' dietary, Committee Report on.....	W.O. 33/49.	215-583.
See also Rations.		
METZ. See Franco-German War.		
MEXICO. See America, Central.		
MICHILLIMACKINAC. See America, North.		
MIDDLEMORE, GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Windward and Leeward Islands, command in	W.O. 1/581.	351.
	W.O. 1/584.	450.
MILAN. See Italy.		
MILFORD HAVEN :—		
Defences and fortifications at	W.O. 55/336.	182.
MILITARY KNOWLEDGE, DEPOT OF :—		
Formation of, under Quartermaster General.....	W.O. 1/630.	457-480.
	W.O. 1/838.	443.
	W.O. 4/200.	98.
	W.O. 43/17.	—
MILITARY SECRETARY :—		
C.-in-C.'s only, as a rule, entitled to service of.....	W.O. 4/278.	218, 219.
To C.-in-C., increase of pay for	W.O. 4/199.	341.
Salary of, at foreign stations	W.O. 1/843.	387, 391.
To Civil Governor of Colony, to be paid from Army Votes ..	W.O. 43/97.	4.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MILITIA :—		
Embodiment of, case for Law Officers .....1759.	W.O. 1/978.	41.
Colonel of, though of rank of Colonel in Army, not to be, except in case of necessity, member of Court Martial for trial of Regular officer or soldier .....1794.	W.O. 81/19.	209.
Ireland, allowance to families of men serving out of .....1801.	H.O. 100/102.	211.
Wellington's observations on Bill to amend Militia Law ....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	65-71.
Allowances to clerks of General and Subdivision Meetings for duties in execution of militia laws of Great Britain and Ireland as to.....1823.	W.O. 43/9.	9.
Permanent Staff of, not immune from arrest for debt.....1831.	W.O. 43/52.	3.
Report on condition of .....1868-1869.	W.O. 33/19.	1555-1610.
Officers as Directors of public Companies .....1906.	W.O. 32/16.	—
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
MILITIA BALLOT :—		
Liability of Parish in exceptional circumstances .....1803.	W.O. 72/23.	—
Clerks, etc. in Ordnance Department not exempt .....1807.	W.O. 1/1137.	16.
Exemption of students for Indian Civil Service .....1809.	W.O. 1/883.	185.
Correspondence as to certain conditions of exemption .....1827.	W.O. 43/18.	2.
Medical practitioners, exemption of .....1827.	W.O. 43/20.	5.
MILITIA LIST :—		
Printing and publication of, by Stationery Office .....1808.	W.O. 4/514.	120, 122.
MILLBANK :—		
Barracks at, proposal for .....1826.	W.O. 30/81.	4.
MILNES, ROBERT SHORE :—		
Martinique, C.-in-C. in .....1795-1796.	W.O. 1/31.	255, 259, 359.
	W.O. 1/32.	179-265.
MINDEN. See Germany.		
MINERS :—		
For American rebellion.....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	337.
Raising of Corps of, for service as Pioneers .....1799.	W.O. 6/199.	87, 229.
MINES, FLOATING :—		
Floating obstructions and submarine explosive machines, Committee Report on .....1867.	W.O. 33/18.	1103.
MINHO, RIVER. See Peninsular War.		
MINORCA :—		
Garrison, estabtd. of .....1712.	S.P. 41/4.	9.
Regts. to, from Spain .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	3.
Garrison, state and reduction of .....1713.	W.O. 30/89.	25.
	W.O. 4/15.	40.
Aid for, from Gibraltar in case of emergency .....1732.	W.O. 1/294.	9.
Governor's emoluments .....1734.	W.O. 26/18.	138.
Algerian pirates' menace to.....1737.	W.O. 1/294.	393.
Spanish designs against .....1740-1801.	W.O. 1/294.	671, 687, 751, 849.
	W.O. 1/295.	172, 555.
	W.O. 1/296.	187, 231, 275, 315, 319, 347, 409, 444.
	W.O. 1/297.	310, 548.
	W.O. 1/298.	5.
	W.O. 1/299.	665.
Siege of, estimate of provisioning in view of.....1741.	W.O. 4/37.	141.
Regts. in, list of.....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	254.
Surrender of, to French .....1756.	W.O. 1/286.	5, 19, 23.
	W.O. 1/857.	547.
	W.O. 30/54.	52.
	C.O. 91/12.	—
Inquiry into culpability of Generals in surrender of .....1756.	W.O. 4/52.	26, 430, 435, 491.
Court Martial on Governor of Gibraltar, for not sending reinforcements to .....1756.	W.O. 71/22.	332-361.
Preparations against siege of .....1775.	W.O. 47/86.	81.
Threat of Spanish invasion, General and Standing Orders for Garrison .....1775-1782.	W.O. 72/10.	—
Lt.-Gen. James Murray, charges against, in connexion with Siege, Court Martial, etc. ....1780-1783.	W.O. 2/42.	—
	W.O. 30/35.	293.
	W.O. 34/143.	—
	W.O. 71/100.	—
	W.O. 71/155.	—
	S.P. 44/196.	424.
Expedition against, instructions to Commander .....1798.	W.O. 6/20.	96-104.
Surrender of, to British.....1798.	W.O. 1/297.	1-130.
	W.O. 1/800.	133.
Ciudadela, articles of capitulation of .....1798.	W.O. 1/297.	109-123.
Revenue, etc. of .....1798-1801.	W.O. 1/300.	509-527.
Threatened Spanish attack on.....1799.	W.O. 1/289.	45.
	W.O. 1/770.	357.
Vice-Admiralty Court in, constitution of .....1799.	W.O. 1/693.	101.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MINORCA (contd.) :—		
Danish Vice-Consul in, refusal to allow.....	W.O. 1/747.	705.
Governor's and Lieutenant-Governor's emoluments	W.O. 4/319.	355.
Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B., as Governor of	W.O. 1/296.	1-184.
	W.O. 1/297.	163.
	W.O. 4/319.	376.
	H.O. 51/150.	168, 184.
Mahon as a free port	W.O. 1/296.	769.
	W.O. 1/298.	167-179.
	W.O. 1/738.	163-177.
Correspondence in connexion with	W.O. 6/55.	—
Light Dragoons for service in, raising of	W.O. 1/622.	81.
	W.O. 4/319.	499.
	W.O. 40/13.	4.
Force for.....	W.O. 1/621.	211.
Troops in, state of.....	W.O. 1/622.	239.
Flat-bottomed boats for	W.O. 1/695.	277.
Russians, rumours of handing over to	W.O. 1/292.	221.
Cession of, to Spain	W.O. 1/301.	77, 93, 101.
	W.O. 1/699.	313.
	W.O. 1/700.	85, 105.
Dragoons, disbandment of	W.O. 4/187.	132.
Expedition to.....	W.O. 1/165.	805-819.
Defences, state of	C.O. 91/45.	—
Port Mahon, importance of	W.O. 1/727.	427, 431, 439, 447.
	W.O. 1/726.	355, 367, 391.
	W.O. 1/727.	139, 147.
Defences, state of	W.O. 6/38.	1-6.
MINSTER (ISLE OF SHEPPEY) :—		
Rector's claim of right to baptize children in Sheppey Garrison 1792.	W.O. 1/1053.	163.
	W.O. 1/1054.	193.
	W.O. 1/1075.	357, 371.
MINT, ROYAL :—		
Guard for protection of, to be mounted from Tower	W.O. 3/54.	15.
Defences for, Report on	W.O. 44/133.	—
MIQUÉLON, ISLAND OF. See America, North.		
MIRANDA, FRANCISCO, GENERAL :—		
Career of.....	W.O. 1/161.	40.
Attempted insurrection, with British aid, in South America 1806-1809.	W.O. 1/101.	129.
	W.O. 1/102.	7-90.
	C.O. 318/29.	403-414.
	C.O. 318/35.	409.
	C.O. 318/37.	131, 135.
	C.O. 318/46.	501-516.
	C.O. 318/47.	1, 5.
As Buonaparte's agent in West Indies	W.O. 1/115.	521.
Correspondence of, trunks containing		
MISSING :—		
To be struck off strength, details of numbers, etc.	W.O. 3/160.	197.
MITRAILLEUSES. See Machine Guns.		
MOBILE. See America, North.		
MOBILIZATION :—		
Arrangements for Army Corps next for foreign service, proceedings of Committee	W.O. 33/31.	452-557.
	W.O. 33/33.	703-895.
Proceedings, and Committee Report	W.O. 33/32.	1, 5, 1660.
	W.O. 33/33.	1.
Committee on arrangements in connexion with Zulu War, threatened invasion of the Gold Coast and Boer rebellion 1883.	W.O. 33/40.	817-985.
Proceedings of Committee on.....	W.O. 33/41.	727.
	W.O. 33/47.	143.
Military position, organization and strength in event of, Report on, by Director of Military Intelligence	W.O. 33/46.	169.
One Army Corps for foreign service, scheme for	W.O. 33/46.	1131.
Field Army, Garrisons and mobilization for foreign service, Committee Reports on	W.O. 33/46.	1481.
Centres, purchase of sites for.....	W.O. 32/28.	—
Committee Reports and miscellaneous papers on	W.O. 32/218-220.	—
Clothing on, provision of	W.O. 33/54.	1303.
1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Report on	W.O. 33/55.	1673-1704.
Preparation for, during period of <i>strained relations</i>	W.O. 32/218.	—
Permanent Railway Council, proposal for	W.O. 33/56.	2105.
MOIRA, FRANCIS, 2ND EARL OF, GENERAL :—		
North America, appt. as Adjutant General in	W.O. 1/10.	475.
Lieut.-General on Continent of Europe, Rl. Wt. for appt. ..	H.O. 51/147.	150.
General and C.-in-C. of forces on particular service, Rl. Wt. for appt.	H.O. 51/147.	159.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MOIRA, FRANCIS, 2ND EARL OF, GENERAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Expedition to Continent:—		
Instructions for .....1793.	W.O. 1/391. W.O. 6/10.	223. 651-694, 703, 707.
Staff of, and Warrants for appts. to.....1793-1794.	W.O. 6/11. H.O. 51/147.	181, 195, 213. —
Composition of force. ....1794.	W.O. 1/175.	5, 119, 293, 591.
Hessian troops for .....1794.	W.O. 1/174.	99, 110, 190, 303, 323.
	W.O. 1/175.	7, 77, 114, 321, 381, 409, 421.
Austrian troops for .....1794.	W.O. 1/175.	114.
Spotted fever among troops .....1794.	W.O. 1/175.	256, 261.
French Artillery for .....1794.	W.O. 1/175.	625, 657-699.
Embarkation of, for Ostend .....1794.	W.O. 1/175.	777-795.
Low Countries .....1794.	W.O. 1/169.	513 <i>et seq.</i>
Expedition to coast of France, military arrangements .....1795.	H.O. 30/1.	5.
Resignation of .....1795.	W.O. 1/176.	303, 389.
India, command of both King's and East Indian Company's troops in .....1813.	W.O. 3/158. W.O. 4/310.	490. 331.
MOLASSES:—		
Use of, in place of malt, for brewing beer in Newfoundland ..1703.	W.O. 26/11.	292.
MOLUCCAS OR SPICE ISLANDS:—		
Capture of, from Dutch .....1795-1797.	W.O. 1/325.	289, 299, 525, 635.
	W.O. 1/356.	345, 377.
	W.O. 1/357.	1-250.
	W.O. 1/358.	63-74.
	W.O. 1/396.	329, 337.
	W.O. 1/329.	44.
Amboina, surrender of, to British .....1796.		
Condition of .....1797-1798.		
MONCKTON, HON. ROBERT, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Nova Scotia, acting Governor of .....1756.	W.O. 34/11.	1.
Quebec, dispatch from, as to victory at .....1759.	C.O. 5/51.	88.
Forces under .....1761.	W.O. 1/5.	417.
Narrow escape from French and Spanish .....1761.	W.O. 1/5.	477.
Martinique, expedition to, and capture of .....1761-1762.	W.O. 34/1. W.O. 34/3.	399. 120, 135.
	W.O. 34/7.	84, 257.
	W.O. 34/55.	105.
	W.O. 34/56.	75-293.
	W.O. 71/138.	1
General Court Martial on, trial and acquittal .....1764.		
MONCRIEFF, A., CAPTAIN:—		
Claims of, Committee Report on .....1869.	W.O. 33/20.	103.
MONMOUTH, JAMES, DUKE OF:—		
With pay of Captain and two Lieutenants. while commanding Troop of Guards.....1668.	W.O. 24/2.	3.
Evidence of close relationship, as son, to King Charles II 1674-1675.	W.O. 26/2. W.O. 26/3.	234. —
Charge of movements, quarterings and sending of convoys ..1676.	W.O. 26/3.	204.
Captain General, appt. as .....1678.	S.P. 44/44. S.P. 44/164.	86. 14.
MONS. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
MONS MEG:—		
Replacement of gun in Edinburgh Castle .....1829.	W.O. 44/519.	—
Report on antiquity of gun .....1836.	W.O. 44/303.	—
MONTAGU, JOHN, 2ND DUKE OF:—		
Master General of Ordnance, Rl. Wts. for appt. as 1740 and 1742.	S.P. 44/184.	95, 249.
MONTALEMBERT, BARON JEAN CHARLES DE:—		
Raising of British Legion by, in Sto. Domingo .....1795.	W.O. 1/837.	37, 41.
MONTCALM, LOUIS JOSEPH, MARQUIS DE:—		
Capture of Forts William Henry and Edward by .....1757.	W.O. 34/10.	3, 185.
Quebec papers of, possession of, by Jesuits.....1759-1761.	W.O. 34/6. W.O. 34/10.	39. 95.
	W.O. 34/6.	156.
Dissertation by, on savage tribes of Canada.....1761.		
MONTEBELLO. <i>See</i> Italy.		
MONTELEONE. <i>See</i> Italy.		
MONTENEGRO:—		
Insurrection in, against French .....1812.	W.O. 1/730.	335, 347.
British Mission to .....1812.	W.O. 1/731.	307, 319, 331, 339.
MONTEVIDEO. <i>See</i> America, South.		
MONTREAL. <i>See</i> America, North.		
MONTRESOR, JOHN, LIEUTENANT (R.E.):—		
Survey of Canada, and duplicity in claiming sole credit for ..1761.	W.O. 34/1. W.O. 34/2.	87, 405. 44, 58.
MONTSERRAT. <i>See</i> West Indies.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MONUMENTS :—		
To Officers killed in action, rules as to erection of 1813.	W.O. 6/31. W.O. 6/51.	233-238. 298.
MOORE, SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Corsica, Adjutant General to Forces in, Rl. Wt. for appt. 1794.	H.O. 51/147.	326.
Helder Expedition 1799-1800.	W.O. 1/180.	341, 363.
Alexandria, battle of, wounds at 1801.	W.O. 1/345.	143.
Transfer home from Egypt 1801.	W.O. 3/34.	278, 292.
Opposition to short service, seven years' enlistment 1804.	W.O. 1/902.	87.
Boulogne, report on defences of 1805.	W.O. 1/185.	63.
Sicily, dispositions for defence of 1807.	W.O. 1/303.	25.
Sicilian Court's plan to recover Naples, opposition to 1807.	W.O. 1/305.	103-281.
Madeira, cancellation of orders for capture of 1807.	W.O. 1/305.	399, 407.
Portugal, orders for 1807.	W.O. 1/305.	209, 349.
Return to England 1807.	W.O. 1/305.	443.
Baltic Expedition 1808.	W.O. 6/156.	431.
King's approval of action in declining to attack Finland 1808.	W.O. 6/42.	73.
Troops from North Germany, detention of, in Stockholm . . . 1808.	W.O. 6/42.	78, 82.
Sweden, expedition to, instructions and interviews with King of 1808.	W.O. 1/189.	1-46, 177-216.
	W.O. 6/42.	11, 38.
Arrest, by order of King of Sweden, and escape 1808.	W.O. 1/189.	310, 317-411.
Northern Spain, appt. to command in 1808.	W.O. 1/189.	415.
	W.O. 1/236.	1.
	W.O. 6/48.	5, 9, 79.
Embarkation with force for, and arrival in, Spain 1808.	W.O. 1/229.	429.
	W.O. 1/638.	161.
	W.O. 1/804.	99-113.
Divisional Commander, Spain, appt. as 1808.	W.O. 1/639.	281.
Staff under, list of 1808.	W.O. 1/639.	297.
March into Spain 1808.	W.O. 1/804.	209.
Coruña, force to land at 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	6.
Instructions to, regarding operations and general situation . . 1808.	W.O. 6/48.	150, 159.
	W.O. 1/230.	91-98.
Retreat upon Coruña 1808.	W.O. 1/232.	50, 58, 66.
	W.O. 1/233.	73-100, 161.
Move on Valladolid 1808.	W.O. 1/232.	151, 177.
	W.O. 1/236.	181, 190.
Transports ordered to Vigo 1808.	W.O. 1/232.	152, 178, 189.
	W.O. 1/236.	105.
Sir Harry Burrard's appreciation of 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	153-165.
Protest against Income Tax on Officers' allowances 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	217.
Intention to march from Lisbon on Almeida and Ciudad Rodrigo 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	14.
Testimony to help from Sir Harry Burrard 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	16.
Lack of co-operation by Spanish Junta with 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	73-93, 97.
Embarkation of Sir David Baird's force for the Tagus 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	97, 103, 249.
Reinforcements from Portugal 1808.	W.O. 6/48.	203-209.
Portugal, defence of, its impracticability 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	126-128.
Intention to retreat 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	130, 134, 149-155.
Temporarily at Salamanca 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	158.
Movement to join Sir David Baird 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	170.
Junction with Sir John Hope and Sir David Baird 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	180.
Through Galicia, in event of retreat 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	191.
Spaniards' shortcomings 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	193.
Hopes of attack on Marshal Soult 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	202, 204.
Possibility of turning French from march on Portugal 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	203.
Retreat on Coruña 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	213-222, 253-263, 265-277.
Portugal, interruption of communication with 1809.	W.O. 1/232.	191.
Coruña, battle of, and death at; embarkation of Army 1809.	W.O. 1/236.	509-524.
	W.O. 1/805.	21.
	W.O. 1/232.	288.
Wish of family for body to remain at Coruña 1809.	W.O. 3/598.	98.
King's regret at death of 1809.	W.O. 6/49.	141.
Monument to, at Coruña, its neglected state, etc. 1809-1816.	W.O. 1/241.	572-577.
	W.O. 1/261.	101.
	W.O. 1/674.	181, 255.
	W.O. 6/43.	23.
	W.O. 6/135.	246.
	W.O. 6/208.	73.
Medal forwarded to brother 1810.	W.O. 3/598.	157.
Removal of body and reinterment under monument 1811.	W.O. 1/261.	232.
Tomb, design for 1811-1814.	W.O. 1/261.	367.
	W.O. 1/262.	68, 161.
	W.O. 1/267.	7, 89, 381, 393.
	W.O. 1/1132.	81-99, 101, 565.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MORDAUNT, SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Expedition against French coast, correspondence with Pitt as to.....	W.O. 72/4.	1.
General Court Martial on, and acquittal	W.O. 71/23.	1-125.
	W.O. 71/130.	1.
	W.O. 81/8.	71-101.
	S.P. 44/190.	314.
MOREAU, JEAN VICTOR, GENERAL :—		
Capture and treatment of, by Napoleon	W.O. 1/707.	333.
MOROCCO :—		
Earl of Peterborough's garrison at Tangier	W.O. 24/1.	5.
	W.O. 55/330.	349.
Ordnance supplies for Tangier	W.O. 47/5.	17, 129, 259.
Recruiting for garrison of Tangier	W.O. 26/1.	174.
Recruiting in London for Companies at Tangier	W.O. 26/3.	98, 101, 201.
Ransom, details of, for Captain captured by Moors.....	S.P. 44/44.	32.
Expedition to Tangier, troops for, and disbandment of.....	W.O. 26/5.	338-422.
British Envoy Plenipotentiary, reprisals for imprisonment of	W.O. 4/7.	249.
Tetuan, truce with, at Gibraltar.....	W.O. 1/286.	109, 155.
Field pieces for Emperor of	W.O. 47/75.	82, 100, 208, 291.
	W.O. 47/76.	131.
	S.P. 41/39.	—
	C.O. 91/20.	—
Gibraltar, relations with.....	W.O. 1/712.	281.
Tangier, removal of Consul from.....	W.O. 1/714.	9, 13, 17.
French and Moorish negotiations	W.O. 1/1113.	423.
Ceuta, capture of, from Spaniards	W.O. 1/282.	211, 233, 275, 387, 473.
Relations with		233.
Intrigues with French	W.O. 1/715.	279, 453.
Exports of cattle for British, prohibition of.....	W.O. 1/715.	
Ceuta :—		
Proposed attack on, in concert with Moors	W.O. 6/185.	1, 3, 14.
Assault on	W.O. 1/1118.	377.
Abandonment of project for attack on, by force from Sicily	W.O. 1/226.	—
	C.O. 91/48.	—
Armed ships, Ordnance stores, etc. for	W.O. 6/143.	1, 6, 7.
	W.O. 6/152.	302.
	W.O. 6/173.	70, 300, 354.
	W.O. 6/205.	256, 282, 418.
	W.O. 1/842.	129-137.
	W.O. 6/152.	98.
	W.O. 1/275.	417.
	W.O. 1/490.	153.
Melilla and other ports, cession of, by Spain, to		
Horses, mules and grain, for British in Spain, from		
Defences of, report on		
MOSQUITO TERRITORY. See America, Central.		
MOSTYN, JOHN, GENERAL :—		
Minorca, Governor of	W.O. 1/295.	175-32.
MOUNTED INFANTRY :—		
Formation of Independent Troop of, refusal of, as against principles of Army	W.O. 6/60.	75.
Value of, views of certain officers on	W.O. 33/37.	917, 922, 926, 927.
		—
Battalion in each Cavalry Brigade, inclusion of	W.O. 32/219.	—
Training Manual for	W.O. 32/254.	—
MOUSTACHES :—		
Wearing of, by Household Cavalry and Hussars only	W.O. 3/430.	81.
	W.O. 3/451.	38.
MULGRAVE, HENRY, 3RD LORD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Mission to Continent leading to occupation of Toulon, papers relating to.....	H.O. 50/454, 455.	—
Low Countries	W.O. 6/11.	297.
	W.O. 6/25.	—
	W.O. 1/170.	183, 197.
	W.O. 1/170.	413, 433.
	H.O. 51/150.	83.
Recall of troops under		
Scarborough Castle, Rl. Wt. for appt. as Governor.....		
MURAT, JOACHIM, MARSHAL :—		
Sicily, threatened attacks on, and intrigues with Court of	W.O. 1/303.	22, 43, 463.
	W.O. 1/306.	625, 637.
	W.O. 1/307.	5.
	W.O. 1/308.	285-463.
	W.O. 1/309.	1-113, 203.
	W.O. 1/310.	367.
	W.O. 1/314.	3, 375.
	W.O. 1/308.	385.
	W.O. 1/310.	269, 313, 367.
	W.O. 1/314.	7.
	W.O. 1/313.	173.
	W.O. 1/315.	9, 35, 87-139.
	W.O. 1/315.	359.
Proclamation by, as King of the Two Sicilies		
Rupture with Buonaparte		
Overtures to British and hostility to Buonaparte		
Intercepted letter from Mme. Murat to Buonaparte		
Co-operation with Allies in Northern Italy		
Mission to Sicily.....		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MURAT, JOACHIM, MARSHAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Suspicious attitude of .....1815.	W.O. 1/284.	53-101, 125-173, 207, 219-243, 337-373, 385-405, 471.
Prisoner in Calabria .....1815.	W.O. 1/285.	14, 36, 65, 74.
Escape from Ajaccio.....1815.	W.O. 1/285.	241-250.
Rejection of proposals of Austrian Government .....1815.	W.O. 1/737.	403, 407.
Execution of .....1815.	W.O. 1/737.	411, 415.
MURCIA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.	W.O. 1/737.	453.
MURRAY, LORD CHARLES:—		
Court Martial on, 1715, and pardon by King George I .....1717.	W.O. 4/20.	190.
MURRAY, SIR GEORGE, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	71.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	296.
Torres Vedras, French retreat.....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	307.
Quartermaster General, Ireland, appt. as .....1812.	W.O. 3/602.	75, 79, 89.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	398.
Pyrenees, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	320.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	319.
K.B. for .....1813.	W.O. 6/52.	30, 42.
Quartermaster General under Wellington.....1815.	W.O. 3/573.	220.
MURRAY, HON. SIR JAMES, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL:—		
Ste. Foy, failure at .....1760.	W.O. 34/17.	198.
Quebec, in command at .....1760-1763.	W.O. 34/1.	—
	W.O. 34/2.	13.
Montreal, advance on .....1761.	W.O. 34/1.	195.
Relations with Lord Amherst, Secretary at War and Lord Ligonier .....1762.	W.O. 34/2.	74, 75, 87.
Royal American Regt., promise of command of .....1763.	W.O. 34/2.	93, 101.
Refusal to serve under General Gage.....1763.	W.O. 34/2.	113.
Minorca, command in.....1775-1777.	W.O. 1/295.	427 <i>et seq.</i>
Resentment at Lord Amherst's treatment .....1779-1781.	W.O. 34/149.	2.
	W.O. 34/174.	1.
Minorca, surrender of, Court Martial proceedings, Rl. Wt., etc. 1780-1783.	W.O. 2/42.	32-43.
	W.O. 30/35.	293.
	W.O. 34/143.	—
	S.P. 44/196.	424.
	W.O. 71/100.	—
	W.O. 71/155.	—
MURRAY, SIR JAMES, BART., MAJOR-GENERAL. <i>See</i> Pulteney, Sir James Murray, bart.		
MURRAY, SIR JOHN, BART., LIEUTENANT-GENERAL:—		
Sicily and East coast of Spain, instructions as to .....1812.	W.O. 6/57.	126.
Alicante, defeat of Marshal Suchet at .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	161, 173, 257.
	W.O. 1/316.	111.
Tarragona, abandonment of siege .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	223, 417, 425.
	W.O. 1/259.	29, 55-166.
	W.O. 1/316.	171, 175, 197, 229.
Catalonia, proceedings in .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	191-248.
Court Martial on, for abandonment of siege of Tarragona, proceedings, etc. ....1813-1814.	W.O. 1/202.	255.
	W.O. 1/203.	395-479.
	W.O. 1/259.	415.
	W.O. 1/303.	42.
	W.O. 1/314.	351.
	W.O. 1/317.	297, 341-437.
	W.O. 1/659.	421.
	W.O. 1/660.	137.
	W.O. 6/31.	295.
	W.O. 6/32.	192, 204.
	W.O. 6/52.	136, 160, 177.
	W.O. 6/153.	257.
	W.O. 6/166.	242.
	W.O. 30/44.	434.
	W.O. 71/240.	—
	W.O. 72/41.	1.
	W.O. 91/9.	462, 475.
MUSIC, ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL OF:—		
Scheme for formation of music class at Kneller Hall .....1856.	W.O. 3/506.	227.
Opening of Kneller Hall and conveyance of, to War Office ..1857.	W.O. 3/191.	342.
	W.O. 44/723.	—
Disposal of valuable furniture in .....1857.	W.O. 3/329.	181.
Commandant's pay and allowances .....1857.	W.O. 3/329.	194.
Staff of, appt. and duties of .....1857.	W.O. 3/507.	31.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
MUSKETS. <i>See</i> Arms.		
MUSKETRY :—		
Traversing Rests for aiming drill	1834. W.O. 3/277.	200.
Prizes for good shooting, adoption of system of	1857. W.O. 43/103.	8.
Instruction in, Committee Report on	1881. W.O. 33/37.	439–658.
Committee Preliminary Report no. 1	1886. W.O. 33/45.	486.
MUSKETRY, INSTRUCTORS OF :—		
Regimental, increase of, additional pay for	1856. W.O. 3/144.	251.
MUSKETRY, SCHOOL OF :—		
Formation of	1853. W.O. 4/732.	204.
Staff, and emoluments of	1853. W.O. 3/320.	42.
Permanent Staff of, limited to Serjeants	1853. W.O. 3/496.	165, 286.
Estabtd. and rates of pay	1854–1856. W.O. 3/323.	220.
	W.O. 3/497.	135.
	W.O. 3/499.	223.
	W.O. 3/504.	63.
	W.O. 4/723.	357.
Corps of Instructors for, and their pattern badge	1855. W.O. 3/190.	284.
	W.O. 3/325.	283.
	W.O. 43/103.	8.
	W.O. 3/506.	325.
Corps of, qualifications for	1857.	
MUSTER MASTER GENERAL :—		
Transfer of house of, in Whitehall, to Clothing Department ..	1812. W.O. 3/158.	206, 348.
Abolition of office of	1818. W.O. 43/17.	9.
Ireland, duties of, papers relating to	1823. W.O. 43/9.	13.
MUSTER ROLLS :—		
Fraudulent returns, connivance of officers at, and reward to informers	1715. W.O. 4/17.	231.
Fictitious persons on, pay drawn for	1718. W.O. 24/84.	—
	W.O. 24/316.	—
New method of preparation, orders for	1785. W.O. 4/129.	475–483.
MUSTERS :—		
Instructions and Regulations for mustering H.M.'s forces in England	1670. W.O. 26/1.	71.
Commissary General of, appt. and pay of, in Estimates	1685. W.O. 24/8.	39.
Abstract of	1748–1749. W.O. 25/3211.	—
MUTINY :—		
On H.M.S. <i>Hermione</i> , and capture of vessel by Spaniards off West Indies	1797. W.O. 1/690.	211, 213.
On H.M.S. <i>Suffolk</i> at Colombo	1798. W.O. 1/396.	423.
Of troops in New South Wales owing to small compensation in lieu of spirit ration	1845. W.O. 4/731.	347.
MUTINY ACT :—		
Amendment of, to meet conditions in America	1765. W.O. 1/872.	81.
Amendment as to powers of Lord Lieutenant in Ireland to convene Courts Martial	1779–1780. W.O. 1/682.	579, 603.
	W.O. 1/891.	237–281.
	W.O. 4/105.	45.
Copies of, and of Articles of War to be furnished to Judges of High Courts	1811. W.O. 4/211.	389.
Addition to, of Article dealing with desertion and absence without leave	1818. W.O. 3/87.	469.
Insertion of clause for deprivation of service prior to desertion ..	1821. W.O. 3/166.	109.
Last legal civil domicile of soldier, introduction of clause	1822. W.O. 43/5.	9.
J.A.G.'s concurrence necessary in instructions under	1829. W.O. 3/260.	249.
Interpretation of certain clauses of	1829. W.O. 30/42.	38.
Various alterations in	1830 and 1844. W.O. 30/42.	87, 417.
Penalties on convictions in Metropolitan Police Courts under, instructions as to	1853. W.O. 43/91.	7.
Amendments to	1856. W.O. 1/381.	279–299.
Application of, to H.M.'s forces in India	1859. W.O. 1/1138.	7.
And Articles of War, history and proposed revision of	1859. W.O. 81/105.	270–281.
Promulgation of, in United Kingdom	1874. W.O. 83/1.	270.
Military Committee's Report on	1877–1878. W.O. 32/79.	—
	W.O. 33/32.	466.
Application of, to men on furlough	1878. W.O. 83/2.	65.
MUTINY AND DESERTION ACT :—		
Attorney General's opinion on doubtful clauses in	1705. W.O. 30/18.	38.
MYERS, SIR WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Barbados, Governor of	1804–1805. W.O. 1/147.	129.
	C.O. 318/28.	1.
NAMUR. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
NAPIER, SIR CHARLES, VICE-ADMIRAL :—		
Baltic Expedition	1854. W.O. 1/386.	7.
NAPIER, SIR CHARLES JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
East Indies :—		
Appt. to Staff in	1841. W.O. 3/575.	83.
Lieutenant-General on Staff in	1846. W.O. 3/575.	293.
C.-in-C. in, appt. as	1849. W.O. 3/576.	32.
	W.O. 1/482.	75, 77.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
NAPIER, SIR CHARLES JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Funeral arrangements for 1853.	W.O. 3/115.	183.
NAPLES, KINGDOM OF :—		
French Army in, Returns of 1805.	W.O. 1/280.	189, 193, 216.
Operations in, by British Troops from Sicily 1806.	W.O. 1/303.	7, 43.
	W.O. 1/305.	453–533.
Gaeta, surrender of, by Prince of Hesse 1806.	W.O. 1/304.	383, 563.
	W.O. 1/305.	531.
Evacuation of, by British 1806.	W.O. 1/281.	9, 17.
Proposed attack on, from Sicily 1807.	W.O. 1/304.	177, 237, 383.
Political situation in, notes on, by Sir Hudson Lowe 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	403.
Murat's designs on Sicily 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	625, 637.
	W.O. 1/307.	5.
Calabrian coast, British attack on 1813.	W.O. 1/303.	39.
Murat's treating with Allies 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/314.	7.
	W.O. 1/315.	9, 35, 87–139.
Armistice with Britain 1814.	W.O. 1/315.	59.
	W.O. 1/762.	427.
Flag of, recognition of, after peace 1814.	W.O. 1/315.	359.
Capture of Naples by Lord Exmouth's Fleet, in concert with Austrian Army 1815.	W.O. 1/285.	93.
<i>See also Italy and Sicily and the Two Sicilies.</i>		
NAPOLÉON BUONAPARTE <i>See</i> Buonaparte, Napoléon.		
NAPOLÉON EUGÈNE LOUIS JEAN JOSEPH, PRINCE IMPERIAL OF FRANCE :—		
Death of, evidence as to, at Court Martial on Lt. J. B. Carey in connexion with 1879.	W.O. 91/48.	—
NASSAU :—		
Regts. in British pay, raising of, in 1813.	W.O. 6/37.	91, 195.
NATAL. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
NATIONAL DEBT :—		
Plan, by Richard Kearney, for payment of 1816.	W.O. 1/676.	719.
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION :—		
Charter of 1890.	W.O. 32/6.	—
NAVAL ARSENALS AND DOCKYARDS :—		
Duke of Wellington on works of defence for 1844.	W.O. 55/1548.	—
NAVEZ, MAJOR :—		
Instructions upon the electro-ballistic apparatus of 1860.	W.O. 33/9.	523–587.
NAVIGATION :—		
Licences for, by Secretary of State to have same force as under Royal Sign Manual 1808.	W.O. 1/742.	197–203.
NAVY, ROYAL :—		
King's ships and their armaments 1620–1627.	W.O. 55/453, 454.	—
	W.O. 55/388.	60.
H.M.S. <i>Resolution</i> and <i>Rainbow</i> , supply of brass guns for . . . 1662.	W.O. 47/5.	24.
List of ships, with number and nature of guns in time of war, proposed by Commissioners of the Navy 1664.	W.O. 47/5.	237–239, 241–244.
Pressing of vessels and seamen, Board of Ordnance authority for 1665.	W.O. 55/386.	244.
Fireships to meet de Ruyter's Fleet at Gravesend 1667.	W.O. 55/389.	17–29.
Additional fifty ships to be built, and measures to meet cost . . . 1668.	W.O. 55/388.	191, 196–202.
List of all ships and vessels in 1688.	W.O. 55/335.	12.
Defeat of English and Dutch Fleets by French off Beachy Head . . . 1690.	W.O. 55/338.	83, 92.
	W.O. 55/1792.	49.
Additional thirty ships, building of 1691.	W.O. 55/339.	86.
Smoke ships, use of, against Dunkirk 1695.	W.O. 55/318.	228.
Men and guns for, revision of estabt. 1702.	W.O. 55/343.	11, 136.
Complete list of vessels of, with full details of armaments . . . 1702.	W.O. 55/403.	—
Board of Ordnance Minutes (indexed), regarding guns, etc. for . . . 1715–1716.	W.O. 47/29.	—
Ordnance and stores for ships of all ratings, tables of 1730.	W.O. 55/536.	—
Estimate of cost of twelve Independent Companies of Foot, serving on Fleet, Rl. Wt. 1749.	W.O. 24/285.	—
Co-operation of, in campaign against French in North America . . . 1756–1763.	W.O. 34/42.	—
Brittany, movements off coast of 1758–1760.	S.P. 87/31.	—
Lord Colvill's Fleet's operations off Newfoundland and Nova Scotia 1760–1762.	W.O. 34/11, 12.	—
Naval Commanders' instructions 1778.	W.O. 34/110.	2–9.
Capture of fifty-two enemy ships by, off Portugal 1780.	W.O. 1/682.	587.
Supply of guns to, responsibility of Master General of Ordnance for . . . 1787.	W.O. 47/110.	—
House rent payment to Commissioners of the Navy, etc. 1788.	W.O. 1/1039.	15.
Engagement between H.M.S. <i>Boston</i> and French frigate <i>L'Embussade</i> 1793.	H.O. 50/369.	425.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
NAVY, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Vinegar and sauerkraut for men on transports.....	W.O. 1/686.	109, 111, 113.
Medical Regulations for	W.O. 1/878.	829-913.
Imprisonment of transports' crews, illegality of	W.O. 1/690.	15.
Mutiny at the Nore	W.O. 1/1100.	291.
Capture of Spanish frigate <i>Amphitrite</i>	W.O. 1/709.	643, 647.
Fresh beef and live oxen for, contract arrangements as to ...	W.O. 1/708.	411, 443-490.
Operations against French and Spanish Fleet from Ferrol....	W.O. 1/802.	299.
Mediterranean Fleet's movements, Gibraltar	C.O. 91/45-48.	—
Fleet off Lisbon, and blockade of Brest and Lorient	W.O. 1/804.	71.
Prize money and booty from stores captured at Orthez, claims to 1814-1816.	W.O. 1/202.	43.
	W.O. 1/203.	479.
	W.O. 1/213.	467-501.
Field guns, addition of, for landing-purposes	W.O. 1/736.	295.
Reward by Parliament for Peninsular War not shared by ...	W.O. 1/1135.	493.
Payment of out-pensioners, transfer of, to Staff Officers of Pen- sioners under War Office	W.O. 43/89.	6.
Share of, in New Zealand operations	W.O. 1/527.	1-187.
	W.O. 1/528.	571.
	W.O. 33/15.	1053-1101.
Stations of, in North Atlantic, Report on.....		
Same disciplinary code for Navy and Army co-operating on shore, necessity for	W.O. 83/4.	786-798.
Assimilation of Navy and Army stores, Committee Report on 1890.	W.O. 33/50.	1131-1150.
Defence of ports, co-operation with Army in	W.O. 32/266.	—
Joint Naval and Military Committee's Reports	W.O. 32/236.	—
1895.	W.O. 32/266.	—
NECESSARIES :—		
For Foot soldier, list of, and prices	W.O. 3/27.	97.
Hold-all for smaller articles of soldiers'	W.O. 3/259.	157.
Cavalry, list of, with prices	W.O. 3/270.	226, 228.
Charge for marking of recruits'	W.O. 3/97.	30, 86, 188, 277.
NECESSARIES ALLOWANCE. See Allowances.		
NEGAPATAM. See India.		
NEGRO CORPS. See Colonial Corps in <i>REGIMENTAL INDEX</i> .		
NEGROES :—		
West Indies, proposal to raise Corps of, in	W.O. 1/92.	2, 179.
	W.O. 1/767.	383-483.
Purchase price of	W.O. 1/96.	11.
Bloodhounds, employment of, in hunting	W.O. 1/92.	239, 271.
Jamaica and Bermuda, revolt of, in	W.O. 1/92.	9, 303.
West Indies, purchase of, for formation into seven Regts. ...	W.O. 40/9.	1.
Dominica, raising of Regt. of, in	W.O. 40/10.	—
West Indies, objections to enlistment of, in	W.O. 1/770.	165, 267, 327.
	W.O. 1/771.	705.
Tobago, revolt of, in	W.O. 1/95.	29.
Emancipation of enlisted men	W.O. 1/623.	573-614.
On establt. of British Regts. at Cape of Good Hope	W.O. 4/306.	241.
	W.O. 4/414.	151.
Church attendance of, encouragement for	W.O. 1/136.	37.
See also Slaves.		
NELSON, HORATIO, VISCOUNT. ADMIRAL :—		
Calvi, capture of, naval share in.....	W.O. 1/302.	5, 25, 28, 67, 121.
	W.O. 1/1091.	65.
Genoa, operations against French at	W.O. 1/689.	69.
Leghorn, capture of, with Neapolitan troops	W.O. 1/693.	79, 83.
European political situation, letter on	W.O. 1/289.	57.
Commissioner for arranging treaty of armed neutrality in Copen- hagen, appt. as	W.O. 1/697.	263, 277, 287.
Mediterranean Squadron, appt. to command of	C.O. 158/15.	37.
Algiers, orders to Dey of, for release of Maltese prisoners....	C.O. 158/7.	271.
Genoa and Spezzia, blockade of	W.O. 6/120.	217.
Barbary States, hostilities against	W.O. 6/120.	219.
Algiers, trouble with Dey of	W.O. 6/120.	222, 226, 237, 254.
Apprehensions of becoming blind	W.O. 1/347.	423.
Pursuit of French and Spanish Fleets in West Indies ..	W.O. 1/118.	269, 319, 323, 327.
	C.O. 318/27.	595-656.
Prisoners, views on release and exchange of.....	W.O. 1/913.	813-822.
Mediterranean, correspondence with, while in	W.O. 1/282.	1-116.
Morocco, proposed present to Emperor of	W.O. 6/120.	267.
Funeral of, military arrangements for	W.O. 3/153.	334, 344.
NELSON MEMORIAL :—		
Trafalgar Square, brass guns from <i>Royal George</i> for capital of column.....	W.O. 44/520.	---

Description.	Reference.	Page.
NEPAL. <i>See</i> India.		
NETHERLANDS. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
NETLEY, ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL :—		
Staff and administration of .....1863-1870.	W.O. 32/69.	—
Discharge Depot for time-expired men, removal of, from, Committee Report on .....1881.	W.O. 33/37.	659.
NEVIS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
NEW BRUNSWICK. <i>See</i> America, North.		
NEWFOUNDLAND. <i>See</i> America, North.		
NEWGATE PRISON :—		
Military guard at, discontinuance of .....1815.	W.O. 3/62.	443.
NEW HAMPSHIRE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
NEW JERSEY. <i>See</i> America, North.		
NEW ORLEANS. <i>See</i> America, North.		
NEW PROVIDENCE. <i>See</i> Bahamas under West Indies.		
NEW YORK. <i>See</i> America, North.		
NEW ZEALAND :—		
Cannibalism in .....1842.	W.O. 1/431.	217.
Aggressive conduct of natives, alarm and massacre of settlers .....1843.	W.O. 1/431.	61-81, 119-141.
Operations against natives in .....1845.	W.O. 6/96.	108-118, 166.
	W.O. 1/433.	67, 83, 87, 125, 173, 489, 559, 697, 785, 789.
	W.O. 1/434.	223, 385.
French missionaries' intrigues with natives .....1845-1846.	W.O. 1/527.	88, 249.
Rebellion of natives in North .....1845-1846.	W.O. 1/526.	1-117.
	W.O. 1/527.	193-343.
Naval share in operations .....1845-1847.	W.O. 1/527.	1-187.
	W.O. 1/528.	571.
Increase in military forces, necessity for .....1846.	W.O. 6/96.	186-193, 259-264.
Native police force, formation of .....1846.	W.O. 1/526.	302.
Wine for Officers free of duty .....1846.	W.O. 1/526.	943.
	W.O. 1/528.	711, 859.
Arms and warlike stores, Ordinance for regulation of.....1846.	W.O. 1/526.	961.
	W.O. 1/528.	855.
Convict labour on public works .....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/526.	785.
	W.O. 1/528.	651.
Rebellion of natives in Wellington .....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/526.	355-911.
	W.O. 1/528.	37-267.
	W.O. 1/529.	51.
Wellington and Port Nicholson defences.....1846-1852.	W.O. 1/526.	271.
	W.O. 1/528.	717.
	W.O. 1/533.	227-329.
Military force, increases and reductions in .....1846-1854.	W.O. 1/526.	299.
	W.O. 1/519.	85.
	W.O. 1/527.	239-267, 361, 431.
	W.O. 1/530.	223, 259.
	W.O. 1/535.	171.
Royal New Zealand Fencibles, formation of, houses for, incidence of cost of, returns of, etc. ....1846-1854.	W.O. 1/526.	309.
	W.O. 1/527.	411.
	W.O. 1/528.	441, 725-779, 831, 849.
	W.O. 1/529.	5-201, 345, 413, 433, 461.
	W.O. 1/530.	695, 713, 769.
	W.O. 1/531.	193.
	W.O. 1/532.	29, 111, 457.
	W.O. 1/534.	145.
	W.O. 1/535.	103.
	W.O. 4/284.	164-179, 181, 278-283, 358.
	W.O. 6/96.	193-204, 221-230.
	W.O. 6/99.	273, 330.
	W.O. 6/100.	71, 74, 82, 105.
	W.O. 43/89.	5.
Stockade warfare, notes on .....1847.	W.O. 1/528.	689.
Naval pensioners for service in .....1847.	W.O. 6/96.	217.
Pensioner Sappers and Miners and convict mechanics for military works in .....1847.	W.O. 6/96.	217-221.
Operations against natives in South .....1847.	W.O. 6/96.	215.
Courts Martial on Martini Ruta Te Wareaitu and Te Rangiatea, for high treason.....1847.	W.O. 6/96.	230-235, 286-289.
Wanganui, disturbances at .....1848.	W.O. 1/529.	29.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
NEW ZEALAND (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Encouragement to discharged soldiers to settle in.....1848-1851.	W.O. 1/529.	257.
	W.O. 1/530.	223.
	W.O. 1/531.	339-705.
	W.O. 1/532.	29.
Colonial Military Contribution .....1849.	W.O. 1/530.	769.
Native auxiliaries for enrolled pensioners .....1849.	W.O. 1/530.	83, 867.
	W.O. 4/285.	318.
Military convicts, cost of transportation of, to penal settlements 1849-1850.	W.O. 1/530.	211.
	W.O. 1/531.	611.
Soldiers' claim to discharge as settlers on Regt. leaving....1850.	W.O. 43/91.	1.
Corps of Pensioners, vacancies in, to be filled from Home....1851.	W.O. 6/101.	38, 41.
Reduction of forces in, inexpediency of.....1851.	W.O. 6/101.	134, 136.
Crown lands, value of .....1851.	W.O. 1/532.	77.
Auckland defences .....1851-1853.	W.O. 1/532.	227.
	W.O. 1/533.	227-329.
	W.O. 1/534.	287.
Grant of discharge to soldiers as settlers, discontinuance of ..1852.	W.O. 6/101.	200.
Pensioner force and aid to civil power, incidence of cost of ..1852.	W.O. 6/101.	209.
Insecurity of ports from Naval attack .....1852.	W.O. 1/533.	227-329.
	W.O. 1/534.	403.
Army Pensioners in, colonization by .....1852-1853.	W.O. 4/289.	—
New barracks at Porirua, and road to Wellington .....1853.	W.O. 1/534.	61, 387.
	W.O. 1/535.	289.
Land purchase by Officers, conditions of .....1853.	W.O. 1/534.	173.
Military intervention at elections .....1853.	W.O. 1/534.	183.
Colonial Military Contribution.....1854.	W.O. 1/535.	289.
Allowance, additional, to officers and soldiers in .....1854.	W.O. 3/116.	489.
Medal for service against natives in 1846-1847, refusal of....1855.	W.O. 6/112.	204.
Local Corps, suggested formation of .....1858.	W.O. 6/114.	249, 252.
Selections from dispatches relative to war in (with plans and maps).....1860-1865.	W.O. 33/16.	280.
Correspondence on hostilities in .....1861-1863.	W.O. 33/10.	1081-1086.
	W.O. 33/12.	564-571.
	W.O. 33/16.	127.
Journals of D.Q.M.G. (with plans and maps).....1861-1865.		
NEY, MICHEL, MARSHAL:—		
Appreciation of his kindness to British captured at Coruña, and release of his nephew.....1810.	W.O. 6/206.	58.
NIAGARA. See America, North.		
NICARAGUA. See America, Central.		
NIEUPORT. See Low Countries.		
NIGER, RIVER. See Africa, West.		
NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE:—		
Arrangements for sick and wounded in Turkey .....1855.	W.O. 33/1.	69.
Staff of nurses under superintendence of; their duties and value .....1855.	W.O. 33/1.	146.
Crimean War .....1855-1856.	W.O. 1/381.	958.
	W.O. 1/383.	101-115.
Papers relating to nursing services in connexion with Crimean campaign .....1855-1856.	W.O. 43/97.	7.
NIGHTINGALL, SIR MILES, BRIGADIER-GENERAL:—		
Roliça, battle of.....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	300.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	203.
NILE, RIVER. See Egypt and Sudan.		
NIMEGUEN. See Low Countries.		
NIVE, RIVER. See Peninsular War.		
NIVELLE, RIVER. See Peninsular War.		
NOIRMOUTIER. See France.		
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS:—		
Augmented Regts., appt. to, only in proportion as Regt. increases in strength .....1812.	W.O. 1/652.	85.
Reduction in rank of R.A. and R.E., in power of Master General of Ordnance only .....1828.	W.O. 81/72.	76.
Reduction of, by authority from the Sovereign to C.-in-C. 1852.	W.O. 81/98.	279.
NONCONFORMISTS:—		
Anabaptist soldiers' whipping for not attending Anglican service 1757.	W.O. 4/54.	401.
NON-EFFECTIVE ACCOUNTS:—		
Balances, distribution of, among Captains of Companies, Rl. Wt. 1768.	W.O. 26/28.	6-10.
NON-EFFECTIVE FUNDS:—		
Of Infantry Regts., Rl. Wts. regulating .....1766.	W.O. 2/42.	21-27.
	H.O. 100/22.	175.
	W.O. 2/42.	46, 47.
NON-EFFECTIVE PAY:—		
Of Army Officers holding Civil or Colonial employment.....1885.	W.O. 33/44.	491-506.
NORFOLK ISLAND. See Australia.		
NORMANDY. See France.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
NORTH, HON. FREDERICK :—		
Ceylon, Governor of .....1801.	W.O. 1/363.	—
NORTHFLEET (CO. KENT) :—		
Naval Arsenal at, Committee on its advantages and defence..1811.	W.O. 1/649. W.O. 1/728.	297. 61, 107, 161.
NORWAY :—		
Suggested operations against .....1808.	W.O. 6/42.	52.
Proposed blockade of .....1814.	W.O. 1/734. W.O. 1/735. W.O. 6/166.	745. 319. 250.
NOTTINGHAM :—		
Castle, conversion of, into barracks .....1801.	W.O. 3/33.	533.
NOVA SCOTIA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
NUGENT, LAVAL, COUNT, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Trieste, successful operations near .....1813.	W.O. 1/1130.	187.
NURSING SERVICE :—		
Testimonials to nurses .....1854–1855.	W.O. 25/264.	—
Egypt, testimony to great value of, in .....1883.	W.O. 33/41.	122.
Committee Report on .....1893.	W.O. 33/53.	110–117.
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE :—		
Ordnance Officers, necessary from .....1660.	W.O. 55/330.	27.
In addition to Oath of Fidelity .....1693.	W.O. 26/7.	95.
By all members of Board of Ordnance .....1716.	W.O. 47/29.	278.
OBSERVATORY, ROYAL (GREENWICH) :—		
Building of house for .....1675.	W.O. 55/391. S.P. 44/44.	— 15.
Board of Ordnance responsible for instruments, etc. at .....1682.	W.O. 47/13.	44, 69.
President of Royal Society as Visitor to, Rl. Wt. ....1710.	W.O. 55/345.	199–201.
OCAÑA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
OFFICERS :—		
Of New Levy, list of.....1706.	W.O. 25/3208.	—
Appts. of, to commissions, notification of .....1708–1848.	W.O. 25/122– 232.	—
Notification Books, extracts from .....1755–1756.	W.O. 25/3210.	—
Comparison of services of Line with Artillery .....1777.	W.O. 4/99.	269.
Charged with serious crimes, to be kept in secure custody, pending trial .....1783.	W.O. 4/275.	300.
Subalterns, suggested increase of pay for .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	76.
Subalterns, proposals for affording relief to .....1791.	W.O. 3/10.	53, 54.
Cavalry, difficulty in obtaining .....1793.	W.O. 3/27.	144, 145.
Relative rank of Regulars, Fencibles and Militia.....1798.	H.O. 50/30.	—
Returns of services of, 1809–1810, 1828–1831, 1847 and 1867–1873.	W.O. 25/744– 870.	—
Professional instruction of, on appt. and exams. for promotion 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	725–735.
Proportion of, to men, in British and Continental Armies....1870.	W.O. 33/21.	1337–1341.
Training of, as regards supplies and equipment .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	465.
Appointment, promotion and retirement of, Rl. Wt. for ....1877.	W.O. 33/30. W.O. 33/31.	337. 657.
Promotion and retirement of combatant .....1887.	W.O. 33/47.	1.
OFFICERS, RESERVE OF :—		
Committee Reports on .....1878.	W.O. 33/32. W.O. 33/34.	740. 191.
OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT :—		
Papers relating to.....1887–1895.	W.O. 32/263.	—
OFF-RECKONINGS :—		
System of, Report by Board of General Officers on .....1781.	W.O. 34/175.	3.
Assignment of, date for reckoning of.....1824.	W.O. 43/10.	7.
Cavalry Colonels, compensation to, for loss of .....1840–1844.	W.O. 43/78.	—
Fixed allowance to Colonels of Regts. in lieu of .....1854.	W.O. 43/91. W.O. 43/96.	6. 15.
Definition of term .....1881.	W.O. 33/36.	1–6.
OGDENSBURG. <i>See</i> America, North.		
OGLETHORPE, JAMES EDWARD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
South Carolina and Georgia, Rl. Wt. for appt. as General and C.-in-C. in .....1737.	S.P. 44/181. W.O. 26/20.	532. 289, 335.
Raising of Regt. of Foot by.....1738.	W.O. 4/34.	452–459, 466, 484, 485, 499, 567.
Board of General Officers' inquiry into complaint against ..1744.	W.O. 4/39.	191.
Trial and acquittal by General Court Martial .....1746.	W.O. 71/19. W.O. 71/126.	195. 2.
South Carolina and Georgia, cessation of appt. as C.-in-C. in 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	347.
O'HARA, SIR CHARLES, GENERAL :—		
Gibraltar, C.-in-C. at .....1787.	W.O. 1/287, 288.	—
Recall of, on account of friction with Naval C.-in-C. ....1790.	C.O. 91/35.	—
Toulon, command at.....1793.	C.O. 91/36.	—
Gibraltar, Rl. Wt. for reappointment as Governor of.....1795.	H.O. 51/147.	126, 142.
Death of.....1802.	H.O. 51/150. C.O. 91/42.	63. 291, 295.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
OHIO, RIVER. <i>See</i> America, North.		
OLIVENZA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ONEIDA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
ONTARIO. <i>See</i> America, North.		
OPHTHALMIA :—		
Serious outbreaks of, in Army.....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	121.
.....1807.	W.O. 3/42.	196, 257, 368.
.....1843.	W.O. 3/44.	300.
Depot for treatment of, at Selsey .....1808.	W.O. 6/56.	142.
Special treatment of, by Sir William Adams.....1814.	W.O. 3/99.	354, 391.
	W.O. 3/46.	280.
	W.O. 3/61.	404.
	W.O. 3/160.	151.
OPORTO. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ORAN. <i>See</i> Algeria.		
ORANGE, WILLIAM V, PRINCE OF :—		
Cape of Good Hope's attitude towards .....1795.	W.O. 1/323.	33, 37, 179.
ORANGE, WILLIAM FREDERICK GEORGE LOUIS, HEREDITARY PRINCE OF :—		
With British Army in Portugal .....1811.	W.O. 6/29.	127.
	W.O. 6/35.	203.
El Bodon, Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, medal for .....1812.	W.O. 6/30.	163.
	W.O. 6/51.	74.
	W.O. 1/254.	581.
	W.O. 6/135.	61.
Salamanca, battle of.....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	118.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	398.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Promotion to Lieut.-General in British service.....1814.	W.O. 6/16.	101.
Command of British forces in Low Countries .....1814.	W.O. 1/201.	177, 233.
	W.O. 3/159.	439, 457.
	W.O. 3/573.	13.
Disposition of British troops in Low Countries, correspondence with, as to .....1814-1815.	W.O. 1/205.	1, 12, 13.
	W.O. 6/16.	—
	W.O. 6/33.	200-284.
ORANGE LODGES :—		
Oaths on joining, illegality of .....1809.	H.O. 51/171.	165-168.
In Militia Regts., illegality of .....1809.	H.O. 50/413.	19-29, 65-77, 115-125.
Existence of, in Regts. in Ireland .....1829.	W.O. 3/126.	194.
Repression of, in Army .....1835-1836.	W.O. 43/67.	—
	W.O. 3/131.	3, 5, 7.
Supposed existence of lodge in 51st Foot .....1837.	W.O. 3/284.	412, 447.
ORDERLY ROOM CLERKS :—		
Improvement of condition of, proposals for .....1848.	W.O. 3/308.	114.
ORDERS :—		
Issued by Generals Commanding Abroad and in Channel Islands, to be furnished six-monthly .....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	135B.
ORDNANCE :—		
Mortars with field carriages .....1642.	W.O. 55/387.	53.
Trains of Artillery, showing component parts, for expeditions abroad, Rl. Wts. for .....1642-1744.	W.O. 55/424.	—
Unnecessary expenditure of powder and shot, prevention of Order in Council.....1663.	W.O. 47/5.	92-99.
Brass and iron Ordnance, carriages, shot, etc., abstract of...1663.	W.O. 55/386.	24.
Comptroller of Fireworks for War and Triumphs, Firemasters, Bombardiers and Petardiers, appt. of.....1688.	W.O. 55/335.	58
Floating Artillery Batteries, use of, in North America .....1760.	W.O. 34/4.	8, 13.
Carronades, new types of.....1779.	W.O. 34/147.	1.
Guns, shot and shells in use, types of.....1779.	W.O. 34/147.	2.
Light iron field gun, invention of John Roebuck, for use of spherical shrapnel shot .....1811.	W.O. 1/1125.	467-483.
Armstrong's breech-loading and rifled cannon .....1858.	W.O. 33/6.	791, 811.
Results against iron plates with shot and shell of various natures 1858.	W.O. 33/15.	107-110.
Mr. Lancaster's inventions and improvements in .....1859.	W.O. 33/7.	80-93.
New rifled cannon, influence of, upon existing fortifications, etc. 1859.	W.O. 33/7.	112, 126, 155.
Artillery of foreign countries, with reference to systems of rifling, Report on .....1862.	W.O. 33/11.	473-555.
	W.O. 33/12.	702-766.
Iron for defensive purposes, Report of Special Committee on 1862.	W.O. 33/12.	160-251.
Experimental guns under trial, list of .....1862-1863.	W.O. 33/13.	923-941.
Steel, varieties of, manufactured in Great Britain .....1863.	W.O. 33/13.	947-951.
Westphalian steel for small arms and gun barrels .....1863.	W.O. 33/12.	541-558.
Whitworth guns, etc., papers relating to .....1863-1869.	W.O. 33/20.	363-374.
Heavy Artillery, progress in development of .....1864-1865.	W.O. 33/15.	441, 460.
Artillery on field of battle, employment of, Memo. by Marshal MacMahon .....1865.	W.O. 33/15.	1013.
Field Artillery equipment in India, Committee Report .....1869.	W.O. 33/20.	155-246.
Muzzle-loading <i>v.</i> breech-loading rifled field guns.....1870.	W.O. 33/21.	1029-1038.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ORDNANCE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Palliser system of converting smooth-bored into rifled muzzle-loading guns	W.O. 33/21.	1065–1099.
French and Prussian guns in War of 1870–1871, Report on . . .	W.O. 33/22.	233.
Moncrieff's protected barbette traversing carriage	W.O. 33/22.	75–86.
Concussion fuzes for R.M.L. guns, Report on	W.O. 33/22.	177.
Rifled field guns and high angle fire, Reports on	W.O. 33/23.	793.
	W.O. 33/28.	431–516.
Traversing arrangements for heavy ordnance	W.O. 33/22.	165.
Bronze guns, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/27.	271–289.
Siege Batteries, 2nd Report of Committee on	W.O. 33/30.	493–580.
Rifled ordnance, memo. on history of	W.O. 33/36.	407–410.
Breech-loading guns for Ships and Fortresses, précis on	W.O. 33/43.	766–774.
Light Field Artillery equipment, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/45.	72–96.
Manufacture of guns, progress in, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/49.	593–607.
<i>See also Guns and Ordnance Factories.</i>		
ORDNANCE, BOARD OF:—		
Masters General and Lieutenant-Generals, list of	W.O. 44/515.	—
State of, Report on	W.O. 55/1777.	—
Proceedings of, in relation to supply of ordnance and ammunition 1644–1720.	W.O. 47/1–33.	—
New establishment, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 55/330.	305.
Sir William Compton's patent for appt. as Master General . .	W.O. 55/386.	163.
Lieutenant's patent for appt., including house at Aldgate . . .	W.O. 55/386.	171.
Equipment of Army and Navy, Rl. Wts. for	W.O. 55/330 <i>et seq.</i>	—
Master Gunner of England, letters patent for appt.	W.O. 55/330.	354.
	W.O. 55/386.	280.
Sir Bernard de Gomme's patent as Chief Engineer	W.O. 55/386.	155, 283.
Gunpowder Maker to the King, cessation of office	W.O. 55/426.	75.
Master General, appt. of, in commission, on death of Sir William Compton	W.O. 47/5.	144.
	W.O. 55/386.	238.
	W.O. 55/388.	177.
Gunpowder and Saltpetre, Lieutenant's commission on purchase of	W.O. 55/388.	179.
	W.O. 55/426.	105.
	W.O. 55/425.	167.
Repairs to Forts, etc. under sole direction of		
Assignment of part of Board's revenue for use of the Great Wardrobe by King Charles II	W.O. 55/390.	—
Armoury Office's amalgamation with	W.O. 55/426.	119.
Clerk of the Deliveries, patent for office of	W.O. 55/386.	297.
Principal Officers' patents for appts.	W.O. 55/392, 393.	—
Rules, orders and instructions for government of Office 1683–1686.	W.O. 55/1789.	—
Master General, rank of, and salutes due to	W.O. 55/334.	56.
Personnel and pay of Office	W.O. 55/334.	105.
	W.O. 55/336.	61.
Office of Master General, instructions for government of, and duties of Lieut.-Genl., Surveyor Genl., Storekeeper, etc. . .	W.O. 55/536.	—
Duke of Schomberg's patent for appt. as Master General . . .	W.O. 55/336.	71.
Expenditure on Navy, dispute with Admiralty as to apportion- ment of Vote	W.O. 55/339.	56, 97.
List of officials in Office of	W.O. 55/341.	47.
Oath of Allegiance to be taken by all members of	W.O. 47/29.	278.
Office in debt, instructions for administration and accounting	W.O. 47/34.	11, 29, 33.
Frauds at Woolwich, inquiry into	W.O. 47/34.	34.
New office at Westminster, building of	W.O. 47/41.	169.
	W.O. 47/67.	381, 455.
Duke of Marlborough's appt. as Master General	W.O. 47/47.	13.
Viscount Ligonier's appt. as Master General	W.O. 47/54.	13.
	S.P. 44/191.	241.
Marquis of Granby's appt. as Lieutenant-General and revocation of Lord George Sackville's patent	W.O. 47/54.	330.
Master General and Surveyor General, barge for	W.O. 47/67.	305, 377.
Master General's claim to disputed rights	S.P. 41/26.	—
	S.P. 44/195.	348.
London Hospital's annual subscription from	W.O. 47/81.	396.
	W.O. 47/86.	149.
Poundage on salaries of principal officers and clerks	W.O. 47/86.	76.
Early history and constitution of, notes on	W.O. 34/109.	5.
Rent paid by, to Commissioners of Westminster Bridge and to Dean and Chapter of Westminster Abbey	W.O. 47/94.	354.
R.A., to deal with all questions affecting	W.O. 4/108.	263.
Drawing-room, plans and drawings	W.O. 34/256.	—
New office in St. Margaret's Street, removal to	W.O. 47/95.	270.
General Howe as Lieutenant-General, <i>vice</i> Lord Amherst . . .	W.O. 34/185.	1.
Master General's Secretary, house rent for	W.O. 47/102.	636.
Solicitor, fees to	W.O. 47/2359.	61.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ORDNANCE, BOARD OF (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Venison warrants for Master General and Board, and fees to Secretary.....	W.O. 47/110.	747.
Guns for Navy, responsibility for supply of.....	W.O. 47/110.	—
Master General to correspond direct with R.A. and R.E. upon Ordnance matters.....	W.O. 3/31.	108.
Circulars issued by.....	W.O. 44/729.	—
Salaries of principal officers, revision of.....	H.O. 50/391.	177-187.
Ensign and Seal, Royal licence.....	W.O. 32/176.	—
Secretary to Master General, Rl. Wt. for regulating office of.....	H.O. 50/461.	14, 15.
Office of, instructions for governing.....	H.O. 50/375.	1, 2.
Transfer of management of general services of Army from Barrack Department to.....	W.O. 43/7.	5.
Treasurer's Office, merging of, in Paymaster General's Office.....	W.O. 43/68.	1.
Master General's salute of fifteen guns.....	W.O. 6/127.	29.
Instructions from Secretary at War to Master General to be sent through Home Office.....	W.O. 4/268.	47.
<i>See also</i> Ordnance Department.		
ORDNANCE, MASTER GENERAL OF. <i>See</i> Ordnance, Board of.		
ORDNANCE COLLEGE. <i>See</i> Artillery College.		
ORDNANCE COUNCIL:—		
Proceedings, abstract of.....	W.O. 32/155.	—
Secretary, appt. of.....	W.O. 32/157.	—
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT:—		
Bill Books, records of purchases, etc.....	W.O. 50/1-20.	—
	W.O. 51/1-313.	—
	W.O. 52/1-782.	—
	W.O. 53/1-534.	—
Treasurer's and Expense ledgers.....	W.O. 48/1-357.	—
Exemption of officers of, from parochial duties and arrest, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 55/388.	29.
	W.O. 55/537.	—
Wages for subordinates in, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/171.	103.
Ireland, establishment.....	H.O. 50/390.	233, 237, 273-284.
	W.O. 47/2381.	136, 220, 355.
Civil Department, salaries of Officers and Clerks of.....	W.O. 47/2380.	463.
Medical establishment, formation of.....	H.O. 50/390.	397-407.
	H.O. 50/404.	—
	W.O. 44/—	—
Correspondence in connexion with*.....	H.O. 50/460.	4.
Director General of Field Train Department in lieu of Inspector General of Artillery Department, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 50/460.	2.
Medical establishment for Military Dept. of, Rl. Wts.....	H.O. 50/461.	8-12.
	W.O. 44/730.	—
	W.O. 44/299.	—
Fees chargeable in, their nature, amount, etc.	W.O. 3/68.	14, 15.
Civil Officers of, application of Military Law to.....	W.O. 44/511.	—
Civil establishments, reorganization of.....	H.O. 50/375.	3.
Revised establishment, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 50/375.	4.
Medical establishment, revision of.....	W.O. 44/725.	—
	W.O. 3/249.	154.
Relative rank of civilians in, for purpose of barrack accommodation.....	W.O. 44/725.	—
	W.O. 44/302.	—
Salaries of certain principal officers of, reduction of, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 44/519.	—
Treasurer of the Ordnance, abolition of office of.....	W.O. 44/606.	—
	W.O. 1/596.	441.
Civil establishments, reorganization of.....	W.O. 3/103.	283.
Property, lands, etc. at foreign stations, vesting of, in.....	W.O. 44/306.	—
Civil Officers of, not subject to Military Law.....	W.O. 33/10.	757-760.
Principal Storekeeper, abolition of office of.....	W.O. 33/38.	117-141.
Director of Ordnance, functions of.....	W.O. 33/38.	9-11.
Grievances of Officers of.....	W.O. 33/52.	1612-1631.
Supersession of Dep. Ass. Commissaries General of Ordnance.....	W.O. 33/54.	693.
Tenure of appts., Officers in, Committee Report on.....	W.O. 32/165.	—
Formation of, Committee Report on.....	W.O. 55/386.	106.
Quartermasters of, employed in War Office, pay of.....	W.O. 55/386.	104, 161.
<i>See also</i> Ordnance Store Department.	W.O. 55/387.	13.
ORDNANCE FACTORIES:—		
Gunpowder manufacture, John Evelyn's sole rights for.....	W.O. 55/536.	—
Gunfounder, George Brown's patent as.....	S.P. 41/38.	1.
Brass Foundry and Laboratory at Woolwich, regulations for.....		
Superintendent of Foundries, Rl. Wt. for appt. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, bart., as.....		

* For details *see* the index to the In-letters of the Board of Ordnance, which is available in the Literary Search Room of the Public Record Office.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ORDNANCE FACTORIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Royal Brass Foundry, completion of .....1773.	W.O. 47/81.	30.
Waltham Abbey Powder Mills, taking over of .....1787.	W.O. 47/110.	530, 570.
Waltham Abbey, lease of part of river Lea for water supply 1790.	W.O. 47/116.	379.
Clerical establishment, reorganization of .....1879.	W.O. 33/34.	905-918.
ORDNANCE HOSPITALS:—		
Inspector General of, Rl. Wt. for appt. ....1806.	H.O. 50/403.	351, 355.
ORDNANCE RESERVES (CANADA):—		
Correspondence as to .....1853-1854.	W.O. 4/290.	—
ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT:—		
With Army in the field, establishments and requirements of 1876.	W.O. 33/30.	483-485.
Personnel of, Committee Report on .....1877.	W.O. 33/31.	729-790.
Warlike stores, Royal Commission Reports on .....1886.	W.O. 32/234.	—
Organization of, Committee Reports on .....1888-1889.	W.O. 33/48.	633, 833.
Administration, custody and inspection of stores, Committee Report on .....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1211-1228.
Reorganization in interior working of .....1892.	W.O. 33/54.	443.
Duties and establishment of, Committee Report on .....1893.	W.O. 33/53.	88-96.
Writers at Woolwich, Committee Report on reorganization of staff of .....1893.	W.O. 33/53.	271-302.
ORDNANCE SURVEY:—		
History of progress with .....1791-1846.	W.O. 55/1913.	—
Trigonometrical survey, institution of .....1792.	W.O. 47/119.	584.
Coast of Great Britain, survey of, by General Jarry .....1802.	W.O. 6/170.	189.
	W.O. 1/835.	419, 423.
Public not allowed to copy maps, etc. of .....1817.	W.O. 44/299.	—
Report on Department of .....1870.	W.O. 32/93.	—
Retransfer of control to War Office, proposal for .....1876.	W.O. 32/93.	—
ORGANIZATION:—		
Of Army in view of war with France .....1793.	H.O. 50/453.	5.
Of force at home to repel threatened invasion .....1804.	W.O. 1/628.	417-530.
On despatch of force to Continent, showing details of organization, including Militia and Volunteers, at home and abroad 1805.	W.O. 1/631.	355-393.
	W.O. 1/632.	157-210.
Infantry, proposal for all Regts. to consist of two battalions, the first to be maintained through the second .....1807.	W.O. 1/634.	125.
Reorganization of Army and its Reserves .....1870.	W.O. 33/20.	650.
	W.O. 33/22.	13, 59.
	W.O. 33/27.	426.
Memo. on, by Financial Secretary, War Office .....1875.		
Chief of Civil Staff to control issues of supplies, etc. in the field, need for .....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	487-491.
Lord Airey's Committee's Report on .....1879.	W.O. 33/35.	—
Infantry reorganization, Memos. by C.-in-C. and A.G. on ...1880.	W.O. 33/35.	193-208, 439.
Strength at home and abroad, discussion as to .....1880.	W.O. 33/35.	98-101.
Miscellaneous papers on .....1880.	W.O. 32/121,	—
	122.	
Territorial reorganization, Committee Reports, etc. ..1880-1881.	W.O. 33/35.	442-471.
	W.O. 33/36.	95-131, 157,
		226.
Cavalry, Report of Commission on .....1883.	W.O. 32/121.	—
Requirements of Army, Memos. on by Secretary of State and Viscount Wolsley .....1888, 1891 and 1896.	W.O. 33/56.	687, 714.
ORINOCO, RIVER. <i>See</i> America, South.		
ORKNEY, GEORGE, EARL OF:—		
Field-Marshal, appt. as .....1736.	S.P. 41/10.	1.
ORKNEY ISLANDS:—		
Defences of, deplorable state of .....1808.	W.O. 1/841.	21, 25, 29.
ORMONDE, JAMES, 2ND DUKE OF:—		
Campaign in Low Countries, and correspondence of, as to European situation .....1711-1712.	S.P. 87/4.	—
	S.P. 87/7.	—
C.-in-C., commission as .....1712.	S.P. 41/4.	6.
ORTHEZ. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
OSTEND. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
OSWALD, JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	388, 461.
San Sebastián, storming of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	518.
OSWEGO. <i>See</i> America, North.		
OUDENARDE. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
OUTFIT ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
PACK, DENIS, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	620.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	300.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	202.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	515.
Ciudad Rodrigo, storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	87.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	105.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	387.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	311.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PADANG :—		
Acquisition of Dutch East India Company's settlements at 1798.	W.O. 1/893.	251.
PAGET, HENRY WILLIAM, LORD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Coruña, retreat on, and battle of .....1808-1809.	W.O. 1/236.	258, 261, 512.
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Tower and Sword, Grand Cross of Order of the .....1812.	W.O. 1/758.	229, 245
PAGET, THOMAS, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Death of, in Minorca.....1741.	W.O. 1/294.	791.
PAKENHAM, HON. SIR EDWARD MICHAEL, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	532.
Salamanca, battle of.....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	95-144.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	310.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	319.
K.B. for .....1813.	W.O. 6/52.	30, 42.
Louisiana, command and death in.....1814.	W.O. 1/141.	137, 141.
PALERMO. See Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
PALINURO. See Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
PALMERSTON, HENRY JOHN, 3RD VISCOUNT :—		
Report by, on defence of country .....1846.	W.O. 55/1548.	21.
PAMPLONA. See Peninsular War.		
PANAMÁ. See America, Central.		
PANMURE, FOX, 2ND LORD. See Crimean War.		
PAPISTS :—		
Disturbances by, in London, fear of, and precautions taken ..1745.	W.O. 4/41.	135.
PARAMARIBO. See Surinam under America, South.		
PARIS :—		
Proclamation of peace of, orders to troops .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	431.
See also France.		
PARK, MUNGO :—		
Expedition into interior of Africa .....1804.	W.O. 1/629.	585.
	W.O. 1/630.	1.
	W.O. 6/22.	1.
	W.O. 43/12.	4.
PARKHURST (ISLE OF WIGHT) :—		
Additional land for barracks at .....1802.	W.O. 40/16.	21.
PARLIAMENT :—		
King Charles II, at opening of, accompanied by his Guards, the first occasion in history .....1669.	W.O. 33/19.	338.
No traffic through <i>two great gates</i> leading from Scotland Yard to Whitehall, during sitting of .....1736-1746.	W.O. 4/34.	107.
	W.O. 4/41.	254.
Army Officers as M.P.'s, conflict of duties, Judge Advocate General's opinion .....1880.	W.O. 33/32.	820.
	W.O. 83/4.	702-705.
PARLIAMENTARY BILLS :—		
Procedure in watching .....1896.	W.O. 32/212.	—
Miscellaneous bills (Light Railways, Magazines, etc.) ..1896-1902.	W.O. 32/212.	—
PASSAGE ALLOWANCE. See Allowances.		
PASSAGES ON HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS :—		
Grant of, by Naval Officers to military or civilian officials, to cease 1816.	W.O. 1/675.	395.
PATENTS, LAW OF :—		
Inventions of Military nature, limit of publicity in regard to ..1855.	W.O. 32/21.	—
Inventions, fees and royalties, procedure in regard to 1876-1903.	W.O. 32/174.	—
PATRIOTIC FUND, ROYAL :—		
Rodriguez Fund, transfer of, to .....1866.	W.O. 32/30.	—
Papers relating to.....1874-1901.	W.O. 32/33-35.	—
Schools of, management and finance of.....1880.	W.O. 33/35.	473-478.
Funds administered by, Memo. on.....1881.	W.O. 33/36.	182-185A.
Unclaimed effects, transfer to.....1893.	W.O. 32/203.	—
Drouly and Shadforth Funds, transfer to.....1898.	W.O. 32/35.	—
Quartermaster General's Fund, transfer to .....1899.	W.O. 32/157.	—
PAULET, LORD WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Crimean War, instructions to, as Commander of Military Hospitals, etc. ....1855-1856.	W.O. 6/70, 71.	—
PAY :—		
Of various Regts., Rl. Wts. for .....1673.	W.O. 26/2.	—
Deduction from, of poundage towards Exchequer fees, etc. 1679.	W.O. 24/5.	—
	W.O. 24/26.	—
Deduction from, of poundage towards maintenance of Chelsea Hospital .....1689.	W.O. 24/9.	24.
	W.O. 24/13.	—
	W.O. 24/15.	—
Deduction of, from troops in Ireland, towards maintenance of Kilmainham Hospital .....1689.	W.O. 24/10.	13.
Of Captain General and Secretary at War .....1703-1704.	W.O. 24/28.	1.
	W.O. 24/33.	1.
Dragoons and Infantry, rates of, and stoppages from .....1717.	W.O. 71/3.	239, 243, 245.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PAY (contd.) :—		
Warrants for pay and promotion of Officers	W.O. 1/974.	51.
Fictitious names on Muster Rolls, to increase Officers' pay . . .	W.O. 24/259.	38.
Of General and Staff Officers, protest by Secretary at War as to deduction of poundage from	W.O. 4/57.	361.
Of acting rank of Field Officers on active service	W.O. 1/860.	9.
Deductions from, to provide pensions	W.O. 26/29.	425, 445.
Division of weekly stoppage from soldiers' pay between Paymaster and Surgeon	W.O. 2/42.	61.
Increases in	W.O. 1/952.	179.
Insufficiency of, on account of stoppages for necessaries . . .	W.O. 1/611.	1, 48.
Of subalterns, proposal to increase	W.O. 3/7.	76.
Cavalry and Infantry rates	W.O. 26/33.	363.
Household Cavalry, increase for	W.O. 4/168.	400–402.
Soldiers' increase of	W.O. 3/17.	161.
	W.O. 4/278.	59.
Of General and Staff Officers in England and Ireland, assimilation of	H.O. 50/6.	159–165, 537.
Of Cavalry and Infantry	W.O. 26/37.	86, 89, 92, 121, 126, 129, 465.
Of Subalterns, Surgeons, etc., increase of, without deductions 1797.	W.O. 4/169.	45–62, 102.
Increases of, sundry warrants for	W.O. 55/537.	143.
Deductions from, general	W.O. 26/37.	465.
Of Officers, new system of monthly payment	W.O. 40/12.	6.
Adjutants' increase of	W.O. 1/952.	180.
	W.O. 40/16.	18.
Poundage on pay of officers with incomes of 100 <i>l.</i> <i>per annum</i> 1804.	W.O. 1/837.	321.
Of boy recruits	W.O. 3/154.	62, 67.
	W.O. 26/40.	3.
Cavalry and Infantry, increased rates	W.O. 4/201.	297–389.
	W.O. 4/369.	454–457.
	W.O. 4/383.	546–549, 572–575.
	W.O. 26/40.	112.
Of Officers, inadequacy of	W.O. 1/407.	105, 117, 125.
Soldiers' increased rates	W.O. 1/637.	159–224, 353, 357, 475.
Of Staff Officers, deduction of poundage from	W.O. 1/303.	14.
	W.O. 1/304.	241.
General Staff's increased rates and proposed method of payment 1808.	W.O. 40/28.	11.
Proposal to transfer issue of subsistence from Agents to Pay Office	W.O. 40/28.	8.
Of General and Staff Officers on foreign stations, net daily rate 1809.	W.O. 26/41.	76.
Cavalry Serjeant-Majors' increase	W.O. 4/413.	91.
	H.O. 50/413.	55.
Paymaster Serjeants' increase	W.O. 4/425.	87.
Of N.C.O.'s, proposal by Wellington for increase	W.O. 1/254.	567–577.
	W.O. 6/51.	76.
Infantry Serjeant-Majors' increase	W.O. 4/390.	4.
Of Field-Marshal, limit of	W.O. 6/174.	189.
Of General Officers, not being Colonels of Regts., Rl. Wt. . .	W.O. 4/219.	204.
	W.O. 4/465.	2.
	W.O. 44/730.	—
Additional, for Officers present at Waterloo	W.O. 4/226.	200.
Stoppages from men's, for clothing or charitable funds, prohibition of	W.O. 3/70.	53, 145.
Additional, for length of service, abolition of	W.O. 43/8.	1.
	W.O. 44/518.	—
Of Captains of Infantry of Line, addition in lieu of company allowance	W.O. 43/15.	4.
Staff and Garrison, Warrant regulating rates of	W.O. 43/16.	4.
Of Cavalry and Infantry of Line, Royal Waggon Train and Royal Staff Corps, revised rates, Rl. Wts., etc.	W.O. 43/29.	1.
Unattached pay, Warrant regulating grant of	W.O. 43/18.	10.
	W.O. 43/22.	3.
Corporals' and Privates' service as Drummer or Trumpeter to reckon towards additional pay	W.O. 43/46.	3.
Staff and Garrison, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 43/24.	1.
Pay and Mess Book, weekly form of, simplification of	W.O. 3/81.	305.
Regimental rates of, Rl. Wts.	W.O. 43/24.	7.
Daily settlement in Cavalry and Ordnance Corps, Rl. Wt. . .	W.O. 43/44.	—
	W.O. 44/541.	—
	W.O. 43/56.	—
In Indian currency, loss by	W.O. 43/53.	5.
Of Officers serving abroad, in event of failure of agent, not a public or colonel's liability	W.O. 43/53.	5.
Of Captains of Companies, R.A., addition in lieu of company allowance	W.O. 44/541.	—
Stoppages from Infantry Officers holding Staff, etc. appts., abolition of	W.O. 43/71.	4.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PAY (contd.) :—		
Powers of O.C. to deprive soldier of, for absence 1842-1846.	W.O. 3/459.	194.
	W.O. 3/460.	37.
	W.O. 3/559.	8-10.
Regimental, method of issue at home and abroad 1843.	W.O. 4/1033.	316-318.
Unattached pay of General Officers, revised warrants .. 1844-1854.	W.O. 43/76.	5.
	W.O. 43/83.	5.
	W.O. 43/96.	14.
Penal stoppages to leave, at least, 1 <i>d.</i> a day to soldier 1846.	W.O. 3/183.	83.
Trumpeters' and Drummers' reduction in rates 1850.	W.O. 4/732.	70.
Weekly payment of soldiers to continue 1852.	W.O. 3/113.	341.
	W.O. 44/305.	—
Serjeants of Regulars, additional 2 <i>d.</i> <i>per diem</i> for 1857.	W.O. 43/82.	1.
Paymasters' revised rates, Rl. Wt. 1857.	W.O. 43/92.	6.
Soldier and labourer, relative pecuniary position of 1867.	W.O. 33/18.	1215.
Unattached, origin and meaning of 1867.	W.O. 33/19.	149.
And allowances of British and Prussian Officer, comparison of 1871.	W.O. 33/24.	45-55.
Royal Marines, system of paying, and its applicability to army 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	397.
Working pay, Committee Report on 1879.	W.O. 33/33.	1361.
Revised Pay and Promotion Warrant, decisions of S. of S. on .. 1881.	W.O. 33/37.	29-76.
System of paying soldiers, Committee Report on 1882.	W.O. 33/41.	1.
Issue of non-effective, concurrently with civil salary, Report of Treasury Committee on 1885.	W.O. 33/44.	477, 483-486.
Of C-in-C.'s at Gibraltar, Malta and Bermuda 1890.	W.O. 32/116.	—
Pay, allowances and stoppages of Infantry Privates from 1660, historical review..... 1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1317-1357.
Consolidation of pay and allowances of regimental Officers, Com- mittee Report on 1902.	W.O. 32/161.	—
	W.O. 32/192.	—
<i>See also</i> Half Pay.		
PAY DEPARTMENT, ARMY :—		
Committee on formation of 1874.	W.O. 32/222.	—
Memo. on, by Financial Secretary 1877.	W.O. 33/31.	114.
Accountant General's Report on 1879.	W.O. 32/222.	—
PAY LISTS :—		
Quarterly, in lieu of monthly 1806.	W.O. 4/303.	162, 165.
	W.O. 4/322.	117, 121, 127.
Quarterly, instructions to Paymasters in making up 1808.	W.O. 4/323.	19-24.
PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE :—		
Act for better regulation of 1783-1784.	W.O. 47/2384.	199-211.
	W.O. 4/127.	458-466.
Salaries and contingencies 1786.	W.O. 26/33.	113
Merging into, of Offices of Paymaster of Forces, Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, Treasurer of Navy and Treasurer of Ordnance .. 1836.	W.O. 43/68.	1.
PAYMASTERS :—		
Fidelity Guarantee for 10,000 <i>l.</i> , North America 1760.	W.O. 34/70.	147.
Field Officer ineligible for appt. as..... 1784.	W.O. 4/127.	436.
Officers of Regulars not to act as 1797.	H.O. 50/388.	—
	W.O. 4/278.	120-122.
Uniforms of 1798.	W.O. 26/37.	413.
Acting, for Militia and Fencible Corps 1798.	H.O. 50/388.	—
Bat Horse for..... 1803.	W.O. 3/152.	98.
	W.O. 4/191.	221.
Instructions to, as to their accounts..... 1805-1806.	W.O. 26/39.	373.
	W.O. 26/40.	9, 50.
Defaulting, 1810 to 1816, list of, with amount of deficiencies, etc. 1822.	W.O. 4/399.	79-82.
Non-military uniform for..... 1826.	W.O. 3/413.	19.
Pay of Regimental and District Paymasters, Rl. Wt. 1830.	W.O. 43/24.	2.
List of, on pay and half pay, and method of future appts., Rl. Wts. 1835-1839.	W.O. 43/68.	6.
Appt. of, to emanate from S. of State instead of Colonels.... 1856.	W.O. 43/92.	10.
Honorary rank of Major on retirement after thirty years' service 1856.	W.O. 43/103.	16.
Chief Paymasters for R.A. and R.E. 1858.	W.O. 4/723.	348.
Liability of, for defaulting cashiers 1872.	W.O. 32/32.	—
Army Pay Accountants, Committee Report on 1873.	W.O. 33/25.	577.
	W.O. 33/31.	114.
Accounts of, at local banks, to be in name of S. of State 1878.	W.O. 32/53.	—
<i>See also</i> Royal Army Pay Corps in REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
PAY-SERJEANTS		
Emoluments of, for keeping Company accounts 1846.	W.O. 3/474.	112.
PAY WARRANT :—		
Regimental, warrant for dispensing with 1825.	W.O. 43/9.	4.
Re-arrangement of 1895.	W.O. 32/191.	—
Re-drafting of, Committee Report on simplification of regulations 1903.	W.O. 32/161.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PEACOCKE, WARREN MARMADUKE, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Peninsular War, testimonials from Wellington 1813-1815.	W.O. 1/1136.	221, 225, 229.
PEDDIE, JOHN, MAJOR :—		
Expedition for tracing course of river Niger 1815.	W.O. 1/856.	481-493.
PENICHE. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
PENINSULAR WAR :—		
Agueda, British concentration on the 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	531, 579.
Aire, attack on French at, list of Officers killed and wounded .. 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	271-285.
Alba de Tormes, defeat of Spaniards at 1809.	W.O. 1/242.	518.
Albuera, battle of, and list of General Officers at 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	347-457.
	W.O. 1/647.	175, 177.
	W.O. 6/35.	211.
	W.O. 6/50.	229.
Alcántara, defence of bridge at, by Loyal Lusitanian Legion 1809.	W.O. 1/1121.	231.
Alicante, defeat of Marshal Suchet at 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	161, 173, 257.
Almaraz, defeat of French at 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	377-424.
	W.O. 6/36.	211.
	W.O. 6/51.	69.
Almeida :—		
Evacuation of, by French 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	257.
Moore's intention to march on 1808.	W.O. 1/236.	14, 41.
Siege of, by French, and surrender of, by Portuguese 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	415, 449, 465.
	W.O. 1/1120.	303.
Relief of, escape of French from, and evacuation of, by British 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	51-68, 199- 224, 294, 301- 346.
	W.O. 1/250.	180-258.
	W.O. 6/35.	175.
	W.O. 6/50.	217.
Andalusia, Marshal Soult's retreat into 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	81-108.
Aranjuez, defeat of Spaniards at 1809.	W.O. 3/595.	216, 225.
Armistice, signing of 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	261, 293, 407.
	W.O. 6/32.	155.
Arroyo Molinos, defeat of French at 1811.	W.O. 1/251.	95-138.
	W.O. 6/35.	383.
Artillery :—		
And Ordnance Stores for, preparation of (indexed) .. 1808-1810.	W.O. 6/143.	—
Heavy, insufficiency of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	341.
	W.O. 6/51.	117, 195.
Deficiencies in 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	85, 125.
Drivers, shortage of 1813.	W.O. 1/312.	379, 481.
	W.O. 1/316.	159, 385.
	W.O. 1/317.	251, 255.
Astorga, Moore's force at 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	357.
Asturias :—		
Prince of, appt. of, by Buonaparte as Generalissimo in Spain 1807.	C.O. 91/47.	273.
Plea of Supreme Junta for British aid 1808.	W.O. 1/752.	201-467.
	W.O. 72/29.	32.
British mission to 1808.	W.O. 1/229.	17-83.
	W.O. 1/237.	33, 143, 155.
	W.O. 6/47.	70, 101, 227.
Report on 1808.	W.O. 1/229.	85-390.
Affairs in 1809.	W.O. 1/241.	349-608.
Auditor General of Accounts of, appt. of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	45-62.
	W.O. 1/260.	381-412.
	W.O. 1/852.	299, 303, 307.
Badajoz :—		
Spanish entry into 1810.	W.O. 1/243.	167.
Spanish Legions for defence of 1811.	W.O. 1/1123.	511-525.
Capture of, by French from Spaniards 1811.	W.O. 1/243.	167.
	W.O. 1/248.	122, 189, 219, 231-308, 313.
	W.O. 1/1123.	813.
Siege and storming of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	74, 183, 299, 300-602.
	W.O. 1/250.	21.
	W.O. 1/253.	165-367.
	W.O. 1/254.	2, 19-54.
	W.O. 3/602.	46-64.
	W.O. 6/29.	123.
	W.O. 6/35.	113.
	W.O. 6/51.	47-54.
Portuguese failure to assist at siege of 1811.	W.O. 1/400.	443-456.
Bailen, Spanish victory at, and British objection to terms of Capitulation 1808.	W.O. 1/226.	589.
	W.O. 1/227.	71.
	W.O. 1/720.	9, 17.
	W.O. 6/47.	127.
	W.O. 72/29.	25, 236, 270.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Cádiz (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
British garrison for, under Wellington's control 1810.	W.O. 1/243.	231.
	W.O. 6/45.	—
	W.O. 6/173.	38.
Graham's defence of 1810.	W.O. 1/243.	206, 231.
	W.O. 1/247.	—
	W.O. 1/252.	—
	W.O. 6/34.	86, 225–231.
	W.O. 6/44, 45.	—
	W.O. 6/50.	98.
Correspondence of British minister at 1811.	W.O. 1/402.	1–595.
A distinct Command 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	125.
	W.O. 6/29.	179.
	W.O. 6/35.	283.
Blockade of, by French 1811–1812.	W.O. 1/248.	9.
	W.O. 1/254.	2.
	W.O. 1/255.	—
	W.O. 1/264–266.	—
British Naval movements 1811–1812.	W.O. 1/402.	441–481, 531–544.
Siege of, raised 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	2, 42.
Operations against French blockade 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	355.
	W.O. 1/265.	107.
British garrison of, to join Wellington 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	501–512.
	W.O. 1/265.	155–168.
Mob law at 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	127.
Troops remaining at 1814.	W.O. 1/659.	65, 69.
Cartagena :—		
Contagious fever at 1810.	W.O. 1/645.	285–309.
British force at, incidents as to 1811–1814.	W.O. 1/251.	371–398.
	W.O. 1/264.	33–53.
	W.O. 1/265.	201–311.
	W.O. 1/266.	217–258.
	W.O. 1/269.	153–169.
	W.O. 6/30.	55.
	W.O. 6/36.	21.
Castañes, General, operations of, with Sir Hew Dalrymple 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	139–156.
	W.O. 6/185.	90, 109.
Castillejos, Villanueva de los, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/1124.	419.
Casualties :—		
Returns of, by Regts. 1808–1810.	W.O. 1/640.	153–162.
	W.O. 1/641.	119.
	W.O. 1/246.	—
Periodical returns of 1810.	W.O. 1/246.	105–119, 357, 460, 557, 595.
Difficulties of replacing, by recruiting 1811.	W.O. 3/598.	308–311.
Catalonia :—		
Spanish Army's operations in 1808.	W.O. 1/227.	575–618.
Situation in 1808–1809.	W.O. 1/227.	575, 615.
	W.O. 1/237.	555–566.
Incidents in 1811–1812.	W.O. 1/269.	1–46, 77, 143–151, 173–250, 271–552.
	W.O. 1/270.	489–494.
	W.O. 1/403.	1–865.
	W.O. 6/166.	78.
Bentinck's operations in 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	437–457.
French success in 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	645–680.
Cavalry :—		
Superiority of British to French 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	598.
Deficiencies in 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	85, 125.
Central Assembly of Madrid, feebleness of 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	89, 160.
Cintra, Convention of :—		
Terms of, return home of Dalrymple and Burrard, and Court of inquiry in connexion with 1808.	W.O. 1/234.	29–59, 295–411.
	W.O. 1/235.	333.
	W.O. 1/415.	9–247.
	W.O. 1/416–418.	—
	W.O. 6/47.	211.
	W.O. 6/48.	105, 148.
	W.O. 26/41.	1.
	W.O. 71/214.	—
Wellington's observations on 1808.	W.O. 1/228.	245.
	W.O. 72/29.	—
Portuguese dissatisfaction at terms of 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	211–231.
	W.O. 1/231.	537.
	W.O. 6/47.	177.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Ciudad Rodrigo :—		
Moore's intention to march on	1808. W.O. 1/236.	14, 41.
Surrender of, by Spaniards to French	1810. W.O. 1/242.	134, 183.
	W.O. 1/244.	523, 551.
	W.O. 1/245.	17, 60, 67, 68.
	W.O. 1/246.	229–248.
	W.O. 6/34.	269.
Exchange of Spanish and French Governors, prisoners of war	1811. W.O. 6/152.	178.
Siege of	1811–1812. W.O. 1/250.	67–292, 473–546.
	W.O. 1/251.	15, 25.
	W.O. 1/253.	6, 71, 85, 353.
	W.O. 1/254.	41, 250, 285 296.
	W.O. 1/400.	501.
	W.O. 6/30.	60.
	W.O. 6/36.	33.
	W.O. 6/50.	275.
	W.O. 6/51.	9.
Marshal Marmont's retreat from	1812. W.O. 1/254.	157–178.
Côa, River :—		
British reverse at, and retreat	1810. W.O. 1/245.	172, 220.
	W.O. 6/34.	179–189, 281–283.
Passage of	1811. W.O. 1/249.	51–68.
Commissariat Department, inefficiency of	1808. W.O. 1/236.	31, 40, 45, 66, 77.
Composition, command, etc. of forces in	1808–1810. W.O. 1/248.	361.
	W.O. 6/48.	37, 42.
	W.O. 6/50.	68, 180.
	W.O. 6/133.	—
Córdoba, French entry into	1810. W.O. 1/243.	218.
Corps :—		
Of 9000 men under Wellington, orders for	1808. W.O. 1/226.	377, 435.
	W.O. 72/29.	15–37.
List of, in	1813–1814. W.O. 3/164.	235.
Coruña :—		
Arrival of Baird's force at	1808. W.O. 1/229.	415.
	W.O. 1/236.	63, 361.
Moore's expedition and retreat to, and battle and death at, etc.	1808. W.O. 1/225.	61.
	W.O. 1/230.	395.
	W.O. 1/232,	—
	233.	—
	W.O. 1/236.	—
	W.O. 1/237.	363–390.
	W.O. 1/804.	99–237.
	W.O. 1/805.	21.
	W.O. 1/843.	9, 13, 21, 49, 147.
Return of transports to England after	1809. W.O. 1/229.	583.
List of Generals, Commanders of Corps and Chiefs of Departments at	1809. W.O. 1/640.	193–212.
Majors who commanded Corps or Battalions at	1809. W.O. 1/646.	351, 355.
Heavy ordnance and stores for	1813. W.O. 1/257.	119.
	W.O. 1/267.	205.
Naval protection of British Depot at	1813. W.O. 1/258.	189.
Council of Regency, appt. of	1808. W.O. 6/47.	85, 92, 147.
Customs, etc., British respect for Spanish	1808. W.O. 6/46.	141.
Dalrymple, Sir Hew, appt. of, as C.-in-C., with Sir H. Burrard as second-in-command	1808. W.O. 6/47.	81.
	W.O. 6/133.	97.
	W.O. 72/29.	69, 71, 359, 513, 545.
Deserters :—		
From French Armies, enlistment of, in British	1810. W.O. 1/243.	345.
	W.O. 1/244.	145, 393.
Not sent out to Army in	1812. W.O. 3/361.	290.
Discipline, Wellington's measures for improvement of	1812–1813. W.O. 1/254.	567.
	W.O. 1/256.	175.
	W.O. 1/257.	167–215, 309.
	W.O. 6/31.	104.
	W.O. 6/51.	210.
	W.O. 6/52.	1.
	W.O. 6/181.	115, 188, 221.
	W.O. 72/38.	1.
Dispatches (secret) to Generals in command	1808–1814. W.O. 6/185.	—
Douro, River :—		
Passage of	1809. W.O. 1/238.	62.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Douro, River (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Victory over Marshal Marmont on .....1812.	W.O. 3/602.	355–367, 392, 404, 408.
French moves from the Tagus to .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	73.
Turning of French position on .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	215.
Doyle, Lieutenant-Colonel, political activities of.....1808.	W.O. 1/227.	38.
Drummond, Mr., financial mission of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	410.
Durango, defeat of French by General Blake at .....1808.	W.O. 1/233.	59, 459.
East Coast of Spain :—		
British force from Sicily for .....1808.	W.O. 6/48.	72–82.
Desire for landing British force on .....1809.	W.O. 1/232.	501.
Affairs in Provinces of .....1809.	W.O. 1/241.	1–262.
Operations, with troops from Sicily, under General Maitland and Lord W. Bentinck, on .....1812.	W.O. 1/253. W.O. 1/254. W.O. 1/255.	357–364. 585–634. 43, 70, 165, 207, 313, 517– 534.
	W.O. 6/30.	176.
	W.O. 6/38.	24–36.
	W.O. 6/39.	—
	W.O. 6/51.	128.
Instructions to Lieutenant-Generals Lord W. Bentinck and Sir J. Murray as to command in .....1812–1813.	W.O. 6/57.	126, 146, 160, 176.
Recall to Sicily of part of force on .....1813.	W.O. 1/258. W.O. 6/51.	1–32. 231.
Ebro, River, British crossing of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258. W.O. 1/259.	375. 363.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	513–543.
Embargo, United States of America, steps for meeting.....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	265–276.
Esla, River, British advance across .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	297, 317.
Espinosa de los Monteros, defeat of Galician Army at .....1808.	W.O. 1/233.	80–102, 548.
Estremadura, operations against Drouet in .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	355.
Estremadura Legion, raising of .....1810.	W.O. 1/1123. W.O. 6/206.	813. 35, 69, 304.
Expenditure on campaign not excessive .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	361.
Ferdinand VII, King, coronation of .....1808.	W.O. 1/227. W.O. 1/234.	202. 111.
Figueira da Foz :—		
Capture of, by Portuguese .....1808.	W.O. 1/718.	87–115.
Disembarkation of Wellington's force at .....1808.	W.O. 1/228. W.O. 1/231. W.O. 1/718.	85, 97. 359. 289.
Junction of Wellington and Spencer at.....1808.	W.O. 1/226. W.O. 1/228. W.O. 1/237.	515, 593–600. 133, 145. 88.
Financial difficulties of British and Allied Armies .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	51.
Finisterre, French destruction of town of.....1809.	W.O. 1/720.	335, 338.
Food supply to troops in Portugal, difficulties of.....1808.	W.O. 72/29.	162.
Foreign Corps in British pay, enlistment of enemy deserters into 1810.	W.O. 1/243. W.O. 1/244. W.O. 1/245. W.O. 1/246.	345. 145, 393. 151. —
	W.O. 6/43. W.O. 6/204.	1–4. 353.
France, Wellington's free hand to enter, and proclamations on entering .....1813.	W.O. 1/259. W.O. 1/260. W.O. 6/51.	402. 373. 297.
French :—		
Army, situation and distribution of.....1809–1810.	W.O. 1/242. W.O. 1/245.	131–136. 117–147, 195– 205.
Casualties heavy, and Army dispirited .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	39.
Situation, intercepted letter from Marshal Marmont as to 1811.	W.O. 1/251.	185–197.
Marshals and Generals, dissensions among .....1812.	W.O. 1/268.	14.
Armies, reunion of, and movements, under King Joseph ..1813.	W.O. 1/257. W.O. 1/267.	51, 479. 165.
Fuentes de Oñoro, defeat of French at .....1811.	W.O. 1/249. W.O. 6/29. W.O. 6/50.	119–224. 115. 217.
Galicia :—		
Spanish forces in .....1808.	W.O. 1/227.	87–261.
Retirement and operations of Army of .....1808.	W.O. 1/227. W.O. 1/229.	485, 509. 459–489, 519.
Wellington's negotiations with Junta of.....1808.	W.O. 6/47.	97.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Galicia (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Affairs in.....1809.	W.O. 1/241.	349-608.
British Resident Agent for .....1810.	W.O. 6/205.	488, 511.
British Commissioners' reports .....1810-1814.	W.O. 1/261.	41, 427.
	W.O. 1/262.	187-530.
	W.O. 1/263.	161.
	W.O. 1/267.	1-331.
Proceedings of Junta.....1811.	W.O. 1/261.	785.
Generalissimo of Spanish Armies, Wellington's appt. as.....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	21-32.
	W.O. 1/262.	187.
	W.O. 6/36.	491, 511.
	W.O. 6/51.	161.
	W.O. 1/255.	429, 502.
Granada, Marshal Soult's expected movement through.....1812.		
Guerillas :—		
Arms for .....1811.	W.O. 6/152.	125, 242, 300.
Merits of system of warfare by .....1812.	W.O. 1/261.	539, 833.
	W.O. 1/262.	171.
	W.O. 1/263.	599.
	W.O. 3/601.	201.
In Galicia, and jealousy of Spanish Army.....1812.	W.O. 1/262.	187.
Presents of ornamental arms to leaders of.....1812.	W.O. 6/36.	121.
Operations of Sir H. Popham's force in conjunction with..1812.	W.O. 6/36.	251, 263.
Guides, Corps of, on Lines of Communication .....1813.	W.O. 1/257.	312.
Horses :—		
Cavalry, deficiency of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	58.
Officers', method of supply .....1811.	W.O. 1/847.	263.
Purchase of, in America .....1811.	W.O. 1/647.	59.
	W.O. 1/648.	45, 49.
Inquisition and State prisons in Portugal, confinement of British subjects in .....1810.	W.O. 6/164.	101.
Insurrections :—		
In Madrid, and abdication of King Charles IV .....1808.	C.O. 91/48.	—
General, in Spain and Portugal .....1808.	W.O. 1/226.	377, 475-508.
Judge Advocate, Deputy, to relieve Wellington of Court Martial work .....1812.	W.O. 6/30.	168-175.
Junot, General, intercepted letters of.....1808.	W.O. 1/237.	131.
León, reorganization of Spanish forces at .....1808.	W.O. 1/229.	567.
Light Division, engagements of :—		
Badajoz, storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	32.
Bidassoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	32.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	620.
Ciudad Rodrigo, storming of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	87.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	513-543.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	201.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	307.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	183, 207.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	291-372.
Salamanca, battle of.....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	108.
San Sebastián, siege of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	465-520.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	295.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	385.
Lisbon :—		
Appeal for British aid for defence of .....1808.	W.O. 1/718.	399.
Plans for attack on .....1808.	W.O. 72/29.	44-60, 82-99.
Withdrawal of British from.....1809.	W.O. 1/232.	431.
As base of British operations .....1810.	W.O. 1/243.	329-344.
	W.O. 6/34.	41, 98.
British minister in, dispatches from, to Foreign Office (copies) .....1810-1812.	W.O. 1/400.	1-656.
	W.O. 1/401.	1-618.
Logroño, Buonaparte's arrival at .....1808.	W.O. 1/227.	486.
Losses by individuals in, investigation of claims for .....1809.	W.O. 3/47.	309, 333, 452, 453.
Losses of stores and money ; Return for House of Commons 1809.	W.O. 1/640.	73, 77, 105.
Loyal Lusitanian Legion, defence of bridge at Alcántara by..1809.	W.O. 1/1121.	231.
Madrid :—		
French retreat from .....1808.	W.O. 1/227.	115.
Riots in .....1808.	W.O. 1/227.	135.
Events in, and news at Gibraltar from .....1808.	W.O. 1/232.	523.
	C.O. 91/47,	—
	48.	
British entry into .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	273, 279.
	W.O. 6/51.	126.
French re-entry into .....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	139.
French Army of South in .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	33.
	W.O. 1/267.	101, 134, 153.
Matagorda, loss of.....1810.	W.O. 3/596.	345.
Medals. <i>See general heading</i> Medals.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (contd.) :—		
Medical :—		
Staff, deficiency of, and list of, in Portugal .....1809.	W.O. 1/242.	445, 549.
	W.O. 1/641.	53, 55.
Arrangements and stores for Moore's Army .....1809.	W.O. 1/237.	461-473.
Merck, General Georg, mission of, to encourage Germans in French Army to desert to British service .....1810.	W.O. 1/413.	1-368.
Mérida, Spaniards' surrender of .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	21-27.
Minho, River, French movement upon .....1809.	W.O. 1/232.	613.
Moore, Sir John :—		
Instructions of, to proceed to Portugal .....1808.	W.O. 1/229.	329.
	W.O. 1/231.	573-623.
	W.O. 1/233.	35.
	W.O. 1/638.	161.
	W.O. 72/29.	75.
Instructions to, from Lt.-Gen. Burrard.....1808.	W.O. 72/29.	585-591.
Force of, to operate in North of Spain .....1808.	W.O. 6/48.	5, 9, 77.
Efforts of, to effect junction with Sir D. Baird .....1808.	W.O. 1/719.	277, 321, 325, 329, 401.
Joined by Hope and Baird .....1808.	W.O. 1/236.	180.
Buonaparte's movements against .....1808.	W.O. 1/231.	80, 81.
	W.O. 1/236.	203.
Murcia, Soult's expected movement through .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	429, 502.
Naval :—		
Power of British, advantage of .....1811.	W.O. 1/251.	250.
Operations on North Coast of Spain .....1811-1813.	W.O. 1/261.	375.
	W.O. 1/262.	207.
	W.O. 1/263.	1, 199.
	W.O. 1/257.	91.
Protection of Portuguese Coast, insufficiency of .....1813.	W.O. 1/732.	247, 259.
	W.O. 1/733.	5-37, 83, 133, 140.
Ney, Marshal, Wellington's refusal to move against .....1809.	W.O. 1/242.	183.
Nive, River, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	301-348.
Nivelle, River, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	179, 183.
	W.O. 1/260.	179-198.
	W.O. 6/32.	49-52.
Ocaña, defeat of Spaniards at .....1809.	W.O. 1/242.	456, 469-532.
Olivenza :—		
Spanish surrender at.....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	103, 119.
French surrender at .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	98, 117.
Operations :—		
Wellington's urging of continuance of .....1809.	W.O. 1/242.	441.
	W.O. 6/34.	17, 41.
Left to Wellington's discretion .....1810.	W.O. 6/34.	97.
Wellington's complete discretion as to .....1811.	W.O. 6/50.	223.
Wellington's urging of continuance of .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	361.
Oporto :—		
Riots at .....1808.	W.O. 1/230.	331-350.
Capture of, by French .....1809.	W.O. 1/240.	255-370.
Wellington's march on, capture of, and pursuit of Soult ..1809.	W.O. 1/238.	21, 44, 62, 93-99.
Ordnance Department, failure of, in supply of stores, etc. 1813.	W.O. 3/605.	172, 180.
Orthez, battle of, and list of officers killed, etc. ....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207-240, 249.
	W.O. 1/657.	305.
	W.O. 3/607.	53.
	W.O. 6/32.	141-144.
Outrages on civil population by French troops .....1808-1813.	W.O. 1/227.	143, 429, 631.
	W.O. 1/230.	203.
	W.O. 1/231.	58.
	W.O. 1/254.	645.
	W.O. 1/257.	131.
Pamplona, blockade and capitulation of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	423, 424.
	W.O. 1/259.	33, 266, 291-372.
	W.O. 1/260.	119, 147.
	W.O. 6/32.	30.
	W.O. 6/37.	123.
	W.O. 6/52.	68.
Pay of British troops in arrears.....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	730.
	W.O. 1/260.	127, 211, 293.
Peace, arrangement in event of enemy's overtures for .....1812.	W.O. 6/50.	25A.
Peniche as a place of embarkation .....1810.	W.O. 1/244.	119-142, 325-380.
	W.O. 6/34.	117-123, 211-215.
	W.O. 30/52.	8.
Peninsula on Colours, authority for, and list of Regts. ....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Plasencia, concentration of Marshal Soult's Corps at .....1809.	W.O. 1/242.	163.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Plan of campaign, Viscount Castlereagh's dispatches to Wellington and Dalrymple on.....1808.	W.O. 6/47. W.O. 6/185. W.O. 72/29.	20-204. 44-65. 39-110, 505, 521.
Plans, Wellington's proposals for general advance in spring..1813.	W.O. 1/258.	122.
Pontoons for bridge of boats, need of .....1811.	W.O. 1/248. W.O. 6/29.	459. 99.
Portugal :—		
Annexation of, to France, General Junot's proclamation 1808.	C.O. 91/48.	71.
A separate Command from Spain .....1808.	W.O. 6/133.	116.
British force in, showing Regts. and strength .....1808.	W.O. 1/639.	274.
Sir H. Burrard to command in .....1808.	W.O. 72/29.	379-385.
Wellington's reports on situation and operations in .....1808.	W.O. 72/29.	112-190, 553- 579.
Re-establishment of Government in, on withdrawal of French 1808.	W.O. 72/29.	229-243, 309, 313-333.
Convention with, for entry of provisions into .....1808.	W.O. 1/717.	257.
Situation in .....1808-1809.	W.O. 1/230. W.O. 1/231. W.O. 1/232. W.O. 1/234. W.O. 1/235. W.O. 1/718. W.O. 6/48.	199. — 291, 293. 141, 197. 89-165. 115-283. 167-197.
Moore and Wellington on practicability of defence of 1808-1810.	W.O. 1/232. W.O. 1/236. W.O. 1/244. W.O. 6/34.	69. 126-128. 1-16. 17.
Force in, by arms .....1809.	W.O. 1/240. W.O. 1/643.	253, 431. 25.
British concentration in .....1809.	W.O. 6/49. W.O. 1/232.	173. 557.
British retreat upon .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	339-434.
British financial assistance to .....1809-1810.	W.O. 1/753. W.O. 1/754.	239. 253.
Earl of Liverpool's dispatches to Wellington on situation and operations in .....1810.	W.O. 6/205.	—
Defence of, in event of loss of Spain .....1810.	W.O. 1/243. W.O. 6/34.	49, 165-181. 17.
Government's lack of co-operation .....1810-1812.	W.O. 1/245. W.O. 1/246. W.O. 1/250. W.O. 1/253.	356-396, 565. 165-450. 457. 347.
Government's inefficiency and impecuniosity .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	495.
British aid for families in.....1811.	W.O. 1/246. W.O. 6/29.	149. 74.
Wellington's urging of continuance of operations in .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	361.
Portuguese Army :—		
Report on .....1808.	W.O. 1/231.	175-192, 227- 240.
Undisciplined state and reorganization of .....1808.	W.O. 1/235. W.O. 1/240. W.O. 1/417.	221-227. 449. 5-11.
Cost of, to Britain .....1808-1810.	W.O. 1/231. W.O. 1/242.	243-254. 579-600, 619- 643.
Beresford's command of .....1809.	W.O. 1/243. W.O. 1/232. W.O. 6/49.	1-6, 442. 551. 160.
British Officers with, list of.....1809-1810.	W.O. 1/238. W.O. 1/246.	45. 545.
Inefficient state and improved discipline of .....1809-1811.	W.O. 1/240. W.O. 1/242. W.O. 1/243. W.O. 1/249. W.O. 1/756. W.O. 6/166.	449. 195. 13. 160, 225-259. 281. 37, 73.
Strength of .....1810.	W.O. 1/244. W.O. 1/245.	89. 513.
Mixing of, with British troops .....1811.	W.O. 6/50.	242.
British Officers' pay in .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	503-512.
Recruiting and reorganization of .....1812.	W.O. 1/401.	73, 101.
Beresford's powers as C-in-C. of .....1812.	W.O. 1/401.	33-66.
Portuguese Levy, or Legion, raising of .....1808.	W.O. 3/195. W.O. 1/230. W.O. 1/232.	219. 183-194, 251- 287, 366. 38.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Prince of the Peace (Godoy), banishment of, by King of Spain 1808.	C.O. 91/48.	—
Prince Regent of Portugal's proposed return from Brazil 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	425-438.
Prisoners of war, exchange of 1810-1814.	W.O. 1/227.	1-46.
	W.O. 1/242.	575.
	W.O. 1/243.	77-135.
	W.O. 1/244.	37.
	W.O. 6/124.	242.
Prize money :—		
Distribution of 1814-1816.	W.O. 1/203.	415.
	W.O. 1/744.	367.
	W.O. 1/1133.	307, 395, 401, 407.
	W.O. 6/155.	118.
Naval claims for 1816.	W.O. 1/202.	43.
	W.O. 1/213.	467-501.
Portuguese Government's claims for 1816.	W.O. 1/210.	123.
Points arising out of distribution of 1816.	W.O. 81/52.	126.
Provisional Battalions, formation of, from weak Regts. 1813.	W.O. 1/654.	139.
Puntales, Sir T. Graham's position at 1810.	W.O. 55/1369.	11.
Pyrenees, actions in the, and list of General Officers present . . 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	291-372.
	W.O. 1/657.	301.
Regency question, disturbances in Spain on the 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	353.
Reinforcements :—		
From England and Cádiz 1810.	W.O. 6/34.	295.
Urgent need of 1811.	W.O. 6/134.	115, 121.
From Sicily, not available 1811.	W.O. 1/248.	407-422.
Return of troops from, arrangements for 1814.	W.O. 1/658.	721, 725.
	W.O. 1/735.	81, 207, 295.
	W.O. 6/32.	180-183, 200.
Returns, periodical, of British Army 1810-1812.	W.O. 1/243-276.	—
Review of campaign by Wellington 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	333-374.
Riots at Cádiz, Madrid and Oporto 1808-1809.	W.O. 1/227.	135.
	W.O. 1/230.	331-350.
	W.O. 1/233.	207.
Roliça, battle of, and list of Generals, Commanders of Corps, Chiefs of Departments and Majors who commanded Corps or Battalions at 1808.	W.O. 1/228.	197, 209.
	W.O. 1/415.	51-76, 148-155.
	W.O. 1/640.	193-212.
	W.O. 1/646.	351, 355.
Russia, offer of, to send troops to 1813.	W.O. 1/257.	255-269, 399.
St. Palais, attack on enemy at 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	199.
Salamanca :—		
Moore's force at 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	357.
Masséna's arrival at 1810.	W.O. 1/244.	271.
Defeat and pursuit of French at 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	531, 579, 643-682, 695-716, 735-758.
	W.O. 1/255.	31-61, 95-145, 265-276.
	W.O. 6/51.	92, 105.
Sangüesa, Spanish victory at 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	147.
San Sebastián, siege and capture of 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	249, 261-636.
	W.O. 1/260.	437.
	W.O. 1/274.	9-21.
	W.O. 1/852.	359.
	W.O. 6/37.	27, 59.
	W.O. 6/52.	52.
	W.O. 6/153.	106.
Santarem, harassing of French by British at 1810.	W.O. 1/426.	461.
Santoña, blockade of, and attack on, by Wellington 1813.	W.O. 1/733.	331, 335.
Saragossa :—		
Defeat of French attack on 1808.	W.O. 1/227.	631.
Capture of, by French 1809.	W.O. 1/241.	183.
Surrender of, to Spaniards 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	404.
Seville :—		
French entry into 1810.	W.O. 1/243.	207.
Allies' entry into 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	477.
	W.O. 1/265.	119, 131.
	W.O. 6/44.	94.
Shoes for troops, inferior quality of 1811.	W.O. 1/847.	125, 129, 133.
Situation :—		
Memo. by Wellington, in October 1809.	W.O. 1/242.	383-436.
Wellington to Sir J. Stuart on 1810.	W.O. 1/310.	5.
Wellington's review of, in December 1810.	W.O. 1/246.	559, 600.
British Government's view of 1811.	W.O. 6/34.	53-64.
Of British and French forces 1812.	W.O. 1/256.	245, 289.
Recapitulation of, by Wellington's Military Secretary . . . 1812.	W.O. 3/601.	185.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Soult, Marshal :—		
French Officers' dissatisfaction with, and plan to seize 1809.	W.O. 1/238.	27-48, 82-89.
Return of, to France 1813.	W.O. 1/257.	393.
	W.O. 1/267.	154.
South of Spain, affairs in..... 1809.	W.O. 1/241.	263-339.
Spain :—		
Rising against France in, British aid for 1808.	W.O. 1/638.	495.
	W.O. 1/752.	225, 277.
A separate Command from Portugal 1808.	W.O. 6/133.	116.
Juntas' attitude to, and jealousy of, each other 1808.	W.O. 1/227.	237.
	W.O. 1/231.	269-344.
	W.O. 1/229.	214.
	W.O. 1/234.	249.
	W.O. 1/237.	195.
	W.O. 1/227.	499.
Plans of, alteration in 1808.		
Government of, to be consulted in any convention or agreement with enemy..... 1808.	W.O. 6/46.	45.
British aid for, limitations of 1809.	W.O. 6/49.	197, 245.
Formation of Regency in..... 1810.	W.O. 1/243.	205.
Government's attitude towards Britain..... 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	92, 191, 356-396.
Government's duplicity 1811.	W.O. 1/1125.	53, 65, 301.
Enlistment of Spaniards in British Regts. 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	309-317.
	W.O. 1/651.	465.
British financial aid for 1812-1813.	W.O. 1/270.	123.
	W.O. 1/275.	319.
Political system and confusion of, and proposals to amend.. 1813.	W.O. 1/257.	59-89.
Spanish Army :—		
Co-ordination difficulties with, and Bentinck's mission to Madrid 1808.	W.O. 1/227.	139-261.
	W.O. 1/229.	406.
	W.O. 1/230.	25-69, 103-120.
	W.O. 1/234.	25, 171.
Defeat of right wing 1808.	W.O. 1/227.	563.
No dependence on..... 1808.	W.O. 1/230.	135.
Corps paid and subsisted by Britain 1808.	W.O. 6/48.	1, 60.
Co-operation with, impossibility of 1809.	W.O. 1/242.	1-130, 183.
Corps and Legion, raising of 1810.	W.O. 6/44.	56.
	W.O. 6/134.	84.
	W.O. 6/166.	23.
Necessity for support of, in advance beyond Portugal 1810.	W.O. 6/203.	6.
Disorganization of..... 1810.	W.O. 1/243.	481-494.
Of Galicia, saving of, by British move from Torres Vedras 1811.	W.O. 1/261.	430, 445.
Formation of Brigade under British Officers 1812.	W.O. 1/652.	21, 25, 29, 333.
	W.O. 6/30.	277-282.
	W.O. 6/51.	138.
Financial control over, by British C.-in-C. 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	241-276.
	W.O. 1/270.	333-340.
Marked improvement in 1813.	W.O. 3/605.	300, 307.
	W.O. 1/316.	53, 64, 117.
	W.O. 1/317.	29.
Wellington's resignation of command of 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	25.
Spanish general attack on French, proposal for, and delay in 1808.	W.O. 1/227.	417-425, 439.
	W.O. 1/229.	508, 531.
Spanish Generals, incompetence of 1812.	W.O. 1/262.	187.
Spanish troops for South America 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	217.
	W.O. 1/262.	220, 296, 387.
	W.O. 6/43.	51.
	W.O. 6/166.	72, 75.
Staff :—		
In Portugal, list of 1808.	W.O. 1/639.	297, 301.
In Spain and Portugal, list of..... 1809.	W.O. 4/207.	257.
Strength :—		
And disposition of Spanish and French forces in Northern Spain 1808.	W.O. 1/227.	543.
Of French, Spanish and British forces 1808.	W.O. 1/232.	159, 269, 389.
	W.O. 1/236.	194.
Of French and Spanish forces 1809.	W.O. 1/237.	423-431.
British available 1810.	W.O. 6/34.	133-154.
Of French Army under Soult 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	553-560.
Of Wellington's forces, less than French 1812.	W.O. 1/256.	125-132.
	W.O. 6/51.	188.
Of Army in..... 1813.	W.O. 6/31.	157-160.
	W.O. 6/51.	248.
Supplies, Commissary General's report on 1810.	W.O. 1/844.	521-529.
Suspension of arms between Wellesley and Kellermann 1808.	W.O. 1/752.	511, 523.
Table money for C.-in-C. 1812.	W.O. 6/36.	343.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Tagus, River :—		
Wellington to attack and Sir John Moore to join at	W.O. 6/185.	61, 69.
Corps from Gibraltar to join Wellington off	W.O. 6/47.	53.
British move to North of	W.O. 1/242.	511, 548, 611.
Naval gunboats on	W.O. 1/246.	71, 401–419, 559.
Defence of line of	W.O. 1/255.	542.
Talavera :—		
French Corps at	W.O. 1/232.	630.
Battle of, and list of Majors who commanded Corps or Battalions at	W.O. 1/238. W.O. 1/646. W.O. 30/44.	255–453. 351, 355. 116.
Wellington's defence of conduct after	W.O. 1/244.	1–16.
Tamames, Spanish defeat of French at	W.O. 1/242.	267.
Tarifa :—		
British force from Cádiz at	W.O. 1/252.	471–511, 535– 546, 563–669, 689–701.
Failure of French attack on	W.O. 1/225. W.O. 1/253. W.O. 1/264. W.O. 1/268. W.O. 6/36.	201. 123. 1–32. 5. 45.
Employment of Spanish soldiers on defences of	W.O. 1/265.	13–38, 48.
Return of British force to Cádiz	W.O. 1/265.	125.
Return home of British force	W.O. 1/266.	217–258.
Tarragona :—		
Relief of, and French retreat from	W.O. 1/244.	161.
Dispatch of British force to, from Cádiz, and return to Cádiz 1811.	W.O. 1/252.	355–370, 419.
Capture of, by French	W.O. 1/250. W.O. 1/403.	123. 97–146, 325– 386.
Wellington's recommendation for attack on	W.O. 1/726.	367.
Orders for attack on	W.O. 1/253.	357–364.
Sir John Murray's abandonment of siege of	W.O. 1/258. W.O. 1/258. W.O. 1/259.	223. 417, 425. 29, 55–166, 191–248, 415.
	W.O. 1/303.	41.
	W.O. 1/316.	163, 171, 175, 197, 229.
	W.O. 1/317.	275.
	W.O. 1/733.	381, 385.
	W.O. 3/605.	80–116.
	W.O. 6/51.	297A.
Suchet's evacuation of	W.O. 1/259.	437–457.
Bentinck's retirement to	W.O. 1/259.	645–680.
Court Martial on Sir John Murray	W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/316. W.O. 1/317.	42. 171–229. 294–437.
Tolosa, successful British action at, and movement of Sir T. Graham to	W.O. 1/259.	21–54, 249–256.
Torres Vedras :—		
Wellington's retreat to, and justification for	W.O. 1/245. W.O. 1/246.	565–599. 5–39.
French retreat from	W.O. 1/246. W.O. 1/248. W.O. 1/261. W.O. 1/426. W.O. 3/598. W.O. 6/35.	69–385. 289–448. 430–445. 421. 84–165. 101–107.
Tortosa, surrender of	W.O. 1/725.	117, 121.
Toulouse, battle and occupation of	W.O. 1/203. W.O. 6/32. W.O. 6/52.	1–125. 176. 162.
Transport :—		
Sea, cost of	W.O. 1/847.	177, 181.
Arrangements in event of failure and of force having to re-embark 1810.	W.O. 1/242. W.O. 1/243. W.O. 6/34. W.O. 6/203. W.O. 6/204.	303–346. 64, 137. 41. 14. 1.
Trophies and guns captured in, not to be sold	W.O. 44/518.	—
Tudela, French retreat from	W.O. 1/227.	205.
Uniform, grey trousers and gaiters in lieu of white breeches and black gaiters, for troops	W.O. 3/581.	435–437.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENINSULAR WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Valencia :—		
Murat's attack on .....1810.	W.O. 1/1122.	285.
Joseph Buonaparte's retreat towards .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	351, 387.
Capture of, by French .....1812.	W.O. 1/262.	17.
	W.O. 1/269.	85-140.
Valladolid :—		
British entry into .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	200.
Joseph Buonaparte at, and French evacuation of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	33, 337.
	W.O. 1/267.	101, 134, 153.
Victor, Marshal, Wellington's march into Spain against ....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	101, 159, 181, 239.
	W.O. 1/605.	257, 279.
	W.O. 6/34.	37-40.
	W.O. 6/36.	171.
Villagarcia, defeat of French Cavalry at .....1812.		
Vimeiro, battle of, and list of Generals, Commanders of Corps, Chiefs of Departments and Majors who commanded Corps or Battalions at .....1808.	W.O. 1/231.	130, 511.
	W.O. 1/235.	61-79.
	W.O. 1/415.	206-212, 233.
	W.O. 1/640.	193-212.
	W.O. 1/646.	351, 355.
Vitoria, defeat and pursuit of French, and list of General Officers at .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	381, 415.
	W.O. 6/51.	286.
	W.O. 1/656.	25, 29, 33.
	W.O. 1/258.	337.
Zamora, French evacuation of .....1813.		
PENN, JOHN :—		
Pennsylvania, appt. as Governor of .....1763.	W.O. 34/33.	371.
PENNEFATHER, SIR JOHN LYSAGHT, LIEUTENANT- GENERAL :—		
Alma, battle of the .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	375-450.
Inkerman, battle of .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	817.
	W.O. 1/385.	1135.
	W.O. 6/70.	176.
	W.O. 1/371.	873.
	W.O. 1/375.	761.
Sevastopol, siege of.....1854-1856.		
PENNSYLVANIA. See America, North.		
PENOBSCOT. See America, North.		
PENSACOLA. See America, North.		
PENSIONERS :—		
Chelsea Out-pensioners to be paid quarterly in advance.....1717.	W.O. 4/20.	276.
Those discharged after seven years' service in Ireland entitled only to Out-pension of Kilmainham .....1726.	W.O. 4/27.	250.
Pledging of certificates as security for loans, etc. ....1764.	W.O. 1/986.	569.
Out-pensioners' permission to remain in North America ....1767.	W.O. 4/82.	390.
Examination of, as to fitness for garrison duty .....1770.	W.O. 26/28.	380.
Corps of Invalids, posting to, of .....1779-1781.	W.O. 4/107.	1-28.
	W.O. 4/114.	180, 192, 194, 257.
Voluntary re-enlistment of ....1787.	W.O. 4/134.	109.
Method of payment of .....1807.	W.O. 26/40.	157-179.
Power of C.M. as to suspension of pension of Out-pensioners 1810.	W.O. 4/414.	76, 87, 137.
Calling out of, order for .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	334, 337, 338, 351.
Power of Chelsea Commissioners to strike off, for misconduct 1816.	W.O. 43/2.	4.
1821.	W.O. 44/667.	—
Proclamation calling out certain classes.....1819.	H.O. 50/439.	423, 425, 461.
Proposal for payment monthly instead of quarterly in advance 1819.	H.O. 50/439.	333-340.
Courts Martial, not liable to trial by .....1820.	W.O. 81/57.	150.
East India Company's register of.....1824-1856.	W.O. 25/3137.	—
From disbanded Regiments, irregularities and abuses in cases of .....1829.	W.O. 3/79.	490.
Special Constables, swearing in of, as.....1830.	H.O. 50/444.	5.
1834.	H.O. 51/174.	182.
1839.	H.O. 50/450.	1-4.
Commutation of pensions for purposes of emigration ..1830-1848.	W.O. 43/48, 49.	—
Frauds on Pension List, and reorganization of system of pay- ments.....1841-1845.	W.O. 43/59.	—
Transfer of payment of Out-pensioners from Chelsea to W.O. 1843.	W.O. 43/77.	11.
	W.O. 43/83.	6.
Enrolled, calling out of, for preservation of peace.....1843-1848.	W.O. 3/138.	308.
	W.O. 4/847.	—
	W.O. 43/70.	10.
	W.O. 43/88.	11.
	W.O. 44/539.	—
Employment of, as guards over convicts proceeding to Colonies 1845-1850.	W.O. 6/100.	—
	W.O. 4/285.	108, 144.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENSIONERS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Continuance of pension when in receipt of civil salary	W.O. 43/78.	7.
Colonization by	W.O. 4/285, 286.	—
	W.O. 4/289.	—
In Colony, liability of, to serve within limits of Colony only	W.O. 43/94.	11.
Mercantile Marine Pensioners, transfer of payment of, to Staff Officers of Pensioners, War Office	W.O. 43/91.	5.
Enrolled, calling out of, to guard Tower on death of Duke of Wellington	W.O. 43/95.	—
Out-pensioners, numbers of	W.O. 4/848.	108, 212.
Settlement of, in Colonies	W.O. 4/290.	—
Military Foremen of Works, employment as	W.O. 32/146, 147.	—
Canteen Stewards, liable to Court Martial when employed as	W.O. 81/129.	71.
Quasi-regimental employments, replacement of soldiers in, by	W.O. 33/53.	97–107.
Outdoor relief to	W.O. 32/216.	—
Employment of, in Colonies. <i>See the various Colonies.</i>		
PENSIONS :—		
Of Ensigns, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/4.	199.
For reformed officers and disabled soldiers, in Estimates	W.O. 24/5.	16.
For wounded officers, King's Bounty, regulations for	W.O. 24/8.	69.
For wounded and disabled soldiers, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 24/38.	—
Scotland, for loss of posts on union with England	W.O. 26/13.	162, 220.
Woman, wounded several times while serving, grant of, to	W.O. 4/20.	182.
Quarterly in advance to half pay officers, officers' widows drawing Royal Bounty and Chelsea Out-pensioners	W.O. 4/20.	276.
Chelsea disability pensions for soldiers	W.O. 4/34.	605–606.
Admission or readmission to, qualifications for	W.O. 1/870.	289, 327.
North America, law as to payment in	W.O. 1/8.	447, 483.
For Army Surgeons	W.O. 1/823.	401.
Of Serjeants, increase in	W.O. 4/273.	213.
Deductions from pay to provide	W.O. 26/29.	425, 445.
Origin of officers' wounds pensions, widows' pensions and Com- passionate Allowance to children	W.O. 2/42.	63.
Chelsea and Kilmainham, comparison of rates	W.O. 1/611.	1.
Loss of sight or limbs, proposal for retirement of officers on full pay	W.O. 1/624.	205.
Of foreign soldiers in British pay, mode of issue	W.O. 1/624.	657, 661.
Chelsea disability pensions, with higher rate for Serjeants, proposal for	W.O. 3/152.	203.
	W.O. 40/23.	1.
Cavalry and Infantry soldiers' new rates	W.O. 1/637.	157–475.
	W.O. 1/785.	37–57.
	W.O. 26/40.	114.
Deduction of 5 per cent. from Chelsea out-pensions, proposal to abolish	W.O. 1/667.	287–300.
Method of payment of	W.O. 1/1116.	93.
Officers', for wounds, origin of	W.O. 4/309.	274.
	W.O. 4/464.	119.
	W.O. 33/19.	151.
Foreign Corps in British service, scale for	W.O. 4/388.	456–461, 474– 479.
Commutation of, in cases of foreigners	W.O. 4/426.	27, 56, 95.
Disability, for soldiers, increased rates	W.O. 4/416.	131, 133.
	W.O. 4/425.	371.
	W.O. 4/464.	135.
Vitoria, to Officers commanding Divisions and Brigades, for good service at	W.O. 44/516.	—
Registers of Warrants for Military Pensions	W.O. 25/3126– 3128.	—
Chelsea Registers	W.O. 23/—	—
New Rl. Wt., proposal for	W.O. 43/19.	1.
Views of Duke of York, Viscount Palmerston and Army Pay De- partment on	W.O. 1/673.	157, 165, 255.
King's German Legion, grant to men of Artillery of	W.O. 44/515.	—
West India Regts., for soldiers of	W.O. 43/1.	1.
Right of Chelsea Commissioners to take away or suspend, for gross misconduct, counsel's opinion	W.O. 43/2.	4.
	W.O. 44/667.	—
For foreign officers, grant of, and lists	W.O. 24/767– 770.	—
Of soldiers, not liable to stoppage for support of wife and family	W.O. 44/533.	—
Forfeiture of, on conviction of felony, power to restore	W.O. 43/12.	8.
Ordnance artificers and labourers, grant of, to	W.O. 44/519.	8.
Officers', Rl. Wt. consolidating Allowances or Pensions for wounds or injuries	W.O. 43/18.	8.
For wounds or injuries, revised Rl. Wt.	W.O. 43/21.	1.
	W.O. 43/62.	2.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENSIONS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
India, permission to draw pension in.....1831.	W.O. 3/269.	353, 466.
Miscellaneous cases .....1831–1856.	W.O. 25/3131–3136.	—
Indulgence of, after twenty-one years' service, suspension and repeal of.....1832–1833.	W.O. 3/175.	32.
Officers', for distinguished service, origin of.....1833.	W.O. 33/19.	151.
To artificers and labourers on reduction of Ordnance Department .....1833.	W.O. 44/511.	—
Ordnance Corps, application of Rl. Wt. to .....1833.	W.O. 44/538.	—
Modified, limitation of .....1833–1848.	W.O. 43/57.	6.
Payment of, reorganization of system of .....1841.	W.O. 43/60.	—
Returns of.....1842–1883.	W.O. 22/—.	—
Of Indian troops in respect of service in China, a charge on Home Govt. ....1843.	W.O. 4/731.	173.
Transfer of payment of Chelsea and Greenwich out-pensions to War Office .....1845–1846.	W.O. 43/83.	—
	W.O. 43/89.	—
Ordnance Military Corps, Regulations for.....1847.	W.O. 44/542.	—
For soldiers, Rl. Wt. ....1847.	W.O. 43/88.	8.
Deferred pensions, free discharges with right to, increased facilities for .....1853.	W.O. 43/96.	6.
Good Conduct Pay towards pension of N.C.O.'s, Rl. Wt. ....1855.	W.O. 43/93.	4.
Memo. on Half Pay, Pensions and other allowances for officers, soldiers and widows .....1867.	W.O. 33/19.	141–173.
Soldiers' and dependants', history of grant of .....1868.	W.O. 33/19.	141.
Commutation of .....1869–1892.	W.O. 32/198.	—
Commutation of, in case of bankrupt officer, refusal of .....1871.	W.O. 32/180.	—
Soldiers', Committee on, and Rl. Wt. ....1876.	W.O. 32/223.	—
Scale of, for soldiers, Committee's proposals as to .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1167–1170.
Issue of, through Post Office, Committee Report on .....1881.	W.O. 33/37.	43–966.
Wounds, amendment of regulations as to.....1900.	W.O. 32/185.	—
<i>See also Pensions, Widows', and Superannuation.</i>		
PENSIONS, WIDOWS' :—		
Of Officers, origin of scheme for .....1707.	W.O. 33/19.	152.
Fund for .....1712–1713.	W.O. 71/2.	117–122, 137– 144, 157–163, 215–216.
List of recipients .....1713–1829.	W.O. 24/804.	—
	W.O. 24/883.	—
Recommendations of Board of General Officers.....1714.	W.O. 71/3.	4, 28.
Limitation of, to those whose husbands were killed or died abroad .....1715.	W.O. 4/17.	262.
Payment of, three months in advance .....1717.	W.O. 4/20.	276.
Of Officers killed or dying in the service, estab. of Fund for 1717.	W.O. 26/15.	1–7.
	W.O. 26/31.	352, 354.
Records of Pensioners .....1735–1856.	W.O. 25/3020– 3125.	—
Royal Warrant .....1737.	W.O. 26/19.	77.
Of Officers of R.A., Rl. Wt. ....1762.	W.O. 47/59.	91.
Complaint of application to established Regts. only .....1777.	W.O. 1/11.	369.
Officers', rates of .....1798.	H.O. 50/388.	—
Officers', issue of, without deduction or fee .....1799.	H.O. 50/388.	—
Of Foreign Officers in British service, application of, to ....1800.	W.O. 4/379.	472.
Of half pay Officers, not entitled to .....1802.	W.O. 4/187.	329.
Of Officers, increased rates .....1806.	W.O. 1/952.	181.
	W.O. 4/201.	297, 313, 317, 336, 358, 382.
	W.O. 4/369.	454–457, 512.
	W.O. 4/383.	546–549.
Of Officers, system in Ireland .....1806.	W.O. 1/774.	39.
	H.O. 100/132.	595, 601.
And to other relatives of Officers .....1809.	W.O. 33/19.	154.
Of Officers, Rl. Wt. ....1811.	W.O. 26/41.	280.
Of R.A. and R.E. Officers, rates and conditions .....1815–1830.	W.O. 44/516, 517.	—
	W.O. 44/541.	—
	H.O. 50/462.	3.
Continuance of, after remarriage .....1818.	W.O. 43/2.	1.
Of Master Gunners, discontinuance of .....1823.	W.O. 44/518.	—
Subscription Fund for, proposal to establish .....1823.	W.O. 3/73.	2.
Of Royal Marine Officers, transfer of, from Army to Navy Es- timates .....1826.	W.O. 43/54.	1.
Of half pay Officers, Regulations for issue of .....1829.	W.O. 43/46.	1.
Royal Warrants and papers relating thereto .....1830–1845.	W.O. 43/21.	2.
Of Ordnance Corps soldiers killed by accident, discontinuance of .....1831.	W.O. 44/541.	—
Fund for, estab. of .....1831.	W.O. 3/82.	419.
	W.O. 3/268.	395.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PENSIONS, WIDOWS' (contd.) :—		
Payments to widows and children of Foreign Officers and to retired Chaplains, transfer of, to Paymaster General	W.O. 43/53.	4.
Total amount of pension and compassionate allowance not to exceed Officers' half pay	W.O. 44/541.	—
Of seconded Ordnance Officers, Treasury ruling.....	W.O. 44/514.	—
Of Officers killed, etc. in Crimean War, Rl. Wts.	W.O. 6/129.	185.
	W.O. 43/100.	2.
And children of Officers	W.O. 33/32.	498.
Committee Report on	W.O. 32/182.	—
Committee Report on grant of pensions to widows and children of soldiers	W.O. 33/40.	299–306.
Wealthy circumstances	W.O. 32/182, 183.	—
PERCY, HUGH, EARL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Lieutenant-General in America only, appt. as.....	W.O. 4/273.	84–86.
PEREXIL ISLAND (NEAR CEUTA) :—		
Occupation and evacuation of.....	W.O. 1/638.	125–139.
	W.O. 1/639.	451, 453.
	W.O. 6/133.	68.
PERISCOPE :—		
Use of, in Crimea	W.O. 6/72.	100.
PERSIA :—		
French intrigues and steps to nullify, in	W.O. 1/894.	23, 43.
Treaty with, proposal for.....	W.O. 1/623.	615–629.
PERU. See America, South.		
PETERBOROUGH, CHARLES, 3RD EARL OF :—		
Expedition to Spain (War of Spanish Succession), with Index 1705.	W.O. 47/22.	—
Viscount Charlemont's complaint against.....	W.O. 71/1.	97–101, 111–131, 142.
PETERBOROUGH, HENRY, 2ND EARL OF :—		
Tangier garrison under.....	W.O. 24/1.	5.
	W.O. 55/330.	349.
PETITIONS TO PARLIAMENT :—		
By Officers reciting grievances, not a breach of discipline....	W.O. 32/18.	—
PETITIONS TO SOVEREIGN :—		
To be submitted by Secretary of State.....	W.O. 32/153.	—
PHILADELPHIA. See America, North.		
PHYGALIAN MARBLES :—		
Removal of, from Zante to England	W.O. 6/154.	25.
	W.O. 6/166.	260.
	W.O. 6/167.	8, 24, 53.
	W.O. 6/174.	275, 283.
PHYSICAL TRAINING :—		
Of Recruits, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/56.	—
PICTON, SIR THOMAS, GENERAL :—		
Trinidad, Governor of	W.O. 1/93.	—
	C.O. 153/31.	190.
Trinidad, memorial from inhabitants of	W.O. 1/94.	479.
West Indies, operations in	W.O. 1/118.	119.
Busaco, battle of	W.O. 1/245.	616.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	W.O. 1/248.	300.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....	W.O. 1/249.	203.
El Bodon, action at	W.O. 1/250.	513–543.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storming of	W.O. 1/253.	89.
Badajoz, siege and storming of	W.O. 1/254.	21.
Salamanca, absence from, on account of health	W.O. 1/255.	100.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	385.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	291–372.
	W.O. 1/317.	333.
Resignation as Lieut.-General on Staff in Peninsula	W.O. 3/205.	124.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	207.
Flanders, on Staff of Army in.....	W.O. 3/573.	156.
Waterloo, battle of, and death at	W.O. 1/205.	301, 319, 439.
Funeral of, at public expense	W.O. 1/1136.	217, 575, 763.
	W.O. 6/125.	251, 298.
PIETRA NERA. See Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
PIGEON ISLAND. See West Indies.		
PIGOT, HENRY, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Malta, G.O.C. in.....	W.O. 1/292.	41.
	W.O. 1/344.	245, 249.
PIKE. See Arms.		
PINFOLD, WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Minorca, complaints against administration of	W.O. 1/294.	401 <i>et seq.</i>
PIONEERS. See Corps of Royal Engineers in REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
PIRACY :—		
Man-of-war for seizure of pirates and sea rovers in Indian seas, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/178.	124.
Admiralty jurisdiction in cases of	W.O. 1/329.	11.
Aggressive conduct of Rif pirates	W.O. 1/494.	81, 505.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PISTOL. <i>See</i> Arms.		
PITT, HON. WILLIAM :—		
Minutes, apparently by Lord Amherst, of conversation with, on proposed expedition to Flanders.....	W.O. 30/81.	19.
Hanover, on importance of defence of	W.O. 1/186.	823.
PITTSBURG. <i>See</i> America, North.		
PITTSYLVANIA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
PLACENTIA. <i>See</i> Newfoundland <i>under</i> America, North.		
PLASENCIA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
PLYMOUTH :—		
Barracks at, erection of.....	W.O. 47/50.	185, 284.
Land for Naval Yard and fortifications	W.O. 47/59.	540.
	W.O. 47/95.	110, 258.
Barracks at, handing over of, to Marines	W.O. 40/16.	22.
Depot of Ordnance Stores at	W.O. 6/174.	172, 174, 185, 188, 189.
Hospital for sick and wounded from Peninsula at	W.O. 6/174.	223, 227, 229.
Defence scheme for	W.O. 33/56.	685.
POLAND :—		
Proclamation urging Poles to rally round Buonaparte	W.O. 1/399.	189.
Polish among French prisoners of war, enlistment of, in 60th Foot.....	W.O. 1/632.	211-222.
POLICE, METROPOLITAN :—		
Percentage of ex-soldiers for	W.O. 4/268.	181.
POLICE, MILITARY :—		
Corps of, proposed formation of	W.O. 6/31.	104.
In London, scheme for	W.O. 32/171.	—
At Store Stations in place of Metropolitan Police	W.O. 32/179.	—
<i>See also</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
POLICE, THAMES :—		
Estimate of establishment and cost of	W.O. 1/1104.	—
POLITICAL MEETINGS :—		
Right of soldiers to attend, suggestion for legislation as to ..	W.O. 81/81.	137.
PONDICHERRY. <i>See</i> India.		
PONDOLAND. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
PONTOONS :—		
Indiarubber pattern, trial of	W.O. 1/441.	641, 645.
PONZA. <i>See</i> Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
POPHAM, SIR HOME RIGGS, CAPTAIN (R.N.) :—		
Mission to Russia	W.O. 1/411.	1.
Río de la Plata, in command of squadron on expedition against ..	W.O. 1/161.	1.
	W.O. 1/342.	217-473.
	W.O. 1/1116.	37.
Court Martial on		
PORCHESTER CASTLE :—		
Taking over of, by War Department.....	W.O. 40/16.	23.
PORT AU PRINCE. <i>See</i> Sto. Domingo <i>under</i> West Indies.		
PORTEOUS, JOHN, CAPTAIN :—		
Hanging of, by mob at Edinburgh.....	W.O. 4/34.	253.
PORT HOPE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
PORTLAND :—		
Lieutenant and Captain of Castle of, fees attaching to office of ..	W.O. 30/88.	20.
Protection of vessels carrying stone from, for building of St. Paul's Cathedral	W.O. 55/343.	265.
PORTO BELLO. <i>See</i> America, South.		
PORTS, IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL :—		
Reports on	W.O. 32/267.	—
PORTSEA :—		
New Barracks at	W.O. 3/215.	134.
PORTSMOUTH :—		
Garrison Companies of, for service on H.M.'s Ships	W.O. 26/1.	27.
New gun wharf and harbour defences, Report on	W.O. 55/318.	42-133.
Harbour, repairs necessary for defence of.....	S.P. 41/34.	34.
Arming of dockmen and townsmen	W.O. 4/38.	470.
Infirmaries for sick soldiers at	W.O. 4/50.	34.
Governor's dues, firing on vessel to enforce payment of.....	W.O. 47/75.	67.
Crown lands, perambulation of	W.O. 47/75.	341.
Charles Fort, Gosport, Crown claim to property	W.O. 47/75.	346.
Priddy's Hard gunpowder magazine	W.O. 47/75.	38.
Mud-lands under the counterscarp wall, inhabitants' claim to ..	W.O. 47/95.	287.
Fort Gilkicker, purchase of land	W.O. 34/238.	212.
Defences, cost of	W.O. 47/2358.	187-191.
Dockyard, insecurity of	W.O. 1/622.	171.
Lock Hospital, War Office contribution to	W.O. 43/104.	16.
Defence of, Memo. on	W.O. 33/7.	115-120.
Fortifications and armaments of.....	W.O. 33/26.	564.
	W.O. 33/47.	867, 871.
1887.		
PORTSMOUTH (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA). <i>See</i> America, North.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PORTUGAL :—		
List of Generals under Duke of Schomberg in	W.O. 4/2.	75.
Expedition to, under Earl of Nottingham	W.O. 55/343.	—
Treaty with, for share of arms, etc. for Allied Army	W.O. 55/343.	167.
British Regts. for service in	W.O. 26/11.	58.
Expedition to, under Earl of Galway (indexed)	W.O. 47/22.	—
Subsistence allowance for each Private in	W.O. 24/41.	—
Extraordinary expenses of war in	W.O. 24/75.	24.
Three Regts. for	W.O. 4/6.	77, 78, 79.
Maintenance of four Regts. in	W.O. 4/6.	117.
Staff Officers for service with Portuguese troops	W.O. 4/6.	100.
Estab. of forces in	W.O. 24/54.	—
	W.O. 24/60.	—
Forces in, inquiry as to numbers, quality, hospitals, etc. of ..	W.O. 30/89.	9.
Forces in, steps for reduction of	W.O. 26/12.	304.
	W.O. 30/89.	1, 22, 36, 221, 223.
	S.P. 41/4.	4.
Expedition to, under Lord Tyrawley	W.O. 1/165.	569–823.
Expedition to, under General Stuart	W.O. 1/217.	1.
	W.O. 1/746.	371.
	W.O. 6/40.	1, 8.
	W.O. 1/220.	139.
Threatened invasion of, by Spanish Army		
Expedition to, list of Regts., etc. engaged in, and Portuguese Govt.'s lack of support	W.O. 1/217.	61, 117, 451.
	W.O. 1/220.	147.
	W.O. 6/40.	20.
	W.O. 6/142.	144, 147.
Expense of British Army in	W.O. 1/219.	9.
	W.O. 1/220.	209.
Divided military counsels of Portuguese	W.O. 1/217.	125.
French intrigues in Lisbon	W.O. 1/217.	251.
	W.O. 1/219.	38.
General Stuart's difficulties, and request to be relieved	W.O. 1/217.	201, 308, 355, 359, 385.
Treaty between France and, instructions to Gen. Stuart on ..	W.O. 1/217.	601.
	W.O. 1/218.	205.
	W.O. 6/40.	44–75.
British troops in readiness to return home	W.O. 1/217.	439.
Jealousy among Portuguese commanders	W.O. 1/218.	4.
Foreign Corps in, increase of pay for	W.O. 1/218.	407.
British Engineers forbidden employment in	W.O. 1/218.	449, 453.
Lieut.-General de Burgh as successor to General Stuart	W.O. 1/217.	643.
	W.O. 6/40.	27, 29.
Arms, equipment, etc. for Portuguese	W.O. 1/223.	9.
Total British force engaged in expedition	W.O. 1/217.	313.
	W.O. 1/218.	441.
Transport service for expeditions to	W.O. 1/799.	415–791.
	W.O. 1/800.	145, 203.
	W.O. 1/805.	9, 197, 209.
	W.O. 1/806.	1–103.
	W.O. 1/807.	1–421.
Subscription by personnel of British Army towards support of expedition to	W.O. 1/219.	377.
Lieut.-General Fraser in command	W.O. 6/40.	93, 96, 98.
General Stuart's resumption of command and complaint as to his instructions	W.O. 6/40.	84, 111, 127.
British force to remain for defence of	W.O. 6/40.	99.
French preparations against	W.O. 1/219.	17.
British force in, details of	W.O. 1/220.	281.
Lieut.-Gen. Cuyler as C.-in-C. in, Rl. Wt. for appt.	H.O. 51/150.	162.
British Cavalry and Infantry changes in	W.O. 6/40.	129, 131, 132.
Force in Minorca at disposal of General Stuart	W.O. 6/40.	146.
Capture of the <i>Ajax</i> by French privateer	W.O. 1/222.	85.
French and Spanish preparations for attacking	W.O. 1/771.	481, 777.
British protection for settlements of, in India and China	W.O. 1/894.	555.
British troops' movements to meet Spanish attack	W.O. 1/222.	635.
French call upon, for removal of British	W.O. 1/22.	877.
Withdrawal of troops from	W.O. 1/222.	895, 921.
	W.O. 6/40.	144.
French ambassador's demands on Government of	W.O. 1/223.	247.
Proposal to anticipate France by seizing Portuguese colonies	W.O. 1/902.	187.
Expedition to, under General Simcoe	W.O. 1/224.	9, 25.
	W.O. 1/839.	257–271.
Madeira, secret convention with British Govt. respecting	W.O. 1/305.	397.
Indian settlements of, order to Governor General to take possession of	W.O. 1/881.	531.
Blockade of Lisbon and other ports, orders for	W.O. 6/150.	150, 182.
Property, money and revenues taken by French from	W.O. 72/29.	—
Secret convention with	W.O. 1/751.	273.
	W.O. 1/752.	69–89.
	W.O. 72/29.	1.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PORTUGAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Expedition to, details of force and list of General Staff	1826.	W.O. 43/14. 7.
British force in, for defence against Spanish invasion	1828.	W.O. 1/277. 1-835.
		W.O. 1/278. 1-509.
		W.O. 1/279. 1-490.
Convention with, for maintenance of British force	1828.	W.O. 1/279. 255, 345, 359.
Army of, entitled to War Medals, 1793-1814	1847.	W.O. 1/599. 169.
<i>See also</i> Peninsular War.		
POSITION FINDING :—		
Appliances and cost of	1867-1892.	W.O. 33/54. 643.
Watkin's Depression Position Finder, trial of	1885.	W.O. 33/45. 474-485.
POSTAGE :—		
Free on public business, penalties for abuse of privilege by Government officials.	1795.	W.O. 1/828. 321, 325.
On letters of soldiers serving abroad, grant of special facilities for	1828.	W.O. 43/19. 6.
Franking, abolition of	1839.	W.O. 72/94. 2.
Surcharges by India and Colonies on Soldiers' letters	1848-1850.	W.O. 1/599. 641.
		W.O. 1/522. 243, 359, 443.
		W.O. 6/96. 342.
From Malta, Hongkong and Sierra Leone, to be prepaid by stamps	1885-1892.	W.O. 32/154. —
POST OFFICE :—		
Employment of ex-R.E. soldiers in, Committee Report.	1885.	W.O. 33/43. 1251.
POST OFFICE CORPS, ARMY :—		
Formation of, Committee Report on	1877.	W.O. 33/30. 331-336.
POTOMAC, RIVER. <i>See</i> America, North.		
POUNDAGE MONEY :—		
Issue of, to various Infantry Regts.	1782-1784.	W.O. 2/42. 61.
		W.O. 4/126. 174.
POWDER FLASKS :—		
Discontinuance of	1826.	W.O. 3/413. 178.
POWER, MANLEY, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Badajoz, storming of.	1812.	W.O. 1/254. 23.
POWNALL, THOMAS :—		
Massachusetts, Order in Council for appt. as Captain General and Governor of.	1757.	W.O. 34/27. 21.
PRAYER BOOKS :—		
Issue of, to soldiers	1832.	W.O. 3/272. 135.
PRECEDENCE :—		
Of Regiments, order of.	1666.	W.O. 89/1. 6.
	1675.	W.O. 26/3. 91, 94, 97.
	1678.	W.O. 26/4. 396, 430.
	1683-1689.	W.O. 26/6. 5, 60, 77, 159.
Of English and Scottish forces, rules as to	1691.	S.P. 44/167. 79.
Of Infantry Regts., Rl. Wts.	1694-1712.	W.O. 71/2. 106, 120, 128.
Of Cavalry and Infantry Regts., order of	1712-1714.	W.O. 71/2. 108-177.
		W.O. 71/3. 62, 114, 333.
		W.O. 26/14. 49, 74.
		W.O. 30/25. 136.
Of Regts., recommendation of Board of General Officers on	1718.	
Of Colonels of Horse Guards and Foot Guards over Colonels of other Regts.	1727.	W.O. 26/17. 167.
Of Officers of R.A. and Infantry.	1751.	W.O. 47/38. 174.
Of British troops in India over East India Co.'s. forces	1782.	W.O. 4/295. 110.
Rank of Officers of Line, Fencibles and Militia, with respect to each, to be decided by lot	1795.	W.O. 3/13. 140.
D.A.G., R.A., to take precedence with D.A.G.	1799.	W.O. 3/19. 421.
Of Cavalry, whether mounted or dismounted, over Infantry.	1802.	W.O. 3/35. 171.
In case of British Officers holding higher rank in a foreign Army than their seniors in British service	1812.	W.O. 1/653. 343, 347.
Of Warrant and N.C.O.'s, Committee Report on classification of	1882.	W.O. 33/39. 207-213.
Of Lieut.-Governors of Channel Islands and Admirals commanding Fleet	1886.	W.O. 32/205. —
Of Major-Generals and Rear-Admirals	1891.	W.O. 32/205. —
Command and, Committee Report on	1893.	W.O. 33/53. 718.
		W.O. 33/54. 663.
Of Imperial and Colonial Officers	1897.	W.O. 32/205. —
Committee Report on Regulations as to Military Command and	1893.	W.O. 33/53. 718.
PRESBYTERIANS. <i>See</i> Religious Denominations.		
PRESCOTT, RICHARD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Capture of, by rebels in North America.	1777.	W.O. 1/10. 311, 459.
PRESS, THE :—		
Appeal from Military Secretary against attacks made upon him and Adjutant General in <i>Morning Chronicle</i>	1816.	W.O. 3/610. 329-356.
PRESS GANGS :—		
Riots at Liverpool.	1761.	W.O. 1/861. 355.
Attack on, by Militia at Plymouth.	1778.	W.O. 1/866. 157.
Specimen <i>protections</i> against, issued to Ordnance employees.	1814.	W.O. 44/516. —

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PRESTONPANS, BATTLE OF :—		
Board of inquiry into defeat at .....1746.	W.O. 26/21. W.O. 71/8.	12. 70-364.
PRETENDER, THE OLD :—		
Rebellion, 1715, Board of Ordnance Minutes regarding arms, etc. and Ordnance establishments .....1715.	W.O. 47/29.	—
General thanksgiving for suppression of rebellion.....1716.	W.O. 47/29.	128.
PRETENDER, THE YOUNG :—		
Military operations in Scotland in 1745, inquiry into .....1746.	W.O. 71/8.	70-364.
Narrative of his wanderings .....1746-1760.	S.P. 87/39. S.P. 87/42.	223, 299. 17, 101.
PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, BART., LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Capture of Morne Fortuné, St. Lucia.....1803.	W.O. 1/118.	169.
Vigo, attack on .....1807.	W.O. 1/636.	495.
Canada, operations in .....1813.	W.O. 1/96.	53-61.
Court Martial on, and death of, before trial .....1815-1816.	W.O. 30/40. W.O. 71/242. W.O. 81/52.	96. — 6-97.
PREVOST, JAMES MARK, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Surrender of Fort Morris to, and other successes by, in North America.....1779.	C.O. 5/97.	227, 425.
PRIDEAUX, JOHN, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Niagara, advance on, and death at .....1759.	W.O. 34/9.	10, 13, 135, 141.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. See America, North.		
PRINCE IMPERIAL OF FRANCE. See Imperial.		
PRINCE OF WALES :—		
Notification of appointments and honours to, before gazetting 1897.	W.O. 32/155.	—
PRINCE REGENT :—		
Authority of, to issue orders to Army in name and on behalf of His Majesty .....1811.	W.O. 3/200.	286.
PRINTING :—		
To be provided by Stationery Office .....1833.	W.O. 3/175.	144.
PRISONERS, MILITARY :—		
Legality of imprisoning convicts, not pronounced felons, in hulks .....1829.	W.O. 81/72.	187-190.
Employment of .....1887.	W.O. 33/47.	691.
Treatment of, Committee Report on .....1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1461-1543.
PRISONERS OF WAR :—		
In North and South America, cost of maintenance of ..1755-1763.	W.O. 1/873.	235.
Convention with France for exchange and ransom ....1757-1759.	W.O. 1/678. W.O. 1/857.	197, 249. 141, 163, 381, 397.
	W.O. 1/863. W.O. 34/10.	587-701. 63.
List of places where confined and residing on parole, with names of officers .....1758-1759.	W.O. 1/858. W.O. 1/863.	209. 587.
Under administration of Commissioners for Sick and Hurt Seamen (Admiralty) .....1759.	W.O. 1/859. W.O. 1/867.	345, 385. 81, 429, 453.
Returned to England in exchange, after capture at St. Cast, numbers of, by Regts. ....1759.	W.O. 4/57.	528.
Canada, lists of French and English officers and men, taken and exchanged .....1759.	W.O. 34/8.	9.
French, in England, conditions of life of.....1759-1761.	W.O. 1/858. W.O. 1/859. W.O. 1/861. W.O. 1/863. W.O. 1/5. W.O. 4/63.	461-521. 345-385. 403. 587. 231, 355. 502-530.
North America, convention with French for exchange of 1760-1761.	W.O. 1/861. W.O. 4/274. W.O. 4/275.	237. 143-152, 318- 320.
In England (20,000) .....1761.		423.
Guards on, at Plymouth, regulations of .....1761.		304.
Ill usage of, in England .....1761.		15, 36, 71, 98, 295.
General exchange of, with American rebels .....1780.	W.O. 1/867.	257.
Restrictions of, on parole.....1780.	W.O. 1/12.	133.
Exchange with French, showing valuation of various ranks..1781.	W.O. 1/799.	37.
Exchange of British and German for rebel officers, list of names .....1781.	W.O. 40/2.	12.
Convention of Saratoga, release of, after, and return to England 1783.	W.O. 1/13.	79.
Standing orders for forces on duty over.....1793.	W.O. 26/34.	428.
French, rates, by ranks, of subsistence allowance for.....1794.	W.O. 6/147. W.O. 6/187.	83. 10.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PRISONERS OF WAR (contd.) :—		
Privations of, in England and Spain .....1794-1802.	W.O. 1/905.	73.
	W.O. 1/906.	1-68, 569.
	W.O. 1/914.	313-489.
	W.O. 1/909.	1-211, 413-495.
	W.O. 1/916.	5.
French sailors on neutral vessels arriving at British ports, detention of, as .....1795.	W.O. 6/187.	22.
	W.O. 1/688.	359.
Arrangements for treatment and exchange of (indexed chronologically) .....1795-1797.	W.O. 6/147.	—
	W.O. 6/187.	—
Negotiations with France as to exchange of.....1795-1798.	W.O. 1/905.	343-442.
	W.O. 1/906.	447.
	W.O. 6/187.	6.
	W.O. 6/148.	105, 300, 350.
Responsibility for, transfer of, to Transport Board .....1796.	W.O. 1/801.	129, 397.
French tampering with allegiance of Irish .....1796-1799.	W.O. 1/921.	677.
	W.O. 1/908.	77.
English, in France, ill-treatment of .....1797.	W.O. 6/187.	82-113.
British and Spanish, agreement for exchange of .....1797-1800.	W.O. 1/913.	71-92, 307, 797.
	W.O. 6/148.	418.
French Government's refusal to provide for subsistence in England of their .....1798.	W.O. 6/187.	299.
Depots, numbers and treatment of, in France .....1798.	W.O. 1/907.	154, 269, 399.
Retaliation for French treatment of .....1798.	W.O. 1/907.	235.
1803-1804.	W.O. 1/910.	233, 301, 725-766.
Enlistment of foreign .....1798.	W.O. 1/907.	637.
French, in England, conditions of life of.....1798-1800.	W.O. 1/800.	619.
	W.O. 1/801.	21.
	W.O. 1/1101.	441.
French, on parole, breaking of, by serving in National Guards1799.	W.O. 1/908.	193-219, 241.
British, in France, treatment of .....1799.	W.O. 1/908.	81, 103.
	W.O. 1/914.	91.
	W.O. 1/1103.	231.
Spanish, in England, list of .....1800.	W.O. 1/800.	535.
Dutch, release and return to Holland of .....1801.	W.O. 1/912.	273, 311.
French, escape of, from Norman Cross .....1801.	W.O. 3/33.	579.
French, deplorable state of, and danger from, at Plymouth 1801-1803.	W.O. 1/623.	221.
	W.O. 1/625.	535, 539.
French, release and return to France of .....1802-1803.	W.O. 1/909.	569.
	W.O. 1/910.	201.
Lundy Island as Depot for .....1803.	W.O. 6/170.	259, 353.
Naval arsenals, inexpediency of confinement near .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	217.
Comparison of action by British and French Governments as to 1804-1805.	W.O. 6/149.	268.
	W.O. 1/802.	217.
Enlistment of, into H.M.'s service .....1804-1807.	W.O. 1/629.	291, 295.
	W.O. 1/633.	331, 335.
	W.O. 1/634.	157.
	W.O. 1/913.	813-822.
Nelson's views on desirability of exchanging .....1805.	W.O. 1/802.	217.
Hanoverian Army, which capitulated to French, not to be exchanged 1805.	H.O. 50/406.	351.
Borne as supernumeraries to their Regts. ....1807.	H.O. 100/140.	109.
	W.O. 6/133.	8.
Dutch, enlisting into 3rd Foot, bounties to .....1807.	W.O. 3/342.	479.
As slaves in Egypt .....1807.	W.O. 1/306.	61, 211, 251, 739.
	W.O. 1/635.	261.
British and Dutch, exchange of .....1808.	W.O. 1/804.	37.
Exchange with French, negotiations for .....1808-1810.	W.O. 1/1118.	29, 31.
	W.O. 6/166.	22.
French, on parole in England, complaint of insufficient allowance for .....1809.	W.O. 1/720.	243, 247, 251.
Deduction from pay of soldiers while .....1810.	W.O. 1/669.	179.
Negotiations with France as to exchange of .....1810-1812.	W.O. 1/915.	—
To be struck off strength, if unable to rejoin Regt. ....1811.	W.O. 3/157.	293, 493.
British, taken in Peninsular War, numbers of, by Regts. ...1811.	W.O. 3/157.	294.
	W.O. 3/581.	305.
Alien, enlistment of, into British service .....1811.	W.O. 1/810.	141.
British, in France, treatment of .....1811.	W.O. 1/810.	157.
Bank of England notes, forgery of, by French.....1811.	W.O. 3/54.	325-326.
	W.O. 3/157.	466.
French regulations for British, in France .....1811.	W.O. 1/728.	425, 429, 433.
French subjects proceeding to South American Provinces, arrest of, as .....1811.	W.O. 1/110.	347.
As slaves at Algiers .....1812.	W.O. 1/312.	427.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PRISONERS OF WAR (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Depots, numbers and treatment of, in France	W.O. 1/915.	375.
Deserters from French Army in Peninsula, inducements held out to	W.O. 1/650.	125–139, 145–158, 181, 185, 255, 259, 503.
	W.O. 6/43.	90.
Enlistment of foreign	W.O. 1/916.	—
Separation into nationalities of those in Great Britain	W.O. 1/916.	21, 45, 65.
Periods after which struck off strength, details, giving numbers	W.O. 3/160.	40.
French officers, list of, brought to England after Waterloo	W.O. 1/661.	193, 197.
	W.O. 1/777.	75.
Treatment of officers, as regards promotion (Crimean War)	W.O. 6/78.	327.
PRISONS, CIVIL :—		
Administration of, relative responsibility of Agents (Civilian) and Military Guard	W.O. 1/858.	461–521.
	W.O. 1/861.	423.
	W.O. 1/866.	481, 559, 655.
	W.O. 1/867.	81, 429, 453.
King's Bench Prison, guard for, and discontinuance of 1788–1815.	W.O. 3/24.	35, 45.
	W.O. 3/62.	443.
Porchester Castle, discontinuance of	W.O. 3/164.	362.
Black Hole at Chatham, alterations to	W.O. 3/70.	113.
Millbank Penitentiary, use of, for military prisoners	H.O. 50/447.	1.
	H.O. 50/448.	1.
	H.O. 50/449.	1.
	H.O. 50/450.	5.
	H.O. 51/174.	249, 257.
	W.O. 3/275.	36.
	W.O. 3/285.	145.
	W.O. 3/554.	247, 249, 373.
Undesirability of sending men convicted of military offences only to	W.O. 83/9.	177.
PRISONS, MILITARY :—		
Proposal for	W.O. 43/58.	2.
	H.O. 50/447.	1.
	H.O. 50/448.	1.
	H.O. 51/174.	257.
Devonport, erection of, at	W.O. 3/95.	194, 311.
Decision to establish, Committee Report	W.O. 4/267.	29–200.
Cells available, list of	W.O. 3/103.	113, 130, 132, 207, 226.
In India, proposal for	W.O. 3/487.	176.
At Aldershot, recommendation for	W.O. 3/326.	232.
Board of Visitors, powers of	W.O. 81/116.	113.
Committee Report on	W.O. 33/35.	413–438.
Inspector General of, appt. of	W.O. 32/153.	—
PRISON SHIPS :—		
Contagion spread from (North America)	W.O. 1/12.	351, 533, 545.
PRIVATEERS :—		
Herne Bay inhabitants' petition for defence against	S.P. 41/3.	—
Harassing of export trade from India by French	W.O. 1/745.	9.
Capture of East Indiaman by French, and recapture of, by British 1803.	W.O. 1/1109.	387.
PRIZE CARGOES :—		
Confiscation of (Quebec)	W.O. 34/1.	345.
PRIZE COURTS :—		
Method of administration of	W.O. 1/1102.	83–115.
	W.O. 6/150.	134.
	W.O. 1/27.	63, 93.
Seizing Officer, Guadeloupe, rights of	W.O. 1/20.	185, 261, 441.
Prize Agents, powers of	W.O. 1/20.	377.
PRIZE MONEY :—		
For relief of local distress (Nova Scotia)	W.O. 34/12.	343.
	W.O. 34/13.	146.
Gibraltar, for destroying Spanish battering ships at	H.O. 50/379.	53, 289–327.
For Ordnance stores captured at Martinique, Guadeloupe and St. Lucia, distribution of	W.O. 1/31.	579.
Between Navy and Army in conjoint expeditions	W.O. 1/1105.	317.
	W.O. 3/158.	159, 212, 220.
	W.O. 1/624.	975.
	W.O. 1/626.	89, 93.
	W.O. 3/35.	274, 327.
	W.O. 3/333.	464.
	W.O. 4/189.	493.
	W.O. 26/39.	106–135.
	W.O. 71/12.	392.
St. Lucia, to troops for captured French ships	W.O. 1/627.	205–213.
Delay in distribution of, remedy for	W.O. 1/626.	543, 547.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PRIZE MONEY (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Toulon, for capture of, only for those employed as Marines . . 1805.	W.O. 3/338.	398.
For Army and Navy, assessment of, by Board of General Officers 1805.	W.O. 1/710.	231.
Cape of Good Hope, for capture of 1806.	W.O. 1/634.	365, 369.
	W.O. 1/635.	113.
Prize and booty, Law Officers' opinion on rights of captors . . 1809.	W.O. 1/133.	317.
For land forces, plan for distribution of 1810–1811.	W.O. 3/50.	151.
	W.O. 3/157.	414.
From seizure of contraband goods, distribution of 1811.	W.O. 4/213.	139.
Peninsular War, distribution of 1815.	W.O. 1/1133.	307, 385, 401, 407.
Officers acting in Staff posts to share according to regtl. rank 1819.	W.O. 3/388.	184.
Equity of current method of distribution 1823.	W.O. 3/240.	107.
Deceased and convict soldiers' shares, distribution of 1862.	W.O. 32/186.	—
Prize funds, realization and distribution of 1864–1888.	W.O. 32/259.	—
Abolition of 1902.	W.O. 32/259.	—
PROCTER, HENRY, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
G.C.M. on, in connexion with retreat on Lake Erie 1815.	W.O. 71/239.	376.
	W.O. 71/243.	—
	W.O. 91/9.	513.
	W.O. 91/10.	2.
PROMOTION :—		
Of General Officers, Board of General Officers to decide as to . . 1726.	W.O. 4/28.	124.
General Officers' commissions to be dated one or more days apart, to avoid disputes as to seniority 1728.	W.O. 26/17.	184.
Warrants for pay and, of Officers 1743–1744.	W.O. 1/974.	51.
Of Infantry Officers, in proportion to recruits raised 1794.	W.O. 4/152.	124, 144.
System of, Wellington on 1810.	W.O. 3/597.	263.
To Brevet rank for distinguished conduct in field 1811.	W.O. 3/599.	377.
Of Colonels to Major-General by selection 1856.	W.O. 33/2.	423–429.
Royal Commission on 1877.	W.O. 32/116.	—
Rl. Wts. on promotion and retirement of Officers 1881–1887.	W.O. 32/116.	—
Of General Officers, Colonels and Lieut.-Cols., Memos. on 1886–1897.	W.O. 32/240, 241.	—
PROPERTY TAX :—		
Liability to, of officers serving abroad 1807.	W.O. 1/840.	123–136, 305, 309, 339.
PROSELYTISM :—		
Attempts at, in hospitals at Scutari and Kuleli 1855.	W.O. 43/101.	2.
PROTECTED PERSONS :—		
Register of 1715–1740.	W.O. 25/3210.	—
PROVIDENCE ISLAND. <i>See</i> America, North.		
PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS :—		
Formation of, in Peninsular War 1813.	W.O. 1/654.	139.
Formation of, from eight Depots 1821.	W.O. 3/235.	353, 359, 377.
Formation of, from Depots of Regts. in India and New South Wales 1831.	W.O. 3/266.	199.
Wellington's objections to 1838.	W.O. 1/595.	202, 343.
PROVISIONAL CAVALRY :—		
Raising and disbandment of Corps of 1796–1799.	W.O. 1/942.	—
	H.O. 51/151.	—
PROVISIONS :—		
Deductions from pay in Ireland for, Rl. Wt. 1689.	W.O. 24/10.	19.
Meat, contracts for, by Commissary-in-Chief 1812.	W.O. 4/442.	7–11, 323, 366.
Regimental in lieu of contract purchase of, proposal for . . . 1831.	W.O. 3/172.	438.
Household Cavalry and Foot Guards to purchase regimentally 1844.	W.O. 3/181.	247.
Custody and issue of, at home and abroad 1876.	W.O. 33/30.	467.
<i>See also</i> Rations.		
PROVOST-MARSHAL GENERAL OF ENGLAND :—		
Abolition of Office 1829.	W.O. 43/29.	—
PROVOST-SERGEANTS :—		
Pensioners employed as, uniform for 1846.	W.O. 3/103.	324.
	W.O. 3/182.	370, 417.
PRUSSIA :—		
Treaty with 1704.	S.P. 87/2.	—
Mission to King of, failure of 1795.	W.O. 1/408.	19, 97, 121.
Treaty of peace with France 1795.	W.O. 1/617.	347, 425.
Embargo on ships of 1806.	W.O. 6/186.	14, 15, 17.
Disposal of confiscated property, ships, etc. of 1806.	W.O. 1/839.	193, 305, 309.
Army of, under Marshal Blücher, in Holland, stores for . . . 1814.	W.O. 1/853.	769, 777, 781.
Organization of Army of, especially Landwehr 1856.	W.O. 33/2.	1–54.
	W.O. 33/3.	779–786.
Navy of, strength of 1864.	W.O. 33/13.	745–751.
War with Austria, Military Attaché's reports on 1866.	W.O. 32/111.	—
	W.O. 33/18.	373, 1103, 1541.
Cavalry organization 1866.	W.O. 32/21.	—
System of recruitment and organization of Reserves of . . . 1868.	W.O. 33/19.	1703.
Medical organization of Army of 1870–1871.	W.O. 33/22.	235.
	W.O. 33/23.	157–224, 299– 362.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PRUSSIA (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Comparison of pay, etc. of Prussian and British officers ....1871.	W.O. 33/24.	45.
<i>See also Germany.</i>		
PUBLIC HOUSES :—		
Keeping of victualling or drinking houses by soldiers, prohibition of .....1685.	W.O. 26/6.	42.
	W.O. 4/1.	7.
1718.	W.O. 4/21.	150.
	W.O. 26/15.	96.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS :—		
And national defence, memo. on, by Dr. Warre of Eton ....1900.	W.O. 32/117.	—
PUERTO RICO. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
PULTENEY, SIR JAMES MURRAY, BART., LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Expedition to Low Countries, instructions, etc. to, as Adjutant-General to forces .....1793.	W.O. 6/8.	—
	W.O. 6/10.	—
	W.O. 6/23.	—
Helder Expedition .....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179.	266.
	W.O. 1/180.	125.
	H.O. 51/150.	351.
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1807.		
PULTENEY, WILLIAM :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1714.	S.P. 44/176.	4.
PUNISHMENT :—		
Riding wooden horse in public market place .....1686.	W.O. 30/17.	69.
Running the gauntlet, for desertion .....1693.	W.O. 26/8.	70.
Running the gauntlet three times, as mitigation of capital sentence 1715.	W.O. 4/17.	288.
To walk through Regt. with halberds and receive a lash from each man .....1725.	W.O. 4/27.	27.
Excessive awards of, by Regimental Courts Martial .....1729.	W.O. 71/17.	1–6.
Service in West Indies as .....1757–1800.	W.O. 3/17.	347, 350, 458.
	W.O. 3/22.	172.
On transports, at discretion of Naval Officers .....1765.	W.O. 4/77.	416–418.
Soldier picquetted without shoes, for drunkenness .....1765.	W.O. 4/76.	474.
Confinement in chains, Court Martial not permitted to order 1807.	W.O. 81/37.	186.
Attempted desertion on Active Service a capital offence, proposal to make .....1810.	W.O. 3/199.	209.
Confinement in black hole on bread and water, discontinuance of award of, by O.C. ....1813.	W.O. 3/362.	468.
	W.O. 55/1844.	—
Solitary confinement, illegality of .....1823–1824.	W.O. 3/78.	414.
	W.O. 3/405.	149.
	W.O. 3/413.	26.
	W.O. 81/63.	200.
By logging, approval of, by C.-in-C. ....1825.	W.O. 3/75.	113.
	W.O. 72/56.	1.
Logging, wooden horse, picquetting, etc., deprecation of, in view of public opinion .....1827.	W.O. 72/56.	1.
	W.O. 81/69.	73.
Commutation of corporal punishment into solitary confinement, illegality of .....1828.	W.O. 3/78.	111.
Solitary confinement, provision for, in prisons and barracks 1830.	W.O. 3/262.	340.
Corporal, limitation of, to certain offences .....1833.	W.O. 6/127.	7.
Corporal, for minor offences, C.-in-C. on .....1834.	W.O. 3/542.	1, 86, 102, 297.
Date of commencement of sentence of imprisonment .....1838.	W.O. 3/547.	426.
Lunar month, unless calendar month stated .....1839.	W.O. 3/549.	436.
	W.O. 81/89.	313.
Imprisonment in lieu of corporal, Committee to consider ....1842.	W.O. 4/731.	61–70.
	W.O. 43/58.	2.
Termination of imprisonment at midnight preceding last day 1844.	W.O. 43/75.	4.
By shot drill, excessive .....1847.	W.O. 3/137.	429, 454, 481.
Period of imprisonment, powers of O.C.'s to award, without Court Martial .....1849.	W.O. 3/310.	222.
Mutiny Act, amendment as to award of summary imprisonment in place of Court Martial .....1851.	W.O. 3/187.	35.
By solitary confinement, periods of, to be stated definitely in sentence .....1851.	W.O. 81/98.	72, 99.
Solitary confinement, restriction of, to seven days a month . 1855.	W.O. 3/567.	4, 223, 264.
Soldier not to be punished twice for same offence .....1862.	W.O. 81/108.	318–322.
Confinement to barracks, Adjutant not empowered to order 1868.	W.O. 81/117.	527–529, 535–539.
Flogging, abolition of, Committee Report on .....1868.	W.O. 32/211.	—
Capital punishment, carrying out of, in private, Judge Advocate General's observations .....1869.	W.O. 81/118.	507.
Cumulative, ill effects of .....1875.	W.O. 83/1.	372–377.
Minor, Report on .....1877.	W.O. 33/32.	1157.
By Courts Martial, Committee on .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1159.
Cumulative, Committee Report on .....1878.	W.O. 32/79.	—
	W.O. 33/33.	1219.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
PUNISHMENT (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Various methods of, by foreign Armies in Field	W.O. 33/33.	1187.
Reprimand not a	W.O. 83/3.	37.
Summary, in Field, rules for	W.O. 32/79, 80.	—
<i>See also</i> Corporal Punishment, Courts Martial and Imprisonment.		
PUNTALES. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
PURCHASE :—		
Army Purchase Commission, constitution of	W.O. 32/221.	—
Abolition of, memo. on, by Maj.-Gen. Sir G. Balfour	W.O. 33/22.	59.
Army Purchase Commission Papers	W.O. 74/—.	—
PURCHASE OF COMMISSIONS :—		
Instances of Staff appts., including Q.M.G., being bought . .	W.O. 3/2.	33.
PURFLEET :—		
Marsh Jury's right of entry to magazine at	W.O. 47/75.	404.
PURVEYORS :—		
Purveyor to Forces, revival of appt.	W.O. 43/47.	10.
PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT :—		
Reorganization	W.O. 43/96.	—
PYRENEES, THE, BATTLES OF. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
QUAKERS. <i>See</i> Religious Denominations.		
QUARANTINE :—		
Orders in Council as to	W.O. 40/31.	—
QUARTERING :—		
Removal of Regts. from neighbourhood of raising	W.O. 4/1.	14.
And billeting in North America, difficulties in	W.O. 1/1.	519, 653, 655.
Of soldiers in Westminster, inconsistent with law	W.O. 4/144.	21.
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL :—		
Uniform of, and his Deputy	W.O. 3/1.	46.
Purchase of appt.	W.O. 3/2.	33.
Epaulette on each shoulder of Deputy	W.O. 3/10.	160.
	W.O. 3/27.	110.
	W.O. 3/19.	135A, 141, 144.
Correspondence for, method of addressing	W.O. 1/625.	439.
Channel of communication with War Office on all matters of defence of United Kingdom	W.O. 30/76. W.O. 40/19.	56. 4.
	W.O. 4/189.	155.
Plan for extending duties of	W.O. 1/630.	457-480.
Duties of Department of		
Organization and duties of Department of, Memos. by British and French officers as to defence of Ireland	W.O. 25/3426.	—
Pay of, proposal to increase	W.O. 4/196.	160.
Ireland, addition to staff	W.O. 1/654.	477, 481.
Organization of Department of, Report on changes involved in	W.O. 33/46.	1633-1643A.
Supply, Transport and Barrack services, transfer of, to, Committee Report, etc. on	W.O. 33/52.	1337.
QUARTERMASTERS :—		
Officers ineligible as	W.O. 34/238.	90.
Ineligible as Adjutants	W.O. 34/239.	570.
Appts. to, from either commissioned or non-commissioned officers	W.O. 3/10.	15.
Cavalry, no King's Commission, only Warrants from their Colonels	W.O. 3/15.	89.
Disposal of appt. for money, prohibition of	W.O. 3/17. W.O. 3/31.	264, 284, 296. 59.
Cavalry, only Cavalry N.C.O.'s or Quartermasters of Fencible Regts. of Cavalry eligible	W.O. 3/31.	67.
Regimental in lieu of Troop	W.O. 26/41. W.O. 30/44.	167. 112.
Subalterns acting as Adjutants and, at Depots, allowance for 1811. Retirement on full pay, qualifying service for	W.O. 4/439.	53.
Cavalry, conditions of retirement	W.O. 4/427.	297.
Relative rank of	W.O. 3/248.	263.
Rates of pay and retired pay of, appts. to be reserved for N.C.O.'s and to carry no financial responsibility	W.O. 43/13.	10.
Regimental, Rl. Wt. regulating pay of	W.O. 43/52.	6.
Allowance to, for serviceable arms and ammunition returned into store, discontinuance of	W.O. 43/22.	5.
Pay and rank on retirement, qualifying service for	W.O. 3/315.	2.
Eligibility of, to sit on Courts Martial	W.O. 43/103.	4, 14,
Of Militia, appt. and pensions of, under old regulations	W.O. 83/3.	84.
Grievances of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/42.	493.
Of Army Ordnance Department, employed at W.O., pay of . .	W.O. 33/45.	466-473.
	W.O. 32/165.	—
QUARTERS, OFFICERS' :—		
Furnishing of, and of messes, at public expense, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/40.	229.
QUATRE BRAS :—		
Action at, list of officers killed, wounded and missing	W.O. 1/205.	379.
QUEBEC. <i>See</i> America, North.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
<i>QUEEN, THE</i> :— East Indiaman, burning of, in port of Bahia .....1800.	W.O. 1/748.	317.
<i>QUEEN DOWAGER, ADELAIDE</i> :— Military arrangements for funeral of .....1849.	W.O. 3/488.	127.
<i>QUEEN'S GUARD</i> :— First occupation of Guard House, Buckingham Gate .....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	4.
<i>QUEENSTON</i> . See America, North.		
<i>QUEENSTOWN</i> :— Defence of .....1887.	W.O. 33/47.	877.
<i>QUESNOY, LE</i> . See Low Countries.		
<i>QUEUES</i> . See Hair.		
<i>QUIBBLE TOWN</i> . See America, North.		
<i>QUIBERON</i> . See France.		
<i>RAFFLES, THOMAS STAMFORD</i> :— Java, charges against, as Lieut.-Governor of .....1814.	W.O. 1/367.	25.
<i>RAGLAN, FITZROY JAMES HENRY, 1st LORD, FIELD-MARSHAL</i> :— Crimean War .....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/368-375. W.O. 1/385.	— —
Dispatches to, in Crimea .....1854-1855.	W.O. 6/69-71. W.O. 6/74.	— —
Death of .....1855.	W.O. 1/376. W.O. 1/387.	7. 39.
Honours to remains of, on arrival at Portsmouth .....1855.	W.O. 6/71. W.O. 6/80.	69, 103. 10.
Pension to widow of .....1855.	W.O. 3/117. W.O. 43/94.	387. 2.
<i>RAILWAYS</i> :— Ordnance papers in connexion with .....1840-1855.	W.O. 44/280. W.O. 44/286. W.O. 44/527-531.	— — —
Arrangements for possession of, during war .....1876.	W.O. 44/534. W.O. 44/718. W.O. 44/722.	— — —
On mobilization, permanent council for, etc. ....1896-1899.	W.O. 33/30. W.O. 32/218, 219. W.O. 33/56.	455. — 2105.
<i>RAINIER, PETER, VICE-ADMIRAL</i> :— Refusal of, to co-operate in attack on Mauritius .....1801.	W.O. 1/358.	247-402.
<i>RAMILLIES</i> . See Low Countries.		
<i>RAMSAY, GEORGE WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL</i> :— St. Croix, appt. as Governor of .....1813.	W.O. 1/137.	13.
<i>RAMSGATE</i> :— Harbour, plans for completing .....1756.	W.O. 47/47.	105, 380, 504.
Defences of harbour .....1801-1803.	W.O. 1/623. W.O. 1/626.	9-28. 539.
Embarkation place for troops .....1805.	W.O. 1/631.	279, 283, 431, 435.
	W.O. 6/120.	271-273.
<i>RANGES</i> :— Artillery, at Lydd, purchase of land and by-laws .....1883-1902.	W.O. 32/118.	—
Rifle, at Bisley, acquisition of .....1888.	W.O. 32/6.	—
Rifle, Committee Report on, and closing of, on Wimbledon Common .....1894.	W.O. 33/55.	163-184.
<i>RANK</i> :— In any Corps, to date from commission therein .....1720.	W.O. 4/22.	327.
And precedence between Naval and Military officers, Order in Council .....1747.	W.O. 34/71.	92.
Corresponding, of officers of Navy and Army, Order in Council 1748.	S.P. 41/19.	1.
Captain Lieutenants to rank as Captain, Rl. Wt. ....1772.	W.O. 26/28. W.O. 47/80.	477. 1.
Relative, of Regular and Militia officers .....1780.	W.O. 43/31.	4.
Distinctive badge of, on officers' dress .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	422.
No higher than Lieut.-Colonel in Volunteer Corps ....1798-1799.	W.O. 6/199.	71, 473.
Temporary, for period of war .....1804.	W.O. 1/627.	235.
Relative, of Paymasters and Surgeons .....1805.	W.O. 3/338.	412.
Commissariat, Paymaster General's and Medical Departments, rank of officers corresponding to Army .....1809.	W.O. 4/207.	321.
Ensign in lieu of 2nd Lieut. in Fusiliers and Rifle Regiments 1854.	W.O. 4/722.	337.
Local and temporary, for civilian officials in India ....1855-1903.	W.O. 32/251.	—
Honorary, retention of, by Capts. after retirement, refusal of 1857.	W.O. 43/105.	—
Second-in-command, appt. of .....1895.	W.O. 32/191.	—
Relative, of Naval and Military officers .....1900-1903.	W.O. 32/205.	—
<i>RATES, PAROCHIAL</i> :— Liability of garrisons for .....1757.	W.O. 4/82.	493.
<i>RATION ALLOWANCES</i> . See Allowances.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
RATIONS :—		
Stoppages in North America for, and consequent mutiny at Quebec 1763.	W.O. 34/2.	110, 114.
	W.O. 34/7.	154, 300, 309.
Extra allowance for, owing to price of bread 1768.	W.O. 4/83.	410.
Scales of issues (bread, etc.) 1778.	W.O. 3/26.	3, 6, 7, 21.
Rum, appeal for, in Grenada 1786.	W.O. 1/54.	473.
	H.O. 50/380.	—
Bread ration to Foot soldiers in Great Britain, general issue of 1792.	W.O. 3/27.	94, 99.
On transports, model diet 1794.	W.O. 1/897.	53.
The soldier's ration 1795.	W.O. 1/1086.	75.
Meat, for soldiers 1796.	W.O. 1/618.	263.
Bread ration, proposal for daily 1801.	W.O. 1/834.	355-365.
West Indies, meat, during peace 1802.	W.O. 1/624.	217.
West Indies, wine in lieu of rum 1807.	C.O. 318/31.	129-140.
Full ration for boys 1810.	W.O. 3/199.	98.
Wine, porter and spirits in Peninsula 1810.	W.O. 1/643.	329, 333.
Rum in lieu of wine abroad 1812.	W.O. 1/851.	71, 75, 79.
	W.O. 4/425.	420.
New South Wales, spirits as part of 1815.	W.O. 4/420.	256.
For troops on foreign service, Rl. Wt. regulating issues of .. 1830.	W.O. 43/61.	8.
Allowance abroad in lieu of spirits 1830.	W.O. 43/22.	2.
	W.O. 43/61.	8.
Of soldier in camp at home, Rl. Wt. 1833.	W.O. 43/53.	7.
Tropical climates, discontinuance of salt meat in 1836-1838.	W.O. 4/729.	343-352, 395, 397.
	W.O. 4/730.	16, 61.
West Indies, for black troops 1837-1840.	W.O. 4/730.	—
Mauritius, wine in lieu of spirits 1839.	W.O. 4/730.	165, 166.
Rum, irregularities in issue of 1844.	W.O. 1/432.	27, 587, 627-640.
General discontent of soldiers at varying stoppages for 1845.	W.O. 4/731.	347.
Evening meal for soldiers, introduction of 1845-1851.	W.O. 3/103.	8, 31, 61.
	W.O. 3/110.	121.
	W.O. 3/140.	379.
	W.O. 4/270.	3.
Spirits on board ship, proposed discontinuance of 1849.	W.O. 44/539.	—
Cost and description of daily messing of soldiers of R.A. and R.E. 1849.	W.O. 43/88.	7.
Stoppages for, reduction in 1850-1857.	W.O. 4/732.	220, 241, 257.
	W.O. 33/6.	689.
Stoppages for, on transports 1858.	W.O. 33/41.	371.
Iron, necessity of 1883.	W.O. 33/49.	315-583.
Soldiers' Dietary, Committee Report on 1889.		
See also Provisions.		
RAWDON, FRANCIS, LORD. See Moira.		
REBELLION :—		
Of 1715 :—		
Board of Ordnance minutes regarding arms, etc. and Ordnance establishments 1715.	W.O. 47/29.	—
General thanksgiving for suppression of 1716.	W.O. 47/29.	128.
Conspiracy in England to rise in favour of the Pretender .. 1722.	W.O. 26/16.	185-190.
Of 1745 :—		
Military operations in Scotland in 1745, inquiry into 1746.	W.O. 71/8.	70-364.
Court of inquiry into conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Cope, etc. 1746.	W.O. 1/415.	1.
RECORDS :—		
Exchequer, transfer of, to Windsor Castle 1665.	W.O. 55/332.	34.
Chancery, custody of, in Tower of London 1719.	W.O. 47/32.	14.
Of services of each Regt., calling for 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	391.
Suspected fraudulent entries in soldiers', with view to higher pensions, courts of inquiry into 1830.	W.O. 3/80.	287, 341-384.
	W.O. 3/81.	173.
	W.O. 3/83.	135, 136, 139, 143, 148.
	W.O. 3/261.	84.
Of Regts., compilation of, by Richard Cannon 1833-1840.	W.O. 3/179.	183.
	W.O. 3/275.	468.
Transfer of, from Tower to Public Record Office 1874.	W.O. 32/151.	—
Disposal of valueless official papers under Public Record Office Acts of 1877-1889 1880-1890.	W.O. 32/154.	—
Soldiers' attestations and discharges, view of Public Record Office as to retention of 1899.	W.O. 32/268.	—
Of soldiers' service, introduction of Army Book 358 1899.	W.O. 32/268.	—
Public Record Office, access of public to War Office papers in, to exclude last fifty years 1900.	W.O. 32/51.	—
RECRUITING :—		
By beat of drum, Lord Mayor to be shown Warrant before beating in City of London 1670-1672.	W.O. 26/1.	—
For garrison of Tangier 1671.	W.O. 26/1.	174.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
RECRUITING (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Military aid to suppress interruption by organized bands of work of Press Masters.....	W.O. 26/2.	62.
Insolvent debtors, handing over of, to Army on discharge from prison	W.O. 4/3.	25, 137.
North of Ireland, proposal to open in	W.O. 4/6.	38.
In conjunction with Justices of Peace, orders as to	W.O. 4/6.	128.
Allowance to Clerks of Commissioners for each recruit	W.O. 26/13.	174, 237.
Orders for completing Regts.	W.O. 26/14.	—
1732.	W.O. 26/18.	—
Areas allotted for the several Regts.	W.O. 4/39.	95.
Act for speedy and effectual recruiting	W.O. 4/39.	71, 151.
1756.	W.O. 4/52.	338, 404.
Registers of recruits	W.O. 25/3196-3203.	—
1744–1856.		
Application of Impressment Act to Scotland; Justices of Peace to issue precepts.....	W.O. 1/972.	305.
Objections to Impressment Act, especially in regard to apprentices 1757.	W.O. 1/973.	409, 1115.
Enlistment of Papist, question as to his dismissal	W.O. 81/8.	54.
1757.		
Duke of Argyll, grant of bounty to, for each of first 100 men enlisted	W.O. 1/614.	195.
1759.	W.O. 26/27.	—
Orders for completing Regts.	W.O. 1/864.	349.
1764–1768.	W.O. 26/28.	368, 372.
Price per recruit, maximum	S.P. 41/27.	—
1765.	W.O. 26/30,	—
Numbers raised in Great Britain	31.	
1765–1771.	W.O. 34/113.	1.
Circular as to advantages of army life	W.O. 32/229.	1–32.
1778.		
Orders for completing Regts.	W.O. 1/1005.	849.
1778–1783.	W.O. 1/616.	353, 405, 453.
Act for easier and better, papers relating to.....	W.O. 1/51.	451.
1779.	W.O. 26/31.	112.
Unpopularity of Impressment Act, evasion of service by self-mutilation	W.O. 1/52.	546.
1779.	W.O. 1/1022.	825–833.
Bounties given by country gentlemen, etc.	W.O. 3/7.	58.
1779.	W.O. 1/1041.	407–421.
Recruits for West Indies the sweepings of gaols	W.O. 3/9.	101, 159.
1780.	W.O. 1/1119.	447–465.
In North America, order for	W.O. 3/28.	13, 15, 27, 34.
1781.		
Recruits unfit for service, dispatch of, to West Indies	W.O. 4/153.	77, 108, 168.
1783.	W.O. 4/160.	73.
In the Potteries, Mr. Wedgwood's observations	W.O. 4/157.	56.
1784.	W.O. 1/617.	231.
Opening in Ireland for Infantry	H.O. 50/386.	—
1788.	W.O. 4/162.	198, 401, 431.
Depot at Chatham, establishment and pay	W.O. 26/36.	393.
1789.	W.O. 4/163.	249, 309.
Standards of age, height, etc.	W.O. 4/165.	34, 116, 477.
1790.	W.O. 3/17.	325.
Levy money	W.O. 3/31.	79.
1790–1809.	W.O. 3/19.	206.
Additional for four new Foot Regts.	W.O. 26/38.	—
1793.	W.O. 1/621.	185.
Inspector General of, for Regts. abroad, cessation of office of 1794–1795.	W.O. 4/192.	196–198.
	W.O. 72/23.	—
Seafaring men not for Army, but for Navy	W.O. 1/946.	125.
1795.	W.O. 4/193.	261–265.
Bounty for Regulars and Fencibles	W.O. 1/902.	—
1795.	W.O. 1/631.	195–240, 343.
Payment to gaolers for recruiting prisoners	W.O. 1/633.	325, 329, 411, 415.
1795.		
Recruiting Troops and Companies for Regts.	W.O. 1/633.	483, 487.
1795.	W.O. 1/633.	435, 439.
Districts, allotment of	W.O. 3/342.	204.
1796.	W.O. 26/40.	346.
Corps for recruiting old Regts.	W.O. 30/44.	37.
1796.	W.O. 40/27.	10.
Boys for Infantry, ages and heights of	W.O. 1/639.	9, 13.
1797.	W.O. 1/640.	13, 15.
Difficulties of, and recruiting of growing lads		
1797.		
Regulations and instructions		
1798.		
Orders for completing Regts.		
1799–1802.		
Bounty for volunteers from Fencible to Regular Cavalry ...		
1800.		
Abuses in levies for general service in Ireland		
1803.		
State of		
1803–1811.		
Raising of 5000 men for Infantry		
1804.		
Scheme of limited (7 years') service, opinions of Generals on 1804.		
1804.		
Reorganization of methods (Districts, Staffs, etc.)		
1805.		
Levy Money, new schedule, general orders		
1806.		
Bounty for Marines more than for Army, complaint as to ...		
1806.		
Pensioner Recruiting Serjeants, appt. of		
1806.		
Of apprentice, illegality of		
1807.		
Levy Money and necessaries, schedule of		
1807.		
Inspector General of, under Adjutant General		
1807.		
Volunteer recruiters, expensive failure of		
1808.		
For unlimited period, bounty of five guineas over all former bounty.....		
1808.		
Companies at Home for Regts.abroad having no Home Battalion 1809.		
1809.		
Recruits through Militia eligible for two bounties, though physically inferior to direct recruits		
1809.		
Documents relating to.....		
1809–1815.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
RECRUITING (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Allowance to civil medical practitioners for inspecting recruits 1810.	W.O. 4/467.	190.
Ireland, revision of system in 1810.	W.O. 1/643.	385-398.
Deputy Adjutant General for, proposal to appoint 1810.	W.O. 3/199.	292.
Regulation for supply of Regular recruits from Militia 1811.	W.O. 6/173.	180.
New system 1813.	W.O. 4/426.	142, 156.
Boys (fifty) for each Foot Regiment. 1813.	W.O. 26/41.	343.
Levy Money for Infantry and Cavalry, schedule of rates 1813.	W.O. 3/585.	229, 232.
Recruiting Companies, addition of 1814.	W.O. 4/717.	287, 347.
Boys as Drummers, etc. on recruiting service, discontinuance of 1816.	W.O. 4/455.	211.
By newly enlisted recruit in plain clothes, objection to 1825.	W.O. 43/12.	10.
At foreign stations 1828.	W.O. 4/257.	295, 300.
Ordnance, Medical Department and Army Chaplains not competent to attest 1845.	W.O. 43/86.	11.
Enlistment on Sunday, legality of 1846.	W.O. 4/268.	164.
For unlimited service, discontinuance of 1846.	W.O. 6/127.	292.
Defective and inadequate measures for, discussion as to 1859.	W.O. 33/7.	149-153.
Unattested or improperly attested recruit drawing pay for six months held to serve. 1861.	W.O. 81/107.	23.
Division of Great Britain into Districts for localization of Regts. for purposes of, proposal for 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	195, 595.
Future recruitment, memo. on 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	297, 357, 1017.
Memo. on 1874.	W.O. 33/26.	587.
Beating orders, discontinuance of 1875.	W.O. 32/36.	—
Committee Report on 1875.	W.O. 33/27.	231-257, 515.
Reports on old and new systems of 1880.	W.O. 33/35.	69-75.
Average charge for Levy Money under new system 1882.	W.O. 33/40.	809.
Committee Report. 1891.	W.O. 32/236.	—
Lord Wantage's Committee, conclusions and recommendations of, and papers by Sir A. Haliburton and Lord Roberts on 1892.	W.O. 33/52.	17-25, 326- 329, 559-638, 1127-1160.
Unpopularity of Army, Lord Roberts on causes of, and remedies for 1892.	W.O. 33/52.	1099-1160.
RED CROSS :—		
Geneva Convention reports and precedents 1864-1902.	W.O. 32/208, 209.	—
	W.O. 32/229.	—
RED RIVER SETTLEMENTS. See America, North.		
RED SEA :—		
Expedition to 1800-1802.	W.O. 1/358.	315-402, 415, 423.
	W.O. 1/359.	65, 69.
	W.O. 1/697.	341, 343.
	W.O. 1/698.	321-327.
	W.O. 1/699.	173, 175, 223.
REDUCED CADRES :—		
List of 1798.	W.O. 25/3214.	—
REDUCTION OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS :—		
Of R.A., in power of Master General of Ordnance only 1828.	W.O. 81/72.	76.
RE-ENLISTMENT :—		
Of time-expired men, premium to Captains for 1762.	W.O. 34/2.	6, 15, 77.
Bounty for 1802.	W.O. 40/16.	5.
REFORMED (PROTESTANT) OFFICERS :—		
Establishment of, and provision for 1675.	W.O. 26/3.	60.
REGGIO DI CALABRIA. See Italy and Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
RÉGIE FUND :—		
Martinique, organization of, etc. 1795-1819.	W.O. 1/31.	281, 320, 333, 351, 359.
	W.O. 1/32-38.	—
	W.O. 1/834.	387-401.
	W.O. 1/886.	33, 53, 57, 81, 93.
	C.O. 318/4.	—
REGIMENTS :—		
List of, with stations 1686.	W.O. 55/334.	57.
..... 1689.	W.O. 55/336.	86.
Increase of, and terms of formation 1794.	W.O. 1/617.	83, 87.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
REGULATIONS :—		
Various* 1761-1857.	W.O. 44/732.	—
Military, approval of 1788.	W.O. 3/7.	64.
Compiling of General Regulations and Orders for Army, cost of 1812.	W.O. 3/158.	51, 65.
Codification of, necessity for 1876.	W.O. 33/30.	473.

* For details see folios 395-397 of the index to the In-letters of the Board of Ordnance, which is available in the Literary Search Room of the Public Record Office.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
REGULATIONS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Revision of (Clothing, Medical, Ordnance, etc.)	1880–1903. W.O. 32/190–192.	—
Issue of, and amendments to, office procedure as to	1893. W.O. 32/192.	—
Treasury sanction for alterations, necessity for	1894. W.O. 32/190.	—
And military text books, revision and reprinting of	1902. W.O. 32/224.	—
Simplification of, Committee Report on	1902. W.O. 32/159.	—
	W.O. 32/161.	—
RELIGION :—		
Distribution of insidious tracts, prohibition of	1824. W.O. 3/245.	105.
S.P.C.K. in Scotland, no authority for, to issue tracts to Church of Scotland soldiers	1828. W.O. 3/256.	249.
Soldiers at liberty to change their religion as often as they please	1852. W.O. 3/141.	404–406.
Officers' orders to attend with troops at Church notwithstanding difference of religion	1870. W.O. 81/121.	1.
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS :—		
Presbyterians :—		
Authority to attend meeting-houses instead of Parish Church	1826. W.O. 3/123.	368.
Admittance of ministers to barracks and hospitals on same footing as other sectaries	1839. W.O. 3/133.	235.
Quakers (Pennsylvania), offer of, to supply Indians with arms for use against English	1758. W.O. 34/46A.	43.
Roman Catholics :—		
Warrant ordering disarmament of those refusing to take oaths of supremacy and allegiance	1666. S.P. 44/20.	134.
Order to eject from appointments in Army	1678. W.O. 26/5.	80–88.
Privy Council order for seizure of horses of disaffected persons	1696. S.P. 44/169.	3.
Mass in houses of French prisoners, prohibition of civilians from attending	1705. W.O. 4/3.	290.
Proclamation permitting Irish Roman Catholic officers, who assisted enemy, to join army of H.M.'s allies (Spain)	1711. W.O. 4/12.	334.
Disability in respect of holding Commissions	1798. W.O. 1/1101.	391.
Free exercise of their religion in Army, proposed clauses in Mutiny Bill as to	1807. H.O. 100/139.	134.
Proposal in Parliament to deprive military of power to inflict punishment for non-attendance of, at Church of England service	1811. W.O. 3/599.	63, 69.
Religious processions in Roman Catholic countries, military recognition of	1843. W.O. 1/597.	601.
Celebration of Mass for, in barracks and prisons, sanction for	1845. W.O. 3/103.	180.
R.C. soldiers in Ireland, marching to service under arms	1849. W.O. 3/140.	38.
<i>Unitas Fratrum</i> , signatures and seals of its bishops	1802. W.O. 1/1106.	371.
Wesleyan Methodists, offer of, to raise large body of men	1779. W.O. 34/120.	1.
REMITTANCES :—		
Family, methods and conditions of, for officers and soldiers abroad	1894. W.O. 33/54.	563, 641.
REMOUNTS :—		
Superintendence and approval of, by officer of Royal Waggon Train with rank of Brigadier-General	1809. W.O. 1/641.	255.
Foals of horses purchased not perquisites of Remount Establishment or O.C.	1847. W.O. 3/183.	433.
Supply of, Committee Report on	1884. W.O. 33/42.	101–108.
<i>See also Horses.</i>		
RENNIE, JOHN :—		
Survey of Lea valley and report on works for regulating inundation for defence of London	1803. W.O. 30/66.	47–69, 92.
REQUIREMENTS :—		
Of Army, Memo. by Secretary of State	1888–1891. W.O. 33/56.	714.
RESERVE, ARMY :—		
Plan of Mr. Dwyer to form Reserve of Infantry	1848. W.O. 43/90.	2.
Formation of, proposals for	1862 and 1876. W.O. 32/11.	—
Memos. (by Sir G.J. Wolseley and others) on necessity for	1874. W.O. 33/26.	579, 1113.
Training of 1st Class and Supplementary Reserve, Committee Report on	1883. W.O. 33/40.	457–465.
In lieu of soldiers in quasi-military employments, Committee Report on	1893. W.O. 33/53.	97–107.
When called out, not liable to transfer to arm of service other than own	1896. W.O. 83/9.	326.
RESERVE, ARMY, OF 1803 :—		
Act for raising, instructions as to	W.O. 4/190.	176, 181–185, 187, 188, 220, 236, 309.
Artificers and labourers in H.M.'s Docks and Dockyards, liability of, to ballot for	W.O. 40/19.	1.
Liability of persons balloted for, to Militia ballot also	W.O. 40/19.	1.
Quakers in, provision of substitutes for	W.O. 40/19.	1.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
RESERVE FORCES :—		
Bill for establishing, Memo. on .....1866.	W.O. 33/18.	373.
Organization of .....1868.	W.O. 33/20.	293.
Localization and co-operation with Infantry of Line (Sir R. Airey's Scheme) .....1870.	W.O. 33/22.	21.
Duties of Colonels on Staff with reference to .....1871.	W.O. 33/22.	583.
Liability to trial by District Court Martial when training....1872.	W.O. 83/1.	34.
Calling out of, for service, or in aid of Civil Power, minutes as to 1881.	W.O. 33/36.	178.
History of growth of, from 1843, Memo. on .....1881.	W.O. 33/36.	180.
RESERVE OF OFFICERS :—		
Committee Report on .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	740.
Committee on .....1879.	W.O. 32/225.	—
Conditions of service in .....1887-1902.	W.O. 32/226.	—
RESTIGOUCHE. See America, North.		
RETIRED PAY :—		
Estimates of, lists of officers on, and registers of Warrants for 1712-1870.	W.O. 25/2979-3019.	—
Provision of, for Infantry Captains, by deductions from pay of junior in each rank in Regt. ....1761.	W.O. 26/18.	34, 58.
List of officers in receipt of, under Act, 51-52 George III 1813-1826.	W.O. 24/889.	—
Veteran Battalions, lists of officers in receipt of. ....1814-1840.	W.O. 24/891.	—
Concurrently with salary of civil appointment. ....1829.	W.O. 43/46.	11.
Rl. Wt. regulating grant of .....1830.	W.O. 43/22.	3.
Retired full pay of officers of Ordnance Corps, Rl. Wt. ....1831.	W.O. 44/541.	—
Lists of officers of Public and Military Departments in receipt of 1832-1840.	W.O. 24/892.	—
Retired Full Pay, revised Rl. Wt. ....1846.	W.O. 43/83.	5.
Retired Full Pay, Rl. Wts. fixing numbers on .....1852-1853.	W.O. 43/94.	17.
Return showing rates, dates of Warrant, etc. ....1856.	W.O. 4/848.	207-211.
Reckoning of all service on full pay towards service for retired full pay .....1858.	W.O. 43/93.	2.
Retired Full Pay, origin and meaning of .....1867.	W.O. 33/19.	149.
Procedure, various questions on .....1875-1902.	W.O. 32/193, 194.	—
For Old Adjutants of Auxiliary Forces .....1886.	W.O. 33/45.	523.
Of officers removed for misconduct or unfitness .....1893.	W.O. 32/191.	—
Attestation of quarterly pension forms .....1893-1896.	W.O. 32/193.	—
Bankruptcy and attachment of officers' pensions .....1899.	W.O. 32/194.	—
RETIREMENT :—		
Of General and combatant officers, and compulsory ....1886-1890.	W.O. 32/116.	—
Compulsory, of civilian or pensioner subordinates, age for, Committee Report on .....1896.	W.O. 33/56.	2019.
RETURNS :—		
Monthly, of Regts., Garrisons, Districts, Commands, Militia, Fencibles, Yeomanry and Volunteers .....1754-1865.	W.O. 17/—.	—
Infantry, home and abroad, strength of .....1767.	W.O. 3/23.	21.
Regimental monthly, forms of, as approved by the King ....1767.	W.O. 3/1.	9, 13.
	W.O. 3/23.	11.
Distribution, by Regts., of Cavalry and Infantry .....1778.	W.O. 34/111.	8.
Red Book (Abstract of Returns of His Majesty's Troops) ..1779.	W.O. 1/616.	345.
Soldiers discharged or otherwise quitted the service....1783-1810.	W.O. 25/1121-1131.	—
State of the several Regts. in the various Colonies and India..1791.	H.O. 50/452.	30.
Adjutant General responsible for compilation of, for information of the Sovereign and C.-in-C. ....1793 and 1798.	W.O. 3/27.	161.
	W.O. 3/19.	101.
From Generals commanding abroad and in Channel Islands, six-monthly .....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	135B.
Troops serving abroad, state of, by stations. ....1807.	W.O. 1/636.	411-419.
Infantry Battalions in England, strength of. ....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	49, 51.
State of Regular and Militia Forces.....1809-1810.	W.O. 1/645.	469.
Troops, including Militia at home, by Districts, showing each Corps .....1810.	W.O. 1/644.	9.
State of Army by Commands and Regts., etc. ....1810.	W.O. 1/644.	203-213.
State, by Regts., of Infantry in England .....1810.	W.O. 1/645.	51.
State, by Regts., of force in British Isles, showing strength of Militia .....1810.	W.O. 1/645.	341, 345.
State of Regular Army, by Regts. ....1810.	W.O. 1/645.	461.
Strength, by Regts., of Regular Army .....1811.	W.O. 1/646.	123.
Distribution of troops. ....1812-1816.	W.O. 25/3227.	—
Of Garrisons. ....1818-1827.	W.O. 25/3238.	—
Monthly, of distribution of Army, introduction of .....1841.	W.O. 1/596.	197.
RETURNS AND REPORTS :—		
From abroad, necessity for full information and accuracy ....1768.	W.O. 3/24.	1-7.
RÉUNION OR BOURBON :—		
Blockade and capture of .....1809.	W.O. 1/722.	37, 275, 291, 295, 317.
	W.O. 1/883.	207.
Projected attack upon .....1810.	W.O. 1/645.	19, 23.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
REVENUE GUARD, MOUNTED :—		
Conditions of service in, pay and allowances of, calling of volunteers for, etc. ....1832-1833.	W.O. 3/128. W.O. 3/272. W.O. 3/274. W.O. 3/436. W.O. 3/437. W.O. 3/439. W.O. 3/440.	144, 151, 329. 20. 186, 270. 195. 53. 183. 96.
REVIEWS :—		
His Majesty's orders and instructions to the Reviewing Generals 1753.	W.O. 4/49.	253.
Orders of march to be observed at King's reviews .....1796.	W.O. 3/17. W.O. 3/31. W.O. 3/19.	133. 36. 387A.
By King, uniform of Staff Officers and order of march, at ....1799.		
RHODE ISLAND. <i>See</i> America, North.		
RIDING-MASTERS :—		
Subalterns only as .....1817.	W.O. 3/163. W.O. 3/221.	73. 255.
Commissioned as super. subalterns of Cavalry Regts. 1822-1832.	W.O. 43/52.	7.
Approval of, for Cavalry, Rl. Wt. ....1855.	W.O. 4/723. W.O. 43/97. W.O. 3/140. W.O. 33/45.	52. 1. 255. 466-473.
Fees to, for breaking in Officers' chargers .....1856.		
Grievances of, Committee Report on .....1886.		
RIFLE. <i>See</i> Arms.		
RIFLE ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL :—		
Official recognition of .....1870.	W.O. 32/110.	—
RIFLE BALLS :—		
Suggested use of, for firearms .....1821.	W.O. 3/234. W.O. 3/239.	14, 110. 407.
RIFLE CLUBS :—		
Establishment and administration of .....1906.	W.O. 32/8.	—
RIFLEMEN, CORPS OF :—		
Proposal to raise, on Continent .....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	283.
RIFLING :—		
Woolwich system of, criticism of, by Capt. W. H. Noble, R.A. 1873.	W.O. 33/25.	915-967.
RIO DE JANEIRO. <i>See</i> America, South.		
RIO DE LA PLATA. <i>See</i> America, South.		
RIOT ACT :—		
Evolution of .....1715-1735.	W.O. 34/109.	4.
RIOTS :—		
Carlisle, scarcity of corn .....1795.	W.O. 1/1087.	377.
Carmarthen, dearness of corn .....1795.	W.O. 1/1085.	107-111.
Chartists, steps taken for protection of public offices, special constables .....1848.	W.O. 44/305.	—
Croydon, due to Militia Act .....1757.	W.O. 1/974.	221.
Edinburgh, mob violence and hanging of Captain Porteous ..1736.	W.O. 4/34.	253.
Food riots, etc. in various places, letters relating to ....1768-1802.	W.O. 40/17.	—
Glasgow, anti-Roman Catholic .....1779.	W.O. 34/113.	7.
Halifax (co. York), price of corn .....1783.	H.O. 50/364.	181.
Lancaster, co. (Wigan, etc.), cotton factories burnt down ....1779.	W.O. 1/1003.	191.
Leeds, introduction of machinery and price of corn .....1789.	H.O. 50/381.	461, 465.
Liverpool, corn riots .....1757.	W.O. 1/974.	197.
Lyme Regis, by sailors .....1815.	H.O. 51/173.	53.
Penryn, scarcity of corn .....1789.	H.O. 50/381.	469, 473.
Poole (co. Dorset), for prevention of export of corn .....1737.	S.P. 41/10.	4.
Plymouth .....1757.	W.O. 1/973. W.O. 1/974.	41. 229, 233.
<i>See also</i> Civil Power.		
ROATAN, ISLAND OF. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ROBERTS, FREDERICK SLEIGH, 1st EARL, FIELD-MARSHAL, V.C. :—		
Musketry, evidence of, to Committee on .....1881.	W.O. 33/37.	573.
C.-in-C., appt. as .....1900.	W.O. 32/246.	—
ROB ROY MACGREGOR :—		
Escape of, Court Martial on Regt., and recapture of ..1752-1753.	W.O. 4/49.	15, 183.
ROCHÉFORT. <i>See</i> France.		
ROCHESTER :—		
Purchase of Castle, for conversion into Barracks .....1780.	W.O. 47/95.	377.
ROCKETS :—		
Experiments with, Reports on .....1806-1811.	W.O. 1/784. W.O. 1/788. W.O. 1/1117.	9. 69. 143, 163, 167, 175, 177, 181.
Lieut.-Col. William Congreve's invention .....1808-1810.	W.O. 1/1119. W.O. 1/1120.	117. 187, 191, 203, 207, 215, 237- 272, 277-300, 355-379.
Trial of, against enemy .....1810.	W.O. 6/206.	75.
Lieut.-Col. Congreve's improvements in, and reward for ....1811.	W.O. 1/788.	119, 153.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ROCKETS (<i>contd.</i>):— Secret of manufacture of, in possession of enemy, Memo. by Lieut.-Col. Congreve .....1811. Ordnance documents in connexion with .....1814–1854.	W.O. 1/1123. W.O. 44/505. W.O. 44/512. W.O. 44/618. W.O. 44/642– 644.	437. — — — —
RODRIGUEZ FUND :— Bequest by Don Francisco Rodriguez for benefit of families of British Army, 1857, and transfer of, to Royal Patriotic Fund 1866.	W.O. 32/30.	—
ROEBUCK, JOHN :— Field guns, invention of .....1807–1812.	W.O. 1/850. W.O. 1/851. W.O. 1/854. W.O. 1/856. W.O. 1/1115.	419. 179, 183. 165, 169, 173. 293. 273–293.
ROGERS, ROBERT, MAJOR :— Expedition to Detroit against Indians .....1760.	W.O. 34/7.	9.
ROGERS, WOODES, CAPTAIN :— Bahamas, Governor of, and formation of Independent Company under .....1717.	W.O. 4/20. W.O. 26/15.	288. 46, 60, 71.
ROLICA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ROLLO, ANDREW, 5TH LORD, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :— Guadeloupe, expedition to .....1761. Dominica and St. Lucia, expedition to .....1761.	W.O. 34/7. W.O. 34/55. W.O. 34/56.	225, 232. 37–39. 21–76.
ROMANA, PEDRO, MARQUÉS DE LA :— In command of Spanish Army of Centre .....1808.	W.O. 1/227. W.O. 1/229. W.O. 1/230. W.O. 1/229. W.O. 1/248.	547. 508. 157. 551, 555. 103.
Espinosa, exertions to repair Spanish defeat at .....1808. Death of .....1811.		
ROMAN CATHOLICS. <i>See</i> Religious Denominations.		
ROME. <i>See</i> Italy.		
ROMNEY MARSHES :— Inundation of .....1801. Works in .....1804.	W.O. 1/623. W.O. 1/837.	485. 425.
ROOKE, SIR GEORGE, ADMIRAL :— Gibraltar, orders to fire Tower guns on capture of, by .....1704.	W.O. 55/343.	292.
ROORKEE. <i>See</i> India.		
ROSETTA. <i>See</i> Egypt.		
ROSS, CHARLES, MAJOR-GENERAL :— General Court Martial on, for writing to newspaper .....1785.	W.O. 81/16.	212–229.
ROSS OF BLADENSBURG, ROBERT, MAJOR-GENERAL :— Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813. Expedition to Southern Coasts of North America .....1814. Baltimore, action near .....1814. Bladensburg, battle of .....1814. Washington, capture of .....1814. Death of .....1814.	W.O. 1/259. W.O. 1/141. W.O. 1/141. W.O. 1/141. W.O. 1/141. W.O. 1/141. W.O. 1/141. W.O. 3/608. W.O. 3/608. W.O. 1/855. W.O. 43/26.	306. 15. 75. 31. 31. 76. 125. 194–198. 77, 81. —
Sketch of military services, and personal character of .....1814. Pensions for family of .....1815.		
ROUBARD, PÈRE :— Montcalm's Code des Loix, compilation of .....1762. Jesuit priest, and hanger-on to Government at Three Rivers ..1762.	W.O. 34/6. W.O. 34/6. W.O. 34/7.	45, 47, 110. 156, 266, 272, 300. 263.
ROUEN. <i>See</i> France.		
ROUMANIA :— Forces of .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	760.
ROWAN, WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Canada, appt. to command in .....1849.	W.O. 1/560.	57.
ROYAL ARMS :— Alterations in .....1837.	W.O. 43/71.	10.
ROYAL GEORGE, H.M.S. :— Sinking of, at Spithead .....1782. Proposals for raising .....1791.	W.O. 47/100. H.O. 50/366.	297. 433–459.
ROYAL HOUSEHOLD :— Arming of servants of King's Stables .....1660.	W.O. 55/330.	103.
ROYAL SOCIETY :— President and others, appt. of, as Visitors of Greenwich Observatory, Rl. Wt. ....1765.	W.O. 47/66.	119.
ROYAL STYLE AND TITLES :— Order in Council concerning alteration in .....1800.	W.O. 1/738.	193–202, 225.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ROYAL WARRANTS :—		
To date from St. James', even though Court is elsewhere 1801.	W.O. 6/189.	246.
RÜGEN. <i>See</i> Germany.		
RUM :—		
Allowance in lieu of, in Dominica 1784.	W.O. 1/53.	117.
Appeal for ration of, in Grenada 1786.	W.O. 1/54.	473.
	H.O. 50/380.	—
Ration at foreign stations, Treasury minute 1812.	W.O. 1/851.	71, 75, 79.
Irregularities in issue of ration 1844.	W.O. 1/432.	27, 587, 627—640.
<i>See also</i> Allowances and Rations.		
RUPEE, THE :—		
History of, in Ceylon, Mauritius and India 1894.	W.O. 33/54.	566.
	W.O. 33/56.	1329.
RUPERT, PRINCE :—		
Movements and operations of, during Great Rebellion, orders signed by 1642.	W.O. 55/423.	—
Train of Artillery for, Rl. Wt. 1642.	W.O. 55/424.	1.
General and Commander of Forces, commission as 1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	57, 70.
Admiral and Chief Commander of Fleet, commission as 1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	68.
Governor of Windsor Castle 1674.	W.O. 26/2.	185.
RUSSIA :—		
Troops of, to join Allied forces in Low Countries 1748.	S.P. 44/188.	25.
Troops of, in Helder expedition, sick and wounded in England, etc. 1799.	W.O. 1/411.	77, 153.
	W.O. 1/419.	5—114.
	W.O. 1/800.	327, 359, 495.
Troops of, in England and Channel Islands 1799—1800.	W.O. 1/620.	683, 687.
	W.O. 6/119.	345—395.
Officers of, in British service, rates of pay for 1800.	W.O. 1/833.	53.
Kronstadt, detention of English ships at 1801.	W.O. 1/697.	1, 3.
Neutrality of, British efforts to obtain 1801.	W.O. 1/90.	133—151.
Cessation of hostilities with 1801.	W.O. 1/697.	367.
Combination of Russian and British Fleets against Dardanelles 1807.	W.O. 1/304.	127—130.
Surrender of Fleet of, in Tagus 1807.	W.O. 1/716.	235.
	W.O. 1/719.	143.
Invasion of Southern France by, prospect of 1812.	W.O. 1/303.	32.
German Levies in, raising of 1812—1813.	W.O. 1/420.	5—495.
Russian-German Legion :—		
In Hanover on British establishment 1813.	W.O. 1/423.	1—338.
	W.O. 1/1132.	551.
Account of subsidy 1813—1814.	W.O. 1/855.	487—501.
Under command of Count Wallmoden 1814.	W.O. 1/853.	677, 681.
Fusion with Prussian Army 1814.	W.O. 1/1132.	553.
Return of Fleet to St. Petersburg 1814.	W.O. 1/817.	37, 269.
War with, 1854—1856. <i>See</i> Baltic and Crimean War.		
Advances in Asia, from 1581 1865—1895.	W.O. 33/15.	1041.
	W.O. 33/17.	931.
	W.O. 33/18.	3.
	W.O. 33/19.	203.
	W.O. 33/20.	105.
	W.O. 33/25.	391.
	W.O. 33/31.	791.
	W.O. 33/38.	963, 1007.
	W.O. 33/50.	1151.
	W.O. 33/56.	2081.
Reserves of, system of recruitment and of organization of . . 1868.	W.O. 33/19.	1703.
Future war with, memo. on, by Capt. Hozier 1870.	W.O. 32/26.	—
Probable steps by, on determination to occupy adjacent minor states 1876.	W.O. 33/28.	903, 961.
Eastern Question, Sir G. J. Wolseley's views on 1876.	W.O. 33/29.	421.
War with Turkey, 1877 :—		
Operations in Asia, Report on	W.O. 33/31.	132.
Operations in Europe, Report on	W.O. 33/31.	244.
Šipka Pass, description of	W.O. 33/31.	558.
Forces of 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	760.
Fighting strength of 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	531.
Armed strength of, in the Field and in peace, Report on . . . 1894.	W.O. 33/55.	15A.
SABA. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
SACKVILLE, LORD GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
C.-in-C., British troops in Germany 1759.	S.P. 87/34.	—
Conduct at battle of Minden, and return home at request of Prince Ferdinand 1759.	S.P. 87/35.	—
	S.P. 87/37.	—
Lieut.-General of Ordnance, revocation of patent as 1759.	W.O. 47/54.	330.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SACKVILLE, LORD GEORGE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
General Court Martial on, and dismissal from Army, proceedings and other documents relating to .....1759-1760.	S.P. 41/23. S.P. 87/31. S.P. 87/37. W.O. 1/869. W.O. 4/59. W.O. 4/60. W.O. 4/61. W.O. 30/32. W.O. 34/17. W.O. 71/24. W.O. 71/134. W.O. 72/4. W.O. 72/12. W.O. 81/9.	— — — 177. 602. 488. 50-83. 156, 172. 94. 72-339. — 3, 6. 3. 80, 89, 95, 117, 124.
SADDLERY :—		
Committee Reports on .....1883. .....1884. .....1886.	W.O. 33/41. W.O. 33/42. W.O. 33/45. W.O. 33/46.	339. 337-374. 494-520. 1575-1631.
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
ST. AUGUSTINE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
ST. BARTHÉLEMY. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. CHRISTOPHER. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. CLAIR, JAMES, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
North America, appt. to command expedition to .....1746.	S.P. 41/17.	—
ST. CROIX. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
SAINTES, ÎLES DES. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. EUSTATIUS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. HELENA :—		
East India Co.'s trade in, harassing of, by enemy ....1793-1799.	W.O. 1/892. W.O. 1/894. W.O. 1/320. W.O. 1/320- 322.	21, 41. 65. 75. —
Garrison, state of .....1795.	W.O. 1/320.	39, 43, 59.
Naval, Colonial and Indian affairs, intelligence of, in.....1795.	W.O. 1/321. W.O. 1/321. W.O. 1/321. W.O. 1/894. W.O. 1/880. W.O. 1/881. W.O. 1/882.	113. 143. — 99-109. 217. 55.
Lascars (Malay), Corps of, in .....1795.	W.O. 6/3.	6, 45, 83, 93, 116.
Whale fishery in .....1799.	W.O. 6/133.	50.
Militia, embodiment in.....1800.	W.O. 1/661. W.O. 1/737.	451-463, 535. 499-526, 557.
Administration of, under East India Company .....1800.	W.O. 1/856. W.O. 1/796.	455, 459. 187-199.
Insecurity of .....1804-1808.	W.O. 6/167. W.O. 60/38- 43.	93. —
Troops withdrawn from, for expedition against Buenos Aires, casualties, etc. ....1806-1807.	W.O. 44/65.	—
Emoluments of King's troops in, proposal to raise to level of East India Company's .....1815.	W.O. 4/729. W.O. 43/65. W.O. 43/74.	130. 4. 1.
Buonaparte's arrival in .....1815.	W.O. 44/512.	—
Garrison guarding Buonaparte, arrangement with East India Company as to charges for .....1815.	W.O. 1/595. W.O. 4/730.	379. 144.
Buonaparte's house in, correspondence as to, with plan ....1815.	W.O. 1/595. W.O. 1/596.	317. 351, 477.
No foreign vessels to touch at, during residence of Buonaparte.....1816.	W.O. 1/596. W.O. 6/107.	287. 7, 9, 21.
Buonaparte's establishment at Longwood, expenses of 1816-1821.	W.O. 1/569.	167-194, 581, 669-712, 727- 737.
Withdrawal of R.A. and R.E. from, on death of Buonaparte 1821.	W.O. 1/570.	31-45, 119- 130, 625-637.
Transfer of, from East India Company to Crown, and re-arrange- ment of Staff and Garrison .....1833-1842.	W.O. 6/104. W.O. 1/569.	114. 79-101, 575.
Local Militia, uniform of .....1838.		
Veteran Companies in, proposal for .....1839.		
Defences of, Committee on .....1839-1840.		
St. Helena Regt., raising of.....1841.		
1844-1855 :—		
Barrack accommodation in .....1845-1850.		
Botanical Gardens for sick and convalescents in.....1844.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ST. HELENA (<i>contd.</i>):—		
1844-1855 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Cape of Good Hope, military aid to .....1846.	W.O. 1/569.	205, 213, 221, 223, 603-615.
Civil Engineer Department, accommodation for .....1850.	W.O. 1/570.	645-664.
Commissariat establishment, Report of Committee on ....1851.	W.O. 1/570.	769-778.
Custom House accommodation .....1849-1855.	W.O. 1/570.	147-187.
	W.O. 1/571.	201-222.
Customs dues not leviable on public supplies .....1852.	W.O. 1/570.	689-707, 783- 789.
Customs port charges leviable on vessels carrying mixed freights, including troops.....1853.	W.O. 1/570.	387-395.
Defences:—		
Condition of .....1848.	W.O. 1/569.	293-312, 337- 411, 717-725.
	W.O. 1/599.	511.
Improvement of. ....1851.	W.O. 1/571.	333-379, 391.
Organization of, in respect of war with Russia ....1854.	W.O. 6/111.	102, 153.
Organization of, in respect of war with Russia ....1854-1855.	W.O. 1/571.	21-198.
Reports on .....1838 and 1853.	W.O. 1/570.	433-535.
Sea, damage to, from .....1846.	W.O. 1/569.	591-599.
Garrison, weakness of .....1848.	W.O. 1/569.	293-312.
Hospital (military), extension of grounds for .....1850.	W.O. 1/570.	81-101, 761.
Militia:—		
Clothing chargeable to local funds .....1853.	W.O. 1/570.	809-836.
Colours for .....1846.	W.O. 1/569.	753-778.
Importance of .....1853.	W.O. 1/570.	813-827.
Ordinance to amend laws .....1846.	W.O. 1/569.	215, 219.
Report (incidental) on .....1844.	W.O. 1/569.	21-53.
Naval establishments in, Committee Report on .....1851.	W.O. 1/570.	769-778.
Ordnance:—		
Buildings not required, disposal of.....1852.	W.O. 6/109.	432.
Establishments, Committee Report on .....1851.	W.O. 1/570.	769-778.
Jamestown, exchange of ground at .....1850.	W.O. 6/109.	142, 168.
Possession of land between defences .....1853-1855.	W.O. 1/570.	415-429, 725- 747.
	W.O. 1/571.	201-222, 301- 328, 379, 383.
Quartering of troops in, arrangements for .....1849.	W.O. 6/105.	7-10.
Rights to certain properties, question of .....1851-1854.	W.O. 1/570.	147-187, 247- 334, 671-687, 709-720, 791- 805.
	W.O. 1/571.	201-222.
St. Helena Regt., misappropriation of land granted to, for farming .....1844.	W.O. 1/569.	1-19, 545, 549, 786, 787.
School, Ordnance building for use as.....1844.	W.O. 1/569.	55-77, 653- 666, 747.
Ship <i>Polar Star</i> (from London for New Zealand) lost by fire off .....1854.	W.O. 1/571.	239-298, 387.
Telegraphs (Signals):—		
Establishment of.....1847-1848.	W.O. 1/569.	267-312, 369, 373, 413-448, 717-725.
Increase in Time Ball Duty on vessels .....1849.	W.O. 1/570.	11-29, 753.
Trelawny, Colonel, R.A., relieved of command for military offence in .....1844.	W.O. 1/569.	119, 123, 549- 571.
West India Regt., recruiting for, in .....1852.	W.O. 1/570.	567-590.
Wine ration .....1852.	W.O. 1/570.	205-215, 241, 245, 599, 611.
Works, suspension of expenditure on .....1848-1849.	W.O. 1/570.	487-508.
Works (civil), superintendence of, by Commanding R.E. 1848-1849.	W.O. 1/569.	449-473.
Colonial Military Contribution .....1857.	W.O. 33/9.	68.
	W.O. 32/235.	—
	W.O. 33/48.	553.
Militia for, proposal .....1892.	W.O. 33/52.	694-699.
Report on, by Major-General W. H. Goodenough .....1896.	W.O. 33/56.	413-420.
Military lands, ordinances as to .....1902.	W.O. 32/210.	—
ST. JAMES' PALACE:—		
Table for officers of Horse and Foot Guards at, institution of 1793.	W.O. 1/1059.	333.
Fire at, King's thanks to troops for assistance .....1809.	W.O. 3/47.	211.
Canteen at, abolition of, vested rights of Field Officers of Foot Guards.....1840.	W.O. 43/78.	3.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
ST. JAMES' PARK :— Right of driving through gates of, list of officials entitled to 1720–1755.	W.O. 4/23. W.O. 4/25. W.O. 4/29. W.O. 4/33. W.O. 4/50. W.O. 4/45. W.O. 1/823.	7. 51–55. 54. 18. 267–368. 14. 247, 251, 263, 267, 271.
Orders to keep undesirable persons from .....1748. Barracks at, conversion of wine cellars into.....1772.		
ST. JEAN D'ACRE :— Sir Sidney Smith's account of Buonaparte's siege of .....1799.	W.O. 1/344.	101–106.
ST. JOHN, HON. FREDERICK, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :— Court Martial and Board of General Officers on, for conduct at battle of Laswari.....1807–1810.	W.O. 3/44. W.O. 3/50. W.O. 81/37.	103, 111, 147. 239. 189.
SAINT-JOHN, HENRY :— Secretary at War, Warrant for appt. as .....1704.	S.P. 44/170.	195.
ST. JOHN, ISLAND OF. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. JOHN (NEW BRUNSWICK). <i>See</i> America, North.		
ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF. <i>See</i> Malta.		
ST. JOHNS (NEWFOUNDLAND). <i>See</i> America, North.		
ST. KITTS. <i>See</i> St. Christopher <i>under</i> West Indies.		
ST. LUC, LOUIS FRANÇOIS DE, LACORNE DE, CHEVALIER :— Arrival at Montreal .....1760. Death by drowning on way to Europe .....1761.	W.O. 34/5. W.O. 34/5.	8. 60.
ST. LUC, LOUIS LUC DE LACORNE DE :— Brother of Chevalier de St. Luc, misfortunes of .....1761.	W.O. 34/5. W.O. 34/7.	60, 69. 84.
ST. LUCIA. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. MARCOUF. <i>See</i> France.		
ST. MARTIN. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. MARY'S. <i>See</i> Gambia <i>under</i> Africa, West.		
ST. MAURICE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
ST. PALAIS. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL :— Building of, two large cannon for Surveyor for protection of Portland pier, for security of vessels carrying stone .....1704. French colours and eagles captured in Martinique to be hung in, by King's directions .....1809. Thanksgiving at, on conclusion of peace .....1814.	W.O. 55/343. C.O. 318/25. W.O. 3/366.	265. 326. 449.
ST. PIERRE. <i>See</i> America, North, <i>and</i> Martinique <i>under</i> West Indies.		
ST. THOMAS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL (SOUTHWARK) :— Sick or wounded from Low Countries, treatment of, at ....1678.	W.O. 26/5.	25.
ST. VINCENT. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
SALA, GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY :— Evidence of, on Soldiers' Dietary Committee .....1889.	W.O. 33/49.	441.
SALAMANCA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
SALDANHA BAY. <i>See</i> Cape of Good Hope <i>under</i> Africa, South.		
SALEM. <i>See</i> America, North.		
SALT MEAT :— Depot for, in Malta .....1812.	W.O. 1/850.	419.
SALTOUN, ALEXANDER GEORGE, 16TH LORD, MAJOR-GENERAL :— Chinese War, on Staff in .....1841–1843.	W.O. 1/461. W.O. 1/468.	201–205. 98.
SALUTES :— Naval, as ordained by Board of Ordnance .....1661. Naval, Rl. Wt. for observance and number of .....1688. King George I, on entry of .....1714. To Lords Justices in quorum .....1719. To various General Officers, rules for observance of.....1729. To Naval Officers, by military units .....1734.	W.O. 55/330. W.O. 55/335. W.O. 47/27. S.P. 41/5. W.O. 26/17. W.O. 4/33. W.O. 26/18. W.O. 26/19. W.O. 4/34. W.O. 3/1. W.O. 47/84. W.O. 3/19. W.O. 3/342. W.O. 44/128. W.O. 44/503. W.O. 44/507. W.O. 44/518– 520. W.O. 44/522. W.O. 44/648. W.O. 44/684, 685.	318. 60. 41, 47. — 280. 38. 152. 37. 442. 37. 22. 419. 461. — — — — — — —
Field-Marschals, regulation of honours to be paid to .....1736. To Prince of Wales and family, discontinuance of .....1737. To Major-Generals, by Cavalry Regts., King's orders.....1767. To Duke of Argyll, of thirty guns .....1774. By Officers of Grenadiers and Light Infantry, custom.....1799. King's Birthday, firing of Royal Salute at Tilbury Fort ....1807. Ordnance documents in connexion with .....1820–1854.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SALUTES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
To Governors and public functionaries in Colonies, General Order 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	253.
	W.O. 3/238.	23, 90.
Sheerness, firing of, at, discontinuance of 1822–1831.	W.O. 3/238.	335.
	W.O. 3/268.	24.
To Civil Governors..... 1825.	W.O. 3/249.	215.
To Officers by soldiers, desirability of uniformity in 1832.	W.O. 3/273.	43.
To Lords Justices in quorum 1833.	W.O. 3/129.	150, 169.
Firing of, from forts and ships, revision of regulations as to .. 1837.	W.O. 6/127.	15, 30, 238, 268.
Foot Guards' privileges as to, for passing troops..... 1837.	W.O. 3/132.	119.
Instructions regarding, Orders in Council 1838–1846.	W.O. 43/61.	3.
To junior members of foreign Royal Families 1848.	W.O. 1/598.	41, 367, 533, 633.
Compliments by troops to Bishop of Nova Scotia, prohibition of 1851.	W.O. 3/316.	231.
Firing of, at Edinburgh, as in London, on occasions of victory 1855.	W.O. 3/118.	172.
Rights of Governors, Lieutenant-Governors and other civilian functionaries to 1857.	W.O. 3/329.	398.
India, table of salutes due to European functionaries in 1860.	W.O. 32/176.	—
Foot Guards not to present arms to Horse and Field Batteries 1868.	W.O. 3/151.	221.
Tower, for Constable, Lieutenant and Major of 1877.	W.O. 32/176.	—
On Prince of Wales' birthday, at foreign stations 1878.	W.O. 32/176.	—
On Sundays, firing of 1885.	W.O. 32/176.	—
Colonial Governors and the National Anthem..... 1894.	W.O. 32/176.	—
Acknowledgment of, by senior officer 1894.	W.O. 32/254.	—
King's Colour to be lowered to Sovereign and Royal Family only 1894.	W.O. 32/252.	—
Queen's Regulations as to 1898.	W.O. 32/192.	—
Honours to Royal Family, foreign Sovereigns and Presidents, revision of 1898.	W.O. 32/192.	—
To Governor General of Canada..... 1899.	W.O. 32/177.	—
By guns in St. James' Park and at Tower, number of, and occasions for, since 1827..... 1899–1902.	W.O. 32/252.	—
To High Commissioners of Colonies and Protectorates 1900.	W.O. 32/177.	—
To Indian Native Princes and Chiefs, not given outside India 1902.	W.O. 32/177.	—
SANDBAGS :—		
Use of, advocated 1798.	W.O. 1/620.	301, 305.
SANDHURST. <i>See</i> College, Royal Military.		
SAN FERNANDO DE OMOA. <i>See</i> America, Central.		
SANGÜESA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
SANITATION :—		
Of Barracks in United Kingdom, Committee Reports on 1857.	W.O. 33/6.	51–632.
SAN SEBASTIÁN. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
SANTA CRUZ. <i>See</i> St. Croix <i>under</i> West Indies.		
SANTAREM. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
SANTO DOMINGO. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
SANTOÑA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
SARAGOSSA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
SARAH SANDS :—		
Transport steamer, fire at sea, and gallant conduct of 54th Foot 1857.	W.O. 1/1138.	5.
SARATOGA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
SARDINIA :—		
Mob insurrection in 1795.	W.O. 1/767.	427.
Importance of, to Britain 1805.	W.O. 1/282.	102, 113, 119.
Proposed support to military forces of 1811.	W.O. 6/57.	69–71, 265–267.
Proposed British force for 1812.	W.O. 1/311.	111.
Question of subsidy to 1812.	W.O. 1/312.	141.
Artillery and Ordnance stores supplied to 1815.	W.O. 6/167.	18.
Sardinian Army in the East, Report on 1856.	W.O. 33/3.	747–768.
<i>See also</i> Italy.		
SARK. <i>See</i> Channel Islands.		
SAUERKRAUT :—		
As remedy for scurvy 1776.	W.O. 4/97.	303.
SAVANNAH. <i>See</i> America, North.		
SAVINGS BANKS, REGIMENTAL :—		
Proposal to establish..... 1823.	W.O. 3/73.	2.
Wellington's opposition to 1827.	W.O. 40/20.	4.
Establishment of..... 1829–1845.	W.O. 4/730.	127, 234, 263, 282, 452.
	W.O. 4/731.	55–58, 75, 81, 83, 151, 153.
	W.O. 4/266.	400.
	W.O. 43/73.	1.
In 93rd Foot, system of, for general introduction 1840.	W.O. 3/96.	133, 298, 347, 415.
History of..... 1842–1892.	W.O. 33/54.	561.
Benevolent Funds of Regts. to be merged into 1844.	W.O. 3/101.	320.
General Order on subject of 1845.	W.O. 3/182.	334.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SAVINGS BANKS, REGIMENTAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
India, introduction of system into	W.O. 3/103.	283.
Abolition of, Report on measures for	W.O. 33/42.	455–489.
Military, history of	W.O. 33/53.	243A–244A.
SAVONA. <i>See</i> Italy.		
SAVOY, THE :—		
Barracks at, construction of	W.O. 30/89.	261.
Use of, as reception place for deserters, etc., destined to be drafted to Plantations, etc.	S.P. 41/16.	5.
Barracks at, proposals for	W.O. 1/825.	67, 71.
1800.	W.O. 4/179.	191.
1803.	W.O. 40/13.	13.
	W.O. 40/18.	17.
SAVOY CHAPEL :—		
Burial of Foot Guards in cemetery of, cessation of	W.O. 4/182.	556.
	W.O. 40/14.	17.
SAXE, HERMANN MAURICE, COMTE DE, MARSHAL :—		
Fontenoy, battle of	S.P. 87/17.	—
Letters of, to Duke of Cumberland as to prisoners of war ...	S.P. 87/17, 18.	—
Intercepted (holograph) letters of, containing poem	S.P. 87/20.	—
Negotiations for peace with Sir John Ligonier	S.P. 87/23.	—
Low Countries campaign	S.P. 87/24.	—
SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD, LEOPOLD GEORGE CHRISTIAN FREDERICK, PRINCE OF, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Presentation of Baton to	W.O. 3/72.	158.
SAXONY :—		
Arms of, not to be borne on Royal Arms	W.O. 32/249.	—
SCANDeroon OR ALEXANDRETTA :—		
Port of, as alternative to Cyprus	W.O. 33/32.	796.
SCARLETT, HON. SIR JAMES YORKE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 6/70.	15.
	W.O. 1/369.	639, 640, 645, 663, 740, 744.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/369.	681.
SCHELDT, RIVER. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN :—		
Blockade of	W.O. 1/499.	1–103.
SCHOMBERG, FREDERICK HERMANN, 1ST DUKE OF :—		
Master General of Ordnance, appt. as	W.O. 55/336.	71.
Ireland, expedition to	W.O. 55/336.	150, 178.
	W.O. 55/337.	32.
Captain General of Land Forces, Warrant for appt. as	S.P. 44/165.	316.
SCHOOLMASTERS, ARMY :—		
Not to accompany Regt. on active service	W.O. 3/59.	167.
Improved pay and position of	W.O. 43/45.	8, 10.
	W.O. 3/321.	456.
Liability of, to loss of seniority or reduction to ranks, by Court Martial sentence	W.O. 81/117.	344–346, 619–621.
Anomalous position of, as to punishment	W.O. 83/3.	134.
Committee Report on certain questions affecting	W.O. 33/47.	1079–1181.
SCHOOLMISTRESSES :—		
First appt. of, to Cavalry and Infantry	W.O. 43/78.	6.
SCHOOLS, REGIMENTAL :—		
Institution of, and instructions for establishing and conducting 1811.	W.O. 1/952.	182.
	W.O. 3/54.	471.
	W.O. 4/213.	289.
	W.O. 4/425.	231.
	W.O. 4/464.	85.
	W.O. 44/647.	—
Committee Report on certain questions affecting	W.O. 33/47.	1079–1181.
SCILLA. <i>See</i> Italy and Sicily and the Two Sicilies.		
SCILLY ISLANDS :—		
Defences of	W.O. 1/626.	485–502.
	W.O. 1/627.	239–252, 505–520.
	W.O. 1/629.	303, 307, 545–568.
	W.O. 1/630.	39, 43.
	W.O. 1/1115.	403.
Barracks for Depot of Royal African Corps and West India Rangers in	W.O. 1/634.	201.
Duties and powers of Governor of, in connexion with wrecks 1812.	W.O. 4/416.	197–199.
Governor, abolition of appt. of	W.O. 43/73.	6.
SCOTLAND :—		
Scots Army in England, muster rolls of	S.P. 41/1.	—
Rebellion in, suppression of	W.O. 24/4.	—
	W.O. 26/5.	190.


Description.	Reference.	Page.
SCOTLAND (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Secretary to Forces in North Britain, history of appt. 1689–1813.	W.O. 4/443. W.O. 24/115. W.O. 24/25.	317, 322. 2. —
Standing forces and garrisons in, estabtd. of 1701.		
Edinburgh, Stirling, Fort William and Dumbarton Castles, reports on 1710.	W.O. 55/318. W.O. 26/14.	109, 122. 6.
Reduction of garrisons in 1712–1713.	W.O. 30/89. W.O. 4/23.	318. 208.
Raids of Highlanders, troops for opposing 1721.	W.O. 4/40. S.P. 87/18.	501–507. —
Force under General Wade against <i>Pretender</i> 1745.		
Rebel and loyal Clans in, list of, with numbers 1745.	W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	265. 356, 404.
Court Martial on Officers who surrendered Fort Augustus to rebels 1746.		
Construction of roads and fortifications in 1749.	W.O. 1/972.	369.
Rebellion in favour of <i>Pretender</i> , fear of; unsettled state of the various Clans 1752.	W.O. 4/49. W.O. 4/49.	214, 245. 177.
Military roads in Highlands, construction of 1753.	W.O. 1/613.	116, 125.
Cameron of Lochiel, capture of 1753.	W.O. 1/613.	71, 111.
Highland recruits, physique of 1757.	W.O. 1/614.	171, 195.
Famine in, especially Highlands, apprehension of 1757.	W.O. 1/614.	141.
Recruiting in, encouragement of, by Edinburgh Magistrates 1759.	W.O. 1/614.	165.
Edinburgh Castle, defenceless state of 1759.	W.O. 4/69. W.O. 4/76.	244, 264. 64.
Aberdeen and Montrose, arms for selected inhabitants of 1759.	W.O. 1/872.	11–18.
Bank of, payment of Army in Scotland by 1762–1765.	W.O. 47/75. W.O. 47/84.	67, 310. 22.
Fort William, purchase of land at, not approved 1770.	W.O. 1/617.	291–318.
Argyll, Duke of, salute of thirty guns for 1774.	W.O. 1/619.	141, 145.
Defences and garrison, state of, and plans for 1794–1808.	W.O. 30/61. W.O. 30/66.	— 235–346.
Moving of cattle and grain from coasts of, in event of invasion, arrangements for 1797.	H.O. 50/6.	167, 171.
Yeomanry and Volunteers in, arms for 1798.	W.O. 1/782.	175.
Defences of, in view of invasion 1804.	W.O. 1/1115.	515.
Fortresses in, report as to further need of 1811.	H.O. 50/420.	40.
Forts George, Augustus and William, dismantling of 1817.	W.O. 3/221.	294, 401.
Forts Augustus and William, transfer of, to Commissioners of Caledonian Canal, proposal for 1819.	W.O. 3/226.	38.
Ordnance Survey of 1819–1846.	W.O. 55/1913.	—
Edinburgh, billeting of soldiers at, introduction of legislation for 1822.	W.O. 43/5.	3.
Edinburgh, cholera at 1832.	W.O. 3/83.	411.
Geological Report on, by Dr. McCulloch 1829.	W.O. 44/613.	—
Royalty of Edinburgh, exemption of, from billeting 1838–1839.	W.O. 43/34. W.O. 4/264.	2. 126, 202.
Prosecutions under Mutiny Act, officer responsible for conduct of 1879.	W.O. 32/76.	—
Arms of, not to be quartered on Royal Standard when flown in 1892.	W.O. 32/252.	—
SCOUTMASTER GENERAL:—		
James Halsall, appt. of, as 1685.	S.P. 44/69.	138.
SCRIPTURE READERS:—		
Appt. of, by Army Scripture Readers and Soldiers' Friend Society, prohibition of 1867.	W.O. 3/151.	507.
SCURVY:—		
Sauerkraut as remedy for 1776.	W.O. 4/97.	303.
SEAFORTH, WILLIAM, 5TH EARL OF:—		
An attainted nobleman, steps for arrest of 1722.	W.O. 4/24.	76.
SEAMEN:—		
Orders to troops to detain 1803.	W.O. 1/625.	129, 133.
SEATON, JOHN, 1ST LORD:—		
Storming of Ciudad Rodrigo 1812.	W.O. 1/253.	88.
Bidassoa, passage of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	32.
Nivelle, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	208.
As G.O.C. and Lord High Commissioner, Ionian Islands 1843.	W.O. 1/500.	413, 417.
SECONDING OF OFFICERS:—		
On election as M.P.'s and on appt. to Royal Household 1886–1901.	W.O. 32/59.	—
SECRETARY AT WAR. <i>See</i> War Office.		
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR. <i>See</i> War Office.		
SECRET DOCUMENTS:—		
Custody of, Official Secrets Act 1889–1891.	W.O. 32/154.	—
SECRET SERVICE:—		
Of Prince of Bouillon, in Jersey 1796.	W.O. 1/921.	315, 375, 423, 669.
Auditing accounts of expenditure on, legal opinion as to methods of 1802.	W.O. 1/835.	479–497.
Captain Gardiner's Mission to Vienna and Italy to raise Swiss Troops 1802.	W.O. 1/901.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SECRET SERVICE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Treasury authority for expenditure on .....1804.	W.O. 6/170.	459.
Marcus Crosbie's plan for secret vocabulary in newspapers. .1813.	W.O. 1/947.	—
Earl Bathurst, correspondence as to claims and charges against 1814–1818.	W.O. 1/948– 951.	—
Money for, papers relating to.....1886–1888.	W.O. 32/263.	—
SEDITION :—		
Among soldiers and sailors, at Portsmouth .....1796.	W.O. 1/1099.	53.
SENEGAL. See Africa, West.		
SENEGAMBIA. See Africa, West.		
SENTRIES :—		
For New Armoury in Birdcage Walk.....1802.	W.O. 3/333.	370.
For Foundling Hospital .....1802.	W.O. 3/333.	155.
At gate of Spring Gardens .....1810.	W.O. 3/200.	96.
King's Guard at Horse Guards, by London and Westminster Light Horse Volunteers .....1815.	W.O. 3/370. H.O. 50/432.	361, 434. 75.
In St. James' Park .....1833.	W.O. 3/274.	234.
For Marlborough House and St. James' Palace, reduction in number of .....1838.	W.O. 3/450.	47.
Powers of, to arrest or detain civilians .....1852.	W.O. 43/95.	8.
British Museum, within precincts of .....1856.	W.O. 3/328.	349.
On public buildings in London, decrease of .....1882.	W.O. 32/228.	—
Relieving of, proposal for new system of .....1901.	W.O. 32/254.	—
SEPARATION ALLOWANCE. See Allowances.		
SERAMPORE. See India.		
SERINGAPATAM. See India.		
SERJEANT-MAJOR :—		
Appt. of, for Cavalry of Line Regts. ....1800.	W.O. 4/177. W.O. 4/178.	443. 62.
SERVANT ALLOWANCE. See Allowances.		
SERVANTS, OFFICERS' :—		
Not immune from arrest, Rl. Wt. ....1687.	W.O. 26/6.	117.
Schedule of, for all officers .....1815.	W.O. 4/427.	321.
Employment of soldiers as, rules and custom of period ....1815.	W.O. 3/214.	114.
R.E. officers not to have, as well as allowance .....1831.	W.O. 44/1.	—
Not amenable to Military Law for refusing to obey orders of superior officers in capacity of masters.....1858.	W.O. 81/104.	162.
SERVICE :—		
Abroad, shortening of tour of .....1840.	W.O. 1/596.	11, 91, 163, 251, 515.
Liability of officers and men to serve in other Regts. ....1880.	W.O. 32/121.	—
SERVICE, SOLDIERS' :—		
Forfeiture of, by desertion .....1821.	W.O. 3/166.	109.
Investigation of .....1828–1833.	W.O. 25/1132– 1144.	—
Limited, introduction of .....1846.	W.O. 43/87.	—
Reckoning of, Committee Report on .....1879.	W.O. 33/33.	897.
Effects of short engagements in preparedness for war, Committee Report on .....1879.	W.O. 33/33.	1133.
Forfeiture of, by desertion and fraudulent enlistment, Committee Report on .....1879.	W.O. 33/33.	1199–1202.
SEVASTOPOL. See Crimean War.		
SEVILLE. See Peninsular War.		
SEYCHELLES :—		
Report on, by Lieut. Fyers, R.E. ....1854.	W.O. 1/518.	175–252.
SHADFORTH FUND :—		
Transfer of, to Rl. Patriotic Fund .....1898.	W.O. 32/35.	—
SHEERNESS :—		
Masters of vessels passing, to report on shore at, Rl. Wt. ...1685.	W.O. 26/6.	32.
Crown rights over land within Fortress.....1752.	W.O. 47/40.	221.
SHEPPEY, ISLE OF :—		
Rector of Minster's right to baptize children born in Sheppey garrison .....1792.	W.O. 1/1053. W.O. 1/1054. W.O. 1/1075.	163. 193. 357, 371.
SHERBROOKE, SIR JOHN COAPE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Coruña, expedition to, under .....1809.	W.O. 1/843.	9, 13, 21, 49, 147.
Portugal, with reinforcements for British.....1809.	W.O. 1/233.	247–323.
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	277.
Ill-health, and return to England .....1810.	W.O. 1/243. W.O. 1/244. W.O. 3/156.	433. 389. 434.
SHERIFF :—		
Serving officer, exemption of, from acting as .....1823.	W.O. 43/10.	4.
SHETLAND ISLANDS :—		
Fort Charlotte, fortifications and barracks at .....1781.	W.O. 47/98.	696.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SHIPS :—		
Destruction of, invention by Sir J. Dalrymple for 1803.	W.O. 1/626.	249-282.
Captured, Orders in Council and instructions for dealing with 1803-1812.	W.O. 1/739. W.O. 1/740. W.O. 1/741.	291-320. 1-9, 257-287. 245-337, 369-407.
Captured, driven into British ports, rules governing action in case of 1810.	W.O. 1/744.	111-130.
SHIPWRECK :—	W.O. 6/205.	400.
Loss of effects by, Government compensation for 1815.	W.O. 1/856.	429.
SHIRLEY, WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
North America, plan of campaign in 1755.	W.O. 34/76.	2.
Irregular granting of commissions by 1756.	W.O. 34/71.	102.
Loss of Oswego and Niagara, recall to England and Court of Inquiry into conduct 1756-1757.	W.O. 1/4.	49-185, 209-455, 477, 485-489.
	W.O. 34/71.	88, 100.
	C.O. 5/46.	—
	C.O. 5/47.	305.
	S.P. 41/23.	—
Liquidation of accounts for 1755-1757 1759-1763.	W.O. 34/197.	—
	W.O. 34/74.	90.
SHOEMAKERS, ARMY :—		
Regimental shops for, discouragement of, as injurious to private tradesmen 1850-1851.	W.O. 3/111.	162.
	W.O. 3/112.	72.
Not exempt from duty or parades 1851.	W.O. 3/490.	396.
Discontinuance of 1852.	W.O. 3/114.	181, 196.
SHOOTING-GALLERIES :—		
In Barracks, proposal to erect 1840.	W.O. 3/95.	55.
SHORNCLIFFE :—		
Purchase of camp site 1804-1805.	W.O. 6/170.	472.
	W.O. 1/629.	589, 593.
	W.O. 1/630.	5, 283, 287.
	W.O. 1/631.	9, 13.
	W.O. 1/633.	367-402.
	W.O. 1/838.	95, 415.
Military road, canal and rampart, to river Rother 1804-1805.	W.O. 1/837.	405, 413.
	W.O. 1/838.	315, 319.
	W.O. 6/170.	446.
SHORT SERVICE SYSTEM :—		
Conditions of soldier's service as affected by, Committee Report on 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1144.
Defects of, proposals for remedying 1880.	W.O. 33/35.	33-43.
Success of, Memo. by Sir A. Haliburton on 1896.	W.O. 33/56.	2225.
SHRAPNEL, HENRY, COLONEL :—		
Grant of pension to, for inventions 1814.	W.O. 44/516.	—
SHRAPNEL SHELL :—		
Invention of 1811.	W.O. 1/1125.	467-483.
Reports on, by Wellington and Marshal Beresford 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	9-16.
SICILY AND THE TWO SICILIES :—		
Albanian Corps for, proposal to raise 1807-1809.	W.O. 1/304.	17.
	W.O. 1/307.	421.
	W.O. 1/308.	116.
Ali Pacha, British relations with, in Adriatic policy 1810.	W.O. 1/308.	335.
	W.O. 1/309.	159-175, 423-527.
	W.O. 1/310.	23-73.
	W.O. 1/311.	363.
Alliance with Britain, treaty of 1808.	W.O. 1/752.	395.
Austria :—		
Overtures for agreement with 1808-1809.	W.O. 1/306.	629.
	W.O. 1/307.	81, 161, 245, 251.
Negotiations with 1812.	W.O. 1/311.	225-275.
Aid to, owing to rising in Northern Italy and Tyrol 1813.	W.O. 1/313.	181, 227.
	W.O. 1/314.	99, 413.
	W.O. 1/315.	87-139.
Balearic Isles under British protection 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	195, 227, 235, 239.
British forces in, relief afforded by 1811.	W.O. 6/57.	54-58, 93-94, 100-107, 270-272.
Calabria :—		
Failure of expedition against 1807.	W.O. 1/305.	85.
French activity in 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	1, 122.
Attack on coast of, by Army Flotilla 1810.	W.O. 6/205.	434.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SICILY AND THE TWO SICILIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Capri, fall of 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	467-569.
Commanders-in-Chief :—		
J. H. Craig, H. E. Fox, Sir John Moore and Lord William Bentinck 1806-1807.	W.O. 1/303.	—
Sherbrooke, J. C. 1807.	W.O. 1/305.	—
Stuart, Sir John..... 1808.	W.O. 1/306-310.	—
Lord William Bentinck and F. Maitland 1811.	W.O. 1/310.	—
R. McFarlane and Sir John Murray, bart. 1812-1813.	W.O. 1/314.	—
Command in, instructions to Lt.-Gen. Lord William Bentinck as to..... 1813.	W.O. 6/57.	146, 160, 176.
Constitution of, hostility of Parliament to new 1813.	W.O. 1/314.	55, 292.
Contingent expenses in, regulations for..... 1813.	W.O. 1/852.	189, 193.
Corfu, occupation of 1814.	W.O. 1/315.	307, 323, 387.
Corsica, occupation of 1814.	W.O. 1/315.	1, 257.
Court of, influence of Buonaparte's marriage on..... 1810.	W.O. 1/308.	137.
Croatian Corps, raising of..... 1813.	W.O. 1/313.	337.
Curzola, island of, capture of 1813.	W.O. 1/313.	271.
Dalmatia, rising in, and Naval expedition to..... 1812.	W.O. 1/311.	363, 367.
	W.O. 1/312.	37, 69.
Dardanelles, Russian and British squadrons for 1807.	W.O. 1/304.	130.
Defence :—		
Sir John Moore's dispositions for 1807.	W.O. 1/303.	25.
Notes by Generals Fox, Stuart and Moore 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	655.
Co-ordination in scheme of, with Sicilian Government 1810.	W.O. 1/308.	429.
	W.O. 1/309.	307-409.
Corfu and Minorca, and instructions as to..... 1811.	W.O. 6/38.	1-6.
Correspondence as to 1812.	W.O. 6/38.	—
Measures for 1814.	W.O. 6/57.	176.
Deputy Judge Advocate General, appt. of..... 1813.	W.O. 1/314.	129.
Diamente, attack on French fleet at 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	431.
Disaffection of populace..... 1812-1813.	W.O. 1/312.	29.
	W.O. 1/314.	286, 294.
Dispatches to Commanders in 1811-1812.	W.O. 6/61.	—
Dispatches to Commanders of expedition to 1805-1809.	W.O. 6/56.	—
Egypt, expedition to, from 1807.	W.O. 1/303.	9-26.
	W.O. 1/304.	100, 195, 347.
	W.O. 1/305.	119-331.
Embarkation, etc. of force for, under Major-General Spencer 1807.	W.O. 1/226.	1-10, 37, 43, 59, 63, 71-91, 101-125.
European situation (in relation to Sicily), notes on, by Sir Hudson Lowe 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	403.
Evacuation of, after peace 1814.	W.O. 1/285.	221, 245.
	W.O. 1/315.	303, 351.
	W.O. 1/822.	271.
	W.O. 4/236.	365.
	W.O. 6/57.	194-208, 244-254.
Forces in, and in Ionian Islands, statement of 1811-1812.	W.O. 6/57.	40, 50, 126.
French, landing of, in 1810.	W.O. 6/206.	440.
French and foreigners in Government posts..... 1808.	W.O. 1/306.	709.
French Fleet at Toulon, threats from 1807-1813.	W.O. 1/304.	183.
	W.O. 1/307.	260, 435.
	W.O. 1/314.	375.
French party at Court, ascendancy of 1810.	W.O. 1/308.	147, 153.
	W.O. 1/309.	423-527.
Genoa :—		
Expedition against 1809.	W.O. 1/307.	429.
	W.O. 1/308.	117.
Capture of 1814.	W.O. 1/315.	223.
Government :—		
Sir John Moore's attitude towards, and opinion of British minister in 1807.	W.O. 1/305.	103-281.
Subsidies for 1807.	W.O. 1/304.	91, 93.
Treachery of..... 1808-1812.	W.O. 1/303.	27.
	W.O. 1/306.	455.
	W.O. 1/310.	25.
	W.O. 1/312.	89, 479.
Refusal of, to place troops under command of Sir J. Stuart 1810.	W.O. 6/206.	50.
Lethargy of 1810.	W.O. 1/755.	181.
Form of 1812.	W.O. 3/602.	266-270.
Suspension of subsidy to 1812.	W.O. 1/312.	65, 73, 89, 479.
Hereditary Prince :—		
Delegation of Government to, by King..... 1812.	W.O. 1/312.	237.
Unpopularity of..... 1813.	W.O. 1/314.	67.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SICILY AND THE TWO SICILIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Intrigues against British Govt. by Queen and Court....1807–1811.	W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/304. W.O. 1/305. W.O. 1/306. W.O. 1/307. W.O. 1/308. W.O. 1/309. W.O. 1/310.	27, 33. 51, 84, 135. 129. 455, 709. 245, 447. 147, 153. 224, 392. 206, 253, 305, 310, 367.
Ionian Islands:—		
Occupation of, by force from .....1807.	W.O. 1/304. W.O. 1/305.	169. 121.
Capture of, by British .....1809.	W.O. 1/307.	27, 258, 299– 373.
	W.O. 6/60.	39.
Surrender of Sta. Maura [Levkas] to British .....1810.	W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/308. W.O. 6/60.	21, 23. 225–285. 99.
Italy:—		
Urging of attacks on coast of .....1808.	W.O. 1/306.	449, 617.
Proposed diversion in, after retreat from Moscow 1812–1813.	W.O. 1/312. W.O. 1/313.	495. 157.
Lagosta, island of, capture of .....1813.	W.O. 1/313.	271.
Leghorn, British attack on coast near .....1813.	W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/314.	46. 141–413.
Lissa, occupation of, by British .....1811–1812.	W.O. 1/310. W.O. 1/311.	269–301. 67, 83, 351.
Maida, battle of.....1806.	W.O. 1/281. W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/305. W.O. 6/56.	395–412. 8. 453–533. 99.
Messina, conspiracy at, and arrest of Sicilians.....1811.	W.O. 1/310.	373–425.
Messina, straits of, operations in .....1812–1814.	W.O. 1/312. W.O. 1/315.	57. 67, 397.
Murat, Joachim, Marshal:—		
Proclamation by, as King of the Two Sicilies.....1810.	W.O. 1/308.	385.
Threats of attack by, from Italy .....1810–1813.	W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/308. W.O. 1/309. W.O. 1/314.	22, 43. 285–363, 463. 203. 3, 375.
Rupture of, with Buonaparte .....1811.	W.O. 1/310.	269, 313, 367.
Overtures to British by .....1813.	W.O. 1/314.	7.
Hostility of, towards Buonaparte .....1814.	W.O. 1/315.	9, 35, 87–139.
Murat, Madame, intercepted letter from, to Buonaparte ...1813.	W.O. 1/313.	173.
Naples:—		
Proposed attack on .....1807.	W.O. 1/304.	177, 237, 383.
Intelligence from .....1813.	W.O. 1/313.	131, 267.
Armistice with Kingdom of. ....1814.	W.O. 1/315.	59.
Neapolitan officers, disaffection in Army over .....1813.	W.O. 1/313.	353.
Palermo:—		
Proposal to declare, a free port .....1807.	W.O. 1/741.	101–127.
Riots at .....1813.	W.O. 1/314.	286, 294.
Palinuro, rout of enemy convoy at .....1811.	W.O. 1/310.	345.
Pietra Nera, attack on .....1813.	W.O. 1/313.	141.
Ponza, island of, occupation of.....1813–1814.	W.O. 6/153. W.O. 1/313. W.O. 1/315.	45. 119, 209. 307, 323, 387.
Queen of, departure of, for Vienna.....1813.	W.O. 1/314.	71, 194, 261, 385.
Reggio di Calabria, loss of, by enemy .....1808.	W.O. 1/306.	15, 19.
Russian Fleet's co-operation with French.....1809.	W.O. 1/307.	21.
Sardinia, subsidy to .....1812.	W.O. 1/312.	141.
Scilla, capture of .....1809.	W.O. 1/306. W.O. 1/307.	15, 19. 181, 223.
Sicilian Army:—		
Reorganization of, by Sir John Moore .....1807.	W.O. 1/305.	169.
Want of co-operation with .....1810.	W.O. 1/308.	161–217, 399, 411.
	W.O. 1/309.	281.
	W.O. 6/60.	116.
Reorganization of, by Lord William Bentinck.....1812.	W.O. 1/311.	9, 39, 99.
Reformation of .....1812.	W.O. 1/312.	109, 207, 451.
Bankruptcy of .....1813.	W.O. 1/314.	255.
Sicilian Companies for British Regts. ....1806–1807.	W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/304. W.O. 3/192.	11. 101. 133.
Sicilian Volunteers:—		
Recruiting for.....1807.	W.O. 1/303.	13.
	W.O. 1/304.	71.
Transfer to native country .....1813.	W.O. 6/135.	154.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SICILY AND THE TWO SICILIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Situation in, notes on, by British Minister at Palermo	W.O. 1/304.	383-399.
Spain, East coast of, reinforcements for, from	W.O. 1/303.	34, 37.
	W.O. 1/311.	281, 355, 433.
	W.O. 1/312.	367, 487.
Specie, lack of, and its effect	W.O. 1/846.	49, 53.
Staff in, list of	W.O. 1/637.	237.
Treaties of, with Britain, modification of	W.O. 1/312.	129, 201.
Treaty of commerce with Britain	W.O. 6/127.	361.
Tripoli, treaty with Bey of	W.O. 1/311.	453.
Tunis, treaty with Bey of	W.O. 1/311.	143, 303.
Vienna, notes on European situation from	W.O. 1/311.	229, 245, 356, 439.
	W.O. 1/313.	157.
1813.		
<i>See also</i> Ionian Islands, Italy and Naples.		
SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP :—		
Governor of Flushing, copy of writ of protection and safe conduct for, as	W.O. 1/1095.	17.
SIERRA LEONE. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
SIGNALLING :—		
Signal Posts, estabtd. of.	W.O. 1/625.	329.
	W.O. 1/626.	109, 113, 205, 209, 465.
Method of rapid telegraphy by flags. invention of Joseph Conolly, Master-at-Arms, R.N.	W.O. 1/636.	13-44, 223.
	W.O. 1/1114.	305, 309, 317.
	W.O. 6/172.	43.
	W.O. 3/146.	205.
Redl's Cone Telegraphs, installation of.	W.O. 33/15.	1363-1392.
Corps of Signallers, proposal for, and papers on system of signalling and telegraphy	W.O. 33/20.	153.
Signals, revised Code of, for Army and Navy	W.O. 33/41.	423.
Egyptian Campaign	W.O. 33/45.	577-586.
Bechuanaland Expedition	W.O. 33/45.	528-538.
Suakin Field Force	W.O. 33/45.	521.
Volunteer Signalling Corps, Committee Report on		
<i>See also</i> Telegraphs and Telegraphy.		
SIMCOE, JOHN GRAVES, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Sto. Domingo, as Governor of.	W.O. 1/65.	415, 435.
	W.O. 1/66.	121.
	W.O. 1/67.	1-56.
	W.O. 6/5, 6.	—
	W.O. 6/147.	395.
Western District, appt. to command of.	W.O. 3/33.	414.
Portugal, expedition to	W.O. 1/839.	257-271.
SIMMONS, JOHN LINTORN ARABIN, COLONEL :—		
Crimean War	W.O. 1/368, 369.	—
	W.O. 1/371.	527-538.
	W.O. 1/376.	309.
SIMONS TOWN. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
SIMPSON, SIR JAMES, GENERAL :—		
Crimean War	W.O. 1/371.	1075.
	W.O. 1/376-379.	—
	W.O. 1/387.	39.
	W.O. 6/71.	—
	W.O. 6/74.	—
	W.O. 6/129.	310.
SIND. <i>See</i> India.		
SINGAPORE. <i>See</i> Straits Settlements.		
SIRAJ-UD-DAULA. <i>See</i> India.		
SLADE, JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	W.O. 1/248.	307.
SLAVES :—		
Recruiting of, as soldiers	W.O. 1/4.	105.
Slave Carrying Bill	W.O. 1/1101.	335.
Prices paid for, as recruits for West India Regt., etc. 1798-1807.	C.O. 318/31.	141-161.
Killed or otherwise lost on duty, compensation for . . . 1799-1801.	W.O. 47/2384.	186-189.
Slave trade in West Indies, extensiveness of	W.O. 1/119.	39.
Value of, in Prize Money, at capture of Surinam.	W.O. 1/150.	411.
Importation of, prohibition of (Surinam)	W.O. 1/149.	389.
Claiming of, as legal prize (capture of Curaçoa)	W.O. 6/171.	34.
Captured in enemy ships, procedure in regard to.	W.O. 6/150.	173.
Captured, Order in Council and instructions for treatment of, with reference to Act for abolition of Slave trade	W.O. 1/742.	65-74.
Recruiting of, for West India Regt.	W.O. 1/20.	352.
Abolition of trade in.	W.O. 1/41.	209.
Slave trade, Zachary Macaulay's allegations as to open traffic in slaves in West Indies	W.O. 1/135.	443, 491.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SLAVES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Recruiting for black Corps, effect upon, by abolition of Slave trade	W.O. 1/647.	579, 583.
Enlistment of captured slaves in West Africa for black Regts. in West Indies	W.O. 6/152.	156.
Return of captured negroes in West Indies, apprenticed, etc. (printed by order of House of Commons)	W.O. 41/74.	—
Brought from Egypt under British colours and sold in Malta	W.O. 1/1127.	207.
Guadeloupe, census of, in	W.O. 1/27.	289.
<i>See also</i> Negroes.		
SLUYS. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
SMALES, THOMAS, PAYMASTER :—		
Charges against, while Paymaster, 6th Dragoons	W.O. 33/13.	1-553.
SMALL ARMS FACTORIES, ROYAL (ENFIELD AND LEWISHAM). <i>See</i> Manufacturing Establishments.		
SMALL BOOK, SOLDIER'S :—		
Soldier's Pocket Book, institution of	W.O. 4/418.	254.
	W.O. 4/451.	249, 279.
	W.O. 4/465.	240-256.
	W.O. 44/647.	—
SMALL-POX :—		
In Guernsey, methods of disinfection	W.O. 1/620.	693-699.
SMELT, WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Ceylon, command in	W.O. 1/453.	461-467.
	W.O. 1/458.	419.
SMITH, SIR HARRY GEORGE WAKELYN, BART., MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Appt. of, as High Commissioner and C.-in-C. at Cape of Good Hope	W.O. 1/441.	665, 669.
	W.O. 3/575.	355.
SMITH, JOHN, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Barony with pension, application for	W.O. 1/658.	747, 751.
SMITH, SIR WILLIAM SIDNEY, CAPTAIN (R.N.) :—		
Capture of, by French, and difficulties of effecting exchange	W.O. 1/689.	369, 373.
	W.O. 1/906.	99-103, 447,
	W.O. 6/147.	331.
	W.O. 6/187.	32.
SMUGGLING :—		
Army Officers to assist in repression of, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/15.	34.
Awards to troops for prevention of, Orders in Council 1763-1808.	W.O. 40/31.	—
Military connivance at	W.O. 1/871.	121-126.
	W.O. 1/875.	339.
	W.O. 1/877.	423-429, 443,
		471.
Troops' assistance in checking	W.O. 1/823.	203, 239, 243,
		421, 425.
	W.O. 1/825.	421-431.
	W.O. 1/826.	515-539, 567-
		587, 647, 651,
		693.
	W.O. 1/827.	69-77, 167-173,
		261, 267, 295,
		307-339, 421.
Military aid against, in Scotland	W.O. 1/864.	—
	W.O. 1/865.	501.
	W.O. 3/17.	389.
Pardon for smugglers on procuring two substitutes to serve in Land or Sea service	W.O. 1/825.	31, 35, 95, 99,
		107, 247.
Proposals to raise Regts. composed of smugglers	W.O. 1/876.	537-548, 605.
	W.O. 34/117.	—
	W.O. 34/120.	2.
	W.O. 34/124.	1.
	W.O. 34/154.	2.
	W.O. 34/157.	2.
	W.O. 34/168.	1.
Affray between Revenue Officers, men of 3rd Dragoon Guards and smugglers	W.O. 1/1020.	721-728.
Co-operation of Military with Revenue Officers, rules for	W.O. 4/126.	48.
Suppression of, by means of disposition of eight Dragoon Regts. along coast	W.O. 4/125.	172-181, 430,
		450, 470, 475.
	W.O. 4/129.	171.
Of disaffected persons to Holland and giving information to enemy by smugglers	H.O. 30/2.	—
Great increase in, and call for military aid	W.O. 3/31.	109.
Permanent Staff of Militia not to assist in suppressing	W.O. 43/3.	14.
SMYRNA :—		
Blockade of, orders for	W.O. 6/150.	91.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SOCIETY FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF BRITISH TROOPS :— Donation and apportionment to troops in North America of amount collected by .....1761.	W.O. 34/100.	—
SOFAS, THE :— Expedition against .....1894.	W.O. 33/54.	269.
SOLFÉRINO. <i>See</i> Italy.		
SOLICITOR, TREASURY :— Transfer of War Office's legal business to .....1887.	W.O. 32/153.	—
SOMERSET, LORD ROBERT EDWARD HENRY, MAJOR- GENERAL :— Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	116.
Orthez, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207.
SONTAG, JOHN, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :— Mission to Portugal .....1808.	W.O. 1/231.	1-8, 91-105.
Employment of, in connexion with Sir J. Moore's Army ....1808.	W.O. 1/231.	67-79.
	W.O. 1/236.	33-36.
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
SOREL. <i>See</i> America, North.		
SOULT, NICOLAS JEAN DE DIEU, MARSHAL :— Oporto, relinquishment of, by .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	44.
Lieutenant of the Emperor, and C.-in-C. of French Armies in Spain and Southern provinces of France, appt. as .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	292.
Attempt to relieve Pamplona, and battles of the Pyrenees ..1813.	W.O. 1/259.	291-372.
Attempt to relieve San Sebastián .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	465-520.
Loss of fortified positions on the Nivelle .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	179-198.
SOUTHAMPTON :— Officers and soldiers on duty exempt from dock dues at ....1856.	W.O. 3/191.	157.
SOYER, ALEXIS BENOÎT :— Eminent Chef, sending of, to East to improve hospital cooking arrangements .....1855.	W.O. 43/100.	10.
	W.O. 33/1.	659.
SPAIN :— Spanish troops for Allied forces .....1693-1694.	W.O. 24/20.	5.
Expedition to, under Duke of Ormonde and Admiral Rooke 1702.	W.O. 55/342.	—
Earl of Peterborough's expedition to (indexed) .....1705.	W.O. 47/22.	—
	W.O. 55/343,	—
	344.	—
Earl Rivers' expedition to, and capture of Barcelona .....1706.	W.O. 47/23.	—
Alcántara, victory of Earl of Galway at .....1706.	W.O. 47/23.	283, 424.
Campaign of 1706-1709, battle of Almansa, siege of Barcelona, etc. 1706-1709.	W.O. 30/88.	—
Extraordinary expenses of war in .....1706-1711.	W.O. 24/75.	24.
Almansa, orders for recruiting for fourteen Regts. broken at ..1707.	W.O. 4/6.	80.
Questions and answers in House of Commons as to recent operations in .....1707.	W.O. 4/6.	81.
Expedition to, preparations for .....1708-1709.	W.O. 4/8.	—
Establt. of forces in .....1709-1710.	W.O. 24/52, 53.	—
	W.O. 24/58, 59.	—
Brihuega, list of British Regts. taken prisoner at .....1711.	S.P. 41/4.	3.
Forces in, inquiry as to numbers, quality, hospitals, etc. of ..1711.	W.O. 30/89.	9.
Forces in, steps for reduction of .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	308.
	W.O. 30/89.	221, 223.
Proclamation of war against .....1762.	W.O. 1/5.	451.
	W.O. 4/67.	29.
Spanish Fleet's harassing of Gulf of St. Lawrence .....1763.	W.O. 34/2.	15, 25, 28.
War with, preparations for .....1790.	W.O. 1/405.	1-52.
Outbreak of war with, and orders for British action .....1796.	W.O. 1/33.	59, 61.
	W.O. 1/82.	435.
	W.O. 1/85.	520, 563, 621.
	W.O. 6/147.	377.
	W.O. 6/147.	363, 368, 375, 376.
Cádiz, defeat of Spanish Fleet off, and blockade of ....1798-1799.	W.O. 1/692.	93.
	W.O. 1/695.	9-13.
Cádiz, Abercromby's scheme for attack on .....1800.	W.O. 1/344.	481.
	W.O. 1/622.	89-114.
Treasure landed from ships of .....1804.	W.O. 1/837.	397, 441, 481.
	W.O. 1/838.	1-80, 155.
Prince of the Peace, manifesto by, on appt. to command Spanish forces .....1804.	W.O. 1/710.	139.
Colonies of, proposal to anticipate France by seizing .....1804.	W.O. 1/902.	187.
Detention of ships of, orders for .....1804.	W.O. 6/186.	2, 3, 8.
Cádiz, blockade of .....1805.	W.O. 1/282.	131.
Cádiz, enemy Fleets preparing at .....1805.	W.O. 1/710.	499.
	W.O. 1/712.	245, 269.
Declaration of war with, orders to Governors of Colonies, etc. 1805.	W.O. 6/186.	4, 5, 6.
Capture of ships and goods of, procedure on .....1805.	W.O. 6/149.	317.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SPAIN (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Captured and confiscated property of, disposal of, 1805–1806.	W.O. 1/838.	135, 139, 363, 367, 423.
	W.O. 1/839.	45–88, 157, 281, 285, 465, 469, 497, 501, 509, 513.
	W.O. 1/840.	65.
American possessions of, Wellington's views on 1806.	W.O. 6/186.	16.
Cartagena and other ports, blockade of, orders for, 1808.	W.O. 1/161.	403.
Peace with, Order in Council for cessation of hostilities, 1808.	W.O. 6/150.	154.
	W.O. 1/742.	137.
	W.O. 6/56.	161.
	W.O. 6/150.	214.
	W.O. 1/189.	225.
Troops of, in Northern Germany, withdrawal of, 1808.		
Controversy (correspondence) between King and his son on national policy of 1808.	W.O. 1/1118.	123–170, 303.
No British interference in choice of ruler for, 1808.	W.O. 1/752.	329.
Throne of, intrigues in South America as to succession, . . 1808–1809.	W.O. 1/163.	—
Troops of, in Northern Europe, sending of, to England, 1813.	W.O. 1/426.	33.
	W.O. 1/814.	61.
Troops of, in England 1814.	W.O. 1/658.	175, 179, 183, 395, 487, 515, 673.
Auxiliary Legion of, recruiting of, from deserters in Ireland, . 1836.	W.O. 3/131.	126, 140, 144, 165, 195.
St. Ferdinand and St. Hermenegild, orders of, statutes of, . . . 1855.	W.O. 33/1.	21.
<i>See also</i> Peninsular War.		
SPENCER, SIR BRENT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Ceuta, assault on 1808.	W.O. 1/1118.	377.
With Wellington on the Tagus and at Figueira da Foz 1808.	W.O. 1/226.	515, 519–581, 585, 593–600.
Roliça, battle of, 1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Vimeiro, battle of 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	75.
On Staff, and as second-in-command under Wellington, 1810.	W.O. 3/156.	433.
	W.O. 1/244.	381–392.
Busaco, battle of 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	627.
Torres Vedras, commendation at 1810–1811.	W.O. 1/246.	398.
	W.O. 1/248.	307.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of, 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	219.
Return to England 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	135.
Tower and Sword, order of, Grand Cross of 1812.	W.O. 1/758.	229, 245.
SPENCER, GEORGE JOHN, 2ND EARL :—		
Delegate for Conference with the Emperor 1794.	W.O. 6/25.	1.
SPICE ISLANDS. <i>See</i> Moluccas.		
SPIRITS :—		
Also porter and wine, for troops in Peninsula 1810.	W.O. 1/643.	329, 333.
Illicit, rewards to troops for seizure of 1844.	W.O. 3/181.	380, 404.
Prohibition of sale of, in Canteens 1848.	W.O. 43/58.	—
SPITHEAD :—		
Erection of Forts at 1860.	W.O. 33/9.	1295.
	W.O. 33/10.	1–17, 445–460.
STAFF :—		
Duke of Marlborough's Headquarters Staff, pay, etc. of 1758.	W.O. 1/857.	679.
General and Staff Officers, Great Britain, particulars as to pay of 1784.	W.O. 4/126.	137.
Returns of, 1792–1856.	W.O. 25/703– 743.	—
In Great Britain, General Order containing list 1793.	W.O. 3/27.	127, 130, 133, 134, 137.
Appointments, Rl. Wts. for (with index), 1795–1807.	H.O. 51/150.	—
Dress of Officers, King's Orders 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	191, 191A.
List of Officers of, 1802–1870.	W.O. 25/700– 702.	—
Appointments, correspondence (indexed) relating to, . . 1804–1857.	W.O. 3/569– 577.	—
Pay Books, Registers, etc. of 1805–1830.	W.O. 25/689– 699.	—
Returns of Officers employed on 1809–1811.	W.O. 25/3222.	—
In Great Britain, details of 1811.	W.O. 3/157.	173.
Deputies on, in Scotland, ineligibility of Major-Generals as, . 1811.	W.O. 3/599.	373.
In Great Britain, list of 1814.	W.O. 3/160.	1.
Major of Brigade to Cavalry in Great Britain, revival of appt. of . 1818.	W.O. 3/164.	19, 214.
Colonels on, duties of, with reference to Reserve Forces . . . 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	583–592.
Organization of, notes by General Sir W. Mansfield and Lord Northbrook on 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	45, 179.
Officers of, memo. on proposals for pay and promotion of, . . . 1874.	W.O. 33/26.	551–554.
Pay of, memo. by Financial Secretary, War Office, on, 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	443.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
STAFF (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Aides-de-Camp, Quartermasters General, Staff, etc., appts. of 1886–1895.	W.O. 32/240, 241.	—
General Staff, sphere of duties of, in relation to Departmental Services (Memos. by Viscount Wolseley and Sir R. Buller)..1888.	W.O. 32/240.	—
Composition of Staffs for Army Corps, Divisions, etc. ....1898.	W.O. 32/219.	—
Headquarters, reorganization of, under Earl Roberts.....1901.	W.O. 32/246.	—
Staff duties, Manual of.....1901.	W.O. 32/242.	—
Appts. to, for Army Corps and for India .....1902.	W.O. 32/243.	—
STAFF COLLEGE :—		
Selection of officers for, course of studies, etc. ....1883–1896.	W.O. 32/109.	—
Educational Staff of, status and pay of .....1885–1903.	W.O. 32/41, 42.	—
STAFFORD, JOHN, MIDSHIPMAN (R.N.) :—		
Search for, and probable fate of.....1816.	W.O. 1/674.	41–105.
STAFF PAY :—		
Admissibility of, when prisoner of war .....1781.	W.O. 1/51.	721.
Not issued in advance at foreign stations.....1807.	W.O. 1/840.	53, 57, 387, 391.
	W.O. 6/186.	21.
Period of leave allowed on .....1856.	W.O. 3/119.	142.
Consolidated, Report on .....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	778.
STAIR, JOHN, 2ND EARL OF :—		
Field Marshal, Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1742.	S.P. 44/183.	126.
Mission to the Hague .....1742–1745.	S.P. 87/8–18.	—
STAMFORD, THOMAS, 2ND EARL OF :—		
Search of house of, for arms .....1683.	S.P. 44/69.	46.
STAMP DUTIES :—		
North America, introduction of, disturbances as to, and repeal of, in.....1765–1766.	C.O. 5/83. C.O. 5/84.	718–819. 139.
On appointments payable by War Office .....1808.	W.O. 6/172.	129.
STANDARDS, REGIMENTAL :—		
Colours, Guidons and, Regulations for .....1749.	W.O. 26/21.	502.
1768.	W.O. 34/190.	1.
Design adopted for, on union of Great Britain and Ireland, Order in Council .....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	322.
	W.O. 3/330.	186.
Instructions as to proper description of .....1839.	W.O. 3/289.	351.
Mottos and other Insignia on, Regulations respecting .....1845.	W.O. 1/1138.	1.
STATE OF ARMY :—		
Numerical .....1807.	W.O. 1/903.	449.
1811.	W.O. 1/946.	89, 149.
National requirements, and present inefficient, Memo. (by Viscount Wolseley) .....1886.	W.O. 33/46.	1645.
<i>See also</i> Returns.		
STATEN ISLAND. <i>See</i> America, North.		
STATIONERY :—		
Creation of Office to supply official demands for, Rl. Wt. ....1720.	W.O. 26/16.	49.
Stationery Office, establishment of, Treasury instructions on, etc. 1787.	W.O. 47/2367.	311–322.
Stationery Office to supply .....1797.	W.O. 1/830.	291.
Printed W.O. Forms to be provided by Stationery Office ....1799.	W.O. 4/174.	78–81.
To be provided by Stationery Office .....1833.	W.O. 3/175.	144.
Allowance for, or issue in kind to Regts., etc., Report on ....1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1252.
Mobilization Committee Report .....1893.	W.O. 33/53.	684.
STATIONS :—		
Of forces at home .....1710.	S.P. 41/3.	—
STAVELEY, WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Lieut.-Governor of Hongkong and Commander in China 1848–1850.	W.O. 1/476. W.O. 1/479.	43. 215.
STETTIN. <i>See</i> Germany.		
STEWART, HON. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	296.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	532.
Envoy to King of Prussia .....1813.	W.O. 1/422.	17.
Foreign Legions in Northern Germany .....1813.	W.O. 1/422.	1–369.
STEWART, JOHN DONALD HAMILL, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (11TH HUSSARS) :—		
Murder of, in Sudan .....1884.	W.O. 33/43.	1–12.
STEWART, HON. SIR WILLIAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Cádiz, command of British at .....1810.	W.O. 1/243. W.O. 1/247.	206. 1.
	W.O. 1/249.	378.
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/259.	297–372.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	182.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	317.
Nive, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 6/52.	30, 42.
K.B. for .....1813.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
STIRLING :—		
Protest at, against removal of flagstaff from Castle	1836.	W.O. 44/274. —
STOCK PURSE FUND :—		
Regts. of Horse, stoppages from pay of Corporals and Privates to meet contingent charges, Rl. Wts.	1717.	W.O. 26/15. 36, 134–136.
Dragoon Guards and Dragoons, Rl. Wts. for regulating 1766–1782.	W.O. 2/42.	14–20, 46–47.
Regts. of Horse and Dragoons in Ireland, Rl. Wt. for regulating 1777.	H.O. 100/22.	171.
Guards', Memos. on Committee Report on	1876–1878.	W.O. 33/32. 1118.
STONY POINT. See America, North.		
STOPFORD, HON. ROBERT, REAR-ADMIRAL :—		
Java, command of Naval expedition to, and observations on 1811.	W.O. 1/364.	267–274.
	W.O. 1/365.	27.
STOPPAGES FROM PAY :—		
Hospital, fixing of	1678.	S.P. 44/41. 195.
Hospital, variations in rates	1708.	W.O. 4/7. 254.
Of Corporals and Privates of Horse Regts. to meet contingent charges, Rl. Wt.	1717.	W.O. 26/15. 36.
Weekly, from Cavalry and Infantry, Rl. Wt.	1717.	W.O. 26/15. 134–136.
Of Dragoons and Infantry	1717.	W.O. 71/3. 239, 243, 245.
New Regulations governing	1720.	W.O. 26/16. 145–147.
Hospital, variations in rates	1746.	W.O. 26/20. 375.
For rations, consequent upon mutiny at Quebec	1763.	W.O. 34/2. 110, 114.
		W.O. 34/7. 154, 300, 309.
For rations on transports	1771.	W.O. 4/88. 197.
Hospital, during American Rebellion	1777.	W.O. 4/273. 204.
Division of, between Paymaster and Surgeon	1782.	W.O. 2/42. 61.
For necessities, rendering pay insufficient	1787.	W.O. 1/611. 1, 48.
Misappropriation of, by officers in Newfoundland	1787.	W.O. 4/276. 284.
For bread, cessation of	1792.	W.O. 26/34. 258.
Hospital, rates of	1797.	W.O. 4/278. 85.
		W.O. 4/319. 24.
Of boys, in hospital	1805.	W.O. 26/40. 3.
For clothing and Charitable Funds, prohibition of	1820.	W.O. 3/70. 53, 145.
Hospital, rates of	1831.	W.O. 3/266. 143.
For absence, powers of O.C. as to	1842–1846.	W.O. 3/459. 194.
		W.O. 3/460. 37.
		W.O. 3/559. 8–10.
For rations, discontent at variations in	1845.	W.O. 4/731. 347.
Hospital, on active service, abolition of	1846.	W.O. 43/83. —
To leave at least 1 <i>d.</i> a day for soldiers	1846.	W.O. 3/183. 83.
For rations, reduction in	1850–1857.	W.O. 4/732. 220, 241, 257.
		W.O. 43/88. 7.
		W.O. 44/513. —
For rations on transports	1858.	W.O. 33/6. 689.
For rations, hospital, and on ship, Committee Report on equalization of	1866.	W.O. 33/17. 185–203.
STOREKEEPER GENERAL :—		
Appointment of	1808.	W.O. 40/29. 2.
		W.O. 26/40. 417–436.
Custody of all stores, except provisions and forage, transfer of, from Commissariat to	1815.	W.O. 1/855. 367–383.
		W.O. 1/856. 363.
Department of, pay and allowances of, rates	1815.	W.O. 1/855. 503, 507.
STORES :—		
Custody of, except provisions and forage, transfer of, to Storekeeper General	1815.	W.O. 1/855. 367–383.
		W.O. 1/856. 363.
Supply of, to Army in Field, Committee Reports on	1872–1874.	W.O. 33/24. 1103–1147.
		W.O. 33/26. 773.
Provisions, custody and issue of, at home and abroad	1876.	W.O. 33/30. 467.
Warlike, Royal Commission Reports on	1886.	W.O. 32/234. —
Reserve, amount of, maintained in United Kingdom	1888.	W.O. 33/48. 617–632.
Administration, custody and inspection of, Committee Report on 1891.		W.O. 33/51. 1211–1228.
STRACHAN, SIR RICHARD JOHN, BART., REAR-ADMIRAL :—		
Walcheren Expedition	1809–1810.	W.O. 1/721. 305, 597, 601.
		W.O. 1/1121. 121.
		W.O. 1/1126. 241.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :—		
Malacca, capture of, from Dutch	1795.	W.O. 1/356. 97, 102, 193, 249–268, 365.
Garrison and defence works of, and incidence of cost, Committee Report on	1871.	W.O. 33/23. 277–282, 283, 284.
		W.O. 33/24. 125–131.
Colonial Military Contribution	1878.	W.O. 33/32. 817.
Singapore, importance of telegraphic communication with	1887.	W.O. 33/47. 705.
Colonial Military Contribution of, and Committee on	1888.	W.O. 33/48. 510–552.
		W.O. 32/235. —

Description.	Reference.	Page.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Colonial Military Contribution of, objection to Home Government's demand for	W.O. 33/51.	39–230.
Colonial Military lands and buildings, disposal of	W.O. 33/52.	314–325.
Colonial Military Contribution	W.O. 33/53.	450.
	W.O. 33/54.	95, 330, 2183.
	W.O. 33/55.	139, 651, 1377.
	W.O. 33/56.	835.
Rifle range in, land for	W.O. 33/55.	1559–1566.
Lands, acquisition of, in	W.O. 33/56.	187.
Barrack accommodation and water supply, provision of	W.O. 33/56.	859, 873–990.
STRALSUND. <i>See</i> Germany.		
STRASSBURG. <i>See</i> Franco-German War.		
STRELITZ (IN CARGILL, CO. PERTH) :—		
Grant to old soldiers of land at, 1763, papers relating to	W.O. 40/16.	4.
STRENGTH :—		
Of forces at home	S.P. 41/3.	—
And distribution of Army	S.P. 41/13.	1.
Increases in Army	W.O. 2/42.	53.
Of Army	W.O. 1/595.	1–303.
	W.O. 1/597.	7, 157, 279, 299, 337, 391.
	W.O. 1/598.	351.
	W.O. 1/599.	119, 253.
	W.O. 1/600.	187.
	W.O. 1/601.	95, 237, 557.
	W.O. 1/970.	97, 129.
		1851–1854.
<i>See also</i> Returns.		
STRICKLAND, SIR WILLIAM, BART. :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. as	S.P. 44/181.	49.
STRIKES :—		
On rivers Tyne and Wear by pitmen, military aid in suppressing	W.O. 1/872.	303–309.
Of servants to Cadets at Royal Military Academy; their terms granted	W.O. 44/542.	—
Use of voluntary military labour in, Law Officers' opinion ..	W.O. 32/262.	—
STUART, CHARLES :—		
British Minister in Lisbon, correspondence of	W.O. 1/400.	1–656.
	W.O. 1/401.	1–618.
STUART, HON. SIR CHARLES, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
C.-in-C., Mediterranean (Corsica)	W.O. 1/302.	25.
Tenderness of, to enemy	W.O. 1/302.	153.
Military command, in relation to Viceroy (Corsica)	W.O. 1/302.	229, 303, 449.
Command of Auxiliary Force in Portugal	W.O. 6/142.	144.
Minorca, Governor of	W.O. 1/296.	1–184.
	W.O. 1/297.	163.
	W.O. 4/319.	376.
	H.O. 51/150.	168, 184.
STUART, SIR CHARLES :—		
Ambassador in Paris, and La Valette's escape, allegations against	W.O. 1/674.	303–339.
STUART, JAMES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Inquiry into conduct of, in connexion with Minorca, Rl. Wt. 1756.	W.O. 71/129.	2.
General Court Martial on, and acquittal, for charges of mutiny in India, correspondence, etc.	W.O. 71/99.	—
	W.O. 72/12.	1.
	W.O. 1/362.	—
Ceylon, command in	W.O. 1/281.	335.
STUART, SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Mediterranean Expedition, command of	W.O. 1/281.	395–412.
King's thanks to, for victory at Maida	W.O. 6/56.	99.
	W.O. 1/303.	8.
Victory over Neapolitan Army	W.O. 1/305.	453–533.
Operations in Calabria	W.O. 6/120.	352.
K. B. and annuity for	W.O. 1/306.	57, 679.
Sicily, command in	W.O. 1/634.	73.
	W.O. 1/637.	253, 257.
	W.O. 1/306.	449, 617.
	W.O. 1/307.	447.
	W.O. 1/308.	429.
	W.O. 1/309.	224, 392.
	W.O. 1/309.	281.
	W.O. 1/309.	351–383.
	W.O. 6/60.	147.
Court of the Two Sicilies, relations with		1808.
Offer of resignation		1810.
Order of St. Gennaro, refusal of		1810.
Mediterranean, resignation of command in		1811.
SUAKIN. <i>See</i> Sudan.		
SUBMARINE CABLES :—		
▮ Landing-places in British Isles	W.O. 33/47.	715.
SUBMARINE MINING :—		
▮ Submarine Defence, Committee Reports on	W.O. 32/148.	—
	W.O. 32/163.	—
		1876.
		1890.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SUBMARINE MINING (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Engineer Volunteers, instruction of, in 1884.	W.O. 33/42.	805-815.
Guard Boats for defence of Mining Fields, correspondence between Admiralty and War Office as to provision of 1886.	W.O. 33/46.	9-27.
For Coast Defence, control of 1886-1887.	W.O. 33/48.	1-8.
Corps of, Committee Report on inducements to officers to volunteer for 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	1493.
School of, removal to Sheerness 1902.	W.O. 32/104.	—
SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHY :—		
International Conference on 1884.	W.O. 32/206, 207.	—
German Government's application for landing-rights in West of Ireland 1901.	W.O. 32/207.	—
SUBPENA :—		
Of Secretary of State for production of official documents . . 1880.	W.O. 32/152.	—
SUCHET, LOUIS GABRIEL, MARSHAL :—		
Surrender of, and conditions 1814.	W.O. 6/37.	345.
SUDAN :—		
Abu Klea Wells, battle at 1885.	W.O. 33/44.	112, 113, 138, 139.
Atbara and Khartoum, Sir H. H. Kitchener's despatches . . 1898.	W.O. 32/134.	—
Campaign Reports 1896-1899.	W.O. 32/133, 134.	—
Dervishes, Reports on operations against 1886-1891.	W.O. 32/132.	—
Dervish raid on Sarras and Gamai, correspondence as to . . . 1893.	W.O. 33/53.	264-270.
El Teb, battle of 1884.	W.O. 33/42.	223-335.
Kirbekan, engagement at, and death of General Earle 1885.	W.O. 33/44.	218, 219, 223.
Khartoum, purchase of land for barracks at 1901.	W.O. 32/134.	—
Nile Expedition, 1884-1885 :—		
Army Telegraphs, Report on	W.O. 33/47.	833-843.
Dispatches, etc. on, for relief of General Gordon at Khartoum . .	W.O. 32/124-130.	—
	W.O. 32/265.	—
	W.O. 33/43.	111-310.
	W.O. 33/44.	—
	W.O. 33/47.	155.
	W.O. 33/44.	1261-1275.
Mobilization Committee, Proceedings of	W.O. 33/44.	667-1259.
Ordnance Store Service in, Reports on	W.O. 33/49.	1019-1060.
Reports on, by officers who took part in operations, edited by Intelligence Branch, War Office	W.O. 33/56.	1379-1408.
Nile operations, dispatches, etc. on 1889.	W.O. 33/44.	591-666.
Nile valley, operations in 1896.	W.O. 33/56.	—
Railways and Nile steamboats in, Report on 1885.		
Reconquest of, memos. on 1890.		
Route survey from Kurusku to Murat Wells, Bir Ongwar and Siala on the Nile, Report on 1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1249-1270.
Suakin :—		
Report on varied duties of R.E. at (with plans, etc.) . . . 1885.	W.O. 33/45.	545-576.
Raising of native force for 1885-1886.	W.O. 33/45.	1-27.
Corps of Labourers from India for Suakin-Berber Railway, Report on 1886.	W.O. 33/45.	539-544.
Military operations at 1888.	W.O. 33/48.	845-852.
Suakin Expedition, 1884-1885 :—		
Correspondence, etc. as to	W.O. 33/42.	219-335.
	W.O. 33/44.	—
Proceedings of Mobilization Committee	W.O. 33/47.	143, 199.
Report by Senior Commissariat Officer	W.O. 33/45.	114-137.
Signalling Reports	W.O. 33/45.	528-538.
Tamai, battle of 1884.	W.O. 33/42.	223-335.
Tokar :—		
Defeat of Egyptian Force, under Baker Pasha, at 1884.	W.O. 33/42.	229.
Occupation of, by Egyptian troops 1891.	W.O. 33/51.	865.
SUEZ and SUEZ CANAL. See Egypt.		
SUNSTROKE :—		
Not an injury qualifying for pension 1890.	W.O. 32/85.	—
SUPERANNUATION :—		
For Army Surgeons, Treasury authority 1775.	W.O. 1/823.	401.
Civil servants, deductions from salaries of, to provide for . . 1829.	W.O. 43/46.	5.
Persons of Public and Military Departments in receipt of, lists of 1832-1840.	W.O. 24/892.	—
Returns of allowances to persons who entered public service after 4 August 1829 1855.	W.O. 4/848.	150.
Application of Acts to various War Office employees . . 1891-1903.	W.O. 32/175.	—
Army service towards civil pension, reckoning of 1892-1903.	W.O. 32/175.	—
See also Pensions.		
SUPPLIES :—		
Relative responsibility of Director of, and Commissary General for 1783.	W.O. 32/162.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
SUPPLIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Contract system, institution of, under Commissary-in-Chief, for bread, meat and forage	W.O. 4/440.	347.
Packing of, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/47.	737.
SUPPLY :—		
And transport of ammunition and stores for an Army in Field, Report on	W.O. 33/12.	340–407.
And Transport Department, Committee Report on administration of	W.O. 33/18.	447.
And Transport, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/18.	1543.
And Transport Services, history of administration of	W.O. 33/42.	109–115.
Transport and, opinions as to union or dissociation of	W.O. 33/42.	401–433.
Transport, and Barrack services, transfer of, to Quartermaster General, Committee Report, etc. on	W.O. 33/52.	1337.
SURAT. <i>See</i> India.		
SURGEONS :—		
Superannuation for, Treasury authority	W.O. 1/823.	401.
SURGEON'S MATE :—		
For each Regt. of Dragoon Guards and Dragoons in Great Britain 1779.	W.O. 1/616.	349.
SURGICAL APPLIANCES :—		
Artificial Limbs for officers and soldiers wounded in action 1855–1856.	W.O. 43/103.	6.
SURINAM. <i>See</i> America, South.		
SURVEY. <i>See</i> Ordnance Survey.		
SURVEYORS AND DRAUGHTSMEN, MILITARY CORPS OF :—		
Abolition of	W.O. 44/517.	—
SUSSEX, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF :—		
Funeral of, Military arrangements for	W.O. 3/463.	363.
SWEARING :—		
Rl. Wt. against	W.O. 26/7.	89.
SWEDEN :—		
In relation to European politics	S.P. 87/42.	—
Army of, to assist Allies in Holland	W.O. 1/411.	97.
Neutrality of, British efforts to obtain	W.O. 1/90.	133–151.
Prevention of fleet of, from joining Russian or Danish squadron 1801.	W.O. 1/748.	705.
Ships of, to be held up, and claims for seizure of, in West Indies and St. Helena	W.O. 1/36.	73, 223.
	W.O. 1/119.	256.
	W.O. 1/120.	547–590.
Claims of, under Convention of St. Petersburg	W.O. 6/170.	423, 491.
Convention with Britain	W.O. 1/122.	77.
Recruiting for 60th Foot and King's German Legion in	W.O. 1/638.	341.
British force in, and withdrawal from	W.O. 1/189.	1–46, 49, 69, 109, 157, 217, 553.
Declaration of war against Britain by	W.O. 1/724.	331, 333, 347.
Peace with	W.O. 1/43.	389.
Britain to concert with, to aid Russia against Buonaparte ..	W.O. 1/1124.	555.
British troops to serve with Swedish Army, dispatch of	W.O. 6/166.	129, 141–148, 159.
Advance of Swedish and British troops towards the Weser ..	W.O. 6/185.	174.
Military force of, observations on (with map)	W.O. 33/3.	791–801.
Professional tour in, by officers of R.A., Report on	W.O. 33/15.	1038.
SWITZERLAND :—		
Recruiting of Corps for British service in	W.O. 1/901.	5–205.
Swiss serving with British forces, decree of Swiss Diet recalling 1811.	W.O. 1/648.	425–435.
European politics, attitude of, in	W.O. 1/311.	269, 356.
Federal Army of, Report on	W.O. 33/13.	735–743.
Army of, printed Memo. on	W.O. 33/24.	603–641.
SWORDS. <i>See</i> Arms.		
TABLE MONEY :—		
St. James' Palace, etc., for officers of Foot Guards	W.O. 4/149.	322.
	W.O. 26/35.	326–329.
For Duke of Kent in North America	W.O. 1/18.	163.
For Duke of Wellington in Spain	W.O. 6/51.	112.
For G.O.C.'s in Field, not allowable	W.O. 32/123.	—
At home and foreign stations	W.O. 32/184.	—
TACTICS :—		
Dispositions of troops, methods of attack, etc., as illustrated from great battles	W.O. 33/15.	921.
TAGUS, RIVER. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
TAILORS' AND SHOEMAKERS' SHOPS, REGIMENTAL :—		
On home service, abolition of	W.O. 3/114.	103, 164,
Discouragement of	W.O. 3/115.	211.
TALavera. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
TAMAI. <i>See</i> Sudan.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
TAMAMES. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
TAMATAVE. <i>See</i> Madagascar.		
TANDY, JAMES NAPPER :—		
Landing of, in Ireland 1798.	W.O. 1/1101.	513.
Detention of 1799.	H.O. 51/149.	125.
TANGIER. <i>See</i> Morocco.		
TARA. <i>See</i> Ireland.		
TARIFA. <i>See</i> Gibraltar and Peninsular War.		
TARLETON, BANASTRE, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Staff of Army in Portugal, appt. to 1798.	W.O. 3/19.	136.
TARRAGONA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
TASMANIA. <i>See</i> Australia.		
TAUNTON :—		
Riots and aid to civil power at 1721.	W.O. 26/16.	161–163.
TAXATION :—		
Deduction of poundage from pay of General and Staff officers, protest to Treasury 1759.	W.O. 4/57.	361.
House and Window Tax, exemption of Government buildings from 1779.	W.O. 1/891.	77.
Collectors to refund sums levied on officers' horses kept for public use 1784.	W.O. 4/127.	423.
On hats and gloves, applicability of, to Cavalry Regts. 1788.	W.O. 3/7.	57.
	W.O. 4/135.	407.
Governor's residence at Portsmouth, rates and taxes on, a charge against public 1792.	W.O. 4/143.	324.
Land Tax payable on War Department lands occupied for public service 1807.	W.O. 26/40.	233.
Male Servants Tax, officers liable for, where more than one employed 1810.	W.O. 4/211.	33.
TELEGRAPHS, MILITARY :—		
Rules for, proceedings of Committee on 1883.	W.O. 33/41.	571.
Working and maintenance of 1884–1903.	W.O. 32/206,	—
	207.	
Nile Expedition, 1884–1885, Reports on (with index) .. 1885–1887.	W.O. 33/44.	509.
	W.O. 33/47.	833.
<i>See also</i> SIGNALLING.		
TELEGRAPHY :—		
Invention (by Rev. J. Gamble) of radiated telegraph 1798.	W.O. 40/10.	—
Communication by, from Constantinople through Vienna to England, and submarine service in East (with chart of Black Sea and surrounding countries), Report on 1856.	W.O. 33/3.	433–443, 615–657.
Formation of Corps and School of, proposal for 1865.	W.O. 33/15.	1363.
Necessity for uninterrupted communication by, with stations abroad, memo. on 1887.	W.O. 33/47.	701.
Communications by, with stations abroad, from point of view of imperial defence 1889.	W.O. 33/49.	609–624.
Wireless, control of 1903.	W.O. 32/207.	—
TELEPHONE :—		
Offence of using insubordinate language through 1899.	W.O. 81/133.	380.
TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES :—		
Formation of, or of any society in a Regt., objectionable 1832.	W.O. 3/84.	21.
	W.O. 3/128.	91.
Prohibition of, in 13th Foot 1837.	W.O. 3/91.	388.
Regulation of, to preclude their becoming injurious to discipline 1838–1842.	W.O. 3/93.	273.
	W.O. 3/98.	184.
Formation of, in Army, prohibition of 1845.	W.O. 3/102.	232.
TEMPLE, RICHARD, 2ND EARL :—		
Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, commission as 1761.	S.P. 41/24.	5.
TEMPLE, THE :—		
Fire at, help of troops in extinguishing 1678.	W.O. 26/5.	130, 254.
TEMPORARY RANK :—		
For period of War 1804.	W.O. 1/627.	235.
TENTS :—		
Newly invented, round, for Low Countries 1794.	W.O. 1/168.	63, 135.
And waterproof coverings, Committee Reports on 1855–1856.	W.O. 33/1.	365, 605, 693.
	W.O. 33/3.	481.
Marquees, etc., Report of Ordnance Select Committee on 1861.	W.O. 33/10.	301–373.
TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS :—		
Committee Report on formation of 1880–1881.	W.O. 33/35.	442.
	W.O. 33/36.	95–131, 157, 226.
TETUAN. <i>See</i> Morocco.		
TEXEL. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
THAMES AND MEDWAY, RIVERS :—		
Defence of, against enemy fleet (with sketch map) 1783–1798.	W.O. 30/60.	49–99.
THAMES DEFENCES :—		
Sheerness, Tilbury and Gravesend, arming of, with great guns 1660–1667.	W.O. 55/25.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
THAMES DEFENCES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Committee (Duke of York, Prince Rupert and others) Report on.....1667.	W.O. 55/388.	187, 193.
Disposition of troops in event of attack on, by enemy fleet, orders for .....1673.	W.O. 26/2.	110.
THAMES POLICE :—		
Estimate of estabtd. and cost of .....1800.	W.O. 1/1104.	—
THREE RIVERS. <i>See</i> America, North.		
TICKET OF LEAVE :—		
Convict enlisted when on, liability as to punishment of.....1862.	W.O. 81/108.	386-389.
TICONDEROGA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
TILBURY :—		
Captain and keeper of blockhouse and adjoining land at, duties of, and fees payable to .....1669.	W.O. 26/1.	11-16.
Ferry-house, rebuilding of, and repair of causeway.....1778.	W.O. 47/91.	320.
Shores, ditches, etc. at, repair of .....1783.	W.O. 47/102.	2, 252.
Depot at, discontinuance of.....1816.	W.O. 3/215.	366.
TIPU SAHIB. <i>See</i> India.		
TITHES :—		
No compensation, due to erection of barracks, admissible for loss of .....1804.	W.O. 40/20.	25.
TITLES, REGIMENTAL :—		
Statement showing dates of change in, of various Regts. ...1881.	W.O. 33/37.	905-914.
TOBACCO :—		
Illicit cultivation of, in England.....1680.	W.O. 26/5.	375.
TOBAGO. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
TODLEBEN, FRANZ EDUARD IVANOVICH, GENERAL :—		
Inspection and observations by, on Defence works in England 1864.	W.O. 55/1548.	23.
TOKAR. <i>See</i> Sudan.		
TOLLS :—		
London Bridge, for Artillery crossing.....1755.	W.O. 47/46.	495.
Turnpikes, for carts and carriages passing through.....1759.	W.O. 47/53.	475.
At Hampton Court, Kew and Putney Bridges, liability of soldiers for .....1793.	W.O. 4/150.	430.
Turnpikes, right of troops to pass through, without payment 1794-1802.	W.O. 4/153. W.O. 4/187.	305. 62, 146.
Military wagons, etc., liability of, as to .....1799.	W.O. 40/12.	2.
Gosport, Haslar Bridge.....1799.	W.O. 40/12.	15.
For crossing bridges, to be paid by all soldiers not on duty ..1820.	W.O. 3/390.	372.
Mounted officers in proper uniform not liable for .....1823.	W.O. 3/168.	43.
Exemption of officers from payment of.....1823.	W.O. 43/10.	6.
Exemption of officers from Turnpike tolls .....1851.	W.O. 3/187.	280.
Exemption from dock dues at Southampton of officers and soldiers on duty .....1856.	W.O. 3/191.	157.
Exemption of military from .....1879-1897.	W.O. 32/49. W.O. 32/259.	— —
TOLOSA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
TOMBEKBE. <i>See</i> America, North.		
TOMBI. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
TONE, THEOBALD WOLFE :—		
Proposal by, for military settlement in Sandwich Islands....1790.	H.O. 50/365.	—
TONIATABA. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT :—		
Topographical and Statistical Department, Committee Report on.....1871.	W.O. 33/22.	247-258.
TORPEDOES :—		
Memo. on, by Floating Obstruction Committee .....1866.	W.O. 33/17.	1303-1396.
Employment of, for purposes of attack and defence of harbours and channels, Committee Report on .....1868.	W.O. 33/19.	1283-1553.
Torpedo Defences, Committee on .....1870.	W.O. 33/21.	1563-1573.
German estabtd. at Kiel and Wilhelmshaven, Report on ....1874.	W.O. 33/27.	428-437.
Experiments by War Office Committee, Report on.... 1875-1876.	W.O. 33/28. W.O. 33/30.	699-902. 129-217.
Use of, for defence of commercial harbours and ports ..1880-1886.	W.O. 33/37. W.O. 33/39. W.O. 33/43. W.O. 33/44. W.O. 33/47.	1-23. 641-725. 13-100. 1603. 525.
Brennan Factory estabtd. ....1885-1896.	W.O. 32/100.	—
Brennan Torpedo regulations .....1903.	W.O. 32/101.	—
TORRENS, SIR ARTHUR WELLESLEY, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Inkerman, battle of .....1854.	W.O. 6/70.	50.
Military commissioner in Paris for the Crimean Campaign, correspondence with .....1855.	W.O. 1/387.	—
TORRENS, HENRY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Military Secretary to C-in-C., appt. as .....1809.	W.O. 3/595.	1-9.
TORRES VEDRAS. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
TORRINGTON, GEORGE, 7TH VISCOUNT :—		
Ceylon, Governor and C-in-C. in, appt. as .....1847.	W.O. 1/453.	451-460.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
TOWER OF LONDON (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Deputy Lieut. and Major of, Wellington's memorandum on duties of.....1839.	W.O. 43/78.	10.
Public exhibition of Armouries, completion of new Jewel House and admission of public.....1840-1845.	W.O. 44/304.	—
Fire at, and military aid.....1841.	W.O. 3/458.	241, 266.
	W.O. 44/304.	—
Canteen, estabtd. of, and compensation to Fort-Major for loss of emoluments from <i>King's Head</i> public house.....1850.	W.O. 44/566, 567.	—
Revision of estabtd. of.....1852.	W.O. 4/732.	187.
Future estabtd. of, Warrant regulating.....1854.	W.O. 43/95.	9.
Regent's Allowance to Guards at.....1871.	W.O. 32/200.	—
Transfer of records to Public Record Office.....1874.	W.O. 32/151.	—
Armoury, admission of public to.....1875.	W.O. 32/31.	—
Salutes due to Constable, Lieutenant and Major of.....1877.	W.O. 32/176.	—
Admission of public to, Committee Report on changes in orders for, consequent on dynamite outrages.....1885.	W.O. 33/43.	1237.
Chaplain to, appt. of Chaplain General as.....1887.	W.O. 32/67.	—
Armoury, Curator of, appt. of.....1898.	W.O. 32/150.	—
Parish and precincts, inclusion of, in borough of Stepney....1899.	W.O. 32/150.	—
Warders' allowances.....1903.	W.O. 32/67.	—
Transfer of certain services to Office of Works.....1903.	W.O. 32/67.	—
TOWN-MAJOR :—		
Appt. of, proposal to discontinue.....1840.	W.O. 3/95.	233, 318.
A Staff, not a Garrison, appointment.....1849.	W.O. 3/140.	24.
TOWNSHEND, HON. CHARLES :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. as.....1761.	S.P. 44/194.	24.
TOWNSHEND, GEORGE, 1st MARQUIS, GENERAL :—		
Capture of Quebec.....1759.	W.O. 1/1.	659.
	W.O. 34/1.	64.
Governor of Chelsea Hospital, Rl. Wt. for appt. as.....1795.	H.O. 51/150.	40.
TRACTS :—		
Distribution of, to troops, no sanction for.....1833.	W.O. 3/86.	10.
TRADES :—		
Instruction and employment of soldiers and their children in, Committee Report on.....1863.	W.O. 33/12.	120-159.
TRAINING :—		
Of Army, memo. on, by Viscount Wolseley.....1886.	W.O. 32/234.	—
<i>See also</i> Drill.		
TRAINING CORPS, OFFICERS' :—		
Suggestion for formation of.....1806.	W.O. 1/407.	15.
TRANQUEBAR. <i>See</i> India.		
TRANSKEI. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
TRANSPORT :—		
Of troops for foreign service (Holland) by Commissioners of Transportation.....1704.	W.O. 4/3.	133.
Of Battalions from Ireland to England, by contract.....1726.	W.O. 4/28.	22, 122, 249.
Of troops to Colonies, duty of Govt. Depts. concerned in....1773.	S.P. 41/26.	—
For baggage, tents, provisions, forage, etc., scale of.....1797.	W.O. 3/31.	13.
Between Home, Spain, Portugal, Sicily and Malta, cost of.....1808-1810.	W.O. 1/847.	177-185.
Proposal to transfer from Navy Votes expenses for other than Naval services.....1853.	W.O. 4/732.	226.
Conveyance of troops by Transport Board.....1855.	W.O. 44/510.	—
Land Transport Carriages, Report on.....1856.	W.O. 33/3.	455-478.
For Army in Field, Report on provision and management of.....1859.	W.O. 33/7.	293-296.
In North China Campaign, Report on.....1861.	W.O. 33/10.	481-503.
And supply of ammunition and stores for an Army in Field, Report on.....1862.	W.O. 33/12.	340-407.
Of troops between England and India, <i>via</i> Egypt.....1865.	W.O. 33/15.	593-654.
Of Army in Field, Memos. as to.....1866.	W.O. 33/17.	951-985.
And Supply Department, Committee Report on administration of.....1866.	W.O. 33/18.	447.
And Supply, Committee Report on.....1867.	W.O. 33/18.	1543.
Fitments of vessels for conveyance of troop and transport animals (with plans), Committee Report on.....1869.	W.O. 33/21.	99-125.
And Commissariat Branch of Control Department, proposed re-organization of.....1875.	W.O. 33/27.	507.
Of troops and stores by sea, in time of war, responsibility for.....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	459-461.
And Commissariat arrangements for Army in Field, Committee Report on.....1876.	W.O. 33/30.	255-273.
Animals, Committee Report on.....1882.	W.O. 33/40.	269-277.
Army, Committee Report on.....1883.	W.O. 33/40.	451.
And Supply services, history of administration of.....1884.	W.O. 33/42.	109-115.
And Commissariat Service, proposed alterations in, as result of Egyptian Campaign, 1882.....1884.	W.O. 33/42.	185-218.
And Supply, opinions as to union or dissociation of.....1884.	W.O. 33/42.	401-433.
Sea transport requirements of Army, report on provision of...1888.	W.O. 33/48.	15-17.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
TRANSPORT (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Sea transport for Army, and possibility of its transfer from Admiralty to War Office, Committee Report on .....1891.	W.O. 33/51.	1457-1467.
Supply and Barrack services, transfer of, to Quartermaster General, Committee Report, etc. on .....1892.	W.O. 33/52.	1337.
Mechanical, Committee Report on .....1902.	W.O. 32/149.	—
TRANSPORTATION :—		
For less than fourteen years, illegality of .....1854.	W.O. 81/99.	241-243, 388-394, 419-421.
Cessation of sentences of .....1858.	W.O. 81/104.	3, 195.
TRANSPORTS :—		
Troops in, orders and instructions for .....1770-1772.	W.O. 26/28.	42, 58, 223, 373, 486, 521.
Deduction for rations while in .....1771.	W.O. 4/88.	197.
Wretched accommodation for officers in .....1794.	W.O. 1/662.	175.
Model diet for troops in .....1794.	W.O. 1/897.	53.
Correspondence with Commissioners of Transport (indexed chronologically) as to provision of tonnage for conveyance of troops, horses, etc. ....1794-1813.	W.O. 6/156-159.	—
More healthy conditions in, suggestion of Medical Board for 1795.	W.O. 6/156.	123.
Crews of, not to be impressed for Navy .....1797.	W.O. 6/156.	187.
Transport Board, administration of .....1797-1814.	W.O. 1/799.	415.
	W.O. 1/800.	153, 399.
	W.O. 1/803.	75, 85, 249, 289.
	W.O. 1/813.	173.
	W.O. 1/817.	93.
Insanitary conditions in, improvements in, by Inspector of Health 1800.	W.O. 1/897.	591.
Transport Board, advantages derived from .....1801.	W.O. 1/801.	129.
Returns of tonnage .....1804-1831.	W.O. 1/802-822.	—
	W.O. 1/953-966.	—
Tonnage duties in Colonial Ports, exemption of, from .....1805.	W.O. 1/802.	241.
Small arms for detachments in .....1807.	W.O. 3/44.	186.
Returning home empty, use of, as food (wheat, etc.) carriers 1810.	W.O. 1/844.	145, 149.
	W.O. 1/851.	59, 63, 67.
Victualling of troops in, Report on .....1863.	W.O. 33/12.	768-778.
Powers of Captains of, to punish soldiers in .....1867.	W.O. 71/117.	190-198.
TRANSVAAL. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		
TRANT, SIR NICHOLAS, BRIGADIER-GENERAL :—		
Portugal, services in .....1815.	W.O. 1/1136.	799-818.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE. <i>See</i> Allowances.		
TREASURY CONTROL OF EXPENDITURE :—		
Incurred by Governors or C.-in-C.'s abroad on works, Treasury Minute .....1764.	C.O. 91/20.	—
Warning to Military Commander and Lieutenant-Governor of North America and Ceded Islands against incurring expenditure without previous Parliamentary sanction .....1766.	W.O. 4/80.	135-137.
Increased vigilance in control of public expenditure ....1801-1805.	W.O. 6/170.	—
Regulations and Warrants; periodical meetings between the two Departments .....1880-1893.	W.O. 32/190.	—
Small unforeseen expenditure .....1893-1894.	W.O. 32/88.	—
TREASURY SOLICITOR :—		
Transfer of legal business to .....1887.	W.O. 32/153.	—
TREBY, GEORGE :—		
Secretary at War, Warrant for appt. as .....1718.	S.P. 44/178.	83.
TRENTON. <i>See</i> America, North.		
TRIGGE, SIR THOMAS, GENERAL :—		
Corsica, appt. as C.-in-C. in .....1795.	W.O. 1/302.	319, 347, 405, 449.
Leeward and Windward Islands, Rl. Wts. for appt. as C.-in-C. in 1798.	H.O. 51/150.	159, 160.
Bills for 250,000 <i>l.</i> drawn by, as C.-in-C., Leeward Islands, unaccounted for .....1799-1800.	W.O. 1/838.	291, 295.
Martinique, interference with Civil Government of .....1801.	W.O. 1/36.	17, 139-149, 151.
Instructions to secure possession of all West Indian islands ..1801.	W.O. 6/20.	257.
Capture of St. Thomas, St. John, St. Croix, St. Barthélemy and St. Martin, by .....1801.	W.O. 1/118.	3, 23, 49, 50.
Objections of Duke of Kent to .....1803.	W.O. 1/289.	211.
Gibraltar, appt. as Governor of, and Garrison Orders by, at 1803-1804.	W.O. 1/289.	211.
	C.O. 91/43.	45, 57.
	C.O. 91/44.	—
Lieut.-Governor of Chelsea Hospital, Rl. Wt. for appt. as ....1804.	H.O. 51/150.	275.
TRINIDAD. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
TRINKOMALI. <i>See</i> Ceylon.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
TRIPOLI :—		
Antagonistic relations with	1811. W.O. 6/152.	94.
British mission to	1811. W.O. 1/726.	333, 337, 345, 347.
Treaty with the Two Sicilies	1812. W.O. 1/311.	453.
TROOP-SHIPS. <i>See</i> Transports.		
TROPEA. <i>See</i> Italy.		
TROPHY TAX :—		
Levied on City of London to maintain two Regts. of disembodied Militia	1815. W.O. 4/449.	201.
TRUJILLO. <i>See</i> Venezuela <i>under</i> America, South.		
TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDINGS :—		
Revision of, by Trumpet-Major Hyde	1798. W.O. 3/19.	110, 126, 188, 295.
TRUMPETERS :—		
Grey horses for, discontinuance of	1799. W.O. 3/330.	121.
TRUMPET-MAJORS :—		
Rank and pay of, as Serjeants	1810. W.O. 4/414.	336.
TUDELA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
TUIL. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
TUNBRIDGE WELLS :—		
Quartering of troops, exemption from, at	1728. W.O. 4/29.	283.
TUNIS :—		
Hostilities with Algiers	1807. W.O. 1/282.	365, 396, 453.
Depredations, etc. on British trade	1810. W.O. 6/152.	42, 99.
Blockade by Dey of Algiers	1810. W.O. 6/152.	64.
Partiality of, to French interests	1810. W.O. 6/205.	530.
British mission to	1811. W.O. 1/727.	199, 207, 241, 335.
Treaty with the Two Sicilies	1812. W.O. 1/311.	143, 303.
Memos. on relations with	1812. W.O. 6/57.	79–88.
TURKEY :—		
British Instructors for Army of	1800–1801. W.O. 1/834.	153.
Constantinople, expedition to	1806. W.O. 6/170.	44.
Dardanelles, blockade of the, by British and Russian Fleets . .	1807. W.O. 1/281.	557.
	W.O. 1/304.	130.
	W.O. 1/715.	175.
	W.O. 6/150.	91.
Disposal of confiscated property (ships, etc.) of	1807–1808. W.O. 1/840.	221, 225.
	W.O. 1/842.	65–78.
Instruction in making gunpowder, for Turkish officer, at Waltham Abbey	1836. W.O. 44/505.	—
Turkish Contingent in British pay in Crimea, disbandment of .	1856. W.O. 33/2.	447–452.
Defence of, against Russia, memo. on, by Capt. Baring, R.A. 1876.	W.O. 33/29.	223–244.
Asiatic, possible Russian advance in, and probable method of defence .	1876. W.O. 33/30.	45–55.
Dardanelles and Gallipoli Straits, and Gulf of Xeros, anchorages in the, memo. on	1876. W.O. 33/29.	417–419.
	1880. W.O. 33/35.	165.
Defence of Constantinople and other positions in, Reports on (with index and plates)	1877. W.O. 33/29.	541–1015.
Asiatic, theatre of war in, description of	1877. W.O. 33/31.	853–880.
New frontier of, memos. on	1879. W.O. 33/33.	1445–1454.
Asiatic, Military Report on	1894. W.O. 33/54.	1441, 1949.
TURKS ISLANDS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
TWEEDDALE, GEORGE, 8TH MARQUIS OF, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Governor of Madras, appt. to Staff as Lieutenant-General . . .	1842. W.O. 3/575.	139.
TYNEMOUTH CASTLE :—		
Claim of Lieutenant-Governor to house and grounds in	1750. W.O. 47/36.	151.
Reservation of, for defence of the Tyne, on expiration of Crown lease .	1770. W.O. 47/75.	89.
Claim by Governor to fees for burial of parishioners (history of Castle enclosed)	1827. W.O. 43/30.	3.
TYROL :—		
Attitude of, in European politics	1812. W.O. 1/311.	—
UNIFORM :—		
Yeomen of the Guard	1707. S.P. 44/173.	22, 51, 94, 152, 201, 371.
Regulations, with details of colour and facings	1749. W.O. 26/21.	502.
A.G., Q.M.G., D.A.G., D.Q.M.G. and Lieut.-Generals	1767. W.O. 3/1.	46, 47.
Buttons to bear number of Regt.	1767. W.O. 4/82.	302.
Irregularities in pattern	1768. W.O. 3/24.	9.
Officer's sash round waist	1769. W.O. 3/24.	80, 93.
General Officers, white waistcoats, breeches and lining for . . .	1772. W.O. 3/3.	92.
Garrison Staff Officers	1781. W.O. 3/26.	44.
General Officers	1786. W.O. 3/26.	169.
	W.O. 3/27.	1.
India, white hats for	1787. H.O. 50/380.	—
	W.O. 3/27.	21.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
UNIFORM (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Wearing of swords over, by officers on duty.....	W.O. 3/8.	5, 11, 20.
India, articles of clothing for a soldier in	W.O. 3/27.	49, 50.
East and West Indies, new pattern articles of clothing for..	W.O. 4/140.	153–156, 159.
	W.O. 26/34.	73, 94.
General Officers, epaulettes for frock of.....	W.O. 3/10.	32, 33, 34.
	W.O. 3/27.	83.
	H.O. 50/383.	251, 255.
	H.O. 100/31.	351.
Field Officers, epaulettes on each shoulder, with grenade thereon for Grenadier Officers and bugle horn for Light Infantry 1791.	W.O. 3/10.	32, 33, 34.
	W.O. 3/27.	83.
	H.O. 100/31.	351.
Regulations as to Army Clothing	W.O. 26/34.	200–213, 471.
King's Aides-de-Camp, epaulette on each shoulder for	W.O. 3/10.	160.
Guard to Ambassador to China, pattern clothing for	W.O. 3/10.	191.
Deputy Adjutant General, epaulette on each shoulder for ..	W.O. 3/10.	160.
	W.O. 3/27.	110.
Hat, new pattern	W.O. 3/11.	220.
Field-Marshal, new pattern uniform and epaulette	W.O. 3/11.	218.
Wearing of oak branches in hats on special occasions.....	W.O. 3/11.	160.
Blue facings for Household Troops and Royal Regts. only ..	W.O. 3/14.	119.
	W.O. 3/22.	169.
Staff, G.O.C.'s and Aides-de-Camp, changes in	W.O. 3/28.	96, 149.
Badges of rank on, approval of distinctive	W.O. 26/36.	422.
Tropical clothing, recommendation of changes in.....	W.O. 3/28.	132.
Staff Officers, King's Orders.....	W.O. 3/19.	188, 191, 191A, 387A.
Adjutants, two epaulettes for	W.O. 3/22.	309.
Greatcoats proposed for all recruits	W.O. 1/623.	5.
Foreign Corps in Portugal, black in lieu of white cockade for	W.O. 4/381.	153.
Chevrons, mode of wearing	W.O. 3/333.	484.
Town-Major and Town-Adjutant	W.O. 3/35.	275.
Colonels on the Staff.....	W.O. 3/349.	437.
For Peninsular War, grey trousers and gaiters.....	W.O. 3/581.	435.
Cuffs and collars of Serjeants' greatcoats to correspond with facings.....	W.O. 4/213.	229, 248.
Badges on cap plate, method of wearing	W.O. 3/56.	326.
	W.O. 3/158.	245.
Quartermasters, Paymasters and Regimental Surgeons	W.O. 3/360.	8, 21, 99, 107, 137.
Bullion epaulettes for subalterns, no epaulettes for Paymasters and Surgeons	W.O. 3/359.	410.
Greatcoats as part of equipment of Regts. in India, recom- mendation	W.O. 3/162.	372.
Patterns of Officers' dress, depositing of, in office of Military Boards.....	W.O. 3/164.	97.
Civil Officers of Ordnance Department	W.O. 44/651.	—
Greatcoats, folding inside and between flaps of knapsacks, order for	W.O. 3/233.	277.
Sword knots, sealing of patterns of	W.O. 3/238.	349.
Recruiting N.C.O.'s, dark blue in lieu of blue grey trousers for	W.O. 3/241.	236.
General Officers, new pattern sash for	W.O. 3/247.	208.
General Officers, new pattern cap for.....	W.O. 3/258.	327.
Scarlet chevrons for Serjeants	W.O. 3/259.	157.
Star of Order of Bath (in lieu of Order of Garter) on strap of officers' epaulettes	W.O. 3/264.	335.
Gold embroidery for officers of Household Troops, gold lace for other regular officers.....	W.O. 3/264.	92.
Bearskin caps, reduction in height of.....	W.O. 3/262.	93.
Adjutant General, and Quartermaster General, lace, embroidery and ornaments on housings of	W.O. 3/268.	80.
Officers' frock coat, alteration in.....	W.O. 3/276.	197, 219, 365.
General Officer's blue frock coat, new pattern looping for....	W.O. 3/275.	436.
Colonial Corps, list of distinctions on forage caps of officers of	W.O. 3/279.	264.
Cap with peak for N.C.O.'s in India and West Indies	W.O. 3/282.	29.
General Officers, aiguillette on right shoulder of blue frock in lieu of gold and crimson cords.....	W.O. 3/282.	30.
Good Conduct Badges, pattern of.....	W.O. 3/131.	384, 427.
	W.O. 3/283.	7, 108.
Barrack Masters and Civil Officers of Ordnance	W.O. 44/556.	—
Badges on caps, lists of Regts., with their authorized badges	W.O. 3/133.	145.
Forage caps, no badge of distinction beyond number on	W.O. 3/95.	289.
Aiguillettes on right shoulder in lieu of epaulette and small aiguil- lette with blue frock coat to be confined to Field-M Marshals, other General Officers to wear shoulder straps.....	W.O. 3/298.	44, 272.
Stocks, trousers and caps, modifications in	W.O. 3/182.	337.
Colour-Serjeants, no badge of rank on shell jackets for	W.O. 3/305.	202.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
UNIFORM (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Pensioners employed as Provost-Serjeants .....1846.	W.O. 3/103. W.O. 3/182.	324. 370, 417.
Under-Secretary and Assistant Under-Secretary of State (War Office), civil uniform, third class, for .....1848.	W.O. 6/127.	367.
Officers not to wear white jackets in Mess (India) .....1849.	W.O. 3/110.	116.
Cape of Good Hope, light grey in lieu of red for bush warfare 1851.	W.O. 1/446.	59.
Wearing of, by retired Lieut.-Colonels, refusal of .....1851.	W.O. 1/601.	77, 671.
Dress Regulations, inclusion of coloured plates in .....1856.	W.O. 3/328.	244.
Least conspicuous colour for, Committee Report on .....1882.	W.O. 33/39.	465-494.
New service dress, Report of Committee on Clothing .....1900.	W.O. 32/158.	—
Khaki for officers on active service.....1901.	W.O. 32/249.	—
Khaki at Levees, in exceptional cases .....1902.	W.O. 32/249.	—
<i>See also REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:—		
Ensigns Armorial, Standards, Flags and Colours, Order in Council as to.....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	322.
Royal Salute on, firing of.....1801.	W.O. 3/33.	354, 356.
UNITAS FRATRUM. <i>See</i> Religious Denominations.		
UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION:—		
Secretary at War not officially connected with .....1846.	W.O. 4/268.	444, 461.
Financial assistance for, from Army Funds, correspondence as to .....1847-1858.	W.O. 43/87.	13.
Provision in Army Estimates in aid of, proposal for .....1856.	W.O. 4/732.	408, 414.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
UTRECHT, PEACE OF:—		
Firework display to celebrate, Rl. Wt. for .....1713.	S.P. 44/175.	349.
VACCINATION:—		
Trial of, with view to general introduction into Army .....1800.	W.O. 40/14.	6.
Importance of, circular to G.O.C.'s on .....1802.	W.O. 3/152.	213.
VALENCE. <i>See</i> France.		
VALENCIA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
VALENCIENNES. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
VALETTA. <i>See</i> Malta.		
VALLADOLID. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
VANCOUVER ISLAND. <i>See</i> America, North.		
VANDELEUR, JOHN ORMSBY, MAJOR-GENERAL:—		
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	91.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	395, 464.
VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. <i>See</i> Tasmania <i>under</i> Australia.		
VAUCLIN. <i>See</i> Martinique <i>under</i> West Indies.		
VAUDREUIL-CAVAGNAL, PIERRE, MARQUIS DE:—		
Surrender of, to British at Montreal, letters from, as to capitulation .....1760.	W.O. 34/2. W.O. 34/8. W.O. 34/9. W.O. 34/10.	7. 57. 186. 108, 143.
Interview with Col. Haldimand, at which territorial limits of Canada were defined .....1762.	W.O. 34/6.	270.
In disgrace, on return to France.....1762.	W.O. 34/5.	178.
VAUGHAN, HON. SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL:—		
C.-in-C., Leeward and Windward, etc. Islands, and General in America, Warrants for appt. as, instructions, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 1/31. H.O. 51/147. C.O. 318/13. C.O. 318/14. W.O. 1/31.	1. 289, 292, 293. 623-644. 193. 255.
Reported death of, in Martinique .....1794.		
Sudden death of .....1795.		
VELLORE. <i>See</i> India.		
VENEREAL DISEASES:—		
In Army and Navy, Committee Report on treatment and prevention of .....1864.	W.O. 33/17.	141-183.
<i>See also</i> Contagious Diseases.		
VENEZUELA. <i>See</i> America, South.		
VENICE. <i>See</i> Italy.		
VENLO. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
VERA CRUZ. <i>See</i> Mexico <i>under</i> America, Central.		
VERMONT. <i>See</i> America, North.		
VETERINARY CORPS. <i>See</i> Royal Army Veterinary Corps <i>in</i> <i>REGIMENTAL INDEX.</i>		
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, ARMY:—		
Organization of .....1859.	W.O. 32/60.	—
Reorganization of .....1880-1886.	W.O. 32/61-64.	—
VETERINARY HOSPITALS:—		
In Egyptian Campaign.....1882.	W.O. 33/41.	401.
VETERINARY SURGEONS:—		
Training of students at Veterinary College for .....1795-1796.	W.O. 26/36.	410.
VICTORIA, QUEEN:—		
Jubilee celebrations for.....1887.	W.O. 32/234.	—
Funeral of, ceremonial at .....1901.	W.O. 32/252.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
VICTORIA CROSS :—		
Grant of, for Crimea, Board of Officers to select individuals for 1856.	W.O. 3/120.	48.
No grant of, for services prior to Crimean War 1856.	W.O. 6/130.	222.
VICTORIAN ORDER, ROYAL :—		
Precedence of, in relation to Distinguished Service Order . . . 1903.	W.O. 32/231.	—
VICTORY, H.M.S. :—		
Equipment of, correspondence as to 1778.	W.O. 47/91.	186, 194, 288, 314, 321, 368, 578.
VIENNA. <i>See</i> Austria.		
VILLAGARCIA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
VILLENEUVE, ADMIRAL :—		
Report of suicide of, after Trafalgar 1806.	W.O. 1/925.	49.
VILLERS-EN-CAUCHIES. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
VIMEIRO. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
VIRGINIA. <i>See</i> America, North.		
VIRGIN ISLANDS. <i>See</i> West Indies.		
VITORIA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
VOLUNTEER CORPS. <i>See</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
VOLUNTEER FORCE :—		
Conditions of service in, under Act, 34 George III 1794.	W.O. 1/942.	21.
Corps of Provisional Cavalry, raising and disbandment of 1796–1799.	W.O. 1/942.	—
	H.O. 51/151.	—
Views of Govt. on raising, for defence purposes; restriction of new Corps to seaport towns, and question of pay 1798.	H.O. 30/2.	—
Composition of, by Commands and Brigades 1804.	W.O. 1/628.	1–38.
Invasion, detailed plans for service of, in event of 1804.	W.O. 1/628.	417–530.
	W.O. 1/629.	55–65.
	W.O. 1/627.	713.
	W.O. 1/628.	1.
	W.O. 1/634.	173–188.
	W.O. 33/19.	1555–1610.
Brigading of 1804.		
Drills, reckoning of two in one day as two days for pay 1807.		
Report on condition of 1868–1869.		
Financial state and internal organization of, in Great Britain, Committee Report on 1869–1870.	W.O. 33/21.	1101–1152.
Committee on, sub-committee report on second Report of 1879.	W.O. 33/33.	905–924.
Old Adjutants of, retired allowance for 1886.	W.O. 33/45.	523.
Cyclists, Committee Report on efficiency, training and equipment of 1888.	W.O. 33/49.	269–301.
Allotment of Battalions to Garrisons, Brigades, etc. for Home Defence 1889.	W.O. 33/49.	931–939.
Camps and allowances for attendance at, Committee Report on 1889.	W.O. 33/49.	1087–1104.
Regimental Transport, Committee Reports on organization of 1891–1896.	W.O. 33/51.	869.
	W.O. 33/56.	1503.
Calling out of, for Home Defence 1900.	W.O. 32/6.	—
VOLUNTEER OFFICERS' DECORATION :—		
Extension of issue of, to Colonies and India 1894.	W.O. 33/54.	689.
WACSAW. <i>See</i> America, North.		
WADE, GEORGE, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Field-Marshal, Rl. Wt. for appt. as 1743.	S.P. 44/185.	3.
C.-in-C. of British forces in Austrian Netherlands, appt. as 1744.	S.P. 44/185.	20.
Warrant for calling Councils of War in Flanders 1744.	S.P. 41/15.	1.
Expedition to Low Countries under 1744.	W.O. 4/40.	—
	S.P. 87/14, 15.	—
	S.P. 87/18.	—
Command of Army against <i>Young Pretender</i> 1745.		
WAGES :—		
For artificers and labourers, Ordnance Department, rates for 1812.	W.O. 44/647.	—
WAKEFIELD :—		
Riots and aid to civil power at 1795.	W.O. 1/617.	535, 589.
WALCHEREN. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
WALDEGRAVE, HON. WILLIAM, VICE-ADMIRAL :—		
Governor and C.-in-C., Newfoundland, dispute as to his military powers with Commander of troops, Nova Scotia 1797.	W.O. 1/16.	13.
WALE, CHARLES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Martinique, Governor and C.-in-C. of 1811–1812.	W.O. 1/41.	199.
	W.O. 1/43.	67, 113.
	W.O. 1/44.	213, 229.
	C.O. 318/36.	9, 13, 17.
WALES, FREDERICK LOUIS, PRINCE OF :—		
Salutes to, and to family, discontinuance of 1737.	W.O. 4/34.	442.
WALKER, GEORGE TOWNSHEND, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Badajoz, storming of 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	23.
WALLACE, SIR JAMES, REAR-ADMIRAL :—		
Governor of Newfoundland, appt. as 1794.	W.O. 1/15.	207.
WALLMODEN-GIMBORN, LUDWIG GEORG THEDEL, COUNT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Offer of services from Austrian Army 1812.	W.O. 1/652.	293.
Intended harassing of French Army towards Cassel 1813.	W.O. 6/185.	171.
Commander of Russian-German Legion, services as 1814–1815.	W.O. 1/661.	255, 259, 263.
	W.O. 1/853.	677, 681.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WALPOLE, ROBERT :— Secretary at War, Warrant for appt. as .....1707.	S.P. 44/172.	150.
WALTHAM ABBEY :— Danger buildings at, Committee Report on construction of ..1894.	W.O. 33/55.	69-136.
WANDIWASH. <i>See</i> India.		
WANTAGE, ROBERT JAMES, LORD :— Establishments and conditions of soldiers' service, revised summary of recommendations and decisions of Committee on..1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1567-1570.
WAR, DECLARATION OF :— Memo. on hostilities without .....1882.	W.O. 33/39.	351-429.
WAR CAR :— Invention of E. Vidal .....1810.	W.O. 1/1120.	311-351.
WAR CORRESPONDENTS :— Abuse of privileges by, in Crimea, complaints as to .....1856. Regulations for .....1878.	W.O. 6/72. W.O. 31/18. W.O. 33/32.	170, 189. — 490.
Officers under Military Law ineligible as .....1904.	W.O. 32/15.	—
WARINA. <i>See</i> Africa, West.		
WAR OFFICE :— Secretary to the Forces, inclusion of appt. of, in Estimates..1673. Secretary at War, contingencies of office of .....1673. Secretary at War, additional pay for.....1685. Secretary at War, allowances and fees for .....1687. Secretary at War, pay of .....1703-1704.	W.O. 24/3. W.O. 26/2. W.O. 24/8. W.O. 26/6. W.O. 24/28. W.O. 24/33. W.O. 26/16. W.O. 4/59.	— 37. 38. 108, 135. 1. 1. 77. 82.
Clerks' salaries .....1720. Office clerical staff, list of .....1759. Clerks' salaries .....1779. Functions of, in relation to C.-in-C. ....1780. Expenses, with observations thereon .....1781-1783. Income Tax on salaries at, statement of .....1782. Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. of Sir George Yonge, bart. 1782. Staff, duties, salaries, etc. ....1782. Secretary at War, appts. at disposal of.....1782. Fees at, list of, and recipients .....1782. List of Office Books .....1782. Salaries paid quarterly or half-yearly .....1782. Printer's bill, scope of .....1782. Contingencies, scope of.....1782. Finance, economical administration of .....1782. Comptroller of Army Accounts, statement of salaries in office of 1785-1804.	W.O. 26/30. W.O. 1/890. W.O. 26/32. W.O. 4/119. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 2/42. W.O. 26/40.	92. 139. 118. 70. 1. 2-9. 10. 11, 50. 12. 13. 64. 64. 44-47. 507.
Patronage of Army under Secretary at War during abeyance of post of C.-in-C. ....1792.	W.O. 3/11.	5.
J.A.G.'s Department, staff and salaries of .....1793-1821.	W.O. 72/103.	5.
Correspondence in connexion with war on Continent and with commanders in Channel Islands conducted by .....1794.	H.O. 30/1.	1.
Estabt., variations of .....1795-1805.	W.O. 6/170.	485.
Removal of, from Horse Guards to 44, Parliament Street ..1796.	W.O. 6/119.	181.
Estabt. and salaries of Sec. of State, Principal Clerks, etc. ..1797.	W.O. 6/168.	347-351.
Fees arising to constitute a general fund for .....1797.	W.O. 26/37.	290.
Salaries, variations in .....1797-1799.	W.O. 6/169.	314-318.
Under-Secretaries, salaries and estabt. of .....1799-1806.	W.O. 6/176.	205, 449.
Secretary of State, transfer of seals of, from H. Dundas to Lord Hobart .....1801.	W.O. 6/176.	255.
Secretary at War :— Rl. Wt. for appt. of Charles Philip Yorke .....1801. Rl. Wt. for appt. of Charles Bathurst (as Charles Bragge) 1803. Rl. Wt. for appt. of William Dundas .....1804.	H.O. 51/150. H.O. 51/150. H.O. 51/150.	212. 254. 270.
Contingent expenses of .....1801-1805.	W.O. 6/170.	19, 127, 135, 157, 385, 515.
Foreign Department, list of officials and salaries in ....1802-1817.	W.O. 4/395.	98, 176.
Law Clerk, appt. of .....1803.	W.O. 4/190.	460, 499.
Circulars issued by .....1803-1855.	W.O. 44/731.	—
Circulars issued by Sec. of State for Colonies and War. .1804-1808.	W.O. 6/186.	—
Pension list .....1805-1807.	W.O. 6/172.	3.
Secretary at War :— Rl. Wt. for appt. of General Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick ....1806. Rl. Wt. for appt. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Murray Pulteney, bart. 1807.	H.O. 51/150. H.O. 51/150.	335. 351.
Foreign Branch, Return of staff, 1796, with memo. as to first estabt. of .....1807.	W.O. 4/384.	508.
Estabt. and pay of, Return of .....1807.	W.O. 6/120.	360.
Fees taken at, on Warrant prepared for King's signature, list of 1808.	W.O. 40/28.	10.
Fees charged on public business, abolition of .....1808.	W.O. 26/41.	41.
Officials and pay, list of .....1808-1811.	W.O. 4/206. W.O. 4/207. W.O. 4/210. W.O. 4/211. W.O. 4/425.	82. 297. 200. 403. 114, 340.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WAR OFFICE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Department for examination of Army Accounts, changes in estabt. on formation of	1809. W.O. 4/429.	—
Salaries of clerks in, recommendation for increase of.....	1809. W.O. 6/177.	93, 94.
Pensions, subject to deduction	1809. W.O. 6/172.	196.
Estabt. of, no reduction since 1782	1809. W.O. 6/172.	205.
Increases and savings at	1809–1810. W.O. 6/172.	278.
Chaplain General, authority for pay of clerk for	1810. W.O. 4/437.	128.
Foreign Branch, estabt. of, with salaries	1810. W.O. 4/376.	23.
Staff of, showing salaries	1810. W.O. 40/32.	3.
General Agent, alteration in hours of attendance, and remuneration for extra hours of clerks in office of	1810. W.O. 4/1046.	296–299.
Accounting duties and staff, re-arrangement of	1811. W.O. 4/425.	108.
Messengers, list of, with salaries	1811. W.O. 4/432.	118.
Fees on Commissions, payments to First Clerk for	1811–1815. W.O. 4/516.	39, 178, 556.
Muster Master General's clerical staff, increase of pay for....	1812. W.O. 4/425.	400–407.
Recruiting Branch Clerks, increased salaries for	1812. W.O. 4/425.	414.
Junior Clerks, salaries of	1813. W.O. 4/426.	84, 87–88.
Numbers and salaries of staff, alterations in	1813–1814. W.O. 4/426.	121–129, 246–252, 346–353.
Army Medical Department, houses in Berkeley Street for	1814. W.O. 4/436.	385.
Department for examination of Accounts, salaries, etc.	1814. W.O. 4/427.	82, 162, 183.
Recruiting Branch, houses in Duke Street for	1815. W.O. 4/427.	212.
Estabt. and salaries	1815–1816. W.O. 4/427.	182–190.
Legal Agent in Scotland, appt. of	1818. W.O. 4/428.	159.
C-in-C.'s Office, salaries of civil clerks in	1820. W.O. 43/1.	6.
Estabts. and salaries in, and institution of superannuation fund under Treasury ruling	1821–1824. W.O. 43/3.	2.
Superannuation allowances of civil staff	1822–1834. W.O. 43/4.	1.
Estabt. of, increases and decreases of staff, salaries and annual cost, etc.	1822–1856. W.O. 4/724.	—
Staff and salaries, reorganization of	1826. W.O. 4/724, 725.	—
C-in-C., abolition of appt. of, and transfer of duties to Secretary at War	1827. W.O. 43/53.	3.
Military Branch, formation of, on resignation of Duke of Wellington	1827. W.O. 4/724.	104–106.
Silver inkstand for Secretary of State on resigning office	1828. W.O. 43/17.	4.
Appointments since 1822.....	1828. W.O. 43/55.	7.
Fees paid to Sec. of State on Venison Warrants from King ..	1828. W.O. 4/724.	121.
Public fees in, list and objects of amounts collected....	1828–1835. W.O. 43/55.	7.
Civil estabt., reduction of, and retirement of Chief Examiner of Accounts	1830. W.O. 4/724.	116–118.
Difference of opinion with Audit Office as to information respecting half pay officers in civil appts.	1832. W.O. 4/725.	46–56.
Lists of persons in receipt of retired pay, rewards for distinguished service and superannuation allowance	1832–1840. W.O. 43/50.	3.
Whitehall Yard, occupation of building in	1833. W.O. 43/52.	1.
Clerical estabt., Returns of	1835–1837. W.O. 24/892.	—
Clerical Staff, promotions and retirements	1836–1853. W.O. 4/725.	114.
Voted expenditure of, new system of recording	1840. W.O. 43/67.	10.
Fees on certain documents, abolition of	1841. W.O. 43/68.	9.
Under-Sec. and Assistant Under-Sec., civil uniform of	1848. W.O. 4/1032.	229.
Salaries, superannuation and other retired allowances of Civil Staff, increases and decreases in	1849–1854. W.O. 43/81.	8.
Horse Guards, additional accommodation at	1851. W.O. 6/127.	367.
Census of Staff of	1851. W.O. 4/848.	56, 57, 95, 129.
Deputy Secretary at War, reduction of salary of (letter from W. E. Gladstone, and history of appt. from 1797)	1851. W.O. 4/725.	248–250, 365.
Army Medical Department, arrangement of duties of Director General and estabt. of office	1851–1854. W.O. 4/725.	244.
C-in-C.'s Office, functions of, in relation to Army and Secretary of State	1852–1853. W.O. 43/94.	12.
Augmentation of Staff owing to Militia embodiment	1854. W.O. 43/94.	—
House in Craig's Court for Staff of.....	1854. W.O. 4/725.	386–391.
Commissariat Department, removal of, to separate building ..	1854. W.O. 4/725.	333, 349.
Expansion of Clerical estabt. during Crimean War	1854–1855. W.O. 4/725.	392.
Registry, re-organization of.....	1855. W.O. 43/96.	11.
Clerkships in, entrance examination for	1855. W.O. 4/725.	412.
Militia and Yeomanry matters, transfer to, from Home Office ..	1855. W.O. 43/101.	5.
Re-arrangement of duties	1855. W.O. 44/510.	—
Concentration of duties in Civil Depts. of, suggestions for....	1855. H.O. 51/168.	202, 207, 210.
Revision of estabt. on consolidation of the several War Departments	1855–1856. W.O. 33/1.	321–327.
Pall Mall, transfer of portion of, to	1856. W.O. 33/1.	639–645.
Central Registry, formation of	1856. W.O. 43/103.	15.
Clerks on estabt. of, scales of pay for	1857. W.O. 47/25.	447.
	1857. W.O. 44/720.	—
	1857. W.O. 4/1052.	459.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WAR OFFICE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Secretary of State and C.-in-C., legal opinion on duties of . . . 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	795-799.
Estab't., growth of, since 1853 1858.	W.O. 33/6.	803.
Secretary of State and C.-in-C., functions of 1861.	W.O. 33/10.	1089-1093.
Estab't. of, Committee Report on 1861.	W.O. 33/11.	469.
King's Messengers, pay and travelling allowance of . . . 1864-1882.	W.O. 32/168.	—
Military Staff, salaries of 1866-1875.	W.O. 32/162.	—
Office routine, estab'ts., pay, etc. 1866-1903.	W.O. 32/162-166.	—
Organization of, and Administrative Departments of Army, memo. on 1867.	W.O. 33/19.	217.
Control Department, correspondence with Treasury as to formation of 1867-1870.	W.O. 33/21.	761-860.
Organization of, memo. on 1868.	W.O. 33/20.	268-292.
Constitution of, Committee Report on 1869.	W.O. 33/20.	132.
Reorganization of, proposal for (Lord Northbrook's Committee) 1870.	W.O. 33/25.	645-690.
Estab't., reorganization of 1870.	W.O. 32/114.	—
Writers in, employment of 1871.	W.O. 32/152.	—
Military library in, Committee Report on formation of . . . 1871.	W.O. 33/22.	251.
Topographical and statistical section, proposal for 1871.	W.O. 32/95.	—
	W.O. 33/22.	247.
Parliamentary and Permanent Under-Secretaries, revision of salaries of 1875.	W.O. 32/162.	—
Military Staff, salaries of 1876.	W.O. 32/162.	—
Distribution of work between Departments and grades of clerks, Committee Report on 1877.	W.O. 33/30.	1-43.
Work performed by staff of, Committee Report on 1877.	W.O. 33/30.	1-44.
Reorganization of, correspondence as to 1877-1879.	W.O. 33/33.	641-666.
Military Departments, Committee on work and staff of . . . 1878.	W.O. 32/162.	—
Resident Clerk, allowance for 1878.	W.O. 32/167.	—
Redundant Clerks, terms of retirement for 1878.	W.O. 32/162.	—
Income Duty Branch, formation of 1878.	W.O. 32/151.	—
Intelligence Department, history, organization, etc. of, Report on 1878.	W.O. 33/32.	1510.
Special grants of pay and pension, Secretary of State's authority to make, with Treasury consent, Rl. Wt. 1879.	W.O. 32/152.	—
Delegation of powers of Sec. of State to subordinate officials 1881.	W.O. 32/152.	—
Secretary of State, Financial Secretary and C.-in-C., miscellaneous papers relating to duties of 1882.	W.O. 33/38.	327-341.
Intelligence Branch, reorganization of 1887.	W.O. 32/95.	—
Surveyor General's Department 1887.	W.O. 32/163.	—
Legal business, transfer of, to Treasury Solicitor 1887.	W.O. 32/153.	—
Military Departments, reorganization of, and relations with Civil side 1887-1888.	W.O. 32/154.	—
Weeding of papers and transfer of papers to Public Record Office 1887-1899.	W.O. 32/156, 157.	—
Organization of, Memo. on 1888.	W.O. 33/48.	590-593.
Income Tax on official quarters 1888.	W.O. 32/167.	—
War Office Council, formation of 1890.	W.O. 33/50.	1193.
Military in lieu of civilian clerks in Military branches . . . 1890.	W.O. 32/164.	—
Administration of, letters on, to <i>The Times</i> 1891.	W.O. 33/53.	52-71.
Supply, Transport and Barrack services, transfer of, to Q.M.G. 1892.	W.O. 33/52.	1337-1360.
Office Keeper's pay and servant's allowance 1892.	W.O. 32/168.	—
Lands Branch, staff of 1892.	W.O. 32/146.	—
Secretary of State's statutory powers 1893.	W.O. 32/210.	—
Office procedure concerning Adjutant General, I.G.F., Director of Artillery, and D.G.O.F. 1893-1896.	W.O. 32/155.	—
Women typists, employment of 1894.	W.O. 32/145.	—
Insurance (life), deduction of premiums for, from salaries and pensions 1894.	W.O. 32/164.	—
Abstractors, formation of class of 1894.	W.O. 32/165.	—
Messengers, etc., numbers and pay of, Committee on 1894.	W.O. 32/168.	—
Library, appt. of staff of 1894-1902.	W.O. 32/95.	—
	W.O. 32/260.	—
	W.O. 32/268.	—
Orders made by C.-in-C., legality of Sec. of State issuing . . . 1895.		
Principal officers, definition of duties of, draft Order in Council by Sir H. Campbell Bannerman 1895.	W.O. 33/56.	673-684.
Office procedure, dissensions on, between Military and Civil sides . . . 1895.	W.O. 32/155.	—
Franking of letters, introduction of impersonal stamp for . . . 1895.	W.O. 32/155.	—
Typists and shorthand-writers, employment of 1895.	W.O. 32/164.	—
Assistant Clerks in, introduction of 1895.	W.O. 32/164.	—
Principal officers and Departments, duties of, Order in Council . . . 1895-1903.	W.O. 32/268.	—
Saturday half holiday, permission for 1896.	W.O. 32/165.	—
Quartermasters, Army Ordnance Department in, pay of . . . 1896.	W.O. 32/165.	—
Promotions and appts. for approval of Secretary of State . . . 1897.	W.O. 32/156.	—
Address of Under-Secretary on all letters for 1897.	W.O. 32/156.	—
Army Board, Secretary to 1897.	W.O. 32/156.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WAR OFFICE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Communications to Press .....1897–1901.	W.O. 32/156.	—
Increment certificates .....1898.	W.O. 32/159.	—
Transit of papers, steps to expedite.....1898–1901.	W.O. 32/166.	—
	W.O. 32/157,	—
	158.	—
Decentralization, Committee on, Report and progress of 1898–1903.	W.O. 32/157–	—
	160.	—
Excessive minute writing on official papers.....1898–1903.	W.O. 32/157.	—
	W.O. 32/161.	—
Q.M.G.'s Fund, transfer of, to Rl. Patriotic Fund .....1899.	W.O. 32/157.	—
Army Board, Selection Board and Promotion Board, constitution of .....1900.	W.O. 32/161.	—
War Office Council, subjects referred to, by Sec. of State ...1900.	W.O. 32/158.	—
Actuary, extra pay for .....1900.	W.O. 32/166.	—
Disabled ex-soldiers and pensioners, employment of, in Military Branches .....1901.	W.O. 32/166.	—
Post Office telegraphists employed in .....1901.	W.O. 32/161.	—
Accountant General, position and duties of .....1901.	W.O. 32/166.	—
Local Audit system, operation of .....1902.	W.O. 32/161.	—
Messengers, etc., overtime pay for, Committee on .....1902.	W.O. 32/168.	—
Financial Secretary and <i>entrée</i> at H.M.'s Levees .....1902.	W.O. 32/166.	—
Retired officers, employment of .....1902.	W.O. 32/166.	—
War Office List, copyright and appt. of editor of .....1903.	W.O. 32/159.	—
Registry, Committee Report on .....1903.	W.O. 32/161.	—
Assistant Military Secretary, rank of .....1903.	W.O. 32/245.	—
WARRANT OFFICERS :—		
Of non-combatant branches, the superiors of N.C.O.'s ....1867.	W.O. 81/117.	222–228.
Status of, when suspended, and rank of, on discharge.....1883.	W.O. 83/6.	19.
WARRANTS :—		
For raising recruits, granting leave, arresting deserters, assembling, etc. of Courts Martial, to be signed by Lords Justices ....1696.	W.O. 26/8.	164.
By Commanders of Forces for issue of public money, mode of issue of .....1811.	W.O. 1/849.	283.
WARRANTS, ROYAL :—		
Various, relating to Ordnance, Artillery, Engineers, Clothing, etc. 1784–1854.	W.O. 44/725.	—
	W.O. 44/730.	—
Connected with military expenditure, alteration in form of..1830.	W.O. 43/47.	5.
WARRE, EDMOND :—		
Head-master of Eton, memo. by, on Public Schools and National Defence .....1900.	W.O. 32/117.	—
WARREN, SIR CHARLES, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Commanding Bechuanaland Field Force, Report of proceedings of 1885.	W.O. 33/44.	1303–1578.
WARWICK, GEORGE, EARL OF :—		
Warning by, of serious condition of peasantry and possible insurrection owing to lack of food .....1800.	W.O. 1/1105.	581, 589.
WASHINGTON. <i>See</i> America, North.		
WASHINGTON, GEORGE :—		
Surrender of Forts Monongehela and Necessity to.....1754.	W.O. 34/73.	1, 12.
Copy of paper and letters from, 1776–1778, published in New York 1778.	W.O. 34/110.	10.
WATERLOO, BATTLE OF, 1815 :—		
Strength of Allied and French Armies prior to.....	W.O. 1/205.	45.
Wellington's dispatch concerning .....301.	W.O. 1/205.	301.
Lists of officers killed, wounded and missing at .....309.	W.O. 1/205.	309.
British force at, composition of .....160.	W.O. 3/610.	160.
Officers present at, nominal roll of .....1–98.	W.O. 1/206.	1–98.
Bounty to Sovereigns of Allied Armies after, and Wellington's opinion as to its distribution.....	W.O. 1/213.	29, 33, 37.
Trophies taken at, disposal of .....289–293, 305.	W.O. 1/796.	289–293, 305.
Events immediately after, miscellaneous information as to .....517–563.	W.O. 1/1136.	517–563.
<i>Waterloo</i> on Colours, list of Regiments, etc. ....411.	W.O. 3/160.	411.
	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Increased disability pensions for officers, and addition of two years' service for subalterns and soldiers in respect of .....284, 286.	W.O. 4/313.	284, 286.
	W.O. 4/392.	128–133.
	W.O. 4/420.	113–116.
	W.O. 4/465.	206–208.
Present of pair of boots (Brunel's) to every soldier at.....363, 372.	W.O. 4/427.	363, 372.
	W.O. 4/452.	189.
Illumination of Public Offices, etc. for victory .....242.	W.O. 6/125.	242.
Additional pay for officers present at .....200.	W.O. 4/226.	200.
Trophies and guns captured at, not to be sold.....—	W.O. 44/518.	—
Model of, constructed by Capt. Sibon, and remuneration for..1829.	W.O. 43/47.	2.
WATKIN'S DEPRESSION POSITION FINDER :—		
Report on trial of .....1885.	W.O. 33/45.	474–485.
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH :—		
Observations by, on recruiting for Army, in Potteries .....1784.	W.O. 1/1022.	825–833.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WELLESLEY, HON. HENRY :—		
Correspondence (copies) of, as British Minister at Cádiz 1810–1811.	W.O. 1/402.	1–595.
WELLESLEY, RICHARD COLLEY, MARQUIS :—		
Plans of, as Governor General of India, against French and Dutch .....1801.	W.O. 1/358.	247–402.
WELLINGTON, ARTHUR, 1st DUKE OF :—		
As Lieutenant, 41st Foot .....1787–1788.	W.O. 1/1034.	509.
	W.O. 1/1036.	225.
Promotion (as Lieut. Hon. Arthur Wesley) to 12th Dragoons 1789.	H.O. 100/25.	223, 264.
Mauritius, nomination of, to command force intended for....1800.	W.O. 1/358.	258.
Red Sea, selection of, for expedition to .....1801.	W.O. 1/358.	273, 347.
Maratha campaign .....1803.	W.O. 1/357.	373–504.
Staff of Great Britain, appt. to .....1805.	W.O. 3/153.	302.
Spanish dominions in America, views of, on .....1806.	W.O. 1/161.	403.
Command of Brigade at Deal .....1806.	W.O. 3/42.	3.
Northern Germany .....1806.	W.O. 1/186.	441.
Copenhagen expedition.....1807.	W.O. 1/187.	106.
	W.O. 1/188.	136, 137, 138.
		173, 286.
	W.O. 1/635.	339.
	W.O. 6/14.	54.
Convention with General Kellermann .....1808.	W.O. 6/185.	117.
Peninsula, dispatches to, from Home, on plan of campaign in 1808.	W.O. 6/47.	20–204.
	W.O. 6/185.	44–65.
Offer of colonelcy of The Buffs to .....1809.	W.O. 3/595.	288.
Command of British forces in Portugal, appt. to .....1809.	W.O. 6/49.	183, 193.
	W.O. 6/133.	151.
	W.O. 6/172.	187.
King's commendations upon first successes in Portugal and victory at Talavera.....1809.	W.O. 6/49.	246, 275.
Titles of Baron Douro and Viscount Wellington .....1809.	W.O. 6/49.	285.
Military Secretary's reply to attack by, on system of promotion of Officers .....1810.	W.O. 3/597.	263.
Suggestions to, in case of reverse in Portugal .....1810.	W.O. 6/206.	172, 176.
Views of, on ensuing campaign, inquiry as to .....1811.	W.O. 6/50.	8A, 15A.
Command of Spanish Armies, offer of, to .....1811.	W.O. 6/50.	180.
Title of Conde de Vimieira and insignia of Knight Grand Cross of Portuguese Military Order of Tower and Sword, and grant of Union Badge of United Kingdom on armorial ensigns 1811–1813.	W.O. 6/134.	263.
	W.O. 6/174.	180.
Rank of Grandee of Spain, with title of Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo 1812.	H.O. 50/460.	3.
	W.O. 1/253.	209–226.
	W.O. 6/30.	84.
	W.O. 6/36.	89.
Prince Regent's thanks on capture of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz .....1812.	W.O. 6/36.	33, 133–146.
Grand Cross of Spanish Order of San Fernando .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	195–208.
	W.O. 6/36.	163.
Title of Marquez de Torres Vedras .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	73.
	W.O. 1/758.	205–210.
	W.O. 6/30.	136.
	W.O. 6/36.	171.
Title of Marquis of Wellington .....1812.	W.O. 6/30.	219.
	W.O. 6/36.	323.
	W.O. 6/51.	105.
Spanish Order of Golden Fleece .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	371.
	W.O. 6/36.	399.
	W.O. 6/51.	133.
Generalissimo of Spanish Armies .....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	31–32.
	W.O. 1/262.	187.
	W.O. 6/36.	491, 511.
	W.O. 6/51.	161.
Jealousy at rapid promotion of .....1812.	W.O. 3/603.	9, 59.
Thanks of both Houses of Parliament for victories at Salamanca and Vitoria .....1813.	W.O. 1/257.	5.
	W.O. 1/260.	256.
Congratulations on passage of the Ebro, victory at Vitoria and promotion to Field-Marshal.....1813.	W.O. 3/605.	30, 37.
Field-Marshal, appt., pay and allowances as .....1813.	W.O. 6/31.	219.
	W.O. 6/51.	289.
	W.O. 3/605.	139, 234.
Field-Marshal's baton for.....1813.	W.O. 3/605.	79.
Correspondence with the Spanish Government; threat to resign command of Spanish Armies .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	25.
	W.O. 1/761.	369–429.
Result of successes on military spirit of country .....1813.	W.O. 3/605.	171.
Title of Duque da Victoria (Portugal) .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	133.
	W.O. 6/51.	271.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WELLINGTON, ARTHUR, 1st DUKE OF (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Grant of Spanish estate to 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	373.
	W.O. 1/761.	353.
	W.O. 3/31.	294.
	W.O. 6/37.	13.
	W.O. 6/52.	35.
Austrian Order of Maria Theresa 1813.	W.O. 6/32.	88.
	W.O. 6/37.	231.
	W.O. 6/52.	106.
Swedish Order of the Sword..... 1813.	W.O. 6/32.	118.
	W.O. 6/37.	239, 297.
	W.O. 6/52.	108, 125.
Appreciation of, by Buonaparte 1814.	W.O. 1/318.	18.
Russian Grand Cross of Order of St. George 1814.	W.O. 6/32.	203.
	W.O. 6/52.	177.
Share of prize money for Peninsular War..... 1815.	W.O. 1/1133.	307, 385, 401, 407.
Command on Continent, appt. to, and emoluments 1815.	W.O. 1/660.	335.
	W.O. 3/160.	224.
	W.O. 3/573.	118.
	W.O. 3/609.	218–223, 263.
	W.O. 6/167.	30.
C.-in-C. of Dutch and Belgian troops 1815.		
Waterloo, battle of. <i>See</i> Waterloo.		
Decorations for, from King of Württemberg and Grand Duke of Baden 1815.	W.O. 1/205.	355, 415.
French Commissioners, negotiations with, and advice to, after Waterloo 1815.	W.O. 1/207.	33–49, 93.
War Office dispatches to, concerning operations, etc. in Low Countries and France 1815–1818.	W.O. 6/16.	150 <i>et seq.</i>
Apprehensions for safety of, in Paris..... 1816.	W.O. 3/610.	379.
Waterloo Medal for 1816.	W.O. 3/610.	419.
Military protection for residence of 1820.	W.O. 3/71.	47.
Baton, presentation of 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	158.
Minute of, to Ordnance Department on ceasing to be Master General 1827.	W.O. 44/650.	—
Works of defence for Naval Arsenals and Dockyards, memo. on, by 1844.		
Proposal to add two Regts. to Army..... 1845.	W.O. 55/1548.	19.
Defence of Realm, memo. on, by 1845–1847.	W.O. 1/434.	308.
	W.O. 55/1548.	—
	W.O. 55/1563.	—
Militia, opinion of value of 1852.	W.O. 30/81.	64.
Death of, General Order for Army mourning, etc. 1852.	W.O. 43/95.	6.
Funeral of, military arrangements 1852.	W.O. 3/141.	366.
	W.O. 3/318.	335, 351, 359, 362, 365, 371, 376, 378, 381, 388, 443.
	W.O. 43/95.	7.
WELLINGTON BARRACKS:—		
Name changed from Westminster Barracks to 1834.	W.O. 44/551, 552.	—
WENTWORTH, BENNING:—		
Governor of New Hampshire, raising of men by, for incursion into Canada 1758.	W.O. 34/24.	25–123.
WESER, RIVER. <i>See</i> Germany.		
WESLEYAN METHODISTS. <i>See</i> Religious Denominations.		
WEST INDIES:—		
<i>See below</i> for the several islands, etc.		
Expedition to, under Lord Cathcart, etc., correspondence relating to, and list of Staff 1740–1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
	C.O. 318/3.	7, 22–57.
	W.O. 3/17.	347, 350, 458.
	W.O. 3/22.	172.
Service in, as a punishment 1757–1800.	W.O. 1/679.	405.
	W.O. 1/680.	207.
Evacuation of islands restored to France and Spain ... 1763–1773.	C.O. 318/3.	60.
Establt. of troops in..... 1764–1774.	C.O. 5/232.	—
Fortifications in, condition of 1770.	C.O. 5/168.	591.
State of troops in 1776.	C.O. 5/95.	179.
French possessions in, secret orders to attack 1778.	W.O. 1/683.	139.
Inspector General of Forces in, appt. of 1778.	C.O. 5/236.	326–342.
Operations in 1778–1781.	C.O. 5/237, 238.	—
	C.O. 5/263.	—
Colonial Office dispatches to Commanders in 1778–1782.		
List of Regts. from North America for, under Major-General Grant 1779.	W.O. 4/105.	212.
Excessive sickness in, owing to want of medical stores and clothing 1779.	W.O. 1/683.	415–653.
Expedition to, under Major-General John Vaughan, and military operations in 1779–1783.	C.O. 318/6–10.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Weak state of Regts. in	C.O. 5/172.	265.
Distribution of French and Dutch forces in	C.O. 318/8.	259.
C.-in-C. in, cessation of appt. of	W.O. 4/334.	86, 92.
Military operations, etc. in	C.O. 318/11-16.	—
Plans for fortifying, Commission for reporting on, recommendations, etc.	H.O. 50/366.	1-57, 165-223, 587.
	H.O. 50/368.	9-45, 71-97.
Petitions from planters, troubles with natives, etc.	C.O. 318/17.	—
Defence of, Return of number of troops necessary for	C.O. 5/271.	62.
Disaffection in	W.O. 1/83.	137, 233.
Military operations in, correspondence as to	H.O. 30/1.	—
	C.O. 153/30.	—
Packet boats, capture of, by enemy	W.O. 1/82.	575.
Diseases prevalent in	W.O. 1/62.	449.
Foreign Corps for	W.O. 1/662.	623.
Expedition to, under Sir R. Abercromby	W.O. 1/798.	133-967.
	W.O. 1/799.	1-415.
	W.O. 3/14.	—
	W.O. 6/147.	229, 282.
	W.O. 6/156.	80.
	C.O. 153/31.	—
	C.O. 318/18.	—
Negro and Mulatto Corps, raising of, in	W.O. 1/767.	91, 135, 391.
	W.O. 1/769.	63.
	W.O. 1/770.	165, 267, 327.
	C.O. 138/39.	—
Military affairs in	W.O. 1/82.	563.
Packet boats for, arming of	W.O. 40/9.	1.
Purchase of negroes for formation into seven battalions; opposition by Legislature of Barbados	W.O. 1/405.	61-70.
Negroes, inquiry into causes retarding increase of	W.O. 1/88.	435.
East Indians for, proposal to enlist	W.O. 1/88.	313-338.
Slave Laws in	W.O. 1/89.	137-143.
	W.O. 1/622.	131-142.
Force in, under Sir R. Abercromby	W.O. 6/20.	257.
Instructions to Lieut.-Gen. Trigge to secure possession of all islands in	W.O. 6/20.	280-283.
Convention for restitution of property captured from Russia, Denmark and Sweden in	W.O. 1/119.	31, 255, 267.
Restitution of Danish islands	W.O. 1/120.	—
	W.O. 6/20.	285-301.
Evacuation of foreign possessions in	C.O. 318/20.	—
Meat ration in, during peace	W.O. 1/624.	217.
Proportion of black soldiers not to exceed one to two Europeans 1802-1803.	C.O. 318/20.	209.
	W.O. 1/625.	21.
Convicts, deserters, etc. serving in, proscribing of, from returning home	W.O. 1/624.	881-892.
	W.O. 1/626.	33, 37.
Restitution of Dutch islands in	C.O. 318/19.	501.
	C.O. 318/20.	73-84.
	C.O. 318/21.	57-96, 245-292.
Military (and Naval) affairs in, dispatches and other correspondence as to	C.O. 318/19-56.	—
Danish islands, Commission for restitution of	W.O. 6/170.	238.
Distribution of forces in	C.O. 318/21.	21, 163-182, 491.
Provisions for troops, from Canada, supply of	W.O. 1/836.	531-563.
Dutch possessions in, reoccupation of	C.O. 318/22.	37, 75, 87, 91.
	C.O. 318/23.	—
Frauds in the several Departments in	W.O. 1/837.	257-267, 449.
Want of personnel and matériel in	W.O. 1/629.	141-168.
Republic in, Buonaparte's plan for	W.O. 1/773.	265.
Expedition to, under Sir Eyre Coote	C.O. 153/31.	371-427.
	C.O. 318/27.	539, 577, 581, 657.
Embarkation on board Fleet of troops under Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Myers, Nelson's praise and thanks for	C.O. 318/27.	595.
Heavy casualties in, Return of	C.O. 318/29.	45.
Capture of British convoy by French	W.O. 1/118.	255.
Wine in lieu of rum ration in	C.O. 318/31.	129-140.
Distribution of forces in	C.O. 318/36.	75-82.
Heavy casualties among troops in	C.O. 318/38.	171, 175.
Civil Governors who are General Officers on Staff, and need for consent of G.O.C. before quitting command	W.O. 1/135.	219.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Distribution of forces in	C.O. 318/44.	113.
Distribution of troops in	C.O. 318/46.	173.
Vendue Master, appointment and duties of	W.O. 1/156.	359.
Destruction by hurricane	C.O. 318/48.	355–372.
Import and export of provisions between islands of, authority for	W.O. 1/139.	109.
Preparation and constitution of Army in, for service against United States of America	C.O. 318/51.	1–24, 81–109.
Slaves in, condition of	W.O. 1/29.	153.
Produce of	W.O. 1/29.	153.
A.G. and Q.M.G. in, discontinuance of appts. of	W.O. 3/573.	239.
Danish claims in respect of British occupation	W.O. 1/145.	75–89, 119–129, 139, 157–249, 267–273, 379–389.
French Regulations for commerce in	W.O. 1/145.	143, 147.
Distribution of troops in	C.O. 318/55.	11, 15, 119.
Coinage in, alteration of	W.O. 62/22.	47, 78, 116.
Black instead of white troops in, advantages of	W.O. 4/729.	301, 332–340, 354, 380–384.
Tour of foreign service in, shortening of	W.O. 43/68.	7.
Rations for black troops in	W.O. 1/596.	11.
Gardens for supply of vegetables to troops in, inception and failure of scheme for	W.O. 4/730.	—
	W.O. 43/74.	4.
	W.O. 4/731.	11, 29, 40, 184, 214, 215, 280, 292.
Acquisition of land and building of barracks in various islands in	W.O. 6/117.	—
	W.O. 6/127.	—
Defenceless state of	W.O. 1/599.	520, 539.
Concentration of garrison in Barbados and withdrawal from other islands	W.O. 1/592.	259.
	W.O. 1/601.	61, 177, 485.
	W.O. 6/118.	218, 323.
Proposal to educate native boys in England as surgeons and school-masters for service in	W.O. 43/91.	8.
Antigua :—		
Augmentation of garrison and erection of barracks in	W.O. 1/972.	329.
	W.O. 1/869.	57–60.
Distressful state of troops in	C.O. 5/168.	619–638.
State of military affairs, including returns of Forces, in 1779–1782.	C.O. 318/7–9.	—
French attack on	W.O. 34/184.	1.
Black troops for, owing to sickness among whites	W.O. 1/55.	7.
Hospitals in, erection of	W.O. 47/114.	120.
Uneasiness on account of French refugees	W.O. 1/32.	2.
Negro troops, objection to	W.O. 1/87.	25–52, 65.
	W.O. 1/88.	265–300.
	W.O. 1/581.	105–117.
Earthquake, damage by		
Bahamas :—		
Captain Woodes Rogers, appt. of, as Governor, and formation of Independent Company under	W.O. 4/20.	288.
	W.O. 26/15.	46, 60, 71.
	S.P. 41/13.	2, 3.
Weakness of defences	C.O. 5/110.	75, 140.
New Providence, surrender of Spanish garrison to British	H.O. 50/366.	265–275.
Fortifications in, with plans	W.O. 1/769.	295.
Plot by French negroes in	W.O. 1/620.	37.
Defenceless state of	W.O. 1/90.	450.
Black Corps in, proposal for	W.O. 1/623.	65.
Defence of, correspondence on	W.O. 1/579–588.	—
	W.O. 1/594.	869–876.
White in lieu of black troops for	W.O. 1/583.	181–185, 199–206, 613.
Military lands and buildings in	W.O. 33/55.	1075–1114.
Barbados :—		
Great hurricane in	W.O. 1/51.	503, 507.
State of military affairs in	C.O. 318/7.	297, 301.
	C.O. 318/8.	199, 275.
	C.O. 318/9.	—
Defence of, proposals for	W.O. 1/53.	177.
	W.O. 1/82.	62.
	W.O. 1/85.	451, 594.
	W.O. 1/86.	37, 55.
Expedition to, under Sir R. Abercromby, Staff and composition of force	W.O. 6/147.	229, 282.
Black troops in	W.O. 1/85.	266.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Barbados (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Importance of, as Headquarters of Command 1802.	C.O. 318/20.	229–268.
	C.O. 318/21.	97–121.
Militia in, plan for 1802.	C.O. 318/20.	229–268.
New general hospital in, plans, etc. 1802.	C.O. 318/20.	417–448.
	W.O. 6/142.	333.
Importation of specie, legality of 1803.	W.O. 1/836.	13, 17, 21.
Barracks for Artillery and Engineers, erection of . . . 1803–1805.	W.O. 1/783.	185–193.
	W.O. 1/631.	97.
	W.O. 1/839.	109.
Volunteer Emigrants Corps on estab. of Army 1804.	W.O. 1/123.	151.
Colonial duties on tonnage, legality of 1805.	W.O. 6/156.	313.
Damage by hurricane 1819.	C.O. 318/55.	79–92.
Lands for public service, under Ordnance Department . . . 1843.	W.O. 1/581.	653–665.
	W.O. 1/583.	303.
Barracks for convalescents 1848.	W.O. 1/586.	57–67.
	W.O. 1/588.	763–766.
Yellow fever, prevalence of, in 1848.	W.O. 1/586.	237.
Signal stations in, transfer of, to Ordnance Department . . 1850.	W.O. 6/115.	272.
Concentration of West Indian garrisons in 1852–1854.	W.O. 1/592.	259.
	W.O. 1/601.	61, 177, 485.
	W.O. 6/118.	218, 323.
Bridgetown, water supply for 1853.	W.O. 1/591.	245–255.
Defence of, proposals for 1853–1855.	W.O. 1/591.	481–498, 555.
	W.O. 1/592.	185–227, 245–254.
	W.O. 6/90.	62, 199.
Allowance to O.C. troops 1890.	W.O. 32/245.	—
Military lands and buildings in 1895.	W.O. 33/55.	1571–1588.
Bieque or Crab Island :—		
Possession of, taken by British 1815.	C.O. 318/51.	593–694, 803–813, 827, 831.
	C.O. 318/52.	255–271.
Caribbean Islands :—		
Situation in, strength of garrisons and state of defence 1794–1797.	W.O. 1/31.	7.
	W.O. 1/82.	57.
	W.O. 1/83.	53–67, 129, 457.
	W.O. 1/86.	287.
Ceded Islands :—		
Defence of, steps taken for 1770.	W.O. 47/76.	197–201.
Return, in detail, of troops in 1778.	C.O. 5/170.	129.
Cuba :—		
Expedition against 1741.	C.O. 5/42.	—
Enlistment of free mulattos in 1759.	W.O. 1/869.	73, 81.
Expeditions to Havana under Earl of Albemarle and Colonel Burton, capitulation to British and restoration to Spain 1762–1763.	W.O. 1/5.	—
	W.O. 4/72.	374.
	W.O. 34/7.	86, 111, 196, 289.
	W.O. 34/55.	351, 363–569, 631.
	W.O. 34/56.	297–479.
Prize money for capture of Havana, distribution of 1794.	H.O. 50/3.	227, 228.
Naval attack on, by Buonaparte, planning of 1810.	W.O. 1/20.	63.
Spanish-American War, Report on, by Military Attaché . . 1898.	W.O. 32/136,	—
	137.	
Curaçoa :—		
Captain Tremenheere as Governor <i>vice</i> Vice-Admiral Lord Hugh Seymour 1800–1802.	W.O. 1/97.	65, 109, 147.
	W.O. 1/98.	275, 319.
	W.O. 1/99.	257.
General state of, Governor's report on 1800–1802.	W.O. 1/97.	1–29, 81, 179, 251.
	W.O. 1/98.	67–133.
Slaves in, disposal, numbers, religions, etc. of 1800–1812.	W.O. 1/97.	33, 319, 351, 367.
	W.O. 1/98.	263, 315, 331.
	W.O. 1/99.	253.
	W.O. 1/110.	177.
	W.O. 1/111.	375.
Civil Govt. and military defence 1801.	W.O. 1/97.	267–284.
Harbourage, produce, health, etc., Report on 1801.	W.O. 1/97.	371.
Surrender of, to British, Dutch account 1801.	W.O. 1/97.	183–248.
Restitution of, to Dutch 1802.	W.O. 1/96.	68.
	W.O. 1/98.	135–171, 187–227.
State of, under Dutch 1802–1803.	W.O. 1/97.	307.
	W.O. 1/98.	231, 255, 355.
	W.O. 1/704.	101, 105, 109.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Dominica (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Royal St. George's Regt. of Militia, Colours for 1848.	W.O. 6/117. W.O. 1/585. W.O. 1/586.	267. 669-688. 441-513.
Withdrawal of garrison 1853.	W.O. 6/115. W.O. 4/732.	386, 388. 251.
Constabulary, military aid for 1854.	W.O. 1/593.	767-868.
Grenada :—		
Surrender of, to British 1762.	W.O. 34/55.	201.
Short description of 1763.	W.O. 1/404.	2.
Lack of provisions in, hardships due to 1765-1766.	W.O. 1/872. W.O. 1/873.	251. 73, 89.
Ordnance establt. in 1770.	W.O. 47/75.	132.
Capture of, by French 1779.	W.O. 34/190.	3.
State of French forces and works in 1779-1780.	C.O. 318/7. C.O. 318/8.	155, 159, 163. 19.
Defences, state of 1784.	W.O. 1/53.	13.
Runaway negroes, anxiety of inhabitants owing to 1784.	W.O. 1/53.	23.
Rum, refusal of issue of 1786.	W.O. 1/54. H.O. 50/380.	473. —
Defence works of 1794.	W.O. 1/766.	53, 123.
Brigadier-General Lindsay's conduct in 1795.	W.O. 1/31.	125.
Operations in 1795.	W.O. 1/31.	197, 236.
French landing, and insurrection in 1795-1796.	W.O. 1/83.	345, 402, 403, 421-454, 461, 535, 781.
	W.O. 1/84.	97-107.
	W.O. 1/85.	5, 569-594.
	W.O. 1/767.	235, 267, 435, 515.
Negro Corps, raising of 1795-1797.	W.O. 1/768. W.O. 1/767. W.O. 1/769.	5, 237, 285. 383. 221.
Guayare, Court Martial as to loss of 1796.	W.O. 1/85.	2.
Pilot Hill and Port Royal, evacuation and recovery of, and other operations 1796.	W.O. 1/85.	273, 299, 309, 311, 475, 487, 495.
Sickness and great mortality in 1796-1797.	W.O. 1/85. W.O. 1/86.	603. 28, 39.
Riot at St. George, military aid by West India Regt. 1851.	W.O. 3/316.	398.
Withdrawal of garrison 1853.	W.O. 6/115.	385, 388.
Guadeloupe :—		
Insurrection plot in 1759.	W.O. 1/19.	83.
Lord Rollo's expedition to 1761.	W.O. 34/7.	225, 232.
Officials in, establt. of 1763.	W.O. 1/19.	281, 285.
Evacuation of 1763.	W.O. 1/19.	225, 237.
Restoration of, to France 1793.	W.O. 1/679.	405.
Recapture of, from French 1793-1794.	W.O. 1/31. C.O. 318/11- 15.	29. —
Fort Matilda, siege and evacuation of 1794.	W.O. 1/83.	17, 103.
Berville Camp, Fort Matilda, etc., surrender of, to French. . 1794.	C.O. 318/13. W.O. 1/31.	849-902. 1, 33.
Desecration of remains of Major-General Thomas Dundas by French in 1794.	W.O. 1/83. W.O. 1/88.	119, 123. 259.
Levy of contributions on, and confiscation of property 1794.	W.O. 1/738. W.O. 6/147.	5-18. 48.
Claim by Americans for ships and cargoes captured at conquest of 1794.	W.O. 1/82.	603.
Blockade of, by British Fleet 1794-1795.	W.O. 1/31. W.O. 1/83.	99. 181, 185, 277.
Amnesty to insurgents 1795.	W.O. 1/83.	402.
Evacuation of, list of officers and prisoners in 1795.	W.O. 40/7.	—
Exchange of prisoners 1795-1797.	W.O. 1/85. W.O. 1/86.	123. 8.
Disaffection in 1798.	W.O. 1/86.	579.
Allowance to emigrants, abuse of 1799.	W.O. 1/832.	311-324.
Governor La Crosse's administration 1801.	W.O. 1/36. W.O. 1/624.	203. 57.
Insurrection in 1801-1802.	W.O. 1/36.	283, 287, 303, 587.
	W.O. 1/90. W.O. 1/699.	589. 63.
French attacks on 1802.	W.O. 1/95.	40.
Natives, French policy towards 1802.	W.O. 1/37.	35, 39.
Unsettled state of 1802.	W.O. 1/37.	117.
British aid for French in difficulties with negroes 1802.	C.O. 318/19.	271-281, 313, 403.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Guadeloupe (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
State of blockade and situation in	W.O. 1/39.	37, 41–59.
Capture of, from French	C.O. 318/36.	363.
	C.O. 318/37.	75, 379.
	C.O. 318/39.	13–40.
	C.O. 318/40.	39–125.
	C.O. 318/41.	271–310.
Militia, raising of	W.O. 1/20.	135.
Attorney General, supersession of	W.O. 1/20.	233.
French attacks on	W.O. 1/20.	207, 345, 353.
	W.O. 1/22.	259, 273.
French spies, and disaffection	W.O. 1/20.	2, 13, 133, 167.
French residents, disaffection of	W.O. 1/22.	211, 247.
	W.O. 1/21.	239, 249
Property of Jesuit and Dominican Orders in, confiscation of, during French Revolution	W.O. 1/21.	97, 113, 159.
	W.O. 1/22.	303.
	W.O. 1/26.	107, 139.
Espionage, trials for	W.O. 1/21.	71.
	W.O. 1/22.	75.
Departments of Government, Revenue, Religion, etc. in	W.O. 1/21.	121.
Governors, list of, since 1759	W.O. 1/21.	389.
Powers of Governor over troops in	W.O. 1/21.	113–381.
	W.O. 1/22.	5.
King's Receivers, appt. of	W.O. 1/22.	299.
	W.O. 1/27.	19.
	W.O. 1/23.	163.
Distressed state of inhabitants	W.O. 1/23.	139, 195, 315.
Difference between Governor and G.O.C. as to occupation of ground in	W.O. 1/22.	9, 117.
Persons holding office, list of	W.O. 1/23.	257.
Absent proprietors, administration of property of	W.O. 1/25.	393, 523.
Pères Blancs, estates of the	W.O. 1/24.	459.
François Lafore, conviction of, for murder of slave	W.O. 1/24.	41.
Population of	W.O. 1/24.	55.
Alteration of judgment by Court of Appeal after entry in minute book of court	W.O. 1/24.	85.
Power of Governor of Antigua to arrest in St. Christopher a prisoner escaped from Guadeloupe	W.O. 1/24.	383.
Statement of accounts for period of administration of Admiral Cochrane	W.O. 1/24.	323, 403.
Vendue Master at Basse Terre	W.O. 1/24.	455.
M. David, conspiracy by, against Government	W.O. 1/24.	665.
	W.O. 1/25.	425.
	W.O. 1/25.	1.
Admiralty Instance Court fees	W.O. 1/25.	103, 131.
Property of absentees, respective powers of Governor and Receivers of	W.O. 1/25.	447.
Court of Appeal, alleged abuse of power by	W.O. 1/25.	39.
Admiral Sir Alexander Cochrane, appeal by, as to salary as Governor	W.O. 1/25.	55.
Depressed state of trade owing to American War	W.O. 1/25.	137.
British and Swedish ships, under neutral colours, proceeding to American ports	W.O. 1/25.	55.
American ships, detention of, in	W.O. 1/25.	127.
Church lands, Revenue statement	W.O. 1/25.	165.
American imports, duties on	W.O. 1/25.	209.
Capitulation, interpretation of terms of	W.O. 1/25.	377.
Agent in London and defence of his conduct	W.O. 1/25.	459, 467.
Booty taken in attack on, 1810, distribution of, Order in Council	W.O. 1/21.	51.
Judicial system, corruption in	W.O. 1/22.	181.
	W.O. 1/26.	205.
	W.O. 1/27.	299.
	W.O. 1/57.	61, 443.
Colonial Secretary and King's Receiver, removal of	W.O. 1/27.	19.
Collectors of Customs and Watchers	W.O. 1/22.	101.
	W.O. 1/26.	1.
Procureur du Roi, appt. of	W.O. 1/27.	335.
Slaves, census of	W.O. 1/27.	289.
Court of Vice-Admiralty in, judicial powers of	W.O. 1/27.	305.
Transfer of, to Sweden	W.O. 1/27.	377.
Vendue Master, office of, conflict of authority	W.O. 1/28.	261.
Admiralty Instance Court, institution of, and list of cases tried	W.O. 1/28.	129, 313.
	W.O. 1/28.	147.
Dismissal of whole administration	C.O. 318/50.	115–186, 257,
Restitution of, to France	W.O. 1/28.	261,
		157.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Guadeloupe (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Grand Voyer and Surveyor General, salary of	W.O. 1/28.	181, 193.
Lt.-Genl. Sir James Leith's expedition against, success of . .	W.O. 3/610.	121.
	C.O. 318/51.	113–573.
Schedule of Ordinances and Proclamations	W.O. 1/29.	37, 101, 225, 263.
	W.O. 1/30.	9, 93.
Smuggling, measures against	W.O. 1/30.	49, 57, 113, 137, 181, 191, 337.
	W.O. 1/30.	83, 215.
Sir James Leith's Governorship, appreciation of	W.O. 1/30.	173.
M. de Guilpermy, formerly Intendant of island, disloyal activities of	W.O. 1/30.	187.
Slaves' unfitness for emancipation	W.O. 1/30.	255, 317, 403.
Restitution of, to France	C.O. 318/52.	59–75, 239, 359.
Claim by British officials for loss of appts.	W.O. 1/29.	359, 379.
Prize money	W.O. 1/145.	3, 11.
Jamaica :—		
Committee of Council for the affairs of	W.O. 55/330.	—
Duke of Albemarle, appt. of, as Governor	W.O. 55/334.	76.
Defenceless condition of, reinforcements from Gibraltar . .	C.O. 91/1.	—
Peopling of, with discharged soldiers	W.O. 4/32.	236.
Independent Companies for	W.O. 24/165.	—
Command in, dispute between Governor and Colonel as to .	W.O. 4/50.	301–303.
Bedding, casualties for want of	W.O. 1/978.	609.
Explosion of powder magazine	W.O. 1/49.	312.
Extraordinary pay for troops in	S.P. 41/25.	3.
Assembly's refusal to provide pay of H.M.'s forces	W.O. 4/76.	195.
Defences, weakness of	W.O. 34/122.	1.
Barracks, miserable condition of	W.O. 1/50.	173.
Corps of Foot, raising of, under Capt. William Dalrymple .	W.O. 4/96.	158.
	W.O. 4/98.	58, 64, 67, 70.
Loyal Irish Corps, sanitary rules of	W.O. 1/50.	441.
High prices and lack of vegetables in, misery due to	W.O. 1/50.	453.
Battalions of free mulattos, raising of	W.O. 34/154.	3.
State, by Regts., of troops in	W.O. 34/126.	10.
Regt. for service in, raising of, in England	W.O. 1/616.	711–722.
	W.O. 34/160.	2.
	W.O. 34/162.	4.
	W.O. 34/164.	5.
	W.O. 34/232.	—
Warning of French expedition against	C.O. 318/7.	247.
	C.O. 318/9.	629.
Alarm for safety of	C.O. 5/105.	155.
Local Corps, disbandment of	W.O. 1/827.	45, 49, 53.
Staff Officer for Governor's personal staff	W.O. 1/52.	745.
Violent hurricanes in	W.O. 1/53.	209.
	W.O. 1/54.	153.
Corps stationed in, list of	W.O. 4/145.	289.
20th (or Jamaica) Light Dragoons, raising of, for service in	W.O. 4/336.	201–204, 245.
Defences of	W.O. 6/142.	37, 42.
Specie in, value of	W.O. 1/62.	315.
Negro revolt in	W.O. 1/92.	9, 303.
Barracks, building of	W.O. 1/92.	1.
Maroons, operations against	W.O. 1/62.	429.
	W.O. 1/92.	165, 455.
	W.O. 6/147.	270.
	W.O. 1/767.	499, 527.
	W.O. 1/768.	49, 123.
	C.O. 138/39.	—
Dogs, employment of, in operations against Maroons	C.O. 5/271.	323, 324.
Defences, state of	W.O. 1/92.	319, 367, 403.
French attack, threat of	W.O. 1/769.	167, 211, 259, 263.
Assembly's proposal to maintain troops for defence of . . .	H.O. 51/152.	171, 188, 214.
Condition of affairs, and arrest of spies, in	W.O. 1/71.	457, 485.
French negroes, expulsion of	W.O. 1/770.	45, 107.
Maroons, sending of, to Nova Scotia, and thence to West Africa		
	W.O. 1/405.	135.
Servant and forage allowances	W.O. 1/625.	1, 5.
Land for discharged soldiers in	W.O. 6/120.	196.
Barracks, building of	W.O. 1/95.	2, 4.
Mutiny in 2nd West India Regt.	C.O. 137/123.	61.
G.O.C. to be taken into custody, by vote of Assembly	C.O. 137/123.	223, 257.
	C.O. 137/126.	179–243, 263.
Conspiracy among negroes	C.O. 137/126.	93.
Military prison in, erection of	W.O. 4/730.	85, 86.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Jamaica (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Yellow fever in, prevalence of .....1840-1841.	W.O. 1/579.	1-149, 537.
African Artillery for .....1842.	W.O. 1/580.	265, 459, 473, 705.
	W.O. 6/115.	17.
Signal estabts., transfer of, to Ordnance Department ....1844.	W.O. 6/115.	44.
Barracks at Newcastle, erection of.....1844.	W.O. 6/117.	12, 132.
Subsistence, additional, to officers .....1844.	W.O. 1/582.	41.
Colonial Military Contribution, discontinuance of ..1845-1850.	W.O. 1/583.	1-51, 617, 619, 689-797, 849, 877-910, 1045.
	W.O. 1/584.	549-575.
	W.O. 1/588.	753.
Native Artillery for, formation of .....1846.	W.O. 44/539.	—
Convicts, Depot for .....1848.	W.O. 1/503.	71.
Naval and Military estabts. ....1851-1852.	W.O. 1/590.	653-693, 731-750.
Duty on supplies for troops, remission of .....1852-1854.	W.O. 1/590.	751.
	W.O. 1/591.	3.
	W.O. 1/594.	1011.
Barracks, disposal of.....1856.	W.O. 6/90.	478.
Rebellion of natives .....1865.	W.O. 32/196.	—
Leeward Islands :—		
Murder of Governor and trial of officers for .....1711-1712.	W.O. 71/2.	55-60, 78-84, 96.
Orders to Admiral Viscount Howe for offensive against French in .....1778.	C.O. 5/263.	12.
Hurricane and great damage in .....1780.	C.O. 5/172.	285-312.
	C.O. 5/238.	222-226, 252.
State of forces in .....1780-1781.	C.O. 5/173.	37, 211.
Report on .....1781.	W.O. 34/136.	1.
Expedition to.....1795.	W.O. 6/142.	98, 102.
Bills for 250,000 <i>l.</i> , drawn by C.-in-C. in, unaccounted for 1799-1800.	W.O. 1/838.	291, 295.
Marie Galante :—		
Blockade of, proclamation of .....1795.	W.O. 1/31.	99.
Capture of, by French .....1802.	C.O. 318/19.	71.
Force for, application by Governor for .....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	61, 65.
Attack on, by West India Regt. ....1808.	W.O. 1/96.	19.
Capture of, by British .....1808.	C.O. 318/33.	81, 137-158.
	C.O. 318/34.	501-634.
French attempt to recapture .....1808.	C.O. 318/33.	571-590.
	C.O. 318/34.	69-104.
Rear-Admiral Cochrane, accusations against .....1808.	W.O. 1/719.	71, 83, 87.
Advantage of, to Britain .....1808.	W.O. 1/719.	331, 341.
Appts. in, list of .....1812.	W.O. 1/24.	423.
Grand Bourg as port of entry.....1812.	W.O. 1/25.	151.
Prize money for capture of .....1814.	W.O. 1/28.	1, 167.
Customs irregularities .....1815.	W.O. 1/29.	259.
Martinique :—		
Expedition to, under Major-Gen. Monckton.....1761.	W.O. 34/56.	75-293.
Capture of, from French .....1762.	W.O. 1/19.	293, 303, 313.
	W.O. 34/1.	399.
	W.O. 34/3.	135.
	W.O. 34/7.	84, 257.
	W.O. 34/55.	101, 105, 113-127, 137, 205-225.
	W.O. 34/56.	75-293.
Booty, distribution of, Rl. Wt. ....1762.	W.O. 34/55.	291-300.
Disaffection in .....1762.	W.O. 1/19.	423.
Restoration of, to France.....1763.	W.O. 1/679.	405.
Disaffection in .....1790.	W.O. 1/405.	11.
French policy in, danger to British Colonies through.....1793.	W.O. 1/82.	29.
St. Pierre, Custom House charges at .....1793.	W.O. 1/15.	105, 129.
Capture of, from French .....1793-1794.	C.O. 318/11-15.	—
Levy of contributions on, and confiscation of property ....1794.	W.O. 1/31.	41.
	W.O. 1/738.	5-18.
	W.O. 6/147.	48.
St. Pierre, French raid on, frustration of .....1794.	W.O. 1/15.	247.
Court of Admiralty, need for.....1794-1795.	W.O. 1/31.	427.
	W.O. 1/83.	127, 567, 571.
Reinforcements for .....1794-1795.	W.O. 1/31.	1, 29, 359.
	W.O. 1/623.	309.
Corps of natives in .....1794-1795.	W.O. 1/31.	38, 91, 273, 318, 331, 351.
	W.O. 1/32.	9, 13, 15, 45.
Estates, forfeiture of, to Crown .....1795.	W.O. 1/31.	80, 133.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Martinique (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Administration, cost of, as compared with 1762	1795. W.O. 1/31.	101-103.
Civil Government, state of	1795. W.O. 1/31.	189.
Rebellion in, treatment of ringleaders	1795. W.O. 1/31.	201, 291, 315.
Provisions in, scarcity of	1795. W.O. 1/31.	261, 265-271.
Council, formation of	1795. W.O. 1/31.	281.
Loan for Civil Government	1795. W.O. 1/31.	331, 351.
Expenditure under French Royalist regulations, account of	1795. W.O. 1/31.	473-551.
Vauclin, action at	1795. W.O. 1/32.	11, 17, 25, 48, 51.
	W.O. 1/85.	131, 193.
Martial Law in	1795-1797. W.O. 1/31.	219-313, 320
	W.O. 1/32.	9.
	W.O. 1/33.	171.
Régie Fund, organization and administration of, property in, and restoration of property to owners	1795-1819. W.O. 1/31.	281, 320, 333, 351, 359.
	W.O. 1/32-38.	—
	W.O. 1/834.	387-401.
	W.O. 1/886.	33, 53, 57, 81, 93.
Religious ministration, provision for	1796. C.O. 318/4.	—
State of, its institutions, trade, etc. prior to 1789	1796. W.O. 1/32.	333.
Courts of Judicature in, powers of	1797. W.O. 1/32.	57-123.
Taxation to recoup French Royalists	1797-1798. W.O. 1/33.	317-327.
	W.O. 1/33.	139, 167.
	W.O. 1/34.	121, 134, 695, 699.
Armed vessels for defence of	1797-1800. W.O. 1/33.	151, 155.
	W.O. 1/34.	53, 57, 323, 537.
Quartering of troops in	1798. W.O. 1/35.	133-143, 799.
Civil Courts' power over Military	1798. W.O. 1/34.	203.
Customs, admission of certain articles	1798-1799. W.O. 1/34.	129, 137.
Colonial Fund, administration of	1799. W.O. 1/34.	241, 247, 405.
Exchange, periodical rate of	1800. W.O. 1/35.	49.
	W.O. 1/35, 36.	—
Slaves at large in	1800. W.O. 1/35.	705.
Jean Kina's insurrection	1800-1801. W.O. 1/36.	—
	W.O. 1/623.	425.
	H.O. 50/390.	189.
Resources of island	1801. W.O. 1/36.	373-473.
Disaffection in	1801. W.O. 1/90.	427-437.
Plans and maps of	1801. W.O. 1/37.	31.
Peace with France, effect of, in	1801. W.O. 1/36.	291, 299, 347.
Restoration of, to France	1802. W.O. 1/37.	45-55, 77, 133, 141, 185, 451.
	W.O. 1/90.	613.
	C.O. 318/20.	109, 113.
Capture of, proposal for	1804. W.O. 1/629.	133.
Blockade of, discontinuance of	1804. W.O. 1/708.	355, 367, 371.
Attack on, by French Squadron	1805. W.O. 1/96.	3.
	W.O. 1/773.	441.
Operations against French in	1808-1809. W.O. 1/27.	143-275.
	W.O. 1/95.	51.
Situation in	1808-1809. W.O. 1/38.	83, 99, 103.
	W.O. 1/39.	41-59.
Admiralty Court in	1809. W.O. 1/39.	141-147, 183.
Capture of, from French	1809. C.O. 318/34.	259, 263, 317.
	C.O. 318/35.	—
	C.O. 318/37.	91.
State of, and measures for its administration	1809. C.O. 318/36.	103-234, 267-287.
Blockade, state of	1809. W.O. 1/39.	37.
Census	1809-1813. W.O. 1/41.	99-105.
	W.O. 1/47.	51-55.
	W.O. 1/48.	105.
Slaves, births and deaths of	1809-1813. W.O. 1/48.	103.
Instance Court, necessity for	1810. W.O. 1/40.	77.
Colonial Fund, administration of	1810. W.O. 1/40.	165-183.
Customs, tonnage and salt fish duties, and registration of vessels	1810. W.O. 1/40.	97, 103-110, 349, 370.
Penal laws, transportation of whites in lieu of death sentence	1810. W.O. 1/40.	291-297.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Martinique (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Attempted insurrection 1810–1811.	W.O. 1/40. W.O. 1/42.	45. 5, 29–45, 63– 67, 87.
Public Offices, emoluments in 1811.	W.O. 1/41.	183–197.
Death sentence, power of Governor to commute 1812.	W.O. 1/43. W.O. 1/44.	35–59, 307. 217.
Bermuda Bill (Act of Parliament), as applied to 1812.	W.O. 1/43. W.O. 1/44.	427. 5–17.
Plot against Government 1812.	W.O. 1/43.	77, 97–111, 117–219, 361.
Debtors, Ordinance for relief of 1812.	W.O. 1/44. W.O. 1/44.	233–275. 37–75.
Prize money for capture of, 1809 1812–1813.	W.O. 1/46. W.O. 1/44.	157–201. 345.
Taxation, Ordinance for 1812–1813.	W.O. 1/46. W.O. 1/43. W.O. 1/45.	239–245. 81–95, 235. 53–67.
Usury, Ordinance for suppressing 1813.	W.O. 1/45.	179–221.
Clergy, value of benefices, etc. 1813.	W.O. 1/45.	1, 5, 29.
Vendue Master 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/46. W.O. 1/47. W.O. 1/47.	21–93, 235. 61–71, 89–95. 213.
Hurricane and heavy losses 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/45.	223–277, 283– 297, 313–369.
Provisions, proclamation for supply of, in British vessels .. 1814.	W.O. 1/46. W.O. 1/47.	17, 287–293. 43.
Civil Courts' power over Military 1814.	W.O. 1/47.	401–407.
Oppression of freed slaves 1814.	W.O. 1/47.	97–161, 587. 189, 217, 409, 417–519.
Restitution of, to France 1814.	C.O. 318/50. W.O. 1/29. W.O. 1/47.	115–186, 257, 261. 293. 413, 525–539, 701.
British Garrison to remain 1815.	W.O. 1/48.	13.
Convention under which held for France 1815.	W.O. 1/48.	23–70.
St. Pierre, British occupation of, necessity for 1815.	W.O. 1/29.	331.
Reoccupation of, by British 1815.	C.O. 318/51.	113–573.
On Colours of Regts., in recognition of capture of, 1809 .. 1816.	W.O. 3/65.	—
Restitution of, to France 1816.	C.O. 318/52. W.O. 1/30. W.O. 33/56.	59–75, 239. 255, 317, 403. 1883.
Military Report on 1896.		
Montserrat :—		
Court of Chancery in 1768.	C.O. 153/32.	4, 90.
Loss of 1782.	C.O. 318/9.	265.
Restoration of, to Britain 1783.	C.O. 318/10.	—
Attack on, by French 1805.	W.O. 1/96.	6, 7.
Nevis :—		
Loss of 1782.	C.O. 318/9.	199, 265.
Restoration of, to Britain 1783.	C.O. 318/10.	—
Pigeon Island (St. Lucia), capture of, by French 1795.	W.O. 1/83.	667.
Puerto Rico, expedition against 1796–1797.	W.O. 1/85. W.O. 1/86.	641–684. 237–258.
Roatan, island of, surrender of, to British 1797.	W.O. 1/82.	654.
Saba, island of, surrender of, to British 1801.	W.O. 1/90.	383, 395.
St. Barthélemy :—		
Surrender of, to British 1781.	W.O. 1/51.	639, 641.
Surrender of, to British 1801.	W.O. 1/90.	225, 233, 237, 321.
Restoration of, to Sweden 1801–1802.	W.O. 1/118. W.O. 1/120. W.O. 1/835. W.O. 6/20. C.O. 318/19.	49, 63. 705. 415. 309. 255, 419, 445, 465–480.
Appeal by Swedish subjects to trade with French, Dutch and Spanish settlements 1808.	C.O. 318/20. W.O. 1/121.	17–40. 353, 357.
St. Christopher :—		
Court of Chancery in 1768.	C.O. 153/32.	4, 90.
State of military affairs, including returns of force, in 1779–1781.	C.O. 318/7, 8.	—
Loss of 1782.	C.O. 5/240. C.O. 318/9.	32–42. —
Restoration of, to Britain 1783.	C.O. 318/10.	—
State of island 1794–1797.	W.O. 1/766. W.O. 1/769.	347. 303.
Restitution of property in, arrangement with Danish Govt. 1802.	W.O. 1/835.	403, 407, 411.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
St. Christopher (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
French naval attack on .....1805.	W.O. 1/96. C.O. 318/27.	7. 335, 355, 421.
French attack on shipping in .....1806.	W.O. 3/580.	36.
Withdrawal of garrison from .....1854.	W.O. 4/732. W.O. 6/115.	251. 386, 388.
St. Croix :—		
Surrender of, to British.....1801.	W.O. 1/118. W.O. 1/119. W.O. 1/90.	23, 25. 27, 167. 295, 303, 311, 321.
Restoration of, to Denmark.....1802.	W.O. 1/95. W.O. 1/119. W.O. 1/835. C.O. 318/19.	33. 41, 49–101. 367–377. 43, 47, 51, 75, 325, 340.
Surrender of, to British.....1807.	W.O. 1/129. W.O. 1/130. W.O. 1/131. W.O. 1/140. C.O. 318/31.	5. 9, 144. 283, 293. 201. 327, 407, 461, 499.
Lt.-Col. A. Ross, appt. of, as Commandant .....1808.	W.O. 1/129.	1.
King of Denmark's property, concealment of .....1808.	W.O. 1/129.	1.
Customs duties on sugar .....1808.	W.O. 1/129. W.O. 1/130.	25. 27.
Major-General G. Harcourt, appt. of, as Lieut.-Governor ..1808.	W.O. 1/129. W.O. 1/130.	47. 55.
Pay of Crown officials in .....1808.	W.O. 1/130.	33.
Embargo, American, and consequent distress .....1808.	W.O. 1/130.	109, 117, 121, 125.
Administration in, Lieutenant-Governor's powers of .....1808.	W.O. 1/130. W.O. 1/131.	137. 497.
Barracks and Hospitals for troops in, protest against charges for .....1808.	W.O. 1/130.	163, 169.
Provisions, dearth of.....1808.	W.O. 1/130.	177.
Customs Regulations, and protest against.....1808.	W.O. 1/130. W.O. 1/131.	419, 423. 15.
Civil appointments in, duties and emoluments of .....1808.	W.O. 1/131.	19.
Vendue Officer, irregular conduct of .....1808.	W.O. 1/131.	48–79.
Weigh Master, functions and emoluments of.....1808.	W.O. 1/131.	103.
Instance Court, institution of .....1808.	W.O. 1/131.	151, 159.
British planters' grievances.....1808.	W.O. 1/131.	243.
Foreign ships condemned as prizes, fraudulent certificates of registry of .....1808.	W.O. 1/132.	175.
Taxes, levy of .....1808.	W.O. 1/132.	25, 33, 211.
Postal communication, delay in .....1808–1810.	W.O. 1/129. W.O. 1/130. W.O. 1/134.	105. 75. 159, 195.
Revenue, comparison of, under Danish and British rule, etc. .....1808–1810.	W.O. 1/130.	107, 116, 127, 135.
Women's disabilities in .....1808–1810.	W.O. 1/135. W.O. 1/130. W.O. 1/133. W.O. 1/134.	57, 87, 117. 193, 201. 1–6. 52.
Paper currency in .....1808–1812.	W.O. 1/129. W.O. 1/130. W.O. 1/131. W.O. 1/132. W.O. 1/136. W.O. 1/130.	17. 17, 29, 31. 83. 187. 305–318. 1–74, 79, 83, 87–106, 153, 165–398.
Danish and Dutch loans, correspondence as to .....1808–1813.	W.O. 1/131. W.O. 1/132. W.O. 1/133. W.O. 1/135.	163, 169–242, 379, 421. 13–21, 57–99, 211. 55–145, 329– 379. 128–132, 143– 205, 407–420, 431.
Coinage, scarcity of .....1809.	W.O. 1/139.	702, 845–875.
Cranage Master, abolition of .....1809.	W.O. 1/132.	187–210, 213.
Officials in, functions and emoluments of .....1809.	W.O. 1/133.	35–42.
Appeal in legal cases, right of.....1809.	W.O. 1/133. W.O. 1/134.	167–286. 287, 326, 337. 219, 231.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
St. Croix (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Administration of, whether military or civilian	1809. W.O. 1/133.	301.
Booty and prize, rights of captors as to	1809. W.O. 1/133.	317.
Appeal from Courts on Lieutenant-Governor's proposals ..	1809. W.O. 1/133.	337.
Court of Vice-Admiralty in, authority for	1809. W.O. 1/133.	375.
Tonnage duty in, complaint as to	1810. W.O. 1/134.	155.
Royal Book-keeper's office, arrears in accounts and tax collect- ing by	1810–1812. W.O. 1/137.	29.
Rate of exchange, as affected by Jamaica currency	1811. W.O. 1/135.	1.
Import duties on produce	1811. W.O. 1/135.	15.
Population of whites, free coloured people and slaves, size of estates, etc., also particulars of religious bodies, Return of, for House of Commons	1811. W.O. 1/135.	243.
Negroes and slaves, planters' cruelty to	1811. W.O. 1/135.	287.
Tonnage duties on neutral vessels	1811. W.O. 1/135.	403.
Financial embarrassment of, increase of duties to meet....	1811. W.O. 1/135.	331–340, 367, 371.
Slaves, importation and clandestine taking off of	1811–1812. W.O. 1/135.	215, 291–308.
Breach of Act passed in reign of King Charles II	1812. W.O. 1/136.	49, 69, 114, 331.
Negroes, etc., property of King of Denmark, proclamation as to	1812. W.O. 1/136.	85–106.
Major-General G. Harcourt, Lieutenant-Governor, death and holograph will of	1812–1813. W.O. 1/136.	261.
Maj.-Gen. J. Skinner, temporary appt. of, as Lieutenant-Governor and C.-in-C.	1813. W.O. 1/136.	229.
Maj.-Gen. G. W. Ramsay, appt. of, as Governor	1813. W.O. 1/137.	105–277.
Law Courts, necessity for appeals to Privy Council	1813. W.O. 1/137.	1.
Provisions, scarcity of	1813. W.O. 1/137.	13.
Upper Guardians, functions and responsibilities of	1813. W.O. 1/137.	279.
Bread and flour, regulations as to supply of	1813. W.O. 1/138.	103, 105, 107.
Bills of Exchange, use of, in	1813. W.O. 1/138.	217.
Customs, Collector of, irregularities and dismissal of 1813–1814.	1813. W.O. 1/138.	225.
	1813. W.O. 1/137.	65.
	1813. W.O. 1/138.	249.
	1813. W.O. 1/137.	45, 53, 65, 97, 347.
	1813. W.O. 1/138.	1.
	1813. W.O. 1/139.	5–94, 211.
Plea for retention of	1814. W.O. 1/139.	411.
Burgher Council, dismissal of	1814. W.O. 1/139.	421, 429–643.
Tax, and steps to recover	1814. W.O. 1/139.	657.
Restitution of, to Denmark.....	1814. W.O. 1/139.	693.
	1814. W.O. 1/140.	53–103, 187, 231.
	1814. C.O. 318/50.	257.
	1814. C.O. 318/51.	21.
Members of Council of Govt., payment of	1814–1815. W.O. 1/139.	385, 779.
	1815. W.O. 1/140.	117.
Saintes, Îles des, capture of, by General Maitland	1809. W.O. 1/95.	54.
St. Eustatius:—		
Surrender of, to British	1781. C.O. 5/238.	292–299, 307– 317.
	1781. C.O. 318/7.	233.
	1781. C.O. 318/8.	71, 81–98, 131– 142, 263.
	1781. W.O. 1/51.	615, 635.
Prize money for capture of	1781. W.O. 1/52.	57.
Recapture of, by French	1781. W.O. 1/52.	99, 107.
	1781. W.O. 34/142.	3.
	1781. W.O. 72/11.	2.
	1781. C.O. 5/239.	295.
	1781. C.O. 5/240.	1.
	1781. C.O. 318/9.	—
Brig.-Gen. Cockburn, Court Martial on, in respect of loss of	1782. C.O. 5/245.	55.
	1782. W.O. 3/26.	130.
Surrender of, to British	1801. W.O. 1/90.	383, 395, 415.
	1801. W.O. 1/118.	69, 77.
Duty on exports to provide salary of Commandant	1802. W.O. 6/170.	120.
Restoration of, to Holland	1802. W.O. 1/96.	68.
	1802. W.O. 1/118.	191.
Booty, distribution of	1803. W.O. 1/739.	227–233.
Enemy privateers at.....	1808. W.O. 1/38.	83–95.
Surrender of, to British	1810. C.O. 318/40.	215–230, 285, 289, 293.
	1810. W.O. 1/95.	49.
Restitution of, to Holland	1816. C.O. 318/52.	1.
St. John, surrender of, by Danish	1801. W.O. 1/90.	273, 278.
	1801. W.O. 1/118.	3.
	1801. C.O. 318/21.	327, 407–424, 461, 499–598.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
St. Lucia :—		
Expedition to, under Lord Rollo	1761.	W.O. 34/56. 21–76.
Orders to General Clinton to take possession of	1778.	W.O. 34/110. 11, 12, 13.
		W.O. 34/111. 2.
		C.O. 5/95. 194.
Expedition to, under Major-General Sir James Grant 1778–1779.		C.O. 318/5. —
		W.O. 34/111. 2.
State of military affairs, including returns of force, in 1779–1783.		C.O. 318/7–10. —
		W.O. 34/114. 1.
Orders to General Clinton, etc. to take possession of	1782.	C.O. 5/263. 13, 21, 23, 38.
Restoration of, to French	1783.	C.O. 318/10. 52, 117, 137, 323, 385–420, 431–458.
Capture of, from French	1793–1794.	C.O. 318/11. 423.
		C.O. 318/12. 447–490.
		C.O. 318/13. 189.
		C.O. 318/14. 69–86.
		C.O. 318/15. —
Ships and cargoes captured in, claimed by Americans	1794.	W.O. 1/82. 603–617.
Levy of contributions and confiscation of property in	1794.	W.O. 1/738. 5–18.
		W.O. 6/147. 48.
Governor of, extortion by	1794.	W.O. 1/31. 51.
Evacuation of, by British	1795.	W.O. 1/31. 239, 245, 263.
		W.O. 1/32. 433.
		W.O. 40/7. —
Surrender of, to British	1796.	W.O. 1/32. 209.
		W.O. 1/85. 399, 403, 408, 411.
Restoration of, to French	1802.	C.O. 318/20. 14, 149–160, 165.
Surrender of, to British	1803.	W.O. 1/118. 145.
		C.O. 318/22. 107–170, 339–362.
French ships captured in, and Prize money for troops	1803.	W.O. 1/627. 205–213.
Barracks, building of, in	1805.	W.O. 1/96. 4, 5, 34, 36–41.
Booty, distribution of	1806.	W.O. 1/740. 181–186.
British garrison to remain	1815.	W.O. 1/48. 9.
Hurricane in, with great damage and loss of life	1817.	C.O. 318/53. 131–147.
State of, Report on	1851–1852.	W.O. 1/590. 407.
Militia in, raising of	1856.	W.O. 6/90. 361–363.
The Queen's Chain, resumption by Military of land known as	1892.	W.O. 33/52. 1500–1513.
Colonial Military lands and buildings in, correspondence on	1893.	W.O. 33/53. 32–45.
St. Martin :—		
Capture of, by British	1801.	W.O. 1/90. 241, 249, 253, 257, 321.
		W.O. 1/118. 50, 51.
Restoration of, to French	1802.	W.O. 1/96. 68.
Recapture of, by British	1804.	C.O. 318/25. 479, 503.
Privateers, use of, by enemy in	1808.	W.O. 1/38. 83–95.
Surrender of, by French	1810.	W.O. 1/95. 48.
		C.O. 318/40. 163–206, 239, 285.
Inhabitants' protest against transfer to Government other than Guadeloupe	1811.	W.O. 1/23. 49.
Restitution of, to France	1814.	C.O. 318/50. 115–186, 257.
		C.O. 318/51. 77.
Restitution of, to Netherlands	1816.	C.O. 318/52. 1.
St. Thomas :—		
Surrender of, to British	1801.	W.O. 1/90. 273, 278, 287, 321.
		W.O. 1/118. 3, 17.
Restoration of, to Denmark	1802.	C.O. 318/19. 43, 47, 51, 75.
		W.O. 1/835. 367–377.
Surrender of, by Danish	1807.	C.O. 318/31. 327, 407–424, 461, 499–598.
		W.O. 1/121. 245.
Merchants' and traders' petition for freedom of trade, etc. 1808.		W.O. 1/121. 13, 297.
Brig.-Gen. Fitzroy Maclean, appt. of, as Lieut.-Governor . .	1808.	W.O. 1/121. 43, 117, 157.
Coffee, alarm at proposal to stop importation of	1808.	W.O. 1/121. 237.
Imposts on inhabitants and tyranny of Vendue Master, complaints against	1808.	W.O. 1/121. 371.
Official appts. and salaries in	1808–1809.	W.O. 1/121. 189.
		W.O. 1/122. 149.
Commerce in, increase of	1808–1812.	W.O. 1/127. 37.
Revenue and Navigation laws, Court for trial of offences against	1809.	W.O. 1/122. 93, 97, 111.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
St. Thomas (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Council to administer Government in absence of Lieutenant-Governor .....1809–1810.	W.O. 1/122. W.O. 1/123.	263. 5, 39.
Danish ships, seizure of, for breach of Revenue and Navigation laws .....1809–1811.	W.O. 1/122. W.O. 1/124. W.O. 1/125.	89. 221. 1, 5, 25.
Danish and Dutch loans, complaints as to .....1810.	W.O. 1/123.	143.
Vendue Master and Weigh Master, functions of .....1810.	W.O. 1/123.	196, 199.
Archbishop of Santa Fe in .....1810.	W.O. 1/123.	225, 233.
H.M. Packet <i>Princess Augusta</i> , wreck of, off .....1810.	W.O. 1/124.	125.
Return of number of slaves, mortality statistics, etc., for House of Commons .....1811.	W.O. 1/125.	403.
Judge of Lower Court, fining of, for neglect of duty .....1811.	W.O. 1/125.	209.
Death sentence in, and necessity for its submission to Home Government .....1811.	W.O. 1/125.	93–206.
Seizure of Swedish brig at .....1811.	W.O. 1/125.	45.
Instructions to prevent communication between, and parts of Continent under control of France.....1812.	W.O. 1/126.	219.
Coin and bullion on American ships, disposal of .....1813.	W.O. 1/127.	21.
Restitution of, to Denmark .....1814–1815.	C.O. 318/50. W.O. 1/128.	257. 701.
St. Vincent:—		
Unhealthy situation of troops in .....1764.	S.P. 41/25.	2.
Caribs, troubles with, and removal of, to Honduras..1772–1798.	W.O. 1/57. W.O. 1/53. W.O. 1/83.	15, 23, 99. 37. 359–365, 383, 387, 416.
	W.O. 1/767.	255, 279, 337.
	W.O. 1/769.	115, 239, 363.
	W.O. 1/799.	759.
	W.O. 1/690.	73, 165.
	W.O. 1/692.	96.
	H.O. 30/2.	—
Powers of Governor over military in .....1773.	W.O. 1/680.	239, 271.
Separate Government, and appt. of Governor-in-Chief ....1776.	W.O. 1/681.	151.
Capture of, by French, papers relating to.....1779.	W.O. 34/122. W.O. 34/124. W.O. 34/126. W.O. 34/129. W.O. 40/2.	7. 8. 2–6. 9–11. 1.
Loss of, and acquittal by Court Martial of Lt.-Col. Etherington for .....1781.	C.O. 5/257. W.O. 1/1011. W.O. 1/1012. W.O. 40/2. W.O. 71/58.	63. 443. 391, 409, 413. 1. 271–344.
Brigade-Major in, necessity for .....1783.	W.O. 1/53.	125.
Defence, inadequacy of .....1784.	W.O. 1/53.	121.
Rations for Governor and civil officers, discontinuance of..1785.	W.O. 1/54.	219.
Botanical Gardens in, estabt. of .....1785–1795.	W.O. 4/334. W.O. 4/158. W.O. 40/4.	247–290. 1. —
Massacre of English prisoners and others in.....1795.	W.O. 1/83.	387.
Negro Corps, raising of.....1795.	W.O. 1/617. W.O. 1/767.	773–784. 383, 483.
Address from .....1795.	W.O. 1/31.	559, 568–573.
Expedition to, under Major-General P. Æ. Irving .....1795.	W.O. 1/31.	359.
Operations against French and Caribs.....1795–1797.	W.O. 1/31. W.O. 1/767.	197, 236. 255, 279, 337, 661.
Capture of, by British .....1796.	W.O. 1/769. W.O. 1/85.	115, 239, 363. 459, 463, 467, 471.
Carib chiefs' submission .....1796.	W.O. 1/85.	605, 617.
Defences of.....1796.	W.O. 6/119.	168.
Foreign settlers in, undesirability of .....1797.	W.O. 1/86.	157.
Civil Courts' power over Military .....1799.	W.O. 1/87.	53, 57.
Mulattos, agitation by .....1800.	W.O. 1/771.	425.
Botanical Gardens, giving up of.....1821.	W.O. 43/4.	5.
Withdrawal of garrison .....1853–1854.	W.O. 6/115. W.O. 4/732. W.O. 33/52.	385, 388. 251. 27–38.
Military lands and buildings in, correspondence as to ....1892.		
Santo Domingo (Haiti):—		
Revenue reports of .....1789–1798.	W.O. 1/64. W.O. 1/68. W.O. 1/69.	221, 225. 185, 271. 745.
Rebellion against French rule in.....1791.	W.O. 1/58.	1–12.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Santo Domingo (Haiti) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Capitulation to British .....1793-1794.	W.O. 1/6. W.O. 1/58.	363. 13, 25, 51, 71. 211, 369, 397.
	W.O. 1/766. C.O. 318/11. C.O. 318/12. C.O. 318/13.	255, 279. 423. 447-490. 59.
Proprietors of estates in, and appeal for British protection 1793-1794.	W.O. 1/58.	13, 51-62, 91- 192.
Customs Laws in, institution of .....1794.	W.O. 1/59. W.O. 1/60.	121, 421, 607. 51.
Administration of, correspondence as to .....1794.	W.O. 1/61.	31.
Massacre by negroes in, with connivance of Spanish Govt. 1794.	W.O. 1/766.	151.
Cape Tiburon, attack on, and casualty list .....1794.	W.O. 40/6.	—
Provincial Corps, formation and description of .....1794-1795.	W.O. 4/337. W.O. 6/5. W.O. 1/837.	232, 465. 20-113. 37, 41.
Slaves, freedom of, for enlistment in British forces ..1794-1795.	W.O. 1/60. W.O. 1/62.	105. 475.
Port au Prince, capture and evacuation of.....1794-1798.	W.O. 6/5. W.O. 1/60. W.O. 1/66. W.O. 1/67.	1, 5. 1-16, 47. 355, 367. 87, 357, 417, 441.
	W.O. 1/68. W.O. 1/69.	149. 273-417, 537.
British Legion in, estabtd. of .....1794-1798.	W.O. 1/60.	173, 269, 329, 581, 589.
	W.O. 1/61. W.O. 1/70.	1. 579.
Affairs in, state of .....1794-1799.	W.O. 1/766. W.O. 1/92. W.O. 1/767. W.O. 1/768. W.O. 1/769. W.O. 1/770.	17, 65. 5, 455. 147, 193, 219. 131-161, 365. 103, 455, 583. 61-71, 239-421.
Operations in, dispatches (indexed) from Home concerning 1794-1800.	W.O. 6/5.	—
Expedition to, under Major-General Whyte, Staff and com- position of force.....1795.	W.O. 6/5. W.O. 6/6. W.O. 6/147. W.O. 6/142.	151. — 229. 98, 102, 124.
Sir Ralph Abercromby, appt. to command operations in ..1795.	W.O. 1/61.	473.
Addition of, to British dominions .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	799.
Negro Corps, Ordinance for raising, etc. ....1795.	W.O. 1/767. W.O. 1/61. W.O. 1/62.	403. 367, 457, 529. 99.
Council of Justice in, estabtd. of .....1795.	W.O. 1/61.	529.
Native Chiefs' submission to British protection .....1795.	W.O. 1/64.	41.
Treaty of Basle, application of, to .....1795.	W.O. 1/62.	215.
Supreme Council, formation of .....1795-1796.	W.O. 1/61. W.O. 1/64.	91, 325. 331.
Absentees from, British protection of estates of ...1795-1798.	W.O. 1/61. W.O. 1/64. W.O. 1/66. W.O. 1/68.	333, 405. 291, 449, 453. 573. 1, 263.
Tiburon, capture of, by brigands, and failure of British to recapture .....1795-1798.	W.O. 1/62. W.O. 1/69.	5, 9. 525, 533, 733.
M. Malouet's correspondence with British Government on affairs of .....1795-1798.	W.O. 1/61.	123, 157, 191. 247.
	W.O. 1/68.	441, 519.
Operations in, dispatches from Home as to .....1795-1799.	W.O. 6/6.	—
British policy in, instructions as to .....1796.	W.O. 1/65.	267.
Planters, removal of, to Puerto Rico .....1796.	W.O. 1/85.	653, 675.
Slaves enlisting, claims by owners .....1796.	W.O. 1/65.	557.
Marriages in, validity of, without recourse to Rome .....1796.	W.O. 1/66.	17.
Spanish possessions in, cession of, to French .....1796-1797.	W.O. 1/62. W.O. 1/63. W.O. 1/65. W.O. 1/66. W.O. 1/82. W.O. 1/84.	212. 243. 61, 229. 429. 514. 4.
Maj.-Gen. Simcoe, instructions to, and dispatches from, as Governor .....1796-1797.	W.O. 1/65. W.O. 1/66. W.O. 1/67.	415, 435. 121. 1-56.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Santo Domingo (Haiti) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Spanish colony of, petition for independence of1796–1797.	W.O. 1/64.	359.
	W.O. 1/65.	61.
	W.O. 1/690.	77, 141, 145.
Martial Law in1796–1798.	W.O. 1/64.	255, 299.
	W.O. 1/69.	413, 513.
Administration by British, criticism of1796–1798.	W.O. 1/64.	343.
	W.O. 1/68.	169, 195.
A separate military command1798.	W.O. 6/5.	370.
Strength of British force in1798.	W.O. 1/68.	219.
	W.O. 1/69.	561.
	W.O. 1/70.	321, 327, 332.
Evacuation of, instructions regarding property and stores in 1798.		
Evacuation of, Convention with General Toussaint Louverture, etc.1798–1800.	W.O. 1/70.	245, 329, 345.
	W.O. 1/71.	1–431.
	W.O. 1/74.	1–227.
	W.O. 1/87.	17.
	W.O. 1/782.	319.
	W.O. 6/5.	376–457.
	W.O. 6/119.	260.
	H.O. 30/2.	—
	H.O. 30/2.	—
Negroes' flight from, to Jamaica, on British evacuation . .1799.		
Trade between Britain, America and, arrangements for facilitation of1799.	W.O. 1/747.	773.
Toussaint, General, character and duplicity of1799–1800.	W.O. 1/74.	49, 95.
	W.O. 1/696.	65, 67, 93.
	W.O. 1/770.	61–71, 239,
		303, 323, 421.
Civil War in, between Generals Toussaint and Rigaud 1799–1800.	W.O. 1/771.	253, 317, 401,
		461, 489, 569.
Evacuation of, investigation of claims arising out of 1800–1806.	W.O. 1/833.	135, 151.
	W.O. 1/73.	—
Toussaint Louverture, appt. of, as Governor1801.	W.O. 1/699.	43.
Buonaparte's proclamation to inhabitants of1801.	W.O. 1/120.	211.
Revolution in, history of events1801–1806.	W.O. 1/75.	45, 69.
French threat to retake1802.	C.O. 318/19.	5.
Aux Cayes, surrender of, to British1803.	W.O. 1/910.	563–576.
Political outlook in, memoir on1804.	W.O. 1/773.	93.
Relations and commerce with1806–1807.	W.O. 1/75.	—
	W.O. 1/79.	—
Independence of, British recognition of, and proclamations and correspondence as to1807–1811.	W.O. 1/75.	383.
	W.O. 1/79.	—
Samaná, Sta. Barbara de, capture of, by Vice-Admiral Rowley1808.	W.O. 1/720.	81, 85.
Spanish efforts to throw off French dominance1808.	W.O. 1/720.	109, 121.
Correspondence previous to surrender of, to British1809.	C.O. 137/126.	275–314.
Defeat of Spaniards by French1809.	W.O. 1/95.	59.
Capitulation of, to British1809.	C.O. 137/126.	319–326.
	C.O. 137/127.	—
	W.O. 1/75.	301, 309, 347,
		351, 367.
	W.O. 1/95.	65.
	W.O. 6/164.	93.
	W.O. 1/721.	467.
Expulsion of French from1809.	W.O. 1/585.	383.
Buonaparte's designs on1810–1811.	W.O. 1/75.	75.
	W.O. 1/76.	5, 133.
Prize money for capture of1811–1812.	W.O. 1/76.	227, 235, 239.
	W.O. 1/77.	227.
Naval blockade of, and trouble with rebel chief1811–1812.	W.O. 1/76.	45, 65, 219.
	W.O. 1/77.	145, 159.
Treaty of Peace, Articles relative to1814.	W.O. 1/78.	53.
Rising of blacks and mulattos1848.	W.O. 1/503.	21.
Tobago:—		
Capitulation of, to French, and Court of inquiry into conduct of Major Stanhope, 86th Foot1781–1783.	W.O. 3/26.	94.
	W.O. 40/2.	3.
	W.O. 71/155.	—
	C.O. 5/239.	147, 203.
	C.O. 318/8.	159, 315.
Capture of, from French1793.	C.O. 318/11.	181.
	C.O. 318/12.	39, 187–256.
Defences of1795.	W.O. 6/142.	87.
Operations in1795–1796.	W.O. 1/767.	553.
	W.O. 1/768.	41, 233, 527.
Negro Corps, raising of, in1795–1797.	W.O. 1/767.	439.
	W.O. 1/769.	63.
Negroes in, and amelioration of condition of1797–1799.	W.O. 1/88.	347–370.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WEST INDIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Tobago (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Disputes between Governor and local Legislature as to respective rights	W.O. 1/88.	19–39.
Negro revolt in, and plot to massacre whites.....	W.O. 1/95.	29.
1801–1802.	C.O. 318/19.	1.
Restoration of, to French.....	C.O. 318/20.	14, 117, 121.
1802.	W.O. 1/90.	615.
Recapture of, from French	C.O. 318/22.	183–314.
1803.	W.O. 1/118.	97, 109.
Negro insurrection.....	W.O. 318/29.	5, 9, 135–150.
1806.	W.O. 4/732.	251.
Withdrawal of garrison from	W.O. 6/115.	385, 388.
1854.	W.O. 1/593.	459–477.
Armed Volunteer Corps in, embodiment of		
1854.		
Tortola :—		
Defences of.....	W.O. 6/142.	461.
Admiralty Court in, irregular proceedings of	W.O. 1/133.	365.
1809.		
Trinidad :—		
Capture of, by British	W.O. 1/86.	83–137.
1797.	W.O. 1/800.	185, 387.
Proclamations to inhabitants by Sir R. Abercromby and Admiral H. Harvey	W.O. 1/86.	95, 99.
1797.	W.O. 1/86.	105, 109.
Spanish prisoners of war in, returns of	W.O. 1/692.	271.
1797.	W.O. 1/93.	131.
Productions and commercial and defensive condition of ..	W.O. 1/94.	270, 291.
1797.	W.O. 1/93.	215, 309, 325.
Constitution and administration of justice in	W.O. 6/148.	123.
1797.	W.O. 1/93.	215–364.
Defence of, measures and works for.....	W.O. 1/94.	57.
1797–1798.	W.O. 1/692.	283.
Spanish invasion, threat of.....	W.O. 1/770.	477.
1797–1801.	W.O. 1/93.	155.
Topographical information as to	W.O. 1/94.	295, 563, 567.
1798–1800.	W.O. 1/94.	65.
Intrigues of Spanish emissaries in	W.O. 1/625.	177–196.
1800.	W.O. 1/836.	165.
Settlers in, provisions from military stores for.....	C.O. 318/21.	325–340.
1803.	W.O. 1/665.	513.
Curaçoa Corps serving in, list of officers of	W.O. 1/96.	13.
1803.	W.O. 1/630.	47–83, 121–
Defences of.....		138.
1805.		5, 9, 135–150.
Negro insurrection.....	C.O. 318/29.	1255.
1806.	W.O. 33/54.	
Military lands and buildings in, correspondence as to.....		
1894.		
Turks Islands :—		
Proposal for great naval and military station in	W.O. 1/587.	127–159.
1849–1850.	W.O. 1/593.	131–191.
Financial prosperity of.....		
1854.		
Virgin Islands :—		
Appt. of Assembly for	C.O. 153/32.	109.
1773.	W.O. 1/591.	501–512.
Disturbances in	W.O. 1/592.	55–93.
1853.		
Windward Islands :—		
Defences of.....	W.O. 6/142.	34–42.
1794.		
Threatened reprisals by French for alleged British atrocities in	W.O. 1/83.	127.
1795.		
WESTMINSTER :—		
Quartering of soldiers in, illegal	W.O. 4/144.	21.
1792.		
WHEAT :—		
Exportation of, prohibition of.....	W.O. 4/80.	419–422, 426.
1766.		
WHITE, JOHN :—		
Canadian Attorney General, grant of land to widow of.....	W.O. 1/35.	981.
1800.		
WHITEHALL :—		
Chapel Royal, attendance of Foot Guards at Divine Service in	W.O. 3/49.	473.
1810.		
WHITELOCKE, JOHN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Command of forces for recapture of Buenos Aires, etc. from Spaniards; failure of expedition, and General Court Martial on; proceedings, sentence, etc.	W.O. 1/162.	447, 523.
1806–1808.	W.O. 1/634.	149, 153.
	W.O. 1/636.	73, 189, 299.
	W.O. 3/44.	290.
	W.O. 6/3.	96–114, 119.
	W.O. 6/133.	22.
	W.O. 71/110.	—
	W.O. 71/212.	—
	W.O. 72/28.	1.
	W.O. 72/103.	1.
	W.O. 81/38.	15–27, 35–49,
		52, 58, 70, 71,
		88.
	W.O. 91/2.	321–328.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WHITMORE, EDWARD, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Louisburg, commanding at	W.O. 34/17.	—
Death of, by drowning at sea	W.O. 34/7.	76.
	W.O. 34/17.	157.
WIDOWS' PENSIONS. <i>See</i> Pensions, Widows'.		
WIGAN :—		
Riots and aid to Civil Power at	W.O. 1/616.	501.
	W.O. 34/119.	—
WIGHT, ISLE OF :—		
Survey and fortification of	W.O. 55/339.	—
Lieutenant-Governor of, Rl. Wt. for appt. of General Sir R. Aber-		
cromby as	H.O. 51/150.	49.
Lieutenant-Governor of, Rl. Wt. for appt. of General Sir William		
Medows as	H.O. 51/150.	157.
Removal of foreigners from	W.O. 1/769.	447.
Defences of	W.O. 1/619.	191, 235
	W.O. 1/782.	79.
	W.O. 6/142.	167.
	W.O. 30/66.	105-136.
	W.O. 1/626.	357, 361, 559,
		563, 607, 611.
	W.O. 1/627.	263-282.
	W.O. 3/34.	462.
Depot in, for troops for foreign service		
1802.		
WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM :—		
Letters of, on Government taking over Sierra Leone	W.O. 1/352.	409-420.
WILLIAM III, KING :—		
Orders to troops	W.O. 4/1.	118-153.
Battle of the Boyne, triumph guns, etc. on return from	W.O. 55/338.	95.
Campaign in Low Countries, and wooing of Brandenburg Princess		
1690.		
WILLIAM IV, KING :—	S.P. 87/1.	—
Accession of, circular as to ceremonials at	W.O. 3/126.	440.
1830.		
WILLS :—		
Nuncupative, of soldiers, circumstances in which accepted	W.O. 4/267.	256.
	W.O. 43/26.	7.
Position under Wills Act, 1837, of soldiers on, or under orders for,		
active service	W.O. 83/10.	488-492, 497.
1900.		
WILMOT, MONTAGU, COLONEL :—		
Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, appt. as	W.O. 34/7.	137.
1763.		
WILSON, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, COLONEL (R.E.) :—		
Expedition of, to Khartoum to confer with General Gordon,		
Report on	W.O. 33/44.	115-225.
1885.		
WILSON, SIR ROBERT THOMAS, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Royal Lusitanian Legion, command of, documents relating to		
1808-1810.	W.O. 1/230.	191, 195-203,
		235, 425-440.
	W.O. 1/244.	435-488.
	W.O. 1/417.	67-355.
	W.O. 6/121.	64, 68.
	W.O. 6/205.	306, 366.
WIMBLEDON :—		
Rifle ranges at, Committee Report on closing of	W.O. 33/55.	163-184.
1894.		
WINCHESTER :—		
Threat of publicans at, to close houses, owing to burthen of		
soldiers and French prisoners	S.P. 41/23.	—
1759.		
Palace at, scheme for conversion of, into Barracks	W.O. 30/56.	89.
1769.		
WINDHAM, CHARLES ASH, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Crimea, Chief of Staff	W.O. 1/380.	489.
1855.		
WINDHAM, WILLIAM :—		
Secretary at War, Warrant for appt. as	H.O. 51/147.	246.
1794.		
Circular by, on appt. as Sec. of State for Colonies and War	W.O. 6/186.	11.
1806.		
WINDOW DUTIES :—		
Liability of Military to	W.O. 4/127.	249, 250, 284.
1784.		
WINDSOR :—		
Warrant for impressment of wagons and carriages for baggage of		
Foot Guards from London	W.O. 26/18.	1.
1730.		
Disturbances at, Military aid in quelling	W.O. 3/10.	37.
1791.		
WINDSOR, MILITARY KNIGHTS OF :—		
Correspondence concerning	W.O. 30/97.	—
1837-1870.		
Salutes due to, and compliments at funerals of	W.O. 3/455.	279.
1840.		
Under Home Office administration	W.O. 3/461.	131.
1842.		
Transfer of work of, to Home Office	W.O. 32/250.	—
1880.		
Appt., eligibility, fees and uniform of	W.O. 32/250.	—
1883-1902.		
WINDSOR CASTLE :—		
Firelocks (1000) for defence of	W.O. 55/426.	3.
1660.		
Conversion of Keep into powder magazine	W.O. 55/388.	65.
1662.		
Fire and candles for use of Guard at, payment for, from Con-		
tingencies	W.O. 26/1.	108.
1670.		
Quartering of one Company of Foot in cabins in trench of Keep		
1670.	W.O. 26/1.	26.
Prince Rupert's appt. as Governor	W.O. 26/2.	185.
1674.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
WINDSOR CASTLE (contd.) :—		
Lieutenant-Governor's pay, reduction of, and abolition of surgeon at	W.O. 26/2.	226.
Spanish armour and weapons, placing of, in St. George's Hall	W.O. 47/9.	67, 102.
Governor of, transfer to Civil List	W.O. 4/729.	128.
WINDWARD ISLANDS. See West Indies.		
WINE :—		
Also porter and spirits, for troops in Peninsula	W.O. 1/643.	329, 333.
Ration at foreign stations, Treasury minute	W.O. 1/851.	71, 75, 79.
WOLFE, JAMES, GENERAL :—		
Commission as Colonel of Foot	S.P. 44/189.	459.
Intention to return to England after siege of Louisburg, and opposition to, of William Pitt	W.O. 1/857.	663.
Appt. of, to command troops for particular service in North America	W.O. 4/57.	136, 180.
Expedition under, to Gulf of St. Lawrence	C.O. 5/53.	413.
Movements prior to capture of Quebec	W.O. 34/17.	164.
Correspondence in connexion with expedition leading to capture of Quebec	W.O. 34/46B.	551–605.
Complaint of supersession	W.O. 1/1.	785.
C.-in-C. of forces in expedition against Quebec, commission as ..	S.P. 44/191.	324, 501.
On smallness of force for siege of Quebec	C.O. 5/55.	380.
Eager anticipation of engaging French	C.O. 5/51.	64.
Narration of incidents before battle at Quebec	C.O. 5/51.	72–87.
Death of	C.O. 5/51.	44.
Statement of services of	W.O. 32/173.	—
WOLSELEY, GARNET JOSEPH, 1st VISCOUNT, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Wounding of, in Burma, and wounds gratuities	W.O. 43/96.	5.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/375.	169.
	W.O. 1/378.	171.
	W.O. 1/384.	935.
	W.O. 43/106.	6.
Pension and wounds gratuities for injury to eye in Crimea ..	W.O. 33/29.	421–429.
Eastern Question, views of, on	W.O. 33/44.	—
Nile Expedition to Khartoum	W.O. 33/47.	513–519.
Cavalry Reserve, memos. by, on necessity for	W.O. 33/56.	687–713.
Requirements of Army, memo. by, on	W.O. 33/49.	1007.
Russian invasion of India, memo. by, on contingency of	W.O. 32/246.	—
C.-in-C., appt. as		
WOOD, SIR HENRY EVELYN, FIELD-MARSHAL :—		
Wounds gratuities	W.O. 43/106.	—
WOOD, WILLIAM, K.H., MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Windward and Leeward Islands, appt. to command of	W.O. 1/589.	771.
WOOLLE, KINGDOM OF :—		
Proposed expedition to	W.O. 6/119.	162, 169.
WOOLWICH :—		
Foundry for Brass Ordnance, estimate for construction of ..	W.O. 47/29.	139, 163.
Clock, provision of, for New Barracks	W.O. 47/86.	170, 275.
New Barracks, allotment of ground for kitchen garden	W.O. 47/86.	164.
Officer Commanding at, to receive allowance of 20s. a day, Rl. Wt. 1787.	W.O. 44/730.	—
Only station reserved exclusively for Royal Artillery	W.O. 44/648.	—
Danger Buildings at, Committee Report on construction of ..	W.O. 33/55.	69–136.
WOOLWICH ARSENAL. See Arsenal.		
WORD, THE :—		
Officers of Foot Guards and Household Cavalry in waiting to receive daily from His Majesty	W.O. 4/28.	326.
WORKING PAY :—		
Committee Report on	W.O. 33/33.	1361.
WORKS :—		
Regulations for carrying on fortifications, barracks, etc., Rl. Wt.	W.O. 44/730.	—
Amendments of approved armaments for, proposal by R.A. and R.E. Committee	W.O. 32/236.	—
Military loan for Works and Barracks	W.O. 33/56.	1053.
See also Defences.		
WORKS, PUBLIC :—		
Employment of soldiers on	W.O. 3/152.	89, 91.
WORKS CORPS, ARMY :—		
Formation of, for Crimea	W.O. 6/129.	107, 322, 434.
WOUNDS :—		
Gratuities to officers for loss of limbs in Peninsular War and grants to widows of officers killed	W.O. 4/309.	209.
Allowances or pensions for wounds or injuries received on service by Army officers, Rl. Wt. for	W.O. 43/18.	8.
Pensions for wounds and injuries to soldiers, revised Rl. Wt. 1829.	W.O. 43/21.	1.
See also Pensions.		
WYNBERG. See Africa, South.		
YARMOUTH :—		
Hospital at, for invalids from Wellington's Army	W.O. 1/856.	133.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
YEOMANRY. <i>See</i> REGIMENTAL INDEX.		
YEOMEN OF THE GUARD :—		
Arming of, with short carbines .....1688.	W.O. 55/335.	56.
Warrant authorizing purchase of livery coats, etc., and description of uniform .....1707.	S.P. 44/173.	22, 51, 94, 152, 201, 371.
New Year's gifts to .....1766.	W.O. 47/67.	42.
Not subject to Military Law .....1814.	W.O. 81/50.	134.
Exons' loss of fees on creation of new K.C.B.'s... ..1815.	W.O. 1/777.	63, 99.
Regulations for .....1892.	W.O. 32/250.	—
Volunteer officer ineligible for appt. to .....1900.	W.O. 32/250.	—
Title <i>King's Bodyguard of</i> .....1901.	W.O. 32/250.	—
YEU, ÎLE D'. <i>See</i> France.		
YONGE, SIR GEORGE, BART. :—		
Secretary at War, Warrant for appt. as .....1782.	W.O. 2/42.	1.
Cape of Good Hope, appt. of, as Governor and C.-in-C. at... ..1799.	W.O. 1/738.	115, 119, 127.
	W.O. 1/329.	85, 88, 91, 104.
	W.O. 1/332.	19, 51, 204, 211, 271, 495, 523, 527, 575.
	W.O. 1/334.	97, 201, 205, 239, 247, 483.
	W.O. 1/335.	699.
	W.O. 1/336.	65-243.
YONGE, SIR WILLIAM, BART. :—		
Secretary at War, Warrant for appt. as .....1735.	S.P. 41/9.	—
YORK, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF :—		
Funeral of, detail of troops attending .....1767.	W.O. 3/27.	174.
YORK, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF :—		
General and C.-in-C. of forces in United Provinces, Commission as .....1793.	W.O. 6/7.	1, 2.
	W.O. 6/23.	1.
	H.O. 51/147.	28, 67.
Force in Low Countries under, composition of .....1793.	W.O. 3/11.	109, 128.
Siege of Valenciennes .....1793.	W.O. 3/11.	152.
Expedition to Low Countries, instructions, etc. as to ..1793-1795.	W.O. 1/166-173.	—
	W.O. 6/9.	—
	W.O. 6/10.	5-13.
	W.O. 6/11, 12.	—
	W.O. 6/23.	—
	W.O. 6/25.	—
Field-Marshal, Warrants for appt. as .....1795.	H.O. 51/150.	1, 76.
Colonel of 60th Foot, Warrant for appt. as .....1797.	H.O. 51/150.	123.
C.-in-C., Warrant for appt. as..... ..1798.	H.O. 30/2.	—
	H.O. 51/150.	141.
Captain General, Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1799.	W.O. 3/20.	242.
	H.O. 51/150.	196, 198.
Helder Expedition .....1799-1800.	W.O. 1/179.	281, 345.
	W.O. 1/180.	1, 71, 75.
	W.O. 6/20.	211-245.
C.-in-C., Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1801.	H.O. 51/150.	216.
Pay and emoluments of, as Field-Marshal in command .....1813.	W.O. 3/605.	239.
Warning by, against reduction in Cavalry .....1816.	W.O. 1/673.	97, 109.
Funeral ceremony of..... ..1827.	W.O. 3/252.	283, 303.
YORKE, CHARLES PHILIP :—		
Secretary at War, Rl. Wt. for appt. as .....1801.	H.O. 51/150.	212.
YOUNG, SIR JOHN, BART. :—		
As Lord High Commissioner, Ionian Islands .....1855.	W.O. 1/430.	405.
	W.O. 1/502.	277.
YOUNG, PLOMER, K.H., MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Canada, appt. to command in .....1855.	W.O. 1/568.	671-682.
YPRES. <i>See</i> Low Countries.		
YUCATAN. <i>See</i> America, Central.		
ZAMORA. <i>See</i> Peninsular War.		
ZEALAND. <i>See</i> Denmark.		
ZULULAND. <i>See</i> Africa, South.		

PART II.

REGIMENTAL INDEX.

PART II.—REGIMENTAL INDEX.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (1) HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY.		
HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY (<i>general items</i>):—		
Estimate of pay of	1668 and 1673.	W.O. 24/2. 3. W.O. 24/3. 2.
Estabts., musterings, movements, quarterings, etc. of, orders as to	1669–1678.	W.O. 26/1–4. —
Appt. of Second Cornets to Troops of Horse Guards	1674.	W.O. 26/2. 280.
Order of precedence of Troops	1675.	W.O. 26/3. 52, 53, 91, 94.
List of Officers	1715.	S.P. 44/176. 335–340.
Officer in waiting to receive <i>the Word</i> from the Sovereign daily	1727.	W.O. 4/28. 327.
Allowance of 20 <i>l.</i> to widows of Privates for husbands' funeral expenses	1747.	W.O. 4/44. 57.
Increased pay for Officers on reduction of number of "fictitious men"	1748.	W.O. 4/44. 18, 333.
Increase of pay for	1797.	W.O. 4/168. 400–402.
Arrangements as to conduct of Regimental Hospitals.....	1798.	W.O. 4/171. 346.
Saddle water-decks and corn sacks added to Regtl. necessities	1803.	W.O. 4/191. 141.
Composite Regt. for Peninsular War.....	1812.	W.O. 1/652. 185.
Allowance to A.A.G. for mustering Guards.....	1820.	W.O. 43/17. 9.
Inclusion of Royal Horse Guards (The Blues) as.....	1827.	W.O. 43/35. 2.
Placing of, under command and care of General Officer, C-in-C.	1828.	H.O. 50/444. 4.
Revision of remounting and clothing allowances for	1845.	W.O. 4/731. 279.
Pay and Allowances, Rl. Wt. for amendment of.....	1845.	W.O. 4/722. 72–80. W.O. 43/76. 3.
Officers' Mess Fund, necessity for uniformity in three Regts., Committee	1846.	W.O. 3/104. 71, 73, 126.
Captain's Guard at Horse Guards during Sovereign's presence in London	1849.	W.O. 3/487. 213.
Band to play in Kensington Gardens on Sundays	1856.	W.O. 3/118. 450.
Carbines <i>v.</i> Pistols for, question of	1856–1858.	W.O. 1/1138. 4.
Precedence of.....	1868.	W.O. 1/1138. 10.
Position of, on mobilization	1903.	W.O. 32/219. —
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of six horsemen to Queen's Troop of Horse Guards for apprehension of highwaymen, etc., Warrant	1668.	W.O. 26/1. 1.
Orders as to	1669–1678.	W.O. 26/1–4. —
Augmentn. to each of three Troops	1670.	W.O. 26/1. 51–55.
Adjutant added to the three Troops	1675.	W.O. 26/3. 63.
Augmentn. of Duke of Argyll's Troop	1708.	W.O. 4/7. 30.
Augmentn. of 1st and 2nd, and disbandment of 3rd and 4th, Troops.....	1747.	W.O. 4/43. 9, 107.
Reduction of "fictitious men" by twenty	1748.	W.O. 4/44. 18, 333.
Augmentn. of each Troop	1815.	W.O. 1/660. 387.
Variations	1815–1816.	W.O. 4/718. —
Abolition of Troop Quartermasters, and addn. of Regtl. Quartermaster and Troop Corporal-Majors.....	1830.	W.O. 43/51. 4, 5. W.O. 43/62. 3.
Quartermaster Corporal-Major in lieu of Quartermaster Serjeant	1857.	W.O. 3/506. 136. W.O. 3/507. 29. W.O. 4/723. 406.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Cuirasses, reintroduction of, at coronation of King George IV	1821.	W.O. 44/542. —
New pattern helmet	1828.	W.O. 3/79. 19.
Helmets in lieu of bearskin caps.....	1842.	W.O. 3/97. 423.
1ST LIFE GUARDS :—		
Duke of Monmouth to draw pay of Capt. and two Lieuts. ..	1668.	W.O. 24/2. 3.
List of Officers, 1st Troop of Horse Guards	1702.	S.P. 44/171. 74.
Revised rates of pay, 1st Troop of Horse Guards	1747.	W.O. 4/45. 7.
Change of title to 1st Life Guards	1788.	W.O. 3/7. 66. W.O. 4/135. 218, 224, 281. W.O. 4/136. 33. W.O. 26/33. 312. W.O. 40/11. —
Commissions (copies) of Officers apptd. to	1788–1789.	H.O. 51/146. 289–299, 315.
Price of Commissions as Cornet or Sub-Lieut.	1798.	W.O. 40/10. —
Majors, after seven years as Capts., to be Lieut.-Cols.	1800.	W.O. 4/180. 360.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 387, 391, 435.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Standards, etc.	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Waterloo</i> on Standards, etc.	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
Presentation of silver kettledrums by King William IV	1831.	W.O. 3/432. 220.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (1) HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
1ST LIFE GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. of 1st Troop of Horse Guards.....1688.	W.O. 24/884.	54.
Reduction of 1st Troop of Horse Guards to 175 Private Gentle- men .....1698.	W.O. 26/11.	144.
Reduction of 1st Troop of Horse Guards to 150 Private Gentle- men .....1747.	W.O. 4/43.	9, 107.
Revised Estabt. of 1st Troop of Horse Guards .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	7.
Four Quartermasters and four Corporals in lieu of 8 Ptes. 1757.	W.O. 4/53.	215, 217.
Establishment .....1788.	W.O. 26/33.	271, 310.
Addn. of one Troop, etc. ....1793.	W.O. 4/147.	443, 479.
	H.O. 51/147.	25.
Addn. of a sixth Troop.....1799.	W.O. 4/175.	630.
	W.O. 1/176.	353.
	W.O. 26/38.	10.
Addn. of Armourer, Master Saddler, etc. ....1803.	W.O. 4/192.	119, 145.
Addn. of Corporal-Major .....1804.	W.O. 4/194.	103.
Addn. of Assistant Surgeon and Veterinary Surgeon.....1804.	W.O. 4/196.	10, 11.
Reduction .....1815.	W.O. 4/718.	213, 215.
2ND LIFE GUARDS:—		
Lists of Officers, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards .....1702 and 1727.	S.P. 44/171.	63.
	S.P. 44/179.	133.
Revised rates of pay, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards .....1747.	W.O. 4/45.	7.
Change of title to 2nd Life Guards .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	66.
	W.O. 4/135.	218, 224, 281.
	W.O. 4/136.	33.
	W.O. 26/33.	312.
	W.O. 40/11.	—
Commissions (copies) of Officers apptd. to .....1788–1789.	H.O. 51/146.	299.
Majors, after seven years as Cpts., to be Lieut.-Cols. ....1800.	W.O. 4/180.	360.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Standards, etc. ....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> on Standards, etc. ....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Presentation of silver kettledrums by King William IV.....1831.	W.O. 3/82.	233.
	W.O. 3/432.	222.
	W.O. 3/102.	268.
Band, Officers to subscribe towards, in future .....1845.		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of six horsemen to Queen's Troop of Horse Guards to assist in apprehending highwaymen, etc. ....1668.	W.O. 26/1.	1.
Reduction of 2nd Troop of Horse Guards to 175 Private Gentle- men .....1698.	W.O. 26/11.	145.
Reduction of 2nd Troop of Horse Guards to 150 Private Gentle- men .....1747.	W.O. 4/43.	9, 107.
Revised Estabt. of 2nd Troop of Horse Guards .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	7.
Four Quartermasters and four Corporals in lieu of 8 Ptes. 1757.	W.O. 4/53.	215, 217.
Establishment .....1788.	W.O. 26/33.	271, 310.
Addn. of one Troop, etc. ....1793.	W.O. 4/147.	479.
	H.O. 51/147.	25.
Addn. of a sixth Troop .....1799.	W.O. 4/176.	353.
	W.O. 26/38.	10.
Addn. of Armourer, Master Saddler, etc. ....1803.	W.O. 4/192.	119, 145.
Addn. of Corporal-Major .....1804.	W.O. 4/194.	103.
Addn. of Assistant Surgeon and Veterinary Surgeon.....1804.	W.O. 4/196.	10, 11.
Addn. of two Troops.....1813.	W.O. 1/654.	117.
Reduction .....1815.	W.O. 4/718.	213, 215.
HORSE GRENADE GUARDS:—		
Three troops raised for suppression of rebellion in Scotland ..1679.	W.O. 24/4.	—
	W.O. 26/5.	179.
Augmentn. of each Troop .....1688.	W.O. 24/884.	54.
Reduction to 160 Grenadiers .....1698.	W.O. 26/11.	145.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1708.	W.O. 4/7.	30, 31.
Dispute as to right of Officers of, to sit and vote on Courts Martial on soldiers of Royal Horse Guards.....1712.	W.O. 4/13.	311.
Introduction into Commissions of words, <i>You shall take your rank as Eldest</i> , dispute among senior Officers owing to ....1722.	W.O. 30/25.	162–163.
Disbandment .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	66.
	W.O. 3/27.	30.
	W.O. 4/135.	218, 224, 281.
	W.O. 4/136.	33, 123.
	W.O. 26/33.	310.
ROYAL HORSE GUARDS (THE BLUES):—		
Equipment of (Earl of Oxford's Regt.).....1661.	W.O. 55/330.	392.
Suppression of riotous and unlawful assemblies in neighbourhood of London .....1675.	W.O. 26/3.	66–69.
New Standards and Banners on Union of Scotland with England 1707.	W.O. 4/5.	212.
Lists of Officers.....1715 and 1727.	S.P. 44/176.	340.
	S.P. 44/179.	124.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (1) HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ROYAL HORSE GUARDS (THE BLUES) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Warrant for payment of allowances to superannuated Gentlemen of .....1729.	W.O. 26/17.	109.
New pattern sword .....1796.	W.O. 3/15.	263.
Lack of discipline .....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	74.
Unpleasant affair .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	382, 393.
Black horses only, decision of Prince Regent .....1813.	W.O. 3/364.	23.
Shabracque, new pattern for Officers.....1815.	W.O. 3/369.	247.
Placed on same footing as Life Guards .....1827.	W.O. 43/35.	2.
Assimilation of rates of pay and allowances to Life Guards ..1830.	W.O. 43/62.	3.
Presentation of additional Standard by King William IV....1832.	W.O. 3/437.	115.
St. George's Fund, discontinuance of.....1833.	W.O. 3/174.	479.
	W.O. 3/272.	438.
	W.O. 3/440.	109.
	W.O. 43/76.	3.
Pay and Allowances, amending Rl. Wt. ....1845.		
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries.....1793-1794.	W.O. 1/166.	759.
	W.O. 1/167.	181, 314.
	W.O. 1/168.	745, 790, 797.
	W.O. 1/169.	53.
	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Three troops reduced to 175 Privates each .....1698.	W.O. 26/11.	145.
Augmentn. ....1708.	W.O. 4/7.	30, 31.
	W.O. 47/25.	377.
Reduction .....1713.	W.O. 4/15.	6, 44.
	W.O. 55/346.	28.
	W.O. 26/14.	30, 31, 51, 66, 67.
Reduction .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	264, 265, 274, 285.
	W.O. 26/21.	274.
Augmentn. ....1757.	W.O. 4/53.	151, 152, 196.
Reduction on return from Germany .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	112, 114.
	W.O. 26/26.	68, 72.
Augmentn. ....1792.	W.O. 4/145.	292, 313.
Augmentn. ....1793.	W.O. 26/35.	88.
Alterations .....1799.	W.O. 4/175.	594, 595.
	W.O. 4/176.	30, 31, 34, 61.
	W.O. 40/12.	—
Reduction to eight Troops .....1802.	W.O. 4/186.	178.
Alteration .....1802.	W.O. 4/187.	120.
Augmentn. ....1803.	W.O. 4/191.	114, 115, 122.
Augmentn., and discontinuance of dismounted men .....1804.	W.O. 4/196.	1, 9.
Reduction .....1815.	W.O. 4/718.	214, 215.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Buff in lieu of red waistcoats .....1766.	W.O. 4/1044.	100.
Corporals to wear sash as for Serjeants of Cavalry .....1808.	W.O. 3/347.	95.
Frock (or jacket) as for Life Guards .....1815.	W.O. 3/369.	282.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE.*		
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>):—		
Precedence of Regts., order of .....1673 and 1675.	W.O. 26/3.	91, 94, 97.
	S.P. 44/35A.	63.
Formation of three Regts. of Horse, three Troops of Grenadiers and one Regt. and three Troops of Dragoons, for suppression of rebellion in Scotland.....1679.	W.O. 24/4.	—
	W.O. 26/5.	179.
Formation and list of Officers of 6 Troops of Horse for Tangier 1680.	S.P. 44/164.	49.
Precedence of Regts., Rl. Wt. ....1684.	W.O. 26/6.	5, 59.
Independent Troops of Horse, lists of Officers.....1685.	S.P. 44/164.	216, 217, 219, 220.
List of Regts., showing strength.....1686.	W.O. 26/6.	102.
Formation of three Regts. of Horse .....1688.	W.O. 24/884.	57.
Formation of a Regt. of Horse and two of Dragoons out of Inniskilling Forces.....1689.	W.O. 24/884.	126.
Disbandments of Regts., list and instructions.....1697-1698.	W.O. 72/103.	3.
Disbandments of Regts. ....1712.	W.O. 4/14.	78.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
Precedence of Regts., order of .....1713.	W.O. 26/14.	49.

* Regiments (disbanded) which never received a numerical title will be found among the disbanded (and unnumbered) regiments in subsection 24.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Lists of Officers of several Regts.	S.P. 44/176. S.P. 44/177.	341–344. 63–68, 87–93, 99.
Disbandment of four Regts. of Dragoons.....	W.O. 55/347.	100, 102.
Lists of Officers of various Regts.	S.P. 44/179.	134, 154, 155, 226.
Formation of Regts. of Light Dragoons, and conditions of raising 1759.	W.O. 1/869. W.O. 1/978.	273, 325. 37.
Size of men, for Dragoon Guards and Light Dragoons, regulations 1764.	W.O. 4/76.	3.
Trumpeter in lieu of Drummer per Troop.....	W.O. 4/80. W.O. 4/81. W.O. 4/1044.	141. 376. 81, 84.
Regulations for attendance of Officers at their Regts.	W.O. 26/27.	402, 408.
Formation of Troops of Light Dragoons from "light men" of Dragoon Guards and Dragoons	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 34/122.	125. 6.
Lists of Officers, Review returns, etc. of Regts. raised 1778–1781.	W.O. 34/195. W.O. 34/117.	— —
Regiments raised in	W.O. 3/7.	57.
Taxes on hats and gloves, applicability of	H.O. 30/1.	2.
Formation of four Light Cavalry Regts. in Ireland.....	W.O. 3/34.	271, 275.
Instruction in mounted Artillery exercises	W.O. 40/15.	8.
Table of fees paid on Regtl. Commissions.....	W.O. 4/326.	88, 89.
Cost of a Regt. of Dragoons	W.O. 4/413.	91.
Increased pay for Regimental Serjeant-Majors	H.O. 50/413. W.O. 4/330.	55. 78, 127.
Conversion of eight Regts. of Light Dragoons into Hussars ..	W.O. 4/720.	—
Disbandments	W.O. 43/8.	7.
Allowance per man in India for horse appointments, Warrant 1823.	W.O. 3/133.	336.
Bugles abolished in favour of Trumpets	W.O. 3/289.	213.
Cavalry Depot, fraudulent and irregular financial administration of 1840.	W.O. 3/291.	19, 249.
Increase of Colonels' emoluments to cover cost of clothing ..	W.O. 43/78.	1.
Standard of height, maximum of 5 feet 10 inches	W.O. 3/138.	347.
Organization, Report of Committee on	W.O. 32/121.	—
Officers' expenses, limitation of	W.O. 32/192.	—
Arms, changes, etc. in:—		
Carbines, issue of, to Regts. of Horse	W.O. 44/539.	—
Number of each article for a Regt.	W.O. 3/1.	30.
Swords for Heavy Dragoons to be worn slung over coats ..	W.O. 3/27.	23.
Swords, new pattern and specifications	W.O. 3/7.	1, 2.
	W.O. 3/27.	25, 36.
Swords and carbines for Dragoons, new pattern	W.O. 26/33.	302.
	W.O. 71/11.	359–387.
Long carbine and bayonet for Heavy Dragoons, recommendation by Board of General Officers	W.O. 3/27.	40.
Carbines in buckets for Light Dragoons, new pattern	W.O. 3/8.	9.
	W.O. 3/27.	31, 33.
	W.O. 26/33.	303.
Changes in, for Cavalry in general	W.O. 3/15.	63.
	W.O. 4/165.	339, 502.
List of the several articles	W.O. 40/8.	12.
Changes in carbines and pistols	W.O. 26/36.	415.
Swords and sabres, new patterns	W.O. 3/17.	144.
Carbines, new pattern	W.O. 3/194.	215, 248.
Pistols for Light Dragoons, two per man	W.O. 3/205.	291.
Pistols in lieu of carbines for Lancers	W.O. 3/67.	72.
Carbines for Lancers, cessation of use	W.O. 3/223.	104.
Bayonets for Heavy Dragoons, cessation of use	W.O. 3/257.	155.
Sword and Scabbard, Light Cavalry, new pattern	W.O. 3/125.	173.
	W.O. 3/257.	162.
Carbines, adoption of	W.O. 3/86.	131.
Carbine, new pattern (Mr. Manton's)	W.O. 3/279.	16, 55.
Lances with bamboo shafts unsatisfactory.....	W.O. 3/284.	120.
	W.O. 3/293.	171.
Small hatchets supplied to two Regts.	W.O. 3/132.	340.
Carbines in lieu of pistols for Light Dragoons and Hussars 1839.	W.O. 3/95.	57, 108.
	W.O. 3/290.	1.
Carbines, breech-loading, introduction of	W.O. 3/284.	120.
	W.O. 3/293.	171.
Sword, introduction of steel scales in grip	W.O. 3/315.	304.
In Crimea, armed with 1853 pattern sword	W.O. 3/143.	215.
Carbine, Mr. Price's invention, alteration of arms to meet his plan, no further issue of Mr. Sharp's	W.O. 3/325.	131, 149.
Carbine, new pattern (Mr. Leitch's)	W.O. 3/325.	444.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Estabt. of three Dragoon Regts. ....1685.	W.O. 4/1.	13.
Augmentn. of eight Regts. of Horse and three of Dragoons 1688.	W.O. 24/884.	54, 59.
Estabt. and reductions.....1698.	W.O. 26/11.	—
Augmentn. of four Regts. of Horse and two of Dragoons ..1702.	W.O. 26/11.	24.
Reductions .....1713–1716.	W.O. 55/346.	—
Dragoons in Great Britain of six Troops per Regt., with addn. to each Troop.....1715.	W.O. 4/17.	75, 254, 255, 258.
Reduction of each Troop, etc. in Home Regts. ....1717.	W.O. 4/20.	289.
Dragoons, augmentns. ....1734.	W.O. 26/15.	47–54.
Augmentn. of various Regts. ....1739 and 1742.	W.O. 4/32.	419, 421.
Augmentn. of Regts. in Flanders .....1744.	W.O. 26/18.	134, 153.
Reduction of Dragoon Guards and Dragoon Regts. ....1750.	W.O. 26/19.	193, 194, 197, 222, 512.
Augmentn. of eleven Regts. ....1755.	W.O. 4/39.	229.
Addn. of two Troops to Regts. ....1760.	W.O. 26/21.	246.
Reductions on termination of war in Germany .....1763.	S.P. 44/189.	136.
Trumpeter in lieu of Drummer per Troop.....1766.	W.O. 4/59.	—
Augmentn. and reduction of nine Regts. of Dragoon Guards 1770–1771.	W.O. 4/71.	21–25, 79–94, 112–119, 322–325.
Augmentn. of Dragoon Guards and Dragoons .....1778.	W.O. 4/80.	141.
Reduction of eight Regts. of Dragoons .....1779.	W.O. 4/88.	11, 15, 33, 103, 147, 183.
Addition of Surgeon's Mate to each Regt. ....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	53, 57, 121.
Augmentn. of sixteen Regts. ....1779.	W.O. 4/102.	196, 226.
Reduction of Dragoon Guards and Dragoons to form 19th, 20th and 21st Light Dragoons .....1779.	W.O. 4/103.	490–493.
Augmentn. of thirteen Regts. ....1790.	W.O. 4/104.	11, 13.
Reduction of various Regts. ....1790.	W.O. 24/494.	—
Augmentn. of various Regts. ....1790–1793.	W.O. 26/29.	450.
Augmentn. of ten men per Troop .....1792.	W.O. 26/30.	18.
Augmentn. of fourteen Regts. ....1792.	W.O. 34/227.	8.
Composition of a Troop, Great Britain .....1792.	W.O. 26/30.	115.
Augmentn. of six Troop Regts. by three Troops each ....1793.	W.O. 1/616.	349.
Augmentn. of several Regts. ....1794.	W.O. 24/499.	—
Augmentn. of Heavy Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 4/105.	485–494, 499.
Reductions .....1795.	W.O. 4/140.	451, 474–476.
Regts. in Ireland, revision .....1796.	W.O. 26/34.	140.
Reduction of Recruiting Troops .....1797.	W.O. 1/1058.	19.
Estabt. of Regts. on British Estabt. ....1797.	W.O. 1/1063.	15.
Addn. of Troop to Regts. of Dragoon Guards and Dragoons 1800.	W.O. 26/34.	131, 182, 354, 402, 403, 412–414.
Serjeant-Major, addition of, to each Regt. ....1800.	W.O. 26/35.	207.
Estabt. of Regts. under orders for India .....1802.	H.O. 51/147.	20.
Regts. in Ireland, reduction .....1802.	W.O. 4/145.	292, 309, 313–315, 318, 325.
Addn. of Serjeant-Armourer per Regt. ....1802.	W.O. 3/27.	175.
Reductions to ten and eight Troops .....1802.	W.O. 3/11.	24.
	W.O. 3/27.	131.
	W.O. 4/152.	18, 179.
	W.O. 26/35.	275.
	W.O. 4/156.	322.
	W.O. 4/162.	215.
	H.O. 51/148.	306.
	H.O. 50/4.	697.
	W.O. 4/170.	181–195.
	W.O. 4/178.	79, 94, 95, 152, 153.
	W.O. 4/177.	443.
	W.O. 4/178.	62.
	W.O. 4/301.	420, 423, 426, 431, 436, 441, 455.
	H.O. 50/391.	465.
	W.O. 3/35.	122, 161, 481.
	W.O. 26/38.	452.
	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 3/35.	—
	W.O. 4/186.	17, 18, 30, 46, 59, 60, 175–177.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Captains in lieu of Majors in command of Troops	1803.	W.O. 4/189. 410–419, 487.
Augmentns. of Regts. of Dragoon Guards and Dragoons	1803–1804.	W.O. 4/189. 26, 30, 139.
		W.O. 4/190. 298, 300.
		W.O. 4/191. 346.
		W.O. 4/195. 400.
Estab. of a Regt. of Dragoons	1805.	W.O. 4/197. 158.
		W.O. 4/326. 88, 89.
Augmentn. of seven Regts. of Dragoons	1805.	W.O. 4/197. 1.
Revision of Estab. of twenty-two Regts.	1806.	W.O. 4/201. 57, 58, 64, 65.
		H.O. 50/403. 291.
Increase of Subalterns per Regt.	1808.	W.O. 1/639. 285.
		W.O. 6/133. 112.
Estabts. of twenty-seven Regts.	1808.	W.O. 4/206. 45–47.
Minor variations	1808–1809.	W.O. 4/207. —
Addn. of second Lieut.-Colonel and second Major to all Regts.	1809.	
Troop Serjeant-Majors in lieu of Troop Quartermasters and addition of Regimental Quartermasters	1809.	W.O. 4/207. 390.
		W.O. 4/208. 349.
		W.O. 4/413. 91, 149.
		W.O. 26/41. 167.
		W.O. 30/44. 112.
		H.O. 50/413. 55.
Estab. of each Regiment	1811.	W.O. 3/157. 406.
Augmentn. of dismounted men per Troop	1812.	W.O. 1/653. 317, 359.
Estabts. in detail, and variations	1814–1818.	W.O. 4/718, 719. —
Augmentn.	1815.	W.O. 1/660. 305, 319, 327.
Regts. in Ireland, augmentn. of dismounted men	1815.	H.O. 50/431. 331.
Estab., by ranks, of each Regt. in Ireland	1815.	W.O. 4/718. 136–139.
Ireland, reductions per Regt.	1816 and 1818.	H.O. 50/435. 81.
		H.O. 50/438. 293.
Variations in	1819–1829.	W.O. 4/720. —
Reduction of each Regt. to six Troops	1821.	W.O. 43/5. 4.
Hospital-Serjeant, addn. of, to Regts. in India	1842.	W.O. 4/722. 15, 16.
Variations	1842–1855.	W.O. 4/722. —
Variations	1843.	W.O. 1/597. 145.
Farrier-Serjeant, addition of, to each Regt.	1852.	W.O. 3/188. 155, 173.
Depots of Regts. in Crimea	1854.	W.O. 3/116. 317.
Cavalry Depot, estab. of N.C.O.'s	1854.	W.O. 3/498. 337.
Crimea, augmentn. of each Regt. in, by two Troops	1854.	W.O. 6/77. 187.
Addn. of Saddler-Serjeant per Regt.	1854.	W.O. 43/63. 9.
Quartermaster-Serjeant, addn. of, to each Regt.	1856.	W.O. 3/119. 328.
Addn. of two Troops to each Regt. at home	1857.	W.O. 4/723. 276, 474.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Regulations for Standards, Guidons, etc., showing Badges and Mottos, Rl. Wt.	1768.	W.O. 34/146. —
		W.O. 34/190. 1.
Light Dragoons to bear Badges and Distinctions on caps or helmet plates	1854.	W.O. 3/323. 206, 217.
<i>Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, Sevastopol</i>	1854–1855.	W.O. 3/116. 459.
		W.O. 3/118. 112, 127, 158.
Horses and Horse Furniture:—		
Full tails for all, except Light Dragoons	1764.	W.O. 26/26. 466.
Size for Dragoon Guards and Light Dragoons, Regulations	1764.	W.O. 4/76. 3.
Price allowed for	1792.	W.O. 4/145. 384.
Board of General Officers to consider suitable horse equipment, etc.	1796.	
		W.O. 3/15. 63.
Dragoon Guards and Dragoons, brown, bay and chestnut in lieu of black	1796.	W.O. 3/29. 13.
Saddlery, list of the several articles of	1796.	W.O. 40/8. 12.
Bay and brown nag-tailed in lieu of black long-tailed in certain Regts.	1797.	W.O. 3/17. 212.
For Dragoon Guards, reduction to 600 per Regt.	1802.	W.O. 3/35. 10.
Price allowed for	1803 and 1809.	W.O. 4/189. 136.
		W.O. 3/49. 351.
Increase of Estab. per Troop	1811.	W.O. 1/647. 571.
		W.O. 1/648. 333.
		W.O. 3/54. 245.
Adoption of Hussar saddle for Light Dragoons	1811.	
Adoption of 10th Hussars pattern saddle and bridle for all Hussars	1812.	W.O. 3/361. 62.
Reduction of Estab. per Troop	1816.	W.O. 3/65. 107.
India, fixed panel or pad in lieu of saddle blanket	1823.	W.O. 3/72. 453.
Saddle cloth and holster for Heavy Regts., new pattern . .	1828.	W.O. 3/78. 152.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Horses and Horse Furniture (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Saddle for Heavy Regts., new pattern 1829 and 1840.	W.O. 3/79. W.O. 3/95.	233. 108, 161, 225, 378. 125.
Suggestion by C.-in-C. to make all purchases through dealers 1830.	W.O. 3/256.	125.
Surcingle, web in lieu of leather 1834.	W.O. 3/81.	362, 481.
Black sheepskins for Light Cavalry 1839–1840.	W.O. 3/87. W.O. 3/94.	475. 454.
Sheepskin for Heavy Cavalry, pattern 1845.	W.O. 3/290.	178.
Care of horses and appointments, payment of 1s. 6d. a week by Serjeants to men for 1845.	W.O. 3/103.	221, 245.
India, sheep or goat skin in lieu of shabracque 1846.	W.O. 3/136.	302.
Shabracque, discontinuance of, for Officers of Dragoon Guards and Heavy Dragoons 1847.	W.O. 3/183. W.O. 3/304.	99. 78.
Nose bags, cord in lieu of strap 1854.	W.O. 3/138.	41.
Training of, at Cavalry Depot, engagement of Madame Isabelle for purpose 1855.	W.O. 3/306.	127.
Shoeing, recommendation of payment of Farrier for labour, and public provision of material, etc. 1856.	W.O. 3/322.	122.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—	W.O. 3/118.	59.
Dragoons, distinctive badges for Officers 1684.	W.O. 3/191.	307.
Setting up of standard patterns, King's orders 1727.	W.O. 26/6.	28.
	W.O. 4/29.	85.
	W.O. 71/6.	34, 134, 141, 149.
Details of 1729.	W.O. 26/17.	307.
Warrant for regulating clothing 1736.	W.O. 26/19.	34.
Patterns of various Regts. 1753–1794.	W.O. 30/13A.	—
Dragoon Guards and Dragoons, alterations 1764.	W.O. 4/75B.	38–40, 109– 111.
Dragoons, clothing and accoutrements of a Regt., numbers of each article 1767.	W.O. 3/1.	30.
Dragoon Guards, Dragoons and Light Dragoons, black gaiters for 1767.	W.O. 3/1.	80.
Dragoon Guards, buttons not to bear number 1767.	W.O. 3/1.	140.
Regulations for Clothing, etc., Rl. Wt. 1768.	W.O. 34/146.	—
Dragoons having yellow facings, white breeches and waistcoats for 1768.	W.O. 3/24.	40.
Sword belts of Officers to be worn across shoulder under belt 1769.	W.O. 3/24.	107, 111.
Hats, changes in patterns 1773–1793.	W.O. 3/28.	19, 22, 55.
Light Dragoons, alterations in, giving details 1784.	W.O. 3/26.	150.
	W.O. 4/125.	281.
Light Dragoons, regulations for clothing 1784.	H.O. 50/379.	117.
Light Dragoons, blue in lieu of red cloaks 1786.	W.O. 4/131.	206.
	H.O. 50/380.	—
Heavy Dragoons, second epaulette for Officers 1788.	W.O. 3/7.	4, 5.
Light Dragoons, new pattern head-dress 1788.	W.O. 3/27.	39.
Light Dragoons, dress and field uniform, new pattern 1788.	W.O. 3/27.	32.
	H.O. 100/25.	95.
Heavy Dragoons, cross belts and second shoulder strap for 1788.	W.O. 3/7.	1.
	W.O. 3/27.	24, 25.
Silver lace in lieu of chain for jackets of Serjeants of Light Dragoons 1790.	W.O. 3/9.	154, 155.
	W.O. 3/27.	64.
Light Dragoons in East and West Indies, clothing or compensation in lieu 1790.	W.O. 3/27.	67.
Field Officers to wear epaulette on each shoulder 1791.	H.O. 50/383.	251, 255.
Light Dragoons, black bear-skin caps for trumpeters 1792.	W.O. 3/10.	136.
	W.O. 3/27.	101.
	H.O. 50/383.	457, 461.
Pouches, black in lieu of white leather 1793.	W.O. 3/11.	61.
Heavy Cavalry, new pattern hat 1794.	H.O. 50/3.	379, 383.
Thread in lieu of lace loopings for hats 1794.	W.O. 3/12.	141, 145.
Alterations 1796.	W.O. 26/36.	415, 433.
Light Dragoons, grey in lieu of blue clothing, while serving abroad 1796.	W.O. 3/15.	178.
	W.O. 3/29.	73.
	W.O. 40/8.	18.
Dragoons and Light Dragoons, uniform 1796.	W.O. 3/29.	33, 40.
	W.O. 40/8.	12, 13.
Board of General Officers to consider 1796.	W.O. 3/15.	63.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Uniform, variations, etc. in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Light Dragoons, red clothing for all	W.O. 4/172.	148.
List of the several articles of	W.O. 40/8.	12, 13.
Light Dragoons, dress of Surgeons and Vet. Surgeons	H.O. 50/8.	—
Light Dragoons, West Indies, blue cloth pantaloons in lieu of leather breeches.....	W.O. 3/17.	248, 261.
Alterations	W.O. 3/17.	290.
Dragoon Guards, General Order as to	W.O. 3/31.	60.
Light Cavalry to be blue, without exception	W.O. 4/172.	148.
Heavy Regts., new pattern cap	W.O. 3/330.	117.
Dragoon Guards and Dragoons, Regulations for clothing and appointments of.....	W.O. 26/39.	30–50.
Hussars, Board to determine clothing and equipment	W.O. 3/42.	322.
Heavy Cavalry, helmet in lieu of cocked hat, proposal	W.O. 3/50.	365.
Conversion of eight Regts. of Light Dragoons into Hussars, equipment for	W.O. 4/330.	78, 127.
Light Cavalry in East Indies to be clothed in blue.....	W.O. 3/202.	90.
Trumpeters to wear same colour clothing as Privates, distinction to be indicated by lace.....	W.O. 3/202.	109.
Dragoons and Hussars, two pairs of flannel drawers and two flannel waistcoats for.....	H.O. 50/428.	599, 603.
Heavy Cavalry, Officers' aiguillette to be worn with dress coat	W.O. 3/367.	70.
White worsted webbing for breeches and pantaloons	W.O. 3/61.	403.
Ankle boot for both Heavy and Light Cavalry.....	W.O. 3/371.	394.
Overalls, adoption of	W.O. 3/215.	320.
Light Cavalry and Lancers, clothing and necessities for ..	W.O. 3/162.	484.
Dragoon Guards and Dragoons, colours and description of facings and lace for.....	W.O. 3/227.	124.
Overalls of dark or blue grey	W.O. 3/227.	354.
Light Cavalry, white and red horsehair plume in lieu of feather for Officers	W.O. 3/233.	297.
Hussars, abolition of black beaver chaco	W.O. 3/398.	124.
Overalls, flannel drawers in lieu of linen lining	W.O. 3/121.	5.
Heavy Cavalry, helmet for.....	W.O. 3/238.	216, 334.
Hussars, blue jackets for all Regts.	W.O. 3/241.	104.
Light Dragoons, white and red horsehair plume in lieu of feather.....	W.O. 3/121.	207, 261.
Hussars, undress jackets for men, new pattern	W.O. 3/241.	215, 216.
Hussars, new pattern cap.....	W.O. 3/241.	314.
Blue-grey overalls for all except 7th Hussars	W.O. 3/241.	356.
Brass scales in lieu of shoulder straps for Heavy Cavalry and Light Dragoons	W.O. 3/241.	113.
Prussian collar for Hussars and Lancers	W.O. 3/243.	171.
Overalls, stripe on, continued to bottom of leg	W.O. 3/244.	232, 236.
Light Cavalry, looped chains or scales for.....	W.O. 3/404.	338, 380.
Heavy Cavalry girdles, gloves, boots and spurs, changes in ..	W.O. 3/405.	271, 324.
Head-dress, new patterns	W.O. 3/244.	306.
Heavy Cavalry, new pattern pouch	W.O. 3/246.	377.
Heavy Cavalry, changes in dress of Officers.....	W.O. 3/249.	414.
Dragoon Guards and Heavy Dragoons, gauntlets for.....	W.O. 3/170.	201.
Light Dragoons, horsehair plumes for	W.O. 3/79.	27.
Hussars, blue jacket and red pelisse for	W.O. 3/125.	250.
Jackets and trouser stripes, changes in	W.O. 3/257.	396.
Necessaries, list of, with prices	W.O. 3/125.	77.
Clothing, revised Rl. Wt. for	W.O. 3/256.	161.
Proposed pouch tin for Heavy Regts.	W.O. 3/79.	102.
Cancellation of highlows in lieu of boots and shoes.....	W.O. 3/262.	97.
Heavy Cavalry Officer's helmet, gilt metal in lieu of brass ..	W.O. 3/268.	325, 366, 411.
Heavy Cavalry, button at end of coat skirt discontinued ..	W.O. 3/267.	230, 231, 289.
Light Dragoons, chaco for	W.O. 3/270.	226, 228.
Light Cavalry, blue in lieu of red uniform	W.O. 43/62.	6.
Light Cavalry, black sheepskin cap for.....	W.O. 3/86.	1, 12.
Shoulder scales, badges or devices not to be worn on.....	W.O. 3/86.	7.
Cloaks for Dragoon Guards to be made with sleeves, for Heavy and Light Dragoons without	W.O. 3/278.	277.
Dragoon Guards and Heavy Dragoons, new pattern helmet ..	W.O. 3/131.	476.
Clothing and necessities, Rl. Wt. for provision of	W.O. 3/288.	23.
	W.O. 3/290.	238.
	W.O. 3/133.	463.
	W.O. 3/457.	55.
	W.O. 3/294.	230, 429.
	W.O. 3/296.	373.
	W.O. 43/76.	6.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Uniform, variations, etc. in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Hussar cap, proposed alteration in.....1845.	W.O. 3/103.	248.
Heavy Dragoons, alteration in skirt of coatee .....1847.	W.O. 3/138.	230.
	W.O. 3/307.	285.
Heavy Cavalry, new pattern helmet .....1847.	W.O. 3/306.	430.
Light Dragoons, dress and equipment, Board to consider		
.....1849.	W.O. 3/109.	327.
Light Cavalry, yellow stripes on overalls except for 13th Light		
Dragoons and 17th Lancers.....1849.	W.O. 3/312.	234.
Light Dragoons, shoulder strap or epaulette in lieu of scales		
.....1849.	W.O. 3/312.	234.
Dragoon Guards and Heavy Dragoons, yellow stripes on trousers		
.....1851.	W.O. 3/315.	43.
Ostrich feathers in lieu of osprey plumes for Hussar Officers 1898.	W.O. 32/249.	—
1ST KING'S DRAGOON GUARDS:—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1685.	S.P. 44/164.	187.
List of Officers .....1702.	S.P. 44/170.	153.
Conversion from 2nd Regt. of Horse into 1st Dragoon Guards and		
into Dragoons.....1746.	W.O. 4/42.	388, 392.
Mounted on nag-tailed black horses .....1799.	W.O. 26/21.	64.
Relaxation of discipline due to insufficiency of pay.....1805.	W.O. 3/19.	501.
Standards ordered to be taken on active service.....1815.	W.O. 3/39.	352, 373, 444.
Short account of services from 1737 to 1771.....1831.	W.O. 3/369.	381.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—	W.O. 3/431.	221.
Low Countries .....1793–1794.	W.O. 1/167.	180.
	W.O. 1/168.	790, 797.
	W.O. 1/170.	445.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Sevastopol, siege of .....1855.	W.O. 1/377.	697.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1855.	W.O. 1/369–	—
Establishment, variations in:—	380.	
Augmentn. ....1688.	W.O. 24/884.	54.
Augmentn. ....1702.	W.O. 55/342.	140.
Reduction .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	206, 207, 209,
Addn. of a Light Troop .....1756.	W.O. 26/23.	210.
Augmentn. ....1758.	W.O. 4/57.	39, 305.
Augmentn. of Light Troop .....1759.	W.O. 26/23.	44.
Reduction on return from Germany .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	672.
	W.O. 26/26.	112, 116, 118.
Disbandment of Light Troop .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	68, 72.
	W.O. 4/71.	79.
	W.O. 4/72.	153, 350.
Augmentn. and reduction .....1778–1779.	W.O. 26/26.	8, 156.
	W.O. 4/104.	11.
Reduction to nine Troops, etc. ....1779.	W.O. 26/30.	17, 18, 115.
	W.O. 4/105.	499.
Augmentn. by three Troops, etc. ....1793.	W.O. 4/106.	13.
	W.O. 4/147.	89.
Augmentn. ....1805.	W.O. 26/35.	20, 207.
Reduction to ten Troops .....1814.	W.O. 4/199.	43.
Reduction .....1816.	H.O. 50/430.	181.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—	W.O. 4/719.	69.
Not entitled to designation of <i>King's Own</i> .....1776.	W.O. 4/97.	344.
<i>Waterloo</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Epaulettes in lieu of shoulder knots on left shoulder, and buff		
in lieu of blue waistcoats and breeches .....1764.	W.O. 4/1044.	13.
Buff in lieu of blue lining for clothing .....1767.	W.O. 4/81.	198, 199.
New pattern helmet .....1833.	W.O. 3/87.	42.
Cloth in lieu of velvet facings, refusal of .....1847.	W.O. 3/104.	467.
THE QUEEN'S BAYS (2ND DRAGOON GUARDS):—		
Formation under Earl of Peterborough and list of Officers ..1685.	S.P. 44/164.	244.
Conversion from 3rd Regt. of Horse into 2nd Dragoon Guards and		
into Dragoons.....1746.	W.O. 4/42.	388, 393.
Aid to Civil Power during riots at Bristol.....1749.	W.O. 26/21.	64.
Resignation of Lieut.-Colonel Blaquiére owing to charges brought	S.P. 41/19.	5.
against him by Duke of Cumberland.....1807.	W.O. 3/342.	191, 195, 220,
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		273, 284.
Low Countries .....1793–1794.	W.O. 1/167.	181, 314, 456.
	W.O. 1/169.	53.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
THE QUEEN'S BAYS (2ND DRAGOON GUARDS) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of ten men per Troop (Earl of Peterborough's Regt.) 1688.	W.O. 4/1.	102.
	W.O. 24/884.	53.
Reduction 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	206, 209, 210.
Addn. of Light Troop 1756.	W.O. 26/23.	40, 305.
Augmentn. 1758.	W.O. 4/57.	45.
Augmentn. 1760.	W.O. 4/59.	598.
Reduction before proceeding to Germany 1760.	W.O. 4/61.	214.
	W.O. 26/24.	120.
Reduction on return from Germany 1763.	W.O. 4/71.	112, 117, 118.
	W.O. 26/26.	68, 72.
Reduction of Light Troop 1763.	W.O. 4/71.	80, 468, 473, 474, 475.
	W.O. 26/26.	12, 154.
Augmentn. and reduction 1778–1779.	W.O. 26/30.	17, 18, 115.
Reduction to six Troops, etc. 1779.	W.O. 4/105.	485.
	W.O. 4/106.	13–18.
Additional Troop 1799.	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Badges and Devices 1768.	W.O. 3/24.	47.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Helmets to be worn without feathers 1812.	W.O. 3/158.	343.
Officers' lace to be worn horizontally 1820.	W.O. 3/398.	422.
Facings, colour of, changed to buff 1855.	W.O. 3/117.	178.
3RD DRAGOON GUARDS (PRINCE OF WALES'):—		
List of Officers 1702.	S.P. 44/170.	157.
Conversion from 4th Regt. of Horse into 3rd Dragoon Guards and into Dragoons 1746.	W.O. 4/42.	388, 392.
	W.O. 26/21.	64.
Aid to Civil Power during riots at Leicester 1749.	S.P. 41/19.	6.
Mounting on nag-tailed black horses 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	505.
Defective state of discipline 1849.	W.O. 3/110.	23, 170.
	W.O. 3/488.	64.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries 1793–1794.	W.O. 1/167.	180.
	W.O. 1/168.	745, 790, 797.
	W.O. 1/169.	53.
Peninsular War:—		
Talavera, battle of 1809.	W.O. 1/238.	310.
Albuera, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
El Bodon, action at 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	541.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. 1688.	W.O. 24/884.	54.
Augmentn. 1702.	W.O. 55/342.	140.
Reduction 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	206, 209, 210.
Addn. of Light Troop 1756.	W.O. 26/23.	40, 305.
Augmentn. 1758.	W.O. 4/57.	44.
Reduction of Light Troop 1763.	W.O. 4/71.	81.
	W.O. 4/72.	46, 47.
	W.O. 26/26.	15, 156.
Reduction on return from Germany 1763.	W.O. 4/71.	112, 117, 118.
	W.O. 26/26.	68, 72.
Augmentn. and reduction 1778–1779.	W.O. 26/30.	17, 18, 115.
Reduction to six Troops 1779.	W.O. 4/105.	485.
Additional troop 1799.	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Augmentn. by two Troops 1803.	W.O. 26/39.	224.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Badges and Devices 1768.	W.O. 3/24.	45, 48.
Peninsula 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Talavera and Vittoria 1826.	W.O. 3/76.	134.
	W.O. 3/413.	78.
Albuera 1837.	W.O. 3/91.	19.
	W.O. 3/177.	442.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Prince of Wales' Plume and letters, D.G., on buttons 1767.	W.O. 3/1.	140.
White waistcoats and breeches for Trumpeters 1798.	W.O. 3/19.	55.
Facings blue in lieu of white 1815.	W.O. 3/63.	118.
	W.O. 3/160.	289.
	W.O. 3/212.	85.
4TH ROYAL IRISH DRAGOON GUARDS:—		
Conversion into, from 1st Regt. of Horse 1788.	H.O. 100/24.	119.
Badge and Motto of Order of St. Patrick 1788.	H.O. 100/24.	280.
Title, <i>Royal Irish</i> 1788.	H.O. 100/24.	180.
	W.O. 3/7.	62.
	W.O. 3/8.	7.
	W.O. 30/13A.	59.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
4TH ROYAL IRISH DRAGOON GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Description of Standards and alterations of Uniform on conversion from 1st Regt. of Horse	H.O. 100/25.	105, 107, 108.
Augmentn. to nine Troops	W.O. 4/175.	658, 659.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Standards	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Wreath of Shamrock substituted for Oak Leaves, and Star of Order of St. Patrick for letters, <i>G.R.</i> , on Officers' dress sabretache	W.O. 3/399.	438.
St. Patrick's Fund, discontinuance of	W.O. 3/124.	69, 234.
<i>Harp and Crown</i> and <i>Star of Order of St. Patrick</i> on Standards, etc. 1838.	W.O. 3/93.	180.
	W.O. 3/178.	15.
	W.O. 3/450.	23.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	374.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	658, 685, 765.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
5TH DRAGOON GUARDS (PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES'):—		
Conversion into, from 2nd Regt. of Horse	H.O. 100/24.	119.
Outrages at Stratford on Avon, inquiry into	W.O. 3/14.	266.
Mutinous conduct	W.O. 3/56.	87.
Unauthorized charge to men of a farthing for each "Pass," to be discontinued	W.O. 3/485.	4.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries.....	W.O. 1/167.	785.
	W.O. 1/168.	790, 797.
	W.O. 1/169.	184.
Peninsular War:—		
Salamanca, battle of.....	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	202, 313.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	658, 681, 685, 765.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn.	W.O. 24/884.	54.
Adn. of three Troops	W.O. 55/342.	174, 196, 197, 292.
Formation into eight Troops	W.O. 4/163.	140.
Augmentn. to nine Troops	W.O. 4/175.	658.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/184.	167, 294, 295.
Augmentn. by two Troops, etc.	W.O. 4/197.	255.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Description of Standards on conversion from 2nd Regt. of Horse 1789.	H.O. 100/25.	107, 108.
Designation, <i>Princess Charlotte of Wales's</i>	W.O. 4/195.	323.
<i>Salamanca</i>	W.O. 3/160.	52.
	W.O. 3/210.	181.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Vittoria</i> and <i>Toulouse</i>	W.O. 3/70.	122.
	W.O. 3/165.	211.
	W.O. 3/229.	276.
	W.O. 3/389.	301.
Designation, <i>Princess Charlotte of Wales's</i>	W.O. 3/73.	31.
	W.O. 3/167.	347.
	W.O. 3/240.	391.
	W.O. 3/440.	90, 113.
Badge of <i>White Horse</i> , question as to authority		
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Epaulettes in lieu of knots on left shoulder, and blue in lieu of buff waistcoats and breeches	W.O. 4/1044.	20.
Alterations in, on conversion from 2nd Regt. of Horse	H.O. 100/25.	105, 107, 108.
Green facings, application for restoration of	H.O. 100/74.	289, 291.
THE CARABINIERS (6TH DRAGOON GUARDS):—		
List of Officers	S.P. 44/170.	154.
Description of, by General Edward Harvey.....	W.O. 3/4.	34.
Conversion into, from 3rd Regt. of Horse.....	H.O. 100/24.	119.
Drafting into 4th and 5th Dragoon Guards	H.O. 100/84.	176.
Major-Gen. N. C. Burton deprived of sword for fighting duel with Captain King	W.O. 72/22.	2.
Conversion into light cavalry	W.O. 3/112.	471.
	W.O. 3/316.	152, 172, 272.
Equipped as Light Dragoons on proceeding to India	W.O. 3/141.	197.
	W.O. 3/493.	125.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
THE CARABINIERES (6TH DRAGOON GUARDS) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries .....1793–1794.	W.O. 1/167.	785.
	W.O. 1/169.	53.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/377.	697.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378.	972.
	W.O. 1/380.	55.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. ....1702.	W.O. 55/342.	140.
Reduction on return from Germany .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	112, 115.
	W.O. 4/72.	67, 68.
	W.O. 26/26.	68, 72, 191.
Formation into eight Troops .....1796.	W.O. 4/163.	140.
Augmentn. by two Troops, etc. ....1805.	W.O. 4/197.	64.
Reduction to eight Troops .....1814.	H.O. 50/430.	181.
Reduction .....1816.	W.O. 4/719.	70.
Augmentn. to eight Troops for Crimea .....1855.	W.O. 3/117.	307.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Description of Standards, on conversion from 3rd Regt. of Horse .....1789.	H.O. 100/25.	107, 108.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
White in lieu of yellow for waistcoats, breeches and lining 1766.	W.O. 4/1044.	102, 111.
Changes in .....1767.	W.O. 3/1.	25.
Alterations in, on conversion from 3rd Regt. of Horse ....1789.	H.O. 100/25.	105, 107, 108.
Blue-grey overalls .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	65.
Blue-grey in lieu of dark grey overalls .....1819.	W.O. 3/227.	168, 255
White stripe on overalls .....1850.	W.O. 3/111.	4.
	W.O. 3/313.	149.
	W.O. 3/113.	50.
Dress assimilated to that of 14th Light Dragoons .....1851.		
7TH DRAGOON GUARDS (PRINCESS ROYAL'S):—		
List of Officers .....1702.	S.P. 44/171.	171.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1702.	W.O. 55/342.	140.
Augmentn. of Estabt. (Sir John Ligonier's Regt.) .....1744.	W.O. 4/39.	229.
Reduction of Estabt. (4th Regt. of Horse) on return from Germany.....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	112.
	W.O. 4/72.	67, 68, 142.
	W.O. 26/26.	68, 72, 191.
Conversion into, from 4th Regt. of Horse.....1788.	H.O. 100/24.	119.
Designation, <i>Princess Royal's</i> .....1788.	H.O. 100/24.	180.
	W.O. 3/7.	56.
	W.O. 3/8.	7.
	W.O. 30/13A.	59.
Description of Standards and alterations of Uniform on conversion from 4th Regt. of Horse .....1789.	H.O. 100/25.	105, 107, 108.
Augmentn. to nine Troops .....1799.	W.O. 4/175.	658, 659.
Bay, brown and chestnut in lieu of black horses.....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	75.
Enormities committed by women of, at Hereford .....1801.	W.O. 3/33.	547.
Complaints as to conduct while in Isle of Thanet .....1801.	W.O. 40/17.	4.
Addition of two Troops .....1805.	W.O. 4/196.	289, 290.
Reduction to eight Troops .....1814.	H.O. 50/430.	181.
South Africa, services in .....1846–1847.	W.O. 1/441.	168, 221, 655.
Kettledrums captured by, at Dettingen, deposited in Tower of London .....1849.	W.O. 44/539.	—
1ST THE ROYAL DRAGOONS:—		
Raising of 100 volunteers for Lord Churchill's and Viscount Cornbury's Troops .....1683.	W.O. 26/6.	1, 2.
Lists of Officers .....1683, 1685 and 1702.	S.P. 44/164.	101, 155, 193.
	S.P. 44/171.	139.
Embodiment of four Troops of Horse from Tangier .....1684.	W.O. 26/6.	17.
Mounting of, on nag-tailed black horses .....1799.	W.O. 3/19.	501.
Peculation in providing necessaries, inquiry into .....1847.	W.O. 3/138.	102.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries .....1793–1794.	W.O. 1/167.	179, 314, 456.
	W.O. 1/168.	745, 790, 797.
	W.O. 1/169.	53.
Peninsular War:—		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	223.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	541.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	313, 374.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	658, 681, 685, 765.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
1st THE ROYAL DRAGOONS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Crimean War, 1854–1856 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of four Troops from Tangier	W.O. 26/6.	17.
Establt.	W.O. 4/1.	13.
Augmentn.	W.O. 24/884.	59.
Augmentn.	W.O. 55/342.	140, 148.
Addn. of two Troops (Earl of Strafford's Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	26, 27.
Reduction (Earl of Strafford's Regt.)	W.O. 4/15.	7.
	W.O. 26/14.	54, 66, 67.
	W.O. 55/346.	28.
Reduction to six Troops (Earl of Strafford's Regt.)	W.O. 4/17.	75.
	W.O. 26/14.	182, 184.
Augmentn. (General Hawley's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	229.
Reduction (General Hawley's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	206, 208, 209, 210.
Addn. of Troop of Light Dragoons	W.O. 26/23.	40, 305.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/57.	45.
Reduction before proceeding to Germany, etc.	W.O. 4/61.	214.
	W.O. 24/376.	—
	W.O. 26/24.	120.
Reduction on return from Germany	W.O. 4/71.	112, 117, 118.
	W.O. 26/26.	68, 72.
Disbandment of Light Troop	W.O. 4/71.	88, 468, 473, 474, 475.
	W.O. 26/26.	19, 156.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	W.O. 4/105.	485.
	W.O. 4/106.	13.
Addn. of one Troop	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Addn. of two Troops	W.O. 4/196.	55, 56.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Eagle</i> on Standards in commemoration of capture of a French Eagle at Waterloo	W.O. 3/92.	245.
	W.O. 3/448.	377.
Motto, <i>Spectemur agendo</i>	W.O. 1/1138.	1.
	W.O. 3/120.	67.
	W.O. 3/329.	172.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Epauettes in lieu of shoulder knots on left shoulder, and white in lieu of blue waistcoats and breeches	W.O. 4/1044.	15.
White in lieu of red lining for clothing	W.O. 4/1044.	100.
Biennial supply of stable jacket, trousers and forage cap, and rate of stoppages for	W.O. 3/32.	124.
Plush breeches	W.O. 3/56.	31.
Wearing of crown above chevrons by N.C.O.'s forbidden ..	W.O. 3/434.	73, 125, 169.
THE ROYAL SCOTS GREYS (2ND DRAGOONS):—		
List of Officers	S.P. 44/171.	202.
Grant of Chelsea pension to woman who served as soldier with, in Flanders	W.O. 4/20.	182.
Aid to civil power in suppression of disorders and prevention of smuggling (Colonel James Campbell's Regt.)	W.O. 4/29.	36, 41, 84, 86.
Standards ordered to be taken on active service	W.O. 3/369.	382.
St. Andrew's Fund discontinued, and afterwards allowed to continue	W.O. 3/124.	129, 240.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries	W.O. 1/166.	723.
	W.O. 1/167.	179, 314.
	W.O. 1/169.	53.
	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Waterloo, battle of		1815.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/363.	518.
	W.O. 1/369.	226.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	658, 681, 685, 765.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishments, variations in:—		
Augmentn. by one Troop	W.O. 4/6.	124.
Reduction to six Troops	W.O. 4/17.	75.
	W.O. 26/14.	183, 184.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/39.	229.
Reduction	W.O. 4/45.	418, 419, 420.
Addn. of Light Troop	W.O. 26/23.	40, 305.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
THE ROYAL SCOTS GREYS (2ND DRAGOONS) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishments, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Augmentn.	1758.	W.O. 4/57. 44.
Reduction of Light Troop	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 83.
		W.O. 4/72. 297, 308.
		W.O. 26/26. 26, 156.
Reduction on return from Germany	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 112, 117, 118.
		W.O. 26/26. 68, 72.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	1779.	W.O. 4/105. 485.
		W.O. 4/106. 13.
Augmentn. by one Troop.....	1799.	W.O. 26/37. 587.
Augmentn.	1805.	W.O. 4/198. 41.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
Badge, <i>Eagle</i> , refused	1828.	W.O. 4/321. 324.
Badge, <i>Eagle</i> , authorized	1838.	W.O. 3/92. 157.
		W.O. 3/448. 259.
Motto, <i>Second to None</i>	1839.	W.O. 3/451. 467.
Motto, <i>Second to None</i> , not to be noticed in Army Lists ..	1842.	W.O. 3/459. 252.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Epaulettes in lieu of shoulder knots on left shoulder, and white in lieu of blue waistcoats and breeches	1764.	W.O. 4/1044. 15.
White in lieu of blue lining for clothing	1767.	W.O. 4/81. 199.
Colour of lace changed to yellow	1811.	W.O. 3/202. 128.
Gold lace for men to continue.....	1819.	W.O. 3/227. 399.
Badge of an eagle on Officers' sabretaches refused	1821.	W.O. 3/72. 114.
New pattern bearskin cap	1821.	W.O. 3/72. 80.
New pattern cap	1827.	W.O. 3/255. 123.
New pattern button	1835.	W.O. 3/444. 136.
White feather in cap, with white horse in rear and grenade in front of cap	1845.	W.O. 3/102. 485.
3RD THE KING'S OWN HUSSARS:—		
Formation under Duke of Somerset and list of Officers	1685.	S.P. 44/164. 256.
List of Officers	1702.	S.P. 44/171. 122.
Kettledrums, said to have been captured at Aghrim, allotted for use of Regt.	1778.	W.O. 1/996. 1043, 1111.
Mounting on nag-tailed black horses	1799.	W.O. 3/19. 501.
Conversion into Light Dragoons.....	1818.	W.O. 3/68. 353.
		W.O. 3/225. 229.
Kettledrums specially authorized, as reward for services at Dettingen	1830.	W.O. 44/538. —
Cannon's History of Regt., publication of	1846.	W.O. 3/304. 436.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Salamanca, battle of.....	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 411.
Toulouse, battle of.....	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 125.
Establishments, variations in:—		
Estabt.	1685.	W.O. 4/1. 13.
Augmentn.	1702.	W.O. 55/342. 172.
Augmentn. (General Carpenter's Dragoons)	1708.	W.O. 47/25. 377.
Reduction (General Carpenter's Dragoons)	1712.	W.O. 26/14. 30, 32, 57, 66, 67.
Reduction (General Carpenter's Dragoons)	1713.	W.O. 4/15. 7.
		W.O. 55/346. 28.
		W.O. 4/37. 498.
Augmentn. (General Bland's Regt.)	1743.	W.O. 3/263. 116, 370.
Addn. of Kettledrummer and horse, in commemoration of action at Dettingen	1743.	W.O. 4/39. 229.
Augmentn. (General Bland's Regt.)	1744.	W.O. 4/45. 206, 209, 210, 219, 221.
Reduction (General Bland's Regt.).....	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 206, 209, 210, 219, 221.
Addn. of Light Troop	1756.	W.O. 26/23. 40, 305.
Augmentn.	1758.	W.O. 4/57. 45.
Augmentn.	1760.	W.O. 4/61. 601.
Reduction on return from Germany	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 118, 123, 126, 127, 138, 158.
		W.O. 26/26. 60, 64.
Reduction of Light Troop.....	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 89.
		W.O. 4/72. 297, 307.
		W.O. 26/26. 25, 156.
Reduction to six Troops	1779.	W.O. 4/105. 485.
Addn. of one Troop	1799.	W.O. 26/37. 587.
Augmentn.	1805.	W.O. 4/199. 43.
Retention of Kettledrummer	1819.	W.O. 3/226. 188.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Salamanca</i>	1814.	W.O. 3/62. 132.
		W.O. 3/160. 52.
		W.O. 3/210. 181.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
3 RD THE KING'S OWN HUSSARS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Vittoria and Toulouse</i>	W.O. 3/72.	23.
	W.O. 3/166.	321.
	W.O. 3/235.	198.
<i>Cabool, 1842</i>	W.O. 3/101.	107, 111.
	W.O. 3/181.	335.
<i>Moodkee, Ferozeshah and Sobraon</i>	W.O. 3/105.	222.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
<i>Chillianwallah, Goojerat and Punjaub</i>	W.O. 3/114.	207, 217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Epaulettes in lieu of shoulder knots on left shoulder, buff in lieu of light blue waistcoats and breeches, and deep blue facings, linings, etc.	W.O. 4/1044.	17.
Chaco, pattern of	W.O. 3/402.	328.
Brass scales in lieu of worsted epaulettes	W.O. 3/401.	407.
Blue in lieu of scarlet facings	W.O. 3/270.	47.
White jackets for Trumpeters	W.O. 3/87.	193, 208.
	W.O. 3/441.	444.
Blue in lieu of red clothing	W.O. 3/290.	233.
4 TH QUEEN'S OWN HUSSARS:—		
Formation under Viscount Fitzhardinge and list of Officers ..	S.P. 44/164.	245.
List of Officers	S.P. 44/171.	90.
Driven into Ireland when on passage to Spain (Earl of Essex's Regt.)	W.O. 4/6.	104.
Mounting on nag-tailed black horses	W.O. 3/19.	505.
Conversion into Light Dragoons	W.O. 3/68.	356.
	W.O. 3/225.	229.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Peninsular War:—		
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/238.	310.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Albuera, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	447.
El Bodon, action at	W.O. 1/250.	541.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	518.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	681, 685, 767, 781.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 185, 208.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378.	972.
	W.O. 1/380.	55.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn.	W.O. 55/342.	172.
Augmentn. (Earl of Essex's Regt.)	W.O. 4/7.	30, 31.
	W.O. 47/25.	377.
Reduction (Sir R. Temple's Regt.)	W.O. 4/15.	7.
	W.O. 55/346.	28.
Augmentn. (General Evans' Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	235.
Augmentn. (Sir Robert Rich's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	229.
Reduction (Sir Robert Rich's Regt.)	W.O. 4/46.	19.
Addn. of Light Troop	W.O. 26/23.	40, 305.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/57.	45.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/61.	601.
Reduction on return from Germany	W.O. 4/63.	118, 123, 138, 143, 144.
	W.O. 26/26.	60, 65.
Disbandment of Light Troop	W.O. 4/71.	84.
	W.O. 4/72.	46, 47.
	W.O. 26/26.	30, 156.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	W.O. 4/105.	485.
	W.O. 4/106.	13.
Addn. of one Troop	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Addn. of two Troops, etc.	W.O. 4/197.	256.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>The Queen's Own Regiment of Dragoons</i>	W.O. 3/8.	7.
	W.O. 30/13A.	59.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
4TH QUEEN'S OWN HUSSARS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
<i>Salamanca</i>	1814.	W.O. 3/160. 52.
		W.O. 3/210. 181.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
Title, <i>Queen's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons</i>	1819.	W.O. 3/69. 24.
<i>Talavera, Albuhera, Vittoria and Toulouse</i>	1819.	W.O. 3/69. 65.
		W.O. 3/164. 319.
		W.O. 3/226. 377.
		W.O. 3/386. 358.
<i>Affghanistan and Ghuznee</i>	1840.	W.O. 3/95. 395.
		W.O. 3/179. 69.
		W.O. 3/454. 105.
		W.O. 3/483. 82.
Motto, <i>Mente et Manu</i> , not sanctioned	1848.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Epaulettes in lieu of shoulder knots on left shoulder, and white in lieu of green waistcoats and breeches	1764.	W.O. 4/1044. 17.
Yellow in lieu of green facings	1819.	W.O. 3/69. 64.
		W.O. 3/226. 376.
Chaco, pattern of	1825.	W.O. 3/75. 294.
Green in lieu of yellow facings	1836.	W.O. 3/90. 20.
		W.O. 3/282. 74.
New pattern forage cap	1838.	W.O. 3/285. 404.
Scarlet in lieu of green facings	1840.	W.O. 3/290. 357.
Blue clothing with scarlet facings	1840.	W.O. 3/95. 218.
		W.O. 3/290. 233.
51H ROYAL IRISH LANCERS (5TH ROYAL IRISH DRAGOONS, 1688–1799):—		
List of Officers	1702.	S.P. 44/171. 145.
Augmentns. of Establt.	1702 and 1708.	W.O. 4/6. 124.
		W.O. 55/342. 140.
Disbandment of Light Troop	1763.	W.O. 26/26. 156.
Changes in uniform	1768.	W.O. 3/24. 66, 74, 78, 79.
Kettledrummers as mark of distinction	1769.	W.O. 3/24. 78, 79, 90.
Reduction of three Troops	1783.	H.O. 100/11. 65, 108.
Disbandment (5th Royal Irish Dragoons)	1799.	W.O. 3/19. 313.
		W.O. 26/37. 492.
		H.O. 50/9. —
		H.O. 100/83. 1, 339.
		W.O. 3/310. 41.
Cannon's History of Regt., publication of	1848.	
THE INNISKILLINGS (6TH DRAGOONS):—		
Inclusion of <i>Sons of Vigour</i> (men in jail) in effective strength ..	1768.	W.O. 3/2. 5.
Rioting by men of, at Salisbury	1779.	W.O. 34/229. 301.
Mounting on bay and brown nag-tailed horses	1797.	W.O. 3/17. 212.
Mounting on black nag-tailed horses	1799.	W.O. 3/19. 505.
Riots at Leeds, praise for aid to civil power	1807.	W.O. 3/43. 119.
No authority for discontinuing use of bayonet	1814.	W.O. 3/366. 372.
Standards ordered to be taken on active service	1815.	W.O. 3/369. 381.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. R. Crawley, papers relating to condition of Regt. and charges against	1861–1864.	W.O. 33/13. 1–553.
		W.O. 33/14. 775–785.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries	1793.	W.O. 1/167. 179, 412.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Crimean War 1854–1856:—		
Losses by fire on transport <i>Europa</i>		W.O. 3/116. 160.
		W.O. 3/498. 248.
Turkey, events in		W.O. 1/368. 374, 435.
		W.O. 1/385. 269.
Balaklava, battle of		W.O. 1/369. 685, 767.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		W.O. 1/369–380. —
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. (General Echlyn's Regt.)	1708.	W.O. 4/8. 59, 82.
Reduction of two Troops, etc. (General Echlyn's Regt.) ..	1712.	W.O. 26/14. 26, 27, 30, 32, 57, 66, 67.
Reduction (General Echlyn's Regt.)	1713.	W.O. 4/15. 7.
		W.O. 55/346. 28.
Augmentn. (Earl of Stair's Regt.)	1744.	W.O. 4/39. 229.
Reduction (Earl of Rothes' Regt.)	1748.	W.O. 4/46. 13.
Addn. of Light Troop	1756.	W.O. 26/23. 40, 305.
Augmentn.	1758.	W.O. 4/57. 44.
Reduction on return from Germany	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 112, 117, 118.
		W.O. 26/26. 68, 72.
Disbandment of Light Troop	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 82, 468, 473, 474, 475.
		W.O. 26/26. 33, 156.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	1779.	W.O. 4/105. 485.
		W.O. 4/106. 13.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
THE INNISKILLINGS (6TH DRAGOONS) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Addition of one Troop	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/198.	42, 43.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Silk lace for Band and Trumpeters	W.O. 3/444.	220.
7TH QUEEN'S OWN HUSSARS:—		
Aid to civil power in prevention of smuggling (Brigadier William Kerr's Regt.)	W.O. 4/29.	83, 84, 86.
Conversion into Hussars	W.O. 3/157.	266, 403.
	W.O. 3/201.	30.
	W.O. 4/212.	24.
	W.O. 4/330.	78, 127.
	W.O. 4/432.	29.
Record of services called for by Adjutant General	W.O. 3/126.	190.
Discontinuance of <i>Clothing Fund</i>	W.O. 3/127.	189.
Mutiny of Regt. at Norwich	W.O. 3/437.	447, 459.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries.....	W.O. 1/167.	179, 458, 463.
	W.O. 1/168.	797.
	W.O. 1/169.	53, 89, 101.
Nimeguen	W.O. 1/171.	89.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	81, 125, 185, 193, 377, 393.
Peninsular War:—		
Nive, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	326.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	233, 235, 375, 377.
	W.O. 1/203.	123.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	207, 217, 238, 240.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	387, 391, 435, 439.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. (Lord Polwarth's Regt.)	W.O. 4/7.	30.
Reduction (Colonel William Kerr's Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	30, 32.
Augmentn. (Colonel William Kerr's Regt.)	W.O. 4/17.	75.
	W.O. 26/14.	184.
Augmentn. (Sir John Cope's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	229.
Reduction (Sir John Cope's Regt.).....	W.O. 4/46.	19.
Addn. of Light Troop	W.O. 26/23.	40, 305.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/57.	45.
Reduction on proceeding to Germany	W.O. 4/61.	214.
Reduction	W.O. 24/376.	—
	W.O. 26/24.	120.
Reduction on return from Germany	W.O. 4/71.	112, 117, 118.
	W.O. 26/26.	68, 72.
Disbandment of Light Troop	W.O. 4/71.	87, 468, 473, 474, 475.
	W.O. 26/26.	156.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	W.O. 4/105.	485.
	W.O. 4/106.	13.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/35.	137.
Addn. of one Troop	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/184.	6, 7, 23.
Addn. of two Troops.....	W.O. 4/194.	265.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, 7th (or Queen's Own) Regiment of Light Dragoons	W.O. 30/13A.	47.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Yellow in lieu of white lace to loopings.....	W.O. 3/200.	445.
Blue overalls	W.O. 3/67.	105.
Dark blue in lieu of dark grey overalls	W.O. 3/227.	253, 255.
Red pantaloons and trousers for Officers, cancellation of orders for wearing.....	W.O. 3/398.	333.
Dark blue in lieu of blue-grey overalls	W.O. 3/241.	105.
	W.O. 3/400.	314.
Scarlet in lieu of blue pelisse	W.O. 3/268.	366.
	W.O. 3/433.	301.
8TH KING'S ROYAL IRISH HUSSARS:—		
Disbandment of (General Pepper's Regt.), 1714, cancelled ..	W.O. 26/14.	221.
Conversion into Hussars	W.O. 3/73.	329.
	W.O. 3/167.	182.
	W.O. 3/239.	47.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
8TH KING'S ROYAL IRISH HUSSARS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Abolition of <i>Benevolent Fund</i> 1831.	W.O. 3/127.	189.
Objection by Earl of Cardigan to remarks in Regimental Records 1857.	W.O. 3/145.	144.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries 1794–1795.	W.O. 1/169.	5, 10, 443, 658, 865.
	W.O. 1/170.	22, 445, 466.
	W.O. 1/172.	684.
Cape of Good Hope 1796 and 1799.	W.O. 1/321.	58.
	W.O. 1/358.	79.
Hathras, fortress of, gallantry at attack on 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	218.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	72, 93, 110, 146, 313.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	681, 685, 769, 781.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/376.	392.
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374.	515, 519, 521.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction of two Troops 1717.	W.O. 55/346.	335.
Reduction (Colonel St. George's Dragoons) 1748.	W.O. 26/21.	234.
Augmentn. 1799.	W.O. 4/174.	76, 254.
	W.O. 26/37.	505.
Establt. 1801.	W.O. 4/301.	417.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Troop 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	159.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Leswarree</i> and <i>Hindustan</i> 1825.	W.O. 3/74.	341, 365.
	W.O. 3/169.	54.
	W.O. 3/407.	428.
Badge, <i>Harp and Crown</i> , and motto, <i>Pristinæ Virtutis Memores</i> 1825.	W.O. 3/169.	54.
	W.O. 3/407.	428.
<i>Egypt</i> (1801) application for, refused 1827.	W.O. 3/418.	259.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Silver in lieu of gold lace 1822.	W.O. 3/73.	329.
	W.O. 3/167.	182.
	W.O. 3/239.	47.
Dress and undress jackets to be all blue 1823.	W.O. 3/400.	317.
White in lieu of red stripes on pantaloons 1825.	W.O. 3/247.	265, 268.
Discontinuance of Officers' undress 1830.	W.O. 3/427.	469.
Lace on jacket and pelisse 1831.	W.O. 3/83.	69.
9TH QUEEN'S ROYAL LANCERS :—		
Formation under Major-General Wynn 1715.	W.O. 26/14.	203.
Conversion into Lancers 1816.	W.O. 3/65.	405.
	W.O. 3/162.	63.
	W.O. 3/217.	406.
Carbines in lieu of pistols 1837.	W.O. 3/177.	371.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Buenos Aires Expedition 1806–1807.	W.O. 1/162.	428.
	W.O. 1/634.	149, 153.
Walcheren Expedition 1809.	W.O. 1/642.	221.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of two Troops 1805.	W.O. 4/197.	64.
Reduction 1810.	W.O. 4/209.	264.
Augmentn. 1811.	W.O. 4/212.	224, 225.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Title, <i>9th (or Queen's Royal) Lancers</i> 1830.	W.O. 3/81.	212.
	W.O. 3/172.	262.
<i>Maharajpore</i> 1844.	W.O. 3/101.	111.
<i>Punniar</i> 1844.	W.O. 3/181.	335.
<i>Sobraon</i> 1847.	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
<i>Punjaub, Chillianwallah and Goojerat</i> 1852.	W.O. 3/114.	207, 217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Blue-grey overalls 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	65.
	W.O. 3/227.	343.
Blue in lieu of crimson facings 1831.	W.O. 3/267.	203.
Dispensed from wearing Light Cavalry girdle 1832.	W.O. 3/84.	16.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
9TH QUEEN'S ROYAL LANCERS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Uniform, variations, etc. in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Scarlet in lieu of blue facings, and decision reversed	1840.	W.O. 3/95. 229, 328. W.O. 3/179. 5. W.O. 3/290. 383. W.O. 3/291. 37.
Exception to order for changing Light Cavalry clothing from red to blue	1840.	W.O. 3/179. 47.
Blue in lieu of red clothing	1841.	W.O. 3/179. 299. W.O. 3/292. 282.
10TH ROYAL HUSSARS (PRINCE OF WALES' OWN) :—		
Formation under Colonel Charles Churchill	1715.	W.O. 26/14. 203.
Praise by the King at inspection	1777.	W.O. 3/6. 86.
Conversion into Hussars	1807.	W.O. 3/157. 266. W.O. 3/201. 30. W.O. 4/212. 24. W.O. 4/330. 78, 127. W.O. 4/432. 29.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries	1793–1794.	W.O. 1/167. 181. W.O. 1/169. 13.
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/180. 103.
Peninsular War :—		
Coruña, retreat to	1808.	W.O. 1/236. 220.
Successful attack on French Imperial Guard	1808.	W.O. 1/236. 258.
Vitoria, advance on, successful action with French Cavalry in	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 343.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 413.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1814.	W.O. 1/202. 283, 285. W.O. 1/203. 123.
Orthez, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/202. 238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 125.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of		W.O. 1/371. 7, 158. W.O. 1/373. 290. W.O. 1/374. 538. W.O. 1/376. 233. W.O. 1/378. 867. W.O. 1/379. 224, 253, 254.
Later incidents		W.O. 1/369–380. —
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction (Viscount Cobham's Regt.)	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 206, 207, 209, 210.
Addn. of Light Troop	1756.	W.O. 26/23. 40, 305.
Augmentn.	1758.	W.O. 4/57. 44.
Reduction on return from Germany	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 112, 117, 118. W.O. 26/26. 68, 72.
Disbandment of Light Troop	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 85, 468, 473, 474, 475.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	1779.	W.O. 26/26. 39, 156. W.O. 4/105. 485. W.O. 4/106. 13.
Augmentn.	1793.	W.O. 26/35. 137.
Addn. of one Troop	1799.	W.O. 26/37. 507.
Augmentn.	1801.	W.O. 4/184. 70.
Augmentn.	1805.	W.O. 4/199. 223.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>10th (or Prince of Wales's Own) Regiment of Light Dragoons</i>	1783.	W.O. 30/13A. 47.
Title, <i>Royal</i>	1810.	W.O. 4/211. 285.
Title, <i>10th (or Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Regiment of Light Dragoons</i>	1811.	W.O. 3/200. 396.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Hussar appointments	1805.	W.O. 3/152. 525.
White in lieu of grey fur on pelisses	1823.	W.O. 3/242. 201, 203. W.O. 3/401. 476.
Blue in lieu of red clothing	1840.	W.O. 3/95. 138.
Fur hussar cap, resumption of	1841.	W.O. 3/293. 277.
Discontinuance of shabraccues	1846.	W.O. 3/102. 436.
Light chaco in lieu of fur cap	1846.	W.O. 3/103. 423.
11TH HUSSARS (PRINCE ALBERT'S OWN) :—		
Formation under Brigadier Honeywood	1715.	W.O. 26/14. 203.
Mounting on black horses	1764.	W.O. 4/76. 333.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
11TH HUSSARS (PRINCE ALBERT'S OWN) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Conversion into Light Dragoons	W.O. 30/13a.	47.
Earl of Cardigan, complaints by Officers against	W.O. 3/454.	36, 221.
	W.O. 3/455.	155, 260.
Conversion into Hussars	W.O. 3/95.	116.
	W.O. 3/178.	452.
	W.O. 3/452.	440.
	W.O. 3/455.	413.
Earl of Cardigan, trial of, by House of Lords		1841.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries	W.O. 1/166.	723, 727.
	W.O. 1/167.	179, 314.
	W.O. 1/168.	741, 745, 797.
	W.O. 1/169.	53, 101.
Geldermalsen, action at	W.O. 1/172.	101.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/179.	282.
	W.O. 1/180.	126, 194, 205.
		377, 393, 427.
Peninsular War:—		
El Bodon, action at	W.O. 1/250.	531.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	387, 391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	205, 313, 374.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	681, 685, 770.
		781.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 185, 208.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction (Lord Mark Kerr's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	206, 209, 210.
Addn. of Light Troop	W.O. 26/23.	40, 305.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/57.	45.
Reduction	W.O. 24/376.	—
	W.O. 26/24.	120.
Reduction on proceeding to Germany	W.O. 4/61.	214.
Reduction on return from Germany	W.O. 4/71.	112, 117, 118.
	W.O. 26/26.	72–78.
Disbandment of Light Troop	W.O. 4/71.	86.
	W.O. 4/72.	153, 154, 155.
	W.O. 26/26.	43, 156.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	W.O. 4/105.	485.
	W.O. 4/106.	13.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/35.	137.
Addn. of one Troop	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/184.	5, 6, 7.
Addn. of two Troops	W.O. 4/194.	320, 322.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Emblem, <i>Sphinx</i>	W.O. 3/333.	324.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>El Bodon</i> refused	W.O. 3/449.	156.
<i>Salamanca</i>	W.O. 3/92.	437.
	W.O. 3/449.	183.
<i>White Horse</i> of Hanover and motto, <i>Motus Componere</i> , refused		1838.
	W.O. 3/449.	236.
Title, <i>11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars</i>	W.O. 3/95.	116.
	W.O. 3/178.	452.
	W.O. 3/452.	440.
12TH ROYAL LANCERS (PRINCE OF WALES'):—		
Formation under Brigadier Phineas Bowles	W.O. 26/14.	202.
Fracas in Portugal with inhabitants of Belem	W.O. 1/217.	455.
Prince of Brazil's praise of exercises, etc.	W.O. 1/220.	383.
Conversion into Lancers	W.O. 3/65.	405.
	W.O. 3/162.	63.
	W.O. 3/217.	406.
Introduction of lighter lance	W.O. 3/75.	101.
Carbines in lieu of pistols	W.O. 3/177.	371.
Introduction of revolver pistols	W.O. 3/325.	161, 162.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Portugal	W.O. 1/217.	61.
	W.O. 1/220.	147.
	W.O. 6/142.	144, 147.
Portugal	W.O. 1/623.	557.
		1801.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
12TH ROYAL LANCERS (PRINCE OF WALES') (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Peninsular War :—		
El Bodon, action at	W.O. 1/250.	541.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	323.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/373.	8.
	W.O. 1/374.	44, 538.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378.	972.
	W.O. 1/380.	55, 61, 65.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of two Troops	W.O. 4/178.	107, 152.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Title, <i>12th or Prince of Wales's Royal Regiment of Lancers</i> ..	W.O. 3/66.	270.
	W.O. 3/162.	326.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Scarlet in lieu of yellow facings	W.O. 3/66.	270.
	W.O. 3/162.	326.
Gold in lieu of silver lace	W.O. 3/377.	486.
Blue in lieu of scarlet facings	W.O. 3/267.	203.
13TH HUSSARS :—		
Formation under Brigadier Richard Munden	W.O. 26/14.	203.
Riotous conduct at Sudbury (co. Suffolk)	H.O. 50/390.	473–483.
	H.O. 51/154.	277.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Peninsular War :—		
Busaco campaign	W.O. 1/245.	615.
Albuera, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	327.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	375, 377.
	W.O. 1/203.	123.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	138, 205, 230, 313.
Alma, battle of the ..	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Balaklava, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	682, 685, 771 781.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378.	972.
	W.O. 1/380.	55.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction (Colonel Naizon's Dragoons)	W.O. 26/21.	234.
Addn. of one Troop	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Motto, <i>Vivet in Æternum</i>	W.O. 3/85.	320.
	W.O. 3/174.	268.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Epaulettes in lieu of shoulder knots on left shoulder, buff in lieu of light green waistcoat and breeches, and deep green for facings, linings, etc.	W.O. 4/1044.	21.
Blue in lieu of red clothing	W.O. 3/95.	144.
	W.O. 3/290.	233.
Buff in lieu of green facings	W.O. 3/95.	254, 280.
	W.O. 3/179.	14.
	W.O. 3/290.	408.
Buff stripes on trousers	W.O. 3/290.	442.
14TH THE KING'S HUSSARS :—		
Formation under Brigadier Dormer and list of Officers	S.P. 44/176.	190.
	W.O. 26/14.	203.
Yellow in lieu of black horse furniture	W.O. 3/10.	139.
Cannon's History of Regt., publication of	W.O. 3/306.	25.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
14TH THE KING'S HUSSARS (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Alost, battle of	W.O. 1/169.	865.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/169.	569, 658.
	W.O. 1/170.	445.
	W.O. 1/172.	184.
Peninsular War :—		
Douro, passage of the	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/238.	310.
Côa, action on the	W.O. 1/245.	179–189.
Busaco, battle of	W.O. 1/245.	633.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	221.
El Bodon, action at	W.O. 1/250.	517.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	411.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	326.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	375, 377.
	W.O. 1/259.	409.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
New Orleans	W.O. 1/141.	201, 241.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. (Colonel Archibald Hamilton's Regt.)	W.O. 4/37.	498.
Addn. of one Troop	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Addn. of two Troops	W.O. 4/194.	17.
Reduction to eight Troops	H.O. 50/433.	25.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>Duchess of York's Own Regiment of Light Dragoons</i> , and design for Standard	W.O. 3/22.	218.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Talavera, Fuentes d'Honor, Salamanca, Vittoria and Orthes</i> 1820.	W.O. 3/70.	162.
	W.O. 3/165.	229.
	W.O. 3/389.	398.
Title, <i>14th or King's Regiment of Light Dragoons</i>	W.O. 3/81.	225.
	W.O. 3/172.	270.
<i>Douro</i>	W.O. 3/91.	163, 188.
	W.O. 3/447.	79.
<i>Chillianwallah, Goojerat and Punjaub</i>	W.O. 3/114.	207, 217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Blue-grey in lieu of dark grey overalls	W.O. 3/227.	253, 255.
Blue in lieu of orange facings	W.O. 3/267.	203.
Scarlet in lieu of blue facings	W.O. 3/95.	340.
	W.O. 3/179.	53.
	W.O. 3/291.	54.
15TH THE KING'S HUSSARS :—		
Formation under Colonel George Augustus Eliott	W.O. 4/57.	402, 403, 404, 410, 411, 414, 422.
	W.O. 26/23.	525.
Conversion into Hussars	W.O. 3/157.	266.
	W.O. 3/201.	30.
	W.O. 4/212.	24.
	W.O. 4/330.	78, 127.
	W.O. 4/432.	29.
Praise for conduct during riots at Nottingham	W.O. 3/434.	189.
Records of Regt. by Colonel Thackwell, publication of	W.O. 3/437.	110.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries	W.O. 1/166.	721, 727.
	W.O. 1/167.	179, 314, 458, 463.
	W.O. 1/168.	742, 745, 757.
	W.O. 1/169.	53, 89, 101.
Nimeguen	W.O. 1/171.	89, 93.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	103, 207, 377.
Peninsular War :—		
Coruña, retreat to	W.O. 1/236.	220.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	233, 235, 283, 285, 375, 377.
	W.O. 1/203.	123.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
15TH THE KING'S HUSSARS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. (Major-General Elliott's Light Dragoons)	1760.	W.O. 4/59. 599.
Reduction on return from Germany	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 112, 117.
		W.O. 26/26. 72-78.
Augmentn.	1770.	W.O. 4/88. 13.
Augmentn.	1778.	W.O. 4/102. 225.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	1779.	W.O. 1/616. 185.
		W.O. 4/105. 496, 497.
Augmentn.	1779.	W.O. 4/106. 10, 34.
Augmentn.	1793.	W.O. 26/35. 70, 137.
Addn. of one Troop	1799.	W.O. 26/37. 587.
Augmentn.	1801.	W.O. 4/184. 6, 7, 21.
Addn. of two Troops	1804.	W.O. 4/194. 320.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>1st (or The King's) Light Dragoons</i>	1766.	W.O. 4/79. 576.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee</i>	1820.	W.O. 3/70. 215.
		W.O. 3/165. 271.
		W.O. 3/230. 93.
		W.O. 3/390. 71.
<i>Sahagun and Vittoria</i>	1832.	W.O. 3/84. 15.
		W.O. 3/173. 401.
		W.O. 3/435. 360.
		W.O. 3/329. 112.
Motto, <i>Merebimur</i> , retention of	1856.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Blue in lieu of green facings	1766.	W.O. 4/1044. 100.
Black fur on pelisse, and lace of same colour on both clothing and equipment	1822.	W.O. 3/398. 325.
Dark grey overalls	1823.	W.O. 3/242. 199.
Adoption of scarlet shabracque suspended	1831.	W.O. 3/435. 27.
Crown above chevrons of N.C.O.'s	1831.	W.O. 3/434. 126, 169.
Lace on jacket and pelisse	1831.	W.O. 3/82. 68.
Scarlet in lieu of blue forage cap	1832.	W.O. 3/84. 1.
Blue in lieu of red clothing	1840.	W.O. 3/290. 233.
Busby in lieu of chaco for India refused	1850.	W.O. 3/111. 416.
16TH THE QUEEN'S LANCERS:—		
Formation as Light Dragoons under Lieut.-Col. John Burgoyne	1759.	W.O. 4/58. 332, 336, 340, 341.
		W.O. 4/59. 132, 273, 571.
		W.O. 26/24. 18, 91, 127, 185.
Conversion into Lancers	1816.	W.O. 3/65. 405.
		W.O. 3/162. 63.
		W.O. 3/217. 406.
		W.O. 3/177. 371.
Carbines in lieu of pistols	1837.	
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
American rebellion, capture of General Lee by party of	1776.	C.O. 5/94. 34, 43, 553, 591.
		C.O. 5/236. 29.
Low Countries	1793-1794.	W.O. 1/166. 721, 727.
		W.O. 1/167. 314, 412.
		W.O. 1/168. 698, 797.
		W.O. 1/169. 53, 92, 101.
Peninsular War:—		
Douro, passage of the	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 62.
Talavera, battle of	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 310.
Côa, action on the	1810.	W.O. 1/245. 179-189.
Busaco, battle of	1810.	W.O. 1/245. 633.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	1811.	W.O. 1/248. 317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/249. 221.
El Bodon, action at	1811.	W.O. 1/250. 517.
Salamanca, battle of	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 413.
Nive, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 321.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of a Colonel	1763.	W.O. 4/72. 29.
Reduction	1763.	W.O. 4/72. 491, 492.
Augmentn.	1770.	W.O. 4/88. 13.
Augmentn.	1775.	W.O. 4/95. 326, 336.
Addn. of two Trumpeters	1776.	W.O. 4/97. 202.
Augmentn. of Troops	1776.	W.O. 1/681. 5.
		W.O. 4/273. 69.
Reduction to six Troops, etc.	1779.	W.O. 1/616. 185.
		W.O. 4/105. 498.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
16TH THE QUEEN'S LANCERS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Augmentn. ....1779.	W.O. 4/106.	10, 34.
Augmentn. ....1793.	W.O. 26/35.	137.
Addn. of one Troop ....1799.	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Reduction to eight Troops ....1816.	H.O. 50/433.	25.
Estabtn., including Recruiting Troop, by ranks ....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	216.
Reduction ....1847.	W.O. 3/480.	71.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, 2nd (or <i>The Queen's</i>) <i>Light Dragoons</i> ....1766.	W.O. 4/79.	576.
<i>Peninsula</i> ....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> ....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Talavera, Fuentes d'Honor, Salamanca, Vittoria and Nive</i> ..1818.	W.O. 3/68.	83.
	W.O. 3/163.	413.
	W.O. 3/223.	356.
	W.O. 3/383.	119.
<i>Affghanistan and Ghuznee</i> ....1840.	W.O. 3/95.	395.
	W.O. 3/179.	69.
	W.O. 3/454.	107.
<i>Maharajpore and Punniar</i> ....1844.	W.O. 3/101.	108, 111.
	W.O. 3/181.	335.
<i>Aliwal and Sobraon</i> ....1847.	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Blue in lieu of black facings, buff in lieu of white waistcoats and breeches, and white in lieu of red waistcoats and breeches and white in lieu of yellow lining for Officers ....1766.	W.O. 4/1044.	100.
Blue in lieu of scarlet facings ....1831.	W.O. 3/267.	203.
Blue in lieu of red clothing ....1840.	W.O. 3/290.	233.
Continuance of red clothing ....1841.	W.O. 3/179.	299.
	W.O. 3/292.	282.
17TH LANCERS (DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE'S OWN):—		
Formation, as 18th Light Dragoons, under Colonel Hale ....1759.	W.O. 1/978.	37.
	W.O. 4/59.	232, 377, 397, 572.
	W.O. 26/24.	68, 90, 255.
Question of disbandment ....1783.	W.O. 1/13.	591.
Part of Regt. missing, when on passage to West Indies ....1795.	W.O. 1/31.	255.
Lads of 16–18 years, of 5 feet, 5 inches, accepted ....1800.	W.O. 3/22.	11.
Complaints as to conduct in co. Somerset ....1800.	W.O. 40/17.	21.
Conversion into Lancers ....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	330.
	W.O. 3/167.	182.
	W.O. 3/239.	47.
Carbines in lieu of pistols ....1837.	W.O. 3/177.	371.
Lances on orderly or express duty unnecessary ....1853.	W.O. 3/496.	122.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Buenos Aires Expedition ....1806–1807.	W.O. 1/162.	427.
	W.O. 1/634.	149, 153.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in ....1854.	W.O. 1/368.	72, 146, 313.
Alma, battle of the ....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Balaklava, battle of ....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	682, 685, 772, 781.
Inkerman, battle of ....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 831.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 185, 208.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists ....1854.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. ....1760.	W.O. 4/61.	239, 240.
Reduction ....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	183, 184, 186, 252.
	W.O. 4/72.	42, 53, 54.
	W.O. 26/26.	93, 94, 181, 182.
Addn. of Colonel and Chaplain ....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	403, 404.
Augmentn. ....1775.	W.O. 4/93.	10, 12, 165.
	W.O. 4/95.	330, 336, 338.
Addn. of two Trumpeters ....1776.	W.O. 4/97.	202.
Augmentn. of Troops ....1776.	W.O. 1/681.	5.
	W.O. 4/273.	69.
Addn. of two Troops ....1798.	W.O. 26/37.	599.
Addn. of one Troop ....1799.	W.O. 26/37.	587.
Augmentn. ....1801.	W.O. 4/184.	6, 7, 22.
Augmentn. ....1807.	W.O. 4/205.	286, 329.
Augmentn. ....1811.	W.O. 4/212.	63.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Troop ....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	159.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
17TH LANCERS (DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE'S OWN) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Badge, <i>Death's Head</i> , with motto, <i>Glory</i> , as authorized in 1768, approval of retention	1819 and 1823.	
	W.O. 3/69.	130.
	W.O. 3/241.	368.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Dark blue in lieu of white full dress trousers	1824.	W.O. 3/73. 200.
Black in lieu of white sheepskin shabracque	1833.	W.O. 3/86. 375.
New pattern jacket	1833.	W.O. 3/440. 150.
White facings.....	1840.	W.O. 3/95. 280.
White stripes on trousers.....	1840.	W.O. 3/290. 442.
Blue dress jacket	1841.	W.O. 3/293. 95.
Discontinuance of yellow lace on jacket collars	1845.	W.O. 3/102. 448.
	W.O. 3/302.	3.
Discontinuance of embroidery on collars and cuffs of dress jackets 1853.		
	W.O. 3/319.	231.
	W.O. 3/495.	171.
17TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1759–1763:—		
Formation as Lord Aberdour's Corps	1759.	W.O. 1/869. 325.
	W.O. 4/59.	123, 204.
	W.O. 26/24.	55, 93.
Disbandment	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 183, 185.
	W.O. 26/26.	89, 90.
18TH ROYAL HUSSARS (QUEEN MARY'S OWN):—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
18TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1759–1763. <i>See</i> 17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).		
18TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1759–1821:—		
Formation, as 19th Light Dragoons, under Earl of Drogheda and list of Officers	1759.	S.P. 44/191. 357.
Proposal to disband, and retention of services.....	1783.	H.O. 100/7. 108, 110, 114, 206.
Part of Regt. missing, when on passage to West Indies	1795.	W.O. 1/31. 255.
Conversion into Hussars	1807.	W.O. 3/157. 266.
	W.O. 3/201.	30.
	W.O. 4/212.	24.
	W.O. 4/330.	78, 127.
	W.O. 4/432.	29.
Capture of detachment by United States of America privateer 1813.		W.O. 1/852. 99, 103, 111, 123.
Disbandment	1821.	W.O. 43/5. 4.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 65.
	W.O. 1/180.	125, 151, 197, 350, 377, 541.
Peninsular War:—		
Vitoria, advance on, successful action with French Cavalry in	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 343.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 411, 413.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 123.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of one Troop	1799.	W.O. 26/37. 587.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
19TH ROYAL HUSSARS (QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN):—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
19TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1759–1763. <i>See</i> 18th Light Dragoons, 1759–1821.		
19TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1779–1783:—		
Formation under Major-General Manners.....	1779.	W.O. 1/616. 185.
	W.O. 4/105.	485–490, 499.
	W.O. 4/106.	10, 34.
	W.O. 26/30.	99.
	W.O. 26/31.	15.
Disbandment	1783.	W.O. 4/122. 15.
	W.O. 26/32.	5.
19TH LANCERS, 1781–1821:—		
Formation, as 23rd Light Dragoons, under Sir John Burgoyne 1781.		W.O. 4/114. 372, 383.
	W.O. 26/31.	70, 113.
	W.O. 34/235.	263.
	W.O. 34/237.	266.
	W.O. 40/2.	9.
Court Martial on Sir John Burgoyne	1784.	W.O. 30/35. 372.
Renumbered as 19th Light Dragoons	1786.	W.O. 4/131. 84, 192.
	W.O. 4/296.	65.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
19TH LANCERS, 1781-1821 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Conversion into Lancers	1817.	W.O. 3/67. 203. W.O. 3/163. 158. W.O. 3/222. 93. W.O. 43/5. 4.
Disbandment	1821.	W.O. 1/357. 285.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Seringapatam, capture of	1799.	W.O. 4/295. 105. H.O. 50/383. 187.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Estabt.	1781.	W.O. 4/300. 437.
Augmentn.	1791.	W.O. 4/301. 417.
Augmentn.	1800.	W.O. 4/205. 305, 329.
Estabt.	1802.	W.O. 4/212. 64.
Reduction	1807.	
Augmentn.	1811.	
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Badge, <i>Elephant</i> , with word, <i>Assaye</i>	1807.	W.O. 3/43. 56. W.O. 3/154. 470. W.O. 3/193. 144.
<i>Niagara</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/63. 145. W.O. 3/160. 307. W.O. 3/212. 140.
<i>Seringapatam</i>	1818.	W.O. 3/68. 152. W.O. 3/163. 458. W.O. 3/383. 326. W.O. 3/231. 139.
<i>Niagara</i>	1820.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Grey in lieu of blue, with yellow cuffs and collars	1796.	W.O. 3/51. 21, 25.
20TH HUSSARS:—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
20TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1760-1763:—		
Formation under Sir James Caldwell and list of Officers	1760.	S.P. 44/191. 371.
20TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1779-1783:—		
Formation under Major-General Phillipson	1779.	W.O. 1/616. 185. W.O. 4/105. 485-492. W.O. 4/106. 10, 34. W.O. 26/30. 99. W.O. 26/31. 15. W.O. 34/229. 197, 212. W.O. 4/122. 15. W.O. 26/32. 5.
Disbandment	1783.	
20TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1792-1818:—		
Formation for Jamaica under Colonel Gardner	1792.	W.O. 1/1079. 199. W.O. 4/145. 20, 26, 30-33, 42. W.O. 4/336. 201, 245. W.O. 26/35. 9. W.O. 40/11. — W.O. 3/10. 190. W.O. 1/1079. 199. W.O. 4/197. 143, 145. W.O. 30/44. — W.O. 3/68. 313. W.O. 3/225. 184. H.O. 50/438. 293.
Uniform looping, facing and button	1792.	
Record to 1794	1794.	
Title, <i>Jamaica Regiment of Light Dragoons</i> , discontinued	1805.	
Regimental in-letter book	1805-1815.	
Disbandment	1818.	
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Buenos Aires Expedition	1807.	W.O. 1/634. 153.
Vimeiro, battle of	1808.	W.O. 1/235. 70.
Douro, passage of the	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 62.
Ionian Islands, attack on Sta. Maura [Levkas]	1810.	W.O. 1/308. 225.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. to six Troops	1795.	W.O. 4/337. 275.
Augmentn.	1796.	W.O. 4/339. 88, 89, 107, 108.
Augmentn.	1800.	W.O. 4/340. 236, 262.
Reduction to eight Troops	1802.	W.O. 4/186. 389.
Augmentn.	1804.	W.O. 4/194. 103, 107.
Addn. of two Troops, etc.	1805.	W.O. 4/197. 256.
21ST LANCERS (EMPRESS OF INDIA'S):—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
21ST LIGHT DRAGOONS (ROYAL FORESTERS), 1760-1763:—		
Formation under Marquis of Granby	1760.	W.O. 4/60. 434, 483, 536. W.O. 26/24. 154, 311. W.O. 4/61. 220, 514, 516, 517.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1760.	W.O. 4/71. 194, 196, 197, 277, 283, 284.
Disbandment	1763.	W.O. 26/26. 49, 50.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
21st LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Major-General Douglas	1779.	W.O. 1/616. 185. W.O. 4/105. 485-494, 499. W.O. 4/106. 10, 34. W.O. 26/30. 99. W.O. 26/31. 15. W.O. 34/229. 196, 197, 212. W.O. 4/122. 15, 105. W.O. 26/32. 5.
Disbandment	1783.	
21st LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1819 :—		
Formation	1794.	W.O. 4/151. 340, 367. W.O. 26/35. 270, 439. W.O. 26/35. 289. W.O. 4/152. 164, 169, 442. W.O. 26/37. 587. W.O. 4/197. 646. W.O. 1/634. 153. W.O. 4/206. 31. W.O. 4/209. 293. W.O. 4/430. 64. W.O. 4/212. 61. W.O. 3/160. 31. W.O. 3/210. 72. W.O. 3/63. 206. W.O. 3/160. 345. W.O. 3/213. 177. W.O. 3/69. 195. W.O. 3/225. 184. W.O. 3/230. 153, 160. W.O. 4/720. 74.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1794.	
Addn. of two Troops	1794.	
Addn. of one Troop	1799.	
Addn. of two Troops, etc.	1805.	
Buenos Aires Expedition	1807.	
Addn. of a Recruiting Troop	1808.	
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1810.	
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1811.	
Black in lieu of pink facings and silver in lieu of gold lace ..	1814.	
Gold in lieu of silver lace	1815.	
Disbandment	1819.	
22ND LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Major Holroyd	1779.	W.O. 1/616. 385, 397, 433, 445, 449, 637 639, 645. W.O. 4/107. 255. W.O. 4/108. 441. W.O. 26/30. 146, 215, 216. W.O. 4/121. 370, 374, 378. W.O. 4/122. 105. W.O. 26/32. 1.
Disbandment	1783.	
22ND LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1802 :—		
Formation under Viscount Feilding	1794.	W.O. 4/151. 340, 366. W.O. 4/152. 90, 442. W.O. 4/153. 1. W.O. 3/13. 169. W.O. 4/185. 425. W.O. 26/38. 447. W.O. 40 15. 3.
Disturbances by, at Coventry	1795.	
Disbandment	1802.	
22ND LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1820 :—		
Formation, as 25th Light Dragoons, under Major-General Gwyn	1794.	W.O. 4/151. 431. W.O. 4/152. 132. W.O. 26/35. 265, 269, 439. W.O. 1/358. 48. W.O. 1/357. 285. W.O. 4/300. 437. W.O. 4/301. 417. W.O. 4/188. 281, 286. W.O. 40/18. 5. W.O. 4/205. 298, 329. W.O. 1/364. 23, 85, 143. W.O. 3/62. 56. W.O. 3/160. 31. W.O. 3/210. 72. W.O. 3/68. 152. W.O. 3/163. 458. W.O. 3/383. 326. W.O. 3/68. 313. W.O. 3/165. 351. W.O. 3/225. 184. W.O. 4/720. 83.
Estabt. in India	1796.	
Seringapatam, capture of	1799.	
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1800.	
Estabt.	1802.	
Renumbered as 22nd Light Dragoons	1802.	
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1807.	
Java, service in	1811.	
White in lieu of pink facings and gold in lieu of silver lace ..	1814.	
<i>Seringapatam</i> on Standards, etc.	1818.	
Disbandment	1820.	
23RD LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1781-1786. See 19th Lancers.		
23RD LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1802 :—		
Formation under Colonel Fullarton	1794.	W.O. 4/151. 433. W.O. 4/152. 127, 442. W.O. 26/35. 265, 439. H.O. 100/108. 477, 599.
Disbandment	1802.	

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
23 RD LANCERS, 1795–1817 :—		
Formation, as 26th Light Dragoons, under General Manners 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	126, 134.
	W.O. 41/157.	236–242.
	W.O. 40/7.	—
	W.O. 26/36.	60.
	W.O. 34/229.	197, 212.
Renumbered as 23rd Light Dragoons .....1803.	W.O. 4/189.	38.
Turkish Medal for Officers .....1803.	W.O. 1/626.	381, 385.
Conversion into Lancers .....1816.	W.O. 3/162.	63.
	W.O. 3/217.	406.
Disbandment .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	187–194, 197, 200, 201, 206, 223, 225, 230, 242.
	W.O. 3/163.	156, 177, 184.
	W.O. 3/222.	93.
	W.O. 4/719.	243, 272.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
West Indies, expedition to .....1795–1799.	C.O. 153/31.	332.
Portugal .....1801.	W.O. 1/623.	557.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	289.
	W.O. 1/642.	101.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Troop .....1796.	H.O. 50/457.	24.
Addn. of two Troops .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	107, 152.
Reduction .....1810.	W.O. 4/209.	264.
Reduction to eight Troops .....1814.	H.O. 50/430.	181.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Talavera</i> .....1816.	W.O. 3/65.	177.
	W.O. 3/161.	281.
	W.O. 3/216.	289.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Uniform with blue facings .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	164, 187, 197.
Loopings for clothing .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	177.
Crimson in lieu of blue facings .....1808.	W.O. 3/44.	437.
24 TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794–1802 :—		
Formation under Colonel William Loftus.....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	97, 134, 442.
	W.O. 26/35.	323, 440.
	H.O. 100/47.	88, 90.
Disbandment .....1802.	H.O. 100/108.	477.
24 TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1795–1819 :—		
Formation, as 27th Light Dragoons, under Colonel Blathwayte 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	126, 134.
	W.O. 4/157.	236–242.
	W.O. 26/36.	60.
	W.O. 40/7.	—
Proposal to disband .....1803.	W.O. 1/626.	21.
Renumbered as 24th Light Dragoons .....1803.	W.O. 3/37.	361.
	W.O. 4/194.	166.
	W.O. 40/20.	23.
Hathras, fortress of, gallantry, etc. at attack on .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	218.
Disbandment .....1819.	W.O. 3/69.	94, 151.
	W.O. 3/225.	184.
	W.O. 3/386.	430, 487.
	W.O. 4/720.	16.
Establishment, variations, etc. in :—		
Addn. of one Troop .....1796.	H.O. 50/457.	24.
In India .....1796.	W.O. 1/358.	48.
Augmentn. ....1800.	W.O. 4/300.	437.
Revision .....1807.	W.O. 4/205.	346.
To consist of eight Troops and a Recruiting Troop .....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	31.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Elephant</i> , with word, <i>Hindoostan</i> .....1808.	W.O. 3/46.	263.
	W.O. 3/115.	396.
	W.O. 3/195.	254.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Uniform with white facings .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	164, 187, 197.
Grey cloth with white cuffs and collars .....1796.	W.O. 3/15.	21.
25 TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794–1802. See 22nd Light Dragoons, 1794–1820.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (2) CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
25TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1795-1819 :—		
Formation, as 29th Light Dragoons, under Lord Heathfield..1795.	W.O. 3/13.	126, 134.
	W.O. 4/157.	236-242.
	W.O. 26/36.	60.
	W.O. 40/7.	—
Proposal for disbandment .....1803.	W.O. 1/626.	21.
Renumbered, as 25th Light Dragoons .....1803.	W.O. 3/37.	361.
	W.O. 4/194.	166.
	W.O. 40/20.	23.
Disbandment .....1819.	W.O. 3/225.	184.
	W.O. 3/384.	247.
	W.O. 4/720.	43.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Troop .....1796.	H.O. 50/457.	24.
To consist of six Troops and a Recruiting Troop .....1798.	W.O. 4/299.	382.
Augmentn. ....1800.	W.O. 4/300.	437.
Augmentn. to ten Troops, etc. ....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	441, 445, 447.
	W.O. 4/204.	340, 343.
	W.O. 4/205.	299.
	W.O. 6/133.	7.
	W.O. 4/209.	293.
Augmentn. ....1810.		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Elephant and Leswarree</i> .....1808.	W.O. 3/194.	30.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Uniform with buff facings .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	164, 187.
Grey cloth with scarlet cuffs and collars .....1796.	W.O. 3/15.	21.
26TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1795-1803. <i>See</i> 23rd Lancers, 1795-1817.		
27TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1795-1803. <i>See</i> 24th Light Dragoons, 1795-1819.		
28TH (OR DUKE OF YORK'S OWN) LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1795-1802 :—		
Formation under Sir R. Lawrie .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	126, 134.
	W.O. 4/157.	236-242.
	W.O. 26/36.	60.
	W.O. 40/7.	—
Uniform of grey cloth with yellow facings .....1795-1796.	W.O. 3/13.	164, 187, 197.
	W.O. 3/15.	21.
Addn. of one Troop .....1796.	H.O. 50/457.	24.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 40/15.	3.
	H.O. 100/108.	307, 311, 331.
29TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1795-1803. <i>See</i> 25th Light Dragoons, 1795-1819.		
30TH (OR PRINCESS OF WALES') LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Sir John Carden .....1794.	H.O. 100/50.	181.
	H.O. 100/53.	205, 207.
	H.O. 100/54.	208.
Title notified .....1795.	W.O. 4/159.	202.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/163.	430.
31ST LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Colonel William St. Leger .....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	323.
	H.O. 100/50.	181, 189.
Title notified .....1795.	W.O. 4/159.	202.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/163.	430.
32ND LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Colonel H. J. Blake .....1794.	H.O. 100/50.	181.
	H.O. 100/54.	208.
Title notified .....1795.	W.O. 4/159.	202.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/163.	430.
33RD LIGHT DRAGOONS, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Colonel James Blackwood .....1794.	H.O. 100/50.	181, 187.
	H.O. 100/53.	351, 353.
Title notified .....1795.	W.O. 4/159.	202.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/163.	430.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (3) ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.		
ARTILLERY, ROYAL :—		
Rl. Wts. for fitting out Trains of Artillery for active service 1642-1744.	W.O. 55/424.	—
Master Gunner of England, appt. of .....1661.	W.O. 55/339.	354.
Master Gunner and Gunner, St. James' Park, pay of .....1683.	W.O. 24/7.	15.
Train of Artillery, list of personnel and pay .....1688.	W.O. 55/335.	89.
Marching Train, with list of Proper Officers, Rl. Wt. ....1688.	W.O. 55/424.	13.
Engineers and Company of Miners attached to Artillery Train 1692.	W.O. 55/339.	162.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (3) ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ARTILLERY, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Kettledrummer to Train, Warrant for appt.	S.P. 41/34.	35.
Train of Artillery, Warrant appointing Colonel John Jeffreys to command	W.O. 72/103.	4.
Proposal by Duke of Marlborough for important changes in ..	S.P. 41/35.	—
Officers and Gunners held amenable to trial by Court Martial	W.O. 81/2.	43.
Division of three Marching Companies into four, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/184.	160.
Cadets, formation of, into a Company, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/184.	501.
Weak state of, in Great Britain	S.P. 41/37.	8, 11, 12.
Warrant for Officers to take rank in Army	W.O. 26/21.	488.
Rank of Officers, Rl. Wt. dealing with	W.O. 71/9.	133.
Breaking up of Park at Woolwich	W.O. 47/50.	279.
Right of position on parade	W.O. 1/857.	461.
Company of Miners on same footing as other Companies	W.O. 47/51.	329.
Colonels Commandant, increase of pay to 44s. <i>per diem</i> , Rl. Wt. 1759.	S.P. 41/38.	12.
	S.P. 44/191.	216.
	S.P. 41/38.	15.
Formation into three Battalions	S.P. 44/193.	3.
Incorporation of Company of Miners raised for demolition of fortification of Louisburg	W.O. 47/59.	91.
Pensions for Officers' widows, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/193.	79, 212.
	W.O. 47/64.	59.
Gentlemen Cadets, conditions of appt. as	W.O. 3/23.	7.
Privilege of exemption from garrison duty except as regards their own Arm	W.O. 1/286.	645, 653, 773.
Right of position on parade	W.O. 47/80.	1.
Captains Lieutenant to rank as Captains in Army	S.P. 44/194.	354.
	W.O. 47/86.	313.
Recruits for, three guineas per man allowed	W.O. 34/209.	—
Irish Regt. of Artillery, returns	H.O. 123/1.	206–209.
Pensions for Officers' widows, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 41/40.	697, 701.
Prisoners of war, list of Officers	W.O. 47/2358.	13.
Allowances for men discharged from the four Battalions	H.O. 50/364.	33–55, 71.
Reduction, reorganization and distribution		
All Second Lieutenants to be appointed from Royal Military Academy	H.O. 50/364.	205.
Pay and allowances of Surgeons and provision of medicines, regulations as to	W.O. 47/111.	803.
Royal Horse Artillery, formation of a Brigade	H.O. 50/368.	63.
Irish Artillery, assimilation of, to British, and bread money and certain necessities for, Warrants	H.O. 100/39.	17–25.
	H.O. 100/40.	218.
Windward and Caribbean Islands, strength in	W.O. 1/31.	11.
Organization and Establt. in India	W.O. 1/356.	581–589.
Irish Artillery, pernicious influence of, on other troops at Gibraltar 1797.	W.O. 1/289.	1–19.
Increased rates of pay, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 47/2376.	505, 51.
	H.O. 50/373.	—
Corps of Captain Commissaries, reference to	W.O. 55/537.	145.
Withdrawal from East India Company	W.O. 1/357.	251.
Band allowance for ornaments for clothing, etc.	W.O. 47/2371.	—
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war 1798.	C.O. 91/40.	49, 53, 153.
Master Gunners, increased rates of pay for, owing to high price of provisions	W.O. 47/2376.	601, 645.
Gunner Drivers, formation of Corps of	H.O. 50/390.	361.
Exemption from duty of guards and picquets	W.O. 3/35.	473.
Attachment of two field guns to each Line Regt.	W.O. 3/36.	81.
Field Artillery, improvement in service of, by formation of Cavalry Brigades	W.O. 3/37.	431.
Brigade of Gunner Drivers styled Corps of Royal Artillery Drivers, Establt. and rates of pay, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 44/730.	—
	H.O. 50/403.	79–89.
Hottentot drivers, enlistment of, at Cape of Good Hope	W.O. 1/635.	23–37.
Gibraltar, requirements at	W.O. 1/637.	449–458.
Rocket Brigade and Battalion, formation of	W.O. 1/1120.	277–300.
Claim to Church bells in captured island of Guadeloupe	C.O. 318/40.	151, 155, 159.
Rocket Troops, formation of two, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 50/461.	13.
Considered as Infantry in respect of allowances	W.O. 55/1369.	229.
Riding House Troop, formation of, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 50/462.	1.
Adjutants, increased rates of pay for	W.O. 44/540.	—
Abolition of rank of Major in	W.O. 44/542.	—
Right of position, when paraded for guard mountings with Infantry 1840.	W.O. 3/95.	78.
Casualty records	W.O. 25/—.	—
Removal of Sheerness garrison from Chatham Command.	W.O. 3/315.	158.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (3) ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ARTILLERY, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Director General of Artillery and Field Train Department, Rl. Wt. for appt. of	1854.	W.O. 44/523. —
Canada, return of, in	1855.	W.O. 1/568. 773, 777.
Rank of Second Lieutenant discontinued	1855.	W.O. 44/523. —
Report on equipment of Field Artillery	1857.	W.O. 33/4. 127.
Aldershot, division of Colonels' and Lieutenant-Colonels' duties at	1857.	W.O. 3/329. 243.
Fraudulent enlistment in, Report on	1864.	W.O. 33/14. 795.
Royal Horse Artillery, precedence of	1868.	W.O. 1/1138. 10.
Professional tour abroad of Officers of, Report of	1868.	W.O. 33/21. 129-240.
Proposals for improving prospects of Artillery (and Engineer) Officers	1868.	W.O. 33/20. 548-570.
Education of Artillery Officers, Committee Report on	1870.	W.O. 33/21. 1397-1519.
Brigade organization in India	1870.	W.O. 33/22. 115.
Brigade System, précis of evidence in connexion with	1871.	W.O. 33/24. 147-157.
Organization of the	1871.	W.O. 33/23. 701-762.
Promotion and retirement in, Actuaries' Reports . . .	1871-1872.	W.O. 33/24. 1149-1169.
Master Gunner, St. James' Park, appointment	1877.	W.O. 32/184. —
Coast Brigade, history of, Committee Report, etc.	1881.	W.O. 33/37. 361-364.
Localization of, Committee Report, and Memo. by Deputy Adjutant General, on	1882.	W.O. 33/38. 153-169, 215-221, 363-369.
Localization of Territorial Depots	1883.	W.O. 33/41. 111.
Enlistment for, considered to be enlistment for general service	1884.	W.O. 33/6. 156.
Strength and composition of, Committee Report on	1886.	W.O. 33/46. 213-305.
Instruction of Officers and N.C.O.'s, Committee Report on	1887.	W.O. 33/47. 845.
Organization of, Committee Report on, with memo. on organization from 1716	1888.	W.O. 33/48. 219-385, 340-363.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Minorca, Train in	1712.	S.P. 41/34. 3-7.
Dunkirk, Flanders Train at	1713.	S.P. 41/34. 1, 2.
West Indies, expedition to, under Lord Cathcart, Rl. Wt. for Train	1740.	S.P. 41/36. —
West Indies, expedition against Spanish possessions in, Train for	1741.	C.O. 5/42. 69, 167.
Germany, Company for service in	1760.	S.P. 41/38. 16.
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. during	1779-1783.	C.O. 91/27-29. —
Low Countries, Field Train for, full statement of personnel and matériel	1793.	H.O. 50/368. 393, 401, 451.
Low Countries, strength and requirements	1793-1794.	W.O. 1/167. 227.
		W.O. 1/168. 67-71, 183, 421, 433-479, 515-527.
Battering Train for foreign service	1794.	W.O. 1/779. 69-180.
Helder Expedition	1799-1800.	W.O. 1/179. 13.
		W.O. 1/180. 164.
		W.O. 1/181. 9, 97, 101.
		W.O. 1/182. 150.
Battering Trains for foreign service	1800 and 1804.	W.O. 1/782. 565-650, 689-717.
		W.O. 1/783. 369-390.
Martinique, capture of, from French	1809.	C.O. 318/35. 229, 257, 259, 269, 277.
Guadeloupe, service on Fleet in Naval expedition near, 1809, and capture of	1810 and 1815.	C.O. 318/35. 481-508.
		C.O. 318/40. 39-125.
		C.O. 318/51. 413.
Peninsular War, requirements, withdrawals, etc. . .	1812-1813.	W.O. 1/653. 329.
		W.O. 1/656. 263, 267.
Battering Trains for foreign service	1812-1815.	W.O. 1/790. 43, 79, 91, 95, 107.
		W.O. 1/792. 81.
		W.O. 1/793. 21.
		W.O. 1/794. 45, 65, 119.
		W.O. 1/427. 475.
North Germany, Mounted Rocket Brigade in	1813.	
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Alma, battle of the		W.O. 1/369. 415.
		W.O. 1/370. 51, 64.
Inkerman, battle of		W.O. 1/369. 829, 831, 835.
		W.O. 1/370. 181, 185, 205.
Sevastopol, siege of		W.O. 1/371. 805-812, 1123.
		W.O. 1/375. 171.
		W.O. 1/378. 382.
		W.O. 1/379. 879-908.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (3) ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ARTILLERY, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Crimean War, 1854–1856 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374.	515, 519, 531.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Regimental Trains, disbandment of	W.O. 55/341.	111.
Annapolis Royal, Estabt. at	S.P. 41/34.	32, 33.
Dunkirk, Estabt. at	W.O. 55/346.	40, 41.
Gibraltar, Estabt. at	C.O. 91/5.	64, 65.
Formation and Estabt. of two Companies	S.P. 44/177.	150.
Estabt. of a Company	W.O. 55/406.	49, 53.
Augmentn. to Marching Companies	S.P. 44/181.	480.
Addn. of Company, etc.	S.P. 44/184.	87.
Augmentn. to six Marching Companies, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/184.	364.
Augmentn. to eight Marching Companies, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/184.	415.
Augmentn. of Home Estabt.	S.P. 41/37.	15.
Estabt. and annual charge, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 47/34.	6.
Reduction	S.P. 44/187.	64.
Addn. of four Companies for India	S.P. 41/38.	2, 3, 4.
Addn. of two Companies	S.P. 44/189.	127.
Addn. of two Companies	S.P. 44/189.	220.
Addn. of a Company of Miners	S.P. 44/189.	280.
Addn. of four Companies and formation into two Battalions ..	S.P. 44/189.	366.
Addn. of two Companies	W.O. 47/51.	329.
	S.P. 41/38.	11.
	S.P. 44/191.	18.
Addn. of two Companies	S.P. 44/191.	177.
Addn. of one Company and formation into three Battalions ..	S.P. 44/191.	264, 297.
Antigua, addn. of one Company for	S.P. 41/38.	13.
One Drum-Major and one Fife-Major only allowed	W.O. 47/54.	515.
Detroit and Niagara, addn. of Company for	W.O. 34/49.	688.
Estabt. of Regt.	S.P. 44/193.	277.
Revised Estabt. with rates of pay	W.O. 47/64.	59–61.
Augmentn., Rl. Wt.	S.P. 44/195.	218.
Reduction to Peace Estabt.	S.P. 44/195.	231.
Augmentn. to 100 men per Company	W.O. 47/89.	156.
Addn. of one Company to 1st Battalion	W.O. 34/165.	3.
Jamaica, addn. of one Company for	S.P. 41/40.	375.
	C.O. 5/174.	299.
Reduction	H.O. 50/364.	33–55, 71.
Peace Estabt. of a Company	W.O. 1/799.	197–205.
Formation of Brigade of R.H.A.	H.O. 50/368.	63.
Augmentn. to R.H.A.	H.O. 50/370.	83–93.
Augmentn.	H.O. 50/370.	71–93, 431, 435.
Augmentn. to Gentlemen Cadets Company	H.O. 50/370.	105.
Low Countries, Estabt. in	W.O. 1/168.	39–61, 121, 175, 185.
War Estabt. of a Company	W.O. 1/799.	197–205.
Augmentn. of 5th Battalion	H.O. 50/372.	89–99.
Estabt. in India	W.O. 1/356.	581–589.
Corps of Drivers, Ireland, Estabt.	H.O. 100/68.	251, 307.
Augmentn. by one Marching Battalion, etc.	W.O. 1/782.	355–369.
	H.O. 50/373.	—
Colonies, Estabt. in	W.O. 1/596.	417.
R.H.A., revision of Estabt.	H.O. 50/390.	345, 441–451.
Addn. of one Battalion	H.O. 50/390.	19.
Invalid Battalion, revision of Estabt.	H.O. 50/390.	353.
Gunner Drivers, formation of Corps of	H.O. 50/390.	361.
Addn. of one Marching Battalion	H.O. 50/394.	1.
R.H.A. Estabt., Rl. Wt.	W.O. 44/730.	—
Revised Estabt., Rl. Wt.	W.O. 44/730.	—
R.H.A., revision of Estabt.	H.O. 50/403.	147–157.
Addn. of one Marching Battalion	H.O. 50/403.	457–467.
Corps of Artillery Drivers, Estabt.	W.O. 44/730.	—
Addn. of one Marching Battalion	W.O. 44/730.	—
	H.O. 50/408.	305–319.
R.H.A., Rl. Wt. for appt. of Trumpet-Major to	W.O. 44/540.	—
Augmentn. of Marching Battalions	W.O. 44/540.	—
Drivers and Horses, Estabt.	W.O. 1/791.	151–161.
Field Train War Estabt., Rl. Wt.	W.O. 44/617.	—
Reductions	W.O. 44/517.	—
Brigade of Drivers, augmentns., Rl. Wts.	H.O. 50/461.	2, 3.
R.H.A., augmentn. to form Depot, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 50/461.	4.
Rocket Estabt., augmentn., Rl. Wt.	H.O. 50/461.	5.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (3) ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ARTILLERY, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Drivers, reductions	1814–1816.	W.O. 44/541. —
R.H.A., reduction, Rl. Wt.	1817.	W.O. 44/730. —
		H.O. 50/462. 1.
Rocket Troops, reduction to one Troop, Rl. Wt.	1817.	H.O. 50/462. 1.
Corps of Drivers, reduction, Rl. Wt.	1817.	H.O. 50/462. 1.
Marching and Invalid Battalions, reduction, Rl. Wt.	1817.	H.O. 50/462. 1.
Riding House Troop, reduction	1817.	W.O. 44/517. —
Reduction of R.H.A., Rocket Troop, Riding House Troop, Corps of Drivers and Marching Battalions, Rl. Wt.	1819.	H.O. 50/462. 10.
Revision of Estabtn., Rl. Wt.	1829.	W.O. 44/725. —
Revision of Estabtn., Rl. Wts.	1838 and 1839.	W.O. 44/541. —
Estabtns. in Colonies	1846–1853.	W.O. 1/599. 503.
		W.O. 1/601. 409, 433.
Proposed augmentn. by twenty Companies	1847.	W.O. 44/644. —
Augmentn. by two Battalions (sixteen Companies)	1848.	W.O. 44/522. —
R.H.A., variations	1849.	W.O. 1/600. 521.
Estabtn.	1850.	W.O. 44/542. —
Augmentn. by 3000 men	1852.	W.O. 44/523. —
Augmentn.	1853.	W.O. 1/601. 225.
Augmentns. for Crimean War	1854–1855.	W.O. 6/76. 42.
		W.O. 6/78. 399.
		W.O. 44/523. —
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Claim in respect of capture of <i>Martinique</i> and <i>Guadaloupe</i>	1809–1810.	W.O. 3/225. 161, 163.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
<i>China</i> and device of <i>Dragon</i> on appointments	1843.	W.O. 3/99. 195.
		W.O. 3/296. 272, 274.
<i>Leipsic</i> and <i>Waterloo</i> for Rocket Troop	1854.	W.O. 3/323. 280, 293.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Description of uniform for Band	1772.	W.O. 47/80. 114.
Cap for	1814.	W.O. 44/647. —
Colour-Serjeants to wear badge on both arms	1836.	W.O. 44/520. —
R.H.A., alterations	1836–1837.	W.O. 44/541. —
Master Gunners, alterations	1837.	W.O. 44/520. —
R.H.A., crown to be worn by Serjeants.	1841.	W.O. 44/541. —
Drummers and Trumpeters, blue in lieu of scarlet coats ..	1849.	W.O. 44/542. —
R.H.A., ostrich feathers in lieu of osprey plumes for Officers	1898.	W.O. 32/249. —
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (4) CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.		
ENGINEERS, ROYAL :—		
Disbandment of Company of Miners	1684.	W.O. 26/6. 17.
Engineers and Company of Miners attached to Artillery Train	1692.	W.O. 55/339. 162.
Corps of Royal Pioneers for service in Portugal, and disbandment	1762–1763.	W.O. 1/982. 277–291
Captains Lieutenant to rank as Captains in Army	1772.	W.O. 47/80. 1.
		S.P. 44/194. 354.
Practitioner Engineers, style, rank and pay of	1776.	S.P. 41/39. —
Officers on service not to act as Aides-de-Camp	1777.	W.O. 47/89. 107.
Double pay, while travelling on duty in Great Britain and Channel Islands	1782.	W.O. 47/2358. 19.
Prisoners of war, list of Officers	1782.	S.P. 41/40. 675, 679, 705
Agent, appt. of Cuthbert Fisher, with instructions as to his remuneration and method of issuing Officers' pay	1785.	W.O. 47/2359. 1.
Administration of, by Master General of Ordnance	1786.	W.O. 47/108. 591.
Company of Artificers at Gibraltar, terms of enlistment, rates of pay, etc.	1786.	W.O. 47/2359. 79, 83.
To take precedence after Royal Artillery	1787.	W.O. 26/33. 158.
		W.O. 40/11. —
Royal Engineers Committee, reference to	1787.	W.O. 47/110. 53, 456.
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, formation	1787.	W.O. 47/110. 527.
Surgeons, regulations as to pay, etc. of, and provision of medicines	1788.	W.O. 47/111. 803.
Ireland, reorganization in	1789–1790.	H.O. 100/25. 335.
		H.O. 100/28. 28, 30.
Pioneers, Corps of	1795–1800.	W.O. 1/617. 339.
		W.O. 4/177. 234.
		W.O. 6/199. 87, 229.
		W.O. 40/12. 6, 8.
Increased pay for Officers	1797.	H.O. 50/373. —
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war	1798.	C.O. 91/40. 97, 153.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (4) CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (<i>contd.</i>).		
ENGINEERS, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Pioneers, Corps of, attachment to Quartermaster General's Department, Ireland .....1799.	H.O. 100/83.	417.
Military Artificers at Gibraltar, abandonment of proposal to raise Company .....1803.	W.O. 4/321.	150, 157, 167, 210, 242, 393. 29-42.
Corps of Artificers and Pioneers in Leeward Islands .....1804.	W.O. 1/629.	—
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, approval of Directorship for purposes of instruction, Rl. Wt. ....1812.	W.O. 44/730.	—
Change of title of Military Artificers to Royal Engineers, Law Officers' opinion as to reattestation .....1818.	W.O. 44/612.	—
Right of position, when paraded for guard mounting with Infantry .....1840.	W.O. 3/95.	78.
Soldier Clerks in lieu of civilian, introduction of .....1850-1853.	W.O. 44/615.	—
Casualty records c. 1850-1910.	W.O. 25/—.	—
Colonial duties, employment of Officers on .....1851.	W.O. 44/181.	—
Survey of Van Diemen's Land, detachment employed on, Rl. Wt. ....1853.	W.O. 44/615.	—
Canada, strength of, in .....1855.	W.O. 1/568.	781.
Rank of Second Lieutenant, discontinuance of .....1855.	W.O. 44/523.	—
Formation of a Military Engineer Corps .....1856.	W.O. 33/2.	243-249.
Organization and duties of R.E. Department, Memo. by Sir J. F. Burgoyne (Inspector General of Fortifications) .....1856.	W.O. 33/2.	243-249.
Anomalous position of Corps in India .....1867.	W.O. 33/18.	743.
Proposal for improving prospects of Officers .....1868.	W.O. 33/20.	548-570.
Employment of Officers in Civil Departments, Report of Committee on .....1870-1871.	W.O. 32/217.	—
Promotions and retirements in, Actuaries' Reports .....1872.	W.O. 33/21.	1521.
Postal Section, Report of Committee as to formation of ....1877.	W.O. 33/24.	1171-1183.
India, absorption of supernumerary Officers of Indian cadres, correspondence as to .....1879.	W.O. 33/30.	331-336.
Telegraph Service, Report of Committee on .....1880-1881.	W.O. 33/41.	17-60.
Promotion and retirement of Officers, Colonel Ewart's scheme for .....1883.	W.O. 33/36.	132-156.
Telegraph Clerks, enlistment of, from Volunteer Force with view to passing to Army Reserve .....1883.	W.O. 33/40.	987-999.
Employment under Post Office of discharged men, Report of Committee .....1884.	W.O. 83/6.	55, 74.
Continuous service of Officers in India, Report of Committee. ....1884.	W.O. 33/43.	1251.
Field Companies and Pontoon Troop, organization and equipment of, Report of Committee .....1884.	W.O. 33/42.	497-629.
Promotion to Captain, Report of Committee .....1884-1885.	W.O. 33/42.	631-763.
Balloon Corps, general Report on .....1885.	W.O. 33/46.	149-167.
Duties and strength of, Report of Committee .....1886.	W.O. 33/46.	1-7.
Organization of, Report of Committee .....1891.	W.O. 33/46.	307-695.
Engineer Clerks, Estabt. of .....1898.	W.O. 33/51.	499-592.
Training of Field Units, Committee on .....1899-1902.	W.O. 32/147.	—
C.R.E.'s under Army Corps system, appt. of .....1901.	W.O. 32/115.	—
New Subdistricts, formation of .....1902.	W.O. 32/242.	—
Administration, decentralization of .....1903.	W.O. 32/253.	—
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—	W.O. 32/161.	—
American rebellion, Miners for .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	337.
Helder Expedition .....1799-1800.	W.O. 1/179.	267.
	W.O. 1/180.	208.
	W.O. 1/181.	141, 215, 625, 633.
Antwerp, siege of .....1814.	W.O. 1/200.	385, 389.
Niger Expedition, detachment for, Rl. Wt. ....1840.	W.O. 44/501.	—
Sir J. Franklin Search Expedition, detachment for .....1849.	W.O. 44/614.	—
Crimean War, 1854-1856:—		
Baltic expedition .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/386.	17, 101, 105, 121.
Alma, battle of the .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/369.	414, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 59.
Sevastopol, siege of .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/372.	599-610.
	W.O. 1/375.	170, 171.
	W.O. 1/376.	59.
	W.O. 1/378.	381.
	W.O. 1/379.	487.
Kerch, capture of .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/374.	516, 519, 521.
Stores, Estabt. for .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/374.	353-364.
Railways placed under R.E. ....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/378.	813-829.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/369-380.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (4) CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (<i>contd.</i>).		
ENGINEERS, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Egyptian Campaign	1882. W.O. 33/41.	449.
Suakin, Report on varied duties at	1885. W.O. 33/45.	545-576.
Establishment, variations, etc. in:—		
New Estabt.	1759. W.O. 47/53.	241, 275.
Estabt. (and rates of pay) of Officers, Rl. Wt.	1784. W.O. 44/730.	—
Estabt. in Ireland	1785. H.O. 100/15.	299.
Augmentn.	1793. H.O. 50/368.	127, 131.
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, formation of four Companies	1793. H.O. 50/370.	95.
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, formation of one Company	1795. W.O. 4/161.	273.
Augmentn.	1796. H.O. 50/372.	363.
Ireland, revision of Estabt.	1796. H.O. 100/60.	192, 270.
Augmentn. of Officers	1797. H.O. 50/373.	—
Colonies, Estabt. in	1799-1840. W.O. 1/596.	417.
Augmentn.	1801. H.O. 50/390.	7-17.
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, formation of Company for Gibraltar	1803-1805. W.O. 40/22.	5.
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, addn. of two Companies, Rl. Wt.	1806. H.O. 50/404.	—
Augmentn. of Officers, Rl. Wt.	1806. H.O. 50/404.	—
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, augmentn. to twelve Companies, Rl. Wt.	1806. W.O. 44/730.	—
Augmentns., Rl. Wts.	1808, 1809 and 1811. H.O. 50/408.	477-489.
	H.O. 50/413.	163-169.
	H.O. 50/419.	303.
Addn. of twenty-eight Officers, Rl. Wt.	1811. W.O. 44/730.	—
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, augmentn., Rl. Wt.	1811. H.O. 50/419.	467.
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, augmentn. to thirty-two Companies, Rl. Wt.	1811. W.O. 44/730.	—
Field Works, Estabt. for instruction in, Rl. Wt.	1812. H.O. 50/460.	5.
Addn. of thirty-three Officers, Rl. Wt.	1813. W.O. 44/730.	—
Augmentn.	1813. H.O. 50/461.	7.
Corps of Sappers and Miners, reductions	1816-1819. W.O. 44/517.	—
Reduction, Rl. Wt.	1817. H.O. 50/462.	1.
Corps of Sappers and Miners, reduction, Rl. Wt.	1817. H.O. 50/462.	2.
Reduction to Peace Estabt., Rl. Wt.	1817-1819. W.O. 44/730.	—
Reduction, Rl. Wt.	1819. H.O. 50/462.	10.
Corps of Sappers and Miners, reduction, Rl. Wt.	1819. H.O. 50/462.	10.
Survey Company for Ireland, formation, Rl. Wt.	1824. W.O. 44/730.	—
Third Survey Co. for Great Britain, formation, Rl. Wt.	1825. W.O. 44/730.	—
Addn. of forty-eight Officers, Rl. Wt.	1825. W.O. 44/730.	—
Corps of Sappers and Miners, revised Estabt, Rl. Wt.	1825. W.O. 44/613.	—
Colonies, Estabts. in	1846-1853. W.O. 1/599.	503.
	W.O. 1/601.	413, 437.
Corps of Sappers and Miners, addition of four Companies, Rl. Wt. 1847.		
	W.O. 44/618.	—
	W.O. 44/644.	—
Formation of four Survey Companies	1849. W.O. 44/614.	—
Augmentn.	1854. W.O. 44/523.	—
Band at Chatham, Estabt.	1856. W.O. 3/328.	71.
Officers in India, Estabt.	1883. W.O. 33/41.	17.
Telegraphists, proposed Estabt.	1903. W.O. 32/147.	—
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>Royal</i>	1787. W.O. 1/1035.	141.
	W.O. 26/33.	158.
	W.O. 40/11.	—
<i>Maida</i> on Officers' Appointments	1808. W.O. 3/195.	323.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815. W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1816. W.O. 3/64.	410.
	W.O. 3/161.	160.
	W.O. 3/373.	224.
<i>Niagara</i> , application for	1822. W.O. 3/72.	240.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Corps of Royal Military Artificers, changes in pattern	1792. W.O. 47/119.	82.
Cap for Royal Engineers	1814. W.O. 44/647.	—
Corps of Sappers and Miners, scarlet in lieu of red	1836-1837. W.O. 44/541.	—
Frock Coat for undress, pattern	1851. W.O. 3/315.	85.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (5) ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.		
SIGNALS, ROYAL CORPS OF:—		
<i>No entries under this corps.</i>		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (6) FOOT GUARDS.		
FOOT GUARDS (<i>general items</i>):—		
Precedence of, over all other Regts.	W.O. 89/1.	6.
Detachments sent to sea for service in H.M.'s ships	W.O. 26/1.	8.
Estabts., musterings, movements, quarterings, etc. of, orders as to	W.O. 26/1-4.	—
Suppression of riotous and unlawful assemblies in neighbourhood of London	W.O. 26/3.	64-68.
Precedence of the Regts., order of	W.O. 26/3.	91, 94, 97.
Vacancy for one Private to be kept in each Company, and Colonel to draw the pay	W.O. 26/3.	142.
To continue rate of pay, while out of London	W.O. 26/4.	77.
Regts. quartered in London, Westminster and Southwark, 2d. a day extra for Privates	W.O. 24/5.	4.
Regts. quartered at the Tower, 1d. a day extra for Privates	W.O. 24/7.	9.
Thirty-six Colours supplied by Portcullis Pursuivant at Arms	W.O. 30/88.	2.
Quartering of, in St. James' parish, method of improving	W.O. 4/1.	67.
Orders to, during relief of Gibraltar and entry into Barcelona 1704-1706.	C.O. 91/4.	3.
Orders for recruiting to replace casualties in Spain	W.O. 4/6.	21, 22, 74.
Lists of Officers	S.P. 44/176.	345-347.
Officer in Waiting to receive <i>the Word</i> from the Sovereign	W.O. 4/28.	326.
Relieving of Guard at Horse Guards suspended during sitting of Council of Lords Justices	W.O. 4/28.	321.
Salutes to be observed to ranks of General Officers	W.O. 26/17.	282.
Precautionary orders to, as regards City of London and Westminster	S.P. 41/16.	11.
Arming of one Company with battle-axes (Ireland)	W.O. 24/886.	25.
Orders as to funeral of Princess Elizabeth	W.O. 3/1.	115.
Duty to be performed in future without swords	W.O. 4/72.	162.
Orders as to funeral of Duke of Cumberland	W.O. 3/1.	121.
Exemption of Privates from deduction of shilling in pound from pay	W.O. 4/88.	288.
Quartering of, at Somerset House and the Savoy	W.O. 1/865.	217, 221.
Composite Regt. for North America	W.O. 4/273.	78.
List of Officers in the Composite Regt.	W.O. 4/274.	62.
Bank of England, strength of detachment for	W.O. 34/168.	4.
Sentries for Royal Academy of Arts	W.O. 1/825.	333.
Troops of the convention of Saratoga, return to England	W.O. 1/13.	475.
Provost Marshal for, Rl. Wt. for appt.	H.O. 51/146.	224.
Bank Guard to march through City of London in single file.	W.O. 1/1034.	151-157.
Bank Guard assaulted in the Strand	W.O. 1/1038.	183.
Detachments on duty on visits of Sovereign to Theatres placed under direction of civil power	W.O. 4/143.	248.
Table Allowance for Officers on duty at St. James' at 10 <i>l.</i> <i>per diem</i>	W.O. 1/1059.	333.
	W.O. 4/149.	322.
Formation of Light Infantry and Grenadier Companies into separate battalions	W.O. 1/1079.	49.
Review by King on return of Brigade from Continent	W.O. 3/13.	204.
Quartermasters, alteration in rate of pay of	W.O. 40/9.	14.
Queen's Guard, first occupation of Guard House, Buckingham Gate	W.O. 3/19.	4.
New pattern magazine boxes, first troops to be supplied with 1798.	W.O. 3/19.	95.
Secret Service, organization of a Corps for	W.O. 1/619.	375, 379.
Ireland, organization of a Corps for	W.O. 1/619.	375, 379.
Queen's and Tilt Guards, augmentn. of	W.O. 3/33.	272.
Scheme for relieving distressed families of soldiers of, and widows and orphans of those fallen in the service of their country. .	W.O. 40/13.	12.
Objection to burial of deceased soldiers in ground of Savoy Chapel 1801.	W.O. 4/182.	556.
Pay of Adjutants fixed at 10 <i>s.</i> <i>per diem</i>	W.O. 40/16.	18.
Claim by the First Majors to a house at Scotland Yard, disputed by Secretary at War	W.O. 4/187.	435.
Turkish medal for officers	W.O. 1/625.	221.
Company armed with battle-axes	H.O. 51/150.	257.
Employment of men as Officers' servants, General Order	W.O. 3/47.	142, 144.
Recruiting for, weakness of, owing to intake from Militia being restricted to the Line	W.O. 1/647.	491.
	W.O. 1/651.	387.
Drum-Major for each Battalion	W.O. 4/414.	505.
British Museum, permanent guard for	W.O. 3/369.	251.
Arrangements for command, when exercised singly (<i>i.e.</i> over one battalion) or over more than one battalion	W.O. 3/374.	491.
Half pay of Ensigns and Lieutenants to be at same rates as for Lieutenants and Captains of Line	W.O. 43/3.	12.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (6) FOOT GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>).		
FOOT GUARDS (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Assistant Adjutant General for mustering Guards, allowance for	W.O. 43/17.	9.
Rl. Wt. for Allowance or Unattached Pay, etc. for Officers promoted Major-General	W.O. 43/41.	3.
Necessity for barracks instead of quarters	H.O. 50/443.	1.
Guard mounting at St. James' Palace to be made at two instead of three deep	W.O. 3/417.	132.
Bank, etc. Guards to march in single file	W.O. 3/417.	363.
Levy Money affected by system of free discharges under new Pension Warrant	W.O. 43/47.	6.
Abnormal number of crimes, sentences and punishments	W.O. 3/441.	439.
Playing of music or beating of drums in St. James' Park on Sundays forbidden	W.O. 3/450.	328.
Compensation for demolition of Suttling House, St. James' Palace	W.O. 43/78.	—
To march on pavements in London in single file ..1841 and 1844.	W.O. 3/455.	380.
	W.O. 3/466.	265.
	W.O. 25/—.	—
Casualty records	W.O. 43/81.	—
Compensation for demolition of Suttling House, Tiltyard, Horse Guards	W.O. 3/112.	19.
Committee of inquiry into unsatisfactory method of keeping Company Accounts	W.O. 6/80.	374.
Slowness of Officers' promotion as compared with Line, memorial to Prince Consort as to	W.O. 32/166.	—
Commissions in, for Pages of Honour to Her Majesty	W.O. 81/119.	237-240, 378-404, 642-649.
Privileges in regard to Courts Martial, history of (J.A.G.) ..	W.O. 32/202.	—
Stock Purse Fund, history of	W.O. 32/202.	—
Hospitals of the Brigade, transfer to War Office	W.O. 32/193.	—
Regimental Institute, revised regulations	W.O. 32/252.	—
Covent Garden and Drury Lane Theatres, discontinuance of Guards at	C.O. 5/184.	173-242.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—	W.O. 6/10.	1.
Guilford (North Carolina), defeat of American rebels at ..	W.O. 6/10.	309, 317.
Low Countries	W.O. 6/13.	—
Linselles, victory at	W.O. 1/225.	81.
Elbe and Weser, expedition to the	W.O. 1/236.	520.
Peninsular War :—	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Coruña, landing at	W.O. 1/238.	277-317.
Coruña, battle of	W.O. 1/251.	362.
Douro, passage of the	W.O. 1/252.	89.
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/256.	105-124.
Barrosa, battle of	W.O. 6/16.	1.
Burgos, siege of	W.O. 26/1-4.	—
Holland, campaign in	W.O. 26/2.	157.
Establishment, variations in :—	W.O. 26/4.	6, 7, 15, 16, 20-22, 27-30.
Estabts.	W.O. 26/11.	149, 167.
Reduction	W.O. 55/346.	28.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/20.	289.
Regts. reduced	W.O. 4/32.	419-421.
Reduction of each Regt.	W.O. 26/18.	132, 156, 197.
Reduction of each Company	W.O. 4/34.	112.
Augmentn. of Regts.	W.O. 4/40.	473.
Reduction of each Regt.	W.O. 26/20.	312.
Augmentns., etc.	W.O. 4/45.	294, 295, 296.
Reduction of each Home Battalion	W.O. 4/46.	2.
Reduction of each Company	W.O. 26/21.	281, 307.
Agumentn.	W.O. 4/59.	114, 119.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 24/361.	—
Augmentn. of each Regt.	W.O. 24/377.	—
	W.O. 4/95.	478, 486, 489.
	W.O. 26/29.	202.
	W.O. 4/102.	161.
	W.O. 24/494.	—
	W.O. 26/29.	442.
	W.O. 4/122.	31.
	W.O. 4/134.	37, 212.
	W.O. 24/548.	—
	W.O. 4/139.	389.
	W.O. 4/140.	401, 406, 422, 457.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (6) FOOT GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>).		
FOOT GUARDS, (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Reduction of each Regt.	1790.	W.O. 4/141. 99, 125.
Augmentn. and composition of each Company	1792.	W.O. 3/27. 175.
		W.O. 4/145. 293, 304, 311, 316, 320, 399.
Augmentn.	1793.	W.O. 4/148. 236, 481.
Quartermaster added to each Battalion	1798.	W.O. 4/171. 5.
Augmentn.	1798.	W.O. 4/172. 8.
Augmentn. of each Company	1799.	W.O. 4/176. 339, 439, 441.
Armourer-Serjeants, addn. of	1802.	W.O. 3/35. 121, 161, 481.
Reduction of each Company	1802.	W.O. 1/624. 221.
		W.O. 4/186. 26.
Augmentn. of each Company	1803.	W.O. 4/189. 36, 139.
		W.O. 4/190. 250, 300, 430.
Augmentn.	1805.	W.O. 4/199. 363.
Reduction	1806.	W.O. 4/201. 193, 194.
Estab't. of Corporals	1808.	W.O. 4/206. 45, 47.
Reduction of each Regt.	1810.	W.O. 4/209. 178.
Drum-Major added to each Battalion	1811.	W.O. 4/211. 283.
		W.O. 4/414. 505.
Subalterns per Company, alteration	1814.	W.O. 4/718. 1.
Variations.	1815-1816.	W.O. 4/718. —
Reduction of two Companies per Battalion	1821.	W.O. 43/5. 4.
Reduction of each Company	1830.	W.O. 3/428. 375.
Augmentn.	1854-1856.	W.O. 43/96. 12.
Addn. of Assistant Surgeon.	1855.	W.O. 4/723. 78.
Addn. of Paymaster-Serjeant	1855.	W.O. 4/723. 70.
Augmentn. of each Battalion	1857.	W.O. 4/723. 268.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Changes in pattern of hats	1773-1793.	W.O. 3/28. 20.
Swords, mode of wearing	1788.	W.O. 3/27. 33.
Hats to be cocked and ornamented with loopings and a feather instead of lace	1790.	W.O. 3/9. 64.
Hats of Brigade.	1796.	W.O. 3/29. 107.
Coat and waistcoat, alteration in pattern	1797.	W.O. 3/17. 307.
Chevrons on right arm of N.C.O.'s in lieu of epaulettes and shoulder knots	1802.	W.O. 3/333. 75.
Greatcoats, regulations as to wearing of, memo.	1822.	W.O. 3/121. 18.
Solicitors of Regts, uniform of	1824.	W.O. 3/405. 73.
Chaco, new pattern	1828.	W.O. 3/424. 83.
Scales on bearskin caps, discontinuance of	1829.	W.O. 3/424. 448.
Dress of Officers, new Regulations, etc.	1830.	W.O. 3/261. 347.
		W.O. 3/428. 25, 220, 296.
		W.O. 3/429. 384.
Officer's feather, height reduced	1831.	W.O. 3/432. 51.
Addn. of scarlet stripe to grey cloth trousers	1833.	W.O. 3/273. 252.
		W.O. 3/438. 138.
Forage cap in lieu of chaco for Officers	1834.	W.O. 3/441. 442.
Description of uniform	1834.	W.O. 3/442. 180.
Medical Officers, uniform of	1844.	W.O. 3/467. 505.
Bearskin cap, reduction in height	1854.	W.O. 3/322. 75.
GRENADIER GUARDS:—		
Formation under Colonel John Russell	1660.	W.O. 55/330. 119.
Formation of a Company from Tangier Garrison	1684.	W.O. 26/6. 15.
Precedence of Regt.	1685.	W.O. 26/6. 60.
List of Officers	1685.	S.P. 44/164. 145.
Marines, service as	1694.	W.O. 26/8. 149.
List of Officers	1702.	S.P. 44/170. 116.
List of Officers	1727.	S.P. 44/179. 128.
Difficulties between O.C. Troops (Grenadier Guards) and Major of the Tower as to right of latter to issue orders to troops to assist civil authorities	1828.	W.O. 3/423. 114.
Drill ordered to conform with that of Army generally	1834.	W.O. 3/441. 451.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Linselles, victory at	1793.	W.O. 1/166. 754, 765, 769.
Valenciennes, capture of	1793.	W.O. 1/166. 623.
Low Countries.	1793-1795.	W.O. 1/167. 314.
		W.O. 1/168. 697.
		W.O. 1/169. 85, 101.
		W.O. 1/170. 445.
		W.O. 1/172. 175.
Ostend.	1798.	W.O. 1/177. 302, 335, 348, 421, 449, 473, 475.
Helder Expedition	1799-1800.	W.O. 1/179. 65, 267, 335.
		W.O. 1/180. 126, 194, 205, 377, 427.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (6) FOOT GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>).		
GRENADIER GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Germany, embarkation for	1805.	W.O. 1/631. 335.
Peninsular War:—		
Barrosa, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/251. 362.
		W.O. 1/252. 89, 163.
San Sebastián, siege of	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 488.
Nive, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 321.
Bayonne, investment of	1814.	W.O. 1/202. 250.
		W.O. 1/203. 313.
Holland	1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198. 3, 7.
		W.O. 1/199. 1, 37, 581, 589.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on	1814.	W.O. 1/200. 117–161, 211–217.
Quatre Bras, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 379.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in		W.O. 1/368. 9, 41, 43.
Alma, battle of the		W.O. 1/369. 390, 411, 415.
		W.O. 1/370. 51, 55.
Inkerman, battle of		W.O. 1/369. 803, 829, 831, 835.
		W.O. 1/370. 181, 186, 209.
Sevastopol, siege of		W.O. 1/369. 674.
		W.O. 1/370. 558.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		W.O. 1/369–380. —
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction	1674.	W.O. 26/2. 157.
Addn. of a second Adjutant	1685.	W.O. 24/8. 35.
Estabt.	1702.	W.O. 26/11. 268.
Augmentn.	1704.	W.O. 26/13. 14.
Reduction	1713.	W.O. 26/14. 29, 57, 66, 67.
Augmentn. of each Company	1715.	W.O. 26/14. 223.
Reduction	1717.	W.O. 26/15. 41.
Reduction of Effective Privates per Company from 57 to 56	1725.	W.O. 4/25. 195.
Reduction of each Company	1736.	W.O. 4/34. 112, 114.
Augmentn.	1759.	W.O. 26/24. 69.
Reduction	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 349–351.
		W.O. 26/26. 102.
Augmentn. of each Company	1787.	W.O. 4/133. 408, 430.
Estabt. per Company	1793.	W.O. 4/145. 506.
Addn. of four Light Infantry Companies	1793.	W.O. 4/147. 153.
		W.O. 26/35. 2, 41.
Augmentn. of each Company	1798.	W.O. 4/173. 161.
Reduction	1801.	W.O. 4/184. 283.
Estabt. and reduction	1802.	W.O. 4/185. 421.
		W.O. 4/187. 338, 358.
Augmentn.	1803.	W.O. 4/188. 112, 113.
		W.O. 1/190. 250.
		W.O. 4/192. 99.
Augmentn. of each Company	1812.	W.O. 1/651. 307, 391.
Reduction	1818.	W.O. 4/719. 385.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
New Standards and Banners on union of Scotland with England	1707.	W.O. 4/5. 212.
<i>Corunna</i> and <i>Barrosa</i>	1812.	W.O. 3/55. 21.
		W.O. 3/158. 50.
		W.O. 3/202. 330.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
<i>Alma</i> , <i>Inkerman</i> and <i>Sevastopol</i>	1854–1855.	W.O. 3/116. 459.
		W.O. 3/118. 112, 127, 158.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Scales to bearskin caps discontinued	1829.	W.O. 3/260. 8.
		W.O. 3/261. 173.
Chin-straps of chain pattern	1833.	W.O. 3/87. 145.
New pattern cap	1833.	W.O. 3/440. 28, 104.
Forage cap in lieu of chaco for Officers	1834.	W.O. 3/277. 354.
Brass grenade in front of forage cap	1834.	W.O. 3/442. 85.
New pattern boot	1836.	W.O. 3/282. 127.
New pattern epaulette	1839.	W.O. 3/451. 193.
COLDSTREAM GUARDS :—		
Equipment of (Duke of Albemarle's Regt.)	1661.	W.O. 55/330. 203.
Suppression of tumults of hatters and weavers in Lambeth	1675.	W.O. 26/3. 106, 107.
Formation of a Company from Tangier Garrison	1684.	W.O. 26/6. 16.
Precedence of Regt.	1685.	W.O. 26/6. 60.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (6) FOOT GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>).		
COLDSTREAM GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
List of Officers	S.P. 44/164.	145.
Marines, service as	W.O. 26/8.	146.
Lists of Officers	S.P. 44/171.	80.
	S.P. 44/176.	198.
	S.P. 44/179.	130.
New music to <i>Troop</i>	W.O. 3/8.	108.
Title, <i>The Coldstream Fusilier Regiment of Foot Guards</i> , and dress as Fusiliers	W.O. 3/82.	193.
Title, <i>The Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards</i>	W.O. 3/82.	227.
	W.O. 3/173.	54.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Linselles, victory at	W.O. 1/166.	754, 765, 769.
Valenciennes, capture of	W.O. 1/166.	623.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/167.	314.
	W.O. 1/169.	85, 101.
	W.O. 1/172.	175.
Ostend	W.O. 1/177.	302, 335, 348, 421, 449, 473, 475.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/179.	65, 267, 335.
	W.O. 1/180.	126, 194, 205, 377, 394, 427.
Germany, embarkation for	W.O. 1/631.	335.
Peninsular War:—		
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/238.	302, 305, 310.
Barrosa, battle of	W.O. 1/251.	362.
	W.O. 1/252.	89.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	223.
Cuidad Rodrigo, siege and storm of	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Bidassoa, passage of the	W.O. 1/260.	43.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	326.
Bayonne, investment of	W.O. 1/202.	250.
	W.O. 1/203.	313.
Holland	W.O. 1/197.	251.
	W.O. 1/198.	3, 7.
	W.O. 1/199.	1, 37, 589.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on	W.O. 1/200.	117–161, 211–217.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	9, 41, 43.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	390, 411, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 55.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	803, 829, 831, 835.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 188, 213, 220.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/369.	674.
	W.O. 1/370.	558.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction	W.O. 26/2.	157.
Addn. of one Company	W.O. 24/884.	55.
Addn. of seven Companies	W.O. 26/6.	149.
Etabt.	W.O. 26/11.	269.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/13.	14.
Reduction	W.O. 26/14.	30, 60, 66, 67.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 26/14.	223.
Addn. of four Companies	S.P. 44/176.	198.
	W.O. 4/17.	146, 153.
	W.O. 24/75.	101.
	W.O. 26/14.	205.
Reduction	W.O. 26/15.	43.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/24.	71.
Reduction	W.O. 4/71.	349.
	W.O. 26/26.	105.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 4/133.	409, 430.
Addn. of two Light Infantry Companies	W.O. 4/147.	153.
	W.O. 26/35.	3.
Reduction	W.O. 4/184.	283, 294, 295.
Etabt. and reduction	W.O. 4/185.	421.
	W.O. 4/187.	339.
	W.O. 4/188.	112.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (6) FOOT GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>).		
COLDSTREAM GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Augmentn. 1803.	W.O. 4/190.	250.
	W.O. 4/192.	99.
Reduction 1818.	W.O. 4/719.	387.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Talavera</i> and <i>Barrosa</i> 1812.	W.O. 3/55.	220.
	W.O. 3/158.	76.
	W.O. 3/203.	35.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Alma</i> , <i>Inkerman</i> and <i>Sevastopol</i> 1854–1855.	W.O. 3/116.	459.
	W.O. 3/118.	112, 127, 158.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
New pattern cap for Serjeants. 1825.	W.O. 3/75.	78.
Leather in lieu of felt tops for caps 1825.	W.O. 3/248.	88.
Dress as Fusiliers 1831.	W.O. 3/82.	193.
Quartermaster to wear regimental badge on collar and a black waist-belt 1833.	W.O. 3/438.	149.
Forage cap in lieu of chaco for Officers 1834.	W.O. 3/277.	354.
Lace to correspond with that of Scots Fusilier Guards 1838.	W.O. 3/206.	218.
	W.O. 3/449.	150.
New pattern coat and epaulette. 1839.	W.O. 3/451.	186.
SCOTS GUARDS:—		
Fidelity of, to King William III. 1689.	W.O. 4/1.	125.
List of Officers 1727.	S.P. 44/179.	215.
Inquiry by Board of General Officers into interior state and management of 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	243.
Title, <i>Scotch Fusilier Guards</i> 1831.	W.O. 3/82.	227.
	W.O. 3/173.	54.
Transfer of hospital buildings, etc. to War Office on payment of 4173 <i>l.</i> to Officers 1891.	W.O. 33/51.	273.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Linselles, victory at 1793.	W.O. 1/166.	754, 765, 769.
Valenciennes, capture of 1793.	W.O. 1/166.	623.
Low Countries 1793–1795.	W.O. 1/167.	314.
	W.O. 1/169.	85, 101.
	W.O. 1/172.	175.
Ostend. 1798.	W.O. 1/177.	302, 335, 348, 421, 449, 473, 475.
Helder Expedition 1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179.	65, 335.
	W.O. 1/180.	126, 129, 194, 205, 377, 394, 427.
Germany, embarkation for 1805.	W.O. 1/631.	335.
Peninsular War:—		
<i>Talavera</i> , battle of 1809.	W.O. 1/238.	305, 310.
<i>Barrosa</i> , battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/252.	163.
<i>Fuentes de Oñoro</i> , battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	223.
<i>Ciudad Rodrigo</i> , siege of 1812.	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
<i>San Sebastián</i> , siege of 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	488.
<i>Bidassoa</i> , passage of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	43.
<i>Nive</i> , battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	326.
<i>Bayonne</i> , investment of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	250.
	W.O. 1/203.	313.
Holland. 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/197.	251.
	W.O. 1/198.	3, 7.
<i>Bergen op Zoom</i> , attack on 1814.	W.O. 1/199.	1, 37, 589.
	W.O. 1/200.	117–161, 211–217.
<i>Waterloo</i> , battle of 1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	9, 41, 43.
<i>Alma</i> , battle of the.	W.O. 1/369.	390, 411, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 55.
<i>Inkerman</i> , battle of	W.O. 1/369.	803, 829, 832, 836.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 190, 217, 265.
<i>Sevastopol</i> , siege of	W.O. 1/369.	674.
	W.O. 1/370.	558.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addition of seven Companies 1689.	W.O. 26/6.	149.
Augmentn. 1708.	W.O. 4/7.	30, 31.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (6) FOOT GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>).		
SCOTS GUARDS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Reduction	W.O. 26/14.	28, 62, 66, 67.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 26/14.	223.
Reduction	W.O. 26/15.	43.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/24.	72.
Reduction	W.O. 4/71.	349.
	W.O. 26/26.	109.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 4/133.	430.
Addn. of two Light Infantry Companies	W.O. 4/147.	153.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 4/173.	161.
Reduction	W.O. 4/184.	283, 294, 295.
Establt. and reduction	W.O. 4/185.	421.
	W.O. 4/187.	340.
	W.O. 4/188.	112.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/190.	250.
	W.O. 4/192.	99.
Reduction	W.O. 4/719.	387.
Addn. of Pipe Major and Pipers	W.O. 3/327.	70, 172.
	W.O. 4/723.	371.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Talavera and Barrosa</i>	W.O. 3/158.	76.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Alma, Inkerman and Sevastopol</i>	W.O. 3/116.	459.
	W.O. 3/118.	112, 127, 158.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Leather in lieu of felt tops for Serjeants' caps and scales for soldiers' caps, as for Coldstream Guards	W.O. 3/249.	203.
	W.O. 3/410.	389.
	W.O. 3/259.	380.
Scales with Grenadier cap dispensed with		1829.
Quartermaster to wear regimental badge on collar and a black waist-belt	W.O. 3/438.	149.
Chain pattern chin straps, with brass buckles and tips	W.O. 3/87.	145.
Forage cap in lieu of chaco for Officers	W.O. 3/277.	354.
Black silk band in lieu of bonnet tartan band for Officers' forage caps	W.O. 3/441.	458.
IRISH GUARDS:—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
WELSH GUARDS:—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE.*		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>):—		
Formation of various Foot Regts. under King Charles II 1663–1671.	W.O. 55/331–333.	—
Stations of Foot Regts.	W.O. 26/1.	453–455.
Order of precedence	S.P. 44/35A.	63.
Disbandments of certain Regts.	W.O. 26/2.	129–132.
Order of precedence	W.O. 26/3.	91, 94, 97.
	W.O. 26/6.	5, 59, 60, 159
Formation of three Regts. for suppression of rebellion in Scotland 1679.	W.O. 24/4.	—
	W.O. 26/5.	179.
List of Regts., showing strength	W.O. 26/6.	102.
Formation of three Regts.	W.O. 24/8.	41.
	W.O. 24/884.	51.
Formation of five Regts.	W.O. 24/884.	58.
Formation of three Regts. out of Inniskilling forces	W.O. 24/884.	125.
Formation of two Regts. out of Londonderry forces	W.O. 24/884.	129.
Order of precedence	W.O. 26/7.	139.
	W.O. 26/14.	49, 74.
	W.O. 71/2.	106, 120, 128.
Disbandments, list and instructions	W.O. 26/11.	33, 116, 119, 123, 149–152.
	W.O. 72/103.	3.
Formation of two Battalions in Flanders from deserters from French Army	W.O. 30/89.	7.
Disbandments, list of	W.O. 4/14.	78.
	W.O. 55/345.	366, 367.
List of Regts. disbanded in Great Britain and Ireland	W.O. 4/14.	78.
List of Officers of various Regts.	S.P. 44/176.	348–366.
	S.P. 44/177.	47, 48, 69–75, 80–84, 187.

* Regiments (disbanded) which never received a numerical title will be found among the disbanded (and unnumbered) regiments in subsection 24.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Lists of Officers of various Regts. ....1727.	S.P. 44/179.	132, 156, 157, 158, 162, 205, 240, 242, 245, 246, 252, 253, 254, 255.
Formation and disbandment of thirteen Regts. raised by noblemen 1745–1746.	W.O. 26/20. W.O. 26/21.	314. 2–10.
Addn. of 2nd Battalions to each of fifteen Regts. ....1756.	W.O. 4/52. S.P. 44/189.	144. 318.
Formation of 61st to 75th Foot from 2nd Battalions of other Regts. ....1758.	W.O. 4/55. W.O. 4/57.	583. 334, 370.
Organization of Light Infantry Companies of Regts. in North America into a Battalion.....1759.	W.O. 34/46B.	185.
Orders (instructions) to Regts. landing in Britain .....1767.	W.O. 3/1.	1.
Regulations for attendance of Officers with their Regts. ....1767.	W.O. 26/27.	405, 408.
Exemption of Privates from deduction of shilling in the pound from their pay .....1771.	W.O. 4/88.	289–290, 346– 348.
German recruits for North America, showing Regts. to which posted .....1776.	C.O. 5/168.	349, 353.
Raising of, and offers to raise, Battalions to meet national emergency.....1778–1780.	W.O. 34/122. W.O. 34/152– 154. W.O. 34/160. W.O. 34/162. W.O. 34/164. W.O. 34/167. W.O. 34/186, 187. W.O. 34/232.	6. — — — — — — 171.
Highland Regts., protest against drafting into other Regts. 1779.	W.O. 1/616.	561–678.
Regts. raised, list of, and review returns .....1779–1781.	W.O. 34/117. W.O. 34/195.	— —
Fifers for Grenadier Companies, re-establishment of .....1787.	W.O. 3/27.	23, 60.
Formation of four Regts. for India .....1787.	W.O. 3/27.	19.
Opening of recruiting in Ireland for .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	58.
Regts. in Ireland, brief report upon each .....1790.	H.O. 100/28.	125.
Relief of Private soldier, orders for affording .....1791.	W.O. 3/10.	53, 54, 93, 94, 97, 99, 101, 108, 112.
Formation of seven Battalions in North Britain .....1794.	W.O. 40/6.	—
Formation of ten Regts. in Ireland, progress reports, etc. 1794.	H.O. 30/1. H.O. 100/48.	2. 94.
Distribution and strength of the several Regts. ....1794.	H.O. 50/457.	13–18.
Reduction to 100 Battalions .....1795.	H.O. 50/4. H.O. 51/148.	513. 202.
Formation of Grenadier and Light Infantry Companies into separate Battalions for drill, etc. ....1798.	W.O. 1/619. W.O. 3/19.	85, 89, 97. 4, 82.
Formation of additional Battalions.....1799.	W.O. 1/620.	755.
Mounted Officers, Ranks and Appts. of.....1801.	W.O. 3/33.	651.
Table of fees paid on regimental Commissions .....1802.	W.O. 40/15.	8.
Re-enlistment of time-expired "Volunteers," orders as to ..1802.	H.O. 100/108.	41.
Instruction in Field Artillery .....1803.	W.O. 3/35.	478.
Bugles in lieu of drums for Light Infantry .....1803.	W.O. 3/36.	74.
Attachment of two field guns to each Regt. ....1803.	W.O. 3/36.	81.
Formation of eight Regts. ....1804.	W.O. 1/627.	57.
Formation of 2nd Battalions for ten Regts. ....1804.	W.O. 1/627. W.O. 3/37.	361–374. 412, 446.
All unlimited-service men posted to 1st Battalions and all limited- service men to 2nd Battalions.....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	16, 101.
All senior Officers of Regts., composed of men from Army of Reserve, posted to 1st Battalions .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	99, 121, 132, 133, 162, 163.
Cost of a Battalion .....1805.	W.O. 4/326.	88, 90.
Proposal to organize as County Regts. ....1806.	W.O. 1/407.	7, 53.
Company of Sicilians attached to Battalions in Mediterranean 1806.	W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/304. W.O. 3/192.	11. 101. 133.
List of thirty 2nd Battalions formed under Defence Acts ....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Mounted Infantry, use of, in Sicily .....1810.	W.O. 1/643.	487.
Institution of rank of Colour-Serjeant and increase of pay of Serjeant-Major .....1813.	W.O. 4/217. W.O. 4/390.	197, 274. 4.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Assembly at Parkhurst of Depots of Regts. on foreign service .. 1814.	W.O. 3/160.	9.
	W.O. 3/210.	34.
Disbandments 1814–1816.	W.O. 4/220.	149.
	W.O. 4/717.	395.
	W.O. 4/718.	—
Disbandment of 19 Battalions and reduction of seven, Rl. Wt. 1815.	W.O. 44/730.	—
Disbandments 1816–1818.	W.O. 4/719.	—
Disbandments 1819–1829.	W.O. 4/720.	—
Disposable force in Great Britain, description of 1826.	H.O. 50/443.	5.
Highland Regts. to be recruited from Highlanders 1833.	W.O. 3/86.	19.
Scottish Regts., difficulty of obtaining native recruits 1845.	W.O. 1/1138.	2.
Four-company Battalions, consideration of question of 1877.	W.O. 33/32.	347–386.
Territorial Regts., composition and titles of 1881–1882.	W.O. 32/121.	—
Arms, changes, etc. in :—		
Pikes, all Regts., except Fusiliers, to have a proportionate number 1697.	W.O. 26/11.	103.
Pikes replaced by muskets 1702.	W.O. 26/11.	272.
Swords for, except for Grenadier Companies, abolished 1704.	W.O. 3/1.	98.
	W.O. 3/24.	2.
Foot Regts. in Great Britain, Gibraltar and Minorca to do without swords 1763.	W.O. 4/73.	235.
Arms (and accoutrements and clothing) of a Battalion, numbers of each article 1767.	W.O. 3/1.	31.
	W.O. 3/24.	3, 4, 5, 7.
Fuzils in lieu of halberds for Serjeants 1769.	W.O. 3/24.	104.
Swords in lieu of esponsons for Officers 1786.	W.O. 3/26.	166.
	W.O. 3/27.	7.
	W.O. 4/131.	56.
	H.O. 50/380.	—
Sword, mode of wearing 1788.	W.O. 3/27.	33.
Musket and bayonet, proposed new pattern 1790.	W.O. 81/18.	46–53.
Pikes in lieu of halberds 1791–1792.	W.O. 3/10.	72, 78, 96, 128.
	W.O. 3/27.	87, 94, 107.
	W.O. 4/144.	144, 171.
	W.O. 47/119.	300.
Sword, Highland Regts., pattern 1798.	W.O. 3/19.	81, 83, 106, 231.
Sword, Highland Regts., for N.C.O.'s and Drumniers 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	231.
Musket for Light Infantry, alteration in 1803.	W.O. 3/152.	56.
Fusees, new pattern for Light Infantry 1804.	W.O. 3/37.	397.
Bayonet in lieu of sword on rifle 1815.	W.O. 3/370.	276.
Sword, Highland Regts., pattern 1822–1823.	W.O. 3/72.	398.
	W.O. 3/399.	256.
Fusils in lieu of pikes for Serjeants 1830.	W.O. 3/264.	48.
	W.O. 3/266.	88.
	W.O. 44/538.	—
Carbine for Light Infantry, suggested improvements by General Sir Hussey Vivian 1831.	W.O. 3/432.	69.
Short rifles and sword bayonets for Serjeants 1855.	W.O. 3/325.	103.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Quebec, list of Regts. at capture of 1759.	C.O. 5/51.	102.
North America, list of Regts. in 1761.	S.P. 41/24.	3, 4.
West Indies, expedition to, list of Regts. engaged in 1795–1799.	C.O. 153/31.	332.
West Indies, expedition to, list of Regts. engaged in .. 1805.	C.O. 153/31.	406, 410.
Portugal, strength of Battalions in 1809.	W.O. 1/641.	75–77.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. of sixteen Regts. 1688.	W.O. 24/884.	55–57.
Estabts. of Regts. 1698.	W.O. 26/11.	156.
Augmentn. of fourteen Regts. 1702.	W.O. 26/11.	24, 29–31.
Reduction of each Regt. to 12 Cos. of fifty Privates each .. 1712.	W.O. 26/14.	8.
Reductions and variations 1713–1716.	W.O. 55/346.	—
Augmentn. of each of fifteen Regts. to twelve Companies.. 1715.	W.O. 26/14.	224.
Reduction of two Companies, etc. per Regt. 1717.	W.O. 4/20.	289.
	W.O. 26/15.	55–59.
Reductions 1718.	W.O. 55/347.	100.
Augmentn. of fifteen Regts. 1726.	W.O. 4/28.	144.
Augmentn. of various Regts. 1734.	W.O. 26/18.	134, 154, 179, 197.
Augmentn. of each of eight Regts. by 280 men 1735.	W.O. 24/166.	—
Reductions in various Regts. 1736.	W.O. 26/19.	15–17.
Augmentns. of various Regts. 1739.	W.O. 26/19.	168–175, 204, 205.
Augmentn. of Regts. in Flanders 1744.	S.P. 44/184.	498.
	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Addn. of two Companies to each of nineteen Regts. 1755.	S.P. 44/189.	129, 148.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Addn. of two Companies to each of twelve Battalions	S.P. 44/189.	271.
Augmentn. of twenty-two Battalions	S.P. 44/189. W.O. 26/23. W.O. 4/55.	452, 454. 295, 297, 336. 263.
Estab. of nine Cos. for each Battalion in Great Britain		
Estab. of Regts. of two Battalions and additional Companies for four of them	W.O. 4/55. W.O. 24/343.	491. —
One Company of Grenadiers and eight Battalion Companies for Regts. in Great Britain	W.O. 4/59.	25.
Addn. of two Companies per Regt.	W.O. 4/59.	—
Reduction in twenty-four Battalions in North America and East and West Indies	W.O. 4/63.	52, 53.
Estab. of Battalions in North America	W.O. 4/71.	228.
Estab. of the several Regts. on the British Estab.	W.O. 4/71.	322–325.
Reduction of Regts.	W.O. 4/86.	172–185, 236– 239.
Light Infantry Company, etc. added to 2nd Battalions	W.O. 4/88.	5.
Augmentn. of Battalions serving abroad	W.O. 4/88.	46.
Augmentn. of Battalions to nine Companies each	W.O. 26/28.	144, 154, 158.
Augmentn. of Battalions in North America	W.O. 1/9.	291.
Reductions	W.O. 4/88.	149, 153.
Composition of a <i>Marching Regiment</i>	W.O. 4/88.	160, 174.
Addition of two Companies to various Regts.	W.O. 4/94.	—
Augmentn. of Regts. in North America	W.O. 4/273. C.O. 5/167.	36. 303.
Augmentn. of forty-four Regts.	W.O. 4/95.	131, 185, 216, 218, 316–324, 336–368, 457.
	W.O. 4/104.	371, 375–384, 392, 409–410.
Augmentns.	W.O. 26/30. W.O. 26/111. W.O. 34/227.	53–60. 7. 373.
Reductions in fifty-nine Battalions	W.O. 4/112.	12, 13, 27, 28.
Reductions in fifty-six Battalions	W.O. 26/31.	59, 60, 61.
Reduction of the two Additional Companies, and addn. of a Recruiting Company to each of sixty-two Regts.	W.O. 26/31.	312–325.
Reductions, various	W.O. 4/120.	190–192, 197, 207, 245.
	W.O. 4/122.	28–30, 101–103.
Reduction in each Company on British Estab.	W.O. 1/54. W.O. 4/127.	7. 544, 552, 555, 566–568.
	H.O. 100/15.	1, 27.
Addn. of three Companies to each Regt. on British Estab. 1787.	W.O. 3/27.	16.
Addn. of Recruiting Company to each of four new Regts. for India	W.O. 3/27.	19.
Addn. of three Companies, etc. to each of 47 Battalions . . 1787.	W.O. 4/133.	406, 424, 429, 434.
	W.O. 24/548.	—
Reduction of eleventh Company in each Battalion and details of ten-company organization	W.O. 4/134.	143, 147, 162, 174, 175, 237, 249.
Estab. of the several Regts., by ranks	W.O. 4/134.	321–326.
Uniform Estab. for Battalions in India	W.O. 4/134.	330.
Augmentn. of Regts. to ten Companies each	W.O. 3/7.	10.
Estab. of a Regt.	W.O. 1/611.	98.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 3/27.	60.
	W.O. 4/139.	385, 390.
Reductions in various Regts.	W.O. 4/141.	88, 90, 97, 102, 124.
	W.O. 26/34.	141, 142, 288, 289, 310.
Augmentns. of various Regts.	W.O. 26/34.	64–67, 125– 127, 354, 404, 405.
Augmentn. of each of nine Regts. in India	H.O. 50/383.	187.
Augmentns. of Regts. on British Estab.	W.O. 3/27.	119.
	W.O. 4/145.	296–305, 317, 319, 323, 324, 391–393.
Augmentn. of each Company	H.O. 51/147.	20.
Reductions in various Regts.	W.O. 4/144.	91.
Composition of a Company	W.O. 3/27.	175.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Officers, numbers allowed per Regt. ....1793.	W.O. 3/27.	153.
Augmentn. of various Regts. ....1793.	W.O. 3/28.	13, 14, 34.
	W.O. 26/35.	156-158, 202.
Estabt. of the several Regts. ....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	494.
	W.O. 4/153.	68-71, 73-80, 280-284.
Estabt. of Regts. at home ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	225, 246.
Limitation to Estabt. of 100 Battalions, and Estabt. of those on foreign service ....1795.	W.O. 6/163.	82.
Augmentns., including Recruiting Companies ....1795.	W.O. 4/161.	316, 391-395, 399.
	W.O. 4/162.	198, 338, 431.
	H.O. 50/4.	513.
Reduction per Company and augmentns. ....1797.	W.O. 4/170.	27, 32, 34, 181- 195.
Reduction of twelve Lieutenants per Battalion ....1797.	W.O. 4/168.	442.
Reduction in thirty-one Battalions ....1797.	W.O. 4/168.	173, 204, 205.
Reduction of Recruiting Companies ....1797.	H.O. 50/4.	697.
Augmentn. to ten Companies and Recruiting Company of Regts. in East Indies and at Cape of Good Hope.....1798.	W.O. 4/299.	431-435, 476- 479, 494-496, 504-509.
Reduction to ten Companies per Battalion ....1800.	W.O. 4/179.	230.
Augmentn. of Regts. in East Indies ....1800.	W.O. 4/181.	310.
Augmentn. of seventeen Regts. ....1800.	W.O. 4/300.	437-439.
Estabt. of N.C.O.'s for a Regt. of 1000 men.....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	27.
Addn. of two Companies to each Regt. in Great Britain ..1801.	W.O. 4/182.	82-84, 156.
Revised Estabt. of twenty-four Regts. ....1802.	W.O. 4/188.	121, 128, 146, 155.
Reductions in fifty-nine Regts. ....1802.	W.O. 4/186.	184, 243-251, 364.
Armourer-Serjeant, addition of, to each Regt. ....1802.	W.O. 3/35.	122, 161, 481.
	W.O. 26/38.	452.
Estabt. of Regts. under orders for India ....1802.	W.O. 4/301.	420, 423, 426, 431, 436, 441, 455.
Field Officers to cease command of Companies and each Company to have an effective Captain ....1803.	W.O. 4/189.	410-419, 487.
Reduction in twelve Regts. ....1805.	W.O. 4/197.	2-4.
Augmentns. and reductions.....1805.	W.O. 4/196.	146-149, 167- 172.
Estabt. of a Battalion ....1805.	W.O. 4/326.	88, 90.
Augmentns. and reductions.....1806.	W.O. 4/201.	169, 171, 172- 179, 180, 181.
Augmentn. of 1st Battalions to 1000 men, with an additional Lieutenant-Colonel ....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	449.
	W.O. 3/44.	160.
	W.O. 6/133.	8.
Reduction in twenty Regts. ....1807.	W.O. 4/205.	314, 315.
Augmentn. of forty-six Regts. ....1807.	W.O. 4/205.	10-12, 24, 30, 31, 48, 49, 53, 63, 76, 87, 140, 145, 182, 183, 199, 200, 287-311.
Addn. of one Company to each of eleven Regts. ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	279, 283.
Estabt. of Corporals in Regt. ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	45-52.
Inclusion of boys in Company Estabt. ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	388.
Variations.....1808-1809.	W.O. 4/207.	—
Recruiting Company for Regts. of single Battalion, which is abroad ....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
	W.O. 6/133.	160.
Augmentn. of each of eight Regts. ....1809.	W.O. 4/208.	164, 175, 179, 181, 207.
Alterations in various Regts. ....1809-1810.	W.O. 4/209.	—
Addns. and reductions of Recruiting Companies.....1811.	W.O. 3/51.	261, 291.
	W.O. 4/211.	267-274.
	W.O. 4/430.	63.
Revision of Estabt. of fifty-eight Regts. ....1811.	W.O. 4/212.	36-69, 227, 292, 318-323, 330- 332, 370-373, 382-384.
Augmentn. of nine Regts. ....1811.	W.O. 4/308.	47, 48, 49, 62, 214.
Variations ....1811.	W.O. 4/211.	267-274, 303- 310.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Additional Recruiting Companies	1814. W.O. 4/717.	287, 347.
Estabts. in detail, and variations 1814–1816 and 1816–1818.	W.O. 4/718, 719.	—
Battalion in Ireland, estabt., by ranks, of	1815. W.O. 4/718.	137–139.
Reductions in seven Battalions	1815. W.O. 44/730.	
Reduction of one Lieutenant per Company	1817–1818. W.O. 3/377.	147, 149, 183, 187, 225, 243, 244, 247, 249, 259, 296, 298, 302, 308.
	W.O. 3/384.	414, 415, 416.
Regts. in Ireland, reduction in	1818. H.O. 50/436.	41, 105.
Variations	1819–1829. H.O. 50/438.	293.
Reduction of Regts. to eight Companies each, with instructions for carrying out	1821. W.O. 4/720.	—
Variations	1825–1842. W.O. 3/235.	1.
	W.O. 43/5.	4.
	W.O. 1/596.	526.
	W.O. 1/597.	59.
	W.O. 3/258.	227.
	W.O. 3/262.	294.
India, reduction of Battalions in	1828. W.O. 3/283.	113, 114.
Battalions limited to 660 rank and file	1830. W.O. 3/133.	378.
Estabt., by ranks, of Regts. (<i>a</i>) in East Indies and (<i>b</i>) not in East Indies	1837. W.O. 43/71.	1.
Details of distribution of Regt. between Service Companies abroad and Depot	1839. W.O. 3/288.	87.
Augmentn. of Depots	1839. W.O. 1/595.	153.
India, estabt. of Battalion and Depot Company	1839. W.O. 4/722.	15, 16.
Variations	1839. W.O. 4/731.	53.
Hospital Serjeant added to each Battalion in India	1842. W.O. 4/722.	19.
Augmentn. of Battalions in India to eleven Cos. each	1842. W.O. 4/722.	—
Augmentn. to shorten tour of foreign service	1842. W.O. 3/137.	126.
Variations	1842–1855. W.O. 4/722.	118, 120.
Battalions in India limited to 1000 rank and file	1846. W.O. 4/731.	415.
Armourer-Serjeant added to each Depot	1846. W.O. 6/128.	58.
Augmentn. of first eight Battalions on roster for abroad ...	1848. W.O. 3/111.	340.
Reductions at home and abroad	1849. W.O. 3/321.	271.
Drummers and Buglers, estabt. of, for a Battalion in India ..	1850. W.O. 3/114.	400, 450.
Highland Regts., estabt. of Pipers	1853. W.O. 3/115.	304.
Battalions in India, organization in ten Companies, also increase in Captains and reduction in Subalterns	1853. W.O. 1/385.	921.
	W.O. 6/77.	309.
Battalions in the Crimea, augmentn. of each to sixteen Cos. 1854.	W.O. 3/117.	36.
Large augmentns. 1854–1855.	W.O. 3/322.	376, 383.
	W.O. 4/723.	241.
India, addn. of Lieutenant-Colonel per Battalion	1857. W.O. 34/146.	—
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Regulations for Colours, etc., Rl. Wt.	1768. W.O. 3/26.	58–60.
County titles of the several Regts.	1782. W.O. 3/33.	322, 353.
Colours, design adopted on union of Great Britain and Ireland, Order in Council	1800. W.O. 3/330.	186.
	W.O. 3/333.	108.
<i>Egypt</i> , list of Regiments entitled to	1802. W.O. 3/333.	391.
Colours, regimental, ground to be of colour of facings of Regt.	1802. W.O. 1/634.	125.
Territorial titles, proposal to allot, and to attach to counties	1807. W.O. 1/160.	411.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815. W.O. 1/161.	52.
	W.O. 3/65.	—
<i>Martinique</i>	1816. W.O. 3/219.	227.
Badges or devices borne by Regt. of more than one Battalion to be confined to Battalion to which granted	1817. W.O. 3/433.	131.
County titles ordered for purpose of facilitating recruiting ..	1831. W.O. 3/88.	303.
Third Colour forbidden	1835. W.O. 3/444.	214.
	W.O. 3/91.	47.
<i>La Valette</i> (Malta), refusal of	1837. W.O. 3/312.	413, 414.
<i>Sphinx</i> with word, <i>Egypt</i> , list of Regiments entitled to ...	1850. W.O. 3/116.	459.
<i>Alma</i> , <i>Balaklava</i> , <i>Inkerman</i> and <i>Sevastopol</i>	1854–1855. W.O. 3/118.	112, 127, 158.
	W.O. 3/326.	362.
Colours, reduction in size	1855. W.O. 26/6.	28.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Distinctive badges for Officers	1684. W.O. 71/6.	34, 134, 141, 149.
Setting up of standard patterns, King's orders	1727–1728. W.O. 26/17.	307.
Clothing, details of	1729. W.O. 26/17.	307.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Uniform, variations, etc. in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Patterns for various Regts. 1751–1794.	W.O. 30/13A.	—
Horse furniture of Majors and Adjutants, pattern 1752.	W.O. 3/24.	115.
Accoutrements and clothing of a Battalion, numbers of each article 1767.	W.O. 3/1.	31.
Black gaiters, adoption of 1767.	W.O. 3/24.	3, 4, 5, 7.
Buttons to bear number of Regiment 1767.	W.O. 3/1.	98.
Regulations for clothing, etc., Rl. Wt. 1768.	W.O. 4/82.	302.
Buff or white breeches and waistcoats for all 1768.	W.O. 34/146.	—
Sealed pattern for Light Companies 1771.	W.O. 3/24.	55.
Hats, changes in pattern 1773–1793.	W.O. 26/28.	377.
Accoutrements, new pattern as result of Board of General Officers 1784.	W.O. 3/28.	19, 22, 55.
	W.O. 26/32.	295, 303, 363.
	W.O. 40/5.	—
	H.O. 50/379.	337, 341.
Belts over right shoulder instead of around waist 1784.	W.O. 3/27.	6.
New pattern cap for Light Infantry 1784.	W.O. 4/125.	61–63.
Horse furniture of Majors and Adjutants, pattern 1787.	W.O. 3/27.	12.
East and West Indies, clothing, or compensation in lieu of 1790.	W.O. 3/27.	67.
Epaulette for Field Officers on each shoulder 1791.	H.O. 50/383.	251, 255.
Necessaries for soldier, list and prices of 1792.	W.O. 3/27.	97.
Lining of coats of same material as for Foot Guards 1792.	W.O. 3/27.	119.
Loops and facings for sundry Regts. since disbanded 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	42, 61, 66.
Officers' dress, details of 1796.	W.O. 26/36.	390.
Alterations 1796.	W.O. 40/8.	9.
Highland Regts., new pattern jacket and waistcoat 1797.	W.O. 3/17.	269.
Hat feathers, red and white for Infantry, white for Grenadiers and green for Light Infantry 1797.	W.O. 3/31.	51.
Alterations, General Order 1797.	W.O. 3/17.	290.
	W.O. 3/31.	60.
Coats shortened and greatcoats provided from savings 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	152.
Caps in lieu of hats 1800.	W.O. 3/32.	75.
	W.O. 3/33.	72, 186.
Greatcoat, gratuitous issue 1801.	W.O. 3/33.	519, 546.
Drummers of Regts. with black facings to be clothed in white 1802.	W.O. 3/333.	391.
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons 1802.	W.O. 3/332.	488.
Brass plate in front of caps 1802.	W.O. 3/34.	482.
Chevrons in lieu of epaulettes and shoulder knots for N.C.O.'s 1802.	W.O. 3/333.	75.
New pattern pouch 1804.	W.O. 3/152.	207.
Grenadier caps of bearskin 1804–1805.	W.O. 3/38.	135.
	W.O. 3/153.	59.
Cap, new pattern, felt in lieu of lacquered 1806.	W.O. 3/42.	1.
	W.O. 3/192.	24, 41.
	W.O. 3/193.	311.
	W.O. 26/40.	130.
	W.O. 3/42.	9.
	W.O. 3/194.	291, 300.
Royal Regts., change in lace of 1807.	W.O. 3/47.	349.
New pattern pouch 1808.	W.O. 3/158.	245.
Highland Regts., proposal to substitute other articles of dress for kilt 1809.		
Badges on cap plates to be worn under <i>G.R.</i> 1812.	W.O. 3/55.	68.
Overalls of unbleached linen for marches and night duty on home service 1812.	W.O. 3/158.	285.
Highland clothing, list of Regts. entitled to 1812.	W.O. 3/207.	80.
Forage cap of grey 1813.	W.O. 30/44.	421.
Bugle horn on caps of Rifles and Light Infantry 1814.		
Distinctive ornaments on wings and shoulder straps of Flank and Battalion Companies 1814.	W.O. 3/210.	239.
Cap, cost of, for the several ranks 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	155.
Pouch, new pattern 1817.	W.O. 3/221.	375, 420.
Additions to clothing and necessaries 1817.	W.O. 3/162.	484.
Highland Regts., variations 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	398.
	W.O. 3/398.	347.
	W.O. 3/121.	256, 275.
Wings and tufts on men's coats 1823.		
Grey cloth trousers and half boots in lieu of breeches, leggings and shoes, also white linen trousers for dress parades, scale of articles, and compensation in lieu 1823.	W.O. 3/121.	6, 37.
	W.O. 3/167.	334, 434.
	W.O. 43/9.	6.
Grenadiers, bearskin cap in lieu of chaco for 1823.	W.O. 3/121.	451.
	W.O. 3/243.	29, 31, 151, 162.
Greatcoat, new pattern, with description 1823.	W.O. 3/240.	373, 374.
Trousers, new pattern of blue-grey cloth 1823.	W.O. 3/241.	72.
Linen trousers for Officers at reviews and dress parades 1824.	W.O. 3/403.	284.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Uniform, variations, etc. in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Superior quality sashes for Serjeant-Majors and Drum-Majors 1824.	W.O. 3/405.	204.
Sloped collars ordered by the King 1824.	W.O. 3/243.	174.
Universal pattern, sealing of 1826.	W.O. 3/123.	304.
Fusiliers, new pattern cap for 1826.	W.O. 3/249.	415.
Clothing Regulations, Rl. Wt. 1827.	W.O. 43/16.	5.
Highland Regts., new pattern shoe 1828.	W.O. 3/257.	257, 261.
Highland Regts., ostrich plumes for bonnets, provision of, and incidence of charge for 1828.	W.O. 3/257.	195.
Grenadiers, fusilier in lieu of bearskin caps 1828.	W.O. 3/258.	281.
Highland Regts., Officers' epaulettes as for Line Regts. 1829.	W.O. 3/126.	25.
Trousers, Oxford mixture in lieu of blue-grey 1829.	W.O. 3/259.	115, 279.
Mitts, adoption of 1829.	W.O. 3/259.	283.
Highland Regts., forage caps with tartan bands 1829.	W.O. 3/260.	228.
Black waist-belts for Officers 1829.	W.O. 3/261.	204, 218.
Highland Regts., discontinuance of lapels 1829.	W.O. 3/260.	284.
Highland Regts., tartan trousers for, when kilt not worn 1829.	W.O. 3/267.	305.
Cross belt, new pattern, with breast plate 1829.	W.O. 3/426.	30.
Light Infantry, ball in lieu of green feather in caps 1830.	W.O. 3/126.	448.
	W.O. 3/263.	341.
Highland Regts, jackets as for Infantry 1830.	W.O. 3/262.	273.
Cap lines and tassel, discontinuance of 1830.	W.O. 3/126.	448.
	W.O. 3/263.	340.
Highland Regts., Officers' swords to be suspended from slings 1830.	W.O. 3/428.	204.
Hackle in lieu of swan feather 1830.	W.O. 3/262.	61.
Red in lieu of white coats 1830.	W.O. 3/262.	94, 124.
Bands, pattern coat, trousers and cap 1831.	W.O. 3/265.	365.
Caps and plumes, new patterns 1831.	W.O. 3/267.	238, 240.
Cloth turnbacks in lieu of serge jackets for Serjeants 1832.	W.O. 3/272.	454.
Highland Regts., black feathers for bonnets, also buckles, garters and rosettes, proposal 1833.	W.O. 3/175.	115.
Clothing, revised Rl. Wt. 1833.	W.O. 43/62.	6.
Red stripe on trousers 1833.	W.O. 3/273.	236.
Forage cap, new pattern 1834.	W.O. 3/129.	318.
Badges, etc. on Officers' forage caps, list of, and memo. by Adjutant General as to 1834.	W.O. 3/278.	127-139.
Scarlet in lieu of red uniform abandoned after experiment 1834.	W.O. 3/278.	232.
Sashes of Serjeants with stripes of colour of facings 1835.	W.O. 44/538.	—
Bands to bear cap plate with musical trophy 1835.	W.O. 3/280.	421.
Felt cap for stations where bearskin cap is not worn 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	292.
Mode of having loops on sleeves and skirts 1836.	W.O. 3/281.	457.
Square-toed boots 1836.	W.O. 3/282.	25.
Bands, white undress jackets for 1837.	W.O. 3/131.	422.
	W.O. 3/283.	73.
Knapsack, improved pattern 1840.	W.O. 3/95.	96.
Fusilier Regts., new pattern cap 1841.	W.O. 3/293.	48.
Bands of Regts. with white facings, red cloth collars and cuffs for 1841.	W.O. 3/294.	46.
Bands to wear white clothing, and bands of Fusilier Regts. to wear wings 1843.	W.O. 3/298.	279.
Hat, new pattern, in lieu of chaco 1843.	W.O. 3/298.	92.
Boots, ankle, new pattern, made right and left 1843.	W.O. 3/296.	299.
Clothing and necessities, Rl. Wt. 1844.	W.O. 43/76.	8.
Balls for new chaco, white and red for Battalion Companies, white for Grenadiers and green for Light Infantry 1844.	W.O. 3/101.	336.
	W.O. 3/299.	170.
Fatigue jacket, new pattern 1844.	W.O. 3/299.	425, 437.
Highland Regts., cost of the various articles 1844.	W.O. 3/299.	279.
Sashes for Serjeants, discontinuance of distinguishing stripe 1845.	W.O. 44/539.	—
Knapsack, description of 1846.	W.O. 3/477.	240.
Accoutrements, trial of new 1848.	W.O. 3/185.	42.
India, introduction of shell jacket in 1848.	W.O. 3/184.	152.
Highland Regts., patterns of stocking hose 1849.	W.O. 3/185.	219.
Trousers of Oxford grey stuff, trial of 1849.	W.O. 3/140.	118, 144, 168.
Accoutrements, new pattern 1849-1850.	W.O. 3/140.	146.
	W.O. 3/212.	422.
Shoulder knots and wings, colours of 1851.	W.O. 3/315.	295.
Alterations proposed by Duke of Cambridge 1851.	W.O. 3/315.	84, 257.
Highland Regts., Glengarry bonnet for kilted Regts. and forage cap for others 1851-1852.	W.O. 3/315.	359.
	W.O. 3/316.	357.
Highland Regts., ornaments worn by Officers, Report of Committee 1881.	W.O. 32/121.	—
Highland Regts., retention of feather bonnet 1884.	W.O. 32/249.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS, THE (PRINCESS LOUISE'S) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 91st Foot) :—		
Formation, as 98th Foot, under Colonel Duncan Campbell .. 1794.	W.O. 1/1099.	371.
	W.O. 4/152.	18.
	W.O. 26/35.	222, 267, 330.
Renumbering as 91st Foot 1798.	W.O. 4/172.	464.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 91st Foot 1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Refused permission to wear regimental medal for services in Peninsula 1819.	W.O. 3/387.	256.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
India, Sir Alured Clarke's expedition to (98th Foot) 1795.	W.O. 1/617.	541.
North Germany 1813.	W.O. 1/422.	1, 97.
	W.O. 1/427.	273.
Peninsular War :—		
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	239.
Nivelle, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
Nive, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Holland 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/200.	57.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on 1814.	W.O. 1/200.	117–161, 211–217.
South Africa, campaign in 1846–1847.	W.O. 1/441.	168, 221, 655.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentns. 1811.	W.O. 4/415.	41.
	W.O. 4/432.	365.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 91st Foot, to ten Companies 1812.	W.O. 4/214.	273.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Toulouse</i> 1816.	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/217.	126.
<i>Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive and Orthes</i> 1818.	W.O. 3/68.	232.
	W.O. 3/384.	120.
Title, <i>91st, or Argyllshire, Regiment of Foot</i> 1820.	W.O. 3/71.	76.
	W.O. 3/166.	34.
	W.O. 3/232.	156.
	W.O. 3/392.	179.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera and Corunna</i> 1833.	W.O. 3/174.	275.
	W.O. 3/438.	150.
<i>Waterloo and Cape of Good Hope</i> refused 1843.	W.O. 3/99.	303.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Gold lace in lieu of silver lace for Officers 1803.	W.O. 3/335.	4.
Discontinuance of Highland dress 1809.	W.O. 3/47.	347, 454.
	W.O. 3/52.	84.
	W.O. 3/196.	306.
	W.O. 3/444.	175.
Resumption of Highland dress refused 1835.		
Application by Duke of Argyll for resumption of Highland dress 1849.	W.O. 1/1138.	2.
Highland garb with trews of Campbell tartan 1864.	W.O. 1/1138.	9.
ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS, THE (PRINCESS LOUISE'S) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 93rd Foot) :—		
Formation under Major-General Wemyss 1800.	W.O. 4/173.	481.
	W.O. 26/38.	165.
Numbered 93rd Foot 1801.	W.O. 4/181.	406.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 93rd Foot 1815.	W.O. 3/214.	305.
Badge granted to <i>Select Men</i> withdrawn 1840.	W.O. 3/455.	219.
Savings Bank, estabtd. of, and consideration of system for general introduction 1840.	W.O. 3/96.	133, 298, 347, 415.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Cape of Good Hope, capture of 1806.	W.O. 1/342.	21.
New Orleans 1814.	W.O. 1/141.	139, 149, 152.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in 1854.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43, 46, 47.
Alma, battle of the 1854.	W.O. 1/369.	391, 411, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 63.
Balaklava, battle of 1854.	W.O. 1/369.	634, 649.
	W.O. 6/70.	15.
Sevastopol, siege of 1854.	W.O. 1/369.	753.
	W.O. 1/371.	563.
	W.O. 1/378.	8.
Kerch, capture of 1854.	W.O. 1/374.	516, 519, 521, 791.
Later incidents 1854.	W.O. 1/379.	107.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists 1854.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS, THE (PRINCESS LOUISE'S) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 93rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. 1805.	W.O. 4/198.	237.
Recruiting Company added 1809.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
Augmentn. 1811.	W.O. 4/415.	47.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i> 1835.	W.O. 3/89.	63.
	W.O. 3/176.	423.
	W.O. 3/444.	239.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Wearing of unauthorized articles forbidden 1801.	W.O. 3/33.	674.
Bonnet, pattern of. 1801.	W.O. 3/34.	146, 167.
Proposal to substitute other articles of dress for the kilt 1809.	W.O. 3/47.	349.
Experimental shoe permanently approved 1836.	W.O. 3/282.	70.
BEDFORDSHIRE AND HERTFORDSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 16th Foot):—		
Service in Holland. 1701.	W.O. 26/11.	233.
Addn. of one Company 1701.	W.O. 26/11.	239.
List of Officers (Earl of Derby's Regt.) 1702.	S.P. 44/171.	170.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1702.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies (Viscount Irwin's Regt.) .. 1715.	W.O. 26/14.	214.
Reduction of Estabt. (Brigadier Roger Handasyd's Regt.) .. 1736.	W.O. 4/34.	112, 116.
Reduction of Estabt. (Lieut.-Gen. Roger Handasyd's Regt.) .. 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	232, 237, 238.
German recruits for 1776.	C.O. 5/168.	463, 571.
Caps in lieu of hats 1797.	W.O. 3/17.	425.
Organization in ten Companies 1799.	W.O. 4/177.	109.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1801.	W.O. 4/184.	350.
Surinam, capture of, from Dutch 1804.	C.O. 318/24.	275, 294, 308.
Formation of Recruiting Company 1809.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
Estabt. of Service Companies and Depot 1809.	W.O. 3/581.	19–21.
Title, <i>Bedfordshire Regiment</i> , in lieu of <i>Buckinghamshire Regiment</i> 1809.	W.O. 3/350.	145.
	W.O. 3/580.	367.
	W.O. 4/208.	56, 57.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1811.	W.O. 4/432.	360.
Reduction of Estabt. in West Indies 1811.	C.O. 318/44.	283, 287.
Cannon's History of Regt., completion of 1848.	W.O. 3/309.	17.
BERKSHIRE REGIMENT, THE ROYAL (PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES'):—		
1st BATTALION (late 49th Foot):—		
Formation under Colonel Edward Trelawny and list of officers 1743.	S.P. 44/184.	480.
	W.O. 4/39.	213, 218.
	W.O. 26/20.	134, 145, 165, 188, 338.
Capture by privateer of party on passage to St. Lucia 1762.	W.O. 1/49.	261.
Marines, service as 1779.	C.O. 318/5.	202, 333.
Urgent orders to proceed to West Indies 1785.	W.O. 1/53.	341, 345.
Proposal to raise 2nd Battalion, 49th Foot 1795.	W.O. 1/302.	363.
Engagement for unlimited service of volunteers from Scottish Militia 1813.	W.O. 1/657.	219–231.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Mosquito Coast 1763.	W.O. 1/679.	547.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to 1778–1782.	C.O. 318/5–9.	—
Ostend. 1798.	W.O. 1/177.	335, 421, 449, 473, 475.
Helder Expedition 1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179.	54, 65.
	W.O. 1/180.	377.
Copenhagen, battle of 1801.	W.O. 1/623.	165, 169.
American War 1812–1814.	W.O. 1/559.	252.
Chinese War, 1841–1842:—		
Chapu, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	194.
	W.O. 1/465.	154, 161.
Chinkiangfu, capture of.	W.O. 1/462.	308–329.
	W.O. 1/465.	526–542.
Shanghai, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	293.
Yüyao, capture of	W.O. 1/464.	739.
Ningpo, fighting at.	W.O. 1/463.	705, 759–779.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
	W.O. 1/369.	250.
Alma, battle of the.	W.O. 1/369.	415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829, 832.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 197, 240.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/369.	675.
	W.O. 1/370.	559.
	W.O. 1/373.	927.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
BERKSHIRE REGIMENT, THE ROYAL (PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES') (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 49th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Crimean War, 1854–1856 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	W.O. 4/45.	276, 277, 323.
Etablt. of supernumerary men	W.O. 24/286B.	—
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/53.	124, 129, 166, 400, 401.
Absorption of an Independent Compauny	W.O. 4/63.	298–305.
Reduction	W.O. 4/72.	13, 48.
	W.O. 26/26.	247.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/181.	123, 133, 134.
Augmentn.	H.O. 50/437.	45.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Hertfordshire) Regiment</i> , and word, <i>Queenstown</i>	W.O. 3/64.	283.
	W.O. 3/161.	108.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee</i> and <i>Copenhagen</i>	W.O. 3/69.	13.
	W.O. 3/164.	269.
	W.O. 3/226.	233.
	W.O. 3/386.	244.
Claim to distinctions for <i>Bunker's Hill</i> and <i>Brandywine</i> (North America, 1775)	W.O. 3/87.	70.
<i>China</i> and device of the <i>Dragon</i>	W.O. 3/99.	193, 195.
	W.O. 3/180.	424.
	W.O. 3/296.	274, 365.
<i>Chrystler's Farm</i> , application for, refused	W.O. 3/111.	16.
Title, <i>Royal</i> , in recognition of gallant conduct at Tofrek (Sudan) 1885.	W.O. 32/130.	—
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
New breastplate.....	W.O. 3/465.	391.
BERKSHIRE REGIMENT, THE ROYAL (PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES') :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 66th Foot) :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 19th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Drafting of men into other Regts. at Santo Domingo	W.O. 1/619.	27.
State, with list of Officers, on embarkation for India.....	W.O. 1/627.	307–332, 345.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 66th Foot	W.O. 3/67.	153, 154.
	W.O. 4/719.	227.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Newfoundland, quelling of disaffection in	W.O. 1/18.	189.
Peninsular War :—		
Douro, passage of the	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/238.	310.
Albuera, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	327.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	283, 285.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	207–229.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	W.O. 4/71.	487, 488, 489.
	W.O. 26/26.	170, 171.
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140, 141, 150–152, 170–173, 223–224.
Reduction of 1st Battalion, 66th Foot, to ten Companies..	W.O. 4/203.	191.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 66th Foot	W.O. 3/67.	153, 154.
	W.O. 4/719.	227.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/167.	448.
<i>Douro</i>	W.O. 3/63.	160, 363.
	W.O. 3/160.	436.
	W.O. 3/213.	178.
<i>Talavera, Albuhera, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive</i> and <i>Orthes</i> 1823.	W.O. 3/72.	359, 473.
	W.O. 3/167.	296.
	W.O. 3/240.	168.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Gold in lieu of silver lace for Officers.....	W.O. 3/74.	207.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
BLACK WATCH, THE (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 42nd Foot) :—		
Formation under Earl of Craufurd and list of Officers	S.P. 44/181. W.O. 4/35. W.O. 4/36. W.O. 24/186. W.O. 26/19. S.P. 41/14. W.O. 26/20.	502. 245. 67. — 218. — 26, 32, 39, 41–47.
Mutiny and desertion in, Court Martial, etc.	W.O. 30/43. W.O. 71/18. W.O. 71/125. W.O. 21/26. W.O. 26/23. W.O. 34/93. W.O. 34/41. W.O. 34/49. W.O. 4/71. W.O. 26/26. W.O. 34/72. W.O. 34/95.	1–21. 85–172. 36. 266, 338. 418. 2. 235. 685. 395, 398, 410. 118, 119. 192. 2, 3.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 42nd Foot	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/107. W.O. 4/274. W.O. 26/30. W.O. 34/124. W.O. 34/153. W.O. 34/154. W.O. 34/231. W.O. 1/1004.	329, 871. 29. 250. 138. 2. 19, 20. 4. 77. 407.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 42nd Foot, under Lord John Murray 1779.	W.O. 71/11. W.O. 72/103.	271–325. 2.
Affray at Leith, in which 71st Foot also were engaged	C.O. 91/40. W.O. 3/209. W.O. 3/98. W.O. 33/41.	77, 153. 449. 421. 163, 171.
Objection by Officers of 1st Battalion, 42nd Foot, to method of reduction of 2nd Battalion.	W.O. 1/1. W.O. 1/5.	398. 69, 597, 601, 613.
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war	W.O. 1/19.	293.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 42nd Foot	W.O. 34/23. W.O. 34/30. W.O. 34/40.	267. 503. 621, 623, 645, 650, 653, 661, 681.
Excessive desertions from	W.O. 34/41.	189, 191, 193, 199, 201, 207.
Commendations by G.O.C., Egypt	W.O. 34/49. W.O. 1/167.	665. 179, 219, 234, 309, 433.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—	W.O. 1/167. W.O. 1/169. W.O. 1/172. W.O. 1/172. W.O. 1/172. W.O. 1/617.	437, 445, 519. 865. 31. 97, 101. 338. 557.
Ticonderoga, heavy casualties, etc.	W.O. 1/236. W.O. 1/245. W.O. 1/248. W.O. 1/249. W.O. 1/253. W.O. 1/255. W.O. 1/259. W.O. 1/202. W.O. 1/260. W.O. 1/260. W.O. 1/202. W.O. 1/203. W.O. 1/205. W.O. 1/205.	512. 638. 317. 221. 107, 132. 143. 339. 191. 195. 321. 238, 240. 125. 379. 391, 435.
North America		
Martinique, capture of		
American Indians, operations against (battle of Bushy Run, etc.)		
Low Countries		
Nieuport		
Alost		
Tuil		
Geldermalsen		
Koevorden		
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to		
Peninsular War :—		
Coruña, battle of		
Busaco, battle of		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from		
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of		
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of		
Salamanca, battle of		
Pyrenees, battles of the		
Nivelle, battle of the		
Nive, battle of the		
Orthez, battle of		
Toulouse, battle of		
Quatre Bras, battle of		
Waterloo, battle of		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
BLACK WATCH, THE (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 42nd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	10, 41, 43, 137.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	391, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/371.	563.
	W.O. 1/378.	8.
	W.O. 1/379.	470.
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374.	516, 519, 521, 791.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/379.	106.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. 1744.	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Augmentn. 1745.	W.O. 4/40.	345.
Augmentn. by three Companies, etc. 1747–1748.	W.O. 4/43.	349, 398.
	W.O. 4/44.	193, 253.
Reduction	W.O. 4/45.	247, 249, 255.
	W.O. 4/46.	115.
Reduction of three Companies, etc. 1749.	W.O. 26/21.	338.
Augmentn. 1756.	W.O. 26/23.	42.
Estabtd. signed by King. 1756.	W.O. 4/52.	82.
Augmentn. by three Companies, etc. 1757.	W.O. 4/54.	232.
	W.O. 26/23.	205.
Augmentn. by seven Companies, etc. 1758.	W.O. 4/56.	55, 68, 217.
	W.O. 26/23.	412, 439.
Reduction	W.O. 4/81.	78, 276.
Augmentn. for America, etc. 1775.	W.O. 4/93.	573, 580, 592.
	W.O. 4/94.	386.
	W.O. 4/95.	121, 122.
	W.O. 4/273.	38.
	W.O. 26/29.	151.
Addn. of one Company to 2nd Battalion, 42nd Foot 1781.	W.O. 4/116.	18, 122, 395.
	W.O. 4/295.	90, 102, 104, 111, 112.
	W.O. 26/31.	116.
Augmentn. 1783.	W.O. 4/120.	208.
Augmentn. 1805.	W.O. 4/199.	218.
Augmentn. 1817.	H.O. 50/437.	45.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> 1758 and 1768.	W.O. 3/24.	42.
	W.O. 26/23.	418.
<i>Corunna</i> 1812.	W.O. 3/55.	320.
	W.O. 3/203.	127.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Toulouse</i> 1816.	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/217.	126.
<i>Fuentes d'Onor, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive and Orthes</i> 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	324.
	W.O. 3/163.	234.
	W.O. 3/222.	312.
	W.O. 3/381.	445.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Clothing agreeable to Regulation, and appointments as for other		
Light Infantry 1771.	W.O. 26/28.	377.
Red vulture feather to be used exclusively by 1822.	W.O. 3/398.	110.
Lace and fringe worn by Serjeants, alteration in 1833.	W.O. 3/86.	237.
	W.O. 3/275.	338.
Tartan in lieu of red cloth bands on Officers' forage caps 1834.	W.O. 3/87.	331.
Badge of St. Andrew on Officers' forage caps 1836.	W.O. 3/90.	18.
Refusal of application to clothe band in tartan 1846.	W.O. 3/475.	341.
BLACK WATCH, THE (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 73rd Foot) :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 42nd Foot 1786.	W.O. 4/131.	80, 82, 98.
	W.O. 26/33.	94.
Incorporation in 74th Foot in India 1796.	W.O. 1/358.	47, 75.
Order for forming a 2nd Battn., 73rd Foot, countermanded. . 1805.	W.O. 4/198.	281, 282.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 73rd Foot 1808.	W.O. 4/207.	58.
	W.O. 40/28.	3.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 73rd Foot 1817.	W.O. 3/66.	311.
	W.O. 3/378.	252, 356.
	W.O. 4/719.	165.
Disapproval of presentation of sword to Colonel of 2nd Battalion, 73rd Foot, on disbandment. 1817.	W.O. 3/66.	349.
Cholera in, when stationed in Ireland 1838.	W.O. 3/132.	273.
Cannon's History, revision of 1851.	W.O. 3/315.	215.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
BLACK WATCH, THE (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 73rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Pondicherry, capture of	W.O. 1/356.	25.
Ceylon, capture of, from Dutch	W.O. 1/356.	133.
Seringapatam, capture of	W.O. 1/357.	285, 294.
Alexandria, distinguished conduct at	W.O. 1/345.	143.
Maratha campaign	W.O. 1/357.	434.
North Germany	W.O. 1/422.	53, 73, 97, 129.
Holland	W.O. 1/198.	3, 15.
	W.O. 1/199.	37, 573, 581, 589.
Montevideo	W.O. 1/598.	7, 51, 235, 383.
South Africa, campaign in	W.O. 1/441.	168, 221, 655.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of eleven Lieutenants	W.O. 4/134.	197, 199.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/208.	68, 69.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 73rd Foot	W.O. 4/213.	158, 162.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, 73rd (Highland) Regiment	W.O. 4/296.	66.
	W.O. 4/335.	51.
Seringapatam	W.O. 3/68.	152.
	W.O. 3/163.	458.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Proposal to substitute other articles of dress for the kilt 1809.	W.O. 3/47.	349.
Approval of discontinuance of kilt, and clothing to be as for an English Regt.	W.O. 3/47.	440.
	W.O. 3/196.	306.
BORDER REGIMENT, THE :—		
1ST BATTALION (late 34th Foot) :—		
Formation under Lord Lucas and list of Officers	S.P. 44/167.	445.
	W.O. 26/11.	37.
	W.O. 55/342.	149.
	W.O. 26/13.	24.
Marines, service as		
Restoration (Colonel Thomas Chudleigh's Regt.) to former rank broke in 1713) and list of Officers	S.P. 44/176.	197.
	W.O. 26/14.	204.
	W.O. 26/15.	31.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 34th Foot	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 73rd Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Marines, service as	H.O. 51/146.	367.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 34th Foot	W.O. 4/198.	154.
	W.O. 40/23.	2.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 34th Foot	W.O. 3/66.	311.
	H.O. 50/436.	235, 307.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
West Indies, expedition to	C.O. 5/41.	65, 68.
Cartagena (South America), attack upon	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
Havana, capture of	W.O. 1/5.	543.
Louisiana, occupation of	W.O. 4/72.	373.
Saratoga, treaty of convention,	W.O. 1/11.	901.
Martinique, capitulation of	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Peninsular War :—		
Albuera, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	375.
	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	415, 419.
	W.O. 1/372.	156, 544.
	W.O. 1/379.	417, 435.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369-380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. (Colonel Hans Hamilton's Regt.)	W.O. 4/10.	307.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies	W.O. 26/14.	224.
Reduction of two Companies (Colonel Chudleigh's Regt.) ..	W.O. 55/346.	335.
Reduction (Colonel Cornwallis' Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 115.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
BORDER REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 34th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Augmentn. (Colonel Cholmondeley's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	217, 244.
Reduction of two Companies (Col. Cholmondeley's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	185, 188, 192, 297.
Reduction	W.O. 26/26.	149–153.
Addn. of two Companies	W.O. 4/96.	373.
Reduction to eleven Companies	W.O. 4/120.	188.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/174.	229.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion, 34th Foot	W.O. 4/206.	3.
Reduction	W.O. 4/208.	239, 240.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	W.O. 3/72.	159.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Albuhera</i>	W.O. 3/65.	252.
<i>Albuhera and Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/67.	179.
	W.O. 3/162.	249.
	W.O. 3/163.	140.
	W.O. 3/222.	17.
	W.O. 3/377.	207.
<i>Vittoria</i>	W.O. 3/67.	42.
	W.O. 3/163.	14.
<i>Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive and Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/73.	122.
	W.O. 3/167.	459.
<i>Fontenoy</i> , application for, refused	W.O. 3/401.	174.
<i>Arroyo dos Molinos</i>	W.O. 3/102.	297.
	W.O. 3/301.	297.
	W.O. 3/471.	88.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Caps in lieu of hats	W.O. 3/17.	425.
Tuft worn in commemoration of Arroyo Molinos, authority for	W.O. 3/281.	367.
	W.O. 3/445.	95.
BORDER REGIMENT, THE :—		
2nd BATTALION (late 55th Foot) :—		
Formation, as 57th Foot, under Colonel Charles Perry	W.O. 4/51.	113, 114, 115, 128.
	W.O. 26/33.	16, 24, 34.
Mutiny of two Companies in North America	W.O. 34/95.	4, 5.
Drafting into, in West Indies, of Privates of 13th Foot	C.O. 5/262.	39.
Unsatisfactory state of discipline	W.O. 3/104.	109.
Old Colours deposited in Kendal Church	W.O. 3/140.	188.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Detroit (North America), affray with Indians	W.O. 34/49.	471.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	C.O. 318/5–9.	—
Martinique, capitulation of	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/169.	5, 443, 445, 509, 567, 580.
Nimeguen	W.O. 1/171.	89, 93.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to	W.O. 1/617.	561.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/179.	54, 65, 265, 267.
	W.O. 1/180.	125, 351, 377, 427.
Holland	W.O. 1/198.	3, 7.
	W.O. 1/199.	37, 589.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on	W.O. 1/200.	117–161, 211–217.
Chinese War, 1841–1842 :—		
Chapu, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	194.
	W.O. 1/465.	154, 161.
Chinhai, capture of	W.O. 1/463.	751, 777, 779.
Chinkiangfu, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	308–329.
	W.O. 1/465.	526–542.
Yüyao, capture of	W.O. 1/464.	739.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	10, 41, 43, 72.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	412, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 56, 63.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829, 837.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 198, 244, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/369.	677.
	W.O. 1/376.	883–898.
	W.O. 1/379.	418, 445.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
BORDER REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 55th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction (Leeward Islands)	1783.	W.O. 4 334. 80.
Augmentn.	1790.	W.O. 4 140. 423, 458.
Augmentn.	1795.	W.O. 4 160. 157, 179, 188.
Reduction	1797.	W.O. 4 168. 377, 378.
Augmentn.	1800.	W.O. 4 180. 208, 292.
Estabt. of Service Companies and Depot	1809.	W.O. 3 581. 21-23.
Addn. of Recruiting Company	1809.	W.O. 1 641. 59.
Reduction (West Indies)	1811.	C.O. 318/45. 153.
Augmentn.	1811.	W.O. 4/432. 360.
Honours and Distinction (on Colours, etc.) :—		
China and device of the <i>Dragon</i>	1843.	W.O. 3/99. 192, 195.
		W.O. 3 101. 73.
		W.O. 3/296. 274, 365.
		W.O. 3 109. 387.
St. Lucia and <i>Egmont-op-Zee</i> , application for, refused	1849.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Breast-plate and button, new pattern	1844.	W.O. 3 299. 314.
BUFFS, THE (EAST KENT REGIMENT) (late 3rd Foot) :—		
Estimate of pay	1668.	W.O. 24/2. 6.
Formation, as Holland Regt., under Earl of Mulgrave	1673.	W.O. 26/2. 57.
List of Officers	1702.	S.P. 44/171. 115.
Formation of an additional Battalion	1756.	W.O. 4/52. 144.
		W.O. 26/23. 108, 130.
2nd Battalion converted into 61st Foot	1758.	W.O. 4/55. 583.
		W.O. 4/57. 334, 370.
Marines, employment as	1791.	W.O. 3/10. 4.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1805.	W.O. 3/39. 74.
Enlistment of Dutch prisoners of war into	1807.	W.O. 3/342. 479.
Excessive crime and punishment in	1837.	W.O. 3/91. 386.
Formation and estabt. of 2nd Battalion	1857.	W.O. 3/145. 105, 107, 134, 176.
		W.O. 3/509. 64.
		W.O. 4/723. 253.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries	1793-1794.	W.O. 1/167. 179, 183, 463.
		W.O. 1/170. 27.
		W.O. 1/617. 9, 13.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to	1795.	W.O. 1/617. 561.
Madeira	1807-1808.	W.O. 1/354. 31, 379.
Peninsular War :—		
Douro, passage of the	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 62.
Albuera, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/249. 447.
Nivelle, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 195.
Nive, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 327.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1813-1814.	W.O. 1/202. 283, 375.
		W.O. 1/259. 339.
Orthez, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/202. 207, 229, 238, 240.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of		W.O. 1/372. 892.
		W.O. 1/373. 668.
		W.O. 1/379. 412, 449.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		W.O. 1/369-380. —
Establishment, variations in :—		
Disbandment of eight Companies (Holland Regt.)	1674.	W.O. 26/2. 132.
Augmentn. (Holland Regt.)	1677.	W.O. 26/4. 9, 25, 28, 29.
Augmentn.	1702.	W.O. 55/342. 141.
Addn. of one Company (Lord C. Churchill's Regt.)	1704.	W.O. 26/11. 78.
Reduction to ten Companies (Earl of Forfar's Regt.)	1714.	W.O. 4/17. 7, 8, 9.
		W.O. 26/14. 170.
		W.O. 55/346. 147.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies (Earl of Forfar's Regt.) ..	1715.	W.O. 26/14. 212.
Reduction (General Tatton's Regt.)	1736.	W.O. 4/34. 112, 116.
Augmentn. (General Thomas Howard's Regt.)	1744.	W.O. 4/39. 244.
Reduction of two Cos. (General Thomas Howard's Regt.) ..	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 185, 188, 297.
		W.O. 26/21. 222.
Reduction	1756.	W.O. 26/23. 25.
Reduction (Jamaica)	1783.	W.O. 4/334. 83.
Augmentn.	1783.	W.O. 4/120. 204, 205.
Augmentn.	1806.	W.O. 4/202. 337.
Estabt. of 2nd Battalion	1857.	W.O. 3/509. 64.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
County title, <i>East Kent</i>	1783.	W.O. 26/31. 343.
Title, <i>Berkshire Regiment</i> , application for, refused	1813.	W.O. 3/58. 406.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
BUFFS, THE (EAST KENT REGIMENT) (late 3rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
<i>Douro</i> .....1813.	W.O. 3/50.	481.
	W.O. 3/60.	42.
	W.O. 3/159.	214.
	W.O. 3/207.	174.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Talavera, Albuhera, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Nive</i> .....1823.	W.O. 3/72.	359, 471.
	W.O. 3/167.	295.
	W.O. 3/240.	167.
<i>Punniar</i> .....1844.	W.O. 3/101.	100.
	W.O. 3/181.	335.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Lace as for 1st Foot for Serjeants' waistcoats .....1767.	W.O. 3/1.	41.
White in lieu of buff fringes for men .....1836.	W.O. 3/281.	168.
CAMERON HIGHLANDERS, THE QUEEN'S OWN :—		
1st BATTALION (late 79th Foot) :—		
Formation, as Cameronian Volunteers, under Colonel Sir Alan Cameron .....1793.	W.O. 1/1101.	65, 71.
	W.O. 4/149.	30.
	W.O. 4/151.	4.
	W.O. 26/35.	87, 135, 424.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
	H.O. 50/457.	3.
Record of service .....1799.	W.O. 1/1103.	525.
Not considered a Highland Regt. ....1799.	W.O. 3/19.	230, 273.
Recruiting for, from disbanded Fencible Regts. ....1799.	W.O. 3/19.	288.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 79th Foot .....1804.	W.O. 1/628.	112.
	W.O. 4/193.	202.
History, to be drawn up by Sir Alan Cameron, asked for by C.-in-C. ....1822.		
An <i>Order of Merit</i> and distinction as <i>Chosen Men</i> suppressed 1838.	W.O. 3/399.	131.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—	W.O. 1/133.	102.
Low Countries .....1794–1795.	W.O. 1/170.	266, 309, 476.
	W.O. 1/172.	139, 509.
Helder Expedition .....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179.	49, 65.
	W.O. 1/180.	377, 541.
Peninsular War :—		
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	638.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Toulouse, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Quatre Bras, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	379.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in .....1868.	W.O. 1/368.	10, 41, 43, 93.
Alma, battle of the .....1869.	W.O. 1/369.	391, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51.
Sevastopol, siege of .....1871.	W.O. 1/371.	563.
	W.O. 1/378.	8.
	W.O. 1/379.	470.
Kerch, capture of .....1874.	W.O. 1/374.	516, 519, 521, 791.
Later incidents .....1879.	W.O. 1/379.	106.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1869–380.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. ....1794.	W.O. 26/37.	53.
Augmentn. ....1802.	W.O. 4/185.	378.
Revision of Establt. ....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	150.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>Cameron Highlanders</i> .....1804.	W.O. 3/336.	462.
	W.O. 3/337.	16.
	W.O. 4/195.	157.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee</i> .....1818.	W.O. 3/225.	123.
	W.O. 3/384.	348.
<i>Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive and Toulouse</i> .....1818.	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/163.	414.
	W.O. 3/223.	387.
	W.O. 3/383.	120.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAMERON HIGHLANDERS, THE QUEEN'S OWN (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 79th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
New pattern lace	1822.	W.O. 3/72. 194, 221.
		W.O. 3/238. 197.
Officers' dress, alterations in, and instructions as to	1822.	W.O. 3/398. 234, 319.
CAMERON HIGHLANDERS, THE QUEEN'S OWN :—		
2ND BATTALION :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
CAMERONIANS, THE (SCOTTISH RIFLES) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 26th Foot) :—		
Service with States General	1697.	W.O. 26/11. 101.
List of Officers (Colonel James Ferguson's Regt.)	1702.	S.P. 44/170. 157.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 26th Foot	1814.	W.O. 1/659. 453, 457.
		W.O. 3/210. 5.
Grave indiscipline in Regt., Duke of Wellington's remarks ..	1844.	W.O. 3/555. 212.
Employment of Pipers refused	1844.	W.O. 3/466. 60.
G.O.C., Gibraltar's, high opinion of	1853.	W.O. 1/494. 439.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Coruña, battle of	1809.	W.O. 1/236. 520.
Chinese War, 1841–1842 :—		
Chapu, capture of		W.O. 1/462. 194.
		W.O. 1/465. 154, 161.
Amoy, capture of		W.O. 1/463. 79.
Chinkiangfu, capture of		W.O. 1/462. 308–329.
		W.O. 1/465. 526–542.
Kulangsu, capture of		W.O. 1/463. 88.
Ningpo, fighting in		W.O. 1/463. 754–779.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company (Colonel Ferguson's Regt.)	1702.	W.O. 26/11. 51.
Addn. of one Company (Colonel Ferguson's Regt.)	1703.	W.O. 4/2. 56.
Reduction (Brigadier Preston's Regt.)	1718.	W.O. 4/21. 192, 193, 195, 197, 201.
		100, 102.
Rl. Wt. for Estabt. (Colonel Anstruther's Regt.)	1726.	W.O. 55/347. —
Reduction	1756.	W.O. 24/125. —
Augmentn.	1757.	W.O. 26/23. 24.
		W.O. 4/53. 125–128, 130, 131.
Reduction to ten Companies	1807.	W.O. 4/203. 191.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 26th Foot	1812.	W.O. 4/214. 183.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>Cameronians</i>	1786.	W.O. 1/1029. 529.
		W.O. 4/130. 323.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
Provision of Colours sanctioned	1816.	W.O. 3/65. 374.
<i>Corunna</i>	1823.	W.O. 3/73. 31.
		W.O. 3/167. 347.
		W.O. 3/240. 391.
<i>China</i> and device of <i>Dragon</i>	1843.	W.O. 3/99. 192, 195.
		W.O. 3/180. 424.
		W.O. 3/296. 274, 365.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Shoulder tufts, mixture of scarlet with white fringe refused	1823.	W.O. 3/401. 191.
Thistle on forage caps refused	1843.	W.O. 3/464. 337.
Plaid band on forage caps	1843.	W.O. 3/99. 467.
		W.O. 3/297. 277.
Knapsack as for Rifle Brigade	1843.	W.O. 3/464. 254.
CAMERONIANS, THE (SCOTTISH RIFLES) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 90th Foot) :—		
Formation under Sir Thomas Graham	1794.	W.O. 1/1097. 439.
		W.O. 4/151. 207, 218, 306.
		W.O. 4/152. 18.
		W.O. 4/153. 90.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 90th Foot	1794.	H.O. 50/457. 5–9.
		W.O. 4/152. 438.
		W.O. 26/35. 317.
Marines, employment as	1795.	W.O. 1/617. 711.
		W.O. 3/13. 128.
		W.O. 6/147. 153, 155, 176, 269.
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war	1798.	C.O. 91/40. 89, 93, 153.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 90th Foot	1807.	W.O. 4/204. 91–93.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAMERONIANS, THE (SCOTTISH RIFLES) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 90th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry .....1815.	W.O. 3/63.	97.
	W.O. 3/160.	279, 289.
	W.O. 3/216.	41.
	W.O. 4/718.	104, 105, 106.
	H.O. 50/432.	231.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 90th Foot .....1816.	H.O. 50/433.	29.
Mauritius, arrival in, in disabled ship .....1846.	W.O. 1/515.	35, 65, 69, 71, 195, 199, 573, 577, 579, 585.
	W.O. 3/104.	251.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	557.
Egypt, gallant behaviour in .....1801.	W.O. 1/345.	103.
Martinique, capture of, from French .....1809.	C.O. 318/35.	169, 229, 259, 277, 309.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French .....1810.	C.O. 318/40.	39-125.
South Africa, campaign in .....1846-1847.	W.O. 1/443.	233.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/370.	408.
	W.O. 1/379.	413, 426, 433.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/369-380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. ....1794.	W.O. 4/153.	448.
	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Augmentn. ....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	162, 188.
Augmentn. ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	319, 321.
Augmentn. of each Company .....1815.	H.O. 50/432.	231.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion, 90th Foot, to six Companies..1815.	W.O. 3/214.	305, 332.
	H.O. 50/432.	577.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Designation, <i>Perthshire Volunteers</i> .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	505.
<i>Mandora, Martinique and Guadeloupe</i> .....1817.	W.O. 3/66.	271.
	W.O. 3/162.	324.
	W.O. 3/219.	381.
	W.O. 3/377.	485.
CHESHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 22nd Foot) :—		
Disbandment of 1714 (Colonel Handasyd's Regt.) cancelled .1715.	W.O. 26/14.	204, 222.
Drafting into, of Colonel Otway's (35th) Foot .....1725.	W.O. 26/17.	38.
Aid to civil power at Bristol (Colonel Handasyd's Regt.) .1727.	W.O. 4/29.	13.
Heavy casualties on voyage to Cape of Good Hope .....1800.	W.O. 1/622.	143-153.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1814.	W.O. 1/658.	89.
	W.O. 6/135.	256.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion .....1814.	W.O. 1/659.	453, 457.
	W.O. 3/210.	5.
	W.O. 4/717.	395.
	W.O. 3/310.	367.
Cannon's History, printing of .....1849.		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Cherokee Indians, expedition against .....1760-1761.	W.O. 34/40.	190.
	W.O. 34/48.	78.
Dominica and St. Lucia, expedition to .....1761.	W.O. 34/56.	21-76.
Havana, capture of .....1762.	W.O. 1/5.	543.
Louisiana, occupation of .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	373.
Maratha campaign .....1803-1804.	W.O. 1/357.	428, 431.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Estab't. in West Indies (Colonel Handasyd's Regt.) .....1704.	W.O. 24/37.	—
Augmentn. ....1704.	W.O. 26/13.	4, 5.
Augmentn. ....1705.	W.O. 26/13.	18, 26.
Reduction (Colonel Handasyd's Regt.) .....1712.	W.O. 26/14.	4.
	W.O. 55/404.	9.
Reduction to ten Companies .....1713.	W.O. 26/14.	65, 66, 67, 173.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies .....1715.	W.O. 26/14.	224.
Reduction .....1718.	W.O. 4/21.	192, 193, 195, 197, 208.
	W.O. 55/347.	100, 102.
Augmentn. ....1757.	W.O. 4/53.	84, 85, 94, 95.
Reduction .....1763.	W.O. 26/26.	149-153.
Augmentn. ....1765.	W.O. 4/78.	199, 203, 204, 206, 308.
Augmentn. ....1795.	W.O. 4/161.	163.
Augmentn. ....1799.	W.O. 4/174.	229.
	W.O. 26/37.	589.
Addn. of Recruiting Company .....1800.	W.O. 4/179.	417.
Augmentn. ....1811.	W.O. 4/432.	320.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CHESHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 22nd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Scinde</i>	1843.	W.O. 3/100. 144. W.O. 3/181. 135. W.O. 3/464. 445. W.O. 3/101. 137. W.O. 3/181. 346. W.O. 3/468. 321.
<i>Meeanee and Hyderabad</i>	1844.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White in lieu of red breeches	1767.	W.O. 4/81. 199.
Caps in lieu of hats	1797.	W.O. 3/17. 425.
White waist-belt, wearing of, forbidden	1826.	W.O. 3/123. 282.
CONNAUGHT RANGERS, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 88th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel de Burgh	1793.	W.O. 4/149. 262. W.O. 4/152. 415. W.O. 26/35. 135. H.O. 100/39. 174, 188, 190, 196. W.O. 4/204. 91-93. H.O. 50/433. 29.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 88th Foot	1807.	
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 88th Foot	1816.	
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries	1794.	W.O. 1/170. 27.
Egypt	1801-1802.	W.O. 1/358. 274, 327. W.O. 1/359. 145. W.O. 1/162. 427. W.O. 1/634. 389.
Buenos Aires	1807.	
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, battle of	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 306.
Busaco, battle of	1810.	W.O. 1/245. 616, 619.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	1811.	W.O. 1/248. 317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/249. 221.
El Bodon, action at	1811.	W.O. 1/250. 537.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/253. 90, 132.
Badajoz, storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/254. 47.
Salamanca, battle of	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 413.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1813-1814.	W.O. 1/202. 233, 235, 375, 377. W.O. 1/259. 341. W.O. 1/202. 238, 240. W.O. 1/203. 125.
Orthez, battle of	1814.	
Toulouse, battle of	1814.	
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Turkey, events in		W.O. 1/368. 41, 43.
Alma, battle of the		W.O. 1/369. 414, 415. W.O. 1/370. 51, 59. W.O. 1/369. 803, 809, 829, 840. W.O. 1/370. 181, 201, 254. W.O. 1/379. 416, 433. W.O. 1/369 380. —
Inkerman, battle of		
Sevastopol, siege of		
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction to ten Companies	1807.	W.O. 4/203. 192.
Augmentn.	1807.	W.O. 4/204. 313, 352.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 88th Foot	1814.	H.O. 50/429. 185.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion, 88th Foot, to six Companies	1815.	W.O. 3/214. 305, 332. H.O. 50/432. 577.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Talavera, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca, Orthes and Toulouse</i>	1817.	W.O. 3/67. 149. W.O. 3/163. 97. W.O. 3/380. 271. W.O. 3/68. 305. W.O. 3/225. 123. W.O. 3/384. 348. W.O. 3/81. 484. W.O. 3/172. 435. W.O. 3/431. 127, 133.
<i>Badajoz, Vittoria and Nivelle</i>	1818.	
<i>Harp and Crown, with motto, Quis Separabit?</i>	1830.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Change in pattern of lace	1820.	W.O. 3/390. 263, 332.
Loopings changed without authority	1825.	W.O. 3/75. 12.
Harp and crown not to be worn on forage caps of Officers ..	1836.	W.O. 3/445. 312.
CONNAUGHT RANGERS, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 94th Foot) :—		
Formation	1823.	W.O. 4/720. 218.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CORNWALL'S LIGHT INFANTRY, DUKE OF :—		
1st BATTALION (late 32nd Foot) :—		
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 32nd Foot	W.O. 4/52.	144.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 71st Foot	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
Good condition and military excellence of, in Dominica	W.O. 4/55.	583.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 32nd Foot	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 32nd Foot	W.O. 1/50.	193.
Records prior to 1775 lost at sea	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—	H.O. 50/430.	455, 565.
Caribs, expedition against	W.O. 3/164.	17.
Peninsular War :—		
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/57.	27.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/202.	191.
Quatre Bras, battle of	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Establishment, variations in :—	W.O. 1/205.	379.
Reduction (Colnel Paget's Regt.)	W.O. 1/205.	435.
Augmentn. (Colonel Skelton's Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 115.
Reduction of two Companies (Colonel Leighton's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 270, 279, 297.
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	23.
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/72.	38, 40, 42, 48.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/26.	174.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140, 141, 150–152, 170–173, 223, 224.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/155.	286.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/160.	173.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/184.	421.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 32nd Foot	W.O. 4/206.	318, 321.
Augmentn.	W.O. 3/137.	115.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Grant of Colours	W.O. 1/57.	131.
Peninsula	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Waterloo	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Salamanca and Nivelle	W.O. 3/161.	369.
Roliça, Vimiera, Pyrenees and Orthes	W.O. 3/217.	126.
Nive	W.O. 3/75.	372.
Corunna	W.O. 3/169.	418.
Punjaub, Mooltan and Goojerat	W.O. 3/411.	242.
	W.O. 3/83.	219.
	W.O. 3/173.	276.
	W.O. 3/269.	162.
	W.O. 3/98.	122.
	W.O. 3/180.	163.
	W.O. 3/460.	90.
	W.O. 3/114.	205, 217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
CORNWALL'S LIGHT INFANTRY, DUKE OF :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 46th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel James Price	S.P. 44/184.	169, 178, 182.
Drafting into, in North America, of men of disbanded 80th Foot	W.O. 4/36.	256.
Marines, service as	W.O. 24/195.	—
Drafting, in West Indies, of Privates into 27th and 35th Foot	W.O. 26/19.	311.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 46th Foot	W.O. 34/49.	671, 686.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 46th Foot	C.O. 318/5.	202, 215, 316, 333.
Severe losses by earthquake and hurricane in Dominica and heroic conduct of soldier in preserving Colours at expense of his life	C.O. 5/262.	39.
1806.	W.O. 4/179.	70.
Cannon's History, revision of	W.O. 40/13.	16.
	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	H.O. 100/108.	331.
	C.O. 318/30.	123–145.
	C.O. 318/31.	311–321.
	W.O. 3/315.	8.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
CORNWALL'S LIGHT INFANTRY, DUKE OF (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 46th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
North America, strenuous service at Fort Stanwix	W.O. 34/53.	9-91, 131, 133.
Havana (Murray's Regt.)	W.O. 1/5.	495, 589, 629.
Niagara, reinforcement for	W.O. 34/22.	363, 407.
	W.O. 34/23.	255, 257, 259, 275.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	C.O. 318/5.	—
	C.O. 318/9.	—
Capture of detachment by French privateer and recapture by British sloop	C.O. 318/24.	240, 252.
Dominica, French attack upon	C.O. 318/27.	242, 259.
Martinique, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/35.	259, 277.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/40.	39-125.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/369.	257.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829, 839.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 196, 238.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369- 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	W.O. 26/26.	149-153.
Alteration to ten Companies	W.O. 4/177.	109.
Augmentn. to both Battalions, 46th Foot	W.O. 4/184.	350.
Establt. of Service Companies and Depot	W.O. 3/581.	19-21.
Addn. of Recruiting Company	W.O. 1/641.	59.
Reduction in West Indies	C.O. 318/44.	283, 287.
	C.O. 318/45.	153.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/432.	360.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Dominica</i>	W.O. 3/45.	75.
	W.O. 3/346.	28.
New Colours	W.O. 3/70.	423.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White in lieu of red breeches	W.O. 4/81.	199.
Yellow facings, application for, refused	W.O. 3/440.	368.
Red ball tuft for Light Infantry Company	W.O. 3/440.	329, 365.
DEVONSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 11th Foot) :—		
Formation under Duke of Beaufort and list of Officers	S.P. 44/164.	239.
Aid to civil power at Poole (co. Dorset)	S.P. 41/10.	4.
Addn. of a Battalion	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 64th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Duel, Captain Robinson killed by Captain Beilby	W.O. 3/1.	61.
Detachment landed at Toulon after Lord Hood's victory	W.O. 3/11.	171, 174.
Marines, service as	W.O. 1/617.	319.
	W.O. 6/147.	46, 146, 214.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/638.	479.
	W.O. 4/206.	176, 178, 289, 295.
	W.O. 6/133.	93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 3/215.	103.
Serjeants' Club, suppression of	W.O. 3/70.	392.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Ostend	W.O. 1/177.	348, 363, 422, 437, 449, 473, 475.
St. Christopher, exemplary behaviour during French attack upon	C.O. 318/30.	5.
Madeira	W.O. 1/354.	31, 469.
Peninsular War :—		
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	490.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/202.	191.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company (Colonel Stanhope's Regt.)	W.O. 26/11.	55.
Reduction to ten Companies (General Hill's Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	171.
	W.O. 55/346.	147.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies (Colonel Montagu's Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	212.
Reduction (Colonel Montagu's Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 116.
Augmentn. (Colonel Sowle's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	244.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
DEVONSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 11th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Reduction of two Companies (Colonel Docland's Regt.) . . 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	185, 188, 193, 297.
Reduction 1756.	W.O. 26/23.	23.
Reduction 1763.	W.O. 26/26.	137.
Reduction 1798.	W.O. 4/172.	278.
Augmentn. 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	56, 57.
Augmentn. 1808.	W.O. 4/206.	176.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Salamanca, Nivelle and Toulouse</i> 1816.	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/217.	126.
<i>Pyrenees, Nive and Orthes</i> 1823.	W.O. 3/73.	146.
	W.O. 3/168.	29.
	W.O. 3/402.	9.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Lace for N.C.O.'s and men, alteration in pattern 1824.	W.O. 3/405.	148.
Cap plates to bear Roman characters (<i>XI</i>) 1840.	W.O. 3/291.	373.
DORSETSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 39th Foot) :—		
List of Officers 1702.	S.P. 44/167.	436.
Cannon's History, printing of 1853.	W.O. 3/319.	398.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. 1779–1783.	C.O. 91/27–29.	—
Guadeloupe, surrender to French at Berville 1794.	W.O. 1/31.	1.
	C.O. 318/13.	849–902.
	C.O. 318/13.	67–152.
	C.O. 318/14.	21–68.
Martinique, capture of 1794.		
Peninsular War :—		
Albuera, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202.	375, 377.
	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207, 209.
Toulouse, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	644, 683.
	W.O. 1/377.	342.
	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Etabt., Rl. Wt. (Colonel Newton's Regt.) 1726.	W.O. 24/125.	—
Reduction (Colonel Richbell's Regt.) 1748.	W.O. 26/21.	241.
Augmentn. 1754.	W.O. 4/49.	375, 386.
Addn. of one Company 1755.	W.O. 4/50.	193.
Augmentn. of each Company 1768.	W.O. 4/84.	401–408, 500.
Augmentn. 1793.	W.O. 26/35.	143.
Reduction to ten Companies 1798.	W.O. 4/173.	97, 133, 135.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Gibraltar</i> 1784.	W.O. 3/26.	151.
Title changed from <i>East Middlesex</i> to <i>Dorsetshire</i> 1807.	W.O. 3/155.	112.
	W.O. 3/344.	118.
	W.O. 4/204.	393.
	W.O. 4/205.	28.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Albuhera</i> 1816.	W.O. 3/162.	103.
	W.O. 3/218.	100.
	W.O. 3/376.	151.
<i>Vittoria</i> 1817.	W.O. 3/66.	347.
	W.O. 3/162.	381.
	W.O. 3/220.	136.
	W.O. 3/378.	286.
<i>Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive and Orthes.</i> 1824.	W.O. 3/74.	92.
	W.O. 3/168.	244.
	W.O. 3/404.	289.
<i>Plassy</i> and motto, <i>Primus in Indis</i> , also <i>Castle and Key</i> in addition to word, <i>Gibraltar</i> 1831 and 1835.	W.O. 3/431.	284.
	W.O. 3/89.	2.
	W.O. 3/176.	411.
	W.O. 3/444.	202.
<i>Maharajpore</i> 1844.	W.O. 3/101.	109, 111.
	W.O. 3/181.	335.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
DORSETSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 54th Foot) :—		
Formation, as 56th Foot, under Colonel John Campbell 1756.	W.O. 4/51.	113, 114, 115, 128.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 54th Foot 1800.	W.O. 26/23.	16, 23, 24, 34.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 54th Foot 1802.	W.O. 40/13.	16.
	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 26/38.	440.
French brass gun, presented to Regt. for distinguished conduct in Egypt, transferred to Military Repository 1842.	W.O. 44/500.	—
Gallant conduct at fire on transport <i>Sarah Sands</i> 1857.	W.O. 1/1138.	5.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Alost 1794.	W.O. 1/169.	865.
Low Countries 1795.	W.O. 1/172.	175.
St. Vincent, fighting in 1795–1796.	W.O. 1/31.	359.
	W.O. 1/85.	214, 225, 245.
Buenos Aires Expedition 1807.	W.O. 1/634.	153.
North Germany 1813.	W.O. 1/422.	97, 129.
	W.O. 1/427.	273.
Holland 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198.	3, 15.
	W.O. 1/199.	37, 581, 589.
	W.O. 1/200.	565.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Estabtd. and reduction 1763.	W.O. 4/72.	149, 320.
Augmentn. 1766.	W.O. 4/80.	9–13, 17, 60, 86.
Augmentn. 1800.	W.O. 4/179.	33, 96.
Augmentn. 1805.	W.O. 4/199.	63.
Reduction to ten Companies 1807.	W.O. 4/203.	191.
Estabtd. of Service Companies and Depot 1809.	W.O. 3/581.	21–23.
Addn. of Recruiting Company 1809.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
Reduction in West Indies 1811.	C.O. 318/45.	153.
Augmentn. 1811.	W.O. 4/432.	360.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Marabout</i> 1842.	W.O. 3/97.	431.
	W.O. 3/180.	98.
	W.O. 3/458.	421.
<i>Great Gun</i> , application for, refused 1842.	W.O. 3/458.	420.
	W.O. 3/459.	122.
DUBLIN FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL :—		
1ST BATTALION (late 102nd Foot) :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
DUBLIN FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 103rd Foot) :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
DURHAM LIGHT INFANTRY, THE :—		
1ST BATTALION (late 68th Foot) :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 23rd Foot 1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Antigua, heavy mortality in 1764.	W.O. 1/49.	625, 681.
Reduction of, deferred 1784.	W.O. 4/126.	322.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 68th Foot 1802.	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/341.	344.
	W.O. 26/38.	440.
Conversion into Light Infantry 1809.	W.O. 3/196.	157.
	W.O. 4/206.	290.
	W.O. 40/29.	1.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Caribs, expedition against 1772.	W.O. 1/57.	27.
St. Lucia, recapture of, from French, heavy casualties 1803–1804.	C.O. 318/22.	119, 123.
	C.O. 318/27.	115.
Peninsular War :—		
Salamanca, battle of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	490.
Nivelle, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	193, 195.
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202.	233, 235.
	W.O. 1/259.	341.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	895, 922.
	W.O. 1/369.	242, 257.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	811, 829, 833, 839.
	W.O. 1/370.	121, 200, 251.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
DURHAM LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
1st BATTALION (late 68th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 487, 488, 489. W.O. 4/72. 13, 48. W.O. 26/26. 177, 178.
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	1775.	W.O. 4/93. 127, 130, 140, 141, 150–152, 170–173, 223, 224.
Augmentn. and addn. of Recruiting Company	1782.	W.O. 4/120. 85.
Addn. of one Company	1782.	W.O. 26/31. 309.
Augmentn.	1800.	W.O. 4/179. 470, 482.
Reduction to ten Companies	1807.	W.O. 4/203. 192.
Augmentn. of each Company	1808.	W.O. 4/206. 290.
Augmentn.	1817.	H.O. 50/437. 121, 141.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	1818.	W.O. 3/225. 176.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Peninsula	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Orthes	1823.	W.O. 3/73. 82. W.O. 3/167. 408. W.O. 3/400. 487.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Sealskin knapsack, trial of	1833.	W.O. 3/129. 140.
Discontinuance of brass skirt ornaments and forage caps of irregular pattern	1846.	W.O. 3/137. 275, 281.
DURHAM LIGHT INFANTRY, THE:—		
2ND BATTALION (late 106th Foot):—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
ESSEX REGIMENT, THE:—		
1st BATTALION (late 44th Foot):—		
Formation under Colonel James Long and list of Officers	1741.	S.P. 44/184. 169, 178, 190. W.O. 4/36. 256. W.O. 24/195. — W.O. 26/19. 311. W.O. 26/21. 266. W.O. 3/214. 305. H.O. 50/432. 529.
Order for disbandment (Colonel Lee's Regt.)	1748.	
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 44th Foot	1815.	
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Oswego, fall of	1755.	W.O. 1/4. 73, 365.
Niagara, defence of	1759–1760.	W.O. 34/23. 29, 71.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in	1794.	W.O. 1/31. 1.
Low Countries	1794–1795.	W.O. 1/169. 505, 578, 624, 658, 875. W.O. 1/170. 445, 466. W.O. 1/171. 651. W.O. 1/172. 56.
Peninsular War:—		
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/249. 223.
Badajoz, storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/254. 47.
Salamanca, battle of	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
Holland	1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198. 3, 7. W.O. 1/199. 37, 216, 573, 581, 589.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on	1814.	W.O. 1/200. 613. W.O. 1/200. 117–161, 211– 217.
North America, 1814–1815:—		
Bladensburg		W.O. 1/141. 33.
Baltimore		W.O. 1/141. 75.
Potomac, river		W.O. 1/141. 100.
New Orleans		W.O. 1/141. 139, 149.
Fort Bowyer		W.O. 1/141. 259, 293.
Quatre Bras, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 379.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in		W.O. 1/368. 41, 43.
Alma, battle of the		W.O. 1/369. 415. W.O. 1/370. 51. W.O. 1/375. 765.
Sevastopol, siege of		W.O. 1/369– 380. —
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction of two Companies, etc.	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 185, 188, 192, 247, 249, 255, 270, 297.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
ESSEX REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 44th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Augmentn. 1755.	W.O. 4/50.	170.
Reduction 1781.	W.O. 4/115.	238, 359.
Augmentn. 1795.	W.O. 4/160.	126, 157, 177, 188.
Reduction to ten Companies 1802.	W.O. 4/186.	61.
Augmentn. 1805.	W.O. 4/199.	261.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion, 44th Foot. 1807.	W.O. 4/203.	193.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 44th Foot 1811.	W.O. 4/330.	77.
Reduction 1816.	H.O. 50/434.	225.
Augmentn. 1846.	W.O. 3/137.	199.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52, 369.
	W.O. 3/217.	127.
	W.O. 3/375.	147.
<i>Badajoz and Salamanca</i> 1820.	W.O. 3/229.	181.
	W.O. 3/389.	175.
<i>Bladensburg</i> 1827.	W.O. 3/77.	223.
	W.O. 3/170.	54.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Grey trousers in lieu of breeches. 1822.	W.O. 3/237.	334.
ESSEX REGIMENT, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 56th Foot) :—		
Formation, as 58th Foot, under Lord Charles Manners. 1756.	W.O. 4/51.	113, 114, 115, 128.
	W.O. 26/23.	16, 25, 35.
Formation of 3rd Battalion, 56th Foot 1806.	W.O. 1/656.	415.
	W.O. 4/199.	194.
	W.O. 4/200.	230.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 56th Foot 1817.	W.O. 3/66.	479.
	W.O. 3/210.	5.
	W.O. 4/719.	195, 276.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Havana, capture of 1762.	W.O. 1/5.	543.
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. 1779–1783.	C.O. 91/27–29.	—
Guadeloupe, capitulation of three Companies in. 1794.	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Helder Expedition 1799–1800.	W.O. 1/180.	205, 377.
Holland. 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198.	3, 7.
	W.O. 1/199.	27, 216, 573, 581, 589.
	W.O. 1/200.	613.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on. 1814.	W.O. 1/200.	117–161, 211– 217.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/378.	10.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction of each Company 1763.	W.O. 4/73.	303, 309.
Reduction 1781.	W.O. 1/286.	491.
Augmentn. 1793.	W.O. 26/35.	143.
Reduction to ten Companies 1799.	W.O. 4/177.	112.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 56th Foot 1805.	W.O. 4/199.	189.
Augmentn. 1846.	W.O. 3/137.	115.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Gibraltar</i> 1784.	W.O. 3/26.	151.
	W.O. 3/177.	313.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Purple band for forage cap 1829.	W.O. 3/425.	92.
FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (CITY OF LONDON REGIMENT)		
(late 7th Foot) :—		
Formation under Lord Dartmouth and list of Officers 1685.	S.P. 44/164.	218.
Disorders committed by 1688.	W.O. 4/1.	113.
List of Officers 1702.	S.P. 44/171.	82.
Placing on British Estabt. 1726.	W.O. 4/28.	112, 117.
Aid in quelling riots at Bristol 1728.	W.O. 4/29.	328, 329.
Marines, service as, in Mediterranean 1756.	S.P. 44/189.	238.
Depleted state in North America 1776.	W.O. 1/2.	609.
Conspiracy in Regt. at Quebec 1793.	W.O. 3/11.	121, 139.
Formation of 2nd Battalion. 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	144.
	W.O. 4/157.	356, 474.
	W.O. 4/159.	230, 388.
	W.O. 26/36.	58.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (CITY OF LONDON REGIMENT)		
(late 7th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Amalgamation of the two Battalions.....	1795. W.O. 4/277.	372.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1804 and 1807. W.O. 4/193.	202–205.
	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Excessive gambling among Officers	1840. W.O. 3/133.	481.
History of Regt., publication of	1846. W.O. 3/304.	436.
Formation of 2nd Battalion.....	1857. W.O. 4/723.	253.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Minorca	1757. W.O. 1/678.	1.
Chambly and St. John's (North America), losses at	1775. W.O. 1/2.	489, 491.
Martinique, capture of, from French	1809. C.O. 318/35.	121, 125, 133, 137, 229, 257, 265, 277, 303.
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, battle of	1809. W.O. 1/238.	290.
Portugal, arrival in, from Nova Scotia	1810. W.O. 1/245.	227.
Busaco, battle of	1810. W.O. 1/245.	638.
Albuera, battle of	1811. W.O. 1/249.	447.
El Bodon, action at	1811. W.O. 1/250.	541.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of	1812. W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
Badajoz, siege and storm of	1812. W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of.....	1812. W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	1813. W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of.....	1813. W.O. 1/259.	488.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1813. W.O. 1/259.	307, 339.
Orthez, battle of	1814. W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of	1814. W.O. 1/203.	125.
New Orleans	1814. W.O. 1/141.	139, 140, 186.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/369.	390, 392, 413, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 57, 63.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829, 839.
	W.O. 1/370.	141, 191, 220, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	750.
	W.O. 1/372.	544.
	W.O. 1/379.	417, 435.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company	1687–1688. W.O. 24/884.	48, 56.
Augmentn.	1704. W.O. 26/13.	16.
Reduction	1756. W.O. 26/23.	18.
Reduction to nine Companies.....	1763. W.O. 4/73.	407, 413, 448.
	W.O. 26/26.	314.
Estabt., by ranks	1787. W.O. 4/134.	324.
Reduction (Gibraltar)	1790. W.O. 1/287.	177, 185.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Peninsula	1815. W.O. 3/160.	239.
Martinique and Albuhera	1816. W.O. 3/217.	402.
	W.O. 3/376.	2.
Talavera, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Orthes and Toulouse	1819. W.O. 3/69.	440.
	W.O. 3/165.	113.
	W.O. 3/228.	336.
	W.O. 3/98.	260.
Monte Video, refusal of application for	1842.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Officers' uniform, King's objection to alterations in	1791. W.O. 3/10.	50.
Drummers, blue in lieu of red cloth for.....	1824. W.O. 3/245.	65, 66.
Chaco, new pattern	1828. W.O. 3/75.	379.
	W.O. 3/78.	276.
	W.O. 3/421.	257.
	W.O. 3/82.	266.
Bearskin caps in lieu of felt caps	1831.	
GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 28th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel John Gibson and list of Officers ..	1702. S.P. 44/168.	383.
	W.O. 26/11.	36, 265.
	W.O. 55/342.	149.
Order for disbandment.....	1748. W.O. 26/21.	230, 266.
Placing on Irish Estabt.	1768. W.O. 3/2.	17.
Drafting into, in West Indies, of Privates of 13th Foot	1782. C.O. 5/262.	39.
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war 1798.	C.O. 91/40.	65, 153.
Hurrying to India from New South Wales	1842. W.O. 1/431.	13.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 28th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Martinique, capture of	W.O. 1/19.	296.
Havana, capture of	W.O. 1/5.	543.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	C.O. 318/5-9.	—
Low Countries	W.O. 1/170.	137.
Nimeguen	W.O. 1/171.	89, 93.
Geldermalsen	W.O. 1/172.	91, 109, 116, 119.
Alexandria, distinguished and gallant conduct at	W.O. 1/345.	137.
Peninsular War :—		
Barrosa, battle of	W.O. 1/252.	89.
Albuera, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	375, 377.
	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Quatre Bras, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	379.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435, 439.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/375.	765.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369- 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. (General Bragg's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (General Bragg's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	185, 188, 191, 270, 297.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/53.	125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131.
Reduction	W.O. 26/26.	149-153.
Reduction to ten Companies	W.O. 4/173.	322, 324.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/180.	385.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Barrosa	W.O. 3/62.	192.
	W.O. 3/162.	76.
Peninsula	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Waterloo	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Vittoria and Albuera	W.O. 3/66.	20.
	W.O. 3/161.	281.
	W.O. 3/162.	173.
	W.O. 3/218.	295.
	W.O. 3/376.	376.
Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive and Orthes	W.O. 3/69.	190.
	W.O. 3/167.	398.
	W.O. 3/227.	218.
	W.O. 3/387.	125.
Corunna	W.O. 3/84.	308.
	W.O. 3/174.	68.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White in lieu of buff waistcoats, breeches and lining of coats		
	W.O. 3/227.	273.
Plate at back of caps, retention of	W.O. 3/429.	120.
Ornaments on chacos	W.O. 3/297.	284.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 61st Foot) :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 3rd Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 61st Foot	H.O. 50/430.	455, 565.
Formation of Depot Band forbidden	W.O. 3/418.	467.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/238.	302, 306, 310.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	375.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	W.O. 4/72.	48.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/332.	4.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).:		
GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 61st Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Reduction	W.O. 4/332.	77.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/172.	307.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/190.	215, 224.
Disbandment of Sicilian Company	W.O. 4/207.	78.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	W.O. 3/225.	176.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Maida</i>	W.O. 3/45.	71.
	W.O. 3/194.	167.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Salamanca, Nivelle and Toulouse</i>	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/217.	126.
<i>Talavera</i>	W.O. 3/72.	61.
	W.O. 3/166.	376.
	W.O. 3/236.	39.
<i>Pyrenees, Nive and Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/73.	76.
	W.O. 3/241.	183.
<i>Chillianwallah, Goojerat and Punjaub</i>	W.O. 3/114.	207, 217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	139.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Prohibition of irregular ornaments	W.O. 3/418.	467.
GORDON HIGHLANDERS, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 75th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel Robert Abercromby	W.O. 3/27.	19.
	W.O. 4/134.	64, 72, 82, 84, 85, 88, 102, 103, 231.
	W.O. 4/296.	202–213.
	W.O. 26/33.	198, 265.
	W.O. 43/73.	7.
Light Infantry Co. organized as Tirailleurs for Kaffir War ..		1838.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Seringapatam, capture of	W.O. 1/357.	286.
Calabria, attack on coast of	W.O. 1/303.	39.
	W.O. 1/313.	141.
	W.O. 1/441.	172.
South Africa, campaign in		1835.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/184.	350.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/329.	428.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Badge, <i>Royal Tiger</i> , superscribed, <i>India</i>	W.O. 3/43.	222.
	W.O. 3/155.	35.
	W.O. 3/193.	333.
<i>Seringapatam</i>	W.O. 3/68.	152.
	W.O. 3/163.	458.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Yellow facings	W.O. 3/27.	19.
Pattern loopings	W.O. 3/27.	21.
Highland dress, discontinuance of	W.O. 3/47.	255, 349, 454.
	W.O. 3/196.	306.
GORDON HIGHLANDERS, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 92nd Foot) :—		
Formation, as 100th Foot, under Marquis of Huntly	W.O. 4/151.	207, 218, 306.
	W.O. 4/152.	18.
	W.O. 26/35.	222, 424.
Renumbering as 92nd Foot	W.O. 4/172.	464.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 92nd Foot	W.O. 3/209.	449.
Cannon's History, publication of	W.O. 3/314.	143, 240.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/179.	65, 265, 335.
	W.O. 1/180.	377, 541.
Quiberon	W.O. 1/183.	1, 125.
Egypt, gallant behaviour in	W.O. 1/345.	103.
Peninsular War :—		
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	283, 285.
	W.O. 1/259.	339.
South of France, gallantry in, 1814, grant of augmentation of arms to Colonel J. Cameron in commemoration of ..	H.O. 50/461.	20.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, periodical returns and lists of casualties 1855–1856.	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
GORDON HIGHLANDERS, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 92nd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Bergen-op-Zee</i> and <i>Mandara</i> 1813.	W.O. 3/58.	133.
	W.O. 3/158.	462.
	W.O. 3/205.	383.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee</i> and <i>Mandara</i> instead of <i>Bergen-op-Zee</i> and <i>Mandara</i> 1814.	W.O. 3/61.	411.
	W.O. 3/159.	496.
	W.O. 3/209.	355.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Claim to various <i>Peninsula</i> actions disputed 1828.	W.O. 3/78.	28, 93.
<i>Corunna</i> , <i>Fuentes d'Onor</i> , <i>Almaraz</i> , <i>Vittoria</i> , <i>Pyrenees</i> , <i>Nive</i> and <i>Orthes</i> 1830.	W.O. 3/80.	407.
	W.O. 3/172.	92.
	W.O. 3/428.	195.
	W.O. 3/103.	64.
<i>Arroyo dos Molinos</i> , application for, refused 1845.		
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Tartan plaid trousers in lieu of blue serge, in West Indies. . 1818.	W.O. 3/225.	385.
GREEN HOWARDS, THE (ALEXANDRA, PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN YORKSHIRE REGIMENT) (late 19th Foot) :—		
Placing on British Estabt. (Colonel Grove's Regt.) 1726.	W.O. 4/28.	112, 117.
Aid to civil power at Bristol (Colonel Grove's Regt.) 1727.	W.O. 4/29.	1, 6.
Formation of additional Battalion 1756.	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 66th Foot 1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Incorporation of 100 men of 71st Foot with 1763.	W.O. 4/72.	89, 93, 94.
Cannon's History, publication of 1848.	W.O. 3/309.	142.
Depot, proposal for transfer from Richmond to York 1888.	W.O. 32/122.	—
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries 1793.	W.O. 1/167.	179, 219, 234, 309.
Tuil 1794.	W.O. 1/172.	31.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to 1795.	W.O. 1/617.	557.
Seringapatam, capture of 1799.	W.O. 1/357.	286.
Egypt 1801.	W.O. 1/358.	327.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in 1801.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43, 50.
Alma, battle of the 1801.	W.O. 1/369.	414, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 59, 63.
Inkerman, battle of 1801.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 833.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 191, 222.
Sevastopol, siege of 1801.	W.O. 1/379.	416, 435.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists 1801.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction to ten Companies (Brigadier Sutton's Regt.) .. 1714.	W.O. 4/17.	7, 9.
	W.O. 26/14.	171.
Reduction (Colonel George Grove's Regt.) 1727.	W.O. 4/29.	4, 8, 18.
Augmentn. (Hon. Charles Howard's Regt.) 1744.	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (Lord George Beauclerk's Regt.) 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 270, 297.
Reduction 1756.	W.O. 26/23.	23.
Reduction 1763.	W.O. 4/71.	459–465.
	W.O. 26/26.	134.
Application for addition of two Companies, when abroad. . 1782.	W.O. 1/52.	239.
Reduction (Jamaica) 1783.	W.O. 4/334.	83.
Estabt. in India 1796.	W.O. 1/358.	48.
Reduction to ten Companies 1807.	W.O. 4/203.	195.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Tournay</i> and <i>Seringapatam</i> , application for, refused 1854.	W.O. 3/116.	16.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Facings, "full green" 1769.	W.O. 3/24.	77.
HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
1ST BATTALION (late 37th Foot) :—		
List of Officers 1702.	S.P. 44/167.	437.
In shipwreck on river St. Lawrence (Col. Windress' Regt.) .. 1711.	S.P. 41/34.	36.
Placing on British Estabt. (Hon. Robert Murray's Regt.) 1726.	W.O. 4/28.	112, 117.
Aid to civil power at Bristol (Hon. Robert Murray's Regt.) .. 1727.	W.O. 4/29.	6.
Formation of additional Battalion 1756.	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 75th Foot 1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 37th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Heavy casualties from sickness in Bahamas.....	H.O. 50/381.	13-23, 321-331.
Incorporation with, of all Privates of 78th and 87th Foot ..	W.O. 3/13.	214.
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war ..		
.....1798.	C.O. 91/40.	69, 73, 153.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 37th Foot	W.O. 1/655.	177.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 37th Foot	H.O. 50/436.	209.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Famars, victory at	W.O. 1/166.	299.
Dunkirk, siege of	W.O. 1/167.	53.
Low Countries.....	W.O. 1/167.	314.
.....1793-1794.	W.O. 1/169.	101, 875.
	W.O. 1/170.	793.
Tournai	W.O. 1/169.	118, 121.
Holland.....	W.O. 1/198.	3, 7.
.....1813-1814.	W.O. 1/199.	37, 216, 589.
	W.O. 1/200.	117-161, 211-217.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on.....		
.....1814.		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company (Colonel Meredyth's Regt.)	W.O. 26/11.	78.
Reduction (Colonel Windress' Regt.)	W.O. 55/404.	8.
Reduction (Viscount Hinchinbroke's Regt.)	W.O. 4/21.	192, 193, 195, 197, 208.
	W.O. 55/347.	100, 102.
Reduction (Hon. Robert Murray's Regt.).....	W.O. 4/29.	4, 8, 18.
Augmentn. (General Henry Ponsonby's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (Col. Lewis Dejean's Regt.)..	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 270, 297.
.....1748.		
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	22.
.....1756.	W.O. 4/72.	38, 40, 42, 48.
Reduction	W.O. 4/160.	157, 188.
.....1763.	W.O. 4/173.	324.
Augmentn.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
.....1795.	W.O. 4/207.	236.
Reduction to ten Companies	W.O. 4/214.	239.
.....1799.	W.O. 4/309.	158.
Addition of Recruiting Company	W.O. 3/225.	176.
.....1809.	W.O. 3/137.	115.
Reduction		
.....1809.		
Augmentn. to eleven Companies		
.....1812.		
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company		
.....1818.		
Augmentn.		
.....1846.		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Peninsula	W.O. 3/160.	239.
.....1815.	W.O. 3/76.	177.
Tournay	W.O. 3/413.	259.
.....1826.		
HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 67th Foot) :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 20th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
.....1758.	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Order for disbandment.....	W.O. 4/126.	36.
.....1784.	W.O. 3/37.	98.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 67th Foot.....	W.O. 3/66.	392, 403.
.....1804.	W.O. 3/163.	56.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 67th Foot	W.O. 3/378.	398, 446.
.....1817.	W.O. 4/719.	178.
	W.O. 3/169.	103.
Formation of Depot into a separate Battalion	W.O. 3/310.	367.
.....1825.		
Cannon's History, publication of		
.....1849.		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Peninsular War :—		
Barrosa, battle of	W.O. 1/252.	89.
.....1811.		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140, 141, 150-152, 170-173, 223, 224.
.....1775.		
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/155.	286.
.....1794.	W.O. 4/160.	173.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/197.	252.
.....1795.	W.O. 4/203.	187.
Augmentn. to ten Companies	W.O. 3/137.	126.
.....1805.		
Augmentn.		
.....1807.		
Augmentn. to eleven Companies		
.....1809.		
Augmentn.		
.....1846.		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Peninsula	W.O. 3/160.	239.
.....1815.	W.O. 3/66.	478.
Barrosa	W.O. 3/162.	469.
.....1817.	W.O. 3/220.	369.
	W.O. 3/77.	14.
Royal Tiger, superscribed, India.....		
.....1827.		
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
New pattern lace for Officers	W.O. 3/79.	304.
.....1829.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (CITY OF GLASGOW REGIMENT) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 71st Foot) :—		
Formation, as 73rd Foot, under Lord Macleod. 1777.	W.O. 1/616.	109.
	W.O. 4/101.	147, 246.
	W.O. 4/103.	355, 364.
	W.O. 26/29.	366.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 73rd Foot 1778.	W.O. 4/104.	397–400.
Preparation (73rd Foot) for India, orders for 1779.	W.O. 4/295.	1–14.
Heavy casualties (73rd Foot) owing to bad accommodation in India 1781.	W.O. 4/113.	183, 380, 424.
	W.O. 4/295.	30, 31, 36, 43.
Renumbering as 71st Foot 1786.	W.O. 4/131.	84, 192.
	W.O. 4/296.	66.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 71st Foot. 1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Conversion into Light Infantry 1809.	W.O. 3/47.	378.
	W.O. 3/196.	183, 232.
	W.O. 3/349.	391, 392.
	W.O. 4/207.	232.
No longer considered a Highland Corps. 1810.	W.O. 3/47.	378.
	W.O. 3/50.	38.
Abnormal drunkenness in 1852.	W.O. 3/141.	287.
Cannon's History, completion of. 1852.	W.O. 3/616.	395.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. (73rd Foot) . . . 1779–1783.	C.O. 91/27–29.	—
Conjeeveram (India), gallant conduct (73rd Foot) in defeat at 1781.	W.O. 4/295.	36, 43.
Pondicherry, capture of 1793.	W.O. 1/356.	10, 25.
Ceylon, capture of, from Dutch 1795.	W.O. 1/356.	133.
Cape of Good Hope, capture of 1806.	W.O. 1/342.	21, 457.
Buenos Aires Expedition 1807.	W.O. 1/634.	389.
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	71.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of. 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of. 1811.	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nive, battle of the. 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the. 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202.	283, 285, 375, 377.
	W.O. 1/259.	339, 341.
Toulouse, battle of. 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Waterloo, battle of 1815.	W.O. 1/203.	39, 435, 439.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	644.
	W.O. 1/371.	563.
	W.O. 1/372.	155.
	W.O. 1/378.	8.
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374.	516, 519, 521.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378.	983, 1000.
	W.O. 1/379.	231.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. (73rd Foot) 1779.	W.O. 24/499.	—
Addn. of two Companies to each Battalion (73rd Foot) . . 1779.	W.O. 1/616.	421, 425.
To consist (1st Battalion, 73rd Foot) of eleven Companies 1781.	W.O. 4/116.	14, 123.
	W.O. 4/295.	91, 95, 101, 115.
Reduction (1st Battalion, 73rd Foot) to ten Companies . . 1782.	W.O. 26/31.	120.
Reduction (New South Wales). 1850.	W.O. 1/522.	393.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>71st (Highland) Regiment</i> 1786.	W.O. 4/296.	66.
Title, <i>Glasgow Regiment</i> 1808.	W.O. 4/206.	107, 111.
Title, <i>Highland Light Infantry</i> 1810.	W.O. 3/352.	427.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Almaraz</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	48.
	W.O. 3/214.	272.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera, Fuentes d'Onor, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nive</i> and <i>Orthes</i> 1818.	W.O. 3/161.	297.
	W.O. 3/216.	331.
	W.O. 3/223.	387.
	W.O. 3/383.	118.
<i>Hindoostan</i> 1821.	W.O. 3/71.	368.
	W.O. 3/166.	233.
	W.O. 3/234.	207.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (CITY OF GLASGOW REGIMENT) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 71st Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
<i>Corunna</i> 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	152, 162.
	W.O. 3/176.	220.
	W.O. 3/443.	256.
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i> 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	216.
	W.O. 3/176.	258.
	W.O. 3/443.	332.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Tartan pantaloons, temporary permission for 1807.	W.O. 3/344.	496.
Discontinuance of Highland dress and clothing as ordinary Light Infantry 1809–1810.	W.O. 3/47.	349, 378.
	W.O. 3/50.	38.
	W.O. 3/198.	219.
Highland garb for Pipers 1810.	W.O. 3/352.	427.
Buglers' lace, change of pattern 1819.	W.O. 3/226.	371.
White in lieu of buff for waistcoats, breeches and lining of coats 1819.	W.O. 3/227.	273.
New pattern coatee 1826.	W.O. 3/412.	430.
Tartan (plaid) scarf over left shoulder restored 1834.	W.O. 3/277.	14.
	W.O. 3/441.	217.
Trews in lieu of trousers 1834.	W.O. 3/277.	161.
Highland jacket in lieu of coatee 1834–1835.	W.O. 3/87.	426.
	W.O. 3/279.	230.
Musicians' coats, scarlet in lieu of white bugles on wings 1849.	W.O. 3/109.	350.
	W.O. 3/311.	341.
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (CITY OF GLASGOW REGIMENT) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 74th Foot) :—		
Formation under Sir Archibald Campbell 1787.	W.O. 3/27.	19.
	W.O. 4/134.	64, 72, 82, 84, 85, 88, 102, 103, 230.
	W.O. 4/296.	202–213.
	W.O. 26/33.	198.
Completion from 73rd Foot in India 1796.	W.O. 1/358.	47, 75.
Regimental medal for meritorious service in Peninsula, no objection to wearing of 1814.	W.O. 3/366.	451.
Resumption of title as Highland Regt. 1845.	W.O. 3/103.	143.
	W.O. 3/182.	312.
	W.O. 3/302.	260.
	W.O. 3/472.	211, 344.
	W.O. 3/312.	159.
Cannon's History, completion of 1849.		
Regimental fund used for extra duty pay for soldiers, to be diverted to charitable purposes only 1850.	W.O. 3/186.	172.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Pondicherry, capture of 1793.	W.O. 1/356.	10, 25.
Seringapatam, capture of 1799.	W.O. 1/357.	285, 294, 297.
Assaye, victory at 1803.	W.O. 1/357.	421.
	W.O. 1/627.	471, 473.
Maratha campaign 1803–1804.	W.O. 1/357.	421, 463, 474.
Bhurtpore, refusal to advance at siege of 1805.	W.O. 1/902.	174, 175.
Peninsular War :—		
Busaco, battle of 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	617.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from 1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
El Bodon, action at 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	513–543.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/252.	107, 132.
Badajoz, storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202.	233, 375, 377.
	W.O. 1/259.	339, 341.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238.
Toulouse, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Tell el Kebir, distinguished conduct at 1882.	W.O. 33/41.	171.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. 1811.	W.O. 4/432.	320.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Elephant</i> , superscribed, <i>Assaye</i> 1807.	W.O. 3/43.	5, 7.
	W.O. 3/154.	470.
	W.O. 3/193.	144.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.		
<i>Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse</i> 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	15.
	W.O. 3/162.	490.
	W.O. 3/221.	20.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (CITY OF GLASGOW REGIMENT) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 74th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
<i>Seringapatam</i> 1818.	W.O. 3/163.	458.
	W.O. 3/168.	152.
<i>India</i> , application for certain distinctions in connexion with, refused..... 1830.	W.O. 3/430.	257, 349.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White facings 1787.	W.O. 3/27.	19.
Pattern loopings 1787 and 1790.	W.O. 3/27.	21, 64.
Highland dress, discontinuance of 1809.	W.O. 3/47.	349, 454.
	W.O. 3/196.	306.
	W.O. 3/103.	143.
	W.O. 3/182.	312.
	W.O. 3/302.	260.
	W.O. 3/472.	211, 344.
Knapsacks as for Rifle Brigade 1845.	W.O. 3/470.	118, 126.
Scotch bonnet for Officers, new pattern 1847.	W.O. 3/307.	240.
	W.O. 3/481.	141.
INNISKILLING FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL :—		
1st BATTALION (late 27th Foot) :—		
Numbering as 27th Foot (Colonel Blakeney's Regt.) 1761.	W.O. 34/3.	127.
Testimony to good behaviour in North America..... 1775.	W.O. 1/2.	509.
Drafting into, of Privates of 65th Foot..... 1776.	C.O. 5/261.	13.
Marines, service as 1779.	C.O. 318/5.	202, 333.
Drafting into, in West Indies, of Privates of 46th, 86th and 87th Foot 1782.	C.O. 5/262.	39.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 27th Foot..... 1800.	W.O. 4/179.	70, 125.
	W.O. 40/13.	16.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 27th Foot 1802.	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/320.	359-369.
	W.O. 4/321.	75.
	W.O. 26/39.	3.
	W.O. 40/15.	3.
Conversion into Light Infantry refused..... 1804.	W.O. 3/337.	54.
Formation of 3rd Battalion, 27th Foot 1805.	W.O. 4/199.	194.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 27th Foot..... 1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Formation of 4th Battalion, 27th Foot..... 1809.	W.O. 1/640.	25, 165, 167, 225.
Disbandment of 3rd Battalion, 27th Foot 1815.	W.O. 3/214.	305.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 27th Foot 1817.	W.O. 3/220.	33.
	H.O. 50/436.	235, 307.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
West Indies (Col. Blakeney's Regt.), expedition to .. 1741-1742.	C.O. 5/42.	129, 139.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to..... 1778-1782.	C.O. 318/5-9.	—
Low Countries 1793.	W.O. 1/167.	179, 219, 234, 309.
Alost 1793.	W.O. 1/169.	865.
Nimeguen 1794.	W.O. 1/171.	89, 93.
Geldermalsen 1795.	W.O. 1/172.	91, 109, 119.
Helder Expedition 1799-1800.	W.O. 1/179.	65, 265, 267.
	W.O. 1/180.	155, 205, 356, 377, 427.
Maida, defeat of French at 1806.	W.O. 1/281.	395.
Peninsular War :—		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from 1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Albuera, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Badajoz, storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of..... 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Nivelle, battle of the..... 1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
North America, expedition to Southern coasts of 1815.	W.O. 1/141.	240, 291.
Waterloo, battle of 1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
South Africa, campaign in 1846-1847.	W.O. 1/441.	168, 221, 655.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Etablt. in West Indies (Colonel Whetham's Regt.)..... 1704.	W.O. 24/37.	—
Augmentn. 1704.	W.O. 26/13.	6.
Reduction (Colonel Hamilton's Regt.) 1736.	W.O. 4/34.	112, 119.
Reduction (Lord William Blakeney's Regt.) 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	232, 237, 238.
Reduction 1763.	W.O. 26/26.	149-153.
Revision 1773.	W.O. 24/472.	—
Augmentn. 1793.	W.O. 26/35.	27.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
INNISKILLING FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 27th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Augmentn. to ten Companies, etc.	1798. W.O. 4/173.	116, 133.
Augmentn. by one Lieutenant per Company	1803. W.O. 26/37.	603.
Augmentn.	1804. W.O. 4/189.	143.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 27th Foot	1805. W.O. 4/192.	371.
Augmentn. of 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 27th Foot	1806. W.O. 4/198.	30, 31.
Reduction of 3rd Battalion, 27th Foot, to ten Companies	1807. W.O. 4/199.	64.
Augmentn. of 3rd Battalion, 27th Foot	1807. W.O. 4/202.	336.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—	1807. W.O. 4/203.	194.
<i>Maida</i>	1807. W.O. 4/204.	192, 194.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815. W.O. 3/154.	428.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815. W.O. 3/193.	41.
<i>Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelles, Orthes and Toulouse</i>	1821. W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Boyne and Blenheim</i> refused	1821. W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>St. Lucia</i> refused	1822. W.O. 3/72.	74.
<i>St. Lucia</i>	1836. W.O. 3/166.	390.
Title, <i>Inniskilling</i> (not <i>Enniskillen</i>)	1840. W.O. 3/236.	97.
INNISKILLING FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 108th Foot) :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
IRISH FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (PRINCESS VICTORIA'S) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 87th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel John Doyle	1793. W.O. 1/1080.	111.
Numbering as 87th Foot	1794. W.O. 4/149.	210.
All Privates incorporated with 37th Foot.	1795. W.O. 26/35.	135.
Hardships of frequent shipment and transshipment	1806. W.O. 40/6.	—
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 87th Foot	1817. H.O. 50/453.	10.
Mess and Band Funds, estabtd. of sinking fund to liquidate debts of	1829. W.O. 4/153.	144.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—	1829. W.O. 3/13.	214.
<i>Alost</i>	1794. W.O. 1/633.	221–236.
<i>Buenos Aires Expedition</i>	1806–1807. W.O. 3/162.	221.
<i>Montevideo, capture of</i>	1807. W.O. 4/719.	97.
<i>Peninsular War</i> :—	1807. W.O. 3/424.	305.
<i>Talavera, battle of</i>	1809. W.O. 1/169.	865.
<i>Barrosa, battle of</i>	1811. W.O. 1/162.	427.
<i>Tarifa, heroic conduct at French assault on</i>	1811. W.O. 1/634.	149, 153.
<i>Vitoria, battle of</i>	1813. W.O. 1/162.	29.
<i>San Sebastián, siege of</i>	1813. W.O. 1/238.	284.
<i>Nivelles, battle of the</i>	1813. W.O. 1/252.	94.
<i>Pyrenees, battles of the</i>	1814. W.O. 1/225.	201, 225, 241.
<i>Orthez, battle of</i>	1814. W.O. 1/258.	413.
<i>Toulouse, battle of</i>	1814. W.O. 1/259.	490.
<i>Hatras, fortress of, gallantry, etc. at attack on</i>	1817. W.O. 1/202.	191.
Establishment, variations in :—	1805. W.O. 1/260.	195.
Augmentn.	1805. W.O. 1/202.	233, 235, 375, 377.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—	1805. W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Designation, <i>Prince of Wales's Own Irish Regiment</i> , with badge of <i>Eagle and Wreath of Laurel above the Harp</i>	1811. W.O. 1/203.	125.
<i>Tarifa</i>	1812. W.O. 3/67.	218.
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815. W.O. 4/199.	188.
<i>Monte Video</i>	1824. W.O. 3/157.	265.
<i>Talavera, Vittoria, Nivelles, Orthes and Toulouse</i>	1824. W.O. 3/201.	29.
Designation, <i>Prince of Wales's Own Irish Fusiliers</i>	1827. W.O. 3/158.	338.
Designation, <i>8th, or Royal Irish Fusiliers</i>	1827. W.O. 3/204.	388.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—	1830. W.O. 3/160.	239.
Shamrock lace for Drummers	1830. W.O. 3/73.	209.
	1830. W.O. 3/168.	113.
	1830. W.O. 3/403.	126.
	1830. W.O. 3/77.	265.
	1830. W.O. 3/170.	72.
	1830. W.O. 3/77.	439.
	1830. W.O. 3/170.	174.
	1830. W.O. 3/255.	157, 163.
	1830. W.O. 3/264.	317.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
IRISH FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (PRINCESS VICTORIA'S) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 89th Foot) :—		
Formation	W.O. 26/35.	204.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 89th Foot	W.O. 3/376.	282.
	W.O. 4/719.	73.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries	W.O. 1/170.	137.
	W.O. 1/172.	175.
Buenos Aires Expedition	W.O. 1/634.	153.
Java.....	W.O. 1/364.	5, 23, 45, 69, 85, 143.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	510.
	W.O. 1/377.	343.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/35.	443.
Reduction to ten Companies	W.O. 4/203.	192.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Niagara</i>	W.O. 3/63.	145, 150.
	W.O. 3/160.	307.
	W.O. 3/212.	140.
	W.O. 3/83.	9.
	W.O. 3/173.	188.
	W.O. 3/231.	139.
<i>Java</i>	W.O. 3/68.	154.
	W.O. 3/232.	189.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
	W.O. 3/70.	65.
<i>American War</i> , distinction for, refused		1820.
IRISH REGIMENT, THE ROYAL (late 18th Foot) :—		
Complaints by Officers against Lieutenant-Colonel Wilkins in North America.....	W.O. 1/2.	17, 127, 131, 211.
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war	C.O. 91/40.	57, 61, 153.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/659.	453, 457.
	W.O. 3/210.	5.
	W.O. 3/309.	142.
Cannon's History, completion of		1848.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Holland	W.O. 26/11.	233.
Chinese War, 1841–1842 :—		
Chapo, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	194.
	W.O. 1/465.	154, 161.
Chinkiangfu, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	305–329.
	W.O. 1/465.	526–542.
Shanghai, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	293.
Yüyao, capture of	W.O. 1/462.	739.
Ningpo, fighting at.....	W.O. 1/463.	754–779.
Canton river (China), successful operations on.....	W.O. 1/475.	83–123.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	577, 684.
	W.O. 1/375.	765.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/381.	91.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company	W.O. 26/11.	239.
Augmentn.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Augmentn. (Brigadier Sterne's Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	238.
	W.O. 55/346.	246.
Reduction (Colonel Folliott's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	232, 237, 238.
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	25.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/96.	216, 228.
Reduction to eleven Companies	W.O. 4/120.	188.
Reduction to ten Companies	W.O. 4/203.	193.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>China</i> and the <i>Dragon</i>	W.O. 3/99.	192, 195.
	W.O. 3/180.	424.
<i>Pegu</i>	W.O. 3/296.	274, 365.
	W.O. 3/115.	231.
	W.O. 3/189.	312.
	W.O. 3/321.	158.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Harp and crown on Officers' forage caps	W.O. 3/280.	59.
	W.O. 3/443.	245.
Wreath of shamrock to surround number and motto on cap plate of Officers	W.O. 3/180.	424.
	W.O. 3/301.	351.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
KENT, THE QUEEN'S OWN ROYAL WEST, REGIMENT :—		
1st BATTALION (late 50th Foot) :—		
Formation, as 52nd Foot, under Colonel James Abercromby 1756.	W.O. 4/51.	113, 114, 115, 128.
Arrival from Quebec of 112 prisoners of war 1757.	W.O. 26/23.	15.
Sickness due to insanitary barracks in Jamaica 1774.	W.O. 1/1.	497.
Transfer of Privates into other Regiments in North America 1776.	W.O. 1/50.	173.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 50th Foot 1814.	C.O. 5/168.	21.
Mess Fund, proposal to form, by Officers contributing one day's pay per month 1825.	W.O. 3/209.	449.
Destruction by fire of barracks, and loss of life, in India.... 1846.	W.O. 3/75.	86.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—	W.O. 3/104.	185, 259.
Caribs, expedition against 1772.	W.O. 1/57.	1.
Portugal 1796–1797.	W.O. 1/217.	61.
	W.O. 1/220.	147.
	W.O. 6/142.	144, 147.
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	66.
	W.O. 1/1128.	309–321.
Coruña, battle of, and retreat on 1809.	W.O. 1/236.	520.
	W.O. 1/237.	389.
Busaco, battle of 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	638.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Badajoz, storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nive, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202.	283, 285, 375, 377.
	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207, 229, 238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in 1854.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the 1854.	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Inkerman, battle of 1854.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 832, 837.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 198, 243.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists 1854.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. 1756.	W.O. 26/23.	18, 21, 28.
Reduction 1763.	W.O. 4/72.	48.
Revision 1773.	W.O. 24/472.	—
Augmentn. 1777.	W.O. 4/98.	482.
Augmentn. 1778.	W.O. 4/103.	417.
Reduction to eleven Companies 1783.	W.O. 4/120.	188.
Augmentn. 1816.	H.O. 50/435.	105.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Description of Regimental Colour 1768.	W.O. 3/24.	54.
<i>Vimiera</i> 1812.	W.O. 3/158.	351.
	W.O. 3/204.	444.
<i>Corunna</i> 1812.	W.O. 3/55.	320.
	W.O. 3/203.	127.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Almaraz</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	48.
	W.O. 3/214.	292.
	W.O. 3/372.	153.
<i>Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nive and Orthes.</i> 1819.	W.O. 3/69.	69.
	W.O. 3/164.	319.
	W.O. 3/386.	358.
Designation, <i>The Duke of Clarence's Regiment</i> 1827.	W.O. 3/170.	136.
	W.O. 3/418.	272.
<i>Duke of Clarence's Cypher</i> 1828.	W.O. 3/78.	230.
Title, <i>West Kent Regiment</i> (assumed in 1782) 1831.	W.O. 3/433.	131.
<i>Queen's Own</i> in lieu of <i>Duke of Clarence's</i> 1831.	W.O. 3/82.	16.
	W.O. 3/172.	456.
	W.O. 3/431.	228.
New Colours 1844.	W.O. 3/299.	215, 216.
<i>Punniar</i> 1844.	W.O. 3/101.	100.
	W.O. 3/181.	335.
<i>Fuentes d'Onor</i> 1845.	W.O. 3/471.	274.
<i>Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal and Sobraon.</i> 1847.	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Blue in lieu of black facings 1831.	W.O. 3/82.	16.
	W.O. 3/172.	456.
	W.O. 3/431.	228.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
KENT, THE QUEEN'S OWN ROYAL WEST, REGIMENT:—		
2ND BATTALION (late 97th Foot):—		
Formation	W.O. 4/720.	224.
Motto, <i>Quo fas et gloria ducunt</i>	W.O. 3/76.	336.
Consolidation of Battalions.....	W.O. 3/187.	51, 81.
Excellent conduct of, in Greece	W.O. 6/77.	61.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	204.
Sevastopol, siege of.....	W.O. 1/372.	540.
	W.O. 1/379.	412, 413, 425, 433.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
KING'S OWN ROYAL REGIMENT, THE (LANCASTER) (late 4th Foot):—		
Formation under Earl of Plymouth	S.P. 44/164.	50.
List of Officers (Duchess of York's Regt.).....	S.P. 44/164.	121.
List of Officers (Brigadier William Seymour's Regt.)	S.P. 44/171.	121.
Conversion from Marines	W.O. 26/13.	209–212.
In shipwreck on river St. Lawrence (Lieutenant-General Seymour's Regt.)	S.P. 41/34.	36.
<i>Trophy Money</i> granted by King James II for putting Drummers into Queen's livery, application for	W.O. 30/89.	161.
Formation of additional Battalion	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
	W.O. 4/55.	583.
2nd Battalion converted into 62nd Foot	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Disbandment of 2nd and 3rd Battalions	W.O. 3/35.	8, 22.
	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/185.	441, 457.
	W.O. 4/186.	35.
	W.O. 26/38.	433, 436.
	W.O. 26/39.	12.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/628.	112.
	W.O. 4/193.	202.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 3/509.	216.
	W.O. 4/723.	253.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Martinique, capture of	W.O. 1/19.	293.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	C.O. 318/5–9.	—
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	377, 427.
Elbe and Weser, expedition to the	W.O. 1/631.	335.
	W.O. 6/13.	—
Peninsular War:—		
Coruña, battle of	W.O. 1/236.	520.
Portugal, part of 2nd Battalion made prisoner of war ..	W.O. 3/581.	106.
Badajoz, battle of	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	486.
Bidassoa, passage of the	W.O. 1/260.	43.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	321.
North America, 1814–1815:—		
Bladensburg	W.O. 1/141.	33.
Baltimore	W.O. 1/141.	75.
Potomac, river	W.O. 1/141.	100.
New Orleans	W.O. 1/141.	139, 153.
Fort Bowyer	W.O. 1/141.	259.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43, 204, 374, 895, 919, 923.
	W.O. 1/369.	195, 242.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	413, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 57.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	308.
	W.O. 1/372.	687.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. (General Seymour's Regt.)	W.O. 55/342.	141.
Reduction to twelve Companies (Gen. Seymour's Regt.) ..	W.O. 26/14.	1.
Reduction to ten Companies (Gen. Seymour's Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	65, 66, 67.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies (Gen. Seymour's Regt.) ..	W.O. 26/14.	224.
Reduction (General Barrell's Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 116.
Augmentn. (General Barrell's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	217, 242, 244.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
KING'S OWN ROYAL REGIMENT, THE (LANCASTER) (late 4th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Reduction of two Companies (General Barrell's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	185, 188, 196, 297.
Reduction on leaving Guadeloupe	W.O. 26/21.	230.
Augmentn. of each Company	W.O. 4/72.	382.
Variation	W.O. 26/26.	183.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/77.	144.
Augmentn. and Etabt.	W.O. 4/120.	202.
Disbandment of Recruiting Company	W.O. 4/178.	56.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—	W.O. 3/34.	339.
<i>Corunna</i>	W.O. 4/301.	419.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 4/196.	407.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/55.	320.
<i>Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, San Sebastian and Nive</i>	W.O. 3/203.	127.
<i>Bladensburg</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/161.	52.
	W.O. 3/72.	471.
	W.O. 3/167.	295.
	W.O. 3/240.	167.
	W.O. 3/77.	224.
	W.O. 3/170.	54.
KING'S REGIMENT, THE (LIVERPOOL) (late 8th Foot):—		
Formation under Lord Ferraers and list of Officers	S.P. 44/164.	206, 207.
Formation of additional Battalion	W.O. 26/11.	239.
List of Officers (Colonel John Webb's Regt.)	S.P. 44/170.	159.
Placing on British Etabt. (Colonel Pocock's Regt.)	W.O. 4/28.	112, 117.
Formation of additional Battalion	W.O. 4/52.	144.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 63rd Foot	W.O. 26/23.	109.
Distribution of, on lake posts, North America	W.O. 4/55.	583.
Marines, service as	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/11.	203.
Combination of soldiers to prosecute Adjutant at Civil Law 1804.	W.O. 3/10.	4, 30.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/628.	112.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—	W.O. 4/193.	202–205.
Holland	W.O. 3/37.	280.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in	W.O. 3/145.	160.
Low Countries	W.O. 3/509.	240, 242.
Nimeguen	W.O. 4/723.	253.
Martinique, capture of, from French	W.O. 26/11.	233.
American War	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Establishment, variations in:—	W.O. 1/169.	505, 578, 624, 658, 875.
Augmentn. (Colonel Webb's Regt.)	W.O. 1/170.	466.
Reduction to ten Companies. (General Webb's Regt.)	W.O. 1/171.	89, 93.
Augmentn. to ten Companies (Brigadier Morrison's Regt.) 1715.	C.O. 318/35.	137, 229, 257, 265, 277, 303.
Reduction (Colonel Pocock's Regt.)	W.O. 1/559.	226, 227, 238.
Reduction (Colonel Lanoe's Regt.)	W.O. 26/11.	29.
Augmentn. (General Onslow's Regt.)	W.O. 55/342.	142.
Reduction of two Companies (General Wolfe's Regt.)	W.O. 26/14.	171.
	W.O. 55/346.	147.
	W.O. 26/14.	236.
	W.O. 4/29.	4, 8.
	W.O. 4/34.	112, 115.
	W.O. 4/39.	244.
	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 270, 297.
Reduction	W.O. 26/21.	247.
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	22.
Reduction to eleven Companies	W.O. 4/71.	459–465.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/26.	131.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/120.	188.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—	W.O. 4/160.	158, 177, 188.
New set of Colours	W.O. 3/137.	115.
<i>Niagara</i>	W.O. 30/89.	23.
<i>Martinique</i>	W.O. 3/63.	145, 150.
	W.O. 3/160.	307.
	W.O. 3/212.	140.
	W.O. 3/231.	139.
	W.O. 3/162.	61.
	W.O. 3/217.	402.
	W.O. 3/376.	3.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
KING'S REGIMENT, THE (LIVERPOOL) (late 8th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours etc.) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Badge and Motto .....1840.	W.O. 3/95.	362.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Badge of white horse on caps .....1827.	W.O. 3/77.	134.
LANCASHIRE, THE EAST, REGIMENT:—		
1st BATTALION (late 30th Foot):—		
Royal Warrant (Brigadier Bisset's Regt.) .....1726.	W.O. 24/120.	—
Dispute with Governor of Dominica over Island pay .....1785.	W.O. 1/53.	413, 425.
Marines, service as .....1794–1795.	W.O. 1/617.	319.
	W.O. 6/147.	46, 146, 214.
	W.O. 3/66.	311.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 30th Foot .....1817.	H.O. 50/436.	235, 307.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Alexandria, notable gallantry at .....1801.	W.O. 1/345.	415.
Peninsular War:—		
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	223.
Badajoz, storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Holland .....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198.	39.
	W.O. 1/200.	401.
Quatre Bras, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	379.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Cambrai, capture of .....1815.	W.O. 1/207.	5, 25.
New Zealand, native rebellion in .....1846.	W.O. 1/526.	22.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in .....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/368.	10, 41, 43, 65.
Alma, battle of the .....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	412, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 56, 63.
Inkerman, battle of .....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 832, 836.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 193, 230.
Sevastopol, siege of .....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	675.
	W.O. 1/370.	559, 560.
	W.O. 1/373.	927.
	W.O. 1/379.	418, 445.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Rl. Wt. for Estabt. ....1727.	W.O. 24/124.	—
Reduction (Colonel Frampton's Regt.) .....1748.	W.O. 26/21.	239.
Reduction of two Companies (Earl of Loudoun's Regt.) .....1749.	W.O. 26/21.	338.
Reduction .....1756.	W.O. 26/23.	21.
Reduction .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	38, 40, 42, 48.
Augmentn. ....1783.	W.O. 4/120.	206.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 30th Foot .....1805.	H.O. 50/402.	447.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion, 30th Foot .....1816.	H.O. 50/434.	225.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Badajoz and Salamanca</i> .....1825.	W.O. 3/74.	370.
	W.O. 3/169.	61.
	W.O. 3/407.	482.
<i>Peninsula and Waterloo</i> .....1827.	W.O. 3/77.	163.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/161.	52.
	W.O. 3/170.	13.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Wearing of red feather by Light Company forbidden .....1830.	W.O. 3/428.	45.
Lac scarlet dye to be used for preparation of uniform .....1832.	W.O. 3/271.	81.
LANCASHIRE, THE EAST, REGIMENT:—		
2ND BATTALION (late 59th Foot):—		
Formation, as 61st Foot, under Colonel Montagu .....1756.	W.O. 4/51.	113, 114, 115, 128.
	W.O. 26/23.	16, 26, 27, 36.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 59th Foot .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 59th Foot .....1817.	W.O. 3/163.	56.
Serjeant. T. Hurford's legacy for clothing poor children of Regt. 1840.	W.O. 43/79.	5.
Landing at Rio de Janeiro on account of cholera .....1849.	W.O. 1/600.	377.
	W.O. 1/601.	383.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. ....1782–1783.	C.O. 91/29.	—
Alost .....1794.	W.O. 1/169.	865.
Low Countries .....1795.	W.O. 1/172.	139, 509.
St. Vincent, expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/31.	359.
Cape of Good Hope, capture of .....1806.	W.O. 1/342.	21.
Java .....1811.	W.O. 1/364.	5, 23, 69, 85.
Peninsular War:—		
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	486.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
LANCASHIRE, THE EAST, REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 59th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Peninsular War (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Pyrenees, battles of the	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 337.
Bidassoa, passage of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 43.
Nivelle, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 195.
Nive, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 321.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn.	1776.	W.O. 4/96. 216, 228.
Reduction to eleven Companies	1783.	W.O. 4/120. 188.
Reduction	1792.	W.O. 4/144. 67, 68.
Augmentn.	1804.	W.O. 4/198. 261, 267, 343.
Augmentn.	1808.	W.O. 4/206. 329.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Corunna	1812.	W.O. 3/158. 179.
		W.O. 3/203. 328.
Peninsula	1815.	W.O. 3/65. 196.
		W.O. 3/160. 239.
		W.O. 3/161. 297.
		W.O. 3/216. 331.
Vittoria, St. Sebastian and Nive	1818.	W.O. 3/67. 440, 477.
		W.O. 3/163. 413.
		W.O. 3/223. 386.
		W.O. 3/383. 118.
Java	1820.	W.O. 3/163. 457.
		W.O. 3/232. 189.
		W.O. 3/383. 326.
Cape of Good Hope	1836.	W.O. 3/89. 221.
		W.O. 3/177. 26.
		W.O. 3/444. 454.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Addition of silver loop to Officers' uniform	1792.	W.O. 3/10. 114.
LANCASHIRE, THE EAST, REGIMENT :—		
DEPOT :—		
Proposal to remove from Burnley	1896.	W.O. 32/122. —
LANCASHIRE FUSILIERS, THE (late 20th Foot) :—		
Formation of additional Battalion	1756.	W.O. 4/52. 144.
		W.O. 26/23. 109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 67th Foot	1758.	W.O. 4/55. 583.
		W.O. 4/57. 334, 370.
Incorporation of 100 men from 71st Foot	1763.	W.O. 4/72. 86, 89, 95, 208.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1799.	W.O. 4/177. 109.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	1802.	W.O. 1/624. 221.
		W.O. 4/320. 359–369.
		W.O. 4/321. 75.
		W.O. 26/39. 3.
		W.O. 40/15. 3.
Captain of, killed in duel	1802.	W.O. 1/1107. 287–292.
Cannon's History, completion of	1848.	W.O. 3/309. 142.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Saratoga, prisoners under treaty of convention of	1780.	W.O. 1/11. 901.
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 239, 333, 335.
		W.O. 1/180. 377, 427.
		W.O. 1/182. 149.
Quiberon	1800.	W.O. 1/183. 93, 125.
Alexandria, gallant behaviour at	1801.	W.O. 1/345. 417, 437.
Maida, defeat of French at	1806.	W.O. 1/281. 395.
Peninsular War :—		
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 413.
San Sebastián, siege of	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 488.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 297, 372.
Orthez, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/202. 238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 125.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in		W.O. 1/369. 257.
Alma, battle of the		W.O. 1/369. 415.
Inkerman, battle of		W.O. 1/369. 810, 829, 833, 838.
		W.O. 1/370. 181, 192, 223, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of		W.O. 1/379. 423.
Later incidents		W.O. 1/378. 927.
		W.O. 1/379. 539.
		W.O. 1/380. 51.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		W.O. 1/369–380. —

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
LANCASHIRE FUSILIERS, THE (late 20th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction of two Companies (Colonel Egerton's Regt.)	W.O. 4/29.	232.
Reduction (Earl of Effingham's Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 119.
Augmentn. (Colonel Thomas Bligh's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction (Lord George Sackville's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	222, 223, 270, 297.
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	26.
Reduction	W.O. 4/72.	38, 40, 42.
Addition of two Companies	W.O. 4/96.	373.
Reduction to eight Companies	W.O. 4/123.	192.
	W.O. 26/32.	67.
Augmentn. to ten Companies	W.O. 4/177.	109.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/189.	143.
	W.O. 4/191.	218, 219.
Discontinuance of 11th (or Sicilian) Company	W.O. 4/205.	305.
Augmentn.	H.O. 50/435.	85, 331.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Maida</i>	W.O. 3/42.	273.
	W.O. 3/154.	428.
	W.O. 3/193.	41.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Pyrenees and Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/67.	148.
	W.O. 3/163.	97, 165.
	W.O. 3/221.	326.
	W.O. 3/380.	268.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee</i>	W.O. 3/70.	192.
	W.O. 3/230.	38.
	W.O. 3/390.	7.
<i>Vittoria and Toulouse</i>	W.O. 3/76.	134.
	W.O. 3/413.	87.
<i>Vimiera, Nivelle and Corunna</i> , application for, and authority for <i>Vimiera</i> and <i>Corunna</i>	W.O. 3/92.	105, 245.
	W.O. 3/448.	377.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Black fur caps for Grenadiers	W.O. 4/78.	434.
Numerals, XX, on cap plates	W.O. 3/77.	442.
	W.O. 3/255.	83.
LEICESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 17th Foot):—		
List of Officers (Sir Mathew Bridge's Regt.)	S.P. 44/170.	155.
Reformation under Brigadier Wightman after battle of Almansa 1707.	W.O. 55/344.	285.
Drafting of Brigadier Bisset's Fusiliers into	W.O. 26/17.	40.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 40/15.	3.
Loss of volume of records of Courts Martial	W.O. 3/480.	273.
Cannon's History, completion of	W.O. 3/309.	17.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Holland	W.O. 26/11.	233.
American Indians, Operations against	W.O. 34/40.	190.
	W.O. 34/41.	189, 207.
	W.O. 34/48.	78.
Havana (Major-General Monckton's Regt.)	W.O. 1/5.	589.
Martinique, capture of	W.O. 1/19.	293.
American rebellion, commendation by Earl Cornwallis	C.O. 5/236.	37.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/179.	239, 335.
	W.O. 1/180.	156, 159, 205, 377.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	510.
	W.O. 1/379.	483.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378.	927.
	W.O. 1/379.	539.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of one Company	W.O. 26/11.	239.
Augmentn.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Reduction to twelve Companies	W.O. 26/14.	3.
Reduction to ten Companies	W.O. 26/14.	65, 66, 67.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/53.	125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131.
Reduction from ten to nine Companies	W.O. 34/53.	263, 549.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/160.	173, 194.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	W.O. 3/72.	159.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
LEICESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 17th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Royal Tiger</i> , superscribed, <i>Hindoostan</i> .....1825.	W.O. 3/75.	36.
	W.O. 3/169.	137.
	W.O. 3/408.	409.
<i>Affghanistan</i> , <i>Ghuznee</i> and <i>Khelat</i> .....1840.	W.O. 3/95.	395.
	W.O. 3/179.	69.
	W.O. 3/454.	107.
LEINSTER REGIMENT, THE PRINCE OF WALES' (ROYAL CANADIANS) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 100th Foot) :—		
Formation of .....1858.	W.O. 1/1138.	6.
	W.O. 4/723.	331, 343, 516.
	W.O. 6/91.	348-350, 354, 404, 411.
Localization of, in Canada .....1882.	W.O. 32/121.	—
LEINSTER REGIMENT, THE PRINCE OF WALES' (ROYAL CANADIANS) :—		
2nd BATTALION (late 109th Foot) :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
LINCOLNSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (late 10th Foot) :—		
Formation under Earl of Bath and list of Officers .....1685.	S.P. 44/164.	209.
List of Officers .....1702.	S.P. 44/170.	156.
Drafting of eight Cos. into other Regts. in Windward Islands 1794.	W.O. 6/5.	7.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1794.	W.O. 4/193.	202-205.
	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion .....1815.	W.O. 3/214.	351.
Cannon's History, completion of .....1847.	W.O. 3/306.	350.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1857.	W.O. 3/145.	160, 194.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Holland .....1701.	W.O. 26/11.	233.
Red Sea, expedition from India to the .....1801.	W.O. 1/358.	274, 327.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company .....1701.	W.O. 26/11.	239.
Augmentn. ....1702.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Augmentn. ....1783.	W.O. 4/120.	189.
	W.O. 4/160.	194.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Sobraon</i> .....1847.	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
<i>Punjaub</i> , <i>Mooltan</i> and <i>Goojerat</i> .....1852.	W.O. 3/114.	217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
LOYAL REGIMENT, THE (NORTH LANCASHIRE) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 47th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel John Mordaunt and list of Officers 1741.	S.P. 44/184.	169, 178, 183, 195.
	W.O. 4/36.	256-260.
	W.O. 24/195.	—
	W.O. 26/19.	311.
Under orders for Nova Scotia, estimate of pay, etc. ....1750.	W.O. 24/290.	—
Drafting of Privates into 53rd Foot in Canada .....1782.	C.O. 5/257.	96, 97.
Heavy casualties from sickness in Bahamas.....1791.	H.O. 50/383.	109-133, 227, 231.
Reformation of 2nd Battalion, 47th Foot.....1815.	W.O. 1/660.	725.
Mutinous conduct of .....1831.	W.O. 3/83.	101, 117, 184, 185, 293.
Historical notes on .....1831.	W.O. 3/432.	93.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Saratoga, prisoners under treaty of convention of .....1780.	W.O. 1/11.	901.
Buenos Aires Expedition .....1806.	W.O. 1/634.	149, 153.
Peninsular War :—		
Coruña, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/236.	520.
Barrosa, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/252.	107.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of.....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	486.
Bidassoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	43.
Bayonne, investment of .....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	313.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Turkey, events in .....1854.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the.....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	412, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 57.
Inkerman, battle of .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 837.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 196, 238, 265.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
LOYAL REGIMENT, THE (NORTH LANCASHIRE) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
1st BATTALION (late 47th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Crimean War, 1854–1856 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/369.	677.
	W.O. 1/370.	560.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. ....1755.	W.O. 4/49.	244.
	W.O. 4/50.	170.
Revision ....1759.	W.O. 4/59.	126.
Revision ....1773.	W.O. 24/472.	—
Reduction to eight Companies ....1783.	W.O. 4/123.	192.
	W.O. 26/32.	67.
Estabtd., by ranks ....1790.	W.O. 4/140.	26, 27.
Augmentn. ....1799.	W.O. 4/174.	229, 230.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 47th Foot ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	247.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Tarifa</i>.....1812 and 1816.	W.O. 3/65.	240.
	W.O. 3/204.	5.
	W.O. 3/216.	409.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815–1816.	W.O. 3/65.	240.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/161.	316.
	W.O. 3/216.	409.
<i>Vittoria and St. Sebastian</i>.....1818.	W.O. 3/68.	153.
	W.O. 3/163.	457.
	W.O. 3/383.	327.
LOYAL REGIMENT, THE (NORTH LANCASHIRE):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 81st Foot):—		
Formation under Colonel A. Bertie ....1793.	W.O. 4/149.	250.
	W.O. 26/35.	135, 421.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
Mrs. Stewart's legacy to 81st Foot.....1878.	W.O. 32/203.	—
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Cape of Good Hope ....1799.	W.O. 1/321.	58.
Maida, defeat of French at ....1806.	W.O. 1/281.	395.
Holland.....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198.	39.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. ....1795.	W.O. 4/161.	159.
Augmentn. ....1798.	W.O. 4/172.	307.
Reduction to ten Companies ....1807.	W.O. 4/203.	191.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Maida</i> .....1807.	W.O. 3/154.	428.
	W.O. 3/193.	41.
<i>Corunna</i> .....1812.	W.O. 3/65.	303.
	W.O. 3/158.	108.
	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/203.	127.
	W.O. 3/375.	146.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Designation, <i>Loyal Lincoln Volunteers</i> .....1832.	W.O. 3/84.	169.
	W.O. 3/174.	5.
MANCHESTER REGIMENT, THE:—		
1st BATTALION (late 63rd Foot):—		
Formation, from 2nd Battalion, 8th Foot ....1758.	W.O. 3/55.	583.
	W.O. 3/57.	334, 370.
Attack by rebel sloop on transport conveying recruits to America, and enemy beaten off ....1777.	W.O. 1/50.	445.
Sickness at Gibraltar due to lack of clothing and stores.....1800.	W.O. 1/622.	461–482.
St. Vincent, claim to certain land in ....1801–1802.	W.O. 1/623.	453, 457.
	W.O. 1/825.	9.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 63rd Foot ....1814.	W.O. 1/659.	453, 457.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Nimeguen ....1794.	W.O. 1/171.	89, 93.
Low Countries.....1794–1795.	W.O. 1/170.	27.
	W.O. 1/171.	651.
	W.O. 1/172.	56, 615.
	W.O. 1/617.	9, 13.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to ....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	561.
Helder Expedition ....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179.	239.
	W.O. 1/180.	377, 427.
Quiberon.....1800.	W.O. 1/183.	167.
Madeira.....1807–1808.	W.O. 1/354.	107.
Martinique, capture of, from French ....1809.	C.O. 318/35.	229, 259, 277, 310.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
MANCHESTER REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 63rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French .....1810 and 1815.	C.O. 318/40. C.O. 318/51.	39–125. 358, 389, 393, 413.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/369.	257.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369. W.O. 1/370.	829, 833, 839. 181, 199, 249, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/373. W.O. 1/377. W.O. 1/379.	17–32. 473–485. 483.
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374. W.O. 1/375.	791. 336.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378. W.O. 1/379. W.O. 1/380.	927. 539. 50.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction on leaving Guadeloupe .....1763.	W.O. 4/72. W.O. 26/26.	382. 183.
Reduction on return from Jamaica .....1783.	W.O. 4/334.	85.
Augmentn. ....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	143.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company .....1818.	W.O. 3/225.	176.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Martinique</i> and <i>Guadaloupe</i> .....1819.	W.O. 3/165. W.O. 3/228. W.O. 3/388.	54. 193. 82.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee</i> .....1830.	W.O. 3/172. W.O. 3/429.	222. 289.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Disapproval of alteration in colour of facings .....1845.	W.O. 3/103.	161, 184.
Deep green facings .....1846.	W.O. 3/104.	54.
MANCHESTER REGIMENT, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 96th Foot) :—		
Silver lace for Officers' uniforms .....1824.	W.O. 3/73.	202.
MANCHESTER REGIMENT, THE :—		
DEPOT :—		
Suggested removal .....1903.	W.O. 32/122.	—
MIDDLESEX REGIMENT, THE (DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE'S OWN) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 57th Foot) :—		
Formation, as 59th Foot, under Colonel Arabin .....1756.	W.O. 4/51. W.O. 26/23. W.O. 1/93.	113, 114, 115, 128. 16, 25, 26, 35. 697.
Praise from Brigadier-General Thomas Picton (Trinidad)....1798.		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries .....1793.	W.O. 1/167.	179, 219, 234, 309.
Alost .....1794.	W.O. 1/169.	865.
Peninsular War :—		
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	378.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/202. W.O. 1/260.	191. 195.
Nive, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	327.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202. W.O. 1/259.	375–377. 339.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/369.	243.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369. W.O. 1/370.	829, 833, 838. 181, 199, 246, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370. W.O. 1/379. W.O. 6/70.	308. 483. 82.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378. W.O. 1/379. W.O. 1/380.	927. 539. 45.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction to ten Companies .....1807.	W.O. 4/203.	191.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
MIDDLESEX REGIMENT, THE (DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE'S OWN) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 57th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Albuhera</i> .....1816.	W.O. 3/64.	307.
	W.O. 3/161.	119.
	W.O. 3/215.	124.
<i>Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Nive</i> .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	74.
	W.O. 3/163.	36.
	W.O. 3/221.	119.
	W.O. 3/379.	458.
MIDDLESEX REGIMENT, THE (DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE'S OWN) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 77th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel James Marsh.....1787.	W.O. 3/27.	19.
	W.O. 4/134.	64, 66, 72, 82, 84, 102, 103.
	W.O. 4/296.	202–213.
	W.O. 26/33.	198, 265.
Transfer to 36th and 52nd Foot, in India.....1796.	W.O. 1/358.	47, 75.
Medals issued regimentally for certain actions, authority for wearing 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	359.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Cochin, capture of.....1795.	W.O. 1/358.	1.
	W.O. 1/361.	249.
Seringapatam, capture of.....1799.	W.O. 1/357.	286.
Peninsular War :—		
Ciudad Rodrigo, gallant behaviour at .....1811.	W.O. 6/50.	275.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	519.
Badajoz, storm of.....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in .....1854.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the.....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51.
Inkerman, battle of .....1854.	W.O. 1/369.	809, 829, 833.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 200, 253.
Sevastopol, siege of.....1854.	W.O. 1/372.	540.
	W.O. 1/373.	292, 314.
	W.O. 1/379.	416, 433, 435.
	W.O. 6/70.	448.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1854.	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	376, 379.
Augmentn. ....1811.	W.O. 4/415.	101.
	W.O. 4/432.	324.
Augmentn. ....1816.	H.O. 50/334.	451.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Designation, <i>East Middlesex Regiment</i> .....1807.	W.O. 3/155.	112.
	W.O. 3/344.	118.
	W.O. 4/204.	393.
	W.O. 4/205.	27.
Badge, <i>Plume of Prince of Wales</i> .....1810.	W.O. 3/50.	143.
	W.O. 3/198.	290.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz</i> .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	322.
	W.O. 3/222.	313.
	W.O. 3/381.	441.
<i>El Bodon</i> refused .....1818.	W.O. 3/67.	392, 439.
<i>Seringapatam</i> .....1818.	W.O. 3/163.	458.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Yellow facings .....1807.	W.O. 3/27.	19.
Pattern loopings .....1807.	W.O. 3/27.	21.
Lac scarlet dye to be used for preparation of uniform ....1832.	W.O. 3/271.	81.
MUNSTER FUSILIERS, ROYAL :—		
1st BATTALION (late 101st Foot) :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
MUNSTER FUSILIERS, ROYAL :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 104th Foot) :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
NORFOLK REGIMENT, THE (late 9th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel Cornwall and list of Officers .....1685.	S.P. 44/164.	207.
List of Officers .....1702.	S.P. 44/171.	168.
Orders for maintenance in Spain (General Stewart's Regt.) ..1708.	W.O. 4/6.	116.
Co. Norfolk's contribution towards completion of Estabt. 1778.	W.O. 1/682.	81.
Claim to privilege of beating drums in City of London .....1797.	W.O. 3/17.	97, 101.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
NORFOLK REGIMENT, THE (late 9th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Disbandment of 2nd and 3rd Battalions .....1802.	W.O. 1/624. W.O. 3/35. W.O. 4/185. W.O. 4/186. W.O. 26/38. W.O. 26/39.	221. 8, 21. 447. 35. 435, 436. 9.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Cannon's History, publication of .....1847.	W.O. 3/306.	25.
Band, misbehaviour of, and disloyal utterances by .....1848.	W.O. 3/107.	82, 143.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1857.	W.O. 3/509. W.O. 4/723.	242. 253.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Holland .....1701.	W.O. 26/11.	233.
Florida, occupation of .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	372.
Saratoga, treaty of convention of .....1780.	W.O. 1/11.	901.
Tobago, capture of .....1793.	C.O. 318/11. C.O. 318/12.	181. 187.
Martinique, capture of, from French .....1794.	C.O. 318/13. C.O. 318/14.	67–152. 21–68.
St. Lucia, capture of, from French .....1794.	C.O. 318/13. C.O. 318/14.	189. 69–86.
St. Vincent, expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/31.	359.
Helder Expedition .....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/180.	205, 377.
Peninsular War :—		
Roliça, battle of .....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	618.
Barrosa, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/252.	107.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	223.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	486.
Bidassoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	30, 43.
Nive, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Bayonne, investment of .....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	313.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Hardships and heavy casualties on arrival from Malta .....1802.	W.O. 6/70. W.O. 6/71. W.O. 30/91.	170, 379, 384. 9. 84–91.
Sevastopol, siege of .....1802.	W.O. 1/371. W.O. 1/375. W.O. 1/385.	813–866. 765, 847. 1127.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1802.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company .....1701.	W.O. 26/11.	239.
Augmentn. ....1702.	W.O. 55/342.	141, 148.
Reduction .....1756.	W.O. 26/23.	24.
Variation .....1759.	W.O. 24/362.	—
Reduction .....1763.	W.O. 26/26.	149–153.
Augmentn. by two Companies, etc. ....1776.	W.O. 4/96.	237, 373.
Reduction .....1780.	W.O. 4/112.	27.
Reduction to eight Companies .....1783.	W.O. 4/123. W.O. 26/32.	192. 66.
Augmentns. and Estabt. ....1802.	W.O. 3/34. W.O. 3/333. W.O. 4/301.	339. 321. 419.
Augmentn. ....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	339, 344.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Badge, <i>The Figure of Britannia</i> .....1799–1800.	W.O. 3/20. W.O. 3/32.	40. 237.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Talavera, Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, St. Sebastian and Nive</i> 1819.	W.O. 3/69. W.O. 3/164. W.O. 3/226. W.O. 3/386.	4. 267. 223. 205.
<i>Talavera</i> cancelled and <i>Roliça</i> and <i>Vimiera</i> added .....1820.	W.O. 3/70. W.O. 3/165. W.O. 3/231. W.O. 3/391.	456. 437. 293. 344.
In connexion with Peninsular War, application for .....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	304.
<i>Corunna</i> .....1835.	W.O. 3/88. W.O. 3/176. W.O. 3/433.	199. 255. 315.
<i>Cabool</i> .....1844.	W.O. 3/101. W.O. 3/181.	109, 111. 335.
<i>Moodkee, Ferozeshah and Sobraon</i> .....1847.	W.O. 3/105. W.O. 3/183. W.O. 3/306.	273. 421. 239.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 48th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel James Cholmondeley and list of Officers 1741.	S.P. 44/184. W.O. 4/36. W.O. 24/195. W.O. 26/19.	169, 178. 256. — 311.
Order for disbandment (Colonel Conway's Regt.) .....1748.	W.O. 26/21.	228, 266.
Riotous conduct of party of .....1759.	W.O. 34/28.	45-64, 279.
Transfer of Privates into other Regts. in North America ....1776.	C.O. 5/168.	21.
Depleted state of, in West Indies .....1778.	C.O. 5/170. C.O. 5/256. C.O. 5/261.	113, 117, 121. 219. 157.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 48th Foot .....1814.	W.O. 3/209.	449.
Application for conversion into Light Infantry refused .....1843.	W.O. 3/462.	338.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Peninsular War :—		
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	287.
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	541.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
Badajoz, storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	339, 341.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Toulouse, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of .....1855.	W.O. 1/373.	299.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1855.	W.O. 1/369-380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. (Lord Henry Beauclerk's Regt.) .....1744.	W.O. 4/39.	217, 244.
Reduction of two Companies, etc. (Colonel Conway's Regt.) 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	185, 188, 247, 249, 255, 270, 297.
Augmentn. ....1755.	W.O. 4/50.	170.
Approval of Estabt. ....1759.	W.O. 4/59.	126.
Reduction .....1761.	W.O. 34/6.	49.
Reduction of each Company .....1763.	W.O. 4/73.	303, 314.
Revision .....1773.	W.O. 24/472.	—
Augmentn. ....1778.	W.O. 4/104.	390.
Augmentn. ....1794.	W.O. 4/155.	286.
Augmentn. ....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	194.
Reduction to ten Companies .....1807.	W.O. 4/203.	191.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Talavera</i> .....1816.	W.O. 3/65. W.O. 3/162. W.O. 3/218. W.O. 3/376.	471. 128. 178. 238.
<i>Albuera, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes</i> <i>and Toulouse</i> .....1818.	W.O. 3/67. W.O. 3/163. W.O. 3/223. W.O. 3/382. W.O. 3/91. W.O. 3/177. W.O. 3/446.	305, 437. 308. 78. 200. 29, 30. 452. 272.
<i>Douro</i> .....1837.	W.O. 3/227.	273.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White in lieu of buff waistcoat, breeches and lining of coat. .1819.	W.O. 3/227.	273.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 58th Foot) :—		
Formation, as 60th Foot, under Sir Robert Anstruther ....1756.	W.O. 4/51. W.O. 26/23. W.O. 34/93. W.O. 1/526. W.O. 3/187.	113, 114, 115, 128. 16, 22, 26, 36. 1. 812. 50, 81.
State of Regt., when taken prisoner by French .....1762.	C.O. 91/27-29.	—
Mutiny of, in New Zealand .....1846.	C.O. 318/13.	67-152.
Consolidation of Battalions .....1851.	C.O. 318/14.	21-68.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. ....1779-1783.	W.O. 1/306.	565.
Martinique, capture of, from French .....1794.		
Capri, fall of .....1808.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 58th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Peninsular War:—		
Salamanca, battle of.....	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	339, 341.
Nivelle, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238, 244.
New Zealand, suppression of native rising in	W.O. 1/433.	785.
	W.O. 1/526.	74, 359, 613.
	W.O. 1/528.	103.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Approval of Establt. (Colonel Anstruther's Regt.)	W.O. 4/59.	126.
Reduction to nine Companies, etc.	W.O. 4/72.	48, 67, 69, 70.
	W.O. 26/26.	192.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/98.	396.
Reduction	W.O. 1/286.	491.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/35.	79.
Reduction to ten Companies	W.O. 4/203.	193.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	W.O. 3/225.	176.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Description of Regimental Colour	W.O. 3/24.	54.
<i>Gibraltar</i>	W.O. 3/26.	151.
	W.O. 4/125.	263.
<i>Maida</i>	W.O. 3/154.	428.
	W.O. 3/193.	41.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/71.	216.
	W.O. 3/233.	116.
	W.O. 3/393.	107.
Badge, Castle and Key, and motto, <i>Montis insignia Calpe</i> ..	W.O. 3/89.	316.
	W.O. 3/177.	89, 313.
	W.O. 3/445.	53.
NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS, THE (late 5th Foot):—		
Marines, service as.....	C.O. 318/5.	202, 215, 316, 333.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/185.	435-440.
	W.O. 26/38.	480-484.
	W.O. 40/15.	3.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/193.	202-205.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 3/65.	187.
Misappropriation of Regimental Funds to purchase plate, etc. for Officers' Mess	W.O. 3/77.	225, 272.
Refusal of application for conversion into Light Infantry....	W.O. 3/424.	213.
History of Regt., compilation of.....	W.O. 3/81.	315.
Regimental <i>Order of Merit</i> , approval of.....	W.O. 3/84.	313.
Historical records to 1713, discrepancies between War Office and Regimental documents.....	W.O. 3/440.	161.
Conversion into Fusiliers.....	W.O. 3/177.	84.
	W.O. 3/445.	51.
Regimental <i>Order of Merit</i> , cessation of	W.O. 3/503.	367.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 3/509.	216, 217.
	W.O. 4/723.	253.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	C.O. 318/5-9.	—
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	129, 161, 205, 377.
Buenos Aires Expedition	W.O. 1/162.	427.
	W.O. 1/634.	389.
Peninsular War:—		
Roliça, battle of.....	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Busaco, battle of	W.O. 1/245.	638.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....	W.O. 1/249.	221.
El Bodon, action at	W.O. 1/250.	518.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
	W.O. 6/50.	275.
Badajoz, siege and storm of	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of.....	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	490.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	233, 235, 375, 377.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS, THE (late 5th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction of two Companies (Gen. Thomas Pearce's Regt.) 1728.	W.O. 4/29.	232.
Reduction (Brigadier Cope's Regt.) 1736.	W.O. 4/34.	112, 115.
Reduction 1756.	W.O. 26/23.	27.
Reduction 1763.	W.O. 4/71.	459-465.
	W.O. 4/72.	13.
	W.O. 26/26.	143.
Revision 1774.	W.O. 24/477.	—
Increase of 2nd Battalion to ten Companies 1807.	W.O. 4/203.	190.
Augmentn. 1846.	W.O. 3/137.	126.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
County title, <i>Northumberland</i> 1782-1783.	W.O. 26/31.	349.
	H.O. 50/452.	9.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Roliça, Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca, Vittoria and Nivelle</i> .. 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	179.
	W.O. 3/163.	140.
	W.O. 3/222.	17.
	W.O. 3/380.	469.
<i>Badajoz, Orthes and Toulouse</i> 1818.	W.O. 3/68.	151.
	W.O. 3/163.	457.
	W.O. 3/383.	327.
<i>El Bodon</i> refused 1818.	W.O. 3/67.	392, 435.
	W.O. 3/79.	470.
<i>Minden</i> refused 1824.	W.O. 3/404.	296.
<i>St. Lucia</i> refused 1824-1825.	W.O. 3/404.	296.
	W.O. 3/410.	461.
<i>Vimiera and Busaco</i> 1825.	W.O. 3/75.	304, 323.
	W.O. 3/169.	364, 378.
	W.O. 3/411.	18.
Motto, <i>Quo fata vocant</i> , application for 1825.	W.O. 3/410.	461.
<i>Corunna</i> 1826.	W.O. 3/411.	54.
Motto, <i>Quo fata vocant</i> , and badge, <i>St. George and the Dragon</i> 1831.	W.O. 3/82.	182.
	W.O. 3/173.	44.
	W.O. 3/432.	113.
Claim for third stand of Colours refused 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	303.
	W.O. 3/444.	214.
<i>Wilhelmstahl</i> 1836.	W.O. 3/89.	335.
	W.O. 3/177.	96.
	W.O. 3/445.	77.
Title, <i>Northumberland Fusiliers</i> 1836.	W.O. 3/177.	84.
	W.O. 3/445.	51.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White clothing for Drummers, with scarlet cuffs and collars 1811.	W.O. 3/54.	34.
White feather as mark of distinction 1824.	W.O. 3/244.	248, 251.
	W.O. 3/404.	296, 372.
Change in buttons and facings refused 1825.	W.O. 3/410.	301.
Feather to be half red and half white 1829.	W.O. 3/79.	469.
	W.O. 3/260.	352.
Hackle feather in lieu of swan feather 1829.	W.O. 3/426.	470.
Change in colour of facings 1834.	W.O. 3/87.	232.
Bearskin cap 1835.	W.O. 3/280.	427.
Grenadier cap with King's cypher on front and badge of St. George and dragon on back 1835.	W.O. 3/444.	214.
Equipment as Fusiliers 1836.	W.O. 3/177.	84.
	W.O. 3/445.	51.
Breast-plate, grenade, etc. for uniforms 1838.	W.O. 3/448.	256.
Worsted ball tuft, coloured red on top, for cap 1844.	W.O. 3/101.	336.
OXFORDSHIRE AND BUCKINGHAMSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 43rd Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel Thomas Fowke 1741.	S.P. 44/184.	169, 178, 197.
	W.O. 4/36.	256-260.
	W.O. 24/195.	—
	W.O. 26/19.	310.
Explosion of powder magazine in Jamaica, and four officers killed 1763.	W.O. 1/49.	312.
Completed in Jamaica from 74th Foot 1763.	W.O. 1/49.	311.
Conversion into Light Infantry 1803.	W.O. 3/152.	67, 156.
	W.O. 3/334.	521.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 43rd Foot 1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 43rd Foot 1817.	W.O. 3/65.	187.
	W.O. 3/66.	107-109.
	W.O. 3/162.	221.
	W.O. 4/719.	94.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
OXFORDSHIRE AND BUCKINGHAMSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 43rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Gaudélupe, capture of, from French 1794.	C.O. 318/13.	211, 237, 243.
	C.O. 318/14.	101, 127–156.
Guadélupe, capitulation at Berville 1794.	W.O. 1/31.	1.
	C.O. 318/13.	849–902.
Martinique, capture of, from French 1794.	C.O. 318/13.	67–152.
	C.O. 318/14.	21–68.
St. Lucia, capture of, from French 1794.	C.O. 318/13.	189.
	C.O. 318/14.	69–86.
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	69, 70.
Coruña, battle of 1809.	W.O. 1/236.	513.
Douro, passage of the 1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62, 70.
Côa, great gallantry at action on the 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	173, 179–189.
	W.O. 6/50.	119.
Busaco, battle of 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	620.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from 1811.	W.O. 1/248.	301.
Ciudad Rodrigo, storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/253.	87, 132.
Badajoz, storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/253.	47.
Salamanca, battle of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Bidassoa, passage of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	33, 43.
Nivelle, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321, 323.
New Orleans 1814.	W.O. 1/141.	139, 140, 186.
Quatre Bras, battle of 1815.	W.O. 1/205.	379.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. 1757.	W.O. 4/53.	125–131.
Reduction 1763.	W.O. 26/26.	149–153.
Augmentn. 1765.	W.O. 4/77.	144.
Estabt. in India 1783.	W.O. 4/295.	241.
Augmentn. 1793.	W.O. 26/35.	143.
Augmentn. 1795.	W.O. 4/160.	194.
Augmentn. 1805.	W.O. 4/198.	155.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 43rd Foot 1806.	W.O. 4/202.	335.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/161.	193.
	W.O. 3/373.	329.
<i>Vimiera, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz,</i>		
<i>Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive, Nivelle and Toulouse</i> 1821.	W.O. 3/71.	315.
	W.O. 3/166.	121.
	W.O. 3/233.	115.
	W.O. 3/393.	108.
<i>Corunna</i> 1821.	W.O. 3/71.	245.
	W.O. 3/233.	185.
	W.O. 3/393.	194.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Pantaloon and gaiters in lieu of breeches and leggings, for		
2nd Battalion, 43rd Foot 1814.	W.O. 3/61.	44.
OXFORDSHIRE AND BUCKINGHAMSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 52nd Foot) :—		
Formation, as 54th Foot, under Col. Hedworth Lambton . . 1756.	W.O. 4/51.	113, 114, 115,
		128.
	W.O. 26/23.	16, 22, 23.
Completion from 76th and 77th Foot, in India 1796.	W.O. 1/358.	46, 75.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 52nd Foot 1799.	W.O. 4/176.	92–95, 314,
		314A, 315,
		431, 481, 482,
		525–527.
	W.O. 40/12.	13.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion, 52nd Foot, into 96th Foot . . . 1802.	W.O. 40/18.	5.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 52nd Foot 1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Pondicherry, capture of 1793.	W.O. 1/356.	25.
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of 1808.	W.O. 1/235.	69, 70.
Coruña, battle of 1809.	W.O. 1/236.	513.
Douro, passage of the 1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62, 70.
Côa, great gallantry at action on the 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	173, 179–189.
	W.O. 6/50.	119.
Busaco, battle of 1810.	W.O. 1/245.	620.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
OXFORDSHIRE AND BUCKINGHAMSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 52nd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Peninsular War (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	1811.	W.O. 1/248. 301.
Ciudad Rodrigo, storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/253. 87, 132.
Badajoz, storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/253. 47.
Salamanca, battle of	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 413.
San Sebastián, siege of	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 488.
Bidassoa, passage of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 33, 43.
Nivelle, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 195.
Nive, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 321, 323.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1814.	W.O. 1/202. 375, 377.
Orthez, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/202. 215, 238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 125.
Holland	1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198. 3, 7.
		W.O. 1/199. 37, 391, 573, 581.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn., and addn. of Recruiting Company	1782.	W.O. 4/119. 496.
		W.O. 4/120. 85.
		W.O. 26/31. 307, 336.
Reduction to eleven Companies and augmentn.	1783.	W.O. 4/120. 352, 361.
		W.O. 4/122. 265.
		W.O. 4/123. 191.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 52nd Foot	1804–1807.	W.O. 4/194. 69, 71, 73.
		W.O. 4/199. 92.
		W.O. 4/203. 186.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/161. 52.
<i>Hindoostan, Corunna, Vimiera, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive, Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse</i>	1821.	W.O. 3/71. 216.
		W.O. 3/166. 122.
		W.O. 3/233. 113.
		W.O. 3/393. 106.
PRINCE OF WALES' VOLUNTEERS, THE (SOUTH LANCASHIRE) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 40th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel Richard Phillips	1717.	W.O. 4/20. 320.
Mutiny in Nova Scotia over stoppages for provisions	1763.	W.O. 34/12. 386.
		W.O. 34/13. 176.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 40th Foot	1802.	W.O. 1/624. 221.
		W.O. 4/185. 429.
		W.O. 26/38. 435, 436.
		W.O. 4/204. 91–93.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 40th Foot		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Cherokee Indians, expedition against	1761.	W.O. 34/40. 189.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	1778–1782.	C.O. 318/5—9.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in	1794.	W.O. 1/31. 1.
Tuil	1794.	W.O. 1/172. 31.
Low Countries	1794–1795.	W.O. 1/170. 137.
		W.O. 1/171. 651.
		W.O. 1/172. 56, 139, 509.
St. Vincent, expedition to	1795.	W.O. 1/31. 359.
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 239, 335.
		W.O. 1/180. 130, 156, 159, 205, 377, 427.
		W.O. 1/182. 150.
Buenos Aires Expedition	1806–1807.	W.O. 1/162. 427.
		W.O. 1/634. 149, 153.
		W.O. 1/162. 29.
Montevideo, capture of		
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of	1808.	W.O. 1/235. 71.
Talavera, battle of	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 310.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from	1811.	W.O. 1/248. 317.
Albuera, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/249. 447.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/253. 132.
Badajoz, storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/254. 47.
Salamanca, battle of	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 413.
San Sebastián, siege of	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 488.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
PRINCE OF WALES' VOLUNTEERS, THE (SOUTH LANCASHIRE) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 40th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Peninsular War (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	299, 307.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
North America, expedition to Southern coasts of	W.O. 1/141.	239.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Etablt. at Annapolis Royal and Placentia	W.O. 4/21.	49.
Augmentn. (General Phillips' Regt.)	W.O. 4/40.	67, 79, 173.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/50.	170.
Reduction	W.O. 26/26.	149–153.
Reduction	H.O. 50/434.	225.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera, Talavera, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, Toulouse and Monte Video</i>	W.O. 3/69.	26.
	W.O. 3/168.	192, 220.
	W.O. 3/404.	49, 170.
<i>Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabool and Maharajpore</i>	W.O. 3/99.	306.
	W.O. 3/100.	481.
	W.O. 3/101.	109, 111.
	W.O. 3/181.	267, 335.
	W.O. 3/466.	347.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Unauthorized cutting away of skirts of coats	W.O. 3/408.	301.
Red in lieu of buff facings and epaulettes of Band	W.O. 3/304.	126.
	W.O. 3/475.	372.
Roman numerals on caps, etc., application for, refused	W.O. 3/111.	96.
PRINCE OF WALES' VOLUNTEERS, THE (SOUTH LANCASHIRE) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 82nd Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel Charles Leigh	W.O. 4/149.	291.
	W.O. 26/35.	135.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 82nd Foot	W.O. 4/151.	446.
	W.O. 4/152.	131, 138, 442.
	W.O. 26/35.	253.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 82nd Foot	W.O. 4/160.	366.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 82nd Foot	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Quiberon	W.O. 1/183.	54, 93, 125.
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of	W.O. 1/235.	71.
Barrosa, battle of	W.O. 1/252.	107.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	488, 490.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	233.
	W.O. 1/259.	299, 307.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/377.	697.
	W.O. 1/378.	245.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 82nd Foot	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Alteration to ten Companies	W.O. 4/177.	109.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/432.	295.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Niagara</i>	W.O. 3/161.	330.
	W.O. 3/231.	139.
	W.O. 3/375.	24.
<i>Vimiera, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/74.	189.
	W.O. 3/75.	169.
	W.O. 3/168.	361.
	W.O. 3/169.	240.
Title, <i>Prince of Wales's Volunteers</i> , and badge, <i>Prince of Wales's Plume</i>	W.O. 3/83.	339.
	W.O. 3/173.	333.
<i>Corunna and Barrosa</i> refused	W.O. 3/111.	111.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
QUEEN'S ROYAL REGIMENT, THE (WEST SURREY) (late 2nd Foot) :—		
Commission and Estabt. (Earl of Peterborough's Regt.)	1661.	W.O. 24/1. 5.
List of Officers	1684.	S.P. 44/164. 120.
Arming of (Major-General Kirke's Regt.)	1689.	W.O. 55/336. 64.
List of Officers	1702.	S.P. 44/171. 100.
Raising by Earl of Portmore	1703.	W.O. 4/8. 51, 101.
Maintenance in Spain (Earl of Portmore's Regt.), orders for	1708.	W.O. 4/6. 116.
Aid to civil power (Colonel Kirke's Regt.) at Bristol	1727.	W.O. 4/29. 12, 13, 26.
Recruiting to British Estabt.	1770.	W.O. 1/286. 117, 159, 169.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1795.	W.O. 4/157. 36.
		W.O. 4/159. 230.
		W.O. 26/35. 502.
2nd Battalion incorporated in 1st Battalion	1795.	W.O. 4/160. 347.
Marines, service as	1795.	W.O. 1/617. 319.
		W.O. 3/13. 123, 129.
		W.O. 6/147. 146, 152.
Turkish Medal for Officers	1804.	W.O. 1/629. 335.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1804.	W.O. 4/193. 202–205.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1857.	W.O. 3/509. 64.
		W.O. 4/723. 253.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Martinique, action at Vaucrain	1795.	W.O. 1/32. 11.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to	1795.	W.O. 1/617. 561.
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 49, 65, 265, 267.
		W.O. 1/180. 157, 377, 427.
Quiberon	1800.	W.O. 1/183. 1, 53, 125.
Peninsular War :—		
Salamanca, battle of	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
San Sebastián, siege of	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 488.
Pyrenees, battles of the	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 339.
Nivelle, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/202. 191.
		W.O. 1/260. 195.
Toulouse, battle of	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 125.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Estabt. (Earl of Peterborough's Regt.)	1661.	W.O. 24/1. 5.
Addn. of four Companies (Colonel Kirke's Regt.)	1684.	W.O. 26/6. 21.
Augmentn.	1702.	W.O. 55/342. 141.
Addn. of one Company (Earl of Portmore's Regt.)	1703.	W.O. 4/2. 67.
		W.O. 26/11. 54.
Reduction to twelve Companies (Colonel Kirke's Regt.)	1712.	W.O. 26/14. 2.
		W.O. 55/345. 367.
Reduction to ten Companies (Colonel Kirke's Regt.)	1713.	W.O. 26/14. 62, 66, 67.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies (Colonel Kirke's Regt.)	1715.	W.O. 26/14. 224.
Addn. of two Companies	1778.	W.O. 4/104. 386.
Reduction to eleven Companies	1783.	W.O. 4/120. 187.
Estabt., by ranks	1787.	W.O. 4/134. 322.
Reduction	1792.	W.O. 4/144. 67, 68.
Augmentn.	1794.	W.O. 4/155. 286.
Reduction to ten Companies	1807.	W.O. 4/203. 192.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	1810.	W.O. 3/352. 77.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	1818.	W.O. 3/225. 176.
Estabt. of 2nd Battalion	1857.	W.O. 3/509. 64.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Salamanca</i>	1816.	W.O. 3/65. 316.
		W.O. 3/161. 369.
		W.O. 3/217. 126.
<i>Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Toulouse</i>	1819.	W.O. 3/69. 200, 272.
		W.O. 3/164. 455.
		W.O. 3/227. 389.
		W.O. 3/387. 293.
New Colours	1820.	W.O. 3/70. 326.
Badge, <i>Pascal Lamb</i> , insertion of, in Army List	1825.	W.O. 3/168. 466.
<i>Vimiera</i> and <i>Corunna</i>	1833.	W.O. 3/86. 156.
		W.O. 3/174. 461.
Discontinuance of Third Colour	1835.	W.O. 3/292. 217.
<i>Affghanistan, Ghuznee and Khelat</i>	1840.	W.O. 3/95. 394.
		W.O. 3/179. 69.
		W.O. 3/454. 107.
Mottos, <i>Pristinæ virtutis memor</i> and <i>Vel exuvie triumphans</i>	1841.	W.O. 3/292. 217, 383.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Facings blue in lieu of sea green	1768.	W.O. 3/24. 70.
Blue in lieu of red jackets for Drummers and Fifers	1823.	W.O. 3/242. 157, 159.
Cap plate with the Lamb above number of Regt.	1825.	W.O. 3/246. 206.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
RIFLE BRIGADE, THE (PRINCE CONSORT'S OWN) :—		
Formation of, as a <i>Corps of Riflemen</i>.....1800.	W.O. 3/22.	214.
	W.O. 4/180.	445.
Numbered as 95th Foot .....1802.	W.O. 4/188.	282, 286.
	W.O. 40/18.	5.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 95th Foot .....1805.	W.O. 4/198.	156.
Formation of 3rd Battalion, 95th Foot .....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	1.
	W.O. 4/208.	33, 58.
	W.O. 6/133.	157.
Approval of a Colonel-in-Chief, without pay, and a Colonel Com- mandant for each Battalion .....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	315.
	W.O. 4/208.	324.
	W.O. 6/133.	291.
	W.O. 43/82.	9.
Sir David Dundas allowed pay specially as Colonel-in-Chief. .1811.	W.O. 43/82.	9.
Styled <i>Rifle Brigade</i> .....1816.	W.O. 3/161.	154.
	W.O. 3/215.	335.
	W.O. 3/216.	80.
Disbandment of 3rd Battalion .....1818.	W.O. 3/225.	156, 184, 206.
	W.O. 3/384.	424.
	H.O. 50/438.	293.
Separate Depot for each Battalion.....1825.	W.O. 3/169.	283.
Formation of 3rd Battalion .....1855.	W.O. 4/723.	1.
Formation of 4th Battalion.....1857.	W.O. 3/509.	58, 135.
	W.O. 4/723.	253, 329.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Copenhagen, battle of .....1801.	W.O. 1/623.	165, 169.
Buenos Aires Expedition .....1807.	W.O. 1/162.	427.
	W.O. 1/634.	153.
Montevideo, capture of .....1807.	W.O. 1/162.	31, 52.
Peninsular War :—		
First engagement with French.....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	166.
Roliça, battle of.....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Coruña, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/236.	513.
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Côa, great gallantry at action on the.....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	172, 179–189.
	W.O. 6/50.	119.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	620.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	301.
Barrosa, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/251.	363.
	W.O. 1/252.	89.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Badajoz, storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of.....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Bidassoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	33, 43.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202.	375, 377.
	W.O. 1/203.	123.
	W.O. 1/259.	343.
Orthez, battle of.....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of.....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Holland .....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198.	3, 7, 15.
	W.O. 1/199.	37, 278, 389, 393, 573, 581, 589.
New Orleans .....1814.	W.O. 1/141.	139–152.
Quatre Bras, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	379.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
South Africa, campaign in.....1846–1847.	W.O. 1/441.	168, 221, 655.
Canada, protection of settlers at Mica Bay (lake Superior) 1849.	W.O. 1/561.	70.
	W.O. 1/563.	60, 65–77, 85– 102.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in .....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43, 46.
	W.O. 1/369.	257.
Alma, battle of the.....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	389, 414, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 59.
Inkerman, battle of.....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 833, 839, 840.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 203, 260, 262.
Sevastopol, siege of.....1854–1856.	W.O. 1/370.	183, 307.
	W.O. 1/379.	412, 419, 435, 454.
	W.O. 6/70.	82.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
RIFLE BRIGADE, THE (PRINCE CONSORT'S OWN) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Crimean War, 1854–1856 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction (Corps of Riflemen)	W.O. 4/186.	186, 202.
Augmentn. (95th Foot)	W.O. 4/191.	447, 448, 449.
Augmentn. (95th Foot)	W.O. 4/198.	363, 364.
Augmentn. to ten Companies (2nd Battalion, 95th Foot) ..	W.O. 4/203.	189.
Augmentn. of 1st and 2nd Battalions, 95th Foot, to eleven Companies each	W.O. 4/206.	30.
Establt. of Battalions in Portugal	W.O. 3/582.	85, 87.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Title, <i>Rifle Brigade</i>	W.O. 3/161.	154.
	W.O. 3/215.	335.
	W.O. 3/216.	80.
<i>Corunna</i>	W.O. 3/166.	122.
	W.O. 3/233.	116.
	W.O. 3/393.	105.
<i>Copenhagen and Monte Video</i>	W.O. 3/166.	136.
	W.O. 3/233.	185.
	W.O. 3/393.	193.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera, Busaco, Barrosa, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes and Toulouse</i>	W.O. 3/71.	134, 214.
	W.O. 3/166.	64.
	W.O. 3/232.	292.
	W.O. 3/392.	347.
	W.O. 3/323.	206, 217.
Badges and distinctions to be borne on caps and helmet plates 1854.		
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Accoutrements, approval of pattern set	W.O. 3/33.	340.
Light Infantry sword with black belts for Officers	W.O. 3/330.	280, 282.
Rifles with bayonets and new pattern sword, supply of ..	W.O. 3/213.	48.
Prussian in lieu of sloped collar for jackets of 1st Battalion 1824.	W.O. 3/122.	6.
Alteration in bayonet belt	W.O. 3/402.	386.
Bronzed in lieu of lacquered cap ornaments	W.O. 3/410.	44.
Officers' dress and equipment, proposals for economy in ..	W.O. 3/79.	338.
Dress and equipment, new pattern	W.O. 3/260.	247, 313.
Pouches and belts, patterns	W.O. 3/262.	314.
Jacket and trousers, pattern black ball tuft	W.O. 3/268.	26.
Shell jackets in lieu of frock coats for Officers	W.O. 3/87.	3.
Badges and distinctions to be borne on caps and helmet plates	W.O. 3/323.	206, 217.
Ostrich feathers in lieu of osprey plumes for Officers	W.O. 32/249.	—
RIFLE CORPS, THE KING'S ROYAL (late 60th Foot) :—		
Formation, as 62nd Foot (Royal American Regt.), under Earl of Loudoun	S.P. 41/22.	1–5.
	S.P. 44/189.	230, 233, 288.
	W.O. 4/51.	210, 227, 229, 309.
	W.O. 34/71.	69.
	W.O. 72/5.	1.
Heavy casualties from scurvy in 4th Battn., North America 1760.	W.O. 34/46.	206.
Enlistment in, of men of American Provincial Corps	W.O. 34/22.	159–163.
	W.O. 34/23.	223.
Transfers to, of men from disbanded Independent Companies in West Indies	W.O. 1/986.	249, 253, 255.
Disbandment of 3rd and 4th Battalions	W.O. 26/26.	222.
	W.O. 34/5.	308.
	W.O. 34/7.	148.
Four Battalions considered as one Corps	W.O. 34/3.	198.
Recruiting of, from German Protestants	S.P. 41/25.	12.
	W.O. 1/7.	281.
	W.O. 1/8.	99.
	W.O. 4/80.	29, 32.
	W.O. 4/82.	253.
Augmentn. to four Battalions	W.O. 1/50.	181.
	W.O. 4/273.	38.
German recruits for	C.O. 5/168.	181.
Suffering in Jamaica through lack of vegetables and high price of necessities	W.O. 1/50.	453.
Disposition of each of the four Battalions	C.O. 5/168.	447, 451.
Distressful state of 2nd Battalion in Antigua	C.O. 5/168.	619–638.
Hardships in Jamaica	W.O. 1/50.	453.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
RIFLE CORPS, THE KING'S ROYAL (late 60th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Monthly Returns .....1778–1781.	W.O. 34/207.	—
Formation of two more Battalions .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	313.
Drafting into 1st Battalion in Jamaica of Privates of 85th, 88th, 92nd and 94th Foot .....1782.	C.O. 5/262.	40.
Division of Accounts between the Companies and precedence of Officers of Regt. ....1783.	W.O. 71/11.	144, 155.
Disbandment of 3rd and 4th Battalions .....1783.	W.O. 4/122.	1, 92.
	W.O. 4/123.	455.
	W.O. 72/11.	3.
Settlement in Nova Scotia of men disbanded from 3rd and 4th Battalions .....1783.	H.O. 50/452.	14.
Formation of 3rd and 4th Battalions.....1787.	W.O. 1/1032.	101.
	W.O. 3/27.	16.
	W.O. 4/133.	458, 460, 468.
	W.O. 26/33.	195.
Service confined to West Indies .....1788.	H.O. 100/24.	311.
Sending of deserters from Ireland to serve in .....1788.	W.O. 1/685.	213.
Deserters, etc. sentenced to serve in .....1789.	H.O. 100/25.	133–138.
Dutch recruits for .....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	369, 370.
List of Officers and men formerly in service of Holland.....1796.	W.O. 40/8.	21.
Posting of pardoned convicts to .....1796.	H.O. 50/387.	21.
Drafting of Dutch Officers to.....1796–1799.	W.O. 1/928.	3.
	W.O. 1/940.	41.
Men allowed to serve in, as alternative to trial by Court Martial .....1797.	W.O. 3/17.	216.
Proposal to form Battalion from Germans in Portugal .....1797.	W.O. 1/217.	649.
Duke of York appointed Colonel-in-Chief .....1797.	W.O. 4/278.	89.
Appropriation of 1st and 4th Battns. exclusively to Jamaica 1798.	H.O. 51/152.	188, 214.
United Irishmen in .....1798.	W.O. 1/769.	431.
Formation of 5th Battalion.....1798.	W.O. 4/170.	292.
	W.O. 6/131.	153.
	W.O. 40/11.	—
Formation of 6th Battalion.....1799.	W.O. 4/175.	43, 44.
	W.O. 40/12.	13.
Formation of 7th Battn. from Dutch and Löwenstein's Corps 1801.	W.O. 1/623.	233, 237, 489, 490.
	W.O. 4/381.	162.
Foreign recruits for .....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	105, 141, 145.
Incorporation of de la Tour's Infantry with.....1802.	W.O. 4/356.	207, 263, 426.
Terms of engagement of Germans in .....1803.	W.O. 3/591.	127, 130, 135.
3rd Battalion drafted into 2nd, and formation of two additional Battalions .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	471.
Very large number of " Volunteer Prisoners of War " in ....1804.	W.O. 3/594.	46.
Enlistment into, of Dutchmen, Germans, Poles and Prussians 1806–1808.	W.O. 1/632.	211–222.
	W.O. 1/633.	331, 335.
	W.O. 1/634.	213.
	W.O. 1/638.	475.
Raising of additional Battalion on Continent .....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	39.
	W.O. 4/204.	161–164.
	W.O. 40/26.	9.
Gross system of peculation in 1st Battalion .....1807–1808.	W.O. 71/213.	—
Bad state of 1st Battalion in Jamaica .....1808.	W.O. 1/639.	277.
Enlistment of Russians and of Germans in Sweden .....1808.	W.O. 1/189.	161.
	W.O. 1/638.	341.
Formation of 7th Battalion (<i>Corps of Foreigners</i>) .. .....1808.	W.O. 26/42.	4–8.
Strength of the six Battalions .....1811.	W.O. 3/200.	334.
4th Battalion composed largely of French prisoners .....1812.	C.O. 318/46.	263, 301, 304.
	C.O. 318/47.	186.
Number of Foreigners in Regt. a menace to West Indies ....1812.	C.O. 318/47.	53.
Formation of 7th Battalion from Germans .....1813.	W.O. 1/656.	151.
Formation of 8th Battalion, at Cádiz, from foreigners .....1813.	W.O. 1/671.	403.
Rifles with bayonets, supply of .....1815.	W.O. 3/213.	48.
Disbandment of 6th and 7th Battalions .....1817.	W.O. 3/66.	103, 104.
	W.O. 3/67.	209, 211, 243, 301.
	W.O. 3/163.	56, 193.
	W.O. 4/719.	254.
Disbandment and renumbering of Battalions.....1817–1819.	W.O. 3/226.	350.
	W.O. 3/233.	397.
Disbandment of 5th Battalion .....1818.	W.O. 3/67.	306.
	W.O. 3/163.	463.
	W.O. 4/719.	300.
Disbandment of 3rd and 4th Battalions .....1818.	C.O. 318/54.	93.
	W.O. 3/225.	168.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into a Rifle Corps .....1818.	W.O. 3/244.	291.
	W.O. 3/384.	45.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
RIFLE CORPS, THE KING'S ROYAL (late 60th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Atrocities committed by, at Cape of Good Hope.....1818.	W.O. 3/613.	227-230, 242-245, 247.
Disbandment of 1st Battalion.....1819.	W.O. 3/164.	332.
	W.O. 4/720.	10.
Disbandment of 4th Battalion.....1819.	W.O. 4/720.	34.
	H.O. 50/462.	11.
1st Battn. a Rifle Corps, and 2nd Battn. Light Infantry ....1821.	W.O. 3/233.	397.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into a Rifle Battalion .....1824.	W.O. 3/168.	275.
Conversion of 1st and 2nd Battalions from Foreign into British Corps, and into Rifle Battalions.....1824.	W.O. 43/11.	6.
Each Battalion to have separate Depot .....1825.	W.O. 3/169.	127.
Cholera among 1st Battalion in India .....1846.	W.O. 3/104.	284, 304, 305.
Formation of 3rd Battalion .....1855-1856.	W.O. 4/723.	1.
	W.O. 43/62.	5.
Formation of 4th Battalion.....1857.	W.O. 4/723.	253, 329.
Campaigns, Battles etc. :—		
Detroit (North America), incidents in connexion with defence of 1760-1763.	W.O. 34/49.	—
American Indians, expedition against .....1763.	W.O. 34/40.	623, 646, 653, 675, 685, 717, 721, 723.
North America, engagements in.....1764.	W.O. 1/7.	281.
Caribs, expedition against .....1772.	W.O. 1/57.	15.
Tobago, capture of.....1793.	C.O. 318/11.	181.
	C.O. 318/12.	187.
Helder Expedition .....1799-1800.	W.O. 1/180.	377.
Surinam, capture of, from Dutch .....1804.	C.O. 318/24.	275, 294.
Martinique, capture of, from French .....1809.	C.O. 318/35.	229, 257, 277, 311.
Guadéloupe, service on Fleet in Naval expedition near ....1809.	C.O. 318/35.	481-508
Guadéloupe, capture of, from French .....1810.	C.O. 318/40.	39-125.
Peninsular War :—		
First engagement with French .....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	166.
Roliça, battle of.....1808.	W.O. 1/228.	205.
Vimeiro, battle of .....1808.	W.O. 1/235.	74.
Talavera, battle of.....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	284, 295.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	638.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	541.
Arroyo Molinos, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/251.	113.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
Badajoz, storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Bidassoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	43.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813-1814.	W.O. 1/202.	283, 285, 375, 377.
	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Orthez, battle of.....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	207, 229, 238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of.....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Bayonne, investment of .....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	313.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction of each Battalion in North America .....1761.	W.O. 34/40.	187.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion.....1763.	W.O. 34/2.	96, 101.
Augmentns. ....1775-1778.	W.O. 4/104.	391.
	W.O. 4/333.	8, 9.
	W.O. 4/94.	229, 237.
	W.O. 26/29.	113, 175, 290.
	W.O. 26/31.	197.
Augmentn. of each Company of 1st Battalion.....1782.	W.O. 4/334.	80, 83.
Reduction of 1st and 2nd Battalions.....1783.	W.O. 1/1032.	101.
Augmentn. of 1st and 2nd Battalions .....1787.	W.O. 4/27.	16.
	W.O. 4/134.	325.
Estabt., by ranks .....1787.		
Second Adjutants, reduction of, from 1st, 3rd and 4th Battalions 1800.	W.O. 4/180.	386.
Augmentn. of 3rd Battalion .....1806-1807.	W.O. 4/203.	76.
	W.O. 4/204.	326, 352.
Augmentn. of 5th Battalion .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	256, 352.
Augmentn. of 1st Battalion .....1810.	W.O. 4/210.	322.
Augmentn. of 3rd Battalion .....1811.	W.O. 4/213.	161, 162.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
RIFLE CORPS, THE KING'S ROYAL (late 60th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Martinique and Guadaloupe</i> 1817.	W.O. 3/67.	40, 84, 108, 147.
	W.O. 3/163.	97.
	W.O. 3/380.	272.
<i>Peninsula</i> distinctions granted to 5th Battalion to be borne by 1st Battalion 1820.	W.O. 3/390.	347.
Provision of Colours 1820.	W.O. 3/70.	155.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera, Talavera, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Orthes and Toulouse</i> 1821.	W.O. 3/72.	23.
	W.O. 3/166.	322.
	W.O. 3/235.	204.
	W.O. 3/395.	35.
Colours of Light Infantry Battalion discontinued 1822.	W.O. 3/72.	393.
Motto, <i>Celer et Audax</i> 1824.	W.O. 3/168.	365.
	W.O. 3/245.	270.
	W.O. 3/406.	741.
Title, <i>The Duke of York's Own Rifle Corps and Light Infantry</i> , in lieu of <i>The Royal American Regiment</i> 1824.	W.O. 3/74.	90.
	W.O. 3/404.	312.
<i>Albuhera, Pyrenees and Nive</i> 1825.	W.O. 3/74.	326.
	W.O. 3/169.	14.
	W.O. 3/407.	149.
Title, <i>60th Rifle Corps</i> 1829.	W.O. 3/126.	175.
Title, <i>60th, or The King's Royal Rifle Corps</i> 1830.	W.O. 3/172.	385.
	W.O. 3/430.	375, 381.
<i>Punjaub, Mooltan and Goojerat</i> 1852.	W.O. 3/114.	217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
Badges and distinctions to be borne on caps and helmet plates 1854.	W.O. 3/323.	206, 217.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Pattern accoutrements for 2nd Battalion 1763.	W.O. 34/2.	102.
Jacket and pantaloons for 5th Battalion, new pattern 1798.	W.O. 3/17.	404.
	W.O. 3/19.	84.
Pantaloons of 5th Battalion, dark in lieu of light blue 1806.	W.O. 3/153.	448.
Bayonet belt (7th Battalion) around waist instead of across shoulder 1813.	W.O. 3/364.	294.
Green clothing and equipment as Light Infantry of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th, 7th and 8th Battalions 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	332.
	W.O. 3/212.	222.
Laurel wreath round badge of Bugle Horn of 5th Battalion, application for, refused 1815.	W.O. 3/369.	216.
Uniform to correspond with Rifle Brigade, except facings, buttons and feathering 1823.	W.O. 3/241.	187, 191.
Equipment of 2nd Battalion as a Rifle Battalion 1824.	W.O. 3/168.	275.
Officers' swords, steel in lieu of gilt mountings 1824.	W.O. 3/405.	179.
Retention of waistcoats dyed green 1829.	W.O. 3/425.	399.
Dress and equipment, new patterns 1829.	W.O. 3/260.	247, 313.
Pouches and belts, patterns 1830.	W.O. 3/262.	314.
Jacket and trousers, patterns, black ball tuft approved... 1830.	W.O. 3/268.	26.
Black horn buttons for Officers' coats, black chevrons for N.C.O.'s, and black ball tuft for men 1831.	W.O. 3/432.	377.
Officers' sash, application to change colour of, refused 1833.	W.O. 3/438.	345.
Shell jackets in lieu of frock coats for Officers 1833.	W.O. 3/87.	3.
Green trousers of light tartan for 1st Battalion 1834.	W.O. 3/87.	337.
Tartan trousers for 2nd Battalion, application for, refused.. 1840.	W.O. 3/455.	40.
Maltese Cross as cap ornament 1845.	W.O. 3/301.	348.
Badges and distinctions to be borne on caps and helmet plates 1854.	W.O. 3/323.	206, 217.
Ostrich feathers in lieu of osprey plumes for Officers 1898.	W.O. 32/249.	—
SCOTCH BRIGADE, 1793–1802. <i>See</i> 94th Foot.		
SCOTS, THE ROYAL (THE ROYAL REGIMENT) (late 1st Foot) :—		
Recruiting of twenty-one Cos. as a Scotch Regt. in England.. 1684.	W.O. 26/6.	21.
List of Officers 1684.	S.P. 44/164.	119.
Precedence of Regt. 1685.	W.O. 26/6.	60.
Rebellion of, and arrest of twenty Officers and 500 men of, in co. Lincoln 1689.	W.O. 4/1.	125.
	W.O. 26/6.	142.
List of Officers 1702.	S.P. 44/171.	165, 166.
Order for disbanding 1st Battalion 1748.	W.O. 26/21.	219, 266.
Recruiting to British Estabt., Gibraltar 1770.	W.O. 1/286.	117, 159, 169.
Presentation of sword to Commanding Officer and piece of plate to Mess by inhabitants of St. Martin (West Indies) 1802.	C.O. 318/20.	381, 385.
Serious outbreaks of drunkenness in 2nd Battn. at Gibraltar on Christmas Eve, and unfavourable general report on Battn. 1802.	C.O. 91/43.	189, 205, 223.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SCOTS, THE ROYAL (THE ROYAL REGIMENT) (late 1st Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Formation of 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Battalions	1807–1808.	W.O. 1/638. 289. W.O. 4/204. 91, 93. W.O. 4/206. 119. W.O. 6/133. 80. W.O. 40/28. 9.
Proposal, by Sir J. McG. Murray, for raising Rifle Battalion	1811.	W.O. 1/646. 509–519, 575.
Disbandment of 3rd Battalion	1817.	W.O. 3/66. 311. W.O. 3/163. 56. W.O. 3/220. 33, 147. W.O. 3/378. 146. W.O. 4/719. 163.
Exemplary conduct of right wing, 2nd Battalion, at wreck of <i>Premier</i>	1843.	W.O. 1/597. 169.
History of Regt., submitted for reprinting	1846.	W.O. 3/304. 436.
Proposal to link with the King's Own Scottish Borderers	1897.	W.O. 32/121. —
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Holland	1701.	W.O. 26/11. 232.
West Indies, expedition to	1741–1742.	C.O. 5/42. 129, 139.
Carolina, expedition to, and against Cherokee Indians	1760–1761.	W.O. 34/16. 205. W.O. 34/40. 190. W.O. 34/48. 1.
Havana, capture of	1762.	W.O. 1/5. 543. W.O. 34/55. 379.
Newfoundland, recapture of St. Johns	1762.	W.O. 1/5. 491.
St. Christopher, casualties at loss of	1782.	C.O. 318/9. 185, 249, 255.
Portugal	1796–1797.	W.O. 1/217. 61. W.O. 1/220. 147. W.O. 6/142. 144, 147.
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 65, 265, 335, 377, 541.
St. Lucia, gallant behaviour at capture of Morne Fortuné	1803.	W.O. 1/118. 125. C.O. 318/22. 119, 123.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	1810.	C.O. 318/40. 39–125.
Peninsular War :—		
Busaco, battle of	1810.	W.O. 1/245. 618, 639.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/249. 223.
Badajoz, storm of	1812.	W.O. 1/254. 47.
Salamanca, battle of	1812.	W.O. 1/255. 143.
Vitoria, battle of	1813.	W.O. 1/258. 411, 413.
San Sebastián, siege of	1813.	W.O. 1/259. 486, 488.
Bidassoa, passage of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 43.
Nive, battle of the	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 321.
Bayonne, investment of	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 313.
Holstein, expedition to	1813.	W.O. 1/422. 49. W.O. 1/427. 325.
Holland	1813–1814.	W.O. 1/200. 57, 497.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on	1814.	W.O. 1/200. 117–161, 211–217.
Quatre Bras, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 379.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in		W.O. 1/368. 10, 41, 43, 47.
Alma, battle of the		W.O. 1/369. 415.
Inkerman, battle of		W.O. 1/369. 829.
Sevastopol, siege of		W.O. 1/370. 181, 191. W.O. 1/373. 299. W.O. 1/377. 343. W.O. 1/379. 445.
Later incidents		W.O. 1/379. 106.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		W.O. 1/369–380. —
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn.	1688.	W.O. 24/884. 55.
Addn. of one Company	1701.	W.O. 26/11. 233.
Augmentn.	1702.	W.O. 55/342. 141, 148.
Reduction to twenty Companies (Earl of Orkney's Regt.)	1714.	W.O. 4/17. 7, 9. W.O. 26/14. 171. W.O. 55/346. 147.
Estabt., Rl. Wt. (Earl of Orkney's Regt.)	1726.	W.O. 24/126. —
Augmentn. (General St. Clair's Regt.)	1744.	W.O. 4/39. 244.
Reduction (General St. Clair's Regt.)	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 185, 188, 232, 237, 238, 247, 249, 255, 270, 292, 301.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SCOTS, THE ROYAL (THE ROYAL REGIMENT) (late 1st Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Augmentn. ....1757.	W.O. 4/53.	125–128, 130, 131, 148, 149, 167.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion to nine Companies .....1763.	W.O. 26/26.	382.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion .....1770.	W.O. 4/88.	5.
Addn. of two Companies .....1778.	W.O. 4/104.	385.
Augmentn. ....1782.	W.O. 4/120.	85, 86, 186.
	W.O. 26/31.	306.
Augmentn. ....1783.	W.O. 4/120.	374, 489.
Augmentn. ....1787.	W.O. 4/133.	410.
Estabtd., by ranks .....1787.	W.O. 4/134.	321.
Estabtd. of 1st Battalion, by ranks .....1790.	W.O. 4/140.	17–20.
Reduction .....1792.	W.O. 4/144.	91.
Augmentn. ....1795.	W.O. 4/161.	163–165.
Augmentn. ....1800.	W.O. 4/179.	33, 96.
Augmentn. ....1807.	W.O. 3/44.	319.
Reduction of 1st Battalion to ten Companies .....1807.	W.O. 4/203.	191.
Augmentn. of each of the four Battalions .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	231, 232, 312, 352, 366.
Augmentn. of 1st Battalion .....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	190.
Augmentn. of 4th Battalion .....1809.	W.O. 3/47.	200.
Augmentn. of 1st, 3rd and 4th Battalions .....1811.	W.O. 4/213.	88, 89, 134, 162.
	W.O. 4/415.	284.
	W.O. 4/433.	63.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Alteration of devices, with description .....1801.	W.O. 3/332.	79.
Design for Colours of 2nd Battalion .....1802.	W.O. 3/35.	178.
1st, 3rd and 4th Battalions to bear badge permitted 2nd Battalion after conquest of Egypt .....1812.	W.O. 3/55.	226.
	W.O. 3/158.	76.
Title, <i>1st Regiment of Foot, or The Royal Scots</i> .....1812.	W.O. 3/55.	194, 202.
	W.O. 3/203.	18.
	W.O. 3/582.	17.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Niagara</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	307.
	W.O. 3/212.	140.
<i>Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, Nive, Peninsula and Waterloo</i> .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	20, 27.
	W.O. 3/163.	4.
1st and 2nd Battalions to bear <i>Peninsula</i> and <i>Waterloo</i> distinctions granted to 3rd Battalion .....1817.	W.O. 3/221.	31.
	W.O. 3/379.	308.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee and St. Lucia</i> .....1817–1821.	W.O. 3/67.	54.
	W.O. 3/71.	453.
	W.O. 3/166.	291.
	W.O. 3/235.	110, 111.
	W.O. 3/394.	408.
<i>Niagara</i> .....1820.	W.O. 3/231.	139.
Title, <i>1st, or Royal Regiment of Foot</i> .....1821.	W.O. 3/71.	450.
	W.O. 3/166.	293.
<i>Nagpore and Maheidpore</i> .....1823.	W.O. 3/167.	326.
	W.O. 3/240.	304.
<i>Ava</i> .....1826.	W.O. 3/415.	300.
<i>Corunna</i> .....1832.	W.O. 3/84.	279.
	W.O. 3/174.	59.
Same devices and distinctions for each Battalion .....1832.	W.O. 3/174.	202.
	W.O. 3/437.	406.
Description of badges .....1844.	W.O. 3/181.	365.
<i>Blenheim</i> and <i>Ramillies</i> refused .....1845.	W.O. 3/103.	261.
Uniforms, variations, etc. in :—		
Alteration of cap badge, with description .....1801.	W.O. 3/332.	79.
Highland dress forbidden .....1801.	W.O. 3/34.	179.
New pattern lace .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	276.
Shoulder strap as for Coldstream Guards .....1805.	W.O. 3/153.	108.
Blue in lieu of red wings for flank Companies .....1805.	W.O. 3/153.	108.
	W.O. 3/338.	78.
New device on buttons .....1812.	W.O. 3/55.	226.
Not permitted to wear plaid .....1813.	W.O. 3/59.	477.
SCOTS FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (late 21st Foot) :—		
High reputation of .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	443.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Cannon's History, completion of .....1849.	W.O. 3/310.	367.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SCOTS FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (late 21st Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Saratoga, treaty of convention of	W.O. 1/11.	901.
Martinique, attack upon	C.O. 318/11.	266, 295.
	C.O. 318/12.	303.
Holland.....	W.O. 1/197.	229, 323.
	W.O. 1/198.	39.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on.....	W.O. 1/200.	117-161, 211-217.
North America, 1814-1815 :—		
Bladensburg	W.O. 1/141.	45.
Baltimore.....	W.O. 1/141.	75.
Potomac, river	W.O. 1/141.	100.
New Orleans	W.O. 1/141.	139, 149, 153.
Fort Bowyer	W.O. 1/141.	259.
Demerara, suppression of negro revolt at	C.O. 318/56.	63-106.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/369.	257.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829, 833, 838.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 227, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of.....	W.O. 1/379.	483.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/378.	927.
	W.O. 1/380.	40.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369-380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. to thirteen Companies (Col. C. Farrell's Regt.) ..	W.O. 26/6.	143.
Addn. of one Company	W.O. 4/2.	56.
	W.O. 26/11.	51.
Reduction to ten Companies (Earl of Orrery's Regt.)	W.O. 4/17.	7, 8, 9.
	W.O. 26/14.	171.
	W.O. 55/346.	147.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies (Earl of Orrery's Regt.) ..	W.O. 26/14.	212.
Reduction (Sir James Wood's Regt.).....	W.O. 4/29.	4, 8, 11, 37.
Augmentn. (General James Campbell's Regt.).....	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (Gen. James Campbell's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	222, 223, 225
		235, 260, 270
		297.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/59.	19.
	W.O. 24/362.	—
Reduction	W.O. 4/72.	39, 40, 42, 48.
Reduction	W.O. 4/78.	203, 205, 206.
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140,
		141, 150-152,
		170-173, 223-224.
Addn. of two Companies	W.O. 4/96.	373.
	W.O. 4/98.	165.
Reduction to eight Companies	W.O. 4/123.	192.
	W.O. 26/32.	67.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/199.	218.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion to six Companies	W.O. 3/214.	352.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Martinique and Guadaloupe</i>	W.O. 3/115.	362.
<i>Bladensburg</i>	W.O. 3/115.	376.
	W.O. 3/189.	410.
	W.O. 3/322.	20.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Breastplate of new pattern	W.O. 3/412.	445.
Chacos in lieu of bearskins	W.O. 3/274.	72.
Red in lieu of blue cloth for grenade on forage cap.....	W.O. 3/293.	155.
	W.O. 3/457.	134.
	W.O. 3/295.	14.
Worsted ball in lieu of plume on dress caps of Officers		
SCOTTISH BORDERERS, THE KING'S OWN (late 25th Foot):—		
Reformation of, after disbandment (Colonel Breton's Regt.) ..	W.O. 4/9.	95, 107-
List of Officers	S.P. 44/177.	43.
Order for disbandment (Earl of Panmure's Regt.)	W.O. 26/21.	219, 266.
Colonel Lord George Henry Lennox convicted by Court Martial		
1771.	W.O. 4/88.	378.
Marines, service as	W.O. 1/617.	319.
	W.O. 3/13.	123, 129.
	W.O. 6/147.	46, 125, 146,
		152.
2nd Battalion incorporated with 1st Battalion	W.O. 4/160.	347.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SCOTTISH BORDERERS, THE KING'S OWN (late 25th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1795.	W.O. 4/157. 36. W.O. 4/159. 230. W.O. 26/35. 502.
Serious outbreak of drunkenness at Gibraltar on Christmas Eve 1802.	C.O. 91/43.	197, 201, 205, 245.
Mutiny at Gibraltar, seven soldiers sentenced to death	1803.	H.O. 50/393. —
Formation of 2nd Battalion	1807.	W.O. 4/204. 91–93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	1816.	W.O. 3/215. 158, 206. H.O. 50/433. 191.
Localization of.....	1881–1887.	W.O. 32/121. —
Proposal to remove Depot	1897.	W.O. 32/122. —
Proposal to link with the Royal Scots	1897.	W.O. 32/121. —
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc.	1782–1783.	C.O. 91/29. —
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 65. W.O. 1/180. 377, 541.
Madeira	1807–1808.	W.O. 1/354. 107.
Martinique, capture of, from French	1809.	C.O. 318/35. 185, 229, 257, 310.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	1810 and 1815.	C.O. 318/40. 39–125. C.O. 318/51. 356, 413.
Holland.....	1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198. 3. W.O. 1/199. 37, 389, 393, 573, 581, 589.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction to ten Cos., etc. (Colonel Breton's Regt.) ..	1712–1713.	W.O. 26/14. 4, 65, 66, 67. W.O. 55/404. 9.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies (Viscount Shannon's Regt.)	1715.	W.O. 26/14. 213.
Reduction (Viscount Shannon's Regt.)	1718.	W.O. 4/21. 192, 193, 195, 197, 206. W.O. 55/347. 100, 102.
Estabt., Rl. Wt. (Colonel Middleton's Regt.)	1726.	W.O. 24/126. —
Estabt., Rl. Wts. (Earl of Rothes' Regt.)	1734–1756.	W.O. 24/164. — W.O. 24/170. — W.O. 24/174. —
Augmentn. (Earl of Rothes' Regt.)	1744.	W.O. 4/39. 244.
Reduction of two Companies (Earl of Panmure's Regt.) ..	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 185, 188, 247, 249, 255, 270, 297.
Reduction	1756.	W.O. 26/23. 26.
Reduction	1763.	W.O. 4/72. 38, 40, 42, 48, 141.
Reduction to eleven Companies	1783.	W.O. 4/120. 188.
Reduction	1792.	W.O. 4/144. 67, 68.
Augmentn.	1794.	W.O. 4/155. 286.
Augmentn.	1801.	W.O. 4/184. 350.
Augmentn.	1808.	W.O. 4/206. 289, 294.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>King's Own Borderers</i> , in lieu of <i>Sussex Regiment</i> 1805–1817.		W.O. 3/153. 100, 188. W.O. 3/381. 34. W.O. 4/198. 161. W.O. 40/23. 3.
<i>Egmont-op-Zee</i>	1819.	W.O. 3/69. 283. W.O. 3/70. 118. W.O. 3/165. 210. W.O. 3/229. 268.
<i>Martinique</i>	1819.	W.O. 3/69. 462, 498. W.O. 3/165. 133. W.O. 3/229. 42. W.O. 3/388. 466.
Proposal to bear name of <i>Howe</i> inadmissible	1821.	W.O. 3/71. 295.
Motto, <i>In Veritate Religionis confido</i> , origin of.....	1828.	W.O. 3/78. 195, 263.
<i>Arms of Edinburgh</i> with motto, <i>Nisi Dominus frustra</i> , and motto, <i>In Veritate Religionis confido</i> , under crown sur- mounted by lion in two corners of Colour	1832.	W.O. 3/84. 62. W.O. 3/173. 415. W.O. 3/174. 172.
Badge, <i>White Horse</i> , with motto, <i>Nec aspera terrent</i>	1832.	
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White breeches for all ranks and white waistcoats for Officers 1766.		W.O. 4/1044. 100.
Blue facings and new badge and motto for caps.....	1805.	W.O. 3/338. 326.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS, THE (ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS, THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 72nd Foot) :—		
Formation, as 78th Foot, under Earl of Seaforth	W.O. 1/616.	109.
	W.O. 4/101.	260.
	W.O. 4/103.	355, 364.
	W.O. 26/29.	367.
Offer of Earl of Seaforth to raise 2nd Battalion, 78th Foot . .	W.O. 34/118.	1.
	W.O. 34/154.	1.
Renumbered 72nd (Highland) Foot	W.O. 4/131.	84.
	W.O. 4/296.	66–68.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 72nd Foot	W.O. 4/204.	91, 93.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion, 72nd Foot, into a Depot, and disbandment		
	W.O. 3/214.	306, 332.
	H.O. 50/432.	529.
Conversion into a Highland Regt. again	W.O. 3/73.	176.
	W.O. 3/168.	77.
	W.O. 3/243.	43, 45.
Cannon's History, completion of	W.O. 3/308.	267.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addition of one Company to 78th Foot	W.O. 4/115.	401.
	W.O. 4/116.	18, 19, 123.
	W.O. 26/31.	117.
Etablt. of 78th Foot	W.O. 4/113.	377.
	W.O. 4/295.	91, 95, 115.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>72nd Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders</i> , with badge of His Royal Highness' cypher and coronet	W.O. 3/73.	176.
	W.O. 3/168.	77.
	W.O. 3/180.	346.
	W.O. 3/243.	43, 45.
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i>	W.O. 3/177.	26.
	W.O. 3/444.	454.
<i>Hindoostan</i>	W.O. 3/90.	321.
	W.O. 3/177.	344.
	W.O. 3/446.	52, 74.
	W.O. 3/459.	93.
Presentation of new Colours by Duke of Wellington		
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Discontinuance of Highland dress	W.O. 3/47.	347, 454.
	W.O. 3/196.	306.
Trews, and not kilt and purse, to be worn	W.O. 3/168.	87.
	W.O. 3/402.	310.
Half boots in lieu of shoes and buckles	W.O. 3/244.	370.
Blue Glengarry bonnet in undress, application for, refused 1850.	W.O. 3/111.	327.
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS, THE (ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS, THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 78th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel Mackenzie	H.O. 50/457.	4.
	W.O. 4/146.	369, 384.
	W.O. 4/148.	144, 367.
	W.O. 4/149.	56.
	W.O. 26/34.	475.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 78th Foot	W.O. 4/151.	210, 218, 306.
	W.O. 4/152.	25.
	W.O. 26/35.	247, 287.
All in England, except Field Officers, incorporated with 37th Foot 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	214.
Two Battalions amalgamated	W.O. 4/162.	295.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 78th Foot	W.O. 1/628.	112.
	W.O. 4/193.	202–205.
Removal of Depot to Glasgow	W.O. 3/65.	26.
Heavy casualties from disease in India	W.O. 4/731.	325.
Alleged misappropriation of Regimental Funds	W.O. 3/191.	401.
Proposal to remove Depot from Fort George to Inverness . .	W.O. 32/122.	—
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Pondicherry, capture of	W.O. 1/356.	25.
Nimeguen	W.O. 1/171.	89, 93.
Tuil	W.O. 1/172.	31.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/170.	475.
	W.O. 1/172.	70.
Geldermalsen	W.O. 1/172.	97, 101.
Ceylon, capture of, from Dutch	W.O. 1/356.	133, 161.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to	W.O. 1/617.	557.
India, Sir Alured Clarke's expedition to	W.O. 1/617.	541.
Maratha campaign	W.O. 1/357.	463, 474.
Cape of Good Hope, capture of	W.O. 1/342.	21.
Maida, defeat of French at	W.O. 1/281.	395.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS, THE (ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS, THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 78th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Egypt, expedition to.....1807.	W.O. 1/303.	10.
Java.....1811.	W.O. 1/364.	5, 23, 69, 85, 143, 164, 171, 239, 251.
Holland .....1813-1814.	W.O. 1/197.	229.
	W.O. 1/198.	39, 389, 393, 573, 589.
South Africa, campaign in .....1835.	W.O. 1/441.	172.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of.....	W.O. 1/373.	957.
	W.O. 1/374.	782.
	W.O. 1/379.	470.
Kerch, capture of	W.O. 1/374.	790.
	W.O. 1/375.	336.
Later incidents	W.O. 1/379.	106.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369- 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Estabt. and augmentn. ....1793.	H.O. 50/453.	8.
	H.O. 50/462.	9.
	W.O. 26/35.	78.
Augmentn. ....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	162, 188.
Estabt. in India.....1796.	W.O. 1/358.	50.
Augmentn. ....1799.	W.O. 26/37.	498.
Reduction of each Battalion, 78th Foot, to ten Companies 1807.	W.O. 4/203.	191, 196.
Augmentn. of 1st Battalion, and reduction of 2nd Battalion, 78th Foot .....1809.	W.O. 4/208.	239, 240, 251, 252.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Badge, <i>Elephant</i> , superscribed, <i>Assaye</i>.....1807.	W.O. 3/43.	5, 7.
	W.O. 3/154.	470.
	W.O. 3/193.	144.
<i>Maida</i> .....1807.	W.O. 3/154.	428.
	W.O. 3/193.	41.
<i>Java</i>.....1818.	W.O. 3/163.	457.
	W.O. 3/232.	189.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
Motto, <i>Cuidich'n Righ</i> .....1825.	W.O. 3/74.	366.
	W.O. 3/169.	54.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
To be clothed as an English Regt. ....1809.	W.O. 3/47.	349.
	W.O. 4/414.	414.
White in lieu of buff for waistcoat, breeches and lining of coats 1819.	W.O. 3/227.	273.
Wings in lieu of tufts for men, application for, refused ....1823.	W.O. 3/402.	252.
Regimental custom of wearing white waist-belt forbidden. .1826.	W.O. 3/123.	282.
New pattern shoes.....1838.	W.O. 3/285.	372.
Officers' caps to bear embroidered thistle with number of Regt. under it, but not Regimental motto .....1838.	W.O. 3/449.	139.
SHERWOOD FORESTERS, THE (NOTTINGHAMSHIRE AND DERBYSHIRE REGIMENT) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 45th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel Daniel Houghton and list of Officers 1741.	S.P. 44/184.	169, 178.
	W.O. 4/36.	256.
	W.O. 24/195.	—
	W.O. 26/19.	311.
Heavy loss by shipwreck .....1757.	W.O. 34/25.	53.
Mutiny at Fort Amherst (Cape Breton).....1762.	W.O. 34/18.	71, 153.
Bad behaviour of .....1763.	W.O. 1/5.	659.
Deficiency of 500 <i>l.</i> in Paymaster's accounts .....1775.	W.O. 1/2.	359.
Appeal to Secretary at War for usual rum ration in Grenada 1786.	W.O. 1/54.	473.
Complaint that drafts received in Grenada were refused ....1788.	W.O. 1/56.	—
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 45th Foot .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 45th Foot .....1814.	W.O. 3/209.	449.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Newfoundland, recapture of St. Johns.....1762.	W.O. 1/5.	491.
Martinique, heavy casualties from sickness .....1800.	W.O. 1/621.	323, 327.
Buenos Aires, desperate fighting at .....1807.	W.O. 1/162.	427.
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of .....1808.	W.O. 1/235.	74.
Talavera, battle of.....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	284, 295.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SHERWOOD FORESTERS, THE (NOTTINGHAMSHIRE AND DERBYSHIRE REGIMENT) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 45th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Peninsular War (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	616, 619.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	537.
Ciudad Rodrigo, storm of.....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	87, 90, 132.
Badajoz, storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	341.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Montevideo, landing for defence of .....1845.	W.O. 1/597.	417.
	W.O. 1/598.	7, 51, 235, 383
	W.O. 1/441.	168.
South Africa, campaign in.....1846-1847.		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. ....1755.	W.O. 4/50.	170.
Augmentn. ....1757.	W.O. 4/53.	125-128, 130, 131.
Augmentn. ....1782.	W.O. 4/120.	23, 67-69, 85, 374, 492.
	W.O. 26/31.	307.
Augmentn. ....1794.	W.O. 4/155.	286.
Reduction .....1812.	W.O. 4/214.	282.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Two new stands of Colours issued .....1780.	W.O. 4/110.	362.
Talavera and Badajoz, application for .....1814.	W.O. 3/61.	273.
Peninsula .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Talavera and Busaco .....1816-1817.	W.O. 3/66.	165.
	W.O. 3/162.	249.
	W.O. 3/219.	143.
	W.O. 3/376.	340.
	W.O. 3/377.	208.
Roliça, Vimiera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	326.
	W.O. 3/222.	312.
	W.O. 3/232.	292.
Fuentes d'Onor .....1821.	W.O. 3/71.	135.
	W.O. 3/166.	64.
	W.O. 3/392.	346.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Gilt in lieu of silver breast-plate for Officers.....1832.	W.O. 3/83.	391.
SHERWOOD FORESTERS, THE (NOTTINGHAMSHIRE AND DERBYSHIRE REGIMENT) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 95th Foot) :—		
Formation of .....1823.	W.O. 4/720.	219.
Title, <i>Derbyshire Regiment</i> .....1825.	W.O. 3/75.	263.
	W.O. 3/169.	334.
	W.O. 3/410.	391.
Crimean War, 1854-1856 :—		
Turkey, events in .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the.....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/369.	391, 412, 415, 740.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 56, 63.
Inkerman, battle of .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 837.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 202, 256.
Sevastopol, siege of .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/369.	676.
	W.O. 1/370.	560, 751.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/369-380.	—
SHROPSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE KING'S :—		
1st BATTALION (late 53rd Foot) :—		
Formation, as 55th Foot, under Colonel Whitmore.....1756.	W.O. 4/51	113, 114, 115, 128.
	W.O. 26/23.	16, 23, 33.
Drafting into, in Canada, of Privates of 47th Foot.....1782.	C.O. 5/257.	96, 97.
Formation of 3rd Battalion, 53rd Foot .....1805-1806.	W.O. 4/199.	194.
	W.O. 4/200.	229.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 53rd Foot .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	153, 155.
	W.O. 3/163.	167, 170.
	W.O. 3/164.	154.
	W.O. 4/719.	228.
Cannon's History, completion of.....1848.	W.O. 3/310.	41.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SHROPSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE KING'S (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 53rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Saratoga, treaty of convention of	W.O. 1/11.	901.
Famars, victory at	W.O. 1/166.	290, 299.
Valenciennes, capture of	W.O. 1/166.	623.
Dunkirk, siege of	W.O. 1/167.	53.
Nieuport	W.O. 1/167.	437, 445, 460, 519.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/167.	180.
	W.O. 1/169.	101, 875.
Tournai	W.O. 1/169.	118, 121.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to	W.O. 1/617.	561.
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/238.	290.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	311, 339.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	W.O. 4/72.	149, 320.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/81.	63.
Addn. of two Companies ...	W.O. 4/96.	373.
Reduction to eleven Companies	W.O. 4/120.	188.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/206.	32.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	W.O. 3/72.	159.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Salamanca</i>	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/217.	126.
<i>Talavera</i>	W.O. 3/68.	237.
	W.O. 3/164.	54.
	W.O. 3/384.	125.
<i>Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Toulouse</i>	W.O. 3/70.	163.
	W.O. 3/165.	230.
	W.O. 3/389.	400.
<i>Nieuport, Tournay and St. Lucia</i>	W.O. 3/74.	359.
	W.O. 3/169.	46.
	W.O. 3/407.	368.
To retain honours (<i>Salamanca and Peninsula</i>) of 2nd Battalion, 53rd Foot	W.O. 3/424.	441.
<i>Aliwal and Sobraon</i>	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
<i>Punjaub and Goojerat</i>	W.O. 3/114.	207, 217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Fringe approved for wings of Grenadier and Light Infantry Companies	W.O. 3/368.	212.
Red fatigue jacket in lieu of white serge, application for, refused 1828.	W.O. 3/125.	83.
SHROPSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE KING'S :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 85th Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel G. Nugent	W.O. 4/150.	181.
	W.O. 26/35.	135.
Prevalence of crime in	W.O. 3/19.	154.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 85th Foot	W.O. 4/179.	70.
	W.O. 40/13.	16.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 85th Foot	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/341.	344.
	W.O. 26/38.	437.
Conversion into Light Infantry	W.O. 3/196.	157.
	W.O. 4/206.	290.
	W.O. 40/29.	1.
Duel between two Officers of	W.O. 3/50.	12.
Misconduct at Chester	H.O. 50/11.	3.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries	W.O. 1/170.	257, 266, 309.
	W.O. 1/172.	175.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/179.	65, 265, 267, 335.
	W.O. 1/180.	155, 354, 377, 427.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SHROPSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE KING'S (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 85th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Madeira .....1801.	W.O. 1/353.	69, 77.
Peninsular War:—		
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	223.
Nivelle, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	323.
American War, 1814–1815:—		
Bladensburg .....1811.	W.O. 1/141.	33.
Baltimore.....1811.	W.O. 1/141.	75.
New Orleans .....1811.	W.O. 1/141.	139, 149, 158, 159.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. ....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	186.
Augmentn. ....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	56–59.
Augmentn. ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	290.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Peninsula .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Title, <i>Duke of York's Own Regiment of Light Infantry</i> , and motto, <i>Acto splendore resurgo</i>.....1815.	W.O. 3/63.	342.
	W.O. 3/160.	428.
	W.O. 3/213.	117.
	W.O. 3/371.	481.
	W.O. 3/71.	266.
	W.O. 3/166.	153.
	W.O. 3/233.	273.
	W.O. 3/76.	219.
	W.O. 3/413.	377.
	W.O. 3/76.	282.
Title, <i>The King's</i> .....1821.	W.O. 3/77.	317.
	W.O. 3/170.	109.
	W.O. 3/170.	109.
	W.O. 3/171.	248.
	W.O. 3/94.	107.
	W.O. 3/178.	194.
	W.O. 3/451.	35.
Fuentes d'Onor and Nive .....1826.	W.O. 3/71.	266.
	W.O. 3/166.	153.
	W.O. 3/233.	273.
Bladensburg .....1826.		
Motto, <i>Acto splendore resurgo</i> , discontinuance of, and title, <i>King's Light Infantry</i> , retention of .....1827.	W.O. 3/77.	317.
	W.O. 3/170.	109.
Title, <i>Bucks Volunteers</i>.....1827.	W.O. 3/170.	109.
Salamanca and Peninsula .....1829.	W.O. 3/171.	248.
Motto, <i>Acto splendore resurgo</i> , resumption of .....1839.	W.O. 3/94.	107.
	W.O. 3/178.	194.
	W.O. 3/451.	35.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Blue facings and silver lace.....1821.	W.O. 3/71.	266.
	W.O. 3/166.	153.
	W.O. 3/233.	273.
SOMERSET LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (PRINCE ALBERT'S) (late 13th Foot):—		
Formation under Earl of Huntingdon and list of Officers . . .1685.	S.P. 44/164.	221.
Lists of Officers (Earl of Barrymore's Regt.) .....1702 and 1706.	S.P. 44/170.	160.
	W.O. 4/513.	75.
Orders for Portugal (Earl of Barrymore's Regt.).....1707.	W.O. 4/6.	23, 79, 85, 86, 87, 99.
Drafting of Privates in West Indies into 28th and 55th Foot 1782.	C.O. 5/262.	39.
Conversion into Light Infantry .....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	387, 400.
	W.O. 3/167.	237.
Landing, in destitute state, on Spike Island, from dismantled vessel on passage to India .....1826.	W.O. 3/123.	300, 301, 304.
Temperance Society in, forbidden .....1837.	W.O. 3/91.	388.
Medal for Jalalabad, grant of, approved .....1842.	W.O. 3/98.	405.
Cannon's History, completion of .....1848.	W.O. 3/308.	173.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Holland .....1701.	W.O. 26/11.	233.
St. Eustatius, losses in (prisoners taken by French, etc.) ..1781.	W.O. 72/11.	2.
Martinique, capture of, from French .....1809.	C.O. 318/35.	229, 257, 265, 277.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French.....1810.	C.O. 318/40.	39–125.
American War .....1812–1814.	W.O. 1/559.	210, 213, 215.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Sevastopol, siege of.....1854.	W.O. 1/376.	183.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1854.	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. ....1702.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Reduction (Brigadier Middleton's Regt.) .....1736.	W.O. 4/34.	112, 116.
Augmentn. (General Pulteney's Regt.) .....1744.	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (General Pulteney's Regt.) ..1748.	W.O. 4/45.	185, 188, 270, 297.
Reduction to nine Companies .....1763.	W.O. 4/73.	407, 448.
	W.O. 26/26.	314.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SOMERSET LIGHT INFANTRY, THE (PRINCE ALBERT'S) (late 13th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Reduction to eleven Companies	1783.	W.O. 4/120. 188.
Augmentn.	1800.	W.O. 4/179. 33, 96.
Addn. of Recruiting Company	1809.	W.O. 1/641. 59.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Martinique</i>	1816.	W.O. 3/65. 459.
		W.O. 3/162. 152.
		W.O. 3/218. 233.
		W.O. 3/376. 310.
<i>Affghanistan and Ghuznee</i>	1840.	W.O. 3/95. 393.
		W.O. 3/179. 69.
		W.O. 3/454. 106.
Drawing of new Colours approved	1842.	W.O. 3/296. 82, 190.
Title, <i>Prince Albert's Regiment</i> , and badge, <i>Mural Crown</i> , superscribed, <i>Jellalabad</i>	1842.	W.O. 3/98. 404.
		W.O. 3/180. 292.
		W.O. 3/461. 215.
<i>Cabool</i>	1844.	W.O. 3/101. 111.
		W.O. 3/181. 335.
		W.O. 3/467. 365.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Loopings, new patterns	1807 and 1810.	W.O. 3/43. 224.
		W.O. 3/50. 334.
Light Infantry, arming, clothing and equipment as	1822.	W.O. 3/72. 387, 400.
		W.O. 3/167. 237.
Blue in lieu of yellow facings	1843.	W.O. 3/98. 404.
		W.O. 3/180. 292.
		W.O. 3/296. 383.
		W.O. 3/461. 215.
STAFFORDSHIRE, THE NORTH, REGIMENT (THE PRINCE OF WALES'):—		
1st BATTALION (late 64th Foot):—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 11th Foot	1758.	W.O. 4/55. 583.
		W.O. 4/57. 334, 370.
Hospitable reception by French Commander in St. Lucia on putting in there owing to stress of weather	1803.	C.O. 318/21. 131–150.
Orange Lodge, existence of, in Regt.	1835.	W.O. 3/88. 288, 372.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
<i>Martinique</i> , capture of, from French	1794.	C.O. 318/13. 67–152.
		C.O. 318/14. 21–68.
St. Lucia, gallant behaviour at capture of Morne Fortuné . .	1803.	W.O. 1/118. 125.
		C.O. 318/22. 119, 123.
Surinam, capture of, from Dutch	1804.	C.O. 318/24. 275, 294, 300, 349.
		C.O. 318/25. 109.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	1763.	W.O. 4/71. 487, 488, 489.
		W.O. 4/72. 13, 48.
Reduction on return from Jamaica	1783.	W.O. 4/334. 85.
Augmentn.	1793.	W.O. 26/35. 143.
Augmentn.	1800.	W.O. 4/179. 33, 96.
Augmentn.	1803.	W.O. 4/191. 114, 115, 122.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Regimental Colour, description of	1768.	W.O. 3/24. 54.
<i>St. Lucia and Surinam</i>	1818.	W.O. 3/67. 367, 424.
		W.O. 3/163. 304.
		W.O. 3/223. 65.
		W.O. 3/382. 190.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Officers' forage cap, discontinuance of unauthorized embroidery on	1847.	W.O. 3/137. 442.
STAFFORDSHIRE, THE NORTH, REGIMENT (THE PRINCE OF WALES'):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 98th Foot):—		
Chinese War, capture of Chinkiangfu	1842.	W.O. 1/462. 308–329.
		W.O. 1/465. 526–542.
The <i>Dragon</i> , superscribed, <i>China</i> , on Colours	1843.	W.O. 3/99. 192, 195.
		W.O. 3/180. 424.
		W.O. 3/296. 274, 365.
Mauritius, delay in, when on passage to China	1843.	W.O. 1/514. 187, 199.
Chusan, orders on evacuation of	1845.	W.O. 1/514. 425–444.
<i>Punjaub</i> on Colours	1852.	W.O. 3/114. 208, 217.
		W.O. 3/189. 27.
		W.O. 3/319. 39.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
STAFFORDSHIRE, THE SOUTH, REGIMENT:—		
1st BATTALION (late 38th Foot):—		
Formation under Colonel Lillingston.....	W.O. 26/13.	24.
List of Officers (Colonel Lillingston's Regt.).....	S.P. 44/171.	330.
	W.O. 4/513.	13.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 38th Foot	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 38th Foot	W.O. 3/209.	449.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Martinique, capture of	W.O. 1/19.	295.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/169.	5, 443, 445, 509, 567, 580.
Buenos Aires Expedition	W.O. 1/162.	427.
	W.O. 1/634.	149, 153.
Montevideo, capture of.....	W.O. 1/162.	29.
Peninsular War:—		
Busaco, battle of	W.O. 1/245.	618.
Badajoz, storm of	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	486, 488.
Bidassoa, passage of the	W.O. 1/260.	43.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Bayonne, battle of.....	W.O. 1/203.	313.
Nicaragua, fighting in	W.O. 1/503.	195.
Crimean War, 1854-1856:—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43, 47, 65.
Alma, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/369.	415.
Sevastopol, siege of.....	W.O. 1/375.	765.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369- 380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction to ten Cos., etc. (Col. Alexander's Regt.)..	W.O. 26/14.	4, 65, 66, 67.
	W.O. 55/404.	9.
Reduction (General Dalzell's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	276, 277, 323.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/53.	58.
	W.O. 4/54.	157.
Revision	W.O. 24/477.	—
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/160.	160, 188.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/184.	350, 421.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion, 38th Foot, to ten Companies	W.O. 4/203.	189.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Monte Video, Salamanca and St. Sebastian</i>	W.O. 3/66.	266.
	W.O. 3/162.	324.
	W.O. 3/219.	380.
	W.O. 3/377.	390, 484.
<i>Busaco, Badajoz, Vittoria and Nive</i>	W.O. 3/83.	8.
	W.O. 3/173.	188, 276.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera and Corunna</i>	W.O. 3/434.	379.
STAFFORDSHIRE, THE SOUTH, REGIMENT:—		
2ND BATTALION (late 80th Foot):—		
Formation of, as <i>Staffordshire Volunteers</i> , under Lord Henry Paget		
1793.	W.O. 4/149.	182.
	W.O. 4/150.	371.
	W.O. 26/35.	135.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
Low Countries	W.O. 1/170.	475.
Augmentn. of Establishment	W.O. 4/160.	162, 188.
Red Sea, expedition from India to the	W.O. 1/358.	274.
Foundering of transport <i>Calcutta</i> , losses in	W.O. 3/333.	291.
Reduction to ten Companies	W.O. 4/203.	197.
<i>Moodkee, Ferozeshah and Sobraon</i> on Colours	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
<i>Pegu</i> on Colours.....	W.O. 3/115.	231.
	W.O. 3/189.	312.
	W.O. 3/321.	158.
SUFFOLK REGIMENT, THE (late 12th Foot):—		
Formation under Duke of Norfolk and list of Officers	S.P. 44/164.	227.
Formation of additional Battalion.....	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109.
	W.O. 34/157.	3.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 65th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Praise of, by Adjutant General	W.O. 3/24.	71.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SUFFOLK REGIMENT, THE (late 12th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Marines, service as.....	H.O. 51/146.	366.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/649.	161, 165.
	W.O. 3/55.	138.
	W.O. 4/213.	312, 313.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 3/67.	264.
	H.O. 50/437.	387.
Cannon's History, completion of.....	W.O. 3/307.	108.
Absorption of Reserve Battalion into 1st Battalion	W.O. 4/723.	158.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc.	C.O. 91/27-29.	—
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in.....	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/169.	5, 509, 569, 580.
	W.O. 1/170.	445.
Seringapatam, capture of.....	W.O. 1/357.	285, 293, 297.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/13.	5, 18.
Reduction of two Companies (Colonel Stanwix's Regt.) ..	W.O. 55/346.	335.
Etabt. (Colonel Stanwix's Regt.)	W.O. 24/90.	—
Reduction (General Whetham's Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 118.
Augmentn. (Colonel Durore's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (General Skelton's Regt.)....	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 270, 297.
Reduction	W.O. 26/33.	26.
Reduction	W.O. 4/71.	459-465.
	W.O. 26/26.	124.
Reduction, at Gibraltar	W.O. 1/286.	162, 491.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/104.	388.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/160.	162, 188.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion to ten Companies	H.O. 50/428.	319, 327.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Gibraltar	W.O. 3/26.	151.
Seringapatam	W.O. 3/68.	152.
	W.O. 3/163.	458.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
Mauritius and Bourbon refused	W.O. 3/76.	304.
Tournay and India refused	W.O. 3/83.	429.
India	W.O. 3/89.	413.
	W.O. 3/177.	133.
	W.O. 3/445.	144.
Badge, <i>The Castle and Key</i> , and motto, <i>Montis Insignia Calpe</i> 1836.	W.O. 3/89.	317.
	W.O. 3/177.	89, 313.
	W.O. 3/445.	52.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White in lieu of yellow lining for coats	W.O. 4/1044.	100.
SURREY, THE EAST, REGIMENT :—		
1st BATTALION (late 31st Foot) :—		
Colonel Goring's Regt., conversion into, from Marines	W.O. 4/14.	279, 281.
	W.O. 26/14.	41, 69.
Formation of additional Battalion.....	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
2nd Battalion converted into 70th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Wreck of draft on passage to Florida	C.O. 5/233.	32, 47.
Transfer of one Company, 65th Foot, to	W.O. 4/96.	160.
Marines, service as.....	W.O. 3/10.	4.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 31st Foot.....	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 31st Foot.....	W.O. 1/659.	453, 457.
	W.O. 3/210.	5.
Cannon's History, revision of	W.O. 3/307.	395.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Caribs, expedition against	W.O. 1/57.	15.
Saratoga, treaty of Convention of	W.O. 1/11.	901.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/170.	257, 266, 303.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in.....	W.O. 1/31.	1.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	354, 377.
Quiberon.....	W.O. 1/183.	167.
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, battle of	W.O. 1/238.	284, 295.
Albuera, battle of	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	327.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SURREY, THE EAST, REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
1st BATTALION (late 31st Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Peninsular War (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	283, 285.
	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	207, 229, 238, 240.
New Zealand, suppression of native rising in	W.O. 1/526.	22.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/373.	957.
	W.O. 1/374.	543.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction (Brigadier Hargrave's Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 115.
Augmentn. (Brigadier-General Handasyd's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	217, 244.
Reduction of two Cos. (Lord Henry Beauclerk's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 270, 297.
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	25.
Reduction	W.O. 4/71.	459–465.
	W.O. 26/26.	127.
Reduction	W.O. 4/78.	207, 209, 210.
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140, 141, 150–152, 170–173, 223– 224.
Addn. of two Companies	W.O. 4/96.	373.
	W.O. 4/98.	165.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/160.	194.
Organization in ten Companies	W.O. 4/177.	164.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/198.	267.
Increase of 2nd Battalion, 31st Foot, to ten Companies ..	W.O. 4/203.	190.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/74.	324.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/169.	13.
	W.O. 3/407.	148.
<i>Albuhera</i>	W.O. 3/65.	204.
	W.O. 3/161.	297.
	W.O. 3/216.	331.
<i>Mouger</i> , application for	W.O. 3/72.	382.
<i>Talavera, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Nive</i>	W.O. 3/72.	382, 472.
	W.O. 3/167.	296.
	W.O. 3/240.	168.
<i>Cabool</i>	W.O. 3/101.	109, 111.
	W.O. 3/181.	335.
<i>Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal and Sobraon</i>	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
<i>Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/105.	223.
	W.O. 3/306.	240.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
White in lieu of buff waistcoat, breeches and lining of coat		
1819.	W.O. 3/227.	273.
Red in lieu of buff facings for Band	W.O. 3/305.	251.
1847.	W.O. 3/477.	396.
SURREY, THE EAST, REGIMENT:—		
2ND BATTALION (late 70th Foot):—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 31st Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Deplorable state of, in Grenada, owing to sickness.....	W.O. 1/49.	599.
Reduction of, deferred	W.O. 4/126.	322.
Subscription by all ranks at Gibraltar towards support of the war		
1798.	C.O. 91/40.	81, 85, 153.
Cannon's History, completion of	W.O. 3/310.	41.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Martinique, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/13.	67–152.
	C.O. 318/14.	21–68.
St. Christopher, exemplary behaviour during French attack		
upon	C.O. 318/30.	5.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/40.	39–125.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/61.	207.
	W.O. 26/24.	189.
Reduction of four Companies in East Indies	W.O. 4/63.	217, 218.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
SURREY, THE EAST, REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 70th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Reduction	W.O. 4/71.	459-465.
	W.O. 4/72.	13.
	W.O. 26/26.	146.
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140, 141, 150-152, 170-173, 223- 224.
		1775.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/35.	143.
Estabt. of Service Companies and Depot	W.O. 3/581.	19-21.
Reduction in West Indies	C.O. 318/44.	283, 287.
	C.O. 318/45.	153.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>Glasgow Lowland Regiment</i>	W.O. 3/158.	342.
	W.O. 3/204.	411.
Title, <i>Surrey Regiment</i>	W.O. 3/75.	261.
	W.O. 3/169.	334.
	W.O. 3/410.	390.
	W.O. 3/466.	322, 352.
<i>Martinique, St. Lucia and Guadeloupe</i> refused		
SUSSEX REGIMENT, THE ROYAL:—		
1st BATTALION (late 35th Foot):—		
Formation under Earl of Donegal and list of Officers	S.P. 44/168.	369.
	W.O. 26/9.	134.
	W.O. 26/11.	298.
Marines, service as	W.O. 26/13.	24.
Reformation under Major-Gen. Gorges after battle of Almansa	W.O. 55/344.	285.
Heavy mortality from scurvy in North America	W.O. 1/49.	223.
Marines, service as	C.O. 318/5.	202, 333.
Drafting into, in West Indies, of Privates of 46th, 86th and 87th Foot	C.O. 5/262.	39.
Drafting of eight Cos. into other Regts. in Windward Islands	W.O. 6/5.	7.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 35th Foot	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/320.	359-369.
	W.O. 4/321.	75-77.
	W.O. 26/39.	3.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 35th Foot	W.O. 4/198.	153.
	W.O. 40/23.	2.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 35th Foot	W.O. 3/66.	311.
	H.O. 50/436.	235, 307.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Florida, occupation of	W.O. 4/72.	372.
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	C.O. 318/5-9.	—
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/180.	128, 185, 205, 377, 427.
Maida, defeat of French at	W.O. 1/281.	395.
Ionian Islands, attack on Sta. Maura [Levkas]	W.O. 1/308.	225.
Holland	W.O. 1/198.	3, 7.
	W.O. 1/199.	37, 573, 581.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn. (Colonel Gorges' Regt.)	W.O. 26/13.	41.
Estabt. signed by King	W.O. 4/52.	82.
Reduction	W.O. 26/26.	149-153.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/78.	198, 207, 208, 210, 308.
Reduction (Leeward Islands)	W.O. 4/334.	80.
Augmentns.	W.O. 4/183.	92, 99.
	W.O. 4/189.	143.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>Sussex</i> , in lieu of <i>Dorset</i>	W.O. 3/153.	188.
	W.O. 3/338.	248.
	W.O. 4/199.	39.
	W.O. 40/23.	3.
<i>Maida</i>	W.O. 3/45.	71.
	W.O. 3/68.	161.
	W.O. 3/163.	461A.
	W.O. 3/194.	167.
	W.O. 3/383.	351.
Title, <i>35th, or Royal Sussex Regiment</i>	W.O. 3/84.	272.
	W.O. 3/174.	49.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Blue in lieu of orange facings	W.O. 3/84.	272.
	W.O. 3/174.	49.
SUSSEX REGIMENT, THE ROYAL:—		
2ND BATTALION (late 107th Foot):—		
No entries under this battalion.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
ULSTER RIFLES, THE ROYAL :—		
1st BATTALION (late 83rd Foot) :—		
Formation under Colonel William Fitch .....1793.	W.O. 26/35. H.O. 100/47.	205. 147, 171, 173, 299, 301.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 83rd Foot .....1795.	W.O. 4/157. W.O. 4/337. H.O. 100/50. H.O. 100/53.	118, 122. 281. 183. 66, 68, 70.
Disgraceful indiscipline in .....1803.	W.O. 3/35.	467, 488.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 83rd Foot .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 83rd Foot .....1817.	W.O. 3/66. H.O. 50/436.	311. 235, 307.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Jamaica, revolt of Maroons in .....1795.	W.O. 1/92.	97.
Cape of Good Hope, capture of .....1806.	W.O. 1/342.	21.
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	310.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	638.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	537.
Badajoz, storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	233–235, 375– 377.
Orthez, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentns. ....1794–1795.	W.O. 4/161. H.O. 100/47.	158. 141, 143.
Increase of 2nd Battalion, 83rd Foot, to ten Companies ..1807.	W.O. 4/203.	187.
Augmentn. ....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	335.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Peninsula .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Talavera, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelle and Orthes .....1819.	W.O. 3/69. W.O. 3/164. W.O. 3/227. W.O. 3/387.	193, 273. 455. 380. 294.
Busaco and Toulouse .....1827.	W.O. 3/77. W.O. 3/170. W.O. 3/253. W.O. 3/404.	26, 201. 36. 69, 169. 310.
Douro, Pyrenees, Nive and Cape of Good Hope, application for.....1833.	W.O. 3/440.	155.
Cape of Good Hope .....1836.	W.O. 3/177. W.O. 3/444.	26. 455.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Loopings for clothing, approval of .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	177.
ULSTER RIFLES, THE ROYAL :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 86th Foot) :—		
Formation under Major-General Sir C. Cuyler .....1793.	W.O. 3/28. W.O. 4/152. W.O. 26/35. W.O. 40/6. H.O. 50/457.	14. 393, 448. 135–136. — 10.
Marines, service as .....1795.	W.O. 1/617. W.O. 6/147.	711. 93, 133, 269.
Formation and disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 86th Foot ..1814.	W.O. 1/658. W.O. 6/135. W.O. 3/210. W.O. 3/104.	89. 256. 5. 284, 304, 305.
Cholera in India .....1846.		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Low Countries .....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	37.
Red Sea, expedition from India to the .....1801.	W.O. 1/358.	274.
Egypt .....1802.	W.O. 1/359.	145.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Estabt. ....1793.	W.O. 3/28.	14.
	W.O. 4/152.	393, 448.
Augmentn. ....1794–1795.	W.O. 4/161. W.O. 26/35.	305. 261, 330.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
ULSTER RIFLES, THE ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 86th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Title, <i>86th (or Leinster) Regiment of Foot</i> .....1809.	W.O. 3/49.	30.
	W.O. 3/156.	182.
	W.O. 4/208.	322.
<i>India and Bourbon</i> .....1823.	W.O. 3/73.	117.
	W.O. 3/168.	29.
	W.O. 3/402.	9.
Badge, <i>Harp and Crown</i> , with motto, <i>Quis separabit?</i> .....1832.	W.O. 3/84.	169.
	W.O. 3/174.	6.
WALES BORDERERS, THE SOUTH (late 24th Foot) :—		
List of Officers (Earl of Marlborough's Regt.) .....1702.	S.P. 44/170.	159.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1756.	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 69th Foot .....1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion .....1814.	W.O. 3/210.	5.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Holland .....1701.	W.O. 26/11.	233.
West Indies, expedition to .....1740-1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
Saratoga, treaty of Convention of .....1780.	W.O. 1/11.	901.
Cape of Good Hope, capture of .....1806.	W.O. 1/342.	21.
Peninsular War :—		
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	302, 306.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	638.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	341.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Orthez, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Chilianwala, loss and recovery of Colours at .....1849.	W.O. 3/110.	277.
	W.O. 3/318.	172.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Addn. of one Company .....1701.	W.O. 26/11.	239.
Augmentn. ....1702.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Augmentn. ....1708.	W.O. 4/7.	30, 31.
Etabt., Rl. Wt. (Colonel Thomas Howard's Regt.) .....1726.	W.O. 24/126.	—
Reduction (Colonel Howard's Regt.) .....1736.	W.O. 4/34.	112, 115.
Reduction .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	38, 40, 48, 49.
Addn. of two Companies .....1776.	W.O. 4/96.	373.
Reduction to eight Companies .....1783.	W.O. 4/123.	192.
	W.O. 26/32.	67.
Addn. of Recruiting Company .....1800.	W.O. 4/179.	417.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion .....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	20, 282.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company .....1822.	W.O. 3/72.	159.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815 and 1825.	W.O. 3/74.	344.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/169.	28.
	W.O. 3/407.	269.
<i>Talavera, Fuentes d'Onor, Pyrenees and Orthes</i> .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	87.
	W.O. 3/163.	43.
	W.O. 3/221.	143.
	W.O. 3/379.	495.
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i> .....1824.	W.O. 3/74.	104, 118.
	W.O. 3/168.	268.
<i>Nivelle</i> .....1824.	W.O. 3/74.	142.
	W.O. 3/168.	295.
	W.O. 3/405.	129.
<i>Salamanca and Vittoria</i> .....1824.	W.O. 3/74.	192.
	W.O. 3/168.	362.
<i>Chillianwallah, Goojerat and Punjaub</i> .....1852.	W.O. 3/114.	207, 217.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
WARWICKSHIRE REGIMENT, THE ROYAL (late 6th Foot) :—		
List of Officers (Brigadier Columbine's Regt.) .....1703.	S.P. 44/170.	125.
List of Officers (Colonel James Rivers' Regt.) .....1704.	S.P. 44/171.	228.
Marines, service as .....1705.	W.O. 26/13.	24.
Unpleasant situation in St. Vincent .....1773.	C.O. 5/167.	89, 93, 105, 141-190, 203- 218.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
WARWICKSHIRE REGIMENT, THE ROYAL (late 6th Foot)		
(<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Transfer to, of Privates of 48th and 50th Foot.....	C.O. 5/168.	21.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/193.	202–205.
Reserve Battalion, disbandment of	W.O. 3/140.	120.
Improper use of Regimental Funds for provision of musical instruments	W.O. 3/186.	329.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/723.	253.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
West Indies, expedition to (Col. Columbine's Regt.)..	C.O. 318/3.	2.
Brihuega, taken prisoner at (Harrison's Regt.)	S.P. 41/4.	3.
West Indies, expedition to (Brig.-Gen. Guise's Regt.)	C.O. 5/42.	129, 139.
Caribs, expedition against	W.O. 1/57.	15.
Martinique, capture of	C.O. 318/13.	67–152.
	C.O. 318/14.	21–68.
St. Lucia, capture of.....	C.O. 318/13.	189.
	C.O. 318/14.	69–86.
Peninsular War :—		
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Bidassoa, passage of the	W.O. 1/260.	43.
Nivelle, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Orthez, battle of	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Fort Garry (Red River Settlement)	W.O. 1/457.	195–238.
South Africa, campaign in	W.O. 1/441.	168, 221, 655.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Establt. (Colonel Ventriss Columbine's Regt.)	W.O. 4/2.	4, 12.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/13.	6.
Reduction to nine Companies.....	W.O. 4/73.	407, 417, 448.
	W.O. 26/26.	311.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/333.	8.
Reduction to eleven Companies	W.O. 4/120.	188.
Augmentn. of 1st Battalion.....	W.O. 3/341.	376.
	W.O. 4/202.	375, 379.
Augmentn. of 2nd Battalion to ten Companies	W.O. 4/203.	186.
Augmentn.	W.O. 3/137.	115.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Niagara</i>	W.O. 3/65.	406.
	W.O. 3/162.	61.
	W.O. 3/217.	402.
	W.O. 3/375.	503.
<i>Pyrenees and Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/67.	435.
	W.O. 3/163.	308.
	W.O. 3/223.	78.
	W.O. 3/382.	201.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera, Corunna, Vittoria and Nivelle</i> , application for	W.O. 3/77.	174.
	W.O. 3/170.	19, 36.
	W.O. 3/253.	193.
Title, 6th, or Royal (First) Warwickshire Regiment	W.O. 3/84.	271.
	W.O. 3/85.	230.
	W.O. 3/174.	49.
	W.O. 3/273.	15.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Yellow facings	W.O. 3/292.	375.
Blue in lieu of yellow facings	W.O. 3/84.	271.
	W.O. 3/85.	230.
	W.O. 3/174.	49.
	W.O. 3/273.	15.
WELCH FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (late 23rd Foot) :—		
Aid to civil power at Sunderland	W.O. 4/29.	5, 14.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion into 68th Foot.....	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/628.	112.
	W.O. 4/193.	202.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/204.	191–193.
Cannon's History, completion of	W.O. 3/310.	367.
Wrecked on Lake Erie (Canada)	W.O. 1/563.	107–118.
Formation into single Battalion.....	W.O. 3/115.	162.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Holland	W.O. 26/11.	233.
Camden (South Carolina), defeat of rebels at	C.O. 5/183.	113–174.
Guilford (North Carolina), defeat of rebels at	C.O. 5/184.	173–242.
Ostend.....	W.O. 1/177.	335, 341, 421, 449, 473, 475.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
WELCH FUSILIERS, THE ROYAL (late 23rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Helder Expedition 1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179.	65, 267.
	W.O. 1/180.	125, 377, 427.
Quiberon. 1800.	W.O. 1/183.	167.
Elbe and Weser, expedition to the 1805–1806.	W.O. 1/631.	335.
	W.O. 6/13.	—
Martinique, capture of, from French. 1809.	C.O. 318/35.	121, 125, 133, 137, 229, 257, 265, 277, 303.
Peninsular War:—		
Albuera, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
El Bodon, action at 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	541.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
Badajoz, siege and storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Pyrenees, battles of the 1813.	W.O. 1/259.	307.
Orthez, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/202.	238, 240.
Toulouse, battle of 1814.	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Waterloo, battle of 1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Cambrai, capture of 1815.	W.O. 1/207.	5, 25.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	390, 413, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	31, 58, 63.
Inkerman, battle of 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 840.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 193, 229, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369.	417, 418, 428, 435.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists 1854–1856.	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of one Company 1701.	W.O. 26/11.	239.
Augmentn. 1702.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Reduction (General Sabine's Regt.) 1718.	W.O. 4/21.	192, 193, 195, 197, 208.
	W.O. 55/347.	100, 102.
Estabtn. (General Sabine's Regt.) 1721.	W.O. 24/107.	—
Reduction (General Sabine's Regt.) 1736.	W.O. 4/34.	112, 118.
Augmentn. (General Huske's Regt.) 1744.	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (General Huske's Regt.) 1748.	W.O. 4/45.	222, 223.
Reduction 1763.	W.O. 4/72.	39, 40, 42, 48.
Augmentn. 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	56–59.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Martinique and Albuera</i> 1816.	W.O. 3/65.	485.
	W.O. 3/162.	152.
	W.O. 3/218.	233.
	W.O. 3/376.	306.
<i>Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse</i> 1821.	W.O. 3/71.	367.
	W.O. 3/166.	233.
	W.O. 3/234.	207.
	W.O. 3/394.	89.
<i>Corunna</i> 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	78.
	W.O. 3/176.	158.
	W.O. 3/279.	423.
	W.O. 3/443.	141.
In centre the device of the Prince of Wales and motto, <i>Ich Dien</i> ; in second and third corners the <i>Rising Sun</i> and the <i>Red Dragon</i> ; in fourth corner the <i>White Horse</i> with motto, <i>Nec aspera terrent</i> 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	77.
	W.O. 3/176.	158.
	W.O. 3/279.	423.
	W.O. 3/443.	141.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Wearing of <i>flash</i> by Officers, continuance of .. 1834.	W.O. 3/87.	392.
Bearskin caps in lieu of chacos 1835.	W.O. 3/87.	495.
Plate on bearskin caps with red dragon posted between sphinx and rising sun under the crown. 1835.	W.O. 3/88.	347.
Red dragon in lieu of Prince of Wales' plume on Officers' forage caps 1835.	W.O. 3/279.	354.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
WELCH REGIMENT, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 41st Foot) :—		
Formation from out-pensioners, as a Regiment of Invalids, and list of Officers	S.P. 44/178. W.O. 4/22.	117. 47–50, 54–55, 66, 80.
Conversion from an Invalid into a Line Regt.	W.O. 3/7. W.O. 4/134.	10. 294–303, 306, 308, 333, 368, 372, 427–430.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 41st Foot	W.O. 47/110.	770.
Strong adverse report on, by C.-in-C.	W.O. 3/368.	15.
Murder of three soldiers of, in Cerigo (Ionian Islands)	W.O. 3/469.	217.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—	W.O. 1/501.	205–225.
American War	W.O. 1/559.	253, 254.
Detroit, casualties at	W.O. 1/96.	52.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Turkey, events in	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the	W.O. 1/369.	415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51.
Inkerman, battle of	W.O. 1/369.	829, 832, 837.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 194, 235.
Sevastopol, siege of	W.O. 1/370.	560.
	W.O. 1/379.	414, 450.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists	W.O. 1/369– 380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Establt. of nine Companies, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 26/28.	134.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/93.	287, 313, 327, 328, 329, 360.
Reduction of each Company	W.O. 4/122.	82, 132.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/432.	320.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Presentation of new Colours	W.O. 4/91.	43.
Niagara	W.O. 3/160.	307.
	W.O. 3/168.	359.
	W.O. 3/212.	140.
	W.O. 3/231.	139.
	W.O. 3/65.	26.
	W.O. 3/161.	208.
	W.O. 3/216.	25.
	W.O. 3/373.	403.
	W.O. 3/82.	82.
	W.O. 3/83.	285.
	W.O. 3/112.	373.
	W.O. 3/172.	492.
	W.O. 3/173.	321.
	W.O. 3/431.	366.
	W.O. 3/100.	82.
	W.O. 3/181.	112.
	W.O. 3/464.	296.
	W.O. 3/101.	107.
	W.O. 3/181.	335.
	W.O. 3/24.	61.
	W.O. 3/24.	107.
	W.O. 3/7.	3.
	W.O. 3/55.	461.
	W.O. 3/72.	192.
	W.O. 3/237.	254.
	W.O. 3/270.	48, 148.
	W.O. 3/464.	171.
	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
	W.O. 1/1006.	283.
	C.O. 318/9.	283, 291.
	C.O. 318/10.	28, 70, 157.
	W.O. 4/126.	322.
	W.O. 4/334.	82.
	C.O. 318/12.	139.
	W.O. 1/617.	319.
	W.O. 6/147.	46, 146, 214.
	W.O. 4/160.	372.
WELCH REGIMENT, THE :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 69th Foot) :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 24th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Frequent cases of sheep-stealing by men of	W.O. 1/1006.	283.
Marines, service as	C.O. 318/9.	283, 291.
	C.O. 318/10.	28, 70, 157.
Order for disbandment on arrival from Leeward Islands	W.O. 4/126.	322.
	W.O. 4/334.	82.
Marines, service as	C.O. 318/12.	139.
	W.O. 1/617.	319.
	W.O. 6/147.	46, 146, 214.
	W.O. 4/160.	372.
Incorporation of two Battalions into one		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
WELCH REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 69th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 69th Foot	1795.	W.O. 4/157. 36.
		W.O. 4/159. 230, 388.
		W.O. 26/35. 502.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 69th Foot	1816.	W.O. 3/162. 27.
		W.O. 3/375. 382.
		W.O. 4/719. 23.
Censure on Officers for publication in newspaper of their approbation of late Lieutenant-Colonel	1826.	W.O. 3/76. 351.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Martinique, capture of	1762.	W.O. 1/19. 293.
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 54, 65, 265, 267.
		W.O. 1/180. 351, 377.
Vellore, massacre at	1806.	W.O. 1/360. 20.
Java.....	1811.	W.O. 1/364. 5, 23, 69, 85.
Holland.....	1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198. 3, 7.
		W.O. 1/199. 37, 581, 589.
Bergen op Zoom, attack on.....	1814.	W.O. 1/200. 117–161, 211–217.
Quatre Bras, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 379.
Waterloo, battle of	1815.	W.O. 1/205. 391, 435.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction to eleven Companies	1783.	W.O. 4/120. 188.
Augmentn.	1794–1795.	W.O. 4/152. 143.
		W.O. 4/156. 122.
		W.O. 26/35. 497.
Augmentn.	1846.	W.O. 3/137. 115.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Waterloo	1818.	W.O. 3/67. 481.
		W.O. 3/161. 52.
		W.O. 3/223. 167.
		W.O. 3/382. 295.
Java.....	1818.	W.O. 3/68. 154.
		W.O. 3/163. 457.
		W.O. 3/232. 189.
		W.O. 3/383. 326.
India	1826.	W.O. 3/76. 28, 77.
Bourbon	1826.	W.O. 3/76. 92, 176.
		W.O. 3/413. 259.
Embroidered Laurel and motto, <i>Per mare per terram</i> , claim to, rejected	1837.	W.O. 3/91. 115.
		W.O. 3/444. 403.
Laurel wreath with words, <i>St. Vincent</i> , application for	1854.	W.O. 3/323. 235.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Lace of men of same pattern as for 49th Foot, and gold lace for Officers	1824.	W.O. 3/73. 202.
WELLINGTON'S REGIMENT, THE DUKE OF (WEST RIDING):—		
1st BATTALION (late 33rd Foot):—		
Formation, as Marines, under Earl of Huntingdon and list of Officers	1702.	S.P. 44/168. 390.
		W.O. 3/279. 303.
		W.O. 26/11. 36.
		W.O. 55/342. 149.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 33rd Foot	1756.	W.O. 4/52. 144.
		W.O. 26/23. 109, 130.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion, 33rd Foot, into 72nd Foot	1758.	W.O. 4/55. 583.
		W.O. 4/57. 334, 370.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Brihuega, taken prisoner at (Wade's Regt.).....	1711.	S.P. 41/4. 3.
Camden (South Carolina), defeat of rebels at	1780.	C.O. 5/183. 113–174.
Guilford (North Carolina), defeat of rebels at	1781.	C.O. 5/184. 173–242.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies in.....	1794.	W.O. 1/31. 1.
Tuil.....	1794.	W.O. 1/172. 31.
Low Countries.....	1794–1795.	W.O. 1/169. 569, 578, 624, 658, 875.
		W.O. 1/170. 445, 466.
		W.O. 1/172. 615.
Geldermalsen	1795.	W.O. 1/172. 97, 101, 114.
Koevorden	1795.	W.O. 1/172. 338.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to	1795.	W.O. 1/617. 557.
Seringapatam, capture of.....	1799.	W.O. 1/357. 285, 293, 297.
Talavera, battle of.....	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 295.
North Germany.....	1813.	W.O. 1/422. 77, 97.
		W.O. 1/427. 261.
Holland	1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198. 3, 15.
		W.O. 1/199. 37, 393, 581.
		W.O. 1/200. 565.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
WELLINGTON'S REGIMENT, THE DUKE OF (WEST RIDING) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
1st BATTALION (late 33rd Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Bergen op Zoom, attack on.....1814.	W.O. 1/200.	117–161, 211–217.
Quatre Bras, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	379.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Crimean War, 1854–1856:—		
Turkey, events in .....1815.	W.O. 1/368.	41, 43.
Alma, battle of the.....1815.	W.O. 1/369.	390, 414, 415.
	W.O. 1/370.	51, 58, 63.
	W.O. 1/371.	637–643.
Inkerman, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/369.	829, 833, 840.
	W.O. 1/370.	181, 194, 233, 265.
Sevastopol, siege of.....1815.	W.O. 1/379.	417, 433, 435.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists .....1815.	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of one Company (Colonel Stanhope's Regt.) .....1703.	W.O. 4/2.	67.
Augmentn. (General Johnson's Regt.) .....1744.	W.O. 4/39.	244.
Reduction of two Companies (General Johnson's Regt.) ..1748.	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 297.
Reduction .....1756.	W.O. 26/23.	22.
Reduction .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	38, 40, 42, 48.
Etablt. ....1794.	W.O. 4/153.	92.
Etablt. in India.....1796.	W.O. 1/358.	48.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Waterloo</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Seringapatam</i> .....1818.	W.O. 3/68.	152.
	W.O. 3/163.	458.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
New Colours .....1825.	W.O. 3/75.	179.
<i>Roliça, Vimiera and Corunna</i> .....1831.	W.O. 3/83.	220.
Title, <i>The Duke of Wellington's</i> .....1853.	W.O. 3/115.	165.
	W.O. 3/189.	216.
	W.O. 3/321.	103.
Crest and motto of late Duke of Wellington .....1853.	W.O. 3/189.	258.
	W.O. 3/320.	433.
	W.O. 3/321.	64.
Title, <i>Royal</i> , refused .....1855.	W.O. 3/117.	177.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Buttons, new device on .....1853.	W.O. 3/321.	103.
WELLINGTON'S REGIMENT, THE DUKE OF (WEST RIDING):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 76th Foot):—		
Formation under Colonel Thomas Musgrave .....1787.	W.O. 3/27.	19.
	W.O. 4/134.	64, 66, 72, 82, 84, 102, 103.
Transfers to 36th and 52nd Foot in India .....1796.	W.O. 4/296.	202–213.
Disturbances at Glasgow, participation in .....1846.	W.O. 26/33.	198, 265.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—	W.O. 1/358.	47, 75.
Aligarh, storm of .....1803.	W.O. 3/104.	47, 89.
Bhurlpore, refusal to advance at siege of, reproached on parade by Lord Lake .....1804.	W.O. 1/627.	451.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/902.	174, 175.
Nive, battle of the.....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Establishment, variations in:—	W.O. 1/260.	323.
Augmentn. ....1798.	W.O. 26/37.	473.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company.....1818.	W.O. 3/225.	176.
Augmentn. ....1846.	W.O. 3/137.	115.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
The <i>Elephant</i> , superscribed, <i>Hindoostan</i> .....1806–1807.	W.O. 3/42.	7, 200.
	W.O. 3/192.	224, 383.
	W.O. 4/202.	326.
	W.O. 26/40.	106.
<i>Peninsula</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Delhi, Agra, Ally Ghur and Leswarree</i> , question as to authority for .....1839.	W.O. 3/451.	42.
<i>Nive</i>.....1845.	W.O. 3/102.	10, 36.
	W.O. 3/181.	494.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Red facings and pattern loopings .....1787.	W.O. 3/27.	19, 21.
Bearskin caps in lieu of chacos for Grenadier Companies ..1835.	W.O. 3/87.	443.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
WILTSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 62nd Foot) :—		
Formation, from 2nd Battalion, 4th Foot.....	1758.	W.O. 4/55. 583.
		W.O. 4/57. 334, 370.
Heavy suffering from sickness in St. Vincent	1764.	W.O. 1/49. 583.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 62nd Foot	1799.	W.O. 4/176. 481, 482.
		W.O. 40/12. 13.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 62nd Foot	1802.	W.O. 1/624. 221.
		H.O. 100/108. 331.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 62nd Foot	1817.	H.O. 50/436. 209.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
North America, good conduct and bravery in	1780.	W.O. 1/11. 783.
Saratoga, prisoners of war under treaty of Convention of ..	1780.	W.O. 1/11. 901.
Maroons, expedition against	1795.	W.O. 1/92. 89.
Nive, battle of the.....	1813.	W.O. 1/260. 323.
Crimean War, 1854–1856 :—		
Sevastopol, siege of.....		W.O. 1/375. 335.
		W.O. 1/379. 414, 450.
Casualties, periodical returns and lists		W.O. 1/369–380. —
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	1768.	W.O. 4/84. 315, 393.
Augmentn.	1776.	W.O. 4/96. 373.
Reduction to eight Companies	1783.	W.O. 4/123. 192.
		W.O. 26/32. 67.
Augmentn.	1795.	W.O. 4/161. 154, 160, 166.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company	1818.	W.O. 3/225. 176.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	1815 and 1829.	W.O. 3/79. 295.
		W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Nive</i>	1844.	W.O. 3/100. 422.
		W.O. 3/181. 238.
<i>Ferozeshah</i> and <i>Sobraon</i>	1847.	W.O. 3/466. 200.
		W.O. 3/105. 273.
		W.O. 3/183. 421.
		W.O. 3/306. 239.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
White in lieu of buff waistcoats, breeches and lining of coats	1819.	W.O. 3/227. 273.
WILTSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S) :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 99th Foot) :—		
Title, <i>Lanarkshire Regiment</i>	1822.	W.O. 3/85. 260.
		W.O. 3/174. 240.
Title, <i>Lanarkshire Regiment</i> , on breastplate	1837.	W.O. 3/447. 374.
Cholera in, connexion between use of ardent spirits and the disease	1837.	W.O. 3/132. 230, 241.
New Zealand, suppression of native rising in	1845–1846.	W.O. 1/433. 785.
		W.O. 1/526. 74, 359, 613.
WORCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
1st BATTALION (late 29th Foot) :—		
Formation under Col. Thomas Farrington and list of Officers ..	1702.	S.P. 44/167. 440.
		W.O. 26/11. 36, 265.
		W.O. 55/342. 149.
Affray with rioters at Boston (North America)	1770.	C.O. 5/234. 54, 97, 99, 159, 176.
Supersession of Ensign who enlisted in 22nd Foot	1776.	W.O. 4/97. 189.
German recruits for	1776.	C.O. 5/168. 181.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 29th Foot.....	1795.	W.O. 4/157. 36.
		W.O. 4/159. 230, 388.
		W.O. 26/35. 502.
Incorporation of 2nd Battalion, 29th Foot, with 1st Battalion	1795.	W.O. 4/160. 347.
Marines, service as.....	1795.	W.O. 1/617. 319.
		W.O. 3/13. 123, 129.
		W.O. 6/147. 146, 152.
Mrs. Stewart's legacy to 29th Foot	1878.	W.O. 32/203. —
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Saratoga, treaty of Convention of	1780.	W.O. 1/11. 901.
Helder Expedition	1799–1800.	W.O. 1/179. 49, 65, 265, 267.
		W.O. 1/180. 155, 356, 377.
Peninsular War :—		
Roliça, battle of.....	1808.	W.O. 1/228. 205.
Vimeiro, battle of	1808.	W.O. 1/235. 71.
Douro, passage of the	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 65, 67.
Talavera, battle of	1809.	W.O. 1/238. 287.
Albuera, battle of	1811.	W.O. 1/249. 447.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (contd.).		
WORCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (contd.) :—		
1st BATTALION (late 29th Foot) (contd.) :—		
Establishment, variations in :—		
Augmentn. (General Farrington's Regt.)	W.O. 26/13.	229.
Etablt., Rl. Wt. (Colonel Disney's Regt.)	W.O. 24/125.	—
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140, 141, 150–152, 170–173, 223– 224.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/153.	14.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/155.	286.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/184.	369, 483.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Roliça</i>	W.O. 3/55.	319.
	W.O. 3/203.	125.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Vimiera, Talavera and Albuhera</i>	W.O. 3/68.	238.
	W.O. 3/164.	54.
	W.O. 3/384.	125.
<i>Bergen</i> , application for	W.O. 3/393.	115.
<i>Ferozeshah and Sobraon</i>	W.O. 3/105.	273.
	W.O. 3/306.	239.
<i>Chillianwallah, Goojerat and Punjaub</i>	W.O. 3/114.	207, 217.
	W.O. 3/183.	421.
	W.O. 3/189.	27.
	W.O. 3/319.	39.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Number of Regt. on breastplate raised instead of sunk	W.O. 3/286.	256.
	W.O. 3/449.	142.
WORCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE :—		
2nd BATTALION (late 36th Foot) :—		
Formation under Viscount Charlemont and list of Officers	S.P. 44/168.	364.
	W.O. 26/9.	134.
Marines, service as	W.O. 26/13.	24.
Reformed (Earl of Ilay's Regt.) after being disbanded	W.O. 4/9.	95, 107.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 36th Foot	W.O. 4/52.	144.
	W.O. 26/23.	109.
Conversion of 2nd Battalion, 36th Foot, into 74th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Placing on British Etablt.	W.O. 1/684.	233.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 36th Foot	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 36th Foot	W.O. 3/209.	449.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
West Indies, expedition to (Colonel Bland's Regt.)	C.O. 5/41.	65–68.
Cartagena (South America), attack upon	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
Pondicherry, capture of	W.O. 1/356.	25.
Quiberon	W.O. 1/183.	23, 27, 47, 93, 122, 125.
Buenos Aires Expedition	W.O. 1/162.	427.
	W.O. 1/634.	389.
Peninsular War :—		
Vimeiro, battle of	W.O. 1/235.	71.
Salamanca, battle of	W.O. 1/255.	143.
San Sebastián, siege of	W.O. 1/259.	490.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/259.	339.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Toulouse, battle of	W.O. 1/203.	125.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction (Colonel Disney's Regt.)	W.O. 55/346.	152.
Reduction (Colonel Egerton's Regt.)	W.O. 4/21.	192, 193, 195, 197, 206.
	W.O. 55/347.	100, 102.
Augmentn. (Colonel Fleming's Regt.)	W.O. 4/39.	217, 244.
Reduction of two Companies (Colonel Fleming's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	220, 222, 223, 229, 234, 270, 297.
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	24.
Reduction	W.O. 4/7.	459–465.
	W.O. 26/26.	129.
Augmentn. on proceeding to America	W.O. 4/93.	127, 130, 140, 141, 150–152, 170–173, 223– 224.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/120.	85, 195, 435, 437.
	W.O. 4/122.	249.
	W.O. 4/123.	191.
	W.O. 26/31.	308, 351.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
WORCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 36th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establt. in India.....	W.O. 4/295.	241.
Augmentn. to ten Companies.....	W.O. 4/177.	111.
Augmentn.	W.O. 3/137.	115.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Vimiera, Salamanca, Nivelle and Toulouse</i>	W.O. 3/161.	369.
	W.O. 3/217.	126.
<i>Pyrenees and Nive</i>	W.O. 3/75.	261.
	W.O. 3/169.	334.
	W.O. 3/410.	391.
<i>Roliça and Corunna</i>	W.O. 3/86.	263.
	W.O. 3/175.	69.
<i>India, with a Tiger or Elephant, refused</i>	W.O. 3/88.	169.
<i>Hindoostan</i>	W.O. 3/88.	427.
<i>Orthes</i>	W.O. 3/89.	152.
	W.O. 3/176.	364, 482.
YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT, THE:—		
1ST BATTALION (late 65th Foot):—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Transfer of Privates into other Regts. in North America	C.O. 5/168.	69.
	C.O. 5/261.	13.
Heavy casualties on passage to Cape of Good Hope	W.O. 3/33.	715.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Martinique, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/13.	67–152.
	C.O. 318/14.	21–68.
Guadeloupe, capitulation of flank Companies at Berville ..	W.O. 1/31.	1.
	C.O. 318/13.	849–902.
New Zealand, suppression of native rising in.....	W.O. 1/526.	613.
	W.O. 1/528.	111.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction on leaving Guadeloupe	W.O. 4/72.	382.
	W.O. 26/26.	161.
Reduction on return from North America.....	W.O. 4/98.	159, 202.
	W.O. 4/99.	567.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/179.	343, 415.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company.....	W.O. 3/72.	159.
Augmentn.	W.O. 3/472.	261, 408.
Reduction in New South Wales	W.O. 1/522.	393.
Reduction	W.O. 3/187.	50.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>2nd North Riding, Yorkshire</i>	W.O. 26/31.	367.
The <i>Royal Tiger</i> , superscribed, <i>India</i> , and word, <i>Arabia</i>	W.O. 3/73.	17.
	W.O. 3/167.	330.
	W.O. 3/240.	326.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Caps in lieu of hats	W.O. 3/17.	425.
YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT, THE:—		
2ND BATTALION (late 84th Foot):—		
Formation under Colonel Bernard	W.O. 4/150.	50.
	W.O. 26/35.	135, 159, 421.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 84th Foot.....	W.O. 4/153.	391, 448.
	W.O. 26/35.	318.
Incorporation of 2nd Battalion, 84th Foot, with 1st Battalion 1795.	W.O. 4/161.	289, 330.
	W.O. 4/162.	212.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 84th Foot.....	W.O. 1/635.	329.
	W.O. 1/637.	33.
	W.O. 4/206.	15.
	W.O. 6/133.	40.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion, 84th Foot	W.O. 3/67.	213, 214.
	W.O. 3/382.	9.
	H.O. 50/437.	327.
	W.O. 3/91.	299.
Gagging as a punishment, inquiry into illegal practice of		
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
Low Countries	W.O. 1/170.	257, 266, 309.
Cape of Good Hope, capture of	W.O. 1/323.	645.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to	W.O. 1/617.	561.
India, Sir Alured Clarke's expedition to	W.O. 1/617.	541.
Maratha Campaign	W.O. 1/357.	403.
Peninsular War:—		
Nivelle, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the.....	W.O. 1/260.	321.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT, THE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
2ND BATTALION (late 84th Foot) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/206.	114, 115, 221.
Reduction	W.O. 4/208.	239, 240.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/415.	117.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>York and Lancaster</i>	W.O. 3/115.	510.
	W.O. 3/196.	90.
	W.O. 4/207.	96.
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/67.	438.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Nive</i>	W.O. 3/67.	438.
	W.O. 3/162.	324.
	W.O. 3/377.	487.
<i>Peninsula and Nive</i>	W.O. 3/163.	308.
	W.O. 3/382.	201.
Badge, <i>Union Rose</i>	W.O. 3/71.	74.
	W.O. 3/232.	149.
	W.O. 3/392.	166.
<i>India</i>	W.O. 3/76.	424.
	W.O. 3/415.	315.
YORKSHIRE, THE EAST, REGIMENT (late 15th Foot):—		
List of Officers (Colonel Emanuel How's Regt.)	S.P. 44/171.	167.
Suppression of disturbances in co. Cornwall (Colonel Henry Harrison's Regt.)	W.O. 4/29.	139, 140, 147.
Eulogy of, in North America	W.O. 34/46B.	223, 227.
Breaking of arrest by three Officers	W.O. 1/51.	643.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/176.	431, 481, 482, 525-527.
	W.O. 40/12.	13.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 40/15.	3.
	H.O. 100/108.	331.
Debilitated state of, in Barbados	C.O. 318/29.	175.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
Disbandment and reformation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 1/659.	453, 457.
	W.O. 1/660.	417.
	W.O. 3/365.	350.
	W.O. 6/136.	89.
	W.O. 3/308.	267.
Cannon's History, completion of.....	W.O. 4/1.	133.
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—	W.O. 26/11.	233.
Holland (Sir James Lesly's Regt.)		
Holland (Colonel How's Regt.)		
West Indies, expedition to (General Harrison's Regt.) 1740-1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
West Indies (St. Lucia, etc.), expedition to	C.O. 318/5-9.	—
St. Eustatius, losses in (prisoners taken by French, etc.) ..	W.O. 72/11.	2.
St. Christopher, casualties at loss of	C.O. 318/9.	185, 249, 255.
Martinique, capture of	C.O. 318/13.	67-152.
	C.O. 318/14.	21-68.
Martinique, capture of	C.O. 318/35.	229, 259, 277.
Guadeloupe, service on Fleet in Naval expedition near ..	C.O. 318/35.	481-508.
Guadeloupe, capture of.....	C.O. 318/40.	39-125.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Guadeloupe, capture of.....	C.O. 318/51.	356, 413.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Addn. of one Company	W.O. 26/11.	239.
Augmentn.	W.O. 55/342.	142, 148.
Reduction (General Harrison's Regt.)	W.O. 4/34.	112, 116.
Reduction (General Harrison's Regt.)	W.O. 4/45.	424, 425, 426.
Reduction	W.O. 26/23.	21.
Reduction	W.O. 26/26.	149-153.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/84.	315.
Discontinuance of Recruiting Company.....	W.O. 3/225.	176.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Title, <i>15th or Yorkshire East Riding Regiment</i>	W.O. 3/26.	57.
<i>Martinique and Guadaloupe</i>	W.O. 3/66.	477.
	W.O. 3/162.	469.
	W.O. 3/220.	369.
	W.O. 3/379.	158.
<i>Moro</i> (Havana, 1762), application for, refused	W.O. 3/424.	314.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Hats worn round and bordered with narrow lace	W.O. 3/9.	192.
Lace, alteration in pattern	W.O. 3/75.	364.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
YORKSHIRE, THE WEST, REGIMENT (THE PRINCE OF WALES' OWN) (late 14th Foot) :—		
Re-establishment of 14th Foot	W.O. 4/59.	16, 25.
Depleted state of	W.O. 1/2.	581, 585, 589.
Prize money for members of, who served with Admirals Kempenfeldt and Darby	W.O. 1/52.	529.
Marines, service as	C.O. 318/9.	283, 291.
Formation of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 4/204.	91–93.
List of Officers who served with 2nd Battalion in expedition to the Scheldt	W.O. 3/72.	295.
Formation of 3rd Battalion	W.O. 1/657.	267.
	W.O. 6/135.	248.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	W.O. 3/67.	295.
	W.O. 3/163.	212.
	W.O. 4/719.	260.
Unfavourable report on	W.O. 3/83.	443.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Famars, victory at	W.O. 1/166.	290, 299.
Valenciennes, capture of	W.O. 1/166.	623.
Dunkirk, siege of	W.O. 1/167.	46.
Low Countries	W.O. 1/169.	53, 101, 875.
Tournai	W.O. 1/169.	118, 125.
Geldermalsen	W.O. 1/172.	91, 109, 114, 119.
Elbe and Weser, expedition to the	W.O. 6/13.	—
Coruña, battle of	W.O. 1/236.	514.
Java	W.O. 1/364.	5, 23, 69, 85, 143, 163, 171, 239, 251.
Holland	W.O. 1/197.	275, 279.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Cambrai, capture of	W.O. 1/207.	5, 25.
Hathras, gallantry at attack on fortress of	W.O. 3/67.	218.
Crimean War, casualties, periodical returns and lists ..	W.O. 1/369–380.	—
Establishment, variations in :—		
Variations	W.O. 24/362.	—
Reduction	W.O. 4/71.	459–465.
	W.O. 26/26.	140.
Reduction	W.O. 4/80.	447.
Reduction (Jamaica)	W.O. 4/120.	188.
	W.O. 4/334.	83.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/204.	16, 365.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/430.	91.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Presentation of Colours	W.O. 1/57.	21.
Title, <i>Buckinghamshire</i> , in lieu of <i>Bedfordshire</i>	W.O. 3/156.	102, 107.
	W.O. 3/350.	145.
	W.O. 3/580.	367.
	W.O. 4/208.	56.
<i>Corunna</i>	W.O. 3/158.	33.
	W.O. 3/582.	9.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
	W.O. 3/215.	292.
	W.O. 3/373.	211.
<i>Java</i>	W.O. 3/163.	457.
	W.O. 3/224.	136.
	W.O. 3/232.	189.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
<i>Corunna</i> , authority to retain	W.O. 3/80.	272.
	W.O. 3/172.	21.
	W.O. 3/427.	338.
<i>Valenciennes</i> and <i>Tournay</i> refused	W.O. 3/433.	261.
<i>Tournay</i>	W.O. 3/89.	190.
	W.O. 3/177.	12.
	W.O. 3/444.	415.
<i>Royal Tiger</i> , superscribed, <i>India</i>	W.O. 3/93.	149.
	W.O. 3/449.	448.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Various alterations (buff breeches, etc.)	W.O. 4/78.	58, 59.
	W.O. 4/1044.	33.
White in lieu of buff waistcoats, breeches and lining of coats ..	W.O. 3/227.	273.
Girdle for Bandsmen, continuance of	W.O. 3/97.	495.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE KING'S OWN :—		
1st BATTALION (late 51st Foot) :—		
Formation, as 53rd Foot, under Colonel R. Napier.....	W.O. 4/51.	113, 114, 115, 128.
Arrival from Quebec of prisoners of war belonging to	W.O. 26/23.	16, 21, 22, 32.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, 51st Foot, countermanded	W.O. 1/1.	497.
Conversion into Light Infantry	W.O. 4/198.	281.
	W.O. 3/48.	48.
	W.O. 3/196.	388, 389.
	W.O. 4/207.	232.
Orange Lodge, existence of, in	W.O. 3/284.	412, 447.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Portugal	W.O. 1/217.	61.
	W.O. 1/220.	147.
	W.O. 6/142.	144, 147.
Peninsular War :—		
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of.....	W.O. 1/249.	223.
Salamanca, battle of.....	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of	W.O. 1/258.	413.
San Sebastián, siege of.....	W.O. 1/259.	490.
Nivelle, battle of the	W.O. 1/202.	191.
	W.O. 1/260.	193, 195.
Pyrenees, battles of the	W.O. 1/202.	233, 235.
Waterloo, battle of	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435.
Cambrai, capture of	W.O. 1/207.	5, 25.
Establishment, variations in :—		
Reduction	W.O. 4/72.	48–52.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/332.	4.
Reduction	W.O. 4/332.	77.
Augmentn.	W.O. 26/37.	605.
Reduction	W.O. 4/203.	197.
Augmentn.	W.O. 4/206.	328.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
<i>Peninsula</i>	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Waterloo</i>	W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Lesaca</i> , application for	W.O. 3/376.	148.
<i>Vittoria and Nivelle</i>	W.O. 3/66.	77.
	W.O. 3/162.	196.
	W.O. 3/218.	388.
	W.O. 3/376.	148, 493.
Title, <i>51st (or King's Own) Light Infantry</i>	W.O. 3/71.	267.
	W.O. 3/166.	152.
	W.O. 3/233.	273.
	W.O. 3/393.	266.
<i>Corunna, Salamanca, Orthes and Pyrenees</i>	W.O. 3/175.	415.
	W.O. 3/442.	155.
<i>Pegu</i>	W.O. 3/115.	231.
	W.O. 3/189.	312.
	W.O. 3/321.	158.
Uniform, variations, etc. in :—		
Blue facings and gold lace	W.O. 3/233.	273.
YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY, THE KING'S OWN :—		
2ND BATTALION (late 105th Foot) :—		
<i>No entries under this battalion.</i>		
50TH FOOT (COLONEL SHIRLEY'S REGIMENT), 1754–1757 :—		
Formation (Royal Warrant, etc.)	W.O. 24/308.	—
	W.O. 26/22.	324.
	W.O. 34/71.	26.
Oswego, fall of, capture of, by French at	W.O. 4/52.	395, 542.
	W.O. 4/53.	68, 100.
Oswego and Quebec, prisoners taken at	W.O. 34/8.	10.
	W.O. 34/10.	191.
Disbandment	W.O. 4/52.	395, 542.
	W.O. 4/53.	68, 100.
	W.O. 26/23.	496.
	W.O. 34/71.	102, 122.
51st FOOT (SIR W. PEPPERELL'S REGIMENT), 1754–1757 :—		
Formation (Rl. Wt., etc.).....	W.O. 24/308.	—
	W.O. 26/22.	324.
	W.O. 34/71.	26.
Oswego, fall of, capture of, by French at	W.O. 4/52.	395, 542.
	W.O. 4/53.	68, 100.
Oswego and Quebec, prisoners taken at	W.O. 34/8.	10.
	W.O. 34/10.	191.
Disbandment	W.O. 4/52.	395, 542.
	W.O. 4/53.	68, 100.
	W.O. 26/23.	496.
	W.O. 34/71.	102, 122.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
61ST FOOT, 1756-1758. <i>See</i> 76th Foot, 1756-1763.		
62ND FOOT, 1757-1758. <i>See</i> 77th Foot (1st Highland Battalion), 1757-1764.		
63RD FOOT, 1757-1758. <i>See</i> 78th Foot (2nd Highland Battalion), 1757-1763.		
64TH FOOT, 1757-1758. <i>See</i> 79th Foot, 1757-1763.		
71ST FOOT, 1758-1763 :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 32nd Foot 1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Disbandment 1763.	W.O. 4/72.	45, 50, 86, 111, 113, 268.
	W.O. 26/26.	168.
71ST FOOT (INVALIDS), 1758-1769 (81st Foot, 1758-1763) :—		
Formation, as 81st Foot, under Lord Lindores 1758.	W.O. 26/23.	409.
Reduction of Estabt. 1765.	W.O. 4/76.	90, 123.
Reduction to five Companies 1768.	W.O. 26/28.	21.
71ST (HIGHLAND) FOOT, 1775-1784 :—		
Formation of two Battalions under Major-Gen. Simon Fraser 1775.	C.O. 5/168.	269, 285, 373, 377.
	S.P. 44/196.	321.
	W.O. 4/95.	83, 124, 179, 209, 262, 263, 283.
	W.O. 26/29.	149.
	W.O. 30/13A.	32.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1776.	W.O. 4/98.	187, 193, 197, 205.
	W.O. 26/29.	264.
Boston harbour, surrender of two Companies to rebels in 1776.	C.O. 5/140.	5, 9.
Estabt. of 2nd Battalion 1778.	W.O. 24/494.	—
Georgia, expedition to 1779.	C.O. 5/182.	61.
Émeute at Edinburgh and eight men killed by Fencibles 1779.	W.O. 1/1004.	407.
Camden (South Carolina), defeat of rebels at 1780.	C.O. 5/183.	113-174.
Guilford (North Carolina), defeat of rebels at 1781.	C.O. 5/184.	173-242.
Formation into 71st Foot and Second 71st Foot 1782.	W.O. 4/116.	380.
	W.O. 4/275.	170.
	W.O. 34/238.	220.
Drafting of 2nd into 1st Battalion 1782.	C.O. 5/257.	101.
Disbandment of Second 71st Foot 1783.	W.O. 4/121.	58.
	W.O. 4/126.	162, 334.
	W.O. 26/31.	362, 365.
Disbandment 1784.	W.O. 4/334.	85.
	W.O. 24/533.	—
72ND FOOT, 1758-1763 :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 33rd Foot 1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Affair with Lincolnshire Militia at Stamford 1761.	W.O. 43/31.	—
Disbandment 1763.	W.O. 4/73.	280.
	W.O. 26/26.	300.
72ND FOOT (INVALIDS), 1758-1769 (82nd Foot, 1758-1763) :—		
Reduction to seven Companies 1765.	W.O. 4/78.	150.
72ND FOOT (ROYAL MANCHESTER VOLUNTEERS), 1778-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel Mawhood 1778.	W.O. 1/616.	109.
	W.O. 4/101.	130, 386.
	W.O. 4/274.	50.
	W.O. 26/29.	365.
Goree, expedition to island of 1778.	C.O. 5/263.	51.
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. 1779-1783.	W.O. 91/27-29.	—
Disbandment 1783.	W.O. 4/122.	439, 444.
	W.O. 4/123.	15.
	W.O. 4/126.	334.
	W.O. 26/32.	89.
73RD FOOT, 1758-1763 :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 34th Foot 1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
73RD FOOT (INVALIDS), 1762-1769 (116th Foot, 1762-1763) :—		
Formation, as 116th Foot, under Major R. Ackland 1762.	W.O. 4/67.	275.
	W.O. 26/25.	172.
73RD (HIGHLAND) FOOT, 1778-1786* :—		
Formation of 2nd Battalion under Lord Macleod 1778.	W.O. 4/101.	147.
	W.O. 4/104.	118, 125.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion to eleven Companies 1783.	W.O. 4/120.	378.
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion 1783.	W.O. 4/122.	439.
	W.O. 26/32.	91.

*For the 1st Battalion *see* Highland Light Infantry, the (City of Glasgow Regiment), 1st Battalion (late 71st Foot).

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
74 TH FOOT, 1758-1763 :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 36th Foot .....1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Augmentn. by one Company .....1758.	W.O. 4/55.	603.
Absorption in, of an Independent Company .....1761.	W.O. 4/63.	298-305.
Absorption in Colonel Worge's Regt. (86th Foot) .....1761.	W.O. 4/63.	227, 228, 229.
Casualties in fire of transport <i>Polly</i> .....1762.	W.O. 1/49.	265.
Completed from 74th Foot, in Jamaica.....1763.	W.O. 1/49.	311.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	35, 67, 69, 70, 75.
	W.O. 4/74.	93.
	W.O. 26/26.	376.
74 TH FOOT (INVALIDS), 1762-1769 (117th Foot, 1762-1763) :—		
Formation, as 117th Foot, under Major Loftus Cliffe .....1762.	W.O. 4/68.	422, 423, 426.
	W.O. 4/69.	304.
74 TH (HIGHLAND) FOOT, 1778-1784 :—		
Formation under Colonel John Campbell .....1778.	W.O. 1/616.	109.
	W.O. 4/101.	156.
	W.O. 4/103.	355, 364.
	W.O. 26/29.	366.
	W.O. 4/124.	214.
	W.O. 4/126.	162, 432.
	W.O. 4/127.	94.
	W.O. 24/533.	—
	W.O. 26/32.	201
Disbandment .....1784.		
75 TH FOOT, 1758-1763 :—		
Formation from 2nd Battalion, 37th Foot .....1758.	W.O. 4/55.	583.
	W.O. 4/57.	334, 370.
Disbandment (Colonel Marisco Frederick's Regt.) .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	415, 416, 418.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
75 TH FOOT (INVALIDS), 1762-1769 (118th Foot, 1762-1763) :—		
Formation, as 118th Foot, under Colonel John Lind .....1762.	W.O. 4/69.	307.
	W.O. 26/25.	224.
Reduction to three Companies .....1766.	W.O. 4/78.	296.
75 TH FOOT (THE PRINCE OF WALES'), 1778-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel W. Picton .....1778.	W.O. 1/616.	109.
	W.O. 4/103.	365, 374.
	W.O. 4/104.	117.
	W.O. 26/30.	6.
Designation, <i>Prince of Wales's</i> .....1778.	W.O. 1/616.	97.
	W.O. 4/103.	355, 364.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	310.
	W.O. 26/31.	388.
76 TH FOOT, 1756-1763 (61st Foot, 1756-1758) :—		
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1759.	W.O. 4/59.	126.
2nd Battalion incorporated with 86th Foot (Colonel Worge's Regt.) .....1759.	W.O. 4/58.	425, 429-441.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/74.	34, 71-73.
	W.O. 26/26.	306.
76 TH FOOT, 1778-1784 :—		
Formation under Colonel John Macdonnel .....1778.	W.O. 1/616.	109.
	W.O. 4/101.	189.
	W.O. 4/103.	355, 364.
	W.O. 26/29.	367.
	W.O. 4/124.	214.
	W.O. 4/126.	162, 334.
	W.O. 26/32.	201.
Disbandment .....1784.		
77 TH FOOT (1 ST HIGHLAND BATTALION), 1757-1764 (62nd Foot, 1757-1758) :—		
Formation, as 62nd Foot, under Colonel A. Montgomery ....1757.	S.P. 44/189.	338, 339, 342.
	W.O. 4/53.	53, 55, 59, 102.
	W.O. 26/23.	151.
	W.O. 34/75.	107.
Arrival in North America and neglect of accommodation for. .1757.	W.O. 34/40.	33, 37, 82.
Addn. of three Companies .....1757.	W.O. 4/54.	232.
	W.O. 26/23.	293.
Addn. of one Company .....1758.	W.O. 4/56.	232.
	W.O. 4/57.	28.
American Indians, operations against.....1759-1763.	W.O. 34/40.	621, 623, 646, 653, 661, 683.
	W.O. 34/41.	189, 191, 193, 201, 207.
	W.O. 34/47.	1-59.
	W.O. 34/48.	1-16.
Dominica and St. Lucia, expedition to .....1761.	W.O. 34/56.	21-76.
Havana .....1762.	W.O. 1/5.	589.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
77TH FOOT (1ST HIGHLAND BATTALION), 1757-1764 (62nd Foot, 1757-1758) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
St. Johns (Newfoundland), recapture of	1762.	W.O. 1/5. 491. W.O. 34/42. 759, 761.
Drafting of men into 42nd Foot	1763.	W.O. 34/41. 235.
Disbandment	1763.	W.O. 4/74. 487, 488. W.O. 4/75A. 3. W.O. 26/26. 379.
77TH FOOT (ATHOLL HIGHLANDERS), 1778-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel James Murray	1778.	W.O. 1/616. 109. W.O. 1/823. 575, 579. W.O. 4/101. 172. W.O. 4/103. 355, 364. W.O. 26/29. 367. W.O. 1/684. 223. W.O. 4/121. 96. W.O. 26/31. 366.
Placing on British Estabt.	1783.	
Disbandment	1783.	
78TH FOOT (2ND HIGHLAND BATTALION), 1757-1763 (63rd Foot, 1757-1758) :—		
Formation, as 63rd Foot, under Colonel Simon Fraser.....	1757.	S.P. 44/189. 338, 339, 345. W.O. 4/53. 54, 55, 59, 102. W.O. 26/23. 151.
Addn. of three Companies	1757.	W.O. 4/54. 232. W.O. 26/23. 293.
Addn. of one Company.....	1758.	W.O. 4/56. 232. W.O. 4/57. 28.
Misbehaviour in North America	1758.	W.O. 34/28. 15, 27, 31, 35.
Disbandment	1763.	W.O. 4/74. 103, 105-108.
79TH FOOT, 1757-1763 (64th Foot, 1757-1758) :—		
Formation, as 64th Foot, under Colonel William Draper	1757.	W.O. 4/55. 34. W.O. 26/23. 326. W.O. 4/59. 644.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1760.	W.O. 1/319. 518.
Manila	1763.	W.O. 4/72. 146, 147.
Disbandment	1763.	W.O. 26/26. 207, 385.
79TH FOOT (ROYAL LIVERPOOL VOLUNTEERS), 1778-1784 :—		
Formation under Major-General Thomas Calcraft	1778.	W.O. 1/616. 109. W.O. 1/995. 323, 369. W.O. 4/101. 244, 271, 425. W.O. 4/103. 355, 364. W.O. 26/29. 375.
Drafting into, in Jamaica, of Privates of 85th, 88th, 92nd and 94th Foot.....	1782.	C.O. 5/262. 40.
Disbandment on arrival from Jamaica	1784.	W.O. 4/124. 246. W.O. 4/126. 162, 334. W.O. 4/334. 85. W.O. 24/533. — W.O. 26/32. 206.
80TH FOOT (RANGERS, OR LIGHT ARMED FOOT), 1758-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Thomas Gage	1758.	W.O. 34/46. 1-6. W.O. 34/76. 38. W.O. 26/23. 407.
Niagara, defence of, heavy losses in action with Indians..	1759-1763.	W.O. 34/22, 23. —
Detroit, incidents in connexion with defence of	1760-1763.	W.O. 34/30. 507. W.O. 34/49. —
Disbandment	1763.	S.P. 41/25. 1. S.P. 44/194. 75. W.O. 26/26. 222. W.O. 34/23. 276. W.O. 34/49. 671, 686.
80TH FOOT (ROYAL EDINBURGH VOLUNTEERS), 1778-1784 :—		
Formation under Sir William Erskine	1778.	W.O. 1/616. 109. W.O. 4/101. 314, 319, 399. W.O. 4/103. 355, 364. W.O. 4/274. 50. W.O. 26/29. 379. W.O. 4/124. 214. W.O. 4/126. 162, 432. W.O. 4/127. 94. W.O. 24/533. — W.O. 26/32. 201.
Disbandment	1784.	
81st FOOT (INVALIDS), 1758-1763. See 71st Foot (Invalids), 1758-1769.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
81ST (HIGHLAND) FOOT, 1778-1783 :—		
Formation under Hon. William Gordon .....1778.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 1/823. W.O. 4/101. W.O. 4/103. W.O. 26/29. W.O. 4/121. W.O. 4/122. W.O. 26/31.	109. 575, 579. 143, 212. 355, 364. 366. 91, 96. 104, 105. 366.
Disbandment .....1783.		
82ND FOOT (INVALIDS), 1758-1763. <i>See</i> 72nd Foot (Invalids), 1758-1769.		
82ND FOOT, 1778-1784 :—		
Formation under Colonel Francis McLean .....1778.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/101. W.O. 4/103. W.O. 4/126. W.O. 26/29. W.O. 4/124. W.O. 4/127. W.O. 26/32.	109. 204, 216. 355, 364. 432. 367. 214. 94. 201.
Disbandment .....1784.		
83RD FOOT, 1758-1763 :—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
83RD FOOT (ROYAL GLASGOW VOLUNTEERS), 1778-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel George Scott .....1778.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/101. W.O. 4/103. W.O. 4/274. W.O. 26/29. W.O. 4/121. W.O. 26/31.	109. 314, 399. 355, 364. 50. 379. 96. 366.
Disbandment .....1783.		
84TH FOOT, 1758-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Eyre Coote .....1758.	W.O. 4/57.	146-152, 163-165.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1760.	W.O. 26/23.	505, 506.
Bengal, casualties in ....1763.	W.O. 4/59.	416, 520.
Disbandment ....1763.	W.O. 1/319. W.O. 26/26.	491, 495. 385.
84TH FOOT (ROYAL HIGHLAND EMIGRANTS), 1775-1784 :—		
Formation, Estabt., list of Officers, etc. ....1775.	C.O. 5/93. C.O. 5/168. W.O. 34/147. W.O. 1/2.	643, 655-660, 703-711, 909. 225. 4. 475.
Return of Officers, etc. ....1775.		
Raising of two Battalions of, by Sir H. Clinton, for service in North America .....1776.	W.O. 1/616.	133.
Lists of Officers .....1777-1778.	W.O. 34/111. W.O. 1/681. W.O. 1/683. W.O. 4/104. W.O. 4/274. W.O. 26/30. W.O. 1/11.	5. 99, 111. 167. 394-396. 166, 197. 96, 97. 227.
Placing on Estabt. of British Regts. ....1778.	C.O. 5/97. C.O. 5/174. W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/105. W.O. 4/106. W.O. 4/274. W.O. 34/186. C.O. 5/97. C.O. 5/174. C.O. 5/143.	313. 107. 169-177. 495. 19, 20, 126. 210. 2. 329. 3. 37-53, 157, 173.
List of Officers ....1778.		
Numbering as 84th Foot, and augmentn. of Estabt. ....1779.	C.O. 5/174. W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/105. W.O. 4/106. W.O. 4/274. W.O. 34/186. C.O. 5/97. C.O. 5/174. C.O. 5/143.	243, 247. 13. 243. 94. 281-282. — 32. 25-29.
Appts. of Generals Clinton and Gage as Colonels-in-Chief....1779.		
Wreck of detachment near Galway .....1780.		
State of 2nd Battalion in North America .....1780.		
Organization in twenty Companies .....1782.		
Disbandment of both Battalions .....1783-1784.		
Settlement in Nova Scotia of disbanded men, papers relating to 1784.		
85TH FOOT (ROYAL VOLUNTEERS), 1759-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel John Craufurd .....1759.	W.O. 4/58.	264-267, 347-352.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 26/24. W.O. 4/72.	14, 45. 330, 415, 416, 418.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
85TH FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation and Etabt. under Earl of Harrington .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	205, 209, 211, 225, 229, 233.
	W.O. 4/106.	305-310, 313, 314, 320, 321, 409, 487.
	W.O. 26/30.	118.
	W.O. 34/160.	1.
	W.O. 34/230.	269.
Drafting of Privates into 60th, 79th and 99th Foot in Jamaica 1782.	C.O. 5/262.	40.
Bad discipline in, in Jamaica .....1783.	W.O. 1/52.	545.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	310.
	W.O. 26/31.	388.
86TH FOOT, 1759-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Richard Worge .....1759.	W.O. 1/319.	1-42.
	W.O. 4/58.	423-447.
	W.O. 4/59.	159.
	W.O. 26/24.	32, 85.
Absorption into, of 2nd Battalion, 76th Foot .....1759.	W.O. 4/58.	425, 429-441.
Absorption into, of 74th Foot .....1761.	W.O. 4/63.	227, 228, 229.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/73.	377, 379-381.
86TH (OR RUTLAND) FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation by Duke of Rutland and Etabt. under command of Colonel Anthony St. Leger .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	205, 209, 219, 225, 229, 233, 305, 517, 731.
	W.O. 4/106.	305-310, 313, 314, 409, 487.
	W.O. 4/109.	48.
	W.O. 34/155.	4.
	W.O. 34/230.	269.
West Indies, expedition to .....1780-1782.	C.O. 318/7-9.	—
Tobago, detachment taken prisoner in .....1781.	C.O. 5/184.	415-453.
Drafting of Privates into 27th and 35th Foot in West Indies 1782.	C.O. 5/262.	39.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 26/31.	388.
87TH FOOT (HIGHLAND VOLUNTEERS), 1759-1763 :—		
Formation under Major Robert Murray Keith .....1759.	W.O. 4/58.	386, 391, 392, 416, 418, 419, 474.
	W.O. 4/59.	48, 99, 190, 230, 408, 574.
	W.O. 26/24.	30, 54, 62, 87.
	W.O. 4/72.	125-127, 402.
	W.O. 26/26.	168.
Disbandment .....1763.		
87TH FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Viscount Chewton .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	529.
	W.O. 4/106.	363, 374, 377, 409, 421.
	W.O. 4/108.	2.
	W.O. 26/30.	118.
	W.O. 34/156.	1.
	W.O. 34/232.	7.
	C.O. 318/7-9.	—
West Indies, expedition to .....1780-1782.	C.O. 5/262.	39.
Drafting of Privates into 27th and 35th Foot in West Indies 1782.	W.O. 4/121.	310.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 26/31.	388.
88TH FOOT (HIGHLAND VOLUNTEERS), 1760-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel John Campbell .....1760.	W.O. 4/59.	608.
	W.O. 4/60.	396.
	W.O. 26/24.	95, 109.
	W.O. 4/72.	125-127, 402.
	W.O. 26/26.	168.
Disbandment .....1763.		
88TH FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel Thomas Keating .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	281, 377.
	W.O. 4/106.	447, 475-480.
	W.O. 4/107.	38, 470, 471.
	W.O. 34/120.	4.
	W.O. 34/155.	3.
	W.O. 34/156.	5.
West Indies, expedition to .....1779.	C.O. 318/7.	101.
Drafting into 60th, 79th and 99th Foot in Jamaica .....1782.	C.O. 5/262.	40.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 26/31.	388.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
89TH FOOT, 1759-1763 :—		
Formation, as Highlanders, under Colonel Staats Long Morris 1759.	W.O. 4/59. W.O. 4/60. W.O. 26/24. W.O. 26/26.	147, 186. 197. 56, 116. 385.
Disbandment .....1763.		
89TH FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel L. F. Cary .....1779.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/106. W.O. 4/107. W.O. 4/108. W.O. 34/156. W.O. 34/232.	281, 549. 447, 475-480. 38. 95. 7. 55.
West Indies, expedition to .....1779.	C.O. 318/7.	105.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121. W.O. 26/31.	310. 388.
90TH FOOT (LIGHT INFANTRY), 1759-1763 :—		
Disbandment (Colonel Francis Grant's Regt.) .....1763.	W.O. 4/71. W.O. 26/26.	395, 398, 399. 116, 119.
90TH FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation by Duke of Ancaster and Estabt. under command of Colonel L. A. Tottenham.....1779.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/106. W.O. 4/108. W.O. 26/30. W.O. 26/230. W.O. 34/232.	209, 215, 225, 233, 417, 613. 305-310, 313, 314, 409, 487. 291. 118. 269. 189.
West Indies, expedition to .....1780-1781.	C.O. 318/7.	109, 137.
Drafting into other Regts. in West Indies .....1781.	C.O. 5/239.	221.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121. W.O. 26/31.	310. 388.
91st FOOT, 1760-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Cadwallader Blayney .....1760.	S.P. 44/191.	372.
Disbandment (Lord Blayney's Regt.) .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	399, 402.
91st FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel Dudley Ackland .....1779.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/106. W.O. 4/107. W.O. 4/108. W.O. 26/30. W.O. 34/232.	281, 617. 448, 475-480. 38. 293. 128. 191.
Orders for service in North America .....1780.	C.O. 318/7.	109, 113, 137.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 26/31.	388.
91st FOOT, 1793-1795 :—		
Formation under General Fletcher Campbell .....1793.	W.O. 4/152. W.O. 26/35. W.O. 40/6.	393. 135, 204. —
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1794.	W.O. 4/153. W.O. 26/35.	32. 319.
Marines, service as.....1795.	W.O. 1/617. W.O. 3/13. W.O. 6/147. W.O. 4/292.	711. 128. 133, 153, 269. 197.
Disbandment .....1795.		
92ND FOOT, 1760-1763 :—		
Formation under Sir Ralph Gore and list of Officers .....1760.	S.P. 44/191.	376.
92ND FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Hon. James Stuart and Estabt. ....1779.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/106. W.O. 4/107. W.O. 4/108. W.O. 4/109. W.O. 34/230.	293-304, 525, 723. 363, 409, 420. 44, 46, 47. 13, 51. 16. 348-350.
Drafting into 60th, 79th and 99th Foot in Jamaica .....1782.	C.O. 5/262.	40.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/122. W.O. 26/32.	4. 22.
92ND FOOT, 1793-1796 :—		
Formation by Earl of Breadalbane, under command of Colonel G. Hewitt .....1793.	W.O. 4/151. W.O. 26/35. W.O. 3/13.	207, 218, 306. 204. 128.
Marines, service as .....1795.		
93RD FOOT, 1760-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Samuel Bagshawe and list of Officers 1760.	S.P. 44/191.	384.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
93 RD FOOT, 1779-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel William McCormick 1779.	W.O. 1/616.	281, 759.
	W.O. 4/106.	447, 475, 480.
	W.O. 4/107.	38.
	W.O. 4/108.	288.
	W.O. 4/109.	172.
Numbering as 93rd Foot and list of Officers 1780.	W.O. 34/233.	1.
Disbandment 1783.	W.O. 4/121.	91.
	W.O. 26/31.	386.
93 RD FOOT, 1793-1796 :—		
Formation under Major-General Balfour 1793.	W.O. 3/28.	14.
	W.O. 4/152.	393.
	W.O. 26/35.	135, 330.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1794.	W.O. 4/153.	103.
	W.O. 26/35.	325.
West Indies 1795.	W.O. 1/617.	501.
94 TH FOOT (ROYAL WELSH VOLUNTEERS), 1760-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel John Vaughan 1760.	W.O. 4/59.	514.
	W.O. 4/60.	49.
	W.O. 26/24.	94, 251-255.
	W.O. 34/3.	39.
Cherokee Indians, expedition against 1760-1761.	W.O. 34/48.	115.
Addn. to, of three Independent Companies in North America 1761.	W.O. 4/63.	423, 424, 425.
Dominica and St. Lucia, expedition to 1761.	W.O. 34/56.	21-76.
Disbandment 1763.	W.O. 4/74.	89, 90.
	W.O. 26/26.	310.
	W.O. 26/32.	23.
94 TH FOOT, 1780-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel James Dundas 1780.	W.O. 1/616.	321, 771.
	W.O. 4/107.	38, 43, 44.
	W.O. 4/109.	345.
	W.O. 26/30.	130.
Numbering as 94th Foot and list of Officers 1780.	W.O. 34/126.	1.
	W.O. 34/233.	48.
Drafting into 60th, 79th and 99th Foot in Jamaica 1782.	C.O. 5/262.	40.
Disbandment on arrival from Leeward Islands 1783.	W.O. 4/122.	4.
	W.O. 4/334.	82.
94 TH FOOT, 1793-1818 (Scotch Brigade,* 1793-1802) :—		
Formation of Scotch Brigade (three Battalions) 1793.	W.O. 1/902.	149.
	W.O. 4/149.	267.
	W.O. 26/35.	139, 430.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1794.	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Appt. of Francis Dundas as Colonel-in-Chief, warrant 1794.	H.O. 51/147.	325.
Sufferings in Guernsey from lack of clothing 1794.	W.O. 1/1079.	149.
Formation of additional Battalion 1794.	W.O. 4/155.	103.
Reorganization of 1795.	W.O. 4/157.	379-399.
Disbandment of two Battalions and formation of one 1795.	W.O. 4/161.	352.
Trial for murder by two Officers of, at Gibraltar 1796.	H.O. 51/148.	292.
	C.O. 91/38.	65-81, 133.
Two Battalions amalgamated 1796.	W.O. 1/228.	277, 393.
	W.O. 4/164.	177.
Numbered 94th Foot 1802.	W.O. 4/188.	282, 286.
	W.O. 40/18.	5.
Augmentn. of Establishment 1816.	H.O. 50/434.	341.
Disbandment 1818.	W.O. 3/68.	313.
	W.O. 3/225.	184.
	H.O. 50/438.	293.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Seringapatam, capture of 1799.	W.O. 1/357.	285, 294.
Maratha campaign 1803-1804.	W.O. 1/357.	469, 473, 476.
Peninsular War :—		
Torres Vedras, French retreat from 1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of 1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
El Bodon, action at 1811.	W.O. 1/250.	537.
Ciudad Rodrigo, storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/253.	87, 132.
Badajoz, storm of 1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of 1812.	W.O. 1/255.	143.
Vitoria, battle of 1813.	W.O. 1/258.	413.
Nivelle, battle of the 1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) :—		
Badge, <i>Elephant</i> 1807.	W.O. 3/43.	6, 7.
	W.O. 3/154.	470.
	W.O. 3/193.	144.
<i>Peninsula</i> 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.

* For the Scotch Brigade in the service of Holland see under Miscellaneous Corps (subsection 23).

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
94TH FOOT, 1793-1818 (Scotch Brigade, 1793-1802) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
<i>Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelle, Orthes</i>		
and <i>Toulouse</i> .....1818.	W.O. 3/67.	436.
	W.O. 3/163.	309.
	W.O. 3/223.	79.
	W.O. 3/382.	202.
	W.O. 3/68.	152.
	W.O. 3/163.	458.
	W.O. 3/383.	326.
<i>Seringapatam</i> .....1818.		
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Loopings and facings .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	229.
Proposal to substitute other articles of dress for the kilt....1809.	W.O. 3/47.	349.
94TH FOOT, 1794-1795:—		
Formation under Colonel Hely-Hutchinson .....1794.	H.O. 100/47.	151, 153.
	H.O. 100/48.	30, 94, 171.
	H.O. 100/50.	388.
	W.O. 1/617.	561.
	W.O. 4/162.	273.
95TH FOOT, 1760-1763:—		
Formation under Colonel Ralph Burton from Independent Com-		
panies in North America .....1760.	W.O. 4/62.	632, 646.
	W.O. 4/63.	211, 213, 423,
		425.
Cherokee Indians, expedition against.....1761.	W.O. 34/40.	190.
Martinique, capture of .....1762.	W.O. 1/19.	293.
	W.O. 34/6.	87.
	W.O. 34/7.	221.
	W.O. 34/48.	145.
	W.O. 4/71.	395, 398, 399.
	W.O. 26/26.	117, 119.
Disbandment .....1763.		
95TH FOOT, 1780-1783:—		
Formation under Colonel John Reid and list of Officers ....1780.	W.O. 1/616.	401.
	W.O. 4/107.	38, 43, 44.
	W.O. 26/30.	130.
	W.O. 34/122.	5.
	W.O. 34/162.	1.
	W.O. 34/233.	207, 423.
	W.O. 4/121.	310.
	W.O. 26/31.	388.
Disbandment .....1783.		
95TH FOOT, 1793-1796:—		
Formation under Major-General Edmeston .....1793.	W.O. 3/28.	14.
	W.O. 4/152.	393.
	W.O. 26/35.	135, 252, 330.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
	W.O. 4/153.	426.
	W.O. 26/35.	325.
	W.O. 1/617.	541.
	W.O. 4/160.	301.
95TH FOOT, 1800-1816. <i>See</i> Rifle Brigade, the (Prince Consort's Own).		
95TH FOOT, 1802-1819 (96th Foot, 1802-1816):—		
Formation, as 96th Foot, from 2nd Battalion, 52nd Foot....1802.	W.O. 4/188.	282, 286.
	W.O. 40/18.	5.
	W.O. 4/204.	91-93.
	W.O. 4/206.	289, 292.
	C.O. 318/34.	349-359.
	C.O. 318/40.	39-125.
	W.O. 1/659.	453, 457.
	W.O. 3/210.	5.
	W.O. 3/64.	380.
	W.O. 3/161.	154.
	W.O. 3/215.	236.
	W.O. 3/68.	313.
	W.O. 3/225.	184.
	W.O. 4/719.	313.
Numbered 95th Foot.....1816.		
Disbandment .....1818.		
96TH FOOT, 1761-1763:—		
Formation under Colonel Monson .....1761.	W.O. 4/63.	184-188, 204,
		205, 206, 217,
		383, 384.
	W.O. 4/75B.	390, 391.
	W.O. 26/26.	385.
Disbandment .....1763.		
96TH FOOT, 1780-1783:—		
Formation under Colonel Richard Whyte and list of Officers 1780.	W.O. 1/616.	261.
	W.O. 4/106.	362, 374, 377,
		409, 420.
	W.O. 26/30.	118.
	W.O. 34/124.	4.
	W.O. 34/233.	209.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
96TH FOOT, 1780-1783 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121. W.O. 26/31.	310. 388.
96TH FOOT, 1793-1796 :—		
Formation .....1793.	W.O. 26/35.	203.
96TH FOOT, 1798-1818 :—		
Augmentn. to ten Companies (<i>Minorca Regt.</i>) .....1799.	W.O. 4/293.	52.
Serviceable state of (<i>Minorca Regt.</i>) .....1800.	W.O. 1/622.	239.
Title changed to <i>The Queen's German Infantry</i> .....1801.	W.O. 3/331.	230.
Clothing, approval of pattern of .....1801.	W.O. 3/33.	417.
Engagement of men for, form of .....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	273-288.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1802.	W.O. 4/381.	205-207.
Egypt medal for Officers .....1803.	W.O. 1/626.	651, 655.
Conversion into 97th Foot .....1805.	W.O. 4/196.	186.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	290, 295, 310.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1814.	H.O. 50/429.	49.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Colours .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Renumbered as 96th Foot .....1816.	W.O. 3/161. W.O. 3/215.	154. 236.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1817.	H.O. 50/436.	255.
Disbandment .....1818.	W.O. 3/68. W.O. 3/225. H.O. 50/438.	313. 184. 293.
96TH FOOT, 1802-1816. <i>See</i> 95th Foot, 1802-1819.		
97TH FOOT, 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel James Stuart.....1761.	W.O. 4/63.	195-198, 212, 213.
	W.O. 26/24.	350.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1762.	W.O. 4/69.	47, 349.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	76, 79, 469- 471.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
97TH FOOT, 1780-1783 :—		
Formation under Colonel Samuel Stanton and list of Officers 1780.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/107. W.O. 26/30.	401. 38, 43, 44. 130.
	W.O. 34/124.	6.
	W.O. 34/162.	8.
	W.O. 34/233.	210.
Gallantry of, in action at sea with Dutch .....1781.	W.O. 34/136.	4.
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. ....1782-1783.	C.O. 91/29.	—
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/123. W.O. 4/126. W.O. 26/32.	7, 480. 432. 96.
97TH FOOT, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Sir James Grant .....1794.	W.O. 4/151. W.O. 4/152. W.O. 4/153.	207, 218, 306. 18. 313.
	W.O. 26/35.	222, 424.
Marines, service as.....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	711.
	W.O. 6/147.	153, 269.
Disbandment, arrangements for .....1795.	W.O. 4/292.	197.
97TH FOOT, 1804-1818 :—		
Formation, as 98th Foot, under Colonel John Burke.....1804.	W.O. 4/204. W.O. 4/325. W.O. 26/39.	134. 400. 326.
	W.O. 40/22.	12.
Renumbered as 97th Foot .....1816.	W.O. 3/161. W.O. 3/215.	154. 236.
	W.O. 3/373.	172.
Disbandment .....1818.	W.O. 3/68. W.O. 3/225. H.O. 50/438.	313. 184. 293.
97TH FOOT, 1805-1816. <i>See</i> 96th Foot, 1798-1818.		
98TH FOOT, 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Charles Grey .....1761.	W.O. 4/63.	195-198, 213.
	W.O. 26/24.	350.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/74. W.O. 26/26.	19-22. 310.
98TH FOOT, 1780-1785 :—		
Formation under Colonel William Fullarton and list of Officers 1780-1781	W.O. 1/616.	743, 841, 863, 867, 879.
	W.O. 4/109.	113, 135-138.
	W.O. 4/110.	337.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
98TH FOOT, 1780–1785 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Formation under Colonel William Fullarton and list of Officers (<i>contd.</i>) 1780–1781.	W.O. 4/111.	120, 121, 183–187.
	W.O. 26/30.	224, 291.
	W.O. 34/233.	573.
	W.O. 34/235.	410.
	W.O. 34/236.	189.
Addn. of one Company 1781.	W.O. 4/112.	260.
	W.O. 4/116.	18, 19, 123.
	W.O. 4/295.	93, 115.
	W.O. 26/31.	118.
Disbandment of one Company 1783.	W.O. 4/123.	460.
Disbandment 1785.	W.O. 4/130.	61.
	W.O. 26/33.	48.
98TH FOOT, 1794–1798. See Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, the (Princess Louise's), 1st Battalion.		
98TH FOOT, 1804–1816. See 97th Foot, 1804–1818.		
98TH (OR PRINCE OF WALES' TIPPERARY) FOOT, 1804–1818:—		
Formation, as 99th Foot 1804.	W.O. 40/22.	12.
Reduction to ten Companies (99th Foot) 1807.	W.O. 4/203.	192.
Baracoa (Cuba), capture of detachment at (99th Foot) 1807.	W.O. 1/95.	21.
Formation of Recruiting Company (99th Foot) 1809.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
Disestablishment of, proposed (99th Foot) 1810.	W.O. 3/352.	266, 381.
Misconduct of, in Bermuda (99th Foot) 1811.	W.O. 1/646.	185.
Inefficient and disgraceful state of, at Halifax (Nova Scotia) (99th Foot) 1811.	W.O. 3/581.	447.
Title, <i>99th (or Prince of Wales's Tipperary) Regiment</i> 1811.	W.O. 3/157.	364.
	W.O. 3/201.	317.
	W.O. 4/432.	292.
Renumbered as <i>98th (or Prince of Wales's Tipperary) Regiment</i> 1816.	W.O. 3/161.	154.
	W.O. 3/210.	236.
Disbandment 1818.	W.O. 3/68.	276.
	W.O. 3/384.	247, 281.
	W.O. 4/719.	309.
99TH FOOT, 1761–1763:—		
Formation under Major George Byng 1761.	W.O. 4/65.	27–29.
	W.O. 26/25.	47.
Disbandment 1763.	W.O. 4/72.	81, 139, 523–525.
	W.O. 26/26.	168.
99TH (OR JAMAICA) FOOT, 1780–1784:—		
Formation, for Jamaica, under Major-General C. Rainsford.. 1780.	W.O. 1/616.	711–722.
	W.O. 4/108.	449, 465.
	W.O. 4/110.	443.
	W.O. 26/30.	190.
	W.O. 34/160.	2.
	W.O. 34/162.	4.
	W.O. 34/164.	5.
	W.O. 34/232.	586.
	W.O. 34/122.	4.
	W.O. 34/232.	668.
	W.O. 34/126.	14.
Capture of, at sea by French and Spanish Fleets 1780.	W.O. 26/31.	198.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1782.	C.O. 5/262.	40.
Drafting into 85th, 88th, 92nd and 94th Foot in Jamaica 1782.	W.O. 4/125.	286–288.
Disbandment on arrival from Jamaica 1784.	W.O. 4/126.	163, 334.
	W.O. 4/334.	85.
	W.O. 24/533.	—
	W.O. 26/32.	253.
99TH FOOT, 1794–1796:—		
Formation under Lieutenant-General Sir Stuart Douglas 1794.	W.O. 4/151.	207, 218, 306.
	W.O. 4/152.	18.
	W.O. 26/35.	222.
99TH FOOT, 1804–1816. See 98th (or Prince of Wales' Tipperary) Foot, 1804–1818.		
99TH (HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE REGENT'S COUNTY OF DUBLIN) FOOT, 1804–1818:—		
Formation, as 100th Foot 1804.	W.O. 40/22.	12.
Reduction to ten Companies (100th Foot) 1807.	W.O. 4/203.	192.
Formation of Recruiting Company (100th Foot) 1809.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
Misconduct of (100th Foot) 1810.	W.O. 1/644.	495, 499.
Title, <i>100th (or H.R.H. the Prince Regent's County of Dublin) Regiment</i> 1812.	W.O. 3/203.	329.
	W.O. 3/360.	4.
	W.O. 3/582.	80.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
99TH (HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE REGENT'S COUNTY OF DUBLIN) FOOT, 1804-1818 (<i>contd.</i>):—		
<i>Niagara</i> on Colours of 100th Foot .....1815.	W.O. 3/63.	145.
	W.O. 3/160.	307.
	W.O. 3/212.	140.
	W.O. 3/370.	115.
Renumbered as 99th (or H.R.H. the Prince Regent's County of Dublin) Regiment .....1816.	W.O. 3/161.	154.
	W.O. 3/215.	236.
Disbandment .....1818.	W.O. 3/384.	247.
	W.O. 4/719.	311.
100TH FOOT, 1760-1763 :—		
Officer Commanding (Colonel Colin Campbell) court-martialled and cashiered for murder.....1762.	W.O. 4/69.	427.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/74.	6, 7, 12, 13.
	W.O. 26/26.	310.
100TH FOOT, 1780-1785 :—		
Formation under Colonel Thomas Frederick Mackenzie Humberstone .....1780.	W.O. 1/616.	743, 863, 867, 879, 883.
	W.O. 4/109.	113, 135-138.
	W.O. 4/111.	120, 121, 183-187, 201.
	W.O. 26/30.	224, 291.
	W.O. 34/166.	1.
	W.O. 34/235.	410.
	W.O. 34/236.	54.
Addn. of one Company .....1781.	W.O. 4/112.	287.
	W.O. 4/116.	18, 19, 123.
	W.O. 4/295.	115.
	W.O. 26/31.	118.
Disbandment of one Company .....1783.	W.O. 4/123.	460.
Disbandment .....1785.	W.O. 4/130.	61.
	W.O. 26/33.	48, 51.
100TH FOOT, 1789-1818 :—		
Formation, as <i>New South Wales Corps</i> , under Major Francis Grose 1789.	W.O. 1/685.	327, 335.
	W.O. 4/138.	51, 96, 106, 158, 185-189, 211, 379, 382.
	W.O. 26/33.	402.
	H.O. 50/381.	417, 489.
	H.O. 51/146.	328, 353.
History of <i>New South Wales Corps</i> 1789-1808.	W.O. 4/845, 846.	—
Addition of two Companies.....1791.	W.O. 4/142.	50.
	H.O. 50/383.	167, 171.
	H.O. 51/146.	393, 397.
Augmentns. of Etabt. ....1794 and 1796.	W.O. 26/35.	279.
	H.O. 50/457.	25.
Mutiny on transport <i>Lady Shore</i> , papers relating to .....1797.	W.O. 40/16.	7.
Formation of 2nd Battalion, <i>New South Wales Corps</i> .....1806.	W.O. 1/622.	139-153.
Augmentn. of Etabt. ....1806.	W.O. 4/202.	375.
Numbered as 102nd Foot.....1808.	W.O. 1/1119.	427.
	W.O. 3/115.	487.
	W.O. 3/196.	12.
	W.O. 4/207.	167.
	W.O. 40/28.	3.
Formation of Veteran Company.....1811.	W.O. 4/307.	251.
Incorporation of 200 Germans and Austrians with, in Bermuda 1813.	W.O. 3/58.	186.
Renumbered as 100th Foot.....1816.	W.O. 3/161.	154.
	W.O. 3/215.	236.
Disbandment .....1818.	W.O. 3/67.	278, 302.
	W.O. 3/222.	214.
	W.O. 4/719.	268.
	H.O. 50/437.	411.
100TH FOOT, 1794-1798. See Gordon Highlanders, the, 2nd Battalion.		
100TH FOOT, 1804-1816. See 99th (His Royal Highness the Prince Regent's County of Dublin) Foot, 1804-1818.		
101ST FOOT, 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major James Johnston .....1761.	W.O. 4/70.	214.
	W.O. 26/25.	44.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	363, 364, 396.
	W.O. 26/26.	112, 113.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
101ST FOOT, 1781-1785 :—		
Formation under Colonel Robert Sandford .....1781.	W.O. 4/114.	405, 410, 411, 420, 429.
	W.O. 4/116.	14, 16, 123.
	W.O. 26/31.	80, 167, 169.
	W.O. 34/237.	270-272.
	W.O. 40/2.	9.
Addn. of Recruiting Company .....1781.	W.O. 4/295.	93, 97, 103, 104.
Reduction to ten Companies .....1782.	W.O. 4/123.	460.
	W.O. 26/31.	120.
Disbandment .....1785.	W.O. 4/130.	61.
	W.O. 26/33.	48, 51.
101ST FOOT, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Colonel Fullarton .....1794.	W.O. 4/151.	429.
	W.O. 4/152.	126, 442.
	W.O. 26/35.	315.
West Indies .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	501.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	561.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	357.
101ST FOOT (DUKE OF YORK'S IRISH REGIMENT), 1805-1817 :—		
Formation under Hon. H. A. Dillon and designation, <i>Duke of York's Irish Regiment</i> .....1805.	W.O. 3/192.	164.
	W.O. 3/341.	245, 263.
	H.O. 50/402.	231.
	H.O. 50/403.	343, 347.
	H.O. 51/170.	37, 55.
	H.O. 100/121.	—
Augmentn. to ten Companies .....1807.	W.O. 4/203.	188.
Looping for, pattern .....1807.	W.O. 3/192.	377.
Formation of Recruiting Company .....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	59.
Disbandment .....1817.	W.O. 3/163.	56.
	W.O. 4/719.	86.
102ND FOOT (THE QUEEN'S ROYAL VOLUNTEERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major D. Wedderburn .....1761.	W.O. 4/65.	325, 471.
	W.O. 26/25.	53, 84.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	469.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
102ND FOOT, 1781-1785 :—		
Formation under Colonel William Rowley .....1781.	W.O. 4/114.	408, 409, 420, 423, 429.
	W.O. 4/116.	14.
	W.O. 26/31.	80, 168, 170.
	W.O. 34/237.	273, 274.
	W.O. 40/2.	9.
Addn. of one Company .....1782.	W.O. 4/116.	123.
	W.O. 4/295.	115.
Reduction to ten Companies .....1782-1783.	W.O. 4/123.	460.
	W.O. 26/31.	120.
Disbandment .....1785.	W.O. 4/130.	61.
	W.O. 26/33.	48, 51.
102ND FOOT, 1793-1796 :—		
Formation under Colonel Eyre Power Trench .....1793.	W.O. 1/1080.	321.
	W.O. 26/35.	205.
Loopings and facings .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	229.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	561.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	357.
102ND FOOT, 1808-1816. <i>See</i> 100th Foot, 1789-1818.		
103RD FOOT (THE VOLUNTEER HUNTERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Thomas Oswald .....1761.	W.O. 4/65.	262-265, 324- 333.
	W.O. 4/67.	421, 427, 458.
	W.O. 26/25.	67.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	469.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
103RD FOOT (KING'S IRISH INFANTRY), 1781-1784 :—		
Formation under Sir Ralph Abercromby .....1781.	H.O. 100/4.	5, 7.
Disbandment .....1784.	H.O. 100/11.	82.
103RD FOOT, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Lord Charles Somerset .....1794.	W.O. 1/152.	438, 443.
	W.O. 26/35.	315, 419.
West Indies .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	501.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	557.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/160.	357.
	W.O. 4/189.	151.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
103RD FOOT, 1808-1817 :—		
Formation from 9th Garrison Battalion .....1808.	W.O. 4/207.	60, 207.
	W.O. 40/28.	1.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1810.	W.O. 4/430.	88.
White in lieu of buff vests and breeches .....1810.	W.O. 3/50.	300.
Formation of Recruiting Company and augmentn. of Estabt. 1812.	W.O. 4/214.	83, 240.
<i>Niagara</i> on Colours .....1815.	W.O. 3/63.	145, 150.
	W.O. 3/160.	307.
	W.O. 3/212.	140.
Disbandment .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	165, 197.
	W.O. 3/163.	122, 226.
	W.O. 3/222.	270.
	W.O. 4/719.	231, 264.
104TH FOOT (THE KING'S VOLUNTEERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel P. Tonym .....1761.	W.O. 4/65.	323, 326.
	W.O. 4/67.	423, 427, 458.
	W.O. 26/25.	66.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	67, 69, 70.
	W.O. 26/26.	168.
104TH FOOT, 1782-1783 :—		
Formation under Major-General Stuart Douglas .....1782.	W.O. 4/116.	350, 356, 359.
	W.O. 4/117.	115, 132.
	W.O. 26/31.	164, 254.
	W.O. 34/134.	1.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1782.	W.O. 4/118.	484.
Mutiny of, in Guernsey .....1783.	W.O. 71/61.	266-412.
	W.O. 71/155.	—
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	84, 85.
	W.O. 26/31.	374.
104TH FOOT (ROYAL MANCHESTER VOLUNTEERS), 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel de l'Hoste .....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	17.
	W.O. 4/152.	135, 148, 443.
	W.O. 26/35.	266, 419.
Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 4/161.	17.
104TH FOOT, 1810-1817 :—		
Formation from New Brunswick Fencibles .....1810.	W.O. 1/647.	259.
	W.O. 3/157.	73.
	W.O. 3/581.	201.
	W.O. 4/211.	38.
Proposal to raise 2nd Battalion in Canada .....1811.	W.O. 1/647.	251-267.
Augmentn. of Estabt. and formation of Recruiting Co. 1811-1812.	W.O. 4/213.	162, 170.
	W.O. 4/214.	182.
	W.O. 4/309.	134.
<i>Niagara</i> on Colours .....1815.	W.O. 3/63.	468.
	W.O. 3/160.	491.
	W.O. 3/214.	4.
Disbandment .....1817.	W.O. 3/66.	105.
105TH FOOT (QUEEN'S OWN ROYAL REGIMENT OF HIGH- LANDERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel David Graeme .....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	180, 246.
	W.O. 4/68.	41-43.
	W.O. 4/69.	260.
	W.O. 26/25.	106.
	W.O. 34/3.	127.
105TH FOOT, 1782-1783 :—		
Formation under Lord Rawdon as <i>Volunteers of Ireland</i> (a Pro- vincial Corps) .....1778.	W.O. 34/111.	6.
Favourable report on .....1779.	W.O. 34/122.	2.
Placing on Regular Estabt. ....1782.	W.O. 34/131.	1.
	H.O. 100/4.	152.
Disbandment .....1783.	H.O. 100/11.	31.
105TH FOOT, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Colonel Gordon Forbes .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	211, 229, 443.
	W.O. 26/35.	315, 419.
Mutiny in .....1795.	H.O. 100/55.	207.
106TH FOOT (BLACK MUSQUETEERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Isaac Barré .....1761.	S.P. 44/195.	68A.
	W.O. 4/66.	184, 186-189, 200, 217, 245, 315.
	W.O. 4/67.	141.
	W.O. 4/69.	215.
	W.O. 26/25.	122.
	W.O. 34/3.	127.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	67, 69, 70, 83, 300.
	W.O. 26/26.	168.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
106TH FOOT, 1794-1796 :—		
Formation under Major William Earle Bulwer.....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	17.
	W.O. 4/152.	438, 443.
	W.O. 26/35.	315, 419.
107TH FOOT (QUEEN'S OWN ROYAL REGIMENT OF BRITISH VOLUNTEERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Charles Beauclerk.....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	197, 201, 217, 245.
	W.O. 4/68.	479.
	W.O. 26/25.	134.
	W.O. 34/3.	127.
Disbandment.....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	10, 125, 126, 127, 399.
	W.O. 26/26.	168.
107TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Maurice Keatinge.....1794.	H.O. 50/3.	423.
	H.O. 100/47.	279, 281, 288, 297.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Shameful state of .....1795.	H.O. 51/148.	47.
Formation, with 110th, 119th and 126th Foot, into one Regt. 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	114, 116, 119.
Distribution of men among older Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	137, 138, 143.
	W.O. 4/157.	177-179, 388.
108TH FOOT, 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel Patrick McDouall.....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	245, 303.
	W.O. 4/68.	130, 131.
	W.O. 26/25.	121.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1762.	W.O. 4/69.	391.
	W.O. 26/25.	198.
108TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Earl of Granard .....1794.	H.O. 50/3.	423.
	H.O. 100/48.	314.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Marines, service as .....1795.	W.O. 6/147.	155.
Disbandment, drafting of, into other Regts., etc. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	144.
	W.O. 4/160.	366.
109TH FOOT, 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major John Nairne.....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	247.
	W.O. 4/68.	298.
Disbandment.....1763.	W.O. 1/982.	79.
	W.O. 4/72.	76, 78, 469.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
109TH (OR ABERDEENSHIRE) FOOT, 1794-1795 : —		
Formation under Colonel Hay.....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	148, 167, 443.
	W.O. 26/35.	266, 419.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	557.
110TH FOOT (QUEEN'S ROYAL MUSQUETEERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major John Deaken .....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	195, 217, 247.
	W.O. 4/68.	369.
	W.O. 26/25.	140.
Disbandment.....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	469.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
110TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Hugh O'Donell.....1794.	H.O. 50/3.	423.
	H.O. 100/48.	415.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Shameful state of .....1795.	H.O. 51/148.	47.
Formation, with 107th, 119th and 126th Foot, into one Regt. 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	114, 116, 119.
Distribution of men among older Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	137, 138, 143.
	W.O. 4/157.	177-179, 388.
111TH FOOT, 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major Thomas Ogle .....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	247, 330.
	W.O. 4/68.	279.
	W.O. 26/25.	132, 222.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1762.	W.O. 4/69.	479.
	W.O. 4/70.	59.
Disbandment.....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	77, 469.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
111TH FOOT (LOYAL BIRMINGHAM VOLUNTEERS), 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Roberts .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	211.
	W.O. 4/153.	448.
	W.O. 26/25.	324, 410.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
112TH FOOT (KING'S ROYAL MUSQUETEERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major Enoch Markham .....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	184, 217, 247.
	W.O. 4/67.	34.
	W.O. 4/69.	218.
	W.O. 26/25.	135.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
112 TH FOOT (KING'S ROYAL MUSQUETEERS), 1761-1763 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1762.	W.O. 26/25.	232.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	487, 488, 489.
	W.O. 26/26.	165, 166.
112 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Lord Donoughmore .....1794.	H.O. 100/48.	183.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Disturbances with inhabitants in Jersey .....1795.	H.O. 51/148.	80, 93.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	164, 235.
113 TH FOOT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major James Hamilton .....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	217, 247.
	W.O. 4/67.	50.
	W.O. 4/68.	75, 76.
	W.O. 26/25.	124.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/72.	469.
	W.O. 26/26.	201.
113 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Archibald MacDonnell .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	211.
	W.O. 4/153.	448.
	W.O. 26/35.	324, 419.
	W.O. 40/6.	—
Mutiny in .....1795.	H.O. 100/55.	207.
Disbandment, and transfer of men to other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 4/159.	15, 16, 131.
114 TH FOOT (ROYAL HIGHLAND VOLUNTEERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major Alan McLean .....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	179, 217, 226.
	W.O. 4/68.	279-281.
	W.O. 26/25.	133.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	363, 364, 396.
	W.O. 26/26.	112, 113.
114 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Viscount Llandaff .....1794.	H.O. 100/39.	78, 80.
	H.O. 100/47.	255, 257, 265.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	419.
Unfavourable report on, disbandment, and drafting of, into other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	252, 256, 259.
	H.O. 51/148.	162.
115 TH FOOT (ROYAL SCOTCH LOWLANDERS), 1761-1763 :—		
Formation under Major Walkingshaw Craufurd .....1761.	W.O. 4/66.	171, 247, 249.
	W.O. 4/70.	226.
	W.O. 26/25.	139.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	363, 364, 396.
	W.O. 26/26.	112, 113.
115 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Prince William .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	305, 336, 442.
	W.O. 26/35.	315, 419.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	561.
116 TH FOOT (INVALIDS), 1762-1763. <i>See</i> 73rd Foot (Invalids), 1762-1769.		
116 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Major Alexander Campbell .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	18.
	W.O. 26/35.	222, 267.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	208.
117 TH FOOT (INVALIDS), 1762-1763. <i>See</i> 74th Foot (Invalids), 1762-1769.		
117 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel F. St. John .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71-75.
Loops and facings for .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	164.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	182.
	W.O. 4/160.	357.
118 TH FOOT (INVALIDS), 1762-1763. <i>See</i> 75th Foot (Invalids), 1762-1769.		
118 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Talbot and numbering .....1794.	H.O. 50/3.	535.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	92.
Mutinous state of .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	120.
Disbandment, and drafting of, into other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	144.
	W.O. 4/161.	299, 305.
119 TH FOOT (THE PRINCE'S OWN), 1762-1763 :—		
Formation under Colonel C. Fitzroy .....1762.	W.O. 4/69.	256, 347, 404.
	W.O. 26/25.	215.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	198.
	W.O. 26/26.	55, 56.
119 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel J. S. Rochfort and numbering ....1794.	H.O. 50/3.	531.
	H.O. 100/48.	145.
Shameful state of .....1795.	H.O. 51/148.	47.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
119TH FOOT, 1794-1795 (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Formation, with 107th, 110th and 125th Foot, into one Regt. 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	114, 116, 119.
Distribution of men into older Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	137, 138, 143.
	W.O. 4/157.	177-179, 388.
120TH FOOT, 1762-1763 :—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
120TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Henry Williams .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71-75.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	156.
	W.O. 4/160.	357.
121ST FOOT, 1762-1763 :—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
121ST FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Francis MacNamara and numbering 1794.	H.O. 50/4.	55.
	H.O. 100/53.	76, 78.
Weak state owing to capture of chief part of .....1795.	W.O. 4/158.	300.
Sufferings of detachment of, at sea, narrative of .....1795.	H.O. 100/54.	77-79.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	357.
122ND FOOT, 1762-1763 :—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
122ND FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Hon. John Stratford and numbering .....1794.	H.O. 50/4.	55.
	H.O. 100/53.	97, 149, 151.
Misbehaviour of, at Wells .....1795.	H.O. 50/4.	309-323.
	H.O. 51/148.	110, 113.
Drafting of, into other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	251, 255, 256.
123RD FOOT, 1762-1763 :—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
123RD FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Edward Letherland .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	176.
	W.O. 4/160.	397.
124TH FOOT, 1762-1763 :—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
124TH (OR WATERFORD) FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Carr Beresford and numbering ....1794.	H.O. 50/4.	71.
	H.O. 100/53.	160, 162, 163,
		194, 196.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 4/157.	23.
France, Earl of Moira's expedition to .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	557.
Disbandment, and drafting of, into other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	144.
	W.O. 4/160.	164, 235.
125TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Newton Treen .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71-76.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	174.
	W.O. 4/160.	397.
126TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Earl of Mountnorris and numbering . .1794-1795.	H.O. 50/4.	67.
	H.O. 100/48.	42.
	H.O. 100/53.	176-181.
	H.O. 100/55.	47.
Formation, with 107th, 110th and 119th Foot, into one Regt. 1795.	W.O. 3/13.	114, 116, 119.
Shameful state of .....1795.	H.O. 51/148.	47.
Disbandment, and drafting of, into older Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	137, 138, 143.
	W.O. 4/157.	177-179, 388.
127TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel J. F. Cradock .....1794.	H.O. 100/50.	60.
	H.O. 100/53.	201.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	92.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	164.
128TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel John Ogle and numbering.. 1794-1795.	H.O. 50/4.	193.
	H.O. 100/53.	339, 341, 342.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1794-1795.	W.O. 4/157.	23.
	W.O. 26/35.	499.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	366.
129TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel William Troughton .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71-76.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	162.
	W.O. 4/160.	397.
130TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	324.
Loops and facings .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	164.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (7) INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
131 ST FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Major-General Hon. Henry Edward Fox ..1794.	W.O. 3/13.	132.
	W.O. 26/35.	204.
	H.O. 100/50.	46.
	H.O. 100/47.	191.
Title, <i>Duke of York's</i> .....1794.		
Mutiny and outrages at Buckingham by drafts from 125th (Colonel Treen's) Regt. ....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	74, 113.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	366.
132 ND FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel D. J. Cameron, drafting of, into other Regts. and formation of another Battalion 1794-1795.	W.O. 1/1069.	527, 721.
	W.O. 3/13.	225, 227, 228, 229, 239.
	W.O. 4/154.	71-76.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	144.
	W.O. 4/160.	397.
133 RD FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel Simon Fraser.....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71-75, 135.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	200.
	W.O. 4/160.	235, 295, 299.
134 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Formation under Colonel John Lewis .....1794.	W.O. 3/13.	257.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	388.
135 TH FOOT, 1794-1795 :—		
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	388.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (8) ARMY CYCLIST CORPS.		
CYCLIST CORPS, ARMY :—		
<i>No entries under this corps.</i>		
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (9) MACHINE GUN CORPS.		
MACHINE GUN CORPS :—		
<i>No entries under this corps.</i>		
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (10) LABOUR CORPS.		
LABOUR CORPS :—		
<i>No entries under this corps.</i>		
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (11) ROYAL TANK CORPS.		
TANK CORPS, ROYAL :—		
<i>No entry under this corps.</i>		
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (12) COLONIAL CORPS.*		
AFRICAN COLONIAL CORPS (ROYAL AFRICAN RANGERS) :—		
Augmentn. to ten Companies .....1824.	W.O. 43/11.	2.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1828.	W.O. 3/256.	319.
Adoption of shell jacket .....1835.	W.O. 3/443.	47.
Estabt. of a School in .....1839.	W.O. 3/450.	402.
Conviction for drunkenness to involve dismissal from Corps. .1840.	W.O. 3/549.	444.
Conversion into 3rd West India Regt. ....1840.	W.O. 1/595.	279.
	W.O. 4/721.	241, 257.
	W.O. 43/77.	1.
AFRICAN CORPS :—		
Formation under Lieutenant-Colonel O'Hara from three Independent Companies in Africa .....1766.	S.P. 44/196.	176.
	W.O. 4/80.	171-174, 176.
Return, showing strength, names of Officers, etc. (Colonel O'Hara's Corps) .....1774.	C.O. 5/167.	343.
Strength (Captain Clarke's Corps) .....1777-1778.	C.O. 5/170.	129, 223.
	C.O. 5/171.	61-80.
Arrival in Barbados, showing state, etc. (Captain Wall's Corps) 1779.	W.O. 34/116.	2.
	W.O. 34/120.	5.
Augmentn. of Estabt. (Captain Wall's Corps) .....1780.	W.O. 1/616.	763, 767.
	W.O. 34/233.	119.
Disbandment (Captain Wall's Corps) .....1784.	W.O. 4/125.	1, 2, 9.

* Including corps raised for service in the Colonies only, as well as native corps.


Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
AFRICAN CORPS, ROYAL:—		
Formation, as Goree Corps, under Colonel John Fraser.....1800.	W.O. 4/180.	222, 402.
	W.O. 26/38.	227.
Senegal Bay .....1801.	W.O. 1/351.	49, 53, 65.
Augmentn. (addn. of Companies, etc.).....1802-1804.	W.O. 1/625.	285.
	W.O. 4/189.	401.
	W.O. 4/190.	31.
	W.O. 4/192.	142, 232.
Blue facings .....1804.	W.O. 3/336.	73.
Badge of lion and crown .....1804.	W.O. 3/336.	372.
Convicts enlisted into .....1804-1808.	W.O. 1/627.	101-112.
	W.O. 1/631.	295, 421-429.
	W.O. 1/632.	119.
	W.O. 1/633.	9, 403, 407.
	W.O. 1/637.	141, 145, 149.
	W.O. 1/774.	5, 265.
Formation from, of Royal West African Rangers and of Royal West India Rangers .....1806.	W.O. 4/202.	375, 378.
	W.O. 40/25.	12.
A second Lieutenant-Colonel added to Estabt. ....1807.	W.O. 6/133.	18.
Conversion into Royal York Rangers .....1807.	W.O. 3/43.	358.
	W.O. 4/204.	305, 309.
Reformation from Battalion of Royal York Rangers .....1808.	W.O. 1/638.	491.
	W.O. 4/206.	116, 117.
Increase of Estabt. of Field Officers .....1809.	W.O. 1/642.	421.
Augmentn. to eight Companies, etc. ....1809.	W.O. 4/206.	289.
	W.O. 6/133.	290.
Addn. of a Lieutenant-Colonel to Estabt. ....1810.	W.O. 4/209.	138.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1811.	W.O. 1/648.	349, 353.
	W.O. 4/212.	155.
	W.O. 4/213.	162.
	W.O. 4/307.	404.
	W.O. 4/308.	254.
	W.O. 4/432.	130.
Estabt., in detail .....1815.	W.O. 4/718.	70.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1816.	W.O. 4/719.	141.
Disbandment, orders as to, etc. ....1818-1820.	W.O. 3/68.	313.
	W.O. 3/165.	242.
	W.O. 3/190.	457.
	W.O. 3/225.	168, 184.
	W.O. 4/719.	325.
AMERICAN DRAGOONS, THE KING'S:—		
Formation in North America, 1782, account of .....1783.	W.O. 1/13.	435.
AMERICAN RANGERS, LOYAL:—		
Conversion into 2nd Battalion of Lord Charles Montagu's Regt. (Jamaica) .....1783.	W.O. 1/52.	597.
AMERICAN REGIMENT:—		
Formation (four Battalions), under Colonel Hon. William Gooch 1740.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
	C.O. 318/3.	22, 56.
	W.O. 24/199.	—
	C.O. 5/42.	—
Attack upon Cartagena .....1741.	W.O. 4/39.	67-70.
Disbandment .....1743.		
AMERICAN REGIMENT, 1st (GENERAL SIMCOE'S), 1782-1783. See Queen's Rangers.		
AMERICAN REGIMENT, THE KING'S (COLONEL FANNING'S REGIMENT):—		
Placing on American Estabt. of Army .....1781.	W.O. 34/131.	1.
Formation and list of Officers.....1782.	H.O. 51/146.	85.
	W.O. 26/31.	329.
Placing on British Estabt., North America.....1783.	W.O. 1/684.	203.
Estabt., in detail .....1783.	H.O. 50/452.	7, 8.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/122.	3.
AMERICAN REGIMENT, THE PRINCE OF WALES':—		
Placing on British Estabt. ....1777.	W.O. 1/13.	87, 93, 101, 103.
BERMUDA INFANTRY, THE QUEEN'S:—		
Formation .....1840.	W.O. 1/539.	721.
	W.O. 1/540.	449.
	W.O. 1/541.	127, 693.
	W.O. 3/290.	426.
	W.O. 43/74.	—
Disbandment .....1844.	W.O. 6/83.	118, 120.
	W.O. 6/86.	191.

Description.	Reference.	Page
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
BLACK CHASSEURS :—		
Revolts of, in Surinam and Bermuda .....1805–1813.	W.O. 1/95. W.O. 1/149. W.O. 1/156. W.O. 1/150.	7, 16. 247. 275, 295, 335. 162, 241.
Surinam, estabt. and history .....1806.		
BLACK PIONEERS :—		
Formation in West Indies under Colonel James Chalmers....1793.	H.O. 51/147.	122.
Estabt. in West Indies .....1807.	C.O. 318/33.	61–72.
BRITISH EMIGRANTS FENCIBLE REGIMENT :—		
Formation for North America under Colonel Charles Williamson 1803–1804.	W.O. 1/627.	745, 749, 779– 806.
	W.O. 26/39.	195–199.
BRITISH LEGION (COLONEL TARLETON'S REGIMENT) :—		
Raising of, etc. by Lord Cathcart in North America .....1778.	W.O. 1/13.	563, 647.
Camden (South Carolina), defeat of rebels at .....1780.	C.O. 5/183.	113–174.
Permanent rank and half pay for Officers.....1781.	W.O. 34/131.	1.
Placing on British Estabt.* .....1782.	W.O. 1/684.	183.
CANADIAN FENCIBLE INFANTRY :—		
Formation under Brigadier-General Thomas Peter ....1803–1804.	W.O. 1/625. W.O. 1/627.	265, 269. 93, 97, 353, 495–503, 677.
	W.O. 1/628.	173, 175.
	W.O. 4/280.	74–76.
	W.O. 26/39.	195–199.
Disbandment proposed.....1804.	W.O. 1/629.	67, 75, 83, 105, 109, 113, 121, 169.
	W.O. 6/132.	206.
Recruiting for, in Scotland .....1804.	W.O. 1/773.	125, 227, 329, 357.
Raising of .....1806.	W.O. 1/688.	37–47.
Weak and ineffective state of .....1807.	W.O. 1/634. W.O. 3/580.	373. 82.
Completion to 500 rank and file .....1807.	W.O. 3/44.	181.
Placing on Estabt. of Army .....1808.	W.O. 4/206.	102.
American War .....1812–1814.	W.O. 1/559.	211, 213.
Disbandment .....1816.	W.O. 4/718. W.O. 4/719.	274–278. 43, 57.
CANADIAN RIFLE REGIMENT, THE ROYAL :—		
Formation, constitution, conditions of service in, etc. 1840–1841.	W.O. 1/537.	25, 31, 37, 60, 85.
	W.O. 1/538.	267.
	W.O. 3/179.	440, 449, 455.
	W.O. 4/721.	269–274, 283– 293, 303.
	W.O. 4/730.	466–470, 473.
	W.O. 4/731.	156.
	W.O. 43/77.	2.
Colours, issue of.....1841.	W.O. 3/293.	295.
Clothing and equipping as Rifle Regt. ....1841.	W.O. 3/97.	98, 112.
	W.O. 3/293.	271.
Frock coat in lieu of jacket, and pelisse for Officers....1844–1845.	W.O. 3/100.	372.
	W.O. 3/102.	483.
Shell jackets and fur-lined great-coats, provision of .....1848.	W.O. 3/107.	464.
Conditions of enlistment into, and service in .....1848–1849.	W.O. 1/561.	675–690.
	W.O. 3/309.	372, 374, 375.
	W.O. 4/270.	21, 31, 62.
Weak state of.....1851.	W.O. 3/112.	194.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1852.	W.O. 1/565.	254, 281, 743– 752.
	W.O. 6/88.	208, 212.
Origin, history and constitution of, memoranda .....1856.	W.O. 3/328.	424.
	W.O. 6/91.	141, 212.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1858.	W.O. 4/723.	330, 512.
CANADIAN VOLTIGEURS :—		
Raising of .....1812.	W.O. 1/96.	44.
American War .....1812–1814.	W.O. 1/559.	205, 211, 213.
CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES :—		
Corps of Hottentots, raising of, at Cape of Good Hope 1796–1797.	W.O. 1/325.	98, 115, 619, 695.
	W.O. 1/769.	9.

* See also Tarleton's Light Dragoons.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Formation (<i>Cape Regiment</i> , British and Hottentots) under Colonel King .....1800–1802.	W.O. 1/622. W.O. 1/623. W.O. 4/301.	347–358. 365, 653, 657. 94, 95, 344, 346.
Disbandment ordered .....1802.	W.O. 26/38. W.O. 40/14.	364. 8.
Formation as <i>Cape Regiment</i> .....1806.	W.O. 1/624. W.O. 4/301. W.O. 1/342. W.O. 1/667.	333–390. 334, 336, 407. 66, 367. 129–145.
Corps of Hottentots considered a Provincial Corps paid from Colonial Funds .....1806.	W.O. 1/633. W.O. 4/303. W.O. 40/25.	193–201. 220, 245. 21.
Pay of, authority for .....1806.	W.O. 1/839.	317, 381, 505.
Arms and accoutrements for .....1806–1807.	W.O. 1/784. W.O. 1/785.	245. 17–21.
Efficient state of .....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	43, 47, 51, 87– 107.
Allowances (<i>Extraordinaries</i>) from Army funds .....1808.	W.O. 1/637.	9–20.
Reduction to ten Companies .....1810.	W.O. 4/209. W.O. 6/133.	320. 349.
Formation of, from deserters, etc. at home, proposal for ....1813.	W.O. 1/657.	57.
Uniform (<i>Cape Garrison Company</i>) as for Veteran Battalions 1814.	W.O. 3/366.	194.
Disbandment, orders for, and suspension of .....1817.	W.O. 3/67.	228, 256.
Cavalry, dress regulations, uniform as for Light Dragoons ..1823.	W.O. 3/73. W.O. 3/241.	84. 238.
Allowance for Officers (<i>Cape Mounted Rifles</i>) for provision of horses 1824.	W.O. 4/720.	375, 380.
Dress of Officers, alterations in .....1829.	W.O. 3/260.	247, 313.
Duties and general constitution of .....1834.	W.O. 4/721.	113–116.
New pattern cap .....1834.	W.O. 3/176. W.O. 3/279.	21. 161.
Royal Warrant .....1835.	W.O. 44/4.	—
Swords and belts as for Light Dragoons .....1835.	W.O. 3/280.	205.
Free grants of land on discharge, Rl. Wt. ....1838.	W.O. 1/438.	453, 471, 479.
Reports on state and discipline, and reorganization ....1838–1839.	W.O. 43/67.	5.
Pensions for black soldiers, application of Rl. Wt. of 1838....1839.	W.O. 3/94.	2.
Blue in lieu of green cloaks .....1839.	W.O. 3/178.	158.
Green uniform with green facings .....1841.	W.O. 3/292.	439.
<i>Cape of Good Hope</i> on Standards .....1841.	W.O. 3/97. W.O. 3/179.	72. 435.
Standard and guidon for, pattern of .....1841–1842.	W.O. 3/180. W.O. 3/294. W.O. 44/539.	59. 246. —
Pensions on discharge .....1846.	W.O. 1/440.	159, 161, 733.
Formation of 2nd Regiment .....1847.	W.O. 1/441. W.O. 1/442. W.O. 6/108. W.O. 43/87.	135, 147, 216. 21, 75. 34. —
Disaffection among, proposal to recruit young Englishmen and to replace by Cavalry.....1851.	W.O. 1/447.	197, 203, 391.
Hottentots, proposal to cease enlistment of, etc. ....1856–1858.	W.O. 6/105. W.O. 3/119. W.O. 6/114.	231, 246. 92. 29, 80, 82, 93, 95, 143, 220, 283, 297.
CEYLON-MAURITIUS ARTILLERY:—		
Gun Lascars, Corps of (Ceylon), reduction of Estabt. ....1844.	W.O. 1/452.	685–690.
Gun Lascars, Corps of (Ceylon), pay and pensions of N.C.O.'s assimilated to Ceylon Rifle Regt. ....1851.	W.O. 1/456.	673–690, 989.
CEYLON RIFLE REGIMENT:—		
Formation of 1st and 2nd Battalions under Colonels Champagne and Ramsay.....1801–1803.	W.O. 4/301. W.O. 4/302. W.O. 40/14. W.O. 40/20.	42–48. 110, 288, 311. 7. 11.
Pay of, authority for .....1806.	W.O. 1/839.	381, 505.
1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions, titles of .....1808.	W.O. 4/207.	167.
Raising of Regt. of Kaffirs by Colonel John Wilson for service in 1810.	W.O. 4/306. W.O. 4/414.	56. 28.
Disbandment of 4th Battalion .....1815.	W.O. 3/214.	373.
Bright yellow in lieu of dark green facings for 2nd Battalion 1818.	W.O. 3/67. W.O. 3/223.	325, 411. 47.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
CEYLON RIFLE REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Disbandment of 2nd Battalion	1821. W.O. 43/5.	7.
On becoming a Rifle Regt., colours deposited in store	1823. W.O. 3/73.	22.
Bronzed in lieu of bright ornaments for	1827. W.O. 3/253.	331.
Title, <i>Ceylon Rifle Regiment</i>	1827. W.O. 3/77.	224.
	W.O. 43/39.	—
Maintenance of, out of local funds	1829. W.O. 4/720.	397–406.
Dress of Officers, alterations in	1829. W.O. 3/260.	247, 313.
History of, papers bearing on	1829–1854. W.O. 43/43.	—
Constitution of, and method of recruiting	1832. W.O. 4/721.	77, 102, 129, 144.
Green ball tuft, adoption of	1833. W.O. 3/438.	298.
Java, recruiting for, in, refused by Dutch Government	1844. W.O. 1/452.	509–523, 867–883.
Malays, enlistment of	1844. W.O. 4/731.	227.
	W.O. 6/99.	90.
Increased pay for	1845. W.O. 4/731.	284.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1846. W.O. 6/96.	205.
Recruiting in Mauritius	1847. W.O. 1/515.	399–434, 487–502.
A second Sepoy Company in lieu of Kaffir Company	1847. W.O. 3/104.	492.
Six Companies in Hongkong, relief of Ceylon from charges in connexion with	1848. W.O. 4/731.	422–428.
	W.O. 6/100.	39.
	W.O. 43/3.	—
Sashes for native Officers of same description as for British Officers	1848. W.O. 3/185.	32.
Reduction of four Companies, and Estabt.	1850. W.O. 3/109.	511.
	W.O. 3/111.	491.
Reduction of Estabt.	1851. W.O. 1/601.	108.
Plan for better organization	1853. W.O. 4/732.	200, 201, 205, 209.
Estabt.	1854. W.O. 3/115.	136.
CHINESE REGIMENT, 1898–1904:—		
<i>No entries under this regiment.</i>		
DOMINICA REGIMENT, LOYAL:—		
Report of its services in the island	1796. W.O. 1/82.	345–359.
DONKIN'S GARRISON REGIMENT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT:—		
Formation in North America, list of Officers and Estabt. ..	1781. W.O. 1/684.	211.
	W.O. 4/129.	276, 277.
	W.O. 26/31.	330.
	C.O. 5/184.	167, 171.
	C.O. 5/239.	78, 79.
Placing on British Estabt.	1783. H.O. 51/146.	58.
Disbandment in Bermuda	1783–1784. W.O. 1/13.	603.
	W.O. 4/122.	3.
	W.O. 4/126.	28.
	W.O. 26/32.	259.
FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANIES:—		
Formation of, papers in connexion with	1854–1858. W.O. 43/97.	3.
Formation of	1857. W.O. 3/508.	71.
	W.O. 4/723.	236.
FANNING'S REGIMENT, COLONEL. <i>See</i> American Regiment, the King's (Colonel Fanning's Regiment).		
GARRISON COMPANIES (2), WEST INDIES:—		
Formation of, in Trinidad	1803. W.O. 40/26.	14.
Formation of, in West Indies	1804. W.O. 4/342.	423.
Disbandments in Barbados	1817. C.O. 318/53.	123.
Disbandments in Bahamas	1818. W.O. 4/719.	375.
GLENGARRY FENCIBLE INFANTRY:—		
Proposal for raising in Canada	1807. W.O. 1/1114.	95–105.
Formation in Canada	1811–1812. W.O. 1/96.	54.
	W.O. 1/599.	747.
	W.O. 3/204.	250.
	W.O. 4/309.	407.
American War	1812–1814. W.O. 1/554.	79.
	W.O. 1/559.	225, 231, 237, 240.
Niagara on Colours	1815. W.O. 3/63.	145, 150.
	W.O. 3/160.	307.
	W.O. 3/212.	140.
Estabt.	1815. W.O. 4/718.	53.
Disbandment	1816. W.O. 4/718.	274–278.
	W.O. 4/719.	48.
GOLD COAST CORPS:—		
Raising of, correspondence leading to	1848–1849. W.O. 43/90.	8.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
GOLD COAST CORPS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Formation, Estabt., rates of pay, etc. ....1850-1857.	W.O. 1/498. W.O. 3/187. W.O. 3/491. W.O. 3/495. W.O. 4/732. W.O. 6/109.	233, 579-665.] 279. 455. 222. 58, 93, 202.  86, 176, 190, 219, 220, 226, 227, 353.
Colours, proposal to supply .....1852.	W.O. 43/94.	10.
Heavy mortality since formation .....1854.	W.O. 6/109.	426.
Conversion into an Artillery Corps .....1857.	W.O. 1/430. W.O. 3/120. W.O. 4/723. W.O. 6/113. W.O. 6/114. W.O. 33/6.	33. 339. 204, 220, 418. 143, 230. 302. 44-48.
Enlistment of slaves in.....1858.		
GORHAM'S RANGERS, MAJOR JOSEPH:—		
Formation for service in Nova Scotia, Estabt., list of Officers, etc. 1760-1761.	S.P. 44/191. W.O. 34/12. W.O. 34/13.	472. 73, 177. 71.
Expedition to Havana .....1762.	W.O. 34/7.	92, 289.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 34/13. W.O. 26/26. W.O. 34/53.	140. 222. 553-563.
HONGKONG REGIMENT:—		
Formation, organization, rates of pay, etc. ....1891-1902.	W.O. 30/103.	—
Regimental and Depot Orders .....1901-1903.	W.O. 30/104.	—
Disbandment .....1902.	W.O. 30/104.	—
HONGKONG-SINGAPORE ARTILLERY:—		
Formation of Company of Malays for Hongkong .....1845-1846.	W.O. 1/473. W.O. 1/474. W.O. 3/104.	477-483. 1-24. 27.
Formation of Co. of Gun Lascars in Madras for China 1849-1852.	W.O. 44/542.	—
INVALID COMPANIES (BLACK):—		
Disbandment .....1817.	W.O. 3/163.	170.
IRELAND, VOLUNTEERS OF:—		
Formation in North America under Lord Rawdon .....1778.	W.O. 34/186. C.O. 5/236. C.O. 5/238. C.O. 5/183.	1. 268. 13. 113-174.
Camden (South Carolina), defeat of rebels at .....1780.		
JAMAICA ARTILLERY:—		
Formation of .....1842-1846.	W.O. 1/580. W.O. 6/115. W.O. 44/539.	265, 459, 473, 705. 17. —
JAMAICA CORPS OF FOOT:—		
Formation under Major William Dalrymple and Estabt. ..1776.	C.O. 5/168.	435, 467, 471, 475, 495.
Augmentn. of Estabt., embarkation for Jamaica, etc. ....1781.	W.O. 4/96. W.O. 4/97. W.O. 4/98. W.O. 26/31. W.O. 4/115. C.O. 5/174. C.O. 5/257.	158. 479. 58, 64, 67, 70. 91. 80. 287, 291, 457. 58.
Disbandment (Sir T. Wallace Dunlop's Corps).....1783.	W.O. 4/121. W.O. 4/122. W.O. 26/31.	91. 104, 105. 381.
MALTA, ROYAL REGIMENT OF:—		
Formation .....1805.	W.O. 1/629. W.O. 1/666. W.O. 1/667. W.O. 1/668.	505, 509. 313. 19, 153. 331.
Consolidation of two Battalions and augmentn. of Estabt. ..1806.	W.O. 4/384.	1, 82, 225.
Capri, fall of, heavy losses at .....1808.	W.O. 1/306. W.O. 1/640. W.O. 1/640. W.O. 4/358. W.O. 6/62. W.O. 6/134. W.O. 26/42.	477. 47. 43, 45, 47. 394. 8. 108, 116. 40.
Recruiting for, methods of .....1808.		
Reduction of Estabt. ....1809.		
Disbandment .....1811.		
MALTA ARTILLERY, ROYAL:—		
Placing on Estabt. of Army (Malta Fencible Regt.) .....1827.	W.O. 43/37.	1.
Proposal to convert Royal Malta Fencible Regt. into Police..1838.	W.O. 43/72.	1.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MALTA ARTILLERY, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Origin and history of Royal Malta Fencible Regt. and steps taken for grant of retired pay and half pay to	1845. W.O. 1/506.	839, 875, 919.
Restriction of commissions to natives of Malta	1847. W.O. 6/108.	84.
Origin, pay, etc., memorandum by Governor O'Ferrall on ..	1848. W.O. 1/507.	247.
Present condition of, memorandum on	1851. W.O. 1/510.	253, 429.
Pay of Officers, compulsory retirement, and appt. of British Officers to command	1852. W.O. 1/511.	131, 614.
	W.O. 6/105.	340.
Increase in rate of pay for Privates, proposal	1852. W.O. 4/732.	162, 181, 182.
Proposal to abolish Colonelcy	1853. W.O. 6/110.	380.
New pattern belt plate	1854. W.O. 3/190.	4.
Proposal to form a 2nd Battalion, for Hongkong	1855. W.O. 6/106.	304, 308, 369.
	W.O. 6/112.	232, 253.
MALTESE PROVINCIALS:—		
Formation under Colonel Graham	1800–1803. W.O. 1/623.	141–152.
	W.O. 1/626.	449, 453, 551, 615, 667, 671.
Formation of two Regts.	1802. C.O. 158/2.	233, 265, 287, 425, 447.
List of Officers	1803. C.O. 158/7.	417.
Foreign service, liability to	1804. W.O. 1/627.	701.
Provincial troops for finance purposes	1804. W.O. 1/629.	387, 391.
Mediterranean, offer of services in any part of the	1805. W.O. 1/630.	175, 179.
NEW BRUNSWICK FENCIBLE INFANTRY:—		
Formation under Brigadier-General Hunter	1803. W.O. 1/625.	265, 269.
	W.O. 4/280.	55, 132.
	W.O. 26/39.	195.
Recruiting for	1804–1805. W.O. 1/628.	137.
	W.O. 1/629.	193–204.
	W.O. 1/630.	207.
Placing on Estabt. of Army	1805. W.O. 4/281.	101.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1807. W.O. 4/281.	284.
Conversion into 104th Foot	1810. W.O. 1/644.	519, 523, 527.
	W.O. 1/647.	259.
	W.O. 3/157.	73.
	W.O. 6/205.	448.
Formation in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia under Lieutenant-General Coffin	1812. W.O. 3/204.	402.
	W.O. 4/717.	105.
New pattern facings and loopings for	1814. W.O. 3/208.	327.
Disbandment	1816. W.O. 4/718.	274–278.
NEWFOUNDLAND CORPS OF FOOT:—		
Formation in Newfoundland and Estabt. under Major Robert Pringle	1779–1780. S.P. 44/196.	352.
	W.O. 1/12.	413.
	W.O. 1/681.	119, 123.
	W.O. 34/128.	2.
Memorial from Officers	1781. W.O. 34/141.	1.
Taking on Estabt.	1782. W.O. 1/684.	145.
	W.O. 4/118.	19.
	W.O. 26/31.	326.
	C.O. 5/262.	41, 42.
Disbandment	1783. W.O. 26/32.	29.
NEWFOUNDLAND FENCIBLE INFANTRY:—		
Formation under Brigadier-General John Skerrett	1803. W.O. 1/625.	265, 269.
	W.O. 4/280.	36, 58, 117.
	W.O. 26/39.	195–199.
	W.O. 40/18.	4.
American War	1812–1814. W.O. 1/559.	240, 241.
Establishment	1815. W.O. 4/718.	53.
Disbandment	1816. W.O. 4/718.	274–278.
	W.O. 4/719.	4, 48.
NEWFOUNDLAND VETERAN COMPANIES:—		
Formation of three Companies	1824–1825. W.O. 3/405.	200.
	W.O. 43/18.	7.
	W.O. 3/253.	333.
Unfitness of pensioners to maintain Corps, memo. by A.G. ..	1827. W.O. 4/720.	406–411.
Discharge of pensioners after short service in, with increased pensions, steps taken to prevent	1829. W.O. 3/461.	259.
Distinctions of Grenadiers and Light Infantry discontinued. .	1842. W.O. 3/180.	241–252.
Letters, R.N.C., surmounted by crown, on cap plates, etc. .	1842. W.O. 1/551.	723–734.
Reduction of Estabt.	1854.	
NEW SOUTH WALES VETERAN COMPANIES:—		
Formation of, from disbanded Royal Veteran Battalions....	1825. W.O. 3/123.	103, 138, 241.
	W.O. 3/169.	351, 382.
	W.O. 3/248.	143, 306, 397.
	W.O. 3/252.	204, 239, 283.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
NEW SOUTH WALES VETERAN COMPANIES (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Superintendents and overseers of convicts, employment as ..1825.	W.O. 3/409.	371-378.
Disbandment, indulgences and gifts to members on .....1829.	W.O. 1/574.	481.
	W.O. 43/37.	7.
NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS:—		
Documents relating to .....1775-1781.	W.O. 1/13.	41.
	W.O. 34/122.	2.
	W.O. 34/131.	1.
NOVA SCOTIA FENCIBLE INFANTRY:—		
Formation .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	265, 269.
	W.O. 1/770.	469.
	W.O. 26/39.	195-199.
Badge of arms of Nova Scotia on caps, and cap in lieu of hat for Officers .....1804.	W.O. 3/336.	58, 136.
Recruiting for .....1804-1805.	W.O. 1/629.	193-204.
	W.O. 1/630.	207.
Placing on Estabt. of Army.....1805.	W.O. 4/281.	88.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1807.	W.O. 4/205.	311.
Disbandment .....1816.	W.O. 4/718.	274-278.
	W.O. 4/719.	35, 39, 40, 48, 60, 61.
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT:—		
Formation .....1776.	W.O. 1/681.	119, 123.
QUEEN'S RANGERS, THE:—		
Favourable reports on, prior to placing on Estabt. of Army 1779-1780.	W.O. 34/122.	2.
	C.O. 5/237.	358.
Permanent rank and half pay for Officers .....1781.	W.O. 34/131.	1.
Formation (1st American Regt.) in North America under Colonel Simcoe and list of Officers (Dragoons and Foot) .....1782.	W.O. 26/31.	332, 333.
	W.O. 26/32.	258.
	H.O. 51/146.	94.
Placing on Estabt. ....1783.	W.O. 1/684.	191.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/122.	3.
Formation, objects and uniform of Infantry Corps for Canada, under Colonel Simcoe .....1791.	W.O. 3, 10.	81.
	W.O. 4/143.	30, 174.
	W.O. 4/277.	65-67.
	W.O. 26/34.	233.
	W.O. 40/5.	—
	H.O. 50/383.	275-301, 427, 433.
	H.O. 51/146.	409-413, 417.
Uniform, approval and description of .....1791.	W.O. 3/10.	81.
	W.O. 4/277.	77.
Disbandment in Canada .....1802.	W.O. 4/279.	240.
	W.O. 26/38.	440.
	W.O. 40/16.	6.
ST. HELENA REGIMENT:—		
Formation, conditions of service, Estabt., etc. ....1842.	W.O. 1/570.	593.
	W.O. 1/596.	287.
	W.O. 3/97.	411, 444, 450.
	W.O. 3/459.	72.
	W.O. 4/722.	13.
	W.O. 6/107.	7, 9, 21.
	W.O. 43/74.	1.
Uniform to be red .....1842.	W.O. 3/459.	97.
Need for augmentn. 1844-1847.	W.O. 1/569.	103-118, 227- 243, 579, 619, 623.
Composition, terms of engagement, etc. ....1849 and 1857.	W.O. 1/570.	841-848.
	W.O. 3/329.	207.
TARLETON'S LIGHT DRAGOONS, COLONEL:—		
Eulogy of Corps prior to placing on Estabt. ....1780.	C.O. 5/237.	359.
	C.O. 5/238.	15, 17.
Formation in North America and list of Officers .....1782-1783.	W.O. 26/31.	328.
	H.O. 51/146.	57.
Placing on British Estabt. ....1783.	H.O. 51/146.	52.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/122.	3.
WEST AFRICAN RANGERS, ROYAL:—		
Formation from Royal African Corps .....1806.	W.O. 4/202.	375, 378.
	W.O. 40/25.	12.
WEST INDIA RANGERS, ROYAL:—		
Formation from Royal African Corps . ....1806.	W.O. 40/25.	12.
Enlistment of convicts into .....1806.	W.O. 1/774.	5, 265.
Deserters, etc., posting of, to .....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	313.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
WEST INDIA RANGERS, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Augmentn. to ten Companies .....1807.	W.O. 1/635. W.O. 4/204. W.O. 6/133. W.O. 6/133. C.O. 318/35.	313, 453. 332. 7. 18. 121, 125, 133, 137, 229.
Addn. of a second Lieutenant-Colonel to Estabt. ....1807.	C.O. 318/40.	39-125.
Martinique, capture of, from French .....1809.	W.O. 4/718.	70.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French .....1810.	C.O. 318/51.	357, 389, 413.
Estabt., in detail .....1815.	W.O. 4/719.	285.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French .....1815.	C.O. 318/54.	93.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1817.	W.O. 3/68.	313.
Disbandment in North America.....1818.	W.O. 3/225. W.O. 4/719.	168, 199. 325.
WEST INDIA REGIMENT:—		
Formation of 1st-7th Regts. ....1795.	C.O. 153/31. H.O. 30/1. W.O. 4/158. W.O. 4/160. W.O. 4/161.	81. 4. 113. 25, 41. 116, 142, 188, 198.
Formation of two Troops of Light Dragoons .....1795.	W.O. 4/337. W.O. 6/5. W.O. 6/131.	355, 432, 477. 178. 69.
Reduction to four Regts. ....1796.	W.O. 4/337.	367.
Numbering of Regts., from 1st to 12th.....1798.	C.O. 153/31.	150, 342.
Bringing of 8th-12th Regts. on to Estabt. of Army .....1798.	W.O. 4/173.	91.
Slave laws, question as to exclusion of men from operation of 1798-1800.	W.O. 4/339.	342, 385.
	W.O. 1/89. W.O. 1/619. W.O. 1/769. W.O. 1/770. C.O. 153/31. C.O. 153/31. C.O. 318/31.	137, 141. 323-330. 625. 365. 266-272. 232. 141-161.
Purchase of negroes for, and prices paid.....1798-1807.	C.O. 318/31. W.O. 1/92. W.O. 1/96.	501. 70.
Recruiting from slaves on Gold Coast .....1800.	C.O. 318/31.	5, 33.
French negroes, incorporation of .....1800.	W.O. 1/96.	66, 68.
Origin, efficiency and value, with proposals for betterment of all ranks .....1801-1807.	W.O. 4/341. W.O. 40/15.	335, 362, 363. 3.
Disbandment of 7th-12th Regts. ....1802.	C.O. 318/19.	23-42, 263, 283, 423, 427.
Sierra Leone, proposal to employ in .....1802.	C.O. 318/20.	49-72.
Mutiny of 8th Regt. in Dominica .....1802.	W.O. 1/352. C.O. 318/19.	121, 185. 115-186, 195- 238, 243-254, 283-312, 415, 449.
	W.O. 1/95. W.O. 1/624.	25. 605, 609.
Reduction and fusion of Regts. (9th and 12th amalgamated as 7th, etc.) .....1802-1803.	W.O. 1/624.	209-215, 537, 561, 735, 743, 927-940, 999.
	W.O. 1/625.	29, 69, 225, 229, 289-309.
Gibraltar, proposals to employ Battalions of, at .....1802-1807.	W.O. 4/189. W.O. 4/342. C.O. 318/20. C.O. 318/31. W.O. 1/630.	139. 79, 84. 185. 35. 243.
Sierra Leone natives for .....1803.	W.O. 1/351.	31, 67, 109.
Purchase of negro recruits for .....1803-1807.	W.O. 1/626. W.O. 1/628. W.O. 1/629. W.O. 1/630. W.O. 1/632. W.O. 1/634. W.O. 1/635. W.O. 1/839.	425, 429. 207-269. 43. 299-316. 333. 313, 317. 213, 217. 145.
Formation of 8th Regt. from remnants of 11th .....1804.	W.O. 4/432. W.O. 40/20.	409. 22.
4th Regt. prepared for Ceylon, but orders countermanded ..1804.	C.O. 318/25.	158, 471.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
WEST INDIA REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Utility of Regt. beyond doubt	C.O. 318/25.	475.
Recruiting in West Africa, with Goree or Sierra Leone as Depot 1804–1811.	C.O. 318/31. C.O. 318/39. W.O. 1/628. W.O. 1/638. W.O. 1/648. W.O. 1/649.	1. 433–452. 117, 121. 213–224. 269. 91.
Freedom, and an allowance, for men discharged as invalids..	C.O. 318/28.	431, 435.
Pensions for invalids.....	W.O. 1/632.	271–285.
Earthquake and hurricane in Dominica, severe losses	C.O. 318/30.	123–149.
Difficulties in recruiting and maintaining	C.O. 318/30.	279, 303–321.
Gallant conduct of 2nd Battalion, correspondence on	C.O. 137/123.	125.
Mutiny among recruits of 2nd Battalion	C.O. 137/123.	61.
Slave Trade, effect of abolition of, on recruiting	W.O. 1/647. W.O. 1/648.	579. 583.
European Company Serjeant-Majors	W.O. 1/647. W.O. 4/308. W.O. 4/425.	599. 362, 372. 304.
Formation of Black Garrison Company from	W.O. 3/582.	151.
Regimental Serjeant-Majors, additional 1s. <i>per diem</i> for	W.O. 4/311.	407.
Disbandment of 7th and 8th Regts.	C.O. 318/52. C.O. 318/53.	215, 228. 221, 225, 229, 261.
Disbandment of 5th and 6th Regts.	W.O. 4/718. C.O. 318/53.	304, 305. 79, 245, 249, 253, 261.
Disbandment of 3rd and 4th Regts.	W.O. 3/66. W.O. 3/163. W.O. 3/225. W.O. 4/719. C.O. 318/54. C.O. 318/55.	190. 170. 168, 184. 325, 374, 375. 93. 1, 19–41, 191, 209, 249.
Chelsea pensions for coloured soldiers of	W.O. 43/1.	1.
Attachment to, of two Independent Companies formed from Royal African Corps	W.O. 43/4.	4.
Mutiny in 1st Regt. in Trinidad	W.O. 3/91.	255, 301.
Havana, discontinuance of recruiting at	W.O. 4/730.	58, 59, 60.
Grant of 20 <i>l.</i> <i>per annum</i> to senior Lieutenant-Colonel and Major of each Regt., Rl. Wt.	W.O. 43/72.	2.
Formation of 3rd Regt. from Royal African Rangers.....	W.O. 1/595. W.O. 3/95. W.O. 3/292. W.O. 4/454. W.O. 43/77.	279. 371. 17. 57. 1.
Distribution and periodical relief of the three Regts. 1841–1842.	W.O. 1/572.	583–609, 779– 845.
Limitation of tour of duty of Officers on West Coast	W.O. 43/81.	1.
Cape Coast Castle, Company for.....	W.O. 4/731.	136.
Incorporation with, of Company formed from garrisons of forts on Gold Coast (Gold Coast Native Corps).....	W.O. 1/572.	613, 617.
Recruiting difficulties	W.O. 1/496. W.O. 3/468. W.O. 1/487. W.O. 1/489. W.O. 1/572. W.O. 1/573.	23, 289, 619– 713. 199. 17, 19. 565–576. 61–77. 103–124, 203, 211, 229, 235, 253–339, 555– 578.
Percussion arms, issue of, to	W.O. 3/299.	59.
Recruiting from slaves on Gold Coast	W.O. 6/105.	423.
Riot in Grenada, aid of 2nd Regt. in quelling	W.O. 3/104.	319, 321.
St. Helena, recruiting in	W.O. 1/498.	305.
Cape Coast Castle, Company for.....	W.O. 3/316.	398.
Increased recruiting bounty	W.O. 1/570.	567–590.
West Coast of Africa, tour of duty and system of reliefs	W.O. 1/573.	371.
Artillery Company for each Regt.	W.O. 3/321.	446.
2nd Battalion for 1st Regt., proposal to form from negrees of Upper Canada	W.O. 3/326. W.O. 6/112. W.O. 3/328. W.O. 6/113.	371. 366. 230. 30.
	W.O. 6/91.	262, 263, 285, 324, 329, 386.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
WEST INDIA REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc.:—		
St. Lucia, recapture of, from French	C.O. 318/22.	123.
Surinam, capture of, from Dutch	C.O. 318/24.	275, 294.
Dominica, French attack upon	C.O. 318/27.	242, 259.
Marie Galante, surrender of French in	C.O. 318/34.	69–104.
	W.O. 1/96.	19.
Martinique, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/35.	121, 133, 137, 229, 257, 259, 277.
Guadeloupe, service on Fleet in Naval expedition near ..	C.O. 318/35.	481–508.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/40.	39–125.
North America	W.O. 1/659.	307.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/51.	357, 413.
Gambia, 1849–1850:—		
Keenung Expedition	W.O. 1/488.	27, 59–118, 495.
Cajecoote Expedition	W.O. 1/488.	287, 289.
	W.O. 1/489.	527, 959.
Combo Expedition	W.O. 1/489.	551, 634.
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction, 1st–4th Regts.	W.O. 4/167.	155–158.
	W.O. 4/338.	239.
Augmentn., 9th–12th Regts.	W.O. 4/341.	27, 32, 33, 157.
Augmentn. to ten Cos. each, 1st–8th Regts.	W.O. 4/203.	187.
	W.O. 4/342.	394, 409, 417.
Estab. of Corporals, 1st–8th Regts.	W.O. 4/206.	45, 52.
Addn. of European Company Serjeant-Majors	W.O. 1/647.	599.
	W.O. 4/308.	362, 372.
	W.O. 4/425.	304.
Reduction, 1st–6th Regts.	W.O. 4/719.	139.
Alterations	W.O. 43/4.	4.
Augmentn. of 2nd Regt. to ten Companies	W.O. 43/11.	2.
Reduction of each Regt. by two Companies	W.O. 3/254.	261.
Augmentn. to allow of absence of Officers on account of climate 1841–1842.	W.O. 6/107.	17, 20.
	W.O. 43/81.	1.
Reduction on West Coast of Africa	W.O. 4/732.	202, 204.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Dominica</i>	W.O. 3/47.	44.
	W.O. 3/195.	448.
	W.O. 3/580.	297.
<i>Martinique and Guadalupe</i>	W.O. 3/68.	80.
	W.O. 3/163.	188, 415.
	W.O. 3/222.	122.
	W.O. 3/381.	193.
	W.O. 3/383.	120.
	W.O. 3/292.	17, 383.
Colours for 3rd Regt.		
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
New pattern looping	W.O. 3/19.	87.
Accoutrements, buff in lieu of black	W.O. 3/152.	129.
Blue serge trousers	W.O. 3/216.	274.
1st Regt., clothing as for Infantry of Line	W.O. 43/9.	2.
Sandals for natives, proposal	W.O. 3/254.	150, 198.
1st Regt., abolition of lace for Officers	W.O. 3/419.	262.
3rd Regt., blue facings	W.O. 3/292.	17.
	W.O. 3/456.	295.
	W.O. 3/293.	98.
3rd Regt., pattern clothing		
3rd Regt., as for 1st and 2nd Regts., but with blue facings 1844.	W.O. 3/300.	314.
YORK CHASSEURS:—		
Formation	W.O. 3/207.	327.
Removal from Guernsey to West Indies	C.O. 318/50.	271, 275.
Variations in Estab.	W.O. 1/659.	1, 45, 49.
	W.O. 4/718.	74, 75.
	W.O. 4/719.	287.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	C.O. 318/51.	389, 413.
Disbandment of, in Canada	W.O. 3/68.	313.
	W.O. 3/165.	50.
	W.O. 3/225.	168, 199.
	W.O. 4/719.	375.
YORK RANGERS:—		
Formation under Lieutenant-Colonel Stevenson	W.O. 26/39.	196.
	W.O. 40/19.	21.
Placing on Estab.	W.O. 4/194.	69, 73.
Uniform as for Light Infantry of 60th Foot	W.O. 3/336.	147.
Disbandment	W.O. 26/39.	312.
	W.O. 40/22.	3.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (12) COLONIAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
YORK RANGERS, ROYAL :—		
Conversion into, from Royal African Corps	1807.	W.O. 3/43. 358. W.O. 3/155. 75. W.O. 4/204. 305, 309. W.O. 3/194. 19, 41. W.O. 1/636. 117. W.O. 4/205. 4, 5. W.O. 6/133. 15.
Uniform, green with red facings	1807.	
Augmentn. to ten Companies	1807.	
Formation into two Battalions, one becoming <i>The Royal African Corps</i>	1808.	W.O. 1/638. 451, 453, 491. W.O. 4/206. 116, 117. W.O. 4/206. 320. W.O. 1/637. 385, 425. W.O. 1/638. 345–382. C.O. 318/35. 117, 129, 229, 259, 269, 277.
Augmentn. by one Company	1808.	
Convicts to serve in	1808.	
Misconduct, including murder, in Guernsey	1808.	
Martinique, capture of, from French	1809.	
Guadeloupe, service on Fleet in Naval expedition near	1809.	C.O. 318/35. 481–508. C.O. 318/40. 39–125. C.O. 318/51. 355, 389, 393, 413.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	1810.	
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French	1815.	
Etabt., in detail	1815.	W.O. 4/718. 70.
Reduction of Etabt.	1816.	W.O. 4/719. 140. W.O. 3/66. 20. W.O. 3/162. 173. W.O. 3/218. 295. W.O. 3/376. 376. W.O. 3/66. 113. W.O. 3/219. 39. W.O. 3/68. 313. W.O. 3/225. 168, 199. W.O. 4/719. 325, 375. C.O. 318/54. 93.
<i>Martinique</i> and <i>Guadaloupe</i> on Colours	1816.	
Reduction of two Companies	1817.	
Disbandment of, in North America	1818.	
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (13) ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.		
SERVICE CORPS, ROYAL ARMY :—		
CORPS OF ROYAL WAGGONERS :—		
Formation and Etabt.	1794.	W.O. 4/291. 244. W.O. 26/35. 274. H.O. 50/457. 11, 12. H.O. 51/147. 235. W.O. 4/160. 251. W.O. 40/22. 2.
Reduction of Etabt.	1795.	
Augmentn. of Etabt.	1799.	
ROYAL WAGGON TRAIN :—		
Formation	1799.	W.O. 3/20. 82, 90, 141, 185. W.O. 4/175. 164, 299. W.O. 26/38. 2, 36. W.O. 3/36. 70. W.O. 1/629. 117. W.O. 3/353. 3.
Horses for, price of (20 guineas each)	1803.	
Foreign recruits for	1804.	
Levy money raised to 8 guineas	1805.	
Considered a Cavalry Corps, Officers not entitled to Baggage and Forage money	1805.	W.O. 4/200. 60. W.O. 1/634. 429. W.O. 40/29. 9. W.O. 1/647. 435. W.O. 1/648. 41. W.O. 1/652. 61–74. W.O. 1/661. 61, 77, 313, 317, 351.
Officers at Infantry rates of pay	1807.	
Irish Commissariat Corps added to	1808.	
Distribution of Corps	1811.	
Good service of, testimony to	1812.	
Hanover, raising of four Troops and recruits in	1815.	
Civilian drivers, engagement of, at 2s. <i>per diem</i>	1815.	W.O. 3/64. 387. W.O. 4/718. 130, 131. W.O. 1/661. 1. W.O. 1/209. 145. W.O. 1/212. 13, 37, 57. W.O. 1/209. 141, 169. W.O. 4/719. 18–20. W.O. 3/86. 70. W.O. 3/174. 391. W.O. 4/721. 83. W.O. 43/36. 4.
Horses, reports on inferior condition of	1816.	
Inefficiency, and question of maintenance of	1816.	
Disbandment of foreign Troops	1816.	
Disbandment	1833.	
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Peninsular War, embarkation return for	1809.	W.O. 1/641. 229, 234, 253, 269.
Portugal, Royal Waggon Train to ..	1811.	W.O. 1/810. 19, 203.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (13) ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
SERVICE CORPS, ROYAL ARMY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
ROYAL WAGGON TRAIN (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Holland .....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/197. W.O. 1/198. W.O. 1/205.	299, 303. 19, 35. 391.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.		
Establishment, variations in:—		
Reduction to eight Troops .....1800.	W.O. 4/177.	317.
Serjeant-Major borne on Estabt. ....1800.	W.O. 4/179.	55.
Reduction of two Troops, etc. ....1802.	W.O. 1/624. W.O. 4/186.	211. 16, 17, 34, 192, 205.
Addn. of four Troops .....1802.	W.O. 4/189.	409.
Augmentn. ....1803–1805.	W.O. 4/192. W.O. 40/23.	62. 17.
Estabt. ....1806.	W.O. 1/632.	365–383.
Reduction to four Troops .....1807.	W.O. 4/203.	43, 200.
Augmentn. to ten Troops .....1807.	W.O. 4/204. W.O. 4/205. W.O. 40/26.	7, 8, 9. 339, 340. 5.
Augmentn. for Peninsula .....1808.	W.O. 1/639.	289.
Reduction to seven Troops .....1810.	W.O. 6/133. W.O. 1/643. W.O. 3/595. W.O. 4/269.	114. 61. 307, 400. 184, 185, 273, 302.
Augmentn. to eleven Troops, formation of Depot Troop, etc. 1811.	W.O. 1/646.	237, 241, 245, 275.
	W.O. 1/647. W.O. 1/648. W.O. 1/652. W.O. 1/653. W.O. 4/212. W.O. 4/213. W.O. 4/432.	435–444. 41. 5, 61–74. 57. 7, 335, 336. 81, 142. 335.
Augmentn. of each Troop in Peninsula .....1812.	W.O. 1/650.	209, 279.
Augmentn. to nine Troops in Peninsula .....1813.	W.O. 1/654.	465–474, 521.
Augmentn. to thirteen Troops .....1813.	W.O. 1/657.	207.
Reduction of two Troops.....1814.	W.O. 1/658.	693.
Variations.....1814–1816.	W.O. 4/718, 719.	—
Augmentn. and Estabt., in detail .....1815.	W.O. 1/660.	355, 441, 673, 787.
	W.O. 1/661. W.O. 4/718.	77, 101. 132.
Revisions .....1816–1818.	W.O. 3/66. W.O. 4/719.	135. 80, 100, 119, 383, 384, 389, 390.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
Peninsula .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Waterloo .....1815.	W.O. 3/161.	52.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Red in lieu of blue clothing .....1811.	W.O. 3/202.	61.
Swords for Privates as for Rifle Brigade .....1823.	W.O. 3/241.	174.
Epaulettes with plain strap for Officers .....1829.	W.O. 3/425.	274.
Description of clothing .....1831.	W.O. 3/433.	226.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT:—		
Corps of Captain Commissaries, Rl. Wt. for increased rates of pay .....1797.	W.O. 47/2376.	505, 511.
Gentlemen of the Commissariat, alteration in pattern of coat 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	399.
Estabt. in North America .....1799.	W.O. 1/832.	287, 291.
Proposed transfer to, of Staff of Hospital Purveyors .....1805.	W.O. 40/23.	11.
Uniform for Officers of Commissary General's Department ..1805.	W.O. 3/152.	524.
Commissions to be for general service and not for a particular station.....1808.	W.O. 26/40.	403.
Busaco, Salamanca and Vitoria campaigns, good services during 1810–1813.	W.O. 1/245. W.O. 1/255. W.O. 1/259.	628. 120. 321.
Promotions abroad .....1811–1813.	W.O. 1/850.	33, 37, 331, 335, 399, 403, 407.
	W.O. 1/852.	63–87, 159–179.
Cádiz, alleged misconduct at, inquiry into .....1812.	W.O. 1/265.	61.
Augmentns. in, Treasury minute .....1812.	W.O. 1/851.	187, 191.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (13) ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
SERVICE CORPS, ROYAL ARMY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Estabtd. of, for duty with Field Train, Rl. Wt.	H.O. 50/460.	1.
Services with Hanoverian Army, Count Wallmoden's appreciation 1814.	W.O. 1/853.	441, 445, 449.
Conduct of Officers in Duke of Wellington's campaign	W.O. 1/856.	189.
Shell jacket in lieu of frock coat for Officers	W.O. 3/446.	74.
LAND TRANSPORT CORPS:—		
Formation	W.O. 3/118. W.O. 3/500. W.O. 4/723. W.O. 6/70. W.O. 6/78.	43. 191, 235. 10, 13, 144. 168. 166, 167, 176, 228, 430.
Notes on	W.O. 6/79. W.O. 43/99.	455. —
Crimean War	W.O. 33/1. W.O. 1/373. W.O. 1/374. W.O. 1/375. W.O. 1/376.	739. 175. 931-972. 469. 197, 837-858, 1137-1147.
	W.O. 1/377. W.O. 1/380.	613, 1079-1106. 523-624, 653- 672, 695-758.
	W.O. 1/381.	7-23, 139-153, 245-256, 347- 358, 395, 475- 486, 923-940.
	W.O. 1/382. W.O. 1/383. W.O. 1/384. W.O. 1/385.	289-323. 609-628. 1207-1218. 1085.
Proposals regarding	W.O. 33/2.	215-226.
Carriages of, Report on	W.O. 33/2.	455-478.
Disbandment	W.O. 3/228.	185, 345.
Failure of, in Crimea	W.O. 33/6.	701.
Disbandment, Report of Select Committee of House of Commons as to irregular treatment of men on	W.O. 43/99.	—
ARMY SERVICE CORPS:—		
Formation of, as <i>Military Train</i> , from Land Transport Corps, Estabtd., precedence, etc.	W.O. 3/144. W.O. 3/328. W.O. 3/329. W.O. 3/505. W.O. 4/723. W.O. 43/105.	217. 419. 73. 219. 226, 235, 282. 6.
Description of arms for	W.O. 3/506. W.O. 3/507.	285, 302, 355. 71.
Farriery Estabtd., fixed rate of pay in lieu of allowance per horse <i>per diem</i>	W.O. 3/507.	165, 216, 286.
Estabtd., in detail, of a Battalion	W.O. 3/144.	322.
General duties of, in peace and war	W.O. 33/6.	701-711.
Organization of, for war, and relation to Commissariat Department in the Field, memoranda on	W.O. 33/7. W.O. 33/8.	106-111. 578-593, 609- 613.
	W.O. 33/17.	453-481.
Control Department, memo. (Sir A. Haliburton) on reorganization of	W.O. 33/27.	—
Commissariat and Transport Corps, Committee reports on 1876-1888.	W.O. 32/109.	—
Zulu War, Land Transport reports	W.O. 33/36.	—
Suakin Expedition, report by Senior Commissariat Officer ..	W.O. 33/45.	—
Army Service Corps constituted	W.O. 32/116.	—
Supply and Transport Services, memoranda on the administration of	W.O. 33/55.	147-162.
Administration, decentralization of	W.O. 32/161.	—
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (14) ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.		
MEDICAL CORPS, ROYAL ARMY:—		
<i>Marching Hospital</i> , Estabtd. of, in Ireland.	W.O. 24/884.	131.
<i>Fixed Hospital</i> , Estabtd. of	W.O. 24/884.	133.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (14) ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MEDICAL CORPS, ROYAL ARMY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Superannuation for Surgeons	W.O. 1/823.	401.
Surgeon's Mate for Cavalry in Great Britain	W.O. 1/616.	349.
West Indies, Estabtd. in	W.O. 4/134.	222.
Half pay for disabled Regimental Surgeons, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 1/1063.	443.
Hospital Corps, proposal to form	W.O. 1/171.	561-567.
Regimental Surgeons and Mates, measures for improving situation of	W.O. 4/165.	348-350.
Apothecary General, supply of medicines to Army by, exorbitant profits in	W.O. 43/55.	1.
Formation of Medical Estabtd. for Military Department of Ordnance 1801.	H.O. 50/390.	397-407.
Principal Medical Officers, Officers in charge of Military Hospitals to be styled	W.O. 40/16.	9.
Increase of pay for Surgeons, petition for	W.O. 40/16.	15.
Improvement of pay for Officers, Warrant	W.O. 4/192.	304.
Reorganization of Medical Staff, proposal for, by Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	W.O. 40/22.	8.
Surgeon General, pay of	W.O. 4/402.	290.
Inefficiency of Medical Department, charges of, by Dr. Bancroft 1806.	W.O. 40/25.	11.
District Surgeons, appt. of	W.O. 4/402.	252, 312.
Assistant Surgeons, appt. of, to Regts.	W.O. 4/402.	326.
Inspector of Hospitals, appt. of	W.O. 4/402.	315, 508.
State of Medical Staff in United Kingdom, showing rates of pay and allowances	W.O. 4/403.	202-204.
Home Garrisons, details of duties and salaries of Medical Officers of	W.O. 4/407.	12-15.
Hospital Mates for Peninsula	W.O. 1/642.	409.
	W.O. 1/643.	53.
Garrison Surgeons, commissions of, changed to that of Surgeons to the Forces	W.O. 4/408.	316, 321.
Principal Officers, distribution of several duties of	W.O. 4/407.	100-112, 324- 326.
Director General, introduction of appt.	W.O. 26/41.	199.
Inspector of Hospitals, abolition of appt.	W.O. 4/414.	367.
Director General, Army Medical Department, Estabtd. and salaries of staff of Office of	W.O. 4/432.	266-268.
Peninsular War, requirements in Officers	W.O. 1/651.	227, 231, 235.
	W.O. 1/653.	65, 69.
	W.O. 1/654.	77, 81.
	W.O. 1/657.	293, 297.
Italian, etc. levies, Officers for		
Wellington's Army, Officer reinforcements for		
Formation of Garrison Company to provide hospital servants and orderlies for Army in Belgium	W.O. 1/661.	89.
Surgeon of Edinburgh Castle, abolition of appt.	W.O. 4/455.	78.
Pay and appt. of Officers, Rl. Wt. for regulating, with papers relating to	W.O. 43/23.	2.
Purveyor's Branch, abolition of	W.O. 43/47.	10.
Contract system, proposal for	W.O. 43/55.	1.
Formation of Ambulance Corps, Corps of Hospital Orderlies and Medical Staff Corps, for Crimea	W.O. 1/374.	7, 31.
	W.O. 1/377.	613-623.
	W.O. 1/383.	137-155.
	W.O. 1/385.	1159.
	W.O. 3/117.	275, 377.
	W.O. 3/325.	201, 325.
	W.O. 4/722.	471.
	W.O. 6/75.	82, 99.
	W.O. 6/78.	374.
	W.O. 6/129.	456.
	W.O. 44/539.	—
Medical Staff Corps, formation of, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 43/98.	5.
Military Medical Officers not to hold civil appointments	W.O. 3/500.	78.
Dispensers of Medicine, appt. of, to Regts.	W.O. 4/723.	124.
Organization as Medical Staff Corps and Army Hospital Corps, papers concerning	W.O. 43/101.	1.
Major-General, relative rank of, for Director General	W.O. 3/328.	16.
Hospital Serjeants, pay of, Rl. Wt.	W.O. 43/96.	7.
Peace Estabtd.	W.O. 4/723.	167.
Committee to secure increased efficiency, Report	W.O. 33/13.	841-869.
Army Hospital Corps, administration and personnel	W.O. 33/22.	274.
Army Hospital Corps, Report on	W.O. 33/32.	822.
Dearth of candidates for, Committee Report on	W.O. 33/32.	834.
Criticisms of heads of Departments on, Committee's recommend- ations	W.O. 33/41.	621.
Tour of foreign service for Officers	W.O. 32/191.	—
Administration, decentralization of	W.O. 32/161.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (14) ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MEDICAL CORPS, ROYAL ARMY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Uniform of Medical Officers .....1797-1798.	W.O. 3/17.	233.
	W.O. 3/18.	361.
	W.O. 3/31.	52.
	W.O. 26/37.	310.
	W.O. 3/332.	488.
	W.O. 3/334.	439.
Black feathers for Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons .....1805.	W.O. 3/38.	315.
As for Regimental Officers, but with black feather.....1808.	W.O. 3/194.	34.
Uniform of Medical Officers .....1812.	W.O. 3/359.	451.
Alteration .....1830.	W.O. 3/262.	27.
Shell jacket in lieu of frock coat for Officers .....1837.	W.O. 3/446.	74.
Proposal for change .....1899.	W.O. 32/249.	—
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (15) ARMY DENTAL CORPS.		
DENTAL CORPS, ARMY:—		
<i>No entries under this corps.</i>		
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (16) ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.		
ORDNANCE CORPS, ROYAL ARMY:—		
Corps of Military Artificers and Labourers, Rl. Wt. for increased rates of pay .....1797.	W.O. 47/2376.	505, 511, 521-530.
Armourer-Serjeant, addn. of, to each Cavalry and Infantry Regt. ....1802.	W.O. 26/38.	452.
Armourers, arrangements for enlistment and training of....1843.	W.O. 4/731.	208.
Armourer-Serjeant, addn. of, to each Infantry Depot .....1846.	W.O. 4/722.	118, 120.
Store Department, relative rank of Officers .....1857.	W.O. 3/191.	373.
Control Department, reorganization of Ordnance Store Branch .....1874.	W.O. 33/27.	513.
Writers of Store Department, Committee Reports on.....1893.	W.O. 33/53.	274.
Store Department, Committee Report on duties and Establt. 1893.	W.O. 33/53.	83.
Administration, decentralization of .....1903.	W.O. 32/161.	—
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (17) ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.		
VETERINARY CORPS, ROYAL ARMY:—		
Veterinary Surgeons, first appointment of, to Cavalry Regts. 1796.	W.O. 4/164.	285.
	W.O. 4/165.	29.
	W.O. 40/8.	11.
Veterinary Surgeons for Army, scheme to secure .....1796.	W.O. 4/166.	72-78, 92-94.
Uniform of Veterinary Surgeons .....1797-1798.	W.O. 3/17.	233.
	W.O. 3/18.	361.
	W.O. 3/31.	52.
Vet. Surgeons of Cavalry to purchase horse to carry medicines 1803.	W.O. 4/191.	45, 91.
Veterinary Surgeons, increased rates of pay .....1807.	W.O. 4/204.	42.
Veterinary Surgeons, relative rank with Officers of Cavalry ..1825.	W.O. 3/410.	45.
Principal Veterinary Surgeon, appt. of .....1839.	W.O. 43/75.	10.
Improvements in pay, pensions, etc. of Vet. Surgeons, Rl. Wt. 1846.	W.O. 43/84.	2.
Regulations for appt. of Veterinary Surgeons to Cavalry applied to Royal Artillery.....1855.	W.O. 3/327.	53.
Zulu War, general Veterinary Report .....1879.	W.O. 33/36.	359.
Vet. Department, Committee Report on organization of ....1880.	W.O. 33/35.	160.
India, constitution of Veterinary services in, and proposal to separate from Home services .....1883.	W.O. 33/41.	649.
Veterinary Surgeons, Commissions for .....1890.	W.O. 32/73.	—
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (18) ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.		
CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT, ROYAL ARMY:—		
Regimental Chaplain, appointment made by Colonel .....1704.	W.O. 4/3.	104.
Deputies allowed in Regts. ....1762.	W.O. 4/69.	489-501.
North America, majority of Chaplains absent from Regts. ..1762.	W.O. 34/13.	128.
One Chaplain, or Deputy, to accompany each Brigade on active service (Low Countries) .....1793.	W.O. 3/11.	158.
Brigade Chaplains instituted in lieu of Regimental Chaplains 1796.	W.O. 26/36.	446.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (18) ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT (<i>contd.</i>).		
CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT, ROYAL ARMY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Regimental Chaplaincies, regulations for gradual abolition of 1796 and 1800.	W.O. 4/166. W.O. 4/167. W.O. 4/179. W.O. 4/278.	153-388. 93. 227. 32.
One Chaplain, with pay of Infantry Major, for each Brigade on foreign service 1805.	W.O. 3/154.	72.
Regulations as to pay, etc. 1805.	W.O. 4/200. W.O. 4/326.	133, 255. 1-7.
Lists of Chaplains, showing emoluments, etc. 1805-1843.	W.O. 25/233-255.	--
Steps to ensure proper attendance of Chaplains with Troops 1806.	W.O. 40/25.	19.
Chaplains embarked with Sir John Moore's force 1806.	W.O. 3/194.	350.
Lists of Chaplains on retired pay 1806-1837.	W.O. 25/252, 253.	—
Proposal to substitute Station Staff Chaplains for Regimental Chaplains 1808.	W.O. 3/155.	327.
Brigade Chaplains, rate of pay 1808.	W.O. 4/207.	13.
New conditions of service 1809.	W.O. 26/41.	191.
Garrison Chaplains, appts. revoked 1810.	W.O. 4/211.	66, 129.
Reorganization of Estabt., pay, half pay, etc. 1810.	W.O. 43/55.	4.
Chaplains considered Staff Officers. 1810.	W.O. 4/211.	89.
Chaplains allowed one horse each 1810.	W.O. 4/345.	46, 57.
Scotland, revision of Estabt. and pay in 1810.	W.O. 4/425.	13, 79.
Brigade Chaplains to rank as Majors and Regimental Chaplains as Captains 1811.	W.O. 3/202.	130.
Relative rank of Major for Chaplains to the Forces 1813.	W.O. 4/345.	249.
Relative rank of Major for Chaplain on active service 1816.	W.O. 3/215.	106.
Commissions not issued to Chaplains. 1845.	W.O. 4/349.	92.
Staff Chaplains, appt. by S. of S. on nomination of Bishops 1846.	W.O. 43/55.	4.
Commissioned Chaplains, appt. of, to large garrisons. 1853.	W.O. 43/16.	6.
History and legal position of Army Chaplains, memo. on 1868.	W.O. 33/19.	181-189.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (19) ROYAL ARMY PAY CORPS.		
PAY CORPS, ROYAL ARMY:—		
Fidelity, guarantee by Paymaster (North America) 1760.	W.O. 34/70.	147.
Field Officer ineligible for appt. as Paymaster 1784.	W.O. 4/127.	436.
Uniform of Regimental Paymasters. 1798.	W.O. 26/37.	413.
1814.	W.O. 3/367.	309.
Non-military uniform for Paymasters 1826.	W.O. 3/413.	19.
Appt. of Paymasters to emanate from Secretary of State for War instead of Colonels of Regts. 1856.	W.O. 43/92.	10.
Honorary rank of Major for Paymasters on retirement after thirty years 1856.	W.O. 43/103.	16.
Pay and half pay of Paymasters, Rl. Wt. 1857.	W.O. 43/92.	6.
Committee on formation, etc. of Army Pay Department 1874-1879.	W.O. 32/222. W.O. 33/31.	— 114.
Committee Report on condition and prospects of Army Pay Department 1883.	W.O. 33/40.	265.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (20) CORPS OF MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.		
ACCOUNTANTS, CORPS OF MILITARY:—		
<i>No entries under this corps.</i>		
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (21) ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS.		
EDUCATIONAL CORPS, ARMY:—		
Training School for Schoolmasters established. 1846.	W.O. 4/1035.	314, 323-336, 344.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (22) CORPS OF MILITARY POLICE.		
POLICE, CORPS OF MILITARY:—		
Formation of two Mounted Troops in Peninsula 1813.	W.O. 1/257.	309.
Formation, in lieu of Mounted Staff Corps 1855.	W.O. 6/71.	332.
Estabt. at Aldershot 1855.	W.O. 3/190.	343.
Crimean War, 1855-1856:—		
Formation	W.O. 1/378.	465-475.
Composition	W.O. 1/382.	201.
Report on	W.O. 1/384.	1139-1156.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (23) MISCELLANEOUS CORPS.		
GARRISON BATTALION, ROYAL. <i>See</i> Donkin's Garrison Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
GARRISON BATTALIONS, ROYAL :—		
Formation	1795.	W.O. 1/161. 92, 140. W.O. 4/160. 342, 394.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1800.	W.O. 4/181. 132, 149.
Formation of Battalion under General Thomas Murray	1802.	W.O. 26/39. 52.
Formation of Battalion in Ireland, proposal	1802.	W.O. 3/333. 421.
Disbandment	1802.	W.O. 4/185. 401, 466. W.O. 26/38. 421.
Formation of seven Battalions	1802.	W.O. 4/189. 389. W.O. 40/15. 6, 7.
Title, <i>North British</i> , for 6th Battalion	1803.	H.O. 100/108. 583, 587. W.O. 3/36. 17.
Conversion into Royal Veteran Battalions	1804.	W.O. 40/19. 10. W.O. 3/152. 333.
Conversion of twelve Battalions into Reserve	1804.	W.O. 40/20. 3. H.O. 50/398. —
Disbandment of 16, and formation of three new, Battalions. .	1805.	W.O. 4/195. 138. W.O. 4/326. 249. W.O. 40/20. 3.
Reduction of Estabt. of 2nd and 3rd Battalions.....	1806.	W.O. 4/196. 360, 363, 388— 393.
Formation of 4th Battalion	1806–1807.	W.O. 26/39. 307. W.O. 40/22. —
Conversion of 9th Battalion into 103rd Foot	1808.	W.O. 4/201. 203. W.O. 4/204. 326, 352.
Extension of service of men in order to join 2nd Battalions of the Line, proposal	1812.	W.O. 40/25. 7.
Formation from Foreign Corps	1812.	W.O. 4/207. 60, 207.
Addn. of four Companies to 4th Battalion	1813.	W.O. 40/28. 1.
Addn. of 2nd Battalion to 4th Battalion	1814.	W.O. 1/653. 5–32. W.O. 1/653. 217.
Disbandment of 1st, 2nd, 5th and 6th Battalions	1814.	W.O. 1/656. 343.
3rd and 4th Battalions renumbered 1st and 2nd	1815.	W.O. 1/658. 85, 199, 755.
Disbandment	1816–1817.	W.O. 6/135. 253. H.O. 50/430. 553.
HIBERNIA, REGIMENT OF :—		
Formation in Spain, as <i>Irish Brigade</i> , and arms, clothing, etc. for 1809.		W.O. 3/369. 113. W.O. 3/67. 34. W.O. 3/162. 27. W.O. 3/163. 56. W.O. 3/375. 376, 427. W.O. 3/376. 78. W.O. 4/719. 11, 18, 25, 30, 32, 47–58, 188, 212, 213, 224.
INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT :—		
Formation of Company for New York	1689.	W.O. 1/641. 283, 289, 291, 293.
Disbandment of Companies in Barbados and Jamaica	1699.	W.O. 26/6. 136, 150. W.O. 26/11. 174, 175, 177, 223.
Disbandments in Scotland	1717.	W.O. 26/14. 276, 277.
Formation of Company in Bahamas	1717.	W.O. 4/20. 288.
Formation of ten and fifteen Companies	1719.	W.O. 26/15. 46, 60, 71. W.O. 4/22. 47, 54, 66, 75, 80.
Formation of six Companies in Highlands	1725.	S.P. 44/179. 41, 49, 53, 88, 90.
Formation of six Cos. for Jamaica from Regts. at Gibraltar 1731.		C.O. 91/10. 93, 161.
Formation of six Companies for Jamaica.....	1734.	W.O. 4/33. 19. W.O. 24/165. —
Disbandment of eighteen Companies, raised in Highlands ..	1746.	W.O. 26/21. 71, 86.
Disbandment of three Companies in South Carolina	1748.	S.P. 44/187. 67, 68, 120.
In India, volunteering for East India Company	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 44, 47, 49, 263.
Twelve Companies for service on Fleet.....	1749.	W.O. 24/285. —
Disbandment of twelve Companies from West Indies	1750.	W.O. 4/47. 196, 203.
Company in Nova Scotia, proposal to place on Estabt.	1759.	W.O. 1/869. 317.
Cherokee Indians, expedition against	1760.	W.O. 34/48. 78, 115.
Conditions under which raised	1760.	W.O. 4/61. 470, 481.
Formation of six Highland Companies	1760.	W.O. 4/62. 231–236.
Formation of twelve Companies.....	1760.	W.O. 4/62. 2, 9.
Formation of seventy-two Companies.....	1760–1761.	W.O. 26/24. —
New York Companies with expedition to Havana	1762.	W.O. 34/7. 92, 289.
New York Companies, disbandment of.....	1763.	W.O. 34/95. 1.
Disbandment of Companies, etc.	1763.	W.O. 26/26. 85, 98, 99, 123.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (23) MISCELLANEOUS CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Formation of Company (Queen's Royal American Rangers) for Detroit (North America) and its disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 34/49.	605-616, 625, 677, 679.
Disbandments in West Indies .....1763.	W.O. 1/986.	249, 253, 255.
Formation of forty Companies in Ireland .....1779-1781.	W.O. 1/682.	681.
	W.O. 4/113.	106, 164-172, 250, 308-310.
	W.O. 34/236.	44.
Offers from cities and towns to raise for home defence 1779-1781.	W.O. 4/108.	—
	W.O. 34/171, 172.	—
	W.O. 34/174.	—
Formations.....1780.	W.O. 1/616.	937-960.
Returns of, in North America .....1781-1782.	W.O. 34/220.	—
Warrants for raising .....1781-1783.	W.O. 26/31.	—
Reduction of Estabt. to thirty-six Companies.....1782.	W.O. 4/118.	456.
Formations, conditions of service, etc. ....1790-1794.	W.O. 4/140.	482-486.
	W.O. 4/145.	468-478.
	W.O. 26/34, 35.	—
	H.O. 50/453.	5.
	H.O. 100/28.	348-353.
	H.O. 100/39.	9, 26.
INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF INVALIDS:—		
Formation of thirteen Companies .....1708-1710.	W.O. 26/13.	130, 266, 270.
Formations of, and reasons for .....1711.	S.P. 41/4.	2.
Reduction of Estabt. in twelve Companies .....1713.	W.O. 4/15.	31.
Not subject to stoppage of one day's pay <i>per annum</i> .....1715.	W.O. 24/73.	—
Disbandments .....1717.	W.O. 26/15.	13, 18, 21.
Formation of a Regt. and ten Companies .....1719.	W.O. 24/96.	—
Buying and selling of Commissions forbidden .....1753.	W.O. 4/49.	212.
Formation of twelve Companies.....1755.	S.P. 44/189.	153.
Estabt. (twelve Companies), Rl. Wt. ....1770.	W.O. 26/28.	134-137.
Formation of six Companies and augmentn. of Estabt. ....1775.	W.O. 4/93.	286, 287, 330- 362, 424.
	W.O. 4/108.	410.
Formation of ten Companies .....1779.	W.O. 4/122.	82, 99, 132.
Reduction .....1783.	H.O. 100/15.	33, 35.
Ireland, disbandment of Companies .....1785.	W.O. 4/140.	179.
Formation of twelve Companies.....1790.	H.O. 51/146.	363.
	H.O. 100/28.	221, 223, 239, 243.
Ireland, formation of eight Companies in.....1790.	W.O. 4/140.	106, 107, 180.
	W.O. 26/34.	—
Formations, reductions and disbandments .....1790-1793.	W.O. 4/145.	487.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1793.	W.O. 26/35.	255.
Regulations for supply of clothing, medical attendance, etc. 1794.	H.O. 50/458.	1.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1796.	W.O. 3/33.	648.
Estabt. of a Company, by ranks .....1801.	H.O. 100/108.	307, 465.
Ireland, reduction of Estabt. and disbandment in .....1802.	W.O. 26/39.	29.
Disbandment and incorporation with Royal Garrison Battns. 1802.	W.O. 40/16.	11.
	W.O. 3/152.	476.
Disposal of disbanded men .....1804.		
IRISH BRIGADE:—		
Re-establishment, formation and history of, instructions to Colonel Dillon, etc. ....1794-1795.	W.O. 1/766.	245.
	W.O. 1/767.	81.
	W.O. 43/38.	2.
	H.O. 100/50.	23, 104.
	H.O. 100/53.	212.
	H.O. 100/55.	421.
	H.O. 100/67.	91-102, 109, 111.
List of Officers .....1795.	H.O. 100/54.	43-54.
Correspondence regarding .....1795.	H.O. 100/54.	187, 188.
Return of strength of Regts. ....1796.	W.O. 1/611.	29.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1796.	W.O. 1/618.	295.
Order of precedence of Battalions .....1796.	H.O. 100/60.	180, 184, 186, 254-263.
	W.O. 6/163.	141.
Reduction to three Battalions .....1796.	W.O. 40/32.	1.
Organization and administration of, papers relating to 1796-1815.	W.O. 6/163.	156.
Reduction of one Battalion .....1797.	W.O. 1/18.	62, 112.
Regt. of, to Nova Scotia and Bermuda.....1797.	W.O. 1/619.	27.
Disbandment .....1797-1798.	W.O. 4/170.	122, 151, 155, 206, 209.
	W.O. 6/131.	157.
	H.O. 50/387.	861.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (23) MISCELLANEOUS CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
IRISH BRIGADE (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Correspondence regarding .....1798 and 1801.	H.O. 100/73.	257-260.
	H.O. 100/102.	353.
Colonels of, papers as to rights of promotion to Major-General 1799.	H.O. 50/9.	—
Colonels of, grant of full pay to, for life .....1802.	H.O. 100/108.	567, 591, 611.
IRISH CORPS, LOYAL:—		
Jamaica, rules for preservation of health, etc. ....1777.	W.O. 1/50.	441.
RECRUITING CORPS:—		
Colonel John Loft's Corps, formation of .....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	455.
Colonel Shaw's Corps, formation of .....1796.	H.O. 50/387.	139.
Lieutenant James Campbell's Corps, formation of .....1796.	W.O. 4/164.	462, 497.
	W.O. 26/36.	397.
Raising of a Corps.....1796.	W.O. 4/163.	249, 309.
	W.O. 4/165.	34, 116, 477.
Captain John Bradshaw's Corps, formation of .....1797.	W.O. 4/168.	365.
	W.O. 4/170.	222.
	W.O. 4/172.	315.
	W.O. 26/37.	309.
Captain William Armstrong's Corps, formation of .....1798.	W.O. 4/172.	129.
	W.O. 26/37.	375.
Captain Kingston's Corps, formation of .....1798.	W.O. 4/172.	235.
Captain E. Nugent's Corps, formation of .....1798-1800.	W.O. 4/172.	466.
	W.O. 4/179.	207, 254, 363.
	W.O. 26/38.	201.
RESERVE, BATTALIONS OF:—		
Establishment .....1803.	W.O. 4/191.	64, 164.
Formation of ten Battalions into Line Regiments .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	232, 370.
Renamed Garrison Battalions .....1804.	W.O. 3/152.	428.
	W.O. 4/195.	138.
	W.O. 4/326.	249.
	W.O. 40/20.	3.
SCOTCH BRIGADE IN THE SERVICE OF HOLLAND:—		
Papers relating to service in Holland .....1701-1783.	W.O. 1/902.	141.
	W.O. 1/1097.	423.
	W.O. 1/1101.	419, 425.
Proposals for disbanding .....1748.	S.P. 41/19.	2.
List of Officers .....1781.	W.O. 34/130.	—
Documents as to Officers rejoining British service, with lists, etc., on rupture with Holland .....1782-1783 and 1791.	H.O. 50/452.	10-18.
No Officer of, allowed to exchange to full pay in King's service 1785.	H.O. 100/15.	173, 185.
Hopes of re-establishment of .....1788.	W.O. 3/7.	45.
Papers relating to breaking up of .....1793.	H.O. 50/453.	7.
	H.O. 50/457.	1, 2.
	H.O. 50/459.	1.
Petition of Officers to be placed on half pay of British Army..1802.	W.O. 1/1107.	297-320, 359-411.
Position of Officers on its disbandment .....1802-1805.	W.O. 1/626.	505, 679, 755, 759.
Claim of Officers to Brevet rank.....1805.	W.O. 6/132.	281.
Narrative of its history .....1806.	W.O. 1/1113.	355-371.
Pleas for restoration to British Army .....1808 and 1815.	W.O. 1/1118.	329, 331, 349.
	W.O. 1/1136.	333, 419, 423.
STAFF CORPS, MOUNTED:—		
Formation of, for Crimea.....1854.	W.O. 6/76.	113, 124, 239, 261.
Crimean War .....1854-1856.	W.O. 1/370.	647-678.
	W.O. 1/378.	463-482.
	W.O. 1/385.	413, 625.
	W.O. 6/69.	145, 236.
	W.O. 6/70.	191.
	W.O. 6/71.	332.
	W.O. 6/78.	250, 252.
Inefficiency of.....1855.		
STAFF CORPS, ROYAL:—		
Formation of, as Corps of Pioneers .....1800.	W.O. 26/38.	63.
Reduction of Estabt. per Company (four companies).....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/186.	13, 17, 31, 191, 204.
Estabt. and pay .....1803.	W.O. 4/190.	5, 110.
Advantages of, rates of pay, etc. ....1807.	W.O. 3/43.	335.
Augmentn. to ten Companies .....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	93.
	W.O. 4/412.	369.
	W.O. 6/133.	161.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1811.	W.O. 1/648.	225.
	W.O. 4/213.	133.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1813.	W.O. 1/654.	525, 529, 533.
Peninsula on Colours .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Augmentn. to four Troops .....1816.	W.O. 4/454.	44.
Pattern button .....1817.	W.O. 3/221.	58.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (23) MISCELLANEOUS CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
STAFF CORPS, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>):—		
<i>Waterloo</i> on Colours	1818. W.O. 3/161.	52.
<i>Egypt</i> on Colours	1818. W.O. 3/163.	414.
	W.O. 3/223.	388.
	W.O. 3/383.	119.
Reduction of Estabt.	1818. W.O. 4/719.	336.
Embroidered cuffs and collar on dress coats.....	1819. W.O. 3/69.	460, 472, 473.
White stripe on seam of trousers	1819 and 1824. W.O. 3/226.	24.
	W.O. 3/244.	120.
Blue trousers in lieu of grey pantaloons	1822. W.O. 3/238.	145.
Transfer of, to Ordnance	1838. W.O. 44/604.	—
STAFF CORPS OF CAVALRY:—		
Formation of, as police, orderlies, etc., for Peninsula	1813. W.O. 1/654.	53.
	W.O. 6/135.	148.
Disbandment, on return from Peninsula	1814. W.O. 3/209.	262.
	W.O. 4/717.	391.
Formation and Estabt. for France	1815–1816. W.O. 1/213.	13, 21.
	W.O. 3/609.	155.
	W.O. 4/718.	157, 198, 220.
Disbandment	1818. W.O. 3/225.	184, 364.
	W.O. 3/385.	138, 245, 328.
	W.O. 4/719.	397, 405.
VETERAN BATTALIONS, ROYAL:—		
Conversion from Royal Garrison Battalions	1804. W.O. 3/152.	333.
	W.O. 40/20.	3.
	H.O. 50/398.	—
Formation of 10th and 11th Battns., and variations of Estabt. 1807.	W.O. 4/205.	298, 299, 300, 315, 334.
	W.O. 40/26.	4.
	W.O. 40/27.	8.
10th Battalion in Canada	1807. W.O. 1/840.	37, 41.
	W.O. 1/1113.	127, 131.
Formation of 12th Battalion	1808. W.O. 40/28.	7.
Madeira	1808 and 1813. W.O. 1/354.	469, 473.
	W.O. 1/355.	57.
Reduction and augmentn. of Estabt.	1809. W.O. 4/207.	207.
	W.O. 4/208.	352.
Reduction of Estabt. of 7th and 8th Battalions and augmentation of 10th Battalion	1811. W.O. 4/212.	42, 70.
Formation of 13th Battalion in Portugal	1812–1813. W.O. 1/652.	325.
	W.O. 3/162.	392.
	W.O. 3/582.	242.
Limited period of engagement, no prolongation of	1813. W.O. 1/656.	93–105.
Holland.....	1813–1814. W.O. 1/198.	3, 7.
	W.O. 1/199.	37.
Disbandment of four Battalions, etc.	1814. W.O. 1/658.	693.
	W.O. 4/219.	73–82, 89, 124, 206, 215, 353, 452, 453.
	W.O. 4/220.	119, 299.
	W.O. 44/730.	—
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1814. W.O. 4/360.	154.
	W.O. 4/372.	485.
Variations in Estabt.	1814–1816. W.O. 4/718.	—
List of Officers on retired pay	1814–1840. W.O. 24/891.	—
Formation of 9th Battalion from wing of 5th Battalion, leaving latter entirely Cavalry	1815. W.O. 3/371.	352.
Proclamation to out-pensioners to join	1815. H.O. 50/432.	37.
	H.O. 50/461.	22.
Wing of 11th Battalion, composed of Cavalry.....	1815. W.O. 3/160.	347.
Formation of two Battalions	1815. W.O. 4/718.	99, 100, 101, 103, 104.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Colours	1815. W.O. 3/160.	239.
Reorganization into 8 Battns., renumbering of, and stations ..	1815. W.O. 3/160.	358.
	W.O. 4/718.	107, 110–113, 150, 151, 162, 167.
Formation of out-pensioners into, for garrison duty ..	1815–1819. W.O. 3/370.	267.
	W.O. 3/388.	171.
Formation of Battalion for Ireland and disbandment ..	1815–1816. H.O. 50/431.	359.
	H.O. 50/432.	21.
	H.O. 50/434.	105.
Disbandment of 1st–8th Battalions	1816. W.O. 3/65.	120.
	W.O. 3/590.	64–69.
	W.O. 3/216.	203, 214, 233, 341.
	W.O. 4/393.	473.
	W.O. 4/718.	—
	W.O. 4/719.	43, 78, 88, 91.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (23) MISCELLANEOUS CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
VETERAN BATTALIONS, ROYAL (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Colours of 4th Battalion handed over to Colonel	1816.	W.O. 3/376. 482.
Long coats and cocked hats refused	1819.	W.O. 3/388. 321, 439.
Formation of ten Battalions	1819.	H.O. 50/439. 415–427, 433.
Formation of seven Battalions	1819.	W.O. 3/69. 393, 396, 408, 412, 422, 447, 449.
		W.O. 4/720. 55.
		H.O. 50/462. 12, 13.
Disbandment of Companies and ten Battalions	1821.	W.O. 3/71. 205.
		W.O. 3/166. 148, 156, 176, 188, 189, 212, 214, 227, 238.
		W.O. 3/233. 245, 396.
		W.O. 3/393. 71, 283, 350, 356, 476.
		W.O. 4/720. —
		W.O. 43/5. 5, 6.
		W.O. 44/730. —
Isle of Man, formation of Company for	1822.	W.O. 43/5. 8.
Colours authorized for	1822–1823.	W.O. 3/72. 396.
		W.O. 4/251. 222.
		W.O. 43/9. 1.
Disbandment, proportion allowed to volunteer into Line Regts.		
	1825.	W.O. 3/123. 39, 40, 51, 310.
Disbandments	1825–1827.	W.O. 3/123. 155, 310.
		W.O. 3/249. 194.
		W.O. 3/410. 302, 303, 392.
		W.O. 3/411. 171, 334, 446, 452.
		W.O. 3/412. 97.
WORKS CORPS, ARMY :—		
Crimean War	1854–1856.	W.O. 1/376. 777–794.
		W.O. 1/378. 888.
		W.O. 1/381. 133, 301.
		W.O. 1/384. 947–979, 1181– 1205.
Etabt. and list of staff, Crimea	1855.	W.O. 43/101. 4.
Crimean War, correspondence (indexed) from home as to	1855–1856.	W.O. 6/79, 80. —
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY.*		
ADMIRAL'S REGIMENT, LORD HIGH. <i>See</i> Killigrew's Regiment of Foot, Sir William.		
ALBEMARLE'S REGIMENT, DUKE OF :—		
List of Officers	1673.	S.P. 44/35A. 50.
Disbandment	1674.	W.O. 26/2. 129.
ANCASTER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF :—		
Formation and list of Officers	1745.	S.P. 44/186. 169.
		W.O. 4/41. 49.
		W.O. 26/20. 314.
Disbandment	1746.	W.O. 4/42. 28, 29, 32, 33.
		W.O. 26/21. 2–10.
ANTRIM, EARL OF :—		
Offer to raise Regiment of Horse	1782.	H.O. 100/4. 428.
ARMSTRONG'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :—		
Disbandment	1718.	W.O. 71/5. 25, 41, 48, 52.
ATKIN'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL RICHARD :—		
List of Officers	1694.	S.P. 44/168. 34.
BATTEREAU'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :—		
Formation	1742.	W.O. 26/19. 459.
Disbandment	1748.	W.O. 4/45. 225, 232, 236, 237, 238, 245.
BEDFORD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF :—		
Formation and list of Officers	1745.	S.P. 44/186. 142.
		W.O. 4/41. 49.
		W.O. 26/20. 314.
Disbandment	1746.	W.O. 4/42. 126, 127, 135, 136.
		W.O. 26/21. 2–10.
BELLOMONT, EARL OF :—		
Offer to raise Battalion in Ireland	1779.	W.O. 34/148. 2.

* Arranged alphabetically under their colonel's name or territorial title.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
BELASYSE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD :— List of Officers .....1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	49.
BELVIDERE'S REGIMENT OF LIGHT CAVALRY, EARL OF. <i>See</i> McDonell's Cavalry, Colonel, <i>under</i> Fencible Regiments (section B).		
BERKELEY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :— Formation and list of Officers .....1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	219. 49. 314. 28, 29, 32, 33. 2-10.
Disbandment .....1746.		
BLAIR'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :— Formation, as <i>Liverpool Regiment of Foot</i> .....1795.	W.O. 4/156. W.O. 26/35. W.O. 4/160.	421. 500. 388.
Disbandment .....1795.		
BLAYNEY, LORD :— Proposal to raise Regt. from Irish insurgents .....1797.	H.O. 100/68.	269.
BOLTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF :— Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 26/11. W.O. 55/341.	119. 92.
BOLTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF :— Formation and list of Officers .....1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	213. 49. 314. 28, 29, 32, 33. 2-10.
Disbandment .....1746.		
BOR'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER JACOB :— Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/177.	42.
BOWLES' REGIMENT OF FOOT, GENERAL :— Reformation after battle of Almansa .....1707. Brihuega, taken prisoner at .....1711.	W.O. 55/344. S.P. 41/4.	285. 3.
BRADSHAW'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL ROGER :— Formation and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/171. W.O. 4/4. W.O. 4/513.	436. 322. 81.
BRANDON'S REGIMENT OF HORSE :— Raising of, by Lord Charles Brandon .....1688.	S.P. 44/165.	107.
BRETON'S REGIMENT, COLONEL WILLIAM :— Formation and list of Officers .....1705.	S.P. 44/172. W.O. 4/513. W.O. 26/13.	26. 15. 24.
BRODERICK'S CORPS, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 1799-1815. <i>See</i> Albanians, Corps of, <i>under</i> Foreign Corps (subsection 25).		
BROWNE'S REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, COLONEL HON. HENRY :— Offer to raise, and authority for raising .....1804-1805.	W.O. 26/39. H.O. 51/170.	326, 335. 173.
BRUDENELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL THOMAS :— Disbandment .....1698.	W.O. 26/11.	126.
BRUDENELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL THOMAS :— Formation and list of Officers .....1701.	S.P. 44/168. W.O. 26/9.	359. 129.
BUCKINGHAM'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF :— List of Officers .....1672.	S.P. 44/35A.	42.
BULLER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :— Proposal to raise .....1779.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/107.	321, 429. 38, 43, 47, 121.
CAMERON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL D. J. :— Formation, as <i>Sheffield Regiment of Foot</i> .....1794. Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/154. W.O. 4/160.	71-75. 399, 410.
CAMPBELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR ALEXANDER :— Proposal to raise .....1779.	W.O. 1/616. W.O. 4/106.	373, 429. 447.
CARLISLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :— List of Officers .....1673. Disbandment .....1674.	S.P. 44/35A. W.O. 26/2.	49. 129.
CARNE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :— Formation .....1688.	S.P. 44/165.	125.
CAULFIELD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :— Marines, service as .....1705.	W.O. 26/13.	24.
CHARLEMONT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :— List of Officers .....1694.	S.P. 44/168.	36.
CHESHIRE REGIMENT OF FOOT. <i>See</i> Podmore's Regiment of Foot, Lieutenant-Colonel.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
CHOLMONDELEY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41.	143. 49.
Disbandment .....1746.	W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	314. 28, 29, 32, 33. 2-10.
CHURCHILL'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL CHARLES :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/176.	191.
CHURCHILL'S REGIMENT, COLONEL CHARLES :—		
Conversion into Regt. of Marines .....1709.	W.O. 26/13.	209, 210.
Conversion into Regt. of Foot .....1713.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/14.	279, 281, 282. 41.
CLAYTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL J. :—		
In shipwreck on river St. Lawrence .....1711.	S.P. 41/34.	36.
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 55/345.	56, 61, 78. 318. 22. 366.
CONYNGBAM'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :—		
Formation, as <i>Londonderry Regiment of Foot</i> .....1795.	W.O. 26/35.	430.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	92.
COOTE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 26/11. W.O. 55/341.	35. 92.
COURTHOPE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :—		
List of Officers .....1694.	S.P. 44/168.	33.
CROFT'S DRAGOONS, BRIGADIER JAMES :—		
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 71/5.	26, 38, 47, 52.
CROSBIE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Formation, as <i>Duke of York's Royal Dublin Regiment</i> , by Lord Mayor and citizens of Dublin .....1794.	H.O. 100/50.	288.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	92.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/160.	357.
CUMBERLAND'S DRAGOONS, DUKE OF :—		
Formation .....1746.	W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	230, 232, 254. 21, 42.
Disbandment .....1748.	W.O. 4/46. W.O. 26/21.	12. 313.
CUMBERLAND'S REGIMENT, DUKE OF :—		
Disbandment in Jamaica .....1783.	W.O. 1/827. H.O. 50/379. H.O. 51/173.	45, 49, 53. 133-141. 351.
DALRYMPLES' CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR WILLIAM. <i>See</i> Jamaica Corps of Foot <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
DALZELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/345.	23, 78. 359. 178. 367.
DE GRANGUES' REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1741.	S.P. 44/184. W.O. 4/36. W.O. 24/195. W.O. 26/19.	169, 178, 199. 256. — 311.
DEJEAN'S (SWISS) REGIMENT, COLONEL LEWIS. <i>See</i> Swiss Regiment <i>under</i> Foreign Corps (subsection 25).		
DELABINE'S REGIMENT OF GENTLEMEN VOLUNTEERS :—		
Formation .....1746.	W.O. 4/41.	172.
DENBIGH'S DRAGOONS, EARL OF :—		
Formation .....1694.	S.P. 44/167.	196.
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 26/11.	10.
DERBY, EARL OF :—		
Offer to raise an Infantry Battalion .....1779.	W.O. 34/151.	1.
DONKIN'S GARRISON REGIMENT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
DOUGLAS' REGIMENT OF MARINES, COLONEL :—		
West Indies, expedition to .....1740-1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
DUBLIN REGIMENT, ROYAL. <i>See</i> Crosbie's Regiment of Foot, Major-General.		
DUKE'S DRAGOONS, THE. <i>See</i> Cumberland's Dragoons, Duke of		
DUNLOP'S JAMAICA CORPS, SIR T. WALLACE. <i>See</i> Jamaica Corps of Foot <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
EDGCUMBE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD :—		
Formation .....1745.	W.O. 4/41.	49.
	W.O. 26/20.	314.
Disbandment .....1746.	W.O. 4/42.	28, 29, 32, 33.
	W.O. 26/21.	2-10.
EGERTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, SIR THOMAS :—		
Formation, as <i>The Royal Lancashire Volunteers</i> .....1779.	W.O. 4/106.	364, 374, 377, 409.
	W.O. 26/30.	120, 154.
Establishment .....1779.	W.O. 34/230.	316, 317.
Augmentn of Establt. ....1781.	W.O. 4/112.	280, 281.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/120.	307.
	W.O. 4/121.	91.
	W.O. 4/122.	104, 105.
ELFORD'S CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR JOHN :—		
Formation .....1782.	W.O. 4/119.	57, 67.
	W.O. 26/31.	253.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	91.
	W.O. 4/122.	104, 105.
	W.O. 26/31.	381.
ELLIOTT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR-GENERAL ROGER :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1703.	S.P. 44/171.	162.
	W.O. 26/11.	291.
	W.O. 55/343.	95.
Addn. of one Company.....1704.	W.O. 26/11.	310.
Marines, service as .....1705.	W.O. 26/13.	24.
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 26/12.	329, 343.
	W.O. 30/89.	315.
	W.O. 55/346.	30.
ERLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 55/341.	92.
EVANS' REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR-GENERAL W. :—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1703.	S.P. 44/170.	158.
	W.O. 26/11.	290.
	W.O. 55/343.	95.
	W.O. 4/15.	22, 23, 35, 41.
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 26/12.	329, 354.
	W.O. 55/346.	30, 47.
FALMOUTH'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1745.	S.P. 44/186.	218.
	W.O. 4/41.	49.
	W.O. 26/20.	314.
Disbandment .....1746.	W.O. 4/42.	28, 29, 32, 33.
	W.O. 26/21.	2-10.
FANNING'S REGIMENT, COLONEL. <i>See</i> American Regiment, the King's, <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
FARRINGTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 55/341.	92.
FARRINGTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Sending of, to Spain .....1710.	W.O. 30/89.	1.
Disbandment at Gibraltar .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	322.
	W.O. 30/89.	37.
FERRER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER THOMAS :—		
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 71/5.	25, 38, 47, 52.
FIELDING'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL EDMUND :—		
Disbandment.....1712.	W.O. 4/13.	98.
	W.O. 4/14.	20, 78.
	W.O. 26/12.	300.
	W.O. 30/89.	178, 371.
FIELDING'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL EDMUND :—		
Formation .....1719.	W.O. 55/406.	25.
FISH'S CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR BENJAMIN :—		
Formation .....1782.	W.O. 4/119.	57, 67.
	W.O. 26/31.	253.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	91.
	W.O. 4/122.	104, 105.
	W.O. 26/31.	381.
FITZGERALD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
List of Officers .....1672.	S.P. 44/35A.	37.
FOX'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL EDWARD :—		
Disbandment in Leeward Islands .....1700.	W.O. 26/11.	205.
FRAMPTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Disbandment .....1748.	W.O. 4/44.	246.
	W.O. 4/45.	199, 200, 202, 203, 214, 227.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
FRANK'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL R. :—		
Disbandment 1712.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 55/345.	20, 78. 298, 359. 366.
FRENCH'S CORPS OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Formation 1796.	W.O. 4/164. W.O. 26/36.	43, 203. 378.
FRERON'S CORPS OF INFANTRY, MAJOR :—		
Formation from prisoners 1762.	W.O. 4/67.	214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 273, 274.
GEORGES, HAMILTON :—		
Offer to raise Infantry Corps 1805.	H.O. 51/170.	229.
GIBSON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment 1697.	W.O. 26/11. W.O. 55/341.	119. 92.
GLASGOW REGIMENT OF FOOT. <i>See</i> Montgomerie's Regiment of Foot, Colonel Hugh.		
GOOCH'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL HON. W. <i>See</i> American Regiment <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
GORE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER :—		
Brihuega, taken prisoner at 1711.	S.P. 41/4.	3.
Disbandment 1712.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/345.	23, 78. 359. 178. 367.
GORGES' REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL RICHARD :—		
Formation 1703.	W.O. 26/11.	298.
GORHAM'S RANGERS, MAJOR JOSEPH. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
GOWER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD :—		
Formation and list of Officers 1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	221. 49. 314. 28, 29, 31, 33. 2-10.
Disbandment 1746.		
GRANBY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MARQUIS OF :—		
Formation 1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42.	211. 49. 314. 126, 127, 135, 136.
Disbandment 1746.	W.O. 26/21.	2-10.
GRANT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER ALEXANDER :—		
Disbandment 1712.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 55/345.	55, 57, 78. 315. 8, 15. 367.
GRANT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER ALEXANDER :—		
Formation 1715.	W.O. 26/14.	204.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies 1715.	W.O. 26/14.	224.
Reduction of two Companies 1717.	W.O. 55/346.	335.
GUDGEON'S CORPS OF FOOT, CAPTAIN :—		
Formation for service in Scilly Islands 1796.	W.O. 26/36.	398.
HALE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :—		
Formation 1688.	S.P. 44/165. W.O. 26/6. W.O. 4/1.	34. 119. 102.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1688.		
HALE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL THOMAS :—		
Disbandment 1718.	W.O. 71/5.	27, 40, 48, 52.
HALIFAX'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :—		
Formation 1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42.	214. 49. 314. 126, 127, 135, 136.
Disbandment 1746.	W.O. 26/21.	2-10.
HANDASYD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL ROGER :—		
Formation and list of Officers 1715.	S.P. 44/176.	193.
HANMER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL WILLIAM :—		
Formation and list of Officers 1741.	S.P. 44/184.	184.
HARCOURT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :—		
Formation 1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	220. 49. 314. 28, 29, 32, 33. 2-10.
Disbandment 1746.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
HARVEY'S HORSE, COLONEL DANIEL :—		
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 26/11.	91.
HEAD, M. :—		
Offer to raise Corps in Ireland .....1807.	H.O. 100/139.	67.
HERBERT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD :—		
Formation .....1745.	S.P. 44/186.	215.
	W.O. 4/41.	49.
	W.O. 26/20.	314.
Disbandment .....1746.	W.O. 4/42.	28, 29, 32, 33.
	W.O. 26/21.	2-10.
HOLT'S REGIMENT, COLONEL HENRY :—		
Disbandment in Leeward Islands .....1698.	W.O. 26/9.	96-101.
HOTHAM'S DRAGOONS, SIR CHARLES :—		
Formation and augmentn. ....1715.	W.O. 26/14.	204, 224.
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 4/21.	192, 193, 194, 204.
	W.O. 26/15.	105-107.
	W.O. 55/347.	100, 102.
	W.O. 71/5.	25, 37, 46, 52.
HOTHAM'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, SIR CHARLES :—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1705.	W.O. 26/13.	22.
	S.P. 44/172.	24.
List of Officers .....1705.	W.O. 4/513.	18.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1710.	W.O. 30/89.	1.
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14.	56, 61.
	W.O. 26/14.	8, 9, 22.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
HUNTERS, ROYAL REGIMENT OF :—		
Formation, as <i>Royal (or King's) Regiment of Hunters</i> .....1745.	W.O. 4/40.	504, 514.
IRISH FUSILIERS, ROYAL :—		
Proposal to form Battn. of this designation in North America 1794.	W.O. 1/17.	45.
JONES' REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	359.
	W.O. 30/89.	179, 221, 243.
KANE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL R. :—		
In shipwreck on river St. Lawrence .....1711.	S.P. 41/34.	36.
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 26/12.	329, 335, 338.
	W.O. 55/346.	30.
KELSO REGIMENT OF FOOT, LOYAL. <i>See</i> Pringle's Regiment of Foot, Colonel John.		
KERR'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD MARK :—		
Formation in Scotland .....1706.	W.O. 4/4.	227.
Reformation after battle of Almansa .....1707.	W.O. 55/344.	285.
Sending of, to Spain .....1710.	W.O. 30/89.	1.
Disbandment at Gibraltar .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	190, 315, 324.
KERRY, KNIGHT OF :—		
Offer to raise Corps of Rifles .....1805.	H.O. 51/170.	141.
KILLIGREW'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, SIR WILLIAM :—		
Formation, as <i>The Lord High Admiral's Regiment</i> .....1664.	W.O. 55/426.	74.
Estimates of pay .....1668 and 1673.	W.O. 24/2.	6.
	W.O. 24/3.	6.
Marines, service as .....1669.	W.O. 26/1.	5, 7.
KINGSTON'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, DUKE OF :—		
Formation .....1745.	S.P. 44/186.	212.
	W.O. 4/41.	49.
	W.O. 26/20.	314.
Disbandment .....1746.	W.O. 4/42.	228, 229.
	W.O. 26/21.	22, 200.
KIRWAN, MAJOR ANDREW :—		
Offers to raise Battalions.....1779 and 1780.	W.O. 34/149.	1.
	W.O. 34/167.	1.
LANCASHIRE VOLUNTEERS, THE ROYAL. <i>See</i> Egerton's Regiment of Foot, Sir Thomas.		
LEGG'S REGIMENT, COLONEL GEORGE :—		
Formation .....1678.	W.O. 26/4.	371.
LEIGH'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL :—		
Formation and Estabt. ....1694.	S.P. 44/168.	13.
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 26/11.	10.
LEIGH'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL J. :—		
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 26/12.	337, 338.
	W.O. 55/346.	30.
LEPELL'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL NICHOLAS :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1705.	S.P. 44/171.	332.
	W.O. 4/513.	17.
	W.O. 26/13.	24.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
LEPELL'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL NICHOLAS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/345.	308, 358. 177, 259. 366.
LILLINGSTON'S REGIMENT, COLONEL LUKE:—		
List of Officers .....1694.	S.P. 44/168.	139.
Disbandment .....1696.	W.O. 24/28.	—
LIVERPOOL REGIMENT OF FOOT. <i>See</i> Blair's Regiment of Foot, Colonel John.		
LIVESAY'S REGIMENT, COLONEL:—		
Sending of, to Spain .....1710.	W.O. 30/89.	1.
LOCKHART'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, SIR WILLIAM:—		
Formation in Scotland, list of Officers and augmentn. ....1672.	S.P. 44/35A. W.O. 26/1.	44. 372.
LONDONDERRY REGIMENT OF FOOT. <i>See</i> Conyngham's Regiment of Foot, Viscount.		
LOUDOUN'S (HIGHLAND) REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF:—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1745.	S.P. 41/16. S.P. 44/185. W.O. 4/40. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/43. W.O. 4/44. W.O. 4/45. W.O. 24/286. W.O. 26/21.	1, 2, 3, 4. 132. 347–357, 460. 255, 258, 260. 349. 193, 253. 367–371. — 298, 338.
Augmentn. of Etabt. ....1747.		
Disbandment .....1748.		
LOVELACE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD:—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1706.	S.P. 44/172. W.O. 4/4. W.O. 4/513. W.O. 26/13.	78. 322. 78. 59.
LOWTHER'S REGIMENT OF MARINES, COLONEL:—		
West Indies, expedition to .....1740–1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
LUCAS' REGIMENT, COLONEL:—		
Formation, list of Officers and augmentn. ....1715.	S.P. 44/176. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 55/346.	196. 204, 224. 335.
Reduction of two Companies .....1717.		
LUNDY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL ROBERT:—		
Formation .....1689.	W.O. 26/6.	144.
MACCARTY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL:—		
Formation .....1704.	W.O. 55/343.	272.
MACDONALD'S CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR A.:—		
Formation .....1795–1796.	W.O. 4/159. W.O. 4/164. W.O. 26/36.	469. 412, 498. 397.
MCDONELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL:—		
Formation .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	397.
MACELLIGOTT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL ROGER:—		
Formation .....1688.	S.P. 44/165.	35.
MCLEOD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, CAPTAIN N.:—		
Formation .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	378.
MATHEW'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT:—		
Raising of, authority for .....1804.	W.O. 26/39.	330, 341.
MOHUN'S REGIMENT, LORD:—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1702.	S.P. 44/167. W.O. 26/11. W.O. 55/342.	441. 37, 265. 149.
MOLESWORTH'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL RICHARD:—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/176. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 4/21.	192. 203. 215–217, 229– 234, 246, 247, 251, 266.
Mutiny of two Troops on disbandment .....1718.		
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 4/21. W.O. 26/15. W.O. 55/347. W.O. 71/5.	192–194, 204. 105–107. 100, 102. 26, 36, 46, 52.
MOLESWORTH'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL RICHARD:—		
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/346.	329, 343. 315. 30.
MONMOUTH'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF:—		
Formation .....1671.	W.O. 26/1.	220–223.
List of Officers .....1679.	S.P. 44/164.	20.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
MONMOUTH'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, DUKE OF :—		
Lists of Officers .....1678–1679.	S.P. 44/41. S.P. 44/164.	117. 19.
MONTAGU'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF :—		
Formation .....1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41.	216. 49.
Disbandment .....1746.	W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	126, 127, 135, 136. 2, 22.
MONTAGU'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD CHARLES :—		
Formation for service in West Indies .....1781.	W.O. 1/51. W.O. 1/52. C.O. 5/173. C.O. 5/184. W.O. 1/52.	759, 761. 211. 167, 171, 177. 279. 211.
Placing on same Estab't. as Regt. in Newfoundland .....1782.		
Formation of 2nd Battalion in Jamaica from Loyal American Rangers .....1783.	W.O. 1/52.	597.
Disbandment and settlement of discharged soldiers in Nova Scotia .....1783.	W.O. 1/52.	691.
MONTAGU'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, DUKE OF :—		
Formation .....1745.	S.P. 44/186. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 26/20. W.O. 4/42. W.O. 26/21.	217. 49. 314. 28, 29, 32, 33. 2–10.
Disbandment .....1746.		
MONTGOMERIE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL HUGH :—		
Formation, as <i>Royal Glasgow Regiment</i> .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	130.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1. W.O. 4/160.	232. 357.
MORDAUNT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :—		
Formation from troops escaped from battle of Almansa ....1707.	W.O. 4/6. W.O. 55/344. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 55/346. W.O. 4/15. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 55/346.	81, 110, 115. 285. 4, 65–67. 28. 11, 12, 13, 16, 34. 76. 41.
Reduction of Estab't. ....1712–1713.		
Disbandment .....1713.		
MORETON'S REGIMENT OF MARINES, COLONEL :—		
West Indies, expedition to .....1740–1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
MOUNTJOY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :—		
List of Officers .....1694.	S.P. 44/168.	34.
MOUNTJOY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1701.	S.P. 44/168. W.O. 26/9. W.O. 55/344.	362. 134. 285.
Reformation after battle of Almansa .....1707.		
MULGRAVE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :—		
List of Officers .....1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	50.
MUNDEN'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER :—		
Brihuega, taken prisoner at .....1711.	S.P. 41/4. W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/345.	3. 23, 78. 359. 178. 367.
Disbandment .....1712.		
MURRAY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, CAPTAIN JAMES :—		
Formation .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	397.
NAIZON'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	200, 201, 202, 225.
NEWCASTLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, DUKE OF :—		
Formation .....1688.	S.P. 44/165.	121.
NEWTON'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL WILLIAM :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/176. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 71/5.	190. 203. 27, 38, 47, 52.
Disbandment .....1718.		
NEWTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL J. :—		
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 4/15. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/346.	22, 23, 41. 329, 354. 221, 243. 30, 47.
NORTHAMPTON'S REGIMENT, EARL OF :—		
Disbandment .....1674.	W.O. 26/2.	129.
NORTHCOTT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Formation and Estab't. ....1694.	S.P. 44/168.	41.
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 55/341.	92.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
O'CARROLL'S DRAGOONS, SIR DANIEL :—		
Formation in Portugal .....1710.	S.P. 41/4. W.O. 30/89.	5. 157, 164, 176, 371.
Disbandment .....1711.	W.O. 30/89.	372.
O'CONNOR'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JAMES :—		
Formation .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	397.
O'FARRELL'S REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEERS, COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1745.	W.O. 4/41.	149.
OGLE'S CORPS OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN :—		
Formation .....1798.	W.O. 26/37.	356.
OGLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :—		
List of Officers .....1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	49.
Disbandment .....1674.	W.O. 26/2.	131, 133.
OGLETHORPE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JAMES :—		
Formation for service in the Plantations, Rl. Wt. ....1707.	S.P. 44/181.	370, 377, 393.
OGLETHORPE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JAMES :—		
Formation for service in North America .....1737.	S.P. 41/10. W.O. 4/34. W.O. 26/19.	5. 452. 81, 85.
Disbandment .....1748–1749.	W.O. 4/45.	261, 290, 323, 329, 341, 347– 354, 360, 392, 405.
	W.O. 24/286.	—
	W.O. 26/21.	284, 291.
O'HARA'S CORPS, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL. <i>See</i> African Corps <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
O'MALLEY, SIR SAMUEL, BART. :—		
Proposal to raise a Line Regt. ....1806.	W.O. 1/1113. W.O. 1/1114.	305. 31.
ORRERY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :—		
Formation .....1704.	W.O. 55/343.	267.
PASTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1704.	S.P. 44/171. W.O. 26/13. W.O. 55/343.	251. 1. 230.
Reduction by one half .....1707.	W.O. 4/6.	3.
Orders for Portugal .....1707.	W.O. 4/6.	78, 83, 86, 99.
PEARCE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL THOMAS :—		
Formation .....1703.	W.O. 26/11.	298.
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	221, 243.
PEPPERELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, SIR WILLAM :—		
Formation for defence of Cape Breton .....1745.	C.O. 5/45. W.O. 4/41. W.O. 4/44.	195, 209. 5. 394, 398.
Disbandment .....1748–1749.	W.O. 4/45.	266–268, 280, 290, 323, 431.
	W.O. 4/46.	105.
	W.O. 4/48.	5.
PETERBOROUGH'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF :—		
List of Officers .....1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	49.
PLUNKETT'S CORPS OF FOOT, CAPTAIN JAMES :—		
Formation .....1796.	W.O. 4/164.	369–373.
POCOCK'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 4/15. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 55/346.	22, 23, 41. 352, 354. 30, 47.
POCOCK'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :—		
Formation, list of Officers and augmentn. ....1715.	S.P. 44/176. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 55/346.	195. 204, 224. 335.
Reduction of two Companies.....1717.	W.O. 71/5.	27, 40, 48, 52.
Disbandment .....1718.		
PODMORE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Formation, as <i>Loyal Cheshire Regiment</i> .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71–75.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1. W.O. 4/160.	178. 388.
POULET'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL CHARLES :—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1741.	S.P. 44/184.	185.
PRICE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER N. :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/345.	21, 78, 221. 303–359. 177. 367.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
PRINGLE'S CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR ROBERT. <i>See</i> Newfoundland Corps of Foot <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
PRINGLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JOHN :—		
Formation, as <i>Loyal Kelso Regiment</i> .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71-75, 135.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1.	170.
	W.O. 4/160.	388.
RAWDON'S REGIMENT, LORD. <i>See</i> Ireland, Volunteers of, <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
RICHBELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL EDWARD :—		
Formation .....1742.	W.O. 26/19.	460.
Disbandment .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	199, 200, 202, 203, 227.
RICH'S DRAGOONS, SIR ROBERT :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/176.	192.
	W.O. 26/14.	203.
RICH'S REGIMENT, SIR ROBERT :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	315.
ROBINSON'S REGIMENT OF MARINES, COLONEL :—		
West Indies, expedition to .....1740-1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
ROOKE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR-GENERAL H. :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1704.	S.P. 44/171.	250.
	W.O. 26/13.	3.
	W.O. 55/343.	230.
	W.O. 4/14.	20, 78, 219.
	W.O. 26/12.	302, 359.
	W.O. 30/89.	177.
	W.O. 55/345.	367.
RUPERT'S DRAGOONS, PRINCE :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1672.	S.P. 44/35A.	37.
	W.O. 26/1.	256-260, 269, 279, 280.
	W.O. 26/2.	130, 150.
Disbandment .....1674.		
RUSSELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL FRANCIS :—		
Formation and Etabt. for service in Barbados .....1694.	S.P. 44/168.	14.
ST. GEORGE, SIR RICHARD BLIGH, BART. :—		
Offer to raise a mixed Corps .....1794.	H.O. 100/48.	367.
ST. GEORGE'S DRAGOONS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Disbandment .....1748.	W.O. 4/45.	200, 201, 202, 225.
SANKEY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	221, 243, 257.
SAUNDERSON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 55/341.	92.
SCOTT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD HENRY :—		
Formation .....1704.	W.O. 55/343.	267.
SHANKS' REGIMENT, COLONEL. <i>See</i> Queen's Rangers, the, <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
SHAW'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	397.
SHEFFIELD REGIMENT OF FOOT. <i>See</i> Cameron's Regiment of Foot, Colonel D. J.		
SHIRLEY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Formation for defence of Cape Breton .....1745.	S.P. 41/16.	7, 8, 9.
	S.P. 44/185.	181.
	C.O. 5/45.	195, 209.
	W.O. 4/41.	7.
	W.O. 4/44.	394, 398.
	W.O. 4/45.	266, 267, 268, 280, 290, 323, *
		431.
	W.O. 4/46.	105.
	W.O. 4/48.	5.
SIMCOE'S REGIMENT, GENERAL. <i>See</i> Queen's Rangers, the, <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
SKINNER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	80.
SLANE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LORD :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14.	21, 78, 220.
	W.O. 26/12.	303, 359.
	W.O. 30/89.	177.
	W.O. 55/345.	367.
SMITH'S REGIMENT OF FOOT (UNION BATTALION), MAJOR G. <i>See</i> Corsican Regiment <i>under</i> Foreign Corps (subsection 25).		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
SOAME'S REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1705.	S.P. 44/172. W.O. 4/513. W.O. 26/13.	25. 16. 24.
SPOTSWOOD'S REGIMENT, MAJOR-GENERAL. <i>See</i> American Regiment (Colonel Gooch's) <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
STAFFORD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, HENRY, EARL OF :—		
Formation .....1688.	S.P. 44/166.	5.
STANHOPE'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL WILLIAM :—		
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 4/21. W.O. 26/15. W.O. 55/347. W.O. 71/5.	192, 193, 194, 204. 105-107. 100, 102. 26, 37, 46, 52.
STANHOPE'S DRAGOONS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89.	23, 78. 358. 177, 315.
STANHOPE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL WILLIAM :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 55/345.	367.
STANLEY, MAJOR THOMAS :—		
Offer to raise Corps of Royal Lancashire Light Infantry.....1779.	W.O. 34/147.	3.
STANWIX'S REGIMENT, COLONEL THOMAS :—		
Formation, list of Officers and augmentn. ....1715.	S.P. 44/177. W.O. 26/14. W.O. 55/346.	96. 204, 224. 335.
Reduction of two Companies .....1717.		
STANWIX'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL :—		
Formation, Estabt. and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/171. W.O. 4/4. W.O. 4/513. W.O. 4/14. W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/345.	437. 322. 80. 20, 78. 300, 359. 178. 367.
Disbandment .....1712.		
STEELE'S CORPS OF FOOT, CAPTAIN THOMAS :—		
Formation .....1796.	W.O. 26/36.	378, 397.
STRATHAVON'S REGIMENT, LORD :—		
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 26/31.	381.
STIRLING'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	71-76.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 2/1. W.O. 4/160.	184. 388.
STRINGER'S REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1702.	S.P. 44/167. W.O. 26/11. W.O. 55/342. W.O. 26/11.	447. 37, 265. 149. 79, 83.
Formation of additional Companies .....1704.		
SUTHERLAND'S HIGHLANDERS, WILLIAM, EARL OF :—		
Formation .....1759.	S.P. 44/190. W.O. 4/58.	486. 333, 335, 359, 365.
Disbandment .....1763.	W.O. 26/24. W.O. 4/71. W.O. 4/72. W.O. 26/26.	22, 25, 143. 97, 183, 185, 188. 18. 80.
SUTTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER :—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1711.	W.O. 4/10.	307.
SYMES' CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR RICHARD. <i>See</i> Waller's Corps of Foot, Major Henry.		
TARLETON'S LIGHT DRAGOONS, COLONEL. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps (subsection 12).		
TEMPLE'S REGIMENT, SIR RICHARD :—		
Formation and list of Officers.....1702.	S.P. 44/167. W.O. 26/11. W.O. 55/342. W.O. 26/11. W.O. 26/14.	446. 37, 265. 149. 80. 30, 32, 57, 66, 67.
Addn. of one Company.....1704.		
Reduction of Estabt. ....1715.		
TOWNSEND'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL ROGER :—		
Formation, Estabt. and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/171. W.O. 4/4. W.O. 4/513. W.O. 26/13.	438. 322. 77. 57.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
TUNBRIDGE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, VISCOUNT :—		
Formation, Estabt. and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/172.	79.
	W.O. 4/4.	322.
	W.O. 4/513.	79.
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14.	20.
TYRAWLEY, LORD :—		
Offer to raise Infantry Corps .....1806.	H.O. 51/170.	254.
TYRRELL'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/176.	191.
	W.O. 26/14.	203.
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 4/21.	192, 193, 194, 204.
	W.O. 26/15.	105-107.
	W.O. 55/347.	100, 102.
	W.O. 71/5.	25, 36, 46, 52.
TYRRELL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL J. :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14.	78.
	W.O. 26/12.	300.
	W.O. 30/89.	178, 371.
VAUGHAN'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, JOHN, LORD :—		
List of Officers .....1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	50.
VESEY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	359.
	W.O. 30/89.	179, 221, 243.
VESEY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, BRIGADIER :—		
Mutiny in Regiment .....1717.	W.O. 26/15.	91.
VILLETTE'S CORPS, MAJOR-GENERAL. <i>See</i> Albanians, Corps of, <i>under</i> Foreign Corps (subsection 25).		
WADE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/177.	40.
WALLER'S CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR HENRY :—		
Formation under Major Richard Symes .....1782.	W.O. 4/119.	56, 67.
	W.O. 26/31.	252.
Appt. of Major Waller to succeed Major Symes .....1783.	H.O. 50/146.	81.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	91.
	W.O. 4/122.	104, 105.
	W.O. 26/31.	381.
WARD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL HON. ROBERT :—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	92.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/159.	15, 16, 131.
WEMYSS' REGIMENT, MAJOR-GENERAL :—		
Formation .....1799.	W.O. 26/37.	502.
WHITFIELD'S CORPS OF FOOT, MAJOR HERBERT :—		
Formation .....1782.	W.O. 4/119.	57, 66.
	W.O. 26/31.	253.
WILLOTT'S CORPS, GENERAL :—		
Disbandment .....1803.	W.O. 1/625.	25, 33, 45, 49, 73, 77.
WILLS' REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL CHARLES :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/177.	39.
WINDSOR'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, COLONEL THOMAS :—		
Disbandment .....1697.	W.O. 26/11.	91.
WINDSOR'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, VISCOUNT :—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1710.	W.O. 30/89.	1.
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14.	55, 61, 78.
	W.O. 26/12.	312.
	W.O. 26/14.	18.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
WOLFE'S REGIMENT OF MARINES, COLONEL :—		
West Indies, expedition to .....1740-1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
WOLSELEY'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, BRIGADIER :—		
Disbandment .....1698.	W.O. 26/11.	116.
WOOD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL ROBERT :—		
Formation .....1795.	W.O. 26/36.	93.
WORCESTER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MARQUIS OF :—		
List of Officers .....1673.	S.P. 44/35A.	50.
Disbandment .....1674.	W.O. 26/2.	132.
WYNNE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MAJOR-GENERAL OWEN :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1705.	S.P. 44/171.	331.
	W.O. 4/513.	14.
	W.O. 26/13.	24.
Portugal, ordered to .....1707.	W.O. 4/6.	78.
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 26/12.	336, 338.
	W.O. 55/346.	30.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (24) DISBANDED (AND UNNUMBERED) REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>).		
WYNYARD'S REGIMENT OF MARINES, COLONEL:—		
West Indies, expedition to .....1740-1743.	C.O. 5/41, 42.	—
YORK'S REGIMENT, DUKE OF:—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1677.	W.O. 26/4.	8-12, 22-24, 29.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY.		
FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>general items</i>):—		
Estabts. and estimates of pay, etc. for .....1689-1807.	W.O. 24/—.	—
In Low Countries, list of .....1703.	W.O. 24/884.	273.
In Low Countries, Estabts. and augmentns. ....1703.	W.O. 24/29, 30.	—
In Low Countries, list and Estabts. of .....1704.	W.O. 24/32.	—
In Low Countries, Estabts. and augmentn. ....1711-1712.	W.O. 24/34, 35.	—
In Low Countries, list and Estabts. ....1719.	W.O. 24/61, 62.	—
Dutch troops in England, embarkation of, for Ostend .....1744.	W.O. 24/65-67.	—
Disposal of Corps .....1763.	W.O. 24/100.	—
French Emigrant Corps, formation of.....1793-1795.	W.O. 4/39.	235.
French Regts., instructions and regulations for Inspectors of 1794.	W.O. 4/71.	169-176.
Duke of York empowered to raise in Low Countries .....1795.	W.O. 1/388.	1-353.
List and Estabts. of .....1795.	W.O. 1/687.	501.
Fixing of uniform Estabts. for all .....1796.	W.O. 1/688.	1, 7, 51.
Swiss Corps, conditions of raising .....1796.	W.O. 4/292.	48, 50, 114.
Constitution of.....1796-1797.	W.O. 4/735.	—
List of, to remain on Estabt. ....1797.	W.O. 6/119.	128, 129, 131.
Estabts., financial arrangements, disbandments, etc. ..1799-1817.	W.O. 40/6.	—
List of, in British pay .....1800-1815.	W.O. 26/35.	397-411.
Estabts. and estimates .....1801.	W.O. 26/36.	2.
Disbandment of various, Lord Grenville's dispatch as to.....1801.	W.O. 1/617.	875-898.
Swiss Corps, inducements to enlist in .....1803.	W.O. 4/378.	98-105.
Allowance of 200 guineas <i>per annum</i> to Colonels of disbanded French Émigré Regts. ....1804.	W.O. 6/163.	114.
Allowance to widows of half husband's pension .....1806.	W.O. 1/899, 900.	—
Strength, by Regts. (in November) .....1809 and 1810.	W.O. 1/618.	491-502.
Conditions of service and numbers, account of .....1810.	W.O. 4/354-362.	—
Estabt. of twenty-six Regts. ....1810.	W.O. 4/369.	—
Re-enlistment bounty for .....1812.	W.O. 4/379.	—
Disbanded or reduced since 1813, list of .....1815.	W.O. 4/389.	—
Pensions for widows of Officers .....1835.	W.O. 3/324.	385.
ALBANIANS, CORPS OF:—	W.O. 24/6.	—
Formation of two Regts. under Major-General Villette and Lieutenant-Colonel Broderick.....1799.	W.O. 1/748.	589.
Proposal for raising.....1806-1809.	W.O. 6/138.	446.
Offer of services.....1810.	W.O. 6/139.	55, 140.
Proposal to disband in Corfu .....1815.	W.O. 4/357.	106.
ANHALT-ZERBST TROOPS:—	W.O. 1/645.	469, 477.
In North America, papers relating to engagement and maintenance of 1778-1781.	W.O. 1/1121.	125, 129.
	W.O. 4/386.	232.
	W.O. 4/389.	7.
	W.O. 4/392.	42.
	W.O. 43/55.	5.
	W.O. 1/298.	22.
	W.O. 1/620.	83, 201, 205.
	W.O. 1/621.	271, 275, 287.
	W.O. 1/628.	273-389.
	W.O. 4/174.	183-198.
	W.O. 6/131.	238, 242, 351.
	W.O. 40/12.	5.
	W.O. 1/304.	17.
	W.O. 1/307.	421.
	W.O. 1/308.	116.
	W.O. 1/634.	213-228.
	W.O. 1/754.	97.
	W.O. 1/855.	9, 13.
	W.O. 6/167.	8.
	C.O. 5/141-144.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ANHALT-ZERBST TROOPS (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Estabt. ....1781 and 1785.	W.O. 4/115.	357.
	W.O. 4/128.	431-434.
Return of, from America .....1783.	H.O. 50/452.	24.
ANJOU, REGIMENT OF:—		
Low Countries, service in .....1794.	W.O. 1/170.	333.
ANSPACH TROOPS:—		
In North America, papers relating to engagement and maintenance of 1777-1781.	C.O. 5/140- 144.	—
States of, in detail .....1777-1781.	C.O. 5/182.	25-44, 177- 193, 329-346.
	C.O. 5/183.	57-80, 179- 199.
	C.O. 5/184.	89-112, 383- 413, 459-493.
Estabt. ....1778, 1781, 1782 and 1785.	W.O. 4/104.	60, 90, 480.
	W.O. 4/115.	357.
	W.O. 4/119.	213.
	W.O. 4/128.	252-257.
	H.O. 50/452.	22, 23.
Return of, from America .....1783.		
AQUITAINE, REGIMENT OF:—		
Low Countries, service in .....1794.	W.O. 1/170.	333.
BLOSSET'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL:—		
List of Officers .....1706.	W.O. 4/513.	64.
BORLÉ'S DRAGOONS, BARON:—		
Disbandment .....1713.	W.O. 4/16.	87, 89.
	W.O. 26/12.	357.
	W.O. 30/89.	393-398.
BOUCHETIÈRE'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL:—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	304, 358.
	W.O. 30/89.	176, 221.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
BOURBON REGIMENT:—		
Clothing, etc. as for 95th Foot (Rifle Corps) .....1812.	W.O. 3/203.	269.
Placing of Officers on half pay .....1815.	W.O. 3/370.	221.
Disbandment in West Indies and transfer to West India Regt. 1816.	C.O. 318/52.	119, 123, 127, 227, 371.
BRITISH LEGION*:—		
Papers relating to Estabt., etc. of, in Santo Domingo ..1794-1798.	W.O. 1/60.	173, 269, 329, 581, 589.
	W.O. 1/70.	579.
BRUNSWICK'S CORPS, DUKE OF:—		
Formation (Hussars and Infantry), Estabt. and arrival in England 1809.	W.O. 1/642.	5, 85, 351- 362.
	W.O. 1/775.	315.
	W.O. 4/358.	467, 485, 531.
	W.O. 4/386.	94, 122, 126, 135.
	W.O. 6/133.	294, 302.
	W.O. 26/42.	50-53.
	W.O. 43/104.	10.
	W.O. 1/248.	1, 92.
	W.O. 1/644.	385, 389.
	W.O. 4/386.	373.
	W.O. 1/807.	265, 273.
	W.O. 3/54.	120.
	W.O. 3/157.	266.
	W.O. 3/201.	30.
	W.O. 4/330.	78, 127.
	W.O. 4/359.	119.
	W.O. 4/359.	264, 364, 495, 496.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1811-1812.		
Augmentn. of Hussars to eight Troops by absorption of Foreign Troop of Hussars .....1813.	W.O. 1/657.	235-244.
Enlistment of Prussian prisoners of war into .....1814.	W.O. 1/734.	13, 17.
Return to Brunswick and disbandment of Infantry Battalion..1814.	W.O. 1/428.	33, 79, 107.
	W.O. 1/818.	291.
	W.O. 3/160.	11.
	W.O. 3/209.	443.
	W.O. 6/166.	302, 313.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
Peninsula on Colours, etc. of Hussars and Infantry .....1815.		

* See also de Montalembert's Regiment, Baron.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
BRUNSWICK'S CORPS, DUKE OF (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Disbandment of Hussars	1816.	W.O. 1/428. 67. W.O. 3/372. 398. W.O. 4/392. 455, 460. W.O. 4/393. 473. W.O. 6/16. 247. W.O. 6/167. 71. W.O. 26/42. 83.
Appearance of out-pensioners before Chelsea Commissioners not necessary	1816.	W.O. 26/42. 109.
BRUNSWICK TROOPS :—		
Formation of, for service in North America	1776.	W.O. 1/681. 217, 257.
In North America, papers relating to engagement and maintenance of 1776–1781.	1776–1781.	C.O. 5/139– 144. —
State of	1781.	C.O. 5/184. 405, 407.
Brutal treatment of prisoners of, by American rebels	1782.	C.O. 5/108. 53, 109.
Return of, from America	1783.	H.O. 50/452. 15.
CALABRIAN FREE CORPS :—		
Papers relating to Estabt., etc. of	1809–1814.	W.O. 1/307. 13, 273–291. W.O. 1/308. 93. W.O. 1/313. 91. W.O. 1/314. 95. W.O. 1/315. 413. W.O. 1/654. 77, 81. W.O. 1/658. 653–671.
CHASSEURS BRITANNIQUES :—		
Conditions under which raised	1801.	W.O. 1/667. 97.
Services and conduct	1803.	W.O. 1/665. 567.
Bounty for re-enlistment	1806–1807.	W.O. 1/632. 341. W.O. 1/634. 261.
Renewal of engagement and terms of service	1807.	W.O. 1/668. 149, 331. W.O. 1/670. 123, 191.
Disposal of time-expired men	1810.	W.O. 1/644. 51, 55.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies, etc.	1810–1811.	W.O. 1/646. 193, 225. W.O. 4/358. 522. W.O. 4/359. 80, 87, 264. W.O. 4/384. 224. W.O. 4/386. 231. W.O. 4/387. 147, 169.
Desertions at end of campaign in France	1814.	W.O. 1/203. 499, 503, 507.
Proposal to transfer to French service	1814.	W.O. 6/166. 247.
History of	1814.	W.O. 1/658. 689.
Disbandment	1814.	W.O. 1/658. 689. W.O. 3/209. 257. W.O. 4/390. 577. W.O. 26/42. 61–63. W.O. 3/160. 239.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Colours	1815.	
CORSICAN RANGERS, ROYAL :—		
Formation	1803.	W.O. 1/668. 331. W.O. 1/670. 131.
Uniform as for 5th Battalion, 60th Foot	1805.	W.O. 3/338. 110.
Maida, defeat of French at	1806.	W.O. 1/281. 395.
Variation of Estabt.	1806.	W.O. 4/384. 23, 224, 265.
Capri, fall of	1808.	W.O. 1/306. 545, 565.
Not entitled to distinctions of Corsican Regt. (disbanded in 1802)	1809.	W.O. 3/351. 431.
<i>Maida</i> on Colours, etc.	1809.	W.O. 3/196. 178. W.O. 3/580. 337.
Variations of Estabt.	1810–1811.	W.O. 1/646. 225. W.O. 1/647. 3. W.O. 4/358. 522. W.O. 4/359. 145, 264 W.O. 4/386. 231. W.O. 4/387. 212.
Reduction of Estabt.	1815.	W.O. 4/391. 570.
Disbandment	1816.	W.O. 3/163. 155. W.O. 4/393. 473. W.O. 26/42. 97, 99.
CORSICAN REGIMENT :—		
Formation of	1782.	W.O. 1/286. 553.
Gibraltar, service at, during siege of	1782.	C.O. 91/29. —
Disbandment	1783.	C.O. 91/30. 120, 300, 463.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
CORSICAN REGIMENT :—		
Formation, as <i>Royal Union Battalion</i> , under Major G. Smith 1795.	W.O. 1/302.	239, 326, 417, 673.
	W.O. 1/617.	753, 757.
	W.O. 4/292.	121, 231.
	W.O. 40/7.	—
Minorca, service in.....1799.	W.O. 1/296.	503.
Trouble with .....1800.	W.O. 1/622.	240.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	577, 695–723.
	W.O. 6/131.	132.
CROATIAN REGIMENT :—		
Formation .....1813.	W.O. 1/655.	281–295.
D'ALLONVILLE'S REGIMENT, COMTE :—		
Formation from French gentlemen .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	655.
	W.O. 4/736.	1, 21.
	W.O. 1/618.	211–219.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/378.	29, 44.
DANISH TROOPS :—		
In Ireland, list of Regts., Establishment, etc. ....1689.	W.O. 24/11.	—
	W.O. 24/884.	137.
Establishment .....1692 and 1708.	W.O. 24/18.	—
	W.O. 24/46.	—
Establishment .....1742.	W.O. 4/37.	361.
D'ASSA'S DRAGOONS, MARQUIS :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	304.
	W.O. 30/89.	221.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
D'AUTICHAMPS' REGIMENT, MARQUIS :—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	77, 79, 122.
	W.O. 6/131.	6.
	H.O. 51/147.	273.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/367.	2.
DE BELCASTEL'S REGIMENT OF (FRENCH) FOOT, BRIG- ADIER :—		
Disbandment .....1689.	W.O. 26/11.	140, 158.
DE BÉON'S HUSSARS AND CHASSEURS, COMTE :—		
Ordered, from service with Dutch Government, to West Indies for drafting into other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	345, 363.
DE BÉTHISY'S REGIMENT, COMTE :—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	77, 79, 122.
	W.O. 6/131.	6.
	H.O. 51/147.	274.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/367.	2.
DE BOUILLÉ'S REGIMENT, COMTE (HUHLANS BRITAN- NIQUES AND INFANTRY) :—		
Formation under Comte de Bouillé .....1793.	H.O. 50/453.	11.
Low Countries and Geldermalsen .....1794–1795.	W.O. 1/170.	137.
	W.O. 1/172.	97, 109.
Proposal to raise Swiss Regt. ....1795.	C.O. 318/15.	165.
Establishment .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	883, 895.
	W.O. 6/25.	363.
Ordered to West Indies .....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	363.
In Santo Domingo .....1796.	W.O. 1/618.	51.
DE BROGLIE'S REGIMENT, MARSHAL :—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	463, 504.
	W.O. 6/131.	21.
	H.O. 51/147.	310.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/367.	2.
DE CARNEVILLE'S REGIMENT :—		
Formation .....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	165.
DE CASTRIES' REGIMENT, DUC :—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	77, 79, 122.
	W.O. 6/131.	6.
	H.O. 51/147.	275.
List of Officers .....1796.	H.O. 50/457.	20, 21.
In Portugal .....1796, 1801 and 1802.	W.O. 1/618.	299.
	W.O. 1/623.	557.
	W.O. 1/624.	9.
In Jersey .....1797–1799.	W.O. 1/607.	363, 367, 389.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1800.	W.O. 4/379.	310.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 4/355.	118.
Settlement with Duke .....1814.	W.O. 1/853.	877, 879.
DE CHARMILLY'S CAVALRY REGIMENT :—		
Formation for service in Santo Domingo .....1794.	W.O. 4/337.	232, 465.
	W.O. 6/5.	18, 22–69.
	W.O. 6/131.	34.
	H.O. 51/147.	357.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
DE CHARMILLY'S CAVALRY REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Reduction of Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 4/338.	76.
Disbandment and drafting into de Montalembert's Regt. ..1795.	W.O. 4/377.	102-105.
	W.O. 6/5.	193.
	W.O. 6/131.	95.
DE CHOISEUL'S HUSSARS AND CHASSEURS, DUC:—		
Low Countries, service in ....1794.	W.O. 1/170.	137.
Ordered to West Indies, Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	882, 895.
	W.O. 6/25.	363.
Estabt. and disbandment.....1796.	W.O. 4/377.	177.
	W.O. 1/618.	67, 147, 151.
DE DAMAS' HUSSARS AND CHASSEURS, COMTE:—		
Ordered, from service with Dutch Government, to West Indies for drafting into other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	345.
DE LA CAILLEMOTTE'S REGIMENT:—		
Formation from French Protestant refugees and list of Officers 1689.	W.O. 24/10.	26.
	W.O. 24/884.	117.
DE LA CHÂTRE'S REGIMENT (LOYAL EMIGRANTS):—		
Formation ....1793.	W.O. 1/617.	63, 67.
	W.O. 1/621.	255.
Officers who died at Nieuport.....1794.	W.O. 1/170.	83.
Tuil .....1794.	W.O. 1/172.	31.
Low Countries, service in 1794-1795.	W.O. 1/170.	137.
	W.O. 1/172.	592.
Ordered to West Indies, Estabt. ....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	888.
	W.O. 6/25.	362.
Portugal .....1796, 1801 and 1802.	W.O. 1/618.	299.
	W.O. 1/623.	557.
	W.O. 1/624.	9.
Volunteer Company of, dismissed from the Army in Portugal 1797.	W.O. 1/217.	647, 679.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1800.	W.O. 4/379.	310.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 4/355.	118, 134.
	W.O. 4/381.	248-251.
Proposal for formation of another Regt. ....1803.	W.O. 1/626.	619-633.
Pensions for Officers .....1814.	W.O. 1/854.	447.
DE LA MELONNIÈRE'S REGIMENT:—		
Formation from French Protestant refugees and list of Officers 1689.	W.O. 24/10.	26.
	W.O. 24/884.	117.
Disbandment .....1689.	W.O. 26/11.	140, 158.
DE LA TOUR'S REGIMENT, COMTE:—		
Establishment ....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	889, 895.
Ordered to West Indies for drafting into other Regts. ....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	296, 363.
Incorporation with 60th Foot .....1802.	W.O. 4/356.	207, 263, 426.
DE LÉON'S REGIMENT, PRINCE:—		
Formation from French subjects ....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	185.
	W.O. 1/662.	155.
	W.O. 4/155.	392.
	W.O. 6/131.	29.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/378.	29, 44.
DE MEURON'S (SWISS) REGIMENT:—		
Offer to transfer Regt., then in Dutch service in Ceylon, to Britain.....1791.	H.O. 50/452.	43.
Formation .....1795.	W.O. 1/361.	—
	W.O. 1/621.	197.
	W.O. 1/622.	155-166.
	W.O. 1/940.	491.
Renewal of service for ten years ....1798.	W.O. 6/169.	75-89.
On terms as a British Regt. ....1799.	W.O. 1/619.	371.
Loopings, pattern of.....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	264.
Capitulation .....1806.	W.O. 6/139.	99.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1807.	W.O. 4/384.	222.
	W.O. 4/391.	569.
Renewal of capitulation, terms of, etc. ....1809.	W.O. 1/641.	139, 141, 143.
	W.O. 1/668.	331.
	W.O. 1/669.	55.
	W.O. 1/670.	217.
	W.O. 6/133.	169.
	W.O. 43/32.	12.
Variations in Estabt. ....1809-1812.	W.O. 1/646.	225.
	W.O. 4/358.	395, 522.
	W.O. 4/359.	264, 495, 496.
	W.O. 4/372.	280.
	W.O. 4/386.	230.
	W.O. 4/389.	247.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
DE MEURON'S (SWISS) REGIMENT (<i>contd.</i>):—		
History of, and proposal to disband	W.O. 1/658.	689.
Recruiting for	W.O. 1/661.	113, 117, 121, 605, 609.
Disbandment	W.O. 4/394.	33.
	W.O. 26/42.	105-108.
DE MIREMONT'S DRAGOONS, MARQUIS:—		
Formation	W.O. 24/20.	21.
	W.O. 26/6.	129.
Disbandment	W.O. 26/11.	139, 158.
DE MIREMONT'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, MARQUIS:—		
Formation	S.P. 44/165.	110.
DE MONTALEMBERT'S REGIMENT, BARON:—		
Formation for service in Santo Domingo, Warrant, etc. ..	W.O. 4/155.	429.
	W.O. 4/337.	232, 465.
	W.O. 6/5.	17, 22-69.
	W.O. 6/131.	34.
	H.O. 51/147.	274, 357.
Reorganization, and drafting into, of de Charmilly's Regt. ..	W.O. 4/338.	76.
	W.O. 4/377.	102-105.
	W.O. 6/5.	191, 193.
	W.O. 6/131.	95.
	W.O. 4/737.	113.
	W.O. 1/619.	5-19.
Details of composition	W.O. 6/139.	54, 57, 140.
Memorial from		
Allowance of 200 guineas <i>per annum</i> to Colonel on cessation of full pay	W.O. 1/617.	33, 45, 49.
DE MONTMORENCY-LAVAL'S REGIMENT, DUC:—	W.O. 4/154.	33, 77, 78, 122.
Formation from French subjects	H.O. 51/147.	274.
	W.O. 4/367.	2.
Disbandment		
DE MORTEMART'S REGIMENT, DUC:—		
Formation from French subjects	W.O. 1/617.	33, 45, 49.
	W.O. 4/154.	33, 77, 78, 122.
	H.O. 50/457.	22, 23.
List of Officers	W.O. 4/377.	170-172.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	W.O. 1/618.	211-219, 271.
Disbandment desirable.....	W.O. 1/618.	299.
Portugal	W.O. 1/623.	557.
	W.O. 1/624.	9.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	W.O. 4/379.	310.
Loopings, pattern of	W.O. 3/33.	365.
Part of Regt. in shipwreck	W.O. 1/624.	399.
Disbandment	W.O. 4/355.	118.
DE PARAVICINI'S REGIMENT:—		
Proposal for raising by Lieutenant-Colonel E. de Paravicini. .	W.O. 1/1114.	519, 523, 547.
DE PÉRIGORD'S REGIMENT, COMTE ARCHAMBAULT:—		
Formation.....	W.O. 1/617.	247.
	W.O. 6/11.	97, 347.
	W.O. 6/25.	30.
DE ROLL'S (SWISS) REGIMENT, BARON:—		
Formation, articles of capitulation, etc.	W.O. 1/688.	139.
	W.O. 3/11.	28, 31.
	W.O. 6/147.	215, 258.
	H.O. 50/386.	—
Addn. of one Company	W.O. 4/367.	128.
List of Officers	H.O. 50/458.	2, 3.
Unsatisfactory state of.....	W.O. 1/218.	3, 323, 473, 681.
Capitulation for ten years	W.O. 1/940.	487.
Proposal to disband	W.O. 1/619.	47, 51.
Removal from Portugal to Minorca	W.O. 1/220.	483, 497, 499.
	W.O. 1/221.	495.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	W.O. 4/379.	310.
Minorca, serviceable state in	W.O. 1/622.	239.
Egypt, embarkation for	W.O. 1/292.	133.
Proposal for completing	W.O. 1/623.	289-304.
Reduction of Estabt.	W.O. 4/381.	242.
Arrival at Gibraltar from Malta	C.O. 91/43.	73, 77.
Egypt medal for Officers	W.O. 1/626.	651, 655.
Recruiting for, extraordinary levy, etc.	W.O. 1/631.	271, 275.
	W.O. 1/635.	289, 293.
	W.O. 6/133.	1.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	W.O. 3/196.	10.
	W.O. 4/384.	223.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
DE ROLL'S (SWISS) REGIMENT, BARON (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Capitulation, renewal of.....1807-1808.	W.O. 1/668.	331, 387-403.
	W.O. 1/1116.	187.
	W.O. 6/139.	175.
Enlistment of Swiss deserters and prisoners from French.....1808.	W.O. 1/1119.	381.
Augmentn. of Estabt., addn. of a Rifle Company .....1809.	W.O. 1/642.	363.
	W.O. 4/358.	350, 505.
	W.O. 6/133.	317.
Strength in England.....1809.	W.O. 1/1119.	651, 655.
Time-expired men, disposal of .....1810.	W.O. 1/644.	51, 55.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1810-1811.	W.O. 1/645.	223.
	W.O. 1/646.	225.
	W.O. 4/359.	64, 264.
	W.O. 4/386.	186.
	W.O. 4/387.	94-95.
Conditions of service.....1811.	W.O. 1/670.	203.
Proposal to transfer to French service .....1814.	W.O. 6/166.	247.
History of, and proposal to disband .....1814.	W.O. 1/658.	639.
Recruiting for .....1815.	W.O. 1/661.	605, 609.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1815.	W.O. 4/391.	569.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Colours .....1815.	W.O. 3/63.	154.
	W.O. 3/160.	309.
	W.O. 3/212.	154.
	W.O. 3/370.	117.
	W.O. 4/393.	473.
	W.O. 26/42.	91-94.
Disbandment .....1816.		
DE RUVIGNY'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, MARQUIS:—		
Formation from French Protestant refugees .....1689.	W.O. 24/10.	29.
DESBORDES' DRAGOONS, COLONEL:—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	304, 358.
	W.O. 30/89.	176, 221.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
DE TRÉSOR'S REGIMENT, COMTE:—		
Formation from French subjects .....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	185.
	W.O. 4/155.	392.
	W.O. 6/131.	36.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 4/378.	29, 44.
DE VIOMÉNIL'S REGIMENT, COMTE:—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	77, 79, 122.
	W.O. 6/131.	6.
	H.O. 51/147.	274.
Disbandment .....1795.	W.O. 4/367.	2.
DE WATTEVILLE'S (SWISS) REGIMENT:—		
Formation .....1801.	W.O. 4/356.	353.
Detachment sent from Malta for defence of Elba .....1801.	W.O. 1/292.	125.
Orders for disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 4/381.	244-248.
Decision to continue Regt. ....1802.	W.O. 1/1112.	259-270.
Articles of capitulation .....1802.	W.O. 1/1112.	273-291.
	W.O. 6/138.	398.
Maida, defeat of French at .....1806.	W.O. 1/281.	395.
<i>Maida</i> on Colours .....1807.	W.O. 3/154.	428.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1807.	W.O. 4/384.	223.
	W.O. 4/391.	569.
Renewal of capitulation .....1809-1810.	W.O. 1/668.	331.
	W.O. 1/669.	85-98, 211.
	W.O. 1/670.	235.
	W.O. 1/1119.	235, 397, 661.
	W.O. 6/121.	62.
	W.O. 6/139.	68, 118, 209,
		217.
	W.O. 6/140.	1, 29.
Variations in Estabt. ....1809-1812.	W.O. 1/646.	225, 247.
	W.O. 1/647.	523.
	W.O. 4/358.	394, 604.
	W.O. 4/359.	64, 79, 145, 264.
	W.O. 4/386.	429, 564.
	W.O. 4/387.	94, 95, 146.
	W.O. 1/644.	51, 55.
Time-expired men, disposal of .....1810.	W.O. 1/652.	165.
Retention for further term .....1812.	W.O. 1/96.	61.
Canada .....1813.	W.O. 1/658.	639.
History of, and proposal to disband .....1814.	W.O. 1/661.	605, 609.
Recruiting for .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Peninsula</i> on Colours .....1815.	W.O. 3/65.	426.
Disbandment .....1816.	W.O. 4/394.	76.
	W.O. 26/42.	101-104.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
DE WILLIAMSON'S REGIMENT, COMTE :—		
Formation from French subjects .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	259.
	W.O. 1/662.	339.
Disbandment .....1796.	W.O. 1/618.	211-219.
	W.O. 4/378.	29, 44.
D'HECTOR'S REGIMENT, COMTE :—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/155.	68.
	W.O. 6/131.	27.
	H.O. 51/147.	309.
Addn. of one Company of Marine Officers .....1795.	W.O. 4/156.	32.
D'HERVILLY'S REGIMENT, COMTE :—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	33, 77, 79, 122.
	W.O. 6/131.	6.
	H.O. 51/147.	275.
DILLON'S REGIMENT, COLONEL EDWARD :—		
Santo Domingo, service in .....1794.	W.O. 1/60.	169, 179.
	W.O. 1/70.	495.
Proposal to disband .....1795.	W.O. 1/62.	18.
Formation for service in Corsica.....1795.	W.O. 1/662.	271.
	W.O. 6/138.	4.
Formation of 2nd Battalion .....1795.	W.O. 4/367.	16, 24.
	W.O. 4/377.	20.
	W.O. 4/736.	202.
In West Indies as part of Irish Brigade .....1796.	W.O. 1/611.	29.
Disgraceful conduct .....1797.	W.O. 1/218.	3.
Incorporation into one Battalion. ....1797.	W.O. 1/218.	31.
Removal from Portugal to Minorca .....1799.	W.O. 1/221.	495.
Report on, by Major O'Ferrall .....1800.	W.O. 1/73.	215.
Loopings, approval of pattern.....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	264.
Extension of service of.....1800.	W.O. 1/664.	107-121.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1800.	W.O. 4/379.	310.
Conditional continuation .....1802-1803.	W.O. 1/665.	477.
	W.O. 1/670.	165.
	W.O. 1/1107.	173.
Offer of another Battalion .....1803.	W.O. 1/1108.	457.
Arrival at Gibraltar from Malta .....1803.	C.O. 91/43.	73, 77.
Egypt medal for Officers .....1803.	W.O. 1/626.	651, 655.
Renewal after disbandment.....1804.	W.O. 1/627.	299.
	W.O. 1/668.	331.
Italians, proportion allowed .....1805.	W.O. 1/630.	191, 203.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1807.	W.O. 4/358.	112.
	W.O. 4/384.	223.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1810-1811.	W.O. 1/646.	225.
	W.O. 1/649.	1.
	W.O. 4/387.	212.
Estabt. of Field Officers .....1811.	W.O. 4/359.	96, 264.
Spaniards enlisted in, discharge of, on completion of engagement 1813.	W.O. 1/657.	181.
Proposal to transfer to French service .....1814.	W.O. 6/166.	247.
History of, and proposal to disband .....1814.	W.O. 1/658.	689.
Disbandment .....1814-1815.	W.O. 1/659.	473, 477.
	W.O. 4/391.	119-121.
	W.O. 4/393.	473.
	W.O. 26/42.	65-68.
	W.O. 3/160.	239.
<i>Peninsula on Colours</i> .....1815.		
DOYLE'S CORPS, COLONEL :—		
Formation in Spain .....1810.	W.O. 1/1120.	421.
DUBOURGAY'S REGIMENT :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	315.
DUBOURGAY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL CHARLES :—		
Formation and list of Officers .....1715.	S.P. 44/176.	194.
	W.O. 26/14.	204.
Augmentn. to twelve Companies .....1715.	W.O. 26/14.	224.
Reduction of two Companies .....1717.	W.O. 55/346.	335.
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 71/5.	28, 41, 48, 52.
DU CAMBON'S REGIMENT :—		
Formation from French Protestant refugees and list of Officers 1689.	W.O. 24/10.	26.
	W.O. 24/884.	117.
DU DRESNAY'S REGIMENT, MARQUIS :—		
Formation from French subjects, Warrant, etc. ....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	77, 80, 122.
	H.O. 51/147.	275.
DUTCH ARTILLERY, CORPS OF :—		
Taking of, into British pay, Warrant, Estabt. and orders for West Indies .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	890.
	W.O. 6/25.	180, 187, 342.
	H.O. 50/372.	367.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
DUTCH ARTILLERY, CORPS OF (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Papers relating to .....1796, 1798 and 1799.	W.O. 1/781.	217, 245–251, 257–262, 333– 342.
	W.O. 1/782.	71–75, 237– 261, 381, 393.
Claims in respect of recruiting for .....1799.	W.O. 47/2373.	487–631.
Removal from Jamaica .....1799.	W.O. 1/770.	487.
Formation of a Corps in Guiana.....1799.	W.O. 6/142.	239.
Return to Europe from Martinique .....1802.	W.O. 1/95.	31.
In British service, 1795–1806, origin, etc. of .....1815.	W.O. 44/516.	—
DUTCH BRIGADE OF INFANTRY (FOUR BATTALIONS) :—		
Formation of Battalion under Jan, Count Bentinck ....1799–1800.	W.O. 1/620.	633, 663, 675, 773, 781.
	W.O. 1/621.	263, 417, 421, 425.
	W.O. 1/940.	31.
	W.O. 6/119.	390.
	W.O. 6/131.	230, 316, 330.
Formation of Dutch Corps for H.M.'s service .....1800.	W.O. 1/622.	1–27, 61–80.
Conditions of service in .....1800.	W.O. 4/379.	477.
Return to Holland and disbandment.....1802.	W.O. 1/624.	565, 569, 731, 803, 807.
	W.O. 1/940.	377.
	W.O. 4/369.	160–166, 169, 243, 257.
	W.O. 6/138.	370.
DUTCH LIGHT INFANTRY :—		
Formation under Major Halkett.....1803.	W.O. 6/176.	352.
Surinam .....1805.	W.O. 1/149.	493.
Formation at home from prisoners of war, for service in Holland 1814.	W.O. 1/658.	73.
DUTCH TROOPS :—		
Estabts. ....1692.	W.O. 24/19.	—
In Great Britain, order for impressment of wagons, carriages and horses for .....1715.	W.O. 26/14.	240.
In British pay .....1716.	W.O. 24/81.	—
Raising of, by Prince of Orange .....1793.	W.O. 1/172.	971.
	W.O. 6/12.	279–297.
Income Tax, exemption of Officers from .....1800.	W.O. 1/622.	215, 219.
Removal of, from Ireland .....1801.	W.O. 1/623.	245.
Disaffected state of, in Jersey.....1801.	W.O. 1/664.	555.
For British service .....1809.	W.O. 1/1119.	23.
Unreliability of .....1815.	W.O. 6/16.	158.
ESTREMADURA, LOYAL REGIMENT OF :—		
Formation, etc. ....1810.	W.O. 1/1120.	543, 547, 551, 563, 571, 573, 605, 609, 633– 649, 655.
FOISSAC'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 26/12.	304.
	W.O. 30/89.	176, 221.
FONTJULIANE'S REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
List of Officers .....1706.	W.O. 4/513.	63.
FOREIGN ARTILLERY, CORPS OF :—		
Prisoners of war for .....1804–1805 and 1812.	W.O. 1/783.	405–410.
	W.O. 1/790.	179–191.
Augmentn. and Estabt. of .....1806.	H.O. 50/403.	359–369.
In British service, origin, etc. of .....1815.	W.O. 44/516.	—
FOREIGNERS, INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF :—		
Formation .....1812.	W.O. 1/652.	17.
	W.O. 1/654.	13.
	W.O. 1/657.	145, 149, 153.
	W.O. 3/205.	24, 425.
Misconduct in America.....1813.	W.O. 1/657.	145, 149.
Estabt. of Companies in Barbados and Bermuda .....1813.	W.O. 4/389.	160, 374.
State of three Cos. at Lymington and three returned to France 1814.	W.O. 1/658.	677, 681, 717.
Disbandment .....1814.	W.O. 3/61.	113.
	W.O. 4/360.	241.
	W.O. 4/372.	561.
FOREIGN LEGION, BRITISH (CRIMEA) :—		
German, Italian and Swiss Legions :—		
Formation, etc. ....1855.	W.O. 3/190.	269, 361, 411.
	W.O. 43/98.	6.
Proposal to transfer to service of East India Company....1856.	W.O. 6/196.	11.
Facilities to members for settlement in Colonies .....1856.	W.O. 3/98.	6.
	W.O. 6/196.	16–31, 115.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
FOREIGN LEGION, BRITISH (CRIMEA) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
German, Italian and Swiss Legions (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Disbandment 1856.	W.O. 6/196.	3, 16, 18, 86, 101, 104–109, 121, 140, 179. 295–352.
Use of discharge certificate as passport..... 1856.	W.O. 33/2.	
German Legion:—		
Regts. sent to Crimea 1855.	W.O. 6/71.	317.
Mutinous conduct at Browndown 1856.	W.O. 3/329.	76, 187.
Settlement of party in Cape Colony as defensive measure 1856–1857.	W.O. 6/113. W.O. 6/196. W.O. 6/80.	331. 144–164. 35.
Italian Legion, formation of..... 1855.		
Swiss Legion:—		
Colours for 1855.	W.O. 3/325.	343.
Battalions sent to Crimea 1855.	W.O. 3/190. W.O. 6/71. W.O. 33/2.	384, 410, 474. 317. 419.
Arrangements for discharge..... 1856.		
FOREIGN TROOPS OF HUSSARS (SICILY):—		
Absorption into Duke of Brunswick's Hussars 1813.	W.O. 1/657.	235–244.
FOREIGN VETERAN BATTALION:—		
Augmentn. of Establt. 1815.	W.O. 4/392.	145, 193.
FRENCH ARTILLERY CORPS (ROTALIER'S):—		
Formation from French subjects (Warrant, etc.) and disbandment 1794–1802.	W.O. 1/779.	129, 161–177, 217–256, 281, 301–314.
	W.O. 1/780.	317–322, 349.
	W.O. 1/781.	49–54, 399– 403.
	W.O. 1/783.	133–137.
	W.O. 4/355.	118.
	H.O. 50/372.	21–31.
Origin, etc. of, papers relating to 1802–1815.	W.O. 44/516.	—
FRENCH ENGINEERS:—		
Formation of, from French emigrants..... 1795–1797.	W.O. 1/780.	289.
	W.O. 1/781.	499.
For Cape of Good Hope 1797.	W.O. 1/618.	395, 397, 409, 463, 465.
FRENCH REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS:—		
Formation 1706.	W.O. 26/12.	65.
List of Officers 1706.	W.O. 4/513.	61.
FRENCH REGIMENT OF HORSE. <i>See</i> de Ruigny's Regiment of Horse, Marquis, and Galway's Regiment of (French) Horse, Earl of.		
FROBERG'S REGIMENT, COUNT:—		
Formation 1804.	W.O. 1/628.	113, 359, 375.
Alteration of Establt. 1807.	W.O. 4/384.	206, 225.
Proposal by Count Froberg to raise Corps in Germany 1807.	W.O. 1/1115.	23, 27, 61.
Death of Count Froberg 1807.	W.O. 1/635.	409, 413.
Mutiny of, in Malta, and disbandment 1807.	W.O. 1/293. W.O. 1/303. W.O. 1/304. W.O. 1/305. W.O. 4/384. W.O. 6/132. C.O. 158/15.	1–32, 37–83. 2–20. 141, 305. 9–81. 455. 427–429, 434. 321–410.
GALWAY'S REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS, EARL OF:—		
Formation in Portugal 1708.	W.O. 4/7.	310.
GALWAY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF:—		
Formation 1710.	W.O. 55/345.	104.
GALWAY'S REGIMENT OF (FRENCH) HORSE, EARL OF:—		
Disbandment 1699.	W.O. 26/11.	139, 158.
GERMAN INFANTRY, THE QUEEN'S. <i>See</i> 96th Foot, 1798–1818, <i>under</i> Infantry of the Line (subsection 7).		
GERMAN LEGION, BRITISH. <i>See under</i> Foreign Legion, British (Crimea).		
GERMAN LEGION, THE KING'S:—		
Formation 1803.	W.O. 1/626. W.O. 1/668. W.O. 40/14.	433, 437. 331. 2.
List of Officers 1804.	W.O. 1/627.	173–188.
Recruiting for, and bounty for recruits..... 1804.	W.O. 1/627.	379, 611–622.
Assembly in Sweden 1804–1806.	W.O. 1/629. W.O. 1/632. W.O. 1/631. W.O. 6/132.	325, 329. 231–241. 159, 171. 314.
Strength, by units..... 1805.		
Force embarked for foreign service 1805.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
GERMAN LEGION, THE KING'S (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Disembarkations in Ireland, returns of.....1806.	H.O. 100/132.	467, 505, 513, 527, 537.
Prussian obstruction to recruiting .....1806.	W.O. 1/632.	235.
Cavalry, instructions for conforming to British systems ....1806.	W.O. 3/341.	290.
Pontoon Company.....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	201, 205.
Artillery in England .....1807.	W.O. 1/785.	85–89.
Brigading of.....1807–1808.	W.O. 1/636.	449–460.
	W.O. 1/637.	37.
Proposal to raise Legion for Spain.....1808.	W.O. 1/237.	327.
Enlistment in, of Russians and Germans in Sweden .....1808.	W.O. 1/189.	161.
Liability to service in West Indies.....1808.	W.O. 3/584.	341.
Enlistment of deserters from French Army .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	151.
Recruitment from prisoners of war .....1811.	W.O. 1/648.	369, 373.
	W.O. 1/728.	299, 303, 307.
	W.O. 3/54.	459, 462.
Appt. of Baron Linsingen as Superintendent of Depots.....1811.	W.O. 3/158.	6.
Formation of Garrison Battalion .....1812.	W.O. 1/650.	61, 65.
	W.O. 1/653.	217.
Enlistment of Danish subjects .....1812.	W.O. 1/651.	17, 21.
Enlistment of Hessians taken from French in Peninsula ....1812.	W.O. 1/651.	239, 243.
Hanoverian Legions in Northern Europe under Count Wallmoden 1813.	W.O. 1/421.	1–367.
	W.O. 1/423.	1–369.
	W.O. 6/16.	124–133, 145.
General Lyons' mission to organize .....1813.	W.O. 1/423.	23–327.
Transport of troops, stores, etc. from England .....1813.	W.O. 1/424– 426.	—
	W.O. 1/776.	149.
Convention between Britain and Russia respecting .....1813.	W.O. 1/429.	197.
Pay and administration of .....1813.	W.O. 1/423.	105, 305.
	W.O. 1/425.	617.
Desertions from East coast of Spain .....1813.	W.O. 1/316.	55–57.
Recruitment from prisoners of war .....1813.	W.O. 6/135.	128.
Disbandment of Garrison Company .....1813.	W.O. 4/389.	294.
Formation of Veteran Battalion.....1813.	W.O. 3/58.	94.
Conversion of Heavy Dragoons into Light Dragoons and of Light Dragoons into Hussars .....1813.	W.O. 3/58.	195, 196.
	W.O. 3/158.	480.
	W.O. 3/160.	165.
	W.O. 3/205.	374, 427.
Return to Hanover.....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/423.	257.
	W.O. 1/426.	419.
	W.O. 1/427.	229, 605.
	W.O. 1/815.	69.
Formation of ten Companies in Hanover .....1814.	W.O. 1/658.	431–444.
State in England, by Regts. ....1814.	W.O. 1/659.	57, 61.
Artillery, rates of pay .....1814.	W.O. 1/794.	25–28.
Strength in Hanover.....1814.	W.O. 1/854.	499.
Depot, destination of .....1814.	W.O. 1/659.	145–155.
Discharge of seven-year men during state of war .....1814.	W.O. 1/659.	541, 567.
Pensioners, return of, to Germany .....1814–1815.	W.O. 1/659.	237–253.
	W.O. 1/660.	141–149.
Return to Hanover, terms of agreement on .....1815.	W.O. 1/660.	153, 157.
Recruiting measures .....1815.	W.O. 1/660.	633, 637.
Renewal of engagements .....1815.	W.O. 6/16.	139.
Disbandment of Veteran Battalion .....1815.	W.O. 26/42.	75–78.
Disbandment, orders, appreciation of services, etc. ....1815–1816.	W.O. 1/428.	43, 53.
	W.O. 3/64.	158.
	W.O. 3/165.	336.
	W.O. 3/372.	240, 459.
	W.O. 3/610.	255, 266–268, 270.
	W.O. 4/392.	457.
	W.O. 4/393.	472.
	W.O. 6/16.	247.
	W.O. 6/167.	71.
	W.O. 26/42.	71–74.
Title to medals for Wars, 1793–1814, admitted .....1848.	W.O. 1/599.	137, 141.
Campaigns, Battles, etc. :—		
Elbe and Weser, expedition to the .....1805–1806.		
Peninsular War :—		
Douro, passage of the .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	62.
Talavera, battle of .....1809.	W.O. 1/238.	289.
Busaco, battle of .....1810.	W.O. 1/245.	633.
Torres Vedras, French retreat from .....1811.	W.O. 1/248.	317.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
GERMAN LEGION, THE KING'S (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Campaigns, Battles, etc. (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Peninsular War (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Barrosa, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/251.	366.
Fuentes de Oñoro, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	221.
Albuera, battle of .....1811.	W.O. 1/249.	447.
El Bodon, action at .....1811.	W.O. 1/250.	531.
Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/253.	107, 132.
Badajoz, storm of .....1812.	W.O. 1/254.	47.
Salamanca, battle of .....1812.	W.O. 1/255.	110, 139, 143.
Burgos, retreat from .....1812.	W.O. 1/256.	105–124.
Vitoria, battle of .....1813.	W.O. 1/258.	411, 413.
San Sebastián, siege of .....1813.	W.O. 1/259.	488.
Bidassoa, passage of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	43.
Nivelle, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	195.
Nive, battle of the .....1813.	W.O. 1/260.	321.
Pyrenees, battles of the .....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/202.	377.
	W.O. 1/259.	339, 409.
Bayonne, investment of .....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	250, 375.
	W.O. 1/203.	313.
Toulouse, battle of .....1814.	W.O. 1/203.	123, 125.
Sicily.....1812–1813.	W.O. 1/312.	69.
	W.O. 1/314.	121.
Low Countries .....1813–1814.	W.O. 1/198.	3.
	W.O. 1/199.	37.
Waterloo, battle of .....1815.	W.O. 1/201.	283, 327.
Establishment, variations in:—	W.O. 1/205.	391, 435–439.
Augmentn. ....1805.	W.O. 1/186.	765.
Artillery Estabt. ....1805.	W.O. 1/631.	109–158.
Augmentn. up to six Cavalry and twelve Infantry Regts. ....1805.	W.O. 1/631.	259.
Estabt. of units.....1806.	W.O. 1/632.	255.
Two additional Battalions .....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	59, 173, 177.
Augmentn. of all Battalions .....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	173, 177.
Cavalry Depot .....1807.	W.O. 1/635.	209.
Reduction of Garrison Company .....1807.	W.O. 4/384.	221.
Variations.....1807–1811.	W.O. 4/358.	110, 114, 126– 128, 394, 522.
	W.O. 4/359.	264.
Light Dragoons, augmentn. ....1811.	W.O. 4/359.	133, 401.
7th Line Battalion, augmentn. ....1811.	W.O. 4/359.	188.
Cavalry, augmentn. of each Regt. to ten Troops .....1811.	W.O. 1/647.	283.
Estabts. as for British Regts. ....1811.	W.O. 1/648.	37.
Augmentn. of all units.....1812.	W.O. 4/388.	325.
3rd Hussars, augmentn. to ten Troops .....1812–1813.	W.O. 1/633.	93.
	W.O. 4/360.	87.
	W.O. 4/372.	405.
	W.O. 4/389.	67, 552, 553.
Artillery, addn. of Company as a Depot, Rl. Wt. ....1813.	H.O. 50/461.	1.
Reductions, Cavalry and Infantry.....1815.	W.O. 4/391.	558.
Honours and Distinctions (on Colours, etc.):—		
<i>Peninsula and Waterloo</i> .....1815.	W.O. 3/160.	239.
	W.O. 3/161.	48, 52.
	W.O. 3/214.	272.
	W.O. 3/372.	153.
Uniform, variations, etc. in:—		
Light Dragoons, clothing, etc. as Hussars .....1811.	W.O. 3/157.	266.
	W.O. 3/201.	30.
	W.O. 4/330.	78, 127.
2nd Dragoons, scarlet facings and silver lace in lieu of black facings and gold lace.....1812.	W.O. 3/56.	83.
GERMAN TROOPS:—		
In North America, returns, details of estabt., pay, etc. 1776–1777.	W.O. 4/96.	403–418.
	W.O. 4/99.	413–421, 437, 568–570.
Muster returns .....1794–1795.	W.O. 1/898.	—
GREEK LIGHT INFANTRY:—		
Formation under Major-General Oswald, conditions of service, etc. ....1811.	W.O. 1/670.	69, 239.
	W.O. 1/886.	197.
	W.O. 3/54.	345.
	W.O. 4/359.	219, 264.
	W.O. 6/134.	211.
	W.O. 6/140.	20.
	W.O. 26/42.	46–48.
Designation, <i>The Duke of York's</i> .....1812.	W.O. 3/55.	68.
	W.O. 3/202.	309.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
GREEK LIGHT INFANTRY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Formation of 2nd Battalion 1812.	W.O. 1/650. W.O. 4/389. W.O. 4/390. W.O. 6/135. W.O. 26/42.	601, 605. 356. 517, 563. 66, 150, 172. 58, 59.
Undisciplined state in Sicily, and recruitment in Ionian Islands 1813.	W.O. 1/313.	43, 75, 313.
List of Officers 1814.	W.O. 43/68.	3.
Reduction of 2nd Battalion 1814.	W.O. 1/659.	425–439.
Reduction of Estabt. and disbandment 1815–1816.	W.O. 4/391. W.O. 4/393. W.O. 26/42.	570. 473. 79–82.
GUALLY'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL:—		
Disbandment 1712.	W.O. 26/12. W.O. 30/89. W.O. 55/345.	304, 358. 176, 221. 366.
HANOVERIAN TROOPS:—		
Establishment of 1708.	W.O. 24/46.	—
Taking of five Battalions into British service ... 1775.	W.O. 1/823. W.O. 26/29.	429, 433. 123.
Battalions for Gibraltar and Minorca 1775–1779.	W.O. 1/286. W.O. 1/680. W.O. 4/94.	433, 669, 761. 371. 318, 366.
Gibraltar, siege of, casualties, etc. during 1779–1783.	C.O. 91/27–29.	—
Departure from Gibraltar 1784.	C.O. 91/31.	—
Two Battalions in India 1787.	W.O. 1/685.	121.
In United Provinces, details of organization 1793.	H.O. 51/147.	43.
HESSIAN TROOPS:—		
Establishment 1708.	W.O. 24/46.	—
Establishment 1727.	W.O. 24/132.	—
Engaged in suppression of Jacobite rebellion 1746.	W.O. 24/255.	—
Augmentns. of Estabt. 1759–1760.	W.O. 24/362. W.O. 24/369. W.O. 24/485D.	— — —
Artillery 1776.	C.O. 5/236.	34.
Trenton, surrender of three Regts. to American rebels at ... 1776.	—	—
In North America, papers relating to engagement and maintenance 1776–1781.	C.O. 5/139– 144.	—
In North America, states of, in detail. 1776–1781.	C.O. 5/182. C.O. 5/183. C.O. 5/184.	25–44, 177– 193, 329–346. 57–80, 179– 199, 287–298. 89–112, 383– 413, 459–493.
Augmentns. of Estabt. 1781–1782.	W.O. 4/115. W.O. 4/119. C.O. 5/107.	356, 368. 212, 384. 475, 483.
Brutal treatment of prisoners of, by American rebels 1782.	W.O. 4/126.	67, 329.
List of 1784.	H.O. 50/452.	16–21.
Return of, from North America 1784.	W.O. 4/128.	431, 435–442.
Estabts. of the various units 1785.	H.O. 51/147.	84.
Engagement of 1793.	W.O. 1/768.	413.
Brigade for service in West Indies 1796.	W.O. 6/147.	344.
HOLSTEIN TROOPS:—		
In British pay 1713.	W.O. 30/89.	393–398.
Dismissal of, from British service in Low Countries 1713.	W.O. 26/12.	356.
HOMPESCH'S REGIMENT (HUSSARS AND INFANTRY):—		
Ordered to West Indies, Establishment 1795.	W.O. 1/617. W.O. 6/25. W.O. 1/86.	884, 895. 295, 345, 362. 101.
Trinidad, capture of 1796.	W.O. 1/618.	51.
In Santo Domingo 1796.	W.O. 1/626.	406.
Defection of, in West Indies 1803.	—	—
HUhLANS BRITANNIQUES. <i>See</i> de Bouillé's Regiment, Comte.		
IRVINE'S HUSSARS, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ARTHUR		
HENRY. <i>See</i> York Hussars.		
ITALIAN LEGION, BRITISH. <i>See under</i> Foreign Legion,		
British (Crimea).		
ITALIAN LEVY:—		
Formation from Italians taken from French 1811.	W.O. 1/648. W.O. 1/649. W.O. 1/650.	309, 313. 261. 41, 49, 169, 173, 175.
Permanent rank of Officers 1813.	W.O. 1/652. W.O. 1/654. W.O. 1/654.	313. 77, 81. 412.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ITALIAN LEVY (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Augmentn. to three Regts. ....1814.	W.O. 1/658.	37-49, 57, 61.
Disbandment .....1815.	W.O. 1/661.	549, 641.
LA BARTHE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL J. T.:—		
Formation from French refugees and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/172.	74.
	W.O. 4/513.	64.
	W.O. 26/12.	50.
LA FABRÈQUE'S DRAGOONS, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL FRANÇOIS:—		
Formation from French refugees and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/171.	432.
	W.O. 26/12.	65.
LIFFORD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, EARL OF:—		
Formation from French refugees and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/172.	72.
	W.O. 26/12.	48.
LIFFORD'S REGIMENT OF (FRENCH) FOOT, EARL OF:—		
Disbandment .....1689.	W.O. 26/11.	158.
LÖWENSTEIN'S REGIMENT, PRINCE OF:—		
Chasseurs ordered to West Indies .....1795.	W.O. 6/25.	295, 364.
Formation of Infantry Battalion .....1800.	W.O. 1/748.	81-93.
	W.O. 4/379.	480.
	W.O. 6/163.	306.
From Austria to Malta.....1801.	W.O. 1/623.	277-288.
Conversion into 7th Battalion, 60th Foot.....1801.	W.O. 1/623.	489.
	W.O. 4/381.	162.
LOYAL EMIGRANTS. <i>See de la Châtre's Regiment (Loyal Emigrants).</i>		
LUSITANIAN LEGION, ROYAL:—		
Formation by Sir R. Wilson in Portugal and pamphlet on services in Peninsular War .....1809-1810.	W.O. 1/1121.	231-265, 421, 503.
	W.O. 6/121.	64, 68.
	W.O. 6/205.	306, 366.
MAGNY'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL:—		
Disbandment in Portugal .....1711.	W.O. 26/12.	358.
	W.O. 30/89.	36.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
MINORCA REGIMENT <i>See</i> 96th Foot, 1798-1818, <i>under</i> Infantry of the Line (subsection 7).		
MONTANDRÉ'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, MARQUIS DE:—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1710.	W.O. 30/89.	1.
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 4/14.	55, 61.
	W.O. 26/12.	314.
	W.O. 26/14.	18, 78.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
MONTARGY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JEAN:—		
Formation from French refugees and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/171.	431.
	W.O. 26/12.	49.
NASSAU, REGIMENT OF:—		
<i>Came over</i> from enemy.....1814.	W.O. 6/174.	215, 217, 218.
Capture and escape of detachment in Catalonia, etc. ....1814.	W.O. 1/202.	59, 87, 155.
	W.O. 1/734.	89.
NASSAU'S REGIMENT, COLONEL MAURICE:—		
Disbandment .....1718.	W.O. 71/5.	27, 39, 47, 52.
NASSAU'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COUNT FRANCIS OF:—		
Formation from French refugees and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/171.	429.
	W.O. 4/513.	65.
	W.O. 26/12.	50.
Disbandment .....1712.	W.O. 30/89.	315.
PAULEN'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COMTE DE:—		
Formation from French refugees and list of Officers .....1706.	S.P. 44/172.	73.
	W.O. 26/12.	49.
PIEDMONTESE LEGION:—		
Formation, organization, settlement of pay, etc. ....1813-1814.	W.O. 1/659.	37, 41, 73, 77, 81, 363-374, 445.
	W.O. 6/166.	200.
PORTUGUESE CORPS:—		
Raising and equipment of .....1808.	W.O. 6/164.	57.
	W.O. 6/172.	100.
ROHAN'S REGIMENT:—		
Low Countries .....1794.	W.O. 1/170.	137.
Hussars ordered to West Indies for drafting into other Regts. 1795.	W.O. 6/25.	362.
Establishment .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	880, 881, 895.
	W.O. 6/25.	362.
In Santo Domingo .....1796.	W.O. 1/618.	51.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY: (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
ROTALIER'S FRENCH ARTILLERY CORPS. <i>See</i> French Artillery Corps (Rotalier's).		
SALM'S REGIMENT, PRINCE OF :—		
Formation of Regts. of Hussars and Infantry	W.O. 43/16.	1.
Ordered to West Indies, and Hussars drafted into other Regts. 1795.	W.O. 6/25.	295, 342, 362, 363.
Establishment	W.O. 1/617.	887, 895.
SARLANDE'S DRAGOONS, COLONEL :—		
Disbandment in Portugal.	W.O. 26/12.	358.
	W.O. 30/89.	36.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
SIBOURG'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL FRÉDÉRIC :—		
Formation from French refugees and list of Officers	S.P. 44/171.	430.
	W.O. 4/513.	63.
	W.O. 26/12.	50.
Disbandment.	W.O. 55/346.	30.
SICILIAN REGIMENT AND COMPANIES :—		
Formation, conditions of service, estabt., etc.	W.O. 1/634.	29, 113.
	W.O. 1/668.	331.
	W.O. 1/670.	179.
	W.O. 4/202.	149, 226.
	W.O. 4/204.	258, 266.
	W.O. 4/358.	161, 162, 166, 168, 245.
	W.O. 40/25.	5.
Addn. of two Companies	W.O. 1/637.	1, 5.
	W.O. 6/133.	35.
Companies attached to 52nd and 61st Foot discontinued	W.O. 4/207.	77, 78.
Enlistment of prisoners taken from French in Peninsula	W.O. 1/645.	39, 43.
Augmentns. of Estabt.	W.O. 4/359.	13, 96, 204.
	W.O. 4/386.	520.
Addn. of a second Lieutenant-Colonel	W.O. 1/646.	225.
Arrangements as to subsistence from British funds	W.O. 1/851.	329, 333.
Proposal to transfer to Sicilian Government	W.O. 1/654.	409.
	W.O. 1/763.	569–578.
Reduction of Estabt.	W.O. 4/391.	570.
Disbandment	W.O. 3/215.	11.
	W.O. 4/393.	473.
	W.O. 6/167.	10.
	W.O. 26/42.	87–90.
SICILIAN VOLUNTEERS, ROYAL :—		
Maida, defeat of French at	W.O. 1/281.	395.
SWISS LEGION, BRITISH. <i>See</i> Foreign Legion, British (Crimea).		
SWISS REGIMENT :—		
Formation, under Colonel Lewis Dejean, from Swiss Protestants, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 41/15.	2.
	S.P. 44/184.	426, 444.
TRAPAUD'S REGIMENT OF FOOT, COLONEL JEAN :—		
Formation in Portugal and list of Officers	S.P. 44/172.	250.
VIMARRE'S REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
List of Officers	W.O. 4/513.	62.
WALDECK TROOPS :—		
Estabt. of Foot Regts.	W.O. 4/128.	431.
WALDSTEIN'S REGIMENT, COUNT :—		
Raising of, in Pymont	W.O. 4/379.	410.
In British service	W.O. 1/799.	227.
WITHERS' DRAGOONS, BRIGADIER :—		
Formation	W.O. 4/16.	137.
Disbandment	W.O. 26/12.	304, 358.
	W.O. 30/89.	176, 221.
	W.O. 55/345.	366.
WITTGENSTEIN'S REGIMENT, COUNT :—		
Formation and disbandment	W.O. 4/395.	217.
YORK FUSILIERS (WEST INDIES) :—		
Establishment	W.O. 1/617.	886, 895.
Disbandment	W.O. 4/170.	170, 175.
	W.O. 40/9.	8.
YORK HUSSARS :—		
Low Countries (Irvine's Hussars)	W.O. 1/170.	137.
Ordered to West Indies	W.O. 6/25.	295.
Estabt. and augmentn.	W.O. 1/617.	733, 879, 895.
In Santo Domingo	W.O. 1/618.	51.
Disbandment	W.O. 4/185.	414.
	W.O. 26/38.	447–450.
	W.O. 40/15.	3.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(A) REGULAR ARMY : (25) FOREIGN CORPS IN BRITISH PAY (<i>contd.</i>).		
YORK LIGHT INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS (WEST INDIES) :—		
Formation, as <i>Barbados Volunteer Emigrants</i> .....1803.	W.O. 1/668. W.O. 4/382.	331. 186, 311, 395, 463.
Surinam, capture of, from Dutch .....1804.	W.O. 4/398.	406.
List of Officers .....1807.	C.O. 318/24. W.O. 3/580.	275. 74.
Variations in Estabt. ....1807–1811.	W.O. 1/645. W.O. 4/358. W.O. 4/359. W.O. 4/384. W.O. 4/386.	239. 394, 582, 611. 64, 264. 224. 365, 367, 445.
Martinique, capture of, from French .....1809.	C.O. 318/35.	229, 259, 277.
Guadeloupe, service on Fleet in Naval expedition near .....1809.	C.O. 318/35.	481–508.
Guadeloupe, capture of, from French .....1810.	C.O. 318/40.	39–125.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1810.	W.O. 4/387.	94, 95, 212.
Mutiny of detachment on ship .....1811.	W.O. 1/646.	287–300, 375, 379.
Proposal to form additional Corps from surplus men .....1811.	W.O. 1/647.	607.
Disbandment .....1817.	C.O. 318/52. W.O. 3/66. W.O. 4/394. W.O. 26/42.	218. 224. 435. 111–113.
YORK RANGERS :—		
Low Countries .....1794.	W.O. 1/170.	137.
Establishment .....1795.	W.O. 1/615.	885, 895.
Disbandment .....1797.	W.O. 40/9.	8.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS.		
FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>general items</i>) :—		
Estabts. and estimates for .....1760–1807.	W.O. 24/390– 612.	—
List of offers for raising new Regts. ....1778–1789.	W.O. 34/122.	6.
Relative rank of Officers to Regulars and Militia .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	683, 691.
Ireland, plan for raising six Battalions in .....1782.	H.O. 100/4.	366.
Disbandment of four Scottish Regts. ....1783.	W.O. 26/31.	362, 366.
Disbandment of .....1783.	H.O. 51/146.	93.
List of Regts. ....1792–1799.	W.O. 2/1–3.	—
Regulations, rules and orders for .....1793.	W.O. 26/35.	95–126, 447– 452.
Estabt., by ranks, of a Regt. ....1793.	W.O. 3/27.	175.
Formations and augmentns. ....1793–1794.	W.O. 1/1059. W.O. 1/1071. W.O. 4/146.	33, 161–189. 61, 275. 310–316, 321, 367, 484.
	W.O. 26/34. W.O. 26/35. H.O. 50/453.	469, 470. 1, 31, 42, 248. 6.
	H.O. 51/147.	35, 69, 88.
Cavalry, list of Regts., with their Estabts. ....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	1, 7.
	W.O. 4/152.	385, 386.
Formations and augmentns. ....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	163, 167, 177, 181.
	W.O. 4/151. W.O. 4/152. W.O. 4/155.	485. 17, 96. 42–45, 79, 80, 210–213, 332.
	W.O. 6/131. W.O. 26/35.	27, 32, 34, 41. 4, 264, 273, 313, 341, 413– 454.
Scotland, form of letter of service for raising Battalion for duty in Great Britain and Ireland .....1794.	W.O. 1/662.	167.
Cavalry, rules and orders to be observed by .....1794.	W.O. 26/35.	366–392.
Formations and variations of Estabt. ....1794–1795.	W.O. 4/156. W.O. 4/157. W.O. 4/158. W.O. 4/162. H.O. 51/147, 148.	— 395. 137–141. — —
Formation of numerous Regts. ....1794–1797.	W.O. 26/35, 36.	—
Ireland, ten English Regts. for .....1795.	W.O. 1/617.	271.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Cavalry, augmentn. per Troop	W.O. 3/13.	145.
Levy money, amount per man	W.O. 4/158.	145, 153, 157, 162, 181, 205.
Duke of Hamilton's severe criticism of raising so many	W.O. 1/1088.	23.
Recommendation of half pay for Subalterns	W.O. 40/9.	5.
Formations	H.O. 51/151, 152.	—
Cavalry, offers to serve in Ireland	W.O. 1/618.	575, 579.
Ireland, list of Regts. in	H.O. 50/6.	457, 499.
Cessation of acceptance of offers to raise	W.O. 4/168.	99.
Relative rank of Officers to Regulars and Militia	H.O. 50/30.	—
Precedence of Regts.	W.O. 3/19.	96, 200.
	W.O. 4/171.	138.
Cavalry, augmentns. of Estabt.	W.O. 4/172.	18, 27, 165.
Foreigners not permitted in	W.O. 4/173.	98.
Formation of six Infantry Regts.	W.O. 4/173.	100.
Cavalry, uniform red with white buckskin breeches, in Ireland, uniform blue	W.O. 4/172.	148, 202.
Formations and disbandments	W.O. 4/174.	239.
	W.O. 4/176.	212.
	W.O. 4/179.	272, 273.
	W.O. 26/37.	—
	W.O. 26/38.	41-46.
Provisional Cavalry, papers relating to	W.O. 2/2, 3.	—
	W.O. 4/463.	—
	W.O. 40/11.	—
Scotland, disbandments and dates	W.O. 1/620.	217.
North America, two Regts. for	W.O. 1/620.	432.
List of Regts., showing strength	W.O. 1/620.	533.
Recruiting for, and inspection of, instructions	W.O. 3/19.	130, 170.
Offers to serve in any part of Europe	H.O. 51/149.	91-119.
Precedence over Militia	W.O. 3/33.	280.
	W.O. 3/330.	163.
Ireland, augmentns. in	W.O. 1/622.	29, 33.
Disbandments	W.O. 26/38.	101-108, 219- 222.
	W.O. 40/13.	10.
	H.O. 50/10.	63-74.
	H.O. 100/92.	—
Cavalry, general reduction	W.O. 1/621.	157.
Gibraltar, list of Regts., showing strength, at	C.O. 318/41, 42.	—
Terms of service, and rates of bounty for recruits	W.O. 4/182.	480, 481.
Disbandments	W.O. 1/624.	221.
	W.O. 4/185.	411, 418, 422, 427.
	W.O. 4/186.	25, 242.
	W.O. 4/324.	124, 152.
	W.O. 26/38.	425-431, 441- 446.
	W.O. 40/15.	10.
List of Corps raised for service	W.O. 40/25.	20.
Disbandment	W.O. 6/133.	338.
ABERDEENSHIRE HIGHLAND REGIMENT (PRINCESS OF WALES') :—		
Formation under Colonel James Leith	H.O. 100/55.	186.
Disbandment	H.O. 100/108.	603, 615, 619.
	H.O. 100/111.	5.
AMERICAN ROYAL FENCIBLE REGIMENT (LIEUTENANT- COLONEL GORHAM'S) :—		
Formation, Estabt. and list of Officers	W.O. 1/681.	103, 115.
	C.O. 5/93.	667.
	C.O. 5/168.	229.
ANTRIM (LOYAL IRISH CORPS) :—		
Pattern looping	W.O. 3/330.	47.
ARGYLLSHIRE, FENCIBLE MEN OF :—		
Formation from Clan Campbell	W.O. 4/58.	253-257, 268.
	W.O. 4/59.	105.
	W.O. 26/24.	13, 143, 164.
	W.O. 4/71.	97, 183, 185, 188.
Disbandment	W.O. 26/26.	79.
ATHOLL'S INFANTRY, DUKE OF. <i>See</i> Manx Regiment, Royal.		
AYRSHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Andrew Dunlop	W.O. 4/152.	353, 391.
Estabt.	W.O. 4/158.	82.
Disbandment	W.O. 4/178.	139, 245.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
BANFFSHIRE :—		
Estabt. (Colonel Hay's Regt.).....1799.	W.O. 4/162.	195.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 4/174.	423.
BERKSHIRE PROVISIONAL CAVALRY :—	W.O. 3/332.	402.
Papers relating to .....1798–1800.	W.O. 4/463.	—
Disbandment, giving names of members .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	131–133, 183.
	W.O. 40/32.	4.
BERWICKSHIRE :—		
Formation and Estabt. ....1797.	W.O. 4/168.	483.
BERWICKSHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Sir Alexander Don .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	183, 187, 188.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
	W.O. 4/160.	71.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1796.	W.O. 4/164.	262.
	W.O. 4/166.	31.
BIRMINGHAM REGIMENT, ROYAL :—		
Formation under Colonel James Rann and Estabt. ....1798.	W.O. 4/173.	120.
Disbandment .....1799.	W.O. 3/32.	33.
	W.O. 4/176.	457, 466.
BREADALBANE'S HIGHLANDERS :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	19, 143, 169, 177.
Mutiny amongst, at Glasgow .....1794.	W.O. 6/119.	9.
Offer to serve abroad .....1798.	H.O. 51/147.	335, 336.
Disbandment of 1st and 2nd Battalions .....1799.	H.O. 100/74.	361, 363, 365.
	H.O. 100/84.	54–60.
BRITISH CAVALRY, ANCIENT :—		
Formation under Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, bart. ....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	65–70, 113, 130.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	74, 78.
BRITISH EMIGRANTS FENCIBLE REGIMENT. <i>See under</i>		
Colonial Corps (section A, subsection 12).		
BUCCLEUCH'S REGIMENT, DUKE OF. <i>See</i> Southern Regiment,		
North Britain.		
CAITHNESS AND ROTHESAY :—		
Formation of Infantry Regt. by Sir John Sinclair .....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	173.
	W.O. 4/151.	481.
	W.O. 4/152.	128, 442.
	W.O. 4/155.	491, 511.
Riotous conduct at Berwick-upon-Tweed .....1799.	W.O. 3/19.	351.
Styled <i>Caithness Highlanders</i> .....1799.	W.O. 3/19.	460.
CAMBRIAN RANGERS :—		
Wrecked near Lisbon and captured by French privateer, when		
bound for Gibraltar .....1800.	W.O. 1/225.	1, 15.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Earl of Warwick and Robert James Adeane. .1794.	W.O. 4/152.	342, 390, 391.
	W.O. 4/153.	451.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
CAMERON'S REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1799.	W.O. 4/172.	37, 127.
	W.O. 4/174.	143.
CAMPBELL'S REGIMENT, LORD FREDERICK. <i>See</i> Western		
Regiment, North Britain.		
CANADIAN FENCIBLE INFANTRY. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps		
(section A, subsection 12).		
CARLOW :—		
Offer to raise, by James Eustace .....1794.	H.O. 100/53.	109, 111.
CAVALRY, FIRST REGIMENT OF :—		
Formation under Hon. J. C. Villiers .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	65–70, 113, 130.
Augmentn. to six Troops .....1798.	W.O. 4/173.	110, 115, 119.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	330.
CAVALRY, LIGHT (IRELAND) :—		
Formation and augmentn. of 1st and 2nd Regts. under Viscount		
Jocelyn and Lord Glentworth.....1794.	H.O. 100/50.	56, 331.
	H.O. 100/53.	117.
	H.O. 100/55.	177.
CINQUE PORTS BATTALION :—		
Formation and Estabt. under Lord North .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	281, 283, 287, 799.
	W.O. 4/100.	449, 475–480.
	W.O. 4/107.	38.
	W.O. 4/110.	167.
	W.O. 26/30.	127.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/120.	317.
	W.O. 4/121.	91, 271.
	W.O. 4/122.	104, 105.
	W.O. 26/31.	384.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
CINQUE PORTS CAVALRY :—		
Augmentn. to six Troops.....1799.	W.O. 4/173.	319, 321.
Disbandment.....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	101, 105.
CLAN ALPIN REGIMENT :—		
Estabt. ....1799.	W.O. 4/176.	29.
CORNISH CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Viscount Falmouth .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	155, 197.
	W.O. 4/154.	114, 493.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
Disbandment.....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	168, 245.
DEVON AND CORNWALL :—		
Disbandment.....1802.	W.O. 3/333.	84.
DUBLIN CITY :—		
Offer to raise, by Frederick Edward Jones .....1794.	H.O. 100/53.	109, 113.
DUMBARTONSHIRE CAVALRY. <i>See</i> Lanarkshire and Dumbartonshire Cavalry.		
DUMBARTONSHIRE INFANTRY :—		
Formation under Colonel Colin Campbell .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	4.
	H.O. 51/148.	83.
Loopings for clothing .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	177.
DUMFRIES-SHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation of two Troops under Michael Stuart Maxwell ....1794.	W.O. 4/153.	139, 451.
DUMFRIES-SHIRE (DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY'S) :—		
Formation .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	481, 553.
DUNBAR'S INFANTRY, SIR BENJAMIN :—		
Formation .....1798.	W.O. 4/172.	37, 127.
DUNLOP'S INFANTRY, SIR T. WALLACE :—		
Formation .....1798.	W.O. 4/172.	160.
	W.O. 4/173.	116, 118, 120.
Disbandment.....1799.	W.O. 4/176.	457, 466.
DURHAM CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Earl of Darlington .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	217, 263.
	W.O. 4/154.	112, 114.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
Disbandment.....1802.	W.O. 3/332.	420.
EDWARDS' REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1799.	W.O. 4/162.	256.
	W.O. 4/174.	143.
EGERTON'S REGIMENT, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL. <i>See</i> Lancashire Volunteers, Royal.		
ELGIN'S INFANTRY, EARL OF :—		
Loopings and facings .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	202.
ESSEX CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Colonel Montagu Burgoyne .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	109, 129.
	W.O. 4/153.	462.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
	W.O. 26/35.	268.
Disbandment.....1800.	H.O. 50/10.	1.
FAUCONBERG'S INFANTRY, EARL :—		
Formation and Estabt. ....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	389, 391, 621.
	W.O. 4/107.	69, 81, 141-144.
	W.O. 4/108.	284.
	W.O. 26/30.	142.
Disbandment.....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	91.
	W.O. 4/122.	104, 105.
	W.O. 26/31.	382.
FIFESHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under John Thompson .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	353, 391.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
Addn. of two Troops .....1797.	W.O. 4/160.	47, 71.
Disbandment.....1800.	W.O. 4/169.	6, 18.
	W.O. 4/178.	101, 105.
FIFESHIRE INFANTRY :—		
Disbandment.....1802.	H.O. 100/108.	603, 615, 619.
	H.O. 100/111.	5.
FRASER'S INFANTRY, CAPTAIN JOHN :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 1/617.	169.
	W.O. 4/154.	347-350.
GLENGARRY FENCIBLE INFANTRY. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps (section A, subsection 12).		
GORDON'S REGIMENT, DUKE OF. <i>See</i> Northern Regiment, North Britain.		
GRAVESEND WATER FENCIBLES, LOYAL :—		
Proposal to form .....1803.	W.O. 6/194.	129.
GUIDES, CORPS OF :—		
Formation .....1798.	W.O. 4/171.	124.
Formation for co. Kent .....1798.	W.O. 6/138.	37.
	W.O. 40/10.	--

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
GUIDES, CORPS OF (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Formation for co. Sussex	1798. W.O. 6/138.	60.
Formation for co. Surrey	1801. W.O. 6/138.	330.
HAMPSHIRE CAVALRY:—		
Formation under Colonel T. C. Everitt	1794. W.O. 4/152.	300, 344.
	W.O. 4/155.	110.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
Augmentn. to six Troops	1798. W.O. 4/173.	113, 115.
Officer absconds with 3000 <i>l.</i> of public money	1800. W.O. 4/177.	450.
Disbandment	1800. W.O. 4/180.	42.
HANDCOCK'S REGIMENT, COLONEL WILLIAM:—		
Formation in Ireland	1795. H.O. 100/50.	155, 351.
	H.O. 100/53.	333, 335.
HOPETOUN'S, EARL OF:—		
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1793. W.O. 4/148.	89.
INVERNESS:—		
Styled, <i>The Duke of York's, or Royal Fencible Highland Regiment</i> 1797.	H.O. 50/6.	437.
IRISH CAVALRY:—		
Uniform to be blue	1798. W.O. 4/172.	202.
IRISH REGIMENT, LOYAL:—		
Removal from Ireland	1799. W.O. 1/770.	455.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1799. W.O. 4/176.	3, 4.
Embarkation for Minorca	1799. H.O. 51/149.	121, 122.
Disbandment (<i>Ancient Irish Regiment</i>)	1802. W.O. 3/333.	81.
	H.O. 50/391.	531.
	H.O. 51/154.	336.
JOHNSTON'S REGIMENT, SIR WILLIAM:—		
Formation	1798. W.O. 4/172.	128.
Loopings for uniform	1798. W.O. 3/19.	55.
KEATING'S CORPS, COLONEL:—		
Disbandment	1806. H.O. 51/170.	166, 215.
KENT PROVISIONAL CAVALRY:—		
Papers relating to	1798–1800. W.O. 4/463.	—
Disbandment	1800. W.O. 4/178.	144, 183.
KERRY, KNIGHT OF:—		
Offer to raise Corps	1805. H.O. 51/170.	141.
LANARKSHIRE AND DUMBARTONSHIRE CAVALRY:—		
Formation of two Troops (co. Lanark) and two Troops (co. Dumbarton) under Major Hamilton	1794. W.O. 4/153.	139, 451.
Disbandment	1800. W.O. 4/178.	168, 245.
LANCASHIRE CAVALRY:—		
Formation under Thomas Peter Leigh	1794. W.O. 4/152.	65–70, 113, 130.
	W.O. 4/153.	462.
Offer to serve abroad	1799. H.O. 100/84.	206, 208.
LANCASHIRE VOLUNTEERS, LOYAL:—		
Formation	1794. W.O. 4/155.	38, 63.
Establishment	1799. W.O. 4/176.	28.
LANCASHIRE VOLUNTEERS, ROYAL:—		
Formation under Sir Thomas Egerton and Estabt.	1779. W.O. 1/616.	265–276, 493, 513, 521, 573.
	W.O. 34/156.	2.
Disbandment	1784. W.O. 26/31.	384.
LEINSTER REGIMENT:—		
Formation	1782. H.O. 100/4.	495.
LESLIE'S INFANTRY, COLONEL SIR EDWARD:—		
Formation and Estabt.	1799. W.O. 4/162.	215.
	W.O. 4/174.	421.
LIMERICK INFANTRY:—		
Formation under Sir Vere Hunt	1799. W.O. 4/172.	128.
	W.O. 4/174.	158.
Disbandment	1800. W.O. 3/33.	141, 142, 240, 245.
	W.O. 26/38.	229–232.
LINLITHGOW CAVALRY:—		
Formation under Sir A. Livingston	1794. W.O. 4/152.	353.
	W.O. 4/153.	451.
Augmentn. of Estabt.	1795. W.O. 4/158.	511.
LOTHIANS, EAST AND WEST, CAVALRY:—		
Formation under John Hamilton	1794. W.O. 4/152.	353, 391.
	W.O. 4/157.	484.
Estabt., and augmentn. by two Troops	1795. W.O. 4/157.	484.
	W.O. 4/158.	82.
Formation from East Lothian and Linlithgow Cavalry	1796. W.O. 4/164.	254, 256, 257.
Disbandment	1800. W.O. 4/178.	134, 245.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
LOYAL BRITISH INFANTRY :—		
Disbandment .....1797.	W.O. 4/170. W.O. 40/9.	17, 39, 40. 7.
MCDONELL'S CAVALRY, COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 1/617. H.O. 100/48. H.O. 100/50.	429. 99. 251.
MCDONELL'S INFANTRY, ALEXANDER, OF GLENGARRY :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	1, 64.
MCLEOD'S REGIMENT, THE (PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES') :—		
Formation and Etabt. ....1798.	W.O. 4/172. W.O. 4/176.	37, 127. 310, 311, 413, 449, 450, 496.
Loopings for uniform .....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	55.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 3/332.	428.
MCNEILL'S REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1799.	W.O. 4/172. W.O. 4/174.	128. 143.
MALCOLMSON'S INFANTRY, COLONEL :—		
Formation .....1798.	W.O. 4/173.	120.
MALTA FENCIBLE ARTILLERY, ROYAL. <i>See</i> Malta Artillery, Royal, <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (section A, subsection 12).		
MALTA FENCIBLE REGIMENT, ROYAL. <i>See</i> Malta Artillery, Royal, <i>under</i> Colonial Corps (section A, subsection 12).		
MANX BATTALION :—		
Formation .....1779–1780.	S.P. 41/28. W.O. 1/616. W.O. 1/682. W.O. 1/1003. W.O. 4/108. W.O. 4/110. W.O. 26/30. W.O. 26/31. W.O. 34/120. W.O. 34/124. W.O. 34/164. W.O. 34/166. W.O. 34/232. W.O. 4/121. W.O. 4/122. W.O. 26/31.	4. 695. 657. 259, 287. 129, 243. 103. 165. 11. 3. 7. 3. 2. 79. 91. 104, 105. 384.
Disbandment .....1783.		
MANX FENCIBLES, ROYAL :—		
Formation under Duke of Atholl .....1803.	W.O. 1/772. W.O. 1/774. W.O. 4/190. W.O. 4/191. W.O. 26/39. W.O. 3/152. W.O. 4/193. W.O. 4/204. W.O. 4/206. W.O. 1/643.	149, 279. 55. 216. 113. 195–199. 284. 89. 193, 195. 115. 61, 121–134, 289, 293. 345, 350, 400.
Rates of levy money for .....1804.	W.O. 4/209.	211.
Addn. of three Companies .....1804.	W.O. 1/643.	129.
Addn. of Companies .....1807–1808.	W.O. 4/211.	291.
Reduction to four Companies.....1810.	W.O. 6/133. W.O. 6/134. H.O. 50/432.	353. 108, 116. 65.
Statement of services of Regt. ....1810.		
Disbandment .....1811.	W.O. 3/395. W.O. 4/209. W.O. 1/643.	345, 350, 400. 211. 129.
Embodiment .....1815.	W.O. 4/211. W.O. 6/133. W.O. 6/134. H.O. 50/432.	291. 353. 108, 116. 65.
MANX REGIMENT, ROYAL :—		
Formation under Duke of Atholl .....1793.	W.O. 4/146. W.O. 4/148. W.O. 4/157. W.O. 26/34. W.O. 26/35. W.O. 26/36. W.O. 4/159. W.O. 3/13. W.O. 1/619. W.O. 4/171. W.O. 6/131. W.O. 4/185. H.O. 51/154.	212, 296, 334, 477. 502. 357–359. 418. 277, 278. 1. 93. 202. 169, 211. 268. 176, 177. 409. 337.
Extension of service to Ireland and Channel Islands .....1795.		
Loopings and facings for uniform .....1795.		
Augmentn. by three Companies, etc. ....1798.		
Disbandment .....1802.		

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MATHEW, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL FRANCIS :—		
Offer to raise Regiment .....1794.	H.O. 100/53.	109, 115.
MIDLOTHIAN CAVALRY :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	161, 168.
Addn. of two Troops .....1795.	W.O. 4/158.	391, 396.
Reduction of Estabt. ....1796.	W.O. 4/164.	260.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/180.	337, 362.
MURRAY'S INFANTRY, COLONEL ALEXANDER McGREGOR :—		
Formation .....1798.	W.O. 4/172.	227, 409.
NEW BRUNSWICK FENCIBLE INFANTRY. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps (section A, subsection 12).		
NEWFOUNDLAND FENCIBLE INFANTRY. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps (section A, subsection 12).		
NEWFOUNDLAND FENCIBLES :—		
Formation, etc. ....1796–1800.	W.O. 1/18.	184, 193, 205.
	W.O. 4/168.	389.
	W.O. 1/624.	221.
Disbandment .....1802.		
NEW ROMNEY CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Cholmeley Dering, additional Troop .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	180, 187.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
	W.O. 4/180.	449.
Disbandment .....1800.		
NORFOLK CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Hon. W. A. Harbord.....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	176, 180.
	W.O. 4/154.	112, 113.
Augmentn. to six Troops .....1799.	W.O. 4/173.	215.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	383.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—		
Formation under Major J. M. Kerr .....1794.	W.O. 1/1076.	291, 293.
	W.O. 4/155.	85.
Loopings for uniform .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	21.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 4/187.	155.
NORTHERN REGIMENT, NORTH BRITAIN :—		
Formation under Duke of Gordon .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	189.
	W.O. 4/102.	311, 325.
	W.O. 4/120.	317.
	W.O. 4/121.	58.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/122.	104.
NORTHUMBERLAND :—		
Formation under Captain F. Blake .....1795.	W.O. 4/156.	474.
Loopings and facings for uniform .....1795.	W.O. 3/13.	164.
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 3/333.	272.
NORTHUMBERLAND PROVISIONAL CAVALRY :—		
Papers relating to .....1798–1800.	W.O. 4/463.	—
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	131.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE REGIMENT, LOYAL :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 1/1076.	383, 385.
Disbandment .....1802.	H.O. 100/108.	603, 615, 619.
NOVA SCOTIA FENCIBLE INFANTRY. <i>See under</i> Colonial Corps (section A, subsection 12).		
NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT, ROYAL :—		
Monthly Returns of .....1794–1799.	W.O. 1/17, 18.	—
Placing on footing as Fencibles .....1799.	W.O. 1/770.	469.
ORKNEY AND SHETLAND :—		
Formation under Major Thomas Balfour .....1793–1794.	W.O. 4/147.	1, 238, 410.
	W.O. 4/149.	141, 353.
	W.O. 4/150.	302.
	W.O. 26/35.	277.
	W.O. 4/170.	175, 200.
Disbandment .....1797.	W.O. 40/9.	10.
OXFORDSHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Hon. Thomas Parker.....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	353, 400.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1799.	W.O. 4/174.	228.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 3/33.	220.
	W.O. 4/180.	413.
PEMBROKESHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Henry Davis .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	353, 392.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
Addition of two Troops .....1798.	W.O. 4/173.	89, 199.
PERTHSHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Charles Moray.....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	353, 367, 392.
	W.O. 4/158.	374.
Extremely defective and bad state of .....1795.	H.O. 51/148.	230.
Addn. of three Troops .....1795.	W.O. 4/158.	374.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	129, 130.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
POLLEN'S REGIMENT, GEORGE AUGUSTUS :—		
Formation and Estabt. 1799.	W.O. 4/173.	79-84, 297.
PRINCE OF WALES' OWN :—		
Disbandment 1802.	W.O. 3/332.	437.
	W.O. 4/186.	108.
PRINCESS ROYAL'S OWN CAVALRY :—		
Disbandment 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	105, 128, 130.
ROSS-SHIRE :—		
Formation under Colonel Colin Mackenzie 1794-1799.	W.O. 4/155.	510.
	W.O. 4/162.	256.
	H.O. 51/147.	327, 344.
	H.O. 51/148.	6, 14.
Establishment 1799.	W.O. 4/176.	311.
ROTHESAY (AND CAITHNESS) :—		
Formation of Infantry Regt. by Sir John Sinclair 1794.	W.O. 1/617.	713.
	W.O. 1/662.	73.
	W.O. 4/151.	481.
	W.O. 4/152.	128, 442.
	W.O. 4/155.	491, 511.
	W.O. 3/19.	351.
Riotous conduct at Berwick-upon-Tweed (Caithness Fencibles) 1799.	W.O. 3/19.	460.
Styld <i>Caithness Highlanders</i> 1799.		
ROXBURGH AND SELKIRK CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Sir John Scott 1794.	W.O. 4/152.	353, 391.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
	W.O. 4/160.	71.
RUTLAND CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Gerard Noel Edwards 1794.	W.O. 4/152.	70, 113, 129, 299, 344.
Removal from Lincoln owing to disturbances with inhabitants 1794.	H.O. 51/147.	251, 252.
Addn. of two Troops. 1795.	W.O. 4/1795.	57.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1799.	W.O. 4/173.	310, 319, 321.
Disbandment 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	129, 130, 183, 444.
SEA FENCIBLES, CORPS OF :—		
Formation 1798.	W.O. 6/148.	49, 82.
Re-enrolment of 1803.	W.O. 1/625.	329.
	W.O. 1/626.	417.
SCILLY ISLANDS :—		
Formation of one Company under Duke of Leeds 1796.	W.O. 4/164.	395, 470, 487.
SHETLAND :—		
Formation of one Company 1798.	W.O. 4/170.	442.
SOMERSET PROVISIONAL CAVALRY :—		
Papers relating to 1798-1800.	W.O. 4/463.	—
Disbandment 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	101, 105.
SOMERSETSHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Earl Poulett 1794.	W.O. 4/152.	105-108, 130.
	W.O. 4/153.	462.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1798.	W.O. 4/173.	114, 115, 119, 296.
Disbandment 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	101, 105.
SOMERSETSHIRE INFANTRY REGIMENT, LOYAL :—		
Offer to serve in any part of the world 1799.	W.O. 6/119.	309.
Disbandment 1802.	W.O. 3/333.	150, 163.
	W.O. 4/187.	18.
SOUTHERN REGIMENT, NORTH BRITAIN :—		
Formation under Duke of Buccleuch. 1779.	W.O. 1/616.	189.
	W.O. 4/102.	311, 325.
	W.O. 34/110.	18.
Disbandment 1783.	W.O. 4/120.	317.
	W.O. 4/121.	58.
	W.O. 4/122.	104.
SUFFOLK CAVALRY :—		
Disbandment 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	137.
SUFFOLK PROVISIONAL CAVALRY :—		
Papers relating to 1798-1800.	W.O. 4/463.	—
Disbandment 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	168.
SURREY CAVALRY :—		
Formation 1794.	W.O. 4/152.	290.
Augmentn. of Estabt. 1798.	W.O. 4/173.	160.
Disbandment 1800.	W.O. 4/178.	101, 105.
SURREY RANGERS, LOYAL :—		
Disbandment 1802.	W.O. 3/333.	359.
SUSSEX CAVALRY :—		
Formation under Sir George Thomas, bart. 1794.	W.O. 4/152.	119, 147, 295.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.

Description	Reference.	Page.
(B) FENCIBLE REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
SUSSEX CAVALRY (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1799.	W.O. 4/173.	213.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	105, 129, 136.
SUTHERLAND :—		
Formation under Colonel William Wemyss .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	161–167.
	W.O. 4/105.	141, 155–159, 174.
	W.O. 34/147.	5.
	W.O. 34/148.	1.
	W.O. 34/228.	355, 406.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/120.	317.
TARBERT :—		
Disbandment .....1802.	W.O. 3/332.	427.
TYNDALE'S REGIMENT, COLONEL :—		
Looping for uniform .....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	43, 55.
WARWICKSHIRE CAVALRY :—		
Formation .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	433.
	W.O. 4/158.	293.
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	78, 130.
WEMYSS', COLONEL (2ND FENCIBLE REGIMENT) :—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. ....1793.	W.O. 4/148.	89.
WESTERN REGIMENT, NORTH BRITAIN :—		
Formation under Lord Frederick Campbell .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	189.
	W.O. 4/102.	311, 325.
Mutiny of, at Edinburgh Castle .....1779.	W.O. 1/1003.	589.
	W.O. 34/119.	—
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/120.	317.
	W.O. 4/121.	58.
	W.O. 4/122.	104.
WINCHILSEA'S, EARL OF :—		
Formation .....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	261.
WINDSOR FORESTERS CAVALRY :—		
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	183, 245.
WORCESTER :—		
Formation .....1799.	W.O. 4/173.	238.
WORCESTER PROVISIONAL CAVALRY :—		
Papers relating to .....1798–1800.	W.O. 4/463.	—
Disbandment .....1800.	W.O. 4/178.	101, 105.
YORKSHIRE LIGHT DRAGOONS (THOMAS LISTER'S) :—		
Formation and Estabt. ....1779.	W.O. 1/616.	249–260, 497.
	W.O. 26/30.	119.
	W.O. 34/230.	318, 319.
Disbandment .....1783.	W.O. 4/121.	87.
	W.O. 4/122.	105.
	W.O. 26/31.	377.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS.		
MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>general items</i>) :—		
Rates of pay .....1759–1760.	W.O. 4/758.	10.
	W.O. 4/759.	—
State of the several embodied Regts., showing appts. and lists of Officers, etc. ....1759–1761.	S.P. 41/30–32.	—
Embodiment .....1759–1761.	W.O. 1/678.	57–261.
	W.O. 1/679.	245.
	W.O. 4/757– 760.	—
1770.	W.O. 1/680.	43.
1778.	W.O. 1/682.	113.
	W.O. 4/762.	—
	W.O. 34/110.	17.
1792–1793.	W.O. 4/770, 771.	—
Embodied, estabts. and estimates for .....1759–1829.	W.O. 24/359– 647.	—
Estabts. of various Battalions, and alterations in .....1760.	W.O. 4/759.	—
Commissions, form of .....1760.	W.O. 34/7.	201.
When embodied, on same footing as Regulars.....1761.	W.O. 4/64.	380.
	W.O. 4/760.	94.
Estabts. and rates of pay .....1761.	W.O. 4/761.	32, 78, 107, 166, 187, 257.
Disembodiment, orders, etc. for .....1762.	W.O. 4/71.	17.
	W.O. 4/761.	273.
Courts Martial on Officers for offences during, not to be held after, embodiment .....1763.	W.O. 4/71.	209.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Enlistment into Regular forces illegal	W.O. 4/80.	188-192.
Captains Lieutenant to rank as Captains, Rl. Wt.	S.P. 41/32.	1.
Estabtd. of the several Regts. in England	W.O. 34/111.	11.
Precedence of the several Regts.	W.O. 4/763.	—
	W.O. 34/226A.	71, 91.
	W.O. 34/228.	120.
	W.O. 34/229.	398.
Estabts. of various Battalions, and alterations in	W.O. 4/764,	—
	765.	—
Clothing Allowances for	W.O. 4/763.	286.
Act of Parliament for augmentn. of	W.O. 34/112.	—
Colonels during embodiment to rank as Colonels in Army....	W.O. 4/765.	152.
Dates of raising of the several Regts.	W.O. 34/111.	14-20.
	W.O. 34/112.	—
	W.O. 34/113.	4, 5, 6.
	W.O. 34/124.	9.
Estabts. and strength of County Corps	W.O. 4/764.	287.
	W.O. 4/769.	50-120, 139-147.
Estabts. and rates of pay	W.O. 4/766.	—
Brevet or other Army rank for Officers, legal opinion as to ..	W.O. 43/31.	4.
Disembodiment of	W.O. 1/684.	261.
Estabts. and rates of pay	W.O. 4/770.	433-469.
Embodied, rules and orders for	W.O. 26/34.	355, 463.
Lists of Regts. and indexes to correspondence concerning	W.O. 2/1-3.	—
	W.O. 25/232.	—
Irish, notifications of appts. to Commissions in	W.O. 25/118.	—
Irish, commission book	W.O. 4/772.	—
Estabts. and rates of pay	W.O. 30/81.	21.
Augmentns. of Estabtd.	W.O. 3/17.	66.
Brigading of, lists of Brigades and Stations	W.O. 3/31.	10.
	W.O. 3/19.	117.
Clothing Allowance, amount of	W.O. 3/31.	111-133.
Supplementary Militia, details of, and form of enlistment from, into Regular Army	W.O. 6/188.	128, 138, 156, 168.
Ireland, English Regts. in, list of, and exemption of, from stoppages for provisions	W.O. 6/188.	1.
Supplementary Militia, embodiment of, Warrant for	H.O. 50/30.	—
Relative rank of Officers to Officers of Regulars and Fencibles, correspondence as to	W.O. 4/179.	275.
List of Regts. embodied.....	H.O. 50/30.	—
Separation Allowance for wives and families, discussions on various points as to	H.O. 50/30.	—
Ireland, continuation of service of English Regts. in	H.O. 50/30.	—
Embodiment and disembodiment, arrangements concerning (indexed)	W.O. 6/188.	—
Correspondence with the several counties concerning ..	H.O. 50/32-39.	—
Volunteering into Regulars, instructions as to quota, etc., circular letter and general order	W.O. 6/188.	—
	H.O. 50/9.	—
Ireland, Regts. stationed in.....	W.O. 1/620.	121, 125.
Precedence of Regts, correspondence as to	H.O. 50/30.	—
Detaching of Flank Companies for purpose of training as separate Corps, papers as to legality of	H.O. 50/30.	—
Offers of Regts. to serve in any part of Europe	H.O. 51/149.	91-119.
Helder Expedition	W.O. 1/179.	323.
	W.O. 1/180.	409.
	W.O. 1/182.	37, 150.
	W.O. 3/33.	280.
Precedence of, with Fencibles	W.O. 6/189.	261.
Re-embodiment of, liability of county to supply deficiencies, Law Officers' opinion	W.O. 6/192.	—
Scotland, reorganization of, in, formations and Estabts. for counties	W.O. 6/193.	384.
Disembodiment.....	W.O. 43/31.	1.
England, reorganization and augmentn. of Regts.	W.O. 6/190.	—
Embodiment of, orders (indexed) as to	W.O. 1/772.	69.
	W.O. 6/190.	185.
	W.O. 6/191.	—
	W.O. 6/193.	455-460.
Clothing regulations for embodied Militia	W.O. 26/39.	94.
Supplementary Militia, raising and embodiment of	W.O. 6/193.	469-478.
	W.O. 40/18.	13.
English and Scottish Corps, names of Commanding Officers 1803.	W.O. 6/176.	328-331.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> , question of authority of certain Corps for.....	H.O. 50/395.	—
Instruction in Field Artillery for	W.O. 3/36.	81.
Correspondence to come through Secretary of State for Home Department	W.O. 6/193.	540.
Bat horses for, new regulations as to	W.O. 4/782.	175, 187.
Title, <i>Royal</i> , for thirty-six Regts.	W.O. 4/782.	88.
New Colours once in twelve years	W.O. 4/325.	289.
Reductions of Estabts.	W.O. 4/783.	78-85, 385-387.
Ireland, augmentn. of Estabt.	W.O. 40/23.	13.
No Regt. to bear additional title of any member of Royal Family 1805.	H.O. 51/170.	132.
Bearskin caps for Grenadiers	W.O. 4/783.	402-407.
Recruiting from, for Line, difficulties in Irish Militia	W.O. 26/40.	1.
Volunteering into Line, plan	W.O. 1/1113.	135-147.
Ireland, plan for formation of nine Battalions for European service 1807.	H.O. 100/134.	—
Infantry, reorganization proposal, involving augmentn. and one month's training annually	W.O. 1/1116.	387-409, 465-473.
Reorganization and augmentn., plans for	W.O. 1/1116.	379, 383.
Enlistment into Line, quota to be furnished	W.O. 1/634.	125.
When acting with Line, to be under command of senior Line Officer 1808.	W.O. 1/1116.	387-409, 465-473.
Liability, if embodied, to serve for period of war	W.O. 1/1118.	175, 177, 401.
Irish Militia Bill, abstract of	W.O. 1/635.	347.
Volunteering into Line under Act, 51 George III, <i>cap.</i> 30, outline of plan	W.O. 1/636.	303, 307.
Enlistments into Army with two bounties favoured, though men of inferior physique to direct Line recruits	W.O. 1/641.	215, 217.
Ireland, inexpediency of accepting Volunteers for Line from 1809.	W.O. 1/774.	433, 453, 469.
Employment on ships, illegality of	W.O. 1/775.	5.
Orange Lodges in Regts. forbidden	W.O. 1/904.	625.
Local Militia, when training, on same footing as regular Militia, when embodied	W.O. 1/946.	—
Strength	W.O. 3/194.	263, 395.
Local Militia, formation, Estabt., training, etc.	H.O. 100/145.	—
Local Militia, formation, arming, equipment, etc. of Corps, with information as to their names and Estabts.	H.O. 100/146.	—
Local Militia not under orders of C.-in-C.	W.O. 3/47.	369, 370, 372, 383.
Light Infantry, list of Corps trained as	W.O. 1/642.	89-100, 391.
Estabts. of various Regts.	W.O. 1/640.	185, 187, 189.
Volunteering into Line, circular letters, general order, memoranda, etc. as to	W.O. 1/1119.	507, 511.
Strength, by Regts.	W.O. 1/641.	317.
List of British Regts. ordered to Ireland	H.O. 50/413.	19-29, 65-77, 115-125.
List of Irish Regts. ordered to Great Britain	H.O. 51/159.	14.
Scottish Regts., mutinous conduct in	W.O. 1/645.	345, 469.
Substitutes, claim for release after ten years' enrolment	H.O. 51/159-161.	—
Local, Clothing Allowances for	H.O. 51/137, 138.	—
Provisional Battalions for Holland	W.O. 3/352.	420.
Permanent Staff of disembodied Regts., proposed allowances for 1814.	W.O. 3/157.	158, 167.
Disembodiment, letters relating to, list of Corps, etc. 1814-1816.	W.O. 4/430.	331.
Power of Colonel (or Commandant) to discharge N.C.O.'s ..	W.O. 4/433.	51, 86, 89, 95.
	W.O. 1/646.	533-535.
	W.O. 3/585.	—
	W.O. 1/646.	47.
	W.O. 3/157.	392, 402, 495.
	W.O. 3/157.	393, 495.
	W.O. 3/58.	138, 141, 423, 437.
	W.O. 1/654.	85-94.
	H.O. 51/161.	190.
	W.O. 1/658.	411, 455.
	H.O. 50/429.	53-62.
	W.O. 4/812.	14.
	W.O. 4/455.	229.
	H.O. 50/430-434.	—
	W.O. 3/365.	442.
	W.O. 3/370.	110.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Adjutant, allowance of one only per Regt.	1815.	W.O. 3/370. 171.
Ireland, British Regts. serving in, showing state	1815.	H.O. 50/461. 19.
Gratuities and bounties on disembodiment	1816.	W.O. 4/792. 160–170.
Regts. disembodied	1816.	W.O. 4/793. 1.
Payment books	1816–1824.	W.O. 25/3204, 3205. —
Local, raising of county Regts. in England	1818–1820.	W.O. 41/69. —
Permanent Staff, reduction of Estabtd.	1819.	H.O. 50/439. 103, 127, 155, 159.
Right of person who has served in, to set up in trade	1824.	W.O. 1/1137. 19.
Permanent Staff, reduction of Estabtd.	1828–1829.	H.O. 50/444. 3.
Light Infantry and Rifle Corps, list of Regts. trained and equipped as	1831.	W.O. 3/269. 105, 106.
Colonies, proposal to form in	1844–1846.	W.O. 3/352. 432, 475.
Beating orders for, Rl. Wts.	1852 and 1854.	W.O. 6/115. —
Quartermasters, addn. of, to Regts.	1853.	W.O. 43/93. 3.
Scotland, raising of, in, Act for	1854.	H.O. 51/167. 169.
Commissions not liable to Stamp Duty	1854.	W.O. 32/11. —
Offering for service in Navy, Law Officers' opinion	1854.	W.O. 43/92. 2.
Crimean War, embodiment during	1854.	H.O. 51/168. 2, 28.
Artillery, new scale of pay for	1855.	H.O. 51/168. 46.
Transfer of all matters connected with, from Home Office to War Office	1855.	W.O. 4/795. 310.
Artillery, when embodied, under orders of Master General of the Ordnance	1855.	W.O. 43/93. 5.
Artillery, memorandum on organization of	1856.	H.O. 51/168. 202.
Charges against Officers to be made within six months after disembodiment	1858.	H.O. 51/168. 168.
Raising by ballot	1860.	W.O. 33/2. 119–133.
Billeting, notes on system	1869.	W.O. 81/104. 282.
Recruiting for, memorandum on, with fourteen appendices ..	1870.	W.O. 33/9. 877.
Mr. Raper's report on, analysis of	1870.	W.O. 33/20. 539–545.
Proposal to make Militia the basis of the Army and to recruit Regulars entirely from	1870.	W.O. 33/21. 1041–1063.
Artillery, report of Subcommittee on localization of	1875.	W.O. 33/21. 1345–1351.
Reorganization of, and of national defences, 1845–1852, official minutes on	1875.	W.O. 33/22. 17.
Fines for drunkenness, report of Committee on mode of dealing with	1878.	W.O. 33/27. 258–270.
Deserters from, who fraudulently enlist in, legal opinion on procedure in cases of	1880.	W.O. 33/29. 1049–1085.
Localization, report of Committee on	1881.	W.O. 33/39. 161.
Families of supernumeraries of embodied Militia, report of Committee on allowances for	1884.	W.O. 33/35. 186–189.
Old Quartermasters of, appointment and pensions of, statement of regulations as to	1884.	W.O. 33/37. 369–434.
Old Adjutants of, Retired Allowance for	1886.	W.O. 33/43. 1043.
Organization and administration	1889–1907.	W.O. 33/42. 493.
Employment of, outside United Kingdom	1898.	W.O. 33/45. 523.
Militia Reserve, liabilities on active service	1899.	W.O. 32/10. —
Retention of men for extra year during state of war, questions as to	1900.	W.O. 32/10. —
Submarine Miners, R.E., disbandment of	1906.	W.O. 83/10. 346A.
ANGLESEY, ROYAL:—		W.O. 32/15. —
Offer to serve in Spain	1808.	W.O. 3/348. 66.
Conversion into Light Infantry	1810.	W.O. 3/50. 244.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1852.	H.O. 51/127. 52, 250.
ANTRIM:—		
Facings, light blue in lieu of yellow	1815.	W.O. 3/214. 74.
AYRSHIRE:—		
Title, <i>The Prince Regent's Royal Regiment of Ayrshire Militia</i>	1813.	W.O. 3/159. 99.
Uniform as for Royal Carnarvon Militia with Prince of Wales' plume on cap plate	1813.	W.O. 3/363. 346.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1854.	W.O. 3/206. 401.
BEDFORDSHIRE:—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	1852.	W.O. 3/364. 42.
BERMUDA:—		
Rank of Officers in relation to Regulars	1795.	H.O. 51/168. 91.
BRECON:—		
Incorporation with Monmouth Battalion	1793.	H.O. 51/167. 43.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1852.	W.O. 1/91. 279.
		W.O. 26/34. 417.
		H.O. 51/167. 52.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE :—		
Augmentn. of Estabt. and addn. of Artillery Company	1803. W.O. 40/18.	3.
CARDIGANSHIRE, ROYAL :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	1810. W.O. 3/50.	244.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1812. W.O. 3/204.	12.
	H.O. 50/424.	349.
CARMARTHEN :—		
Conversion into Fusiliers	1808. W.O. 3/196.	5.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1852. H.O. 51/167.	49.
CARNARVON :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	1810. W.O. 3/50.	244.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1812. W.O. 3/203.	224, 227.
	W.O. 3/359.	336.
Offer to serve in Peninsula	1812. W.O. 3/361.	419.
CAVAN :—		
Black in lieu of red stripe of lace	1812. W.O. 3/203.	244.
CHANNEL ISLANDS :—		
Alderney, state of, in detail	1793. H.O. 50/368.	207, 211.
Royal Guernsey Light Dragoons, conditions of service	1794. W.O. 1/602.	173.
Inspector General for	1799. W.O. 1/607.	605, 613, 621, 625, 701, 705.
Reorganization	1799. W.O. 1/604.	437.
Ordinance, code of laws	1803. W.O. 1/605.	131.
Jersey, issue of arms to, Rl.Wt.	1818. W.O. 44/725.	—
Jersey, constitution of	1842–1843. W.O. 43/82.	—
Guernsey, nature and constitution of	1853. W.O. 43/75.	—
Constitution and cost of, memorandum on	1869. W.O. 33/20.	655–668.
Militia of	1871. W.O. 33/22.	341.
Reorganization, correspondence and report of Committee on 1876–1879.	W.O. 33/33.	167–278, 279– 342, 1107– 1206.
Report of Committee on	1894. W.O. 33/54.	1307.
CLARE, LOYAL :—		
Terrible experience on passage from Limerick to England	1795. W.O. 1/1087.	68, 89–93.
CORK, SOUTH :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	1813–1814. W.O. 3/159.	466.
CORK CITY :—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> , application for	1793. H.O. 50/430.	283, 435, 667.
	H.O. 100/39.	343.
CORNWALL AND DEVON MINERS :—		
Formation	1798. W.O. 40/10.	—
Disbandment	1802. W.O. 6/132.	22.
CORNWALL MINERS :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	1810. W.O. 3/50.	244.
DENBIGH, ROYAL :—		
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1813. W.O. 3/159.	149.
	W.O. 3/364.	54.
DERBYSHIRE :—		
2nd Derbyshire, conversion into Rifle Corps, proposal for	1855. H.O. 51/168.	187.
DEVON, NORTH :—		
Flattering report on	1811. W.O. 3/54.	169.
DEVONSHIRE :—		
Embodiment	1759. W.O. 4/58.	106, 144.
DONEGAL :—		
Title, <i>Prince of Wales's</i> , application for	1793. H.O. 100/39.	317, 319.
DORSETSHIRE :—		
Capture of Duke of Monmouth by	1685. W.O. 4/1.	10.
Embodiment	1759. W.O. 4/18.	91–96, 144.
DOWNSHIRE :—		
Loops and facings for	1795. W.O. 3/13.	164.
DUBLIN CITY :—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> , application for	1793. H.O. 100/39.	387, 389.
Title, <i>Royal</i> , confirmation of	1813. W.O. 3/205.	114.
	W.O. 3/362.	194.
ESSEX :—		
3rd Battalion, designation changed to South Battalion	1798. W.O. 6/188.	97.
Detroit, present at	1813. W.O. 1/96.	52.
East Regt., conversion into Rifle Corps	1853. H.O. 51/167.	176, 194.
FIFESHIRE :—		
Mutinous conduct of	1813. W.O. 3/58.	141, 423, 437.
FLINTSHIRE :—		
Conversion into Fusiliers	1797. H.O. 50/6.	137.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	1812. W.O. 3/204.	98.
	W.O. 3/360.	325.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
GLAMORGAN :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry and description of uniform . . 1812.	W.O. 3/55.	404.
	W.O. 3/359.	316.
	W.O. 3/361.	17.
Formation into Regt. of Infantry and Corps of Artillery . . . 1854.	H.O. 51/168.	82.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE :		
Capture of Lord Lovelace by 1688.	W.O. 4/1.	109A.
Royal South, conversion into Light Infantry 1815.	W.O. 3/160.	397.
	W.O. 3/212.	411.
	W.O. 3/370.	394.
HAMPSHIRE :—		
South Regt., new pattern looping, and green clothing for Buglers 1811.	W.O. 3/357.	189, 215.
HERTFORDSHIRE :—		
Waistcoats and breeches, alteration of colour 1798.	W.O. 3/19.	41.
HUNTINGDONSHIRE :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry 1825.	W.O. 3/408.	233.
Conversion into Rifle Corps 1852.	H.O. 51/167.	52.
IRELAND :—		
Offers to serve out of Ireland 1799.	H.O. 51/149.	91–119.
Disembodiment 1802.	H.O. 100/108.	219, 253–271, 335.
	W.O. 43/31.	—
Augmentn., embodiment and offers to serve elsewhere 1803.	H.O. 100/111.	—
Proposal for training Battalions as Light Infantry 1806.	H.O. 100/132.	131, 135, 139.
Augmentn. of Etabt. 1806.	H.O. 100/132.	255, 475.
Volunteering into Regulars, periodical reports 1807.	H.O. 100/140.	—
Offers to serve elsewhere 1807.	H.O. 100/140.	—
Instructions for increasing 1807.	H.O. 100/140.	165–175.
Volunteers into Line, numbers permitted into each Regt. . . 1809.	W.O. 3/196.	336, 337.
Offers to serve elsewhere 1811.	H.O. 51/172.	—
Ancient Irish Chieftain designations 1903.	W.O. 32/17.	—
KENT, WEST :—		
Embodiment 1759.	W.O. 4/58.	109, 144.
Conversion into Light Infantry 1853.	H.O. 51/167.	154.
KILKENNY :—		
Difficulties with, at Nottingham 1813.	H.O. 50/461.	6.
KING'S COUNTY :—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> , application for 1793.	H.O. 100/39.	282.
LANCASHIRE :—		
Artillery, Field Battery for 1853.	H.O. 51/167.	339.
1st Lancashire, offer to serve abroad 1854.	W.O. 6/76.	49.
2nd Lancashire, conversion into Rifle Corps 1854.	H.O. 51/168.	179.
3rd Lancashire :—		
Title, <i>Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia</i> 1805.	H.O. 50/402.	207–229.
Pattern looping 1812.	W.O. 3/361.	38.
Title, <i>3rd or Prince Regent's Own Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia</i> 1813.	W.O. 3/159.	45.
	W.O. 3/363.	116.
A second Company to be clothed and equipped as Riflemen 1852.	W.O. 3/360.	455.
4th Lancashire, conversion into Light Infantry 1853.	H.O. 51/167.	195.
LIMERICK :—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> , application for 1793.	H.O. 100/39.	345, 347.
Title, <i>Royal</i> , confirmation of 1813.	W.O. 3/205.	417.
	W.O. 3/362.	378.
LINCOLNSHIRE :—		
Affair with Duke of Richmond's Regt. (72nd Foot) at Stamford 1761	W.O. 43/31.	—
Blue facings 1809.	W.O. 3/351.	261, 262.
Title, <i>Royal</i> 1846.	H.O. 51/166.	269.
LONDON, CITY OF :—		
Act for regulating, resolution of Courts of Common Council and Lieutenancy 1794.	H.O. 50/21.	4.
Maintenance of, in disembodied state, by means of <i>Trophy Tax</i> 1815.	W.O. 4/449.	201.
LONGFORD :—		
Title, <i>Prince of Wales's</i> , application for 1793.	H.O. 100/39.	381.
MALTA :—		
Proposal to form Battalion in, for service in Bermuda 1839.	W.O. 4/730.	196.
Raising of 1852–1853.	W.O. 6/106.	67.
MEATH :—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> , application for 1793.	H.O. 100/39.	282, 284.
Title, <i>Royal</i> , authority for 1812.	W.O. 3/158.	380.
	W.O. 3/205.	92.
	W.O. 3/361.	414.
MERIONETH :—		
Conversion into Rifle Corps 1852–1853.	H.O. 51/167.	52, 176.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
MIDDLESEX :—		
Royal West, conversion into Light Infantry	H.O. 51/167.	48.
Royal West, conversion into Rifle Corps	H.O. 51/167.	167, 194, 261.
	H.O. 51/168.	103.
5th (Royal Elthorne), conversion into Light Infantry	H.O. 51/167.	287.
Designations of the five Regts.	H.O. 51/167.	296.
MONMOUTHSHIRE :—		
Incorporation of Brecon Corps with	W.O. 26/34.	417.
Conversion into Light Infantry	H.O. 51/167.	132.
MONTGOMERY :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	W.O. 3/50.	244.
Conversion into Rifle Corps.....	H.O. 51/167.	176, 194.
NEW YORK CITY :—		
State of, by Corps.....	C.O. 5/175.	355.
NORFOLK :—		
Embodiment of	W.O. 4/58.	117, 120, 144.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—		
Offer to serve in Mediterranean	W.O. 6/79.	17.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :—		
Title, <i>The Royal Sherwood Foresters</i>	W.O. 3/159.	282.
	W.O. 3/208.	16.
	W.O. 3/365.	166.
	H.O. 50/428.	543.
OXFORDSHIRE :—		
Riots and disturbances by, at Seaford	W.O. 3/13.	163, 211, 247,
		254.
	H.O. 50/4.	273–288.
PEMBROKESHIRE :—		
Conversion into Rifle Corps.....	W.O. 3/157.	380.
	W.O. 3/357.	55.
	H.O. 51/167.	57.
PERTHSHIRE :—		
Mutinous conduct in	W.O. 3/58.	141, 423.
QUEEN'S COUNTY :—		
Title, <i>Royal</i> , application for	H.O. 100/39.	286, 288.
RADNORSHIRE :—		
Prince of Wales' crest as badge on caps	W.O. 3/47.	138.
Conversion into Light Infantry	W.O. 3/50.	244.
Conversion into Rifle Corps	H.O. 51/167.	52.
RENFREWSHIRE :—		
Mutinous conduct in.....	W.O. 3/58.	141, 423, 437.
RUTLANDSHIRE :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	W.O. 3/50.	244.
Conversion into Rifle Corps.....	H.O. 51/167.	52, 176.
SCOTLAND :—		
Opposition of lower classes to Militia Act, correspondence ..	H.O. 50/29.	—
List of Colonels	H.O. 51/152.	277.
Disbandment of	W.O. 40/16.	13.
SOMERSETSHIRE :—		
2nd Somerset, black facings	W.O. 3/336.	463.
STAFFORDSHIRE :—		
2nd Staffordshire, conversion into Light Infantry	H.O. 51/167.	163.
3rd Staffordshire, conversion into Rifle Corps	H.O. 51/167.	250, 263.
Designations of the three Regts.	H.O. 51/167.	267.
SUFFOLK :—		
Division into two Regts.	W.O. 6/192.	68.
SUPPLEMENTARY MILITIA :—		
Embodiment of	H.O. 51/152.	113.
Correspondence in connexion with	H.O. 50/31.	—
SURREY :—		
1st Royal, discreditable state of	W.O. 3/361.	383.
	H.O. 50/424.	329.
	H.O. 50/428.	153–175.
TOWER HAMLETS :—		
Special privileges of	H.O. 50/21.	1.
Bill for regulating, documents relating to	H.O. 50/372.	399–429.
General Court Martial on Colonel Mark Beaufoy, proceedings and sentence		
	H.O. 50/429.	87–133.
Designation, <i>King's Own Light Infantry</i>	W.O. 43/55.	6.
WATERFORD :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry	W.O. 3/159.	134.
	W.O. 3/207.	5.
	W.O. 3/208.	203.
	W.O. 3/363.	459.
	W.O. 3/366.	114.
WEST INDIES :—		
Burgher Militia regulations.....	W.O. 1/96.	10.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(C) MILITIA REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
WESTMINSTER, ROYAL :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry 1852.	H.O. 51/167.	48.
WESTMORLAND :—		
Conversion into Light Infantry 1852.	H.O. 51/167.	43.
Conversion into Rifle Corps 1852-1853.	H.O. 51/167.	52, 176, 194.
WIGTOWN AND KIRKCUDBRIGHT :—		
Conversion into Rifle Corps 1854.	H.O. 51/168.	91.
WILTSHIRE :—		
Embodiment of 1759.	W.O. 4/58.	91-96, 144.
YORKSHIRE :—		
North, Estabt. of twelve Companies for 1805.	W.O. 4/783.	135.
North, conversion into Rifle Corps 1853.	H.O. 51/167.	182.
1st West, badge, <i>White Rose</i> , on cap 1808.	W.O. 3/348.	336.
1st West, conversion into Rifle Corps 1854.	H.O. 51/168.	92.
2nd West, conversion into Light Infantry 1852.	H.O. 51/167.	105, 121.
3rd West, conversion into Light Infantry 1852.	H.O. 51/167.	125.
(D) YEOMANRY REGIMENTS.		
YEOMANRY REGIMENTS (<i>general items</i>) :—		
Lists of Regts. and indexes to correspondence concerning 1792-1796.	W.O. 2/1.	—
Formation, Estabt., etc. of Corps 1795.	H.O. 51/148.	—
1796-1797.	H.O. 51/151.	—
1797-1798.	H.O. 51/152.	—
1798-1800.	H.O. 51/153.	—
1800-1803.	H.O. 51/154.	—
1803-1804.	H.O. 51/155.	—
1804-1805.	H.O. 51/156.	—
1805-1806.	H.O. 51/157.	—
Provisional Cavalry, formation, disbandment, etc. of Corps 1796-1799.	W.O. 1/942. H.O. 51/151.	— —
Pay, clothing, arms and equipment for 1798-1799.	W.O. 6/198. W.O. 6/199.	9, 28. 106, 315.
Horse Duty, liability for 1799.	W.O. 6/199.	348.
Permanent duty, Corps placed on 1803-1804.	H.O. 51/155.	—
Formations, arming, etc. and disbandments of Corps, with information as to their names and Estabts. 1803-1852.	H.O. 51/137-139.	—
Commissions in, Rl. Wts. authorizing Lords Lieutenant to grant 1804.	H.O. 51/150.	284, 285, 348-350.
Ordnance correspondence in connexion with 1804-1855.	W.O. 44/704-713.	—
Disbandments 1805-1806.	H.O. 51/157.	—
1806-1809.	H.O. 51/158.	—
1809-1811.	H.O. 51/159.	—
Offers of, for active service in Spain 1808.	H.O. 100/145, 146.	—
Permanent duty, Corps placed on 1814.	H.O. 51/161.	—
Formations and variations of Estabt. 1818-1819.	W.O. 41/71.	—
1819-1820.	H.O. 50/439, 440.	—
Formations, augmentns., permanent duty, disbandments, etc. (indexed) 1819-1855.	H.O. 51/163-168.	—
Regulations and Allowances applicable to 1821.	W.O. 43/24.	6.
Muster rolls of certain Regts. 1825-1827.	W.O. 43/11.	1.
List of Corps in Great Britain 1826.	W.O. 3/250.	51-56.
Disbandments, list of Regts. 1827 and 1838.	W.O. 43/32.	1.
	W.O. 44/706.	—
	W.O. 44/710.	—
	H.O. 51/139.	142.
Formations, list of Corps 1831.		
Inspection by Army Officers and furnishing of reports to Adjutant General ordered 1833.	W.O. 3/86.	89.
Reductions in the several Regts., circular letter 1838.	W.O. 43/72.	10.
List of Regts. 1840.	W.O. 3/179.	10.
Specimen of instructions to Inspecting Officers 1843.	W.O. 3/463.	333.
Revision of regulations 1844.	W.O. 43/96.	8.
Transfer from Home Office to War Office of all matters connected with 1855.	H.O. 51/168.	210.
Old Adjutants of, Retired Allowance for 1886.	W.O. 33/45.	523.
Boer War, questions connected with employment of, during 1900.	W.O. 83/10.	347.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(D) YEOMANRY REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
BERKSHIRE :—		
Abingdon, formation of Troop at	W.O. 4/152.	422.
Reading, formation of Troop at	W.O. 1/1079.	95, 97.
	W.O. 4/154.	140.
CHESHIRE :—		
Efficient state of	H.O. 50/428.	525–533.
CORNWALL :—		
Launceston, formation at	W.O. 1/1079.	43.
Lord Eliot, formation of Troop under	W.O. 4/170.	79.
DEVONSHIRE :—		
Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, bart., formation of Troop under	W.O. 4/154.	97.
Tiverton, formation of Corps at	W.O. 4/169.	132.
1st Devon, title, <i>Royal</i>	H.O. 51/163.	484.
North, conversion into Mounted Rifles	H.O. 51/167.	287.
DORSETSHIRE :—		
Formation of Regt.	W.O. 4/152.	346, 365, 366.
ESSEX :—		
Formation from seven independent Troops	H.O. 51/161.	528.
FIFESHIRE :—		
List of Officers and return of strength	W.O. 1/1137.	20.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—		
Formation	W.O. 4/161.	420.
	W.O. 4/168.	215.
	H.O. 51/148.	189.
Stow, formation of Troop at	W.O. 40/8.	5.
Formation from eight independent Troops	H.O. 51/161.	510.
Formation from six independent Troops	H.O. 51/139.	205.
Addn. of eighth Troop	H.O. 51/139.	275.
	H.O. 51/166.	111.
HAMPSHIRE :—		
Christchurch, formation of Troop at	W.O. 4/157.	108.
Title changed from <i>North Hampshire</i> to	H.O. 51/139.	359.
	H.O. 51/166.	331.
HEREFORDSHIRE :—		
Formation of Troop	W.O. 4/157.	108.
HUNTINGDONSHIRE :—		
Huntingdon, formation of Troop at	W.O. 4/152.	365, 367.
IRELAND :—		
Augmentn., permanent duty, strength of Regts., etc.	H.O. 100/111.	—
Necessity for increased efficiency, circular	H.O. 100/140.	37, 41, 45, 717.
Vinegar Hill Rangers, reconstitution of, after surrendering arms	H.O. 100/139.	271.
Suggestions for remodelling force	W.O. 43/9.	14.
Brigade-Majors, discontinuance of	W.O. 43/25.	1.
KENT :—		
Formation of nine Troops	W.O. 4/152.	364, 477.
	W.O. 4/154.	109.
East, formation from five independent Troops	H.O. 51/161.	534.
LANARKSHIRE :—		
Glasgow, formation	H.O. 51/139.	355, 358.
	H.O. 51/166.	320.
Title, <i>Lanarkshire Regiment</i>	H.O. 51/139.	365.
LANCASHIRE :—		
Formation of Lancashire Hussars	H.O. 51/159.	357.
	H.O. 51/166.	326.
LEICESTERSHIRE :—		
Formation of six Troops	W.O. 4/152.	365, 366.
LINCOLNSHIRE :—		
North, disbandment	H.O. 51/166.	291.
LOTHIANS :—		
Amalgamation of East and West Regts.	W.O. 40/8.	15.
East, formation	H.O. 51/139.	343, 351.
MAN, ISLE OF :—		
Formation of Troop	W.O. 4/152.	409, 413, 416, 499.
NORFOLK :—		
Formation of Troop	W.O. 4/154.	50.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—		
Formation of six Troops	W.O. 4/152.	399.
NORTHUMBERLAND :—		
Royal Cheviot Legion, offer of services of	W.O. 6/200.	312, 341.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :—		
Riots at Nottingham, praise for conduct during	W.O. 3/434.	189.
ROXBURGH :—		
Formation	W.O. 4/169.	68.
RUTLANDSHIRE :—		
Formation under Earl of Winchilsea	W.O. 4/152.	271, 278, 285.
	W.O. 40/6.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(D) YEOMANRY REGIMENTS (<i>contd.</i>).		
SHROPSHIRE :—		
Formation of North and South Regts. ....1814.	H.O. 51/161.	546.
SOMERSETSHIRE :—		
North, title changed from <i>Frome and East Mendip Regiment</i> . .1814.	H.O. 51/161.	540.
STAFFORDSHIRE :—		
Title, <i>Queen's Own Royal Regiment</i>. ....1838.	H.O. 51/139.	246.
SUFFOLK :—		
Formation of four Troops ....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	365, 366.
Title, <i>Loyal Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry</i> ....1814.	H.O. 51/161.	477, 510, 516.
SURREY :—		
Formation of eight Troops ....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	365, 366.
WARWICKSHIRE :—		
Formation ....1794–1796.	W.O. 1/1031.	267, 337, 347, 401, 411.
	W.O. 4/164.	351.
	W.O. 4/170.	83.
WIGTOWN :—		
Formation ....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	410.
WORCESTERSHIRE :—		
Title, <i>The Queen's Own</i> ....1838.	H.O. 51/139.	246.
(E) HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.		
ARTILLERY COMPANY, HONOURABLE :—		
Warrant of King William III to Court of Assistants ....1689.	W.O. 32/6.	—
Approbation of conduct of ....1795.	H.O. 50/24.	1.
Aid to civil power ....1819.	H.O. 50/462.	14, 15.
History of ....1864.	W.O. 32/5.	—
Precedence of ....1885 and 1887.	W.O. 32/5.	—
	W.O. 32/234.	—
Placing under Volunteer Act, 1863, Rl. Wt. ....1888.	W.O. 32/5.	—
(F) VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
VOLUNTEER CORPS (<i>general items</i>) :—		
Offers of cities and boroughs to raise, in national emergency. .1779.	W.O. 34/155.	—
Light Horse Volunteers to bear Standard of Light Dragoons 1781.	S.P. 41/33.	—
	W.O. 34/175.	2.
Formations ....1793–1795.	W.O. 4/158.	105, 106.
	H.O. 51/147,	—
	148.	—
Lists of Corps and indexes to correspondence concerning 1794–1796.	W.O. 2/1.	—
Returns of various Regts. ....1795–1798.	W.O. 40/10.	—
Formations, Estabts., etc. ....1796–1806.	H.O. 51/151–	—
	157.	—
Infantry Corps formed on condition of receiving no pay from Government, list of ....1797.	W.O. 40/9.	11.
Liable to Mutiny Act only when called out on actual service 1797.	W.O. 4/169.	481.
	W.O. 4/171.	4, 122, 215, 297.
Orders for assembly and marching on emergency, Order in Council 1797.	H.O. 50/6.	263–269.
List of Corps ....1797.	H.O. 50/458.	4.
Enlistment into Regulars, no law against ....1798.	W.O. 3/19.	11.
Liability of, to Militia ballot ....1798.	W.O. 6/188.	103.
	W.O. 6/198.	258.
Pay, arms, clothing and equipment for ....1798.	W.O. 6/198.	9, 28.
Offers of townships and parishes to raise, to meet threat of invasion 1798.	W.O. 6/197.	—
Pay, allowances, etc., rates of ....1798.	W.O. 6/199.	27, 104.
Commissions, sanction of Lords Lieutenant necessary ....1798.	W.O. 6/199.	60.
Formation, conditions of service, pay and allowances, correspondence in connexion with ....1798–1799.	W.O. 6/199.	—
Formation and continuation of services of, instructions as to (indexed) ....1798–1803.	W.O. 6/197–	—
	202.	—
Reviews by King in and near London ....1799.	W.O. 3/19.	416, 448, 473, 474.
Annuities to members for serious accidents ....1799.	W.O. 6/199.	463.
Conditions of withdrawal of members ....1799.	W.O. 6/199.	133, 147, 221.
Pay of half pay Officers and East India Company's Officers serving in ....1799.	W.O. 6/199.	197, 357, 378, 390.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(F) VOLUNTEER CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
VOLUNTEER CORPS (<i>general items</i>) (<i>contd.</i>):—		
Suggestions for improvement of.....1801.	W.O. 6/120.	47, 61.
	W.O. 6/200.	355–361.
List of Corps raised or augmented.....1801.	W.O. 6/200.	446, 451.
Orders to prepare to resist expected French invasion.....1801.	W.O. 40/14.	12.
King's thanks to, on conclusion of peace.....1802.	W.O. 6/193.	391.
Organization and functions of, papers relating to.....1803.	H.O. 50/459.	3, 4, 5.
Mounted Riflemen, proposals for.....1803.	W.O. 1/626.	17.
Orders to, for defence of country.....1803.	W.O. 30/65.	14.
Scotland, approval of raising force in, and plans for organization of 1803.	W.O. 6/193.	478.
	W.O. 6/201.	208, 263, 274.
Uniform, blue for Cavalry, green for Rifle Corps and red for other Infantry.....1803.	W.O. 6/202.	149.
Offers from places and persons to raise.....1803.	W.O. 6/202.	—
Correspondence to be conducted by Secretary of State for Home Department.....1803.	W.O. 6/193.	540.
Formations, details of, and regulations for.....1803.	W.O. 6/139.	9–41.
	W.O. 6/201.	214.
	W.O. 6/193.	460.
Conditions of service in, and allowances for.....1803.	W.O. 6/201.	185.
	W.O. 25/121.	—
Commission book.....1803.	W.O. 25/204–	—
Notifications of appts. to Commissions in.....1803–1804.	206.	—
Permanent duty, Corps placed on.....1803–1808.	H.O. 51/155–	—
	158.	—
Formation, arming, etc. and disbandment of, with information as to their names, estabts. and strengths.....1803–1851.	H.O. 51/137–	—
	139.	—
Brigading of.....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	371, 376, 390.
Composition of Brigade of about 5000 men.....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	391.
Organization, instructions to Inspecting Field Officers as to.....1804.	H.O. 50/396.	327–347.
Rank and precedence of.....1804.	W.O. 3/152.	350.
Granting of Commissions by Lords Lieutenant, Rl. Wts. ....1804.	W.O. 40/30.	4.
	H.O. 51/150.	284, 285, 348–
		350.
Strength, by Districts.....1804.	H.O. 50/396.	335.
Lists of Corps, showing strength and dates of duty.....1804.	W.O. 40/21.	—
On permanent duty, regulations for pay of.....1804.	W.O. 40/30.	4.
Ordinance correspondence in connexion with.....1804–1855.	W.O. 44/704–	—
	713.	—
Disbandments.....1805–1814.	H.O. 51/157–	—
	162.	—
Distinction between permanent duty, and training and exercise 1809.	H.O. 51/159.	32.
Exemption from service in Militia, conditions of.....1810.	H.O. 51/159.	214.
Disbandment of all, except certain Corps.....1813.	H.O. 51/169.	203, 204.
Discontinuance of services of Artillery and Infantry Corps 1813–1814.	W.O. 3/58.	243–249.
	W.O. 3/61.	220.
	W.O. 44/532.	—
Offers to assist in military duty in London, list of Corps ....1814.	H.O. 51/161.	460.
Formations, augmentns., etc. ....1819–1820.	H.O. 50/439,	—
	440.	—
	H.O. 51/163.	—
List of Corps in existence.....1826.	W.O. 43/13.	6.
Question of raising for coast defence.....1854.	W.O. 44/510.	—
Formation of 1859, suggestion and first circulars.....1859–1860.	W.O. 30/81.	71.
	W.O. 32/1.	—
Progress of movement and papers relating to formation, arming, liabilities and miscellaneous questions.....1859–1908.	W.O. 32/1–9.	—
Resignation of Officer not valid until accepted by Sovereign..1871.	W.O. 83/1.	2–4.
Funds of a disbanded Corps, disposal of.....1882.	W.O. 32/5.	—
Military law, circumstances in which liable to.....1885.	W.O. 83/6.	383.
Military law, liability of Colonial Volunteer Corps to.....1885.	W.O. 83/6.	397.
Local rates, exemption of buildings from.....1891.	W.O. 32/3.	—
Volunteer Decoration, Army Order, extension to India and to Colonial local forces.....1892.	W.O. 32/4.	—
Officer elected M.P., no need to second.....1893.	W.O. 32/6.	—
Power of Officer, attached to Regular Depot, to act as Commanding Officer and award minor punishments.....1900.	W.O. 83/10.	361.
Boer War, questions connected with employment of members during.....1900.	W.O. 83/10.	347.
Calling out of, for home defence.....1900.	W.O. 32/7.	—
Imminent National Danger Act.....1900.	W.O. 32/214.	—
Cadet Corps, organization of.....1900.	W.O. 32/7.	—

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(F) VOLUNTEER CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
ARGYLLSHIRE :—		
Formation of five Companies .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	96.
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES :—		
Lists of .....1779.	S.P. 41/40. W.O. 1/616.	13. 505, 557, 559, 563, 567, 581, 585, 587, 703.
AYRSHIRE :—		
Formation of two Companies .....1795.	W.O. 1/1082.	197–205.
Formation of Artillery Corps .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	360.
BANFFSHIRE :—		
Banff, Cullen, Enzie and Strathalva, formations at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	36.
BANK OF ENGLAND :—		
Undertaking of night guard in absence of Foot Guards .....1809.	W.O. 3/47.	191.
Excepted from general discontinuance of Corps .....1814.	W.O. 3/61.	220.
BERKSHIRE :—		
Reading, formation of two Companies at .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	139.
Reading, addition of third Company at .....1800.	W.O. 6/200.	2.
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED :—		
Formation at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	36.
CAITHNESS :—		
Loyal Reay Volunteers, formation of.....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	189.
CHESHIRE :—		
Nantwich, formation of Corps at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	29.
CINQUE PORTS :—		
Formation of Corps .....1793.	H.O. 50/453.	1–4.
CIVIL SERVICE CORPS :—		
Formation .....1859.	W.O. 32/1.	—
CORNWALL :—		
Falmouth, formation at .....1779.	W.O. 34/118.	8, 9, 16.
Launceston, formation at.....1794.	W.O. 1/1079.	43.
Penryn, formation of Associated Companies at .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	156.
Falmouth, formation at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	367.
Pennennis, formation of Artillery Corps at .....1797.	H.O. 50/387.	777–787.
DEVONSHIRE :—		
Formation .....1779.	W.O. 34/118.	2–6.
Cullompton, formation of Company at .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	141.
Honiton, formation of Company at .....1794.	W.O. 4/153.	460.
Ipplepen, formation of Company at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	15.
Exeter and South Devon Volunteer Rifle Corps, application of, for use of Exeter Artillery barracks ("no other Volunteer Rifle Corps has been sanctioned at present ")1853.	H.O. 51/167.	160.
DORSETSHIRE :—		
Poole, formation of Corps at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	359.
DURHAM :—		
Hartlepool, formation of Artillery Corps at .....1796.	W.O. 40/8.	22.
EDINBURGH :—		
Edinburgh, Musselburgh and Dalkeith, formation of Corps at..1797.	W.O. 4/169.	161.
Lord Provost, for time being, to be the Colonel .....1803.	W.O. 6/201.	198, 199.
ENGINEER AND RAILWAY STAFF CORPS :—		
History of .....1860–1907.	W.O. 32/8.	—
FIFESHIRE :—		
Dunfermline, Kirkcaldy, Eastern District, Inverkeithing, New- burgh, Dysart and Culross, formation of Corps in .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	36.
FLINTSHIRE :—		
Holywell, formation of Corps at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	140.
FORFARSHIRE :—		
Dundee, formation of second Battalion at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	133.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—		
Bristol, excellent state of Corps at.....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	307.
HADDINGTONSHIRE :—		
Dunbar, formation of Company at.....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	55.
North Berwick Volunteers, formation of .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	366.
HAMPSHIRE :—		
Andover, formation at .....1797.	H.O. 50/387.	653–667.
New Forest Rangers, formation of.....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	180.
KENT :—		
Dover Association, formation of, and list of members.....1779.	W.O. 34/116. W.O. 34/118.	1. 7.
Gravesend, formation of Company of Artillery .....1794.	W.O. 4/152.	411.
Medway and Rochester, favourable report on .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	271.
KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE :—		
Castle Douglas and Gatehouse, formation of Companies at ..1797.	W.O. 4/169.	243.
LANARKSHIRE :—		
Glasgow, formation of Corps of Light Horse at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	118.
LANCASHIRE :—		
Bolton, formation of two Companies at .....1794.	H.O. 50/22.	1.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(F) VOLUNTEER CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
LANCASHIRE (<i>contd.</i>) :—		
Rochdale, formation of four Companies at	1794–1797.	H.O. 50/21. 2, 3.
Liverpool, formation of Troop of Light Horse at	1796.	H.O. 50/27. 1.
Lancaster, formation of Infantry Corps at	1797.	H.O. 50/26. 1, 2, 3.
Liverpool, formation of eight Companies of Infantry at . . .	1797.	H.O. 50/27. 8, 9.
Manchester, formation of Cavalry and Infantry Corps at . . .	1797.	H.O. 50/27. 2, 3, 4.
Preston, formation of Infantry Corps at	1797.	H.O. 50/27. 5, 6.
Warrington, formation of Cavalry and Infantry Corps at . . .	1797.	H.O. 50/27. 10.
Bolton, zeal and good conduct of	1801.	H.O. 50/27. 7.
		W.O. 3/33. 681.
LEICESTERSHIRE :—		
Melton Mowbray, formation of Corps under Sir Edward Astley, bart.	1782.	W.O. 4/118. 303.
Melton Mowbray, misconduct of	1804.	W.O. 3/37. 235.
LINLITHGOW :—		
Formation of Company at	1797.	W.O. 4/170. 86.
LONDON :—		
Formation of three Companies in city and suburbs	1745.	S.P. 41/16. 10.
Formation of Squadron of Light Horse	1779.	W.O. 34/126. 7, 8.
		W.O. 34/128. 1.
Westminster, formation of Companies, circular	1779.	C.O. 5/171. 125.
London and Westminster, formation of six Troops of Light Horse	1794.	W.O. 4/152. 432, 499.
		H.O. 51/147. 223.
St. George's, Hanover Square, formation of five Associated Companies	1794.	W.O. 4/152. 78, 84.
St. Anne's, Westminster, formation of Corps	1795.	W.O. 1/1082. 71.
St. George's Corps, augmentn. of Establt.	1797.	W.O. 4/168. 124.
Westminster (late St. Anne's), title, <i>Royal Westminster Volunteers</i>	1797.	H.O. 51/151. 183.
Volunteer Brigades in London District	1804.	W.O. 30/56. 211.
London and Westminster Light Horse, duty of, as King's Guard at Horse Guards	1815.	W.O. 3/370. 361, 434.
		H.O. 50/432. 75.
		H.O. 51/139. 54.
London and Westminster Light Horse, disbandment	1829.	
London Rifle Brigade, Office and Armoury to be within city borders	1889.	W.O. 32/5.
<i>See also</i> Bank of England, Civil Service Corps, Middlesex, Somerset House, Tower Hamlets, Trinity House, and Works, Board of.		
MAN, ISLE OF :—		
Formations	1794 and 1797.	W.O. 1/1079. 3.
		H.O. 50/387. 599–625.
MIDDLESEX :—		
Formation of twenty-four Companies by magistrates and municipality of county of Middlesex and city of Westminster . .	1779.	W.O. 4/106. 433, 483, 496, 508.
		W.O. 4/107. 42.
		W.O. 34/116. 7–10.
Formation of Companies, circular	1779.	C.O. 5/171. 125.
List of Officers	1780.	W.O. 34/122. 3.
Victoria Rifles, formation	1853.	W.O. 43/88. 10.
		H.O. 51/167. 302.
War Office Company (2nd, late 10th, Middlesex), formation . .	1859.	W.O. 32/1. —
Paddington Rifles (18th, late 36th, Middlesex), muster rolls, regimental orders, etc.	1860–1912.	W.O. 70/1–21. —
Post Office Rifles (24th Middlesex), formation in, of Army Post Office Corps	1877.	W.O. 32/6. —
<i>See also</i> London.		
MIDLOTHIAN :—		
Formation of Cavalry Corps from Troops of Yeomanry	1800.	W.O. 6/200. 41.
MORAY :—		
Fochabers and Garmouth, formation of Company at each . .	1797.	W.O. 4/169. 158.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—		
Stamford, formation at	1794.	W.O. 1/1080. 361.
NOVA SCOTIA :—		
St. John's Island Volunteers, monthly returns of	1795–1798.	W.O. 1/17, 18. —
PERTSHIRE :—		
Perth and Dunblane, formations at	1797.	W.O. 4/169. 36.
RENFREWSHIRE :—		
Greenock, formation of three Companies of Artillery at	1797.	W.O. 4/169. 36, 206.
SHROPSHIRE :—		
Formation	1794.	W.O. 1/1081. 407.
SIGNALLING CORPS :—		
Proposal to form from Post Office Rifles, recommendations of Committee	1886.	W.O. 33/45. 521.
		W.O. 33/46. 1155.

Description.	Reference.	Page.
(F) VOLUNTEER CORPS (<i>contd.</i>).		
SOMERSET HOUSE :—		
Formation of four Companies from workmen at .....1779.	W.O. 4/107.	223–226, 236.
SOMERSETSHIRE :—		
Bath, formation at .....1779.	W.O. 34/118.	10–15.
STIRLINGSHIRE :—		
Proposal to form Corps in .....1800.	W.O. 6/200.	35.
SURREY :—		
Formation into Regts. and Battalions, showing distribution by stations .....1804.	W.O. 72/24.	1.
SUSSEX :—		
Petworth, formation of Corps at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	69.
TOWER HAMLETS :—		
Formation of six Companies .....1779.	W.O. 4/107.	169, 202.
TRINITY HOUSE :—		
Estab. and employment of men of, on armed ships for defence of the Thames .....1803.	W.O. 1/773.	297.
	W.O. 6/139.	45.
WARWICKSHIRE :—		
Birmingham, favourable report on .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	483.
WESTMINSTER. <i>See</i> London and Middlesex.		
WIGHT, ISLE OF :—		
Shalfleet and Gatcombe, formation of Corps at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	17, 143.
WOODGATE :—		
Favourable report on .....1804.	W.O. 3/37.	271.
WORKS, BOARD OF :—		
Formation of four Companies from workmen at.....1779.	W.O. 4/107.	223–226, 236.
YORKSHIRE :—		
Beverley, formation of Company at .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	27.
Kingston-upon-Hull, formation of Company at .....1794.	W.O. 4/154.	138.
Scarborough, composition of, and list of Officers .....1794.	W.O. 1/1079.	67.
York, formation at .....1794.	W.O. 1/1081.	527.
Loyal Independent Volunteers, Sheffield, formation of .....1795.	W.O. 1/1082.	77.
Wakefield, formation at .....1795.	W.O. 4/161.	52.
Pontefract, formation of Corps at .....1797.	W.O. 4/169.	358.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF THE CAVALRY AND INFANTRY REGIMENTS WHICH RECEIVED NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS, SHOWING (1) THE DATES OF FORMATION AND DISBANDMENT, (2) THE PRESENT FULL TITLE OF REGIMENTS STILL EXISTING IN 1929 AND (3) THE TITLES UNDER WHICH THEY APPEAR IN THE *REGIMENTAL INDEX* ITSELF.

NOTE.

This list has been compiled in order to serve as a means of reference only and should not be regarded as authoritative for other purposes.

It is arranged in four divisions, viz., Household Cavalry, Cavalry of the Line, Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line, corresponding with section A, subsections 1, 2, 6 and 7 of the *Regimental Index* itself.

Until 1751 regiments of cavalry and infantry were in general designated by their colonels' names. Appendix ii (*q.v.*) has therefore been compiled for the purpose of identifying regiments so designated under the numerical and other titles subsequently bestowed.

APPENDIX I.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY.		
1st Life Guards (from 1660). (1st Troop of Horse Guards, to 1788*.)	1st Life Guards.	1st Life Guards.
2nd Life Guards (from 1660). (2nd Troop of Horse Guards, to 1788*.)	2nd Life Guards.	2nd Life Guards.
1st and 2nd Troops of Horse Grenadier Guards (1679-1788).	<i>Disbanded in 1788.</i>	Horse Grenadier Guards.
Royal Horse Guards (the Blues) (from 1661). (Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, to 1750†.) (Royal Horse Guards Blue, 1750-1819.)	Royal Horse Guards (the Blues).	Royal Horse Guards (the Blues).
CAVALRY OF THE LINE.		
1st Dragoon Guards (from 1685). (2nd Regiment of Horse, to 1746.)	1st King's Dragoon Guards.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
1st Dragoons (from 1683).	1st the Royal Dragoons.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
1st Light Dragoons (1766-1769).	15th the King's Hussars.	15th the King's Hussars.
1st Regiment of Horse :— (1661-1746.) (1746-1788.)	<i>See</i> Royal Horse Guards (the Blues), <i>above</i> . 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.	Royal Horse Guards (the Blues). 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
2nd Dragoon Guards (from 1685). (3rd Regiment of Horse, to 1746.)	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
2nd Dragoons (from 1681).	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
2nd Light Dragoons (1766-1769).	16th the Queen's Lancers.	16th the Queen's Lancers.
2nd Regiment of Horse :— (1685-1746.) (1746-1788.)	1st King's Dragoon Guards. 5th Dragoon Guards (Prin- cess Charlotte of Wales').	1st King's Dragoon Guards. 5th Dragoon Guards (Prin- cess Charlotte of Wales').
3rd Dragoon Guards (from 1685). (4th Regiment of Horse, to 1746.)	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
3rd Light Dragoons (1766-1769).	17th Lancers (Duke of Cam- bridge's Own).	17th Lancers (Duke of Cam- bridge's Own).
3rd Regiment of Horse :— (1685-1746.) (1746-1788.)	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
3rd Hussars (from 1685). (3rd Dragoons, to 1818.) (3rd Light Dragoons, 1818-1861.)	3rd the King's Own Hussars.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
4th Dragoon Guards (from 1685). (5th Regiment of Horse, to 1746‡.) (1st Regiment of Horse, 1746-1788.)	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
4th Hussars (from 1685). (4th Dragoons, to 1818.) (4th Light Dragoons, 1818-1861.)	4th Queen's Own Hussars.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
4th Light Dragoons (1766-1769).	<i>Disbanded as 18th Hussars in 1821.</i>	18th Hussars.
4th Regiment of Horse :— (1685-1746.) (1746-1788.)	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales'). 7th Dragoon Guards (Prin- cess Royal's).	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales'). 7th Dragoon Guards (Prin- cess Royal's).
5th Dragoon Guards (from 1685). (6th Regiment of Horse, to 1746§.) (2nd Regiment of Horse, 1746-1788.)	5th Dragoon Guards (Prin- cess Charlotte of Wales').	5th Dragoon Guards (Prin- cess Charlotte of Wales').
5th Lancers (from 1858). (5th Royal Irish Dragoons, 1688-1799.)	5th Royal Irish Lancers.	5th Royal Irish Lancers.
5th Regiment of Horse (1685-1746‡).	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
6th Dragoon Guards (from 1685). (7th Regiment of Horse, to 1746||.) (3rd Regiment of Horse, 1746-1788.)	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).

* There were also 3rd and 4th Troops of Horse Guards, which were disbanded in 1746.

† Also, to 1746, styled 1st Regiment of Horse.

‡ Was 6th Regiment of Horse, to 1690.

§ Was 7th Regiment of Horse, to 1690.

|| Was 9th Regiment of Horse, to 1691.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
6th Dragoons (from 1689).	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
6th Regiment of Horse (1685-1746*).	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
7th Dragoon Guards (from 1688).	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
(8th Regiment of Horse, to 1746†.)		
(4th Regiment of Horse, 1746-1788.)	7th Queen's Own Hussars.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
7th Hussars (from 1690).		
(7th Dragoons, to 1783.)	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
(7th Light Dragoons, 1783-1807.)		
7th Regiment of Horse (1685-1746‡).	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
8th Hussars (from 1693).	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
(8th Dragoons, to 1775.)		
(8th Light Dragoons, 1775-1822.)	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
8th Regiment of Horse (1688-1746†).		
9th Lancers (from 1715).	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own).	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own).
(9th Dragoons, to 1783.)		
(9th Light Dragoons, 1783-1816.)	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
10th Hussars (from 1715).		
(10th Dragoons, to 1783.)	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
(10th Light Dragoons, 1783-1807.)		
11th Hussars (from 1715).	13th Hussars.	13th Hussars.
(11th Dragoons, to 1783.)		
(11th Light Dragoons, 1783-1840.)	14th King's Hussars.	14th King's Hussars.
12th Lancers (from 1715).		
(12th Dragoons, to 1773.)	15th the King's Hussars.	15th the King's Hussars.
(12th Light Dragoons, 1773-1816.)		
13th Hussars (from 1715).	16th the Queen's Lancers.	16th the Queen's Lancers.
(13th Dragoons, to 1783.)		
(13th Light Dragoons, 1783-1861.)	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
14th Hussars (from 1715).		
(14th Dragoons, to 1776.)	17th Light Dragoons.	17th Light Dragoons.
(14th Light Dragoons, 1776-1861.)		
15th Hussars (from 1759).	18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own).	18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own).
(15th Light Dragoons, to 1766.)		
(1st Light Dragoons, 1766-1769.)	18th Hussars.	18th Hussars.
(15th Light Dragoons, 1769-1807.)		
16th Lancers (from 1759).	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
(16th Light Dragoons, to 1766.)		
(2nd Light Dragoons, 1766-1769.)	17th Light Dragoons.	17th Light Dragoons.
(16th Light Dragoons, 1769-1815.)		
17th Lancers (from 1759).	18th Hussars.	18th Hussars.
(18th Light Dragoons, to 1763.)		
(17th Light Dragoons, 1763-1766.)	19th Lancers.	19th Lancers.
(3rd Light Dragoons, 1766-1769.)		
(17th Light Dragoons, 1769-1822.)	20th Hussars.	20th Hussars.
17th Light Dragoons (1759-1763).		
18th Hussars (from 1858).	20th Light Dragoons.	20th Light Dragoons.
18th Hussars (1759-1821).		
(19th Light Dragoons, to 1763.)	21st Lancers (Empress of India's).	21st Lancers (Empress of India's).
(18th Light Dragoons, 1763-1766.)		
(4th Light Dragoons, 1766-1769.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)
(18th Light Dragoons, 1769-1807.)		
18th Light Dragoons (1759-1763).	21st Hussars (to 1899.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)
19th Hussars (from 1861).		
19th Light Dragoons (1759-1763).	21st Hussars (to 1899.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)
19th Light Dragoons (1779-1783).		
19th Lancers (1781-1821).	21st Hussars (to 1899.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)
(23rd Light Dragoons, to 1786.)		
(19th Light Dragoons, 1786-1817.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)
20th Hussars (from 1861).		
20th Light Dragoons.	21st Hussars (to 1899.)	21st Hussars (to 1899.)
21st Lancers (from 1861).		
(21st Hussars, to 1899.)		

* Was 7th Regiment of Horse, to 1690.

† Was 10th Regiment of Horse, to 1693.

‡ Was 9th Regiment of Horse, to 1691.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
CAVALRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
21st Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i>	21st Light Dragoons.
	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1819.</i>	
22nd Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i>	22nd Light Dragoons.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1802.</i>	
	<i>From 25th in 1802, disbanded in 1820.</i>	
23rd Lancers.	<i>From 26th Light Dns. in 1803, became 23rd Lancers in 1816, disbanded in 1817.</i>	23rd Lancers.
23rd Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1781, became 19th in 1786.</i>	19th Lancers.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1802.</i>	23rd Light Dragoons.
24th Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1802.</i>	24th Light Dragoons.
	<i>From 27th in 1803, disbanded in 1819.</i>	
25th Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1794, became 22nd in 1802.</i>	22nd Light Dragoons.
	<i>From 29th in 1803, disbanded in 1819.</i>	25th Light Dragoons.
26th Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1795, became 23rd in 1803.</i>	23rd Lancers.
27th Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1795, became 24th in 1803.</i>	24th Light Dragoons.
28th Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1795, disbanded in 1802.</i>	28th Light Dragoons.
29th Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1795, became 25th in 1803.</i>	25th Light Dragoons.
30th Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1796.</i>	30th Light Dragoons.
31st Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1796.</i>	31st Light Dragoons.
32nd Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1796.</i>	32nd Light Dragoons.
33rd Light Dragoons.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1796.</i>	33rd Light Dragoons.
FOOT GUARDS.		
Grenadier Guards (from 1660).	Grenadier Guards.	Grenadier Guards.
(1st Regiment of Foot Guards, to 1816.)		
The Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards (from 1650).	Coldstream Guards.	Coldstream Guards.
Scots Guards (from 1660).		
(3rd Regiment of Foot Guards, to 1751.)	Scots Guards.	Scots Guards.
(3rd Scotch Foot Guards, 1751–1832.)		
(Scots Fusilier Guards, 1832–1877.)		
Irish Guards (from 1900).	Irish Guards.	Irish Guards.
Welsh Guards (from 1915).	Welsh Guards.	Welsh Guards.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE.		
1st Foot (from 1633).	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).	Scots, Royal.
2nd Foot (from 1661).	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).	Queen's Royal Regiment.
3rd Foot (from 1665).	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).	Buffs.
4th Foot (from 1680).	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).	King's Own Royal Regiment.
5th Foot (from 1674).	The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Northumberland Fusiliers.
6th Foot (from 1674).	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Warwickshire, Royal, Regiment.
7th Foot (from 1685).	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).	Fusiliers, Royal.
8th Foot (from 1685).	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).	King's Regiment.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
9th Foot (from 1685).	The Norfolk Regiment.	Norfolk Regiment.
10th Foot (from 1685).	The Lincolnshire Regiment.	Lincolnshire Regiment.
11th Foot (from 1685).	The Devonshire Regiment.	Devonshire Regiment.
12th Foot (from 1685).	The Suffolk Regiment.	Suffolk Regiment.
13th Foot (from 1685).	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).	Somerset Light Infantry.
14th Foot (from 1685).	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).	Yorkshire, West, Regiment.
15th Foot (from 1685).	The East Yorkshire Regiment.	Yorkshire, East, Regiment.
16th Foot (from 1688).	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
17th Foot (from 1688).	The Leicestershire Regiment.	Leicestershire Regiment.
18th Foot (1684-1922).	The Royal Irish Regiment*.	Irish, Royal, Regiment.
19th Foot (from 1688).	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).	Green Howards.
20th Foot (from 1688).	The Lancashire Fusiliers.	Lancashire Fusiliers.
21st Foot (from 1678).	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Scots Fusiliers, Royal.
22nd Foot (from 1689).	The Cheshire Regiment.	Cheshire Regiment.
23rd Foot (from 1689).	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Welch Fusiliers, Royal.
24th Foot (from 1689).	The South Wales Borderers.	Wales Borderers, South.
25th Foot (from 1689).	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Scottish Borderers.
26th Foot (from 1689).	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.	Cameronians.
27th Foot (from 1689).	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.	Inniskilling Fusiliers, Royal.
28th Foot (from 1702).	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Gloucestershire Regiment.
29th Foot (from 1702).	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Worcestershire Regiment.
30th Foot (from 1702).	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Lancashire, East, Regiment.
31st Foot (from 1702).	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Surrey, East, Regiment.
32nd Foot (from 1702).	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.	Cornwall's Light Infantry, Duke of.
33rd Foot (from 1702).	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.	Wellington's Regiment, Duke of.
34th Foot (from 1702).	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Border Regiment.
35th Foot (from 1701).	The Royal Sussex Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Sussex, Royal, Regiment.
36th Foot (from 1701).	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Worcestershire Regiment.
37th Foot (from 1702).	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Hampshire Regiment.
38th Foot (from 1702).	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Staffordshire, South, Regiment.
39th Foot (from 1702).	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Dorsetshire Regiment.
40th Foot (from 1717).	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.	Prince of Wales' Volunteers.
41st Foot (from 1719).	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Welch Regiment.
42nd Foot (from 1739).	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1st Battalion.	Black Watch.
43rd Foot (from 1741).	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.	Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
44th Foot (from 1741).	The Essex Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Essex Regiment.
45th Foot (from 1741).	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.	Sherwood Foresters.
46th Foot (from 1741).	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.	Cornwall's Light Infantry, Duke of.

* Disbanded in 1922.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
47th Foot (from 1741).	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 1st Battalion.	Loyal Regiment.
48th Foot (from 1741).	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Northamptonshire Regiment.
49th Foot (from 1743).	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 1st Battalion.	Berkshire, Royal, Regiment.
50th Foot (from 1754).	<i>Disbanded in 1757.</i>	50th Foot.
50th Foot (from 1755). (52nd Foot, 1755–1757.)	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Kent, Royal West, Regiment.
51st Foot (from 1754).	<i>Disbanded in 1757.</i>	51st Foot.
51st Foot (from 1755). (53rd Foot, 1755–1757.)	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.	Yorkshire Light Infantry.
52nd Foot (from 1755). (54th Foot, 1755–1757.)	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.	Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
53rd Foot (from 1755). (55th Foot, 1755–1757.)	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.	Shropshire Light Infantry.
54th Foot (from 1755). (56th Foot, 1755–1757.)	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Dorsetshire Regiment.
55th Foot (from 1755). (57th Foot, 1755–1757.)	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Border Regiment.
56th Foot (from 1755). (58th Foot, 1755–1757.)	The Essex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Essex Regiment.
57th Foot (from 1755). (59th Foot, 1755–1757.)	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), 1st Battalion.	Middlesex Regiment.
58th Foot (from 1755). (60th Foot, 1755–1757.)	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Northamptonshire Regiment.
59th Foot (from 1755). (61st Foot, 1755–1757.)	The East Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Lancashire, East, Regiment.
60th Foot (from 1755). (62nd Foot, 1755–1757.)	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.*	Rifle Corps, King's Royal.
61st Foot.	<i>Formed in 1756, became 76th in 1758.</i>	76th Foot.
61st Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 3rd Foot, in 1758).	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Gloucestershire Regiment.
62nd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1757, became 77th in 1758.</i>	77th Foot.
62nd Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 4th Foot, in 1758).	The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), 1st Battalion.	Wiltshire Regiment.
63rd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1757, became 78th in 1758.</i>	78th Foot.
63rd Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 8th Foot, in 1758).	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.	Manchester Regiment.
64th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1757, became 79th in 1758.</i>	79th Foot.
64th Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 11th Foot, in 1758).	The North Staffordshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales'), 1st Battalion.	Staffordshire, North, Regiment.
65th Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot, in 1758).	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.	York and Lancaster Regiment.
66th Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 19th Foot, in 1758).	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 2nd Battalion.	Berkshire, Royal, Regiment.
67th Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 20th Foot, in 1758).	The Hampshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Hampshire Regiment.
68th Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 23rd Foot, in 1758).	The Durham Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.	Durham Light Infantry.
69th Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 24th Foot, in 1758).	The Welch Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Welch Regiment.
70th Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 31st Foot, in 1758).	The East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Surrey, East, Regiment.
71st Foot.	<i>From 2nd Battalion, 32nd, in 1758, disbanded in 1763. From 81st in 1763, disbanded in 1769. Formed in 1775, disbanded in 1784.</i>	71st Foot.

* Known until 1824 as the Royal American Regiment. See also Löwenstein's Regiment, Prince of, under Foreign Corps (section A, subsection 25, of the *Regimental Index*).

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
71st Foot (from 1st Battalion, 73rd Foot, in 1786).	The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), 1st Battalion.	Highland Light Infantry.
72nd Foot.	<i>From 2nd Battalion, 33rd, in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	72nd Foot.
	<i>From 82nd in 1763, disbanded in 1769.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
72nd Foot (from 78th Foot in 1786).	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 1st Battalion.	Seaforth Highlanders.
73rd Foot.	<i>From 2nd Battalion, 34th, in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	73rd Foot.
	<i>From 116th in 1763, disbanded in 1769.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1778, 1st Battalion became 71st in 1786, 2nd Battalion disbanded in 1783.</i>	
73rd Foot (from 2nd Battalion, 42nd Foot, in 1786).	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 2nd Battalion.	Black Watch.
74th Foot.	<i>From 2nd Battalion, 36th, in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	74th Foot.
	<i>From 117th in 1763, disbanded in 1769.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1784.</i>	
74th Foot (from 1787).	The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), 2nd Battalion.	Highland Light Infantry.
75th Foot.	<i>From 2nd Battalion, 37th, in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	75th Foot.
	<i>From 118th in 1763, disbanded in 1769.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
75th Foot (from 1787).	The Gordon Highlanders, 1st Battalion.	Gordon Highlanders.
76th Foot.	<i>From 61st in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	76th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1784.</i>	
76th Foot (from 1787).	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 2nd Battalion.	
77th Foot.	<i>From 62nd in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	77th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
77th Foot (from 1787).	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), 2nd Battalion.	
78th Foot.	<i>From 63rd in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	78th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1778, became 72nd in 1786.</i>	Seaforth Highlanders.
78th Foot (from 1793).	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 2nd Battalion.	Seaforth Highlanders.
79th Foot.	<i>From 64th in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	79th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1784.</i>	
79th Foot (from 1793).	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1st Battalion.*	
80th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	80th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1784.</i>	
80th Foot (from 1793).	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	

* The 2nd Battalion was not formed until 1897.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
81st Foot.	<i>Formed in 1758, became 71st in 1763.</i>	71st Foot.
81st Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1783.</i> The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.	81st Foot. Loyal Regiment.
82nd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1758, became 72nd in 1763.</i>	72nd Foot.
82nd Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1784.</i> The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.	82nd Foot. Prince of Wales' Volunteers.
83rd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	83rd Foot.
83rd Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1783.</i> The Royal Ulster Rifles, 1st Battalion.	Ulster Rifles, Royal.
84th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1758, disbanded in 1763.</i>	84th Foot.
84th Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1778, disbanded in 1784.</i> The York and Lancaster Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	York and Lancaster Regiment.
85th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1759, disbanded in 1763.</i>	85th Foot.
85th Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i> The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.	Shropshire Light Infantry.
86th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1759, disbanded in 1763.</i>	86th Foot.
86th Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i> The Royal Ulster Rifles, 2nd Battalion.	Ulster Rifles, Royal.
87th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1759, disbanded in 1763.</i>	87th Foot.
87th Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i> The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's), 1st Battalion.*	Irish Fusiliers, Royal.
88th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i>	88th Foot.
88th Foot (1793-1922).	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i> The Connaught Rangers, 1st Battalion.†	Connaught Rangers.
89th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1759, disbanded in 1763.</i>	89th Foot.
89th Foot (from 1793).	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i> The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's), 2nd Battalion.*	Irish Fusiliers, Royal.
90th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1759, disbanded in 1763.</i>	90th Foot.
90th Foot (from 1794).	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i> The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 2nd Battalion.	Cameronians.
91st Foot.	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i>	91st Foot.
91st Foot (from 98th Foot in 1798).	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i> <i>Formed in 1793, disbanded in 1795.</i> The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's), 1st Battalion.	Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

* The 1st and 2nd Battalions were amalgamated in 1922.

† Disbanded in 1922.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
92nd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i>	92nd Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1793, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
92nd Foot (from 100th Foot in 1798).	The Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Battalion.	Gordon Highlanders.
93rd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i>	93rd Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1779, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1793, disbanded in 1796.</i>	
93rd Foot (from 1800).	The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's), 2nd Battalion.	Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
94th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i>	94th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1780, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1793, disbanded in 1818.*</i>	
94th Foot (1823–1922).	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	Connaught Rangers.
	The Connaught Rangers, 2nd Battalion.†	
	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i>	95th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1780, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1793, disbanded in 1796.</i>	
95th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1800. See Rifle Brigade (after 135th Foot, below).</i>	Rifle Brigade.
	<i>From 96th in 1816, disbanded in 1819.</i>	95th Foot.
95th Foot (from 1823).	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), 2nd Battalion.	Sherwood Foresters.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	96th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1780, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1793, disbanded in 1796.</i>	
96th Foot.	<i>From 2nd Battalion, 52nd, in 1802, became 95th in 1816.</i>	95th Foot.
	<i>From 97th in 1816, disbanded in 1818.</i>	96th Foot.
96th Foot (from 1824).	The Manchester Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Manchester Regiment.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	97th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1780, disbanded in 1783.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
97th Foot.	<i>From Queen's German Infantry in 1805, became 96th in 1816.</i>	96th Foot.
	<i>From 98th in 1816, disbanded in 1818.</i>	97th Foot.
97th Foot (from 1824).	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Kent, Royal West, Regiment.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	98th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1780, disbanded in 1785.</i>	
	<i>Formed in 1794, became 91st in 1798.</i>	
98th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1804, became 97th in 1816.</i>	Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
	<i>From 99th in 1816, disbanded in 1818.</i>	97th Foot.
		98th Foot.

* Styled Scotch Brigade from 1793 to 1802.

† Disbanded in 1922.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
98th Foot (from 1824).	The North Staffordshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales'), 2nd Battalion. <i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i> <i>Formed in 1780, disbanded in 1784.</i>	Staffordshire, North, Regiment.
99th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1796.</i> <i>Formed in 1804, became 98th in 1816.</i>	99th Foot.
99th Foot (from 1824).	<i>From 100th in 1816, disbanded in 1818.</i> The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), 2nd Battalion.	98th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1760, disbanded in 1763.</i> <i>Formed in 1780, disbanded in 1785.</i>	99th Foot.
100th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1794, became 92nd in 1798.</i> <i>Formed in 1804, became 99th in 1816.</i>	Wiltshire Regiment.
	<i>From 102nd in 1816, disbanded in 1818.</i>	100th Foot.
100th Foot (1858-1922).	The Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians), 1st Battalion.*	Gordon Highlanders.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i> <i>Formed in 1781, disbanded in 1785.</i>	99th Foot.
101st Foot.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i> <i>Formed in 1805, disbanded in 1817.</i>	100th Foot.
101st Foot (1861-1922).	The Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.*	Leinster Regiment.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i> <i>Formed in 1781, disbanded in 1785.</i>	101st Foot.
102nd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1793, disbanded in 1795.</i> <i>From New South Wales Corps in 1808, became 100th in 1816.</i>	Munster Fusiliers, Royal.
102nd Foot (1861-1922).	The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.*	102nd Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i> <i>Formed in 1781, disbanded in 1784.</i>	100th Foot.
103rd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1796.</i> <i>From 9th Garrison Battalion in 1808, disbanded in 1817.</i>	Dublin Fusiliers, Royal.
103rd Foot (1861-1922).	The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion.*	103rd Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i> <i>Formed in 1782, disbanded in 1783.</i>	Dublin Fusiliers, Royal.
104th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i> <i>From New Brunswick Fencibles in 1810, disbanded in 1817.</i>	104th Foot.
104th Foot (1861-1922).	The Royal Munster Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion.*	104th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i> <i>Formed in 1782, disbanded in 1783.</i>	Munster Fusiliers, Royal.
105th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	105th Foot.

* Disbanded in 1922.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE (<i>contd.</i>).		
105th Foot (from 1861).	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.	Yorkshire Light Infantry.
106th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	106th Foot.
106th Foot (from 1861).	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
	The Durham Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.	Durham Light Infantry.
107th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	107th Foot.
107th Foot (from 1861).	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
	The Royal Sussex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.	Sussex, Royal, Regiment.
108th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	108th Foot.
108th Foot (1861-1922).	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion.*	Inniskilling Fusiliers, Royal.
109th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	109th Foot.
109th Foot (1861-1922).	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
	The Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians), 2nd Battalion.*	Leinster Regiment.
110th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	110th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
111th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	111th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
112th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	112th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
113th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	113th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
114th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	114th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
115th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1761, disbanded in 1763.</i>	115th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
116th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, became 73rd in 1763.</i>	73rd Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	116th Foot.
117th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, became 74th in 1763.</i>	74th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	117th Foot.
118th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, became 75th in 1763.</i>	75th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	118th Foot.
119th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, disbanded in 1763.</i>	119th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
120th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, disbanded in 1763.</i>	120th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
121st Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, disbanded in 1763.</i>	121st Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	

* Disbanded in 1922.

Former Title.	Present full Title, etc.	Index Reference.
INFANTRY OF THE LINE <i>(contd.)</i> .		
122nd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, disbanded in 1763.</i>	122nd Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
123rd Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, disbanded in 1763.</i>	123rd Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
124th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1762, disbanded in 1763.</i>	124th Foot.
	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	
125th Foot–135th Foot.	<i>Formed in 1794, disbanded in 1795.</i>	125th Foot–135th Foot.
Rifle Brigade (from 1800). (Corps of Riflemen, 1800–1802.) (95th Foot, 1802–1816).	The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).	Rifle Brigade.

APPENDIX II.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE COLONELS OF THE REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY OF THE LINE WHICH RECEIVED NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS.

NOTE.

This list has been compiled with a view to assisting in the identification, under their numerical designations and also under their most recent titles (*see* appendix i), of regiments referred to in documents of earlier date by their colonels' names alone.

Although, in general, numerical designations were given to regiments of the line from 1751, documentary evidence shows that these regiments continued to a great extent to be referred to by their colonels' names even towards the end of the eighteenth century. The present list has therefore been extended to include all officers holding appointments as colonels of line regiments until 1800.

APPENDIX II.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Abercromby, James.	50th Foot.	1755–1756.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	44th Foot.	1756–1781.	The Essex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	60th Foot.	1757–1758.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	103rd Foot.	1781–1784.	—
	69th Foot.	1790–1792.	The Welch Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Abercromby, Sir Ralph.	6th Foot.	1792–1795.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
	7th Dragoon Guards.	1795–1796.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
	2nd Dragoons.	1796–1801.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Abercromby, Sir Robert.	75th Foot.	1787–1827.	The Gordon Highlanders, 1st Battalion.
Aberdour, Sholto	17th Light Dragoons.	1759–1763.	—
Charles, Lord.	91st Foot.	1779–1783.	—
Ackland, Dudley.	73rd Foot.	1762–1769.	—
Ackland, Robert.	45th Foot.	1788–1802.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
Adeane, James.			
Adlercron, John.	39th Foot.	1752–1766.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Ainslie, George.	13th Foot.	1789–1804.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Albemarle, George, Earl of.	20th Foot.	1749–1755.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	3rd Hussars.	1755–1772.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
Albemarle, William Anne, Earl of.	29th Foot.	1731–1733.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Alderton, William.	102nd Foot.	1762–1763.†	—
Alexander, Francis.	38th Foot.	1711–1717.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Allnut, Thomas.	36th Foot.	1706–1709.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	15th Foot.	1756–1768.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Amherst, Jeffrey, Lord.	60th Foot.	1758–1768.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	3rd Foot.	1768–1779.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
	60th Foot.	1768–1797.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Amherst, William.	32nd Foot.	1775–1781.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Ancram, William Henry, Earl of. See Lothian.			
Angus, Archibald, Earl of.	1st Foot.	1646–1653.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
Angus, James, Earl of.	26th Foot.	1689–1692.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Anstruther, Philip.	26th Foot.	1720–1760.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Anstruther, Robert.	58th Foot.	1755–1767.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Arabin, John.	57th Foot.	1755–1757.	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), 1st Battalion.
Argyll, John, 2nd Duke of.	3rd Foot.	1707–1711.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1726–1733.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Argyll, John, 4th Duke of.	2nd Dragoons.	1752–1770.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Argyll, John, 5th Duke of.	14th Hussars.	1757–1765.	14th King's Hussars.
	1st Foot.	1765–1782.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
	65th Foot.	1758–1759.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Armiger, Robert.	40th Foot.	1760–1770.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
	83rd Foot.	1760–1763.	—
Armstrong, Bigoe.	8th Foot.	1771–1794.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
	60th Foot.	1767.‡	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Armstrong, John.	18th Foot.	1735–1742.	The Royal Irish Regiment.§
Arran, Charles, Earl of.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1697–1703.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Arran, James, Earl of.	4th Dragoon Guards.	1685–1688.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Ashe, William à Court.	11th Foot.	1765–1781.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Astley, Thomas.	6th Foot.	1677–1680.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Babbington, William.	6th Foot.	1689–1691.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Bagshawe, Samuel.	93rd Foot.	1760–1763.	—
Balcarres, Alexander, Earl of.	71st Foot.	1782–1783.	—
	63rd Foot.	1789–1825.	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Balfour, James.	83rd Foot.	1795–1823.	The Royal Ulster Rifles, 1st Battalion.
	93rd Foot.	1793–1794.	—
Balfour, Nisbet.	39th Foot.	1794–1823.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Barlow, John.	61st Foot.	1773–1778.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.

* Colonel-in-Chief.

† Major Commandant.

‡ Colonel Commandant.

§ Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Barré, Isaac.	106th Foot. 28th Foot.	1761-1763.* 1715-1730.	— The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Barrell, William.	22nd Foot. 4th Foot.	1730-1734. 1734-1749.	The Cheshire Regiment. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Barrington, Hon. John.	64th Foot. 40th Foot.	1758-1759. 1759.	The North Staffordshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales'), 1st Battalion. The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
Barrymore, James, Earl of.	8th Foot. 13th Foot.	1759-1764. 1702-1715.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool). The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Bath, John, Earl of.	10th Foot. 58th Foot.	1685-1695. 1776-1787.	The Lincolnshire Regiment. The Northamptonshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Baugh, Lancelot.	6th Foot. 107th Foot.	1787-1792. 1761-1763.*	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. —
Beauclerk, Charles.	19th Foot.	1748-1768.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Beauclerk, Lord George.	48th Foot.	1743-1745.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Beauclerk, Lord Henry.	31st Foot. 11th Foot.	1745-1749. 1685.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion. The Devonshire Regiment.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of.	8th Foot.	1688-1695.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Beaumont, James.	21st Light Dragoons.	1794-1802.	—
Beaumont, Thomas Richard.	6th Foot. 22nd Foot. 2nd Foot.	1680-1689. 1689-1701. 1701-1703.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. The Cheshire Regiment. The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Bellasis, Sir Henry.	5th Foot. 124th Foot.	1754-1759. 1794-1795.	The Northumberland Fusiliers. —
Bentinck, Lord George.	4th Foot.	1717-1719.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Beresford, Carr.	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1693.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Berkeley, Henry.	84th Foot.	1793-1820.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Bertie, Albemarle.	81st Foot.	1793-1794.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
Bertie, Lord Robert.	9th Foot. 7th Foot.	1794-1804. 1754-1776.	The Norfolk Regiment. The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
Berwick - upon - Tweed, James, Duke of.	8th Foot.	1686-1688.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Beveridge, William.	14th Foot.	1688-1692.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Bisset, Andrew.	30th Foot.	1717-1742.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Blackwell, Leigh.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1712-1715.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Blackwood, James Stevenson.	33rd Light Dragoons.	1794-1796.	—
Blake, Henry Joseph.	32nd Light Dragoons.	1794-1796.	—
Blakeney, William, Lord.	27th Foot.	1737-1761.	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
	36th Foot.	1737-1741.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Bland, Humphrey.	13th Hussars. 3rd Hussars. 1st Dragoon Guards.	1741-1743. 1743-1752. 1752-1763.	13th Hussars. 3rd the King's Own Hussars. 1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Bland, John.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1712-1715.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Bland, Thomas.	5th Dragoon Guards. 81st Foot.	1790-1816. 1794-1795.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales'). The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
Blathwayte, Winter.	24th Light Dragoons.	1795-1801.	—
Blayney, Cadwallader, Lord.	91st Foot. 38th Foot.	1760-1763. 1766-1775.	— The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	20th Foot. 12th Lancers. 5th Dragoon Guards.	1740-1746. 1746-1747. 1747-1758.	The Lancashire Fusiliers. 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales'). 5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Bligh, Thomas.			

* Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Blood, Holcroft.	17th Foot.	1705-1707.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
Bocland, Maurice.	11th Foot.	1747-1765.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Boothby, Sir William, bart.	63rd Foot.	1760-1764.	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	50th Foot.	1764-1773.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Borr, Jacob.	6th Foot.	1773-1787.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
	32nd Foot.	1704-1723.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Borthwick, John.	26th Foot.	1705-1706.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Boscawen, Hon. George.	29th Foot.	1752-1761.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
	23rd Foot.	1761-1775.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
	75th Foot.	1758-1761.	
Boscawen, Hon. John.	45th Foot.	1761-1767.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham- shire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
	12th Lancers.	1715-1719.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Bowles, Phineas.	8th Hussars.	1719-1722.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Bowles, Phineas.	12th Lancers.	1719-1740.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
	6th Dragoon Guards.	1740-1749.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Bowyer, Henry.	89th Foot.	1797.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's), 2nd Battalion.
	16th Foot.	1797-1808.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Boyd, Sir Robert.	39th Foot.	1766-1794.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Braddock, Edward.	14th Foot.	1753-1755.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Bragg, Philip.	28th Foot.	1734-1759.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Breton, William.	25th Foot.	1711-1715.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Brewer, Robert.	12th Foot.	1689-1701.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Bridges, Sir Matthew.	17th Foot.	1695-1705.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
Bridgwater, John	14th Hussars.	1797-1823.	14th King's Hussars.
William, Earl of.			
Broughton, John.	100th Foot.	1762-1763.*	—
Brown, Edward Maxwell.	67th Foot.	1774-1803.	The Hampshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	9th Lancers.	1742-1743.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
	4th Dragoon Guards.	1743-1762.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Brown, John.	73rd Foot.	1758-1763.	—
	48th Foot.	1766-1773.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Browne, William.			The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Brownrigg, Robert.	60th Foot.	1799.†	—
Bruce, Hon. Thomas.	100th Foot.	1782-1785.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
	16th Foot.	1788-1797.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Brudenell, Hon. Robert.	16th Foot.	1763-1765.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lan- caster).
	4th Foot.	1765-1768.	The King's Own Yorkshire Light In- fantry, 1st Battalion.
Brudenell, Thomas.	51st Foot.	1757-1767.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Buchan, Thomas.	21st Foot.	1686-1689.	—
Bulwer, William Earle.	106th Foot.	1794-1795.	16th the Queen's Lancers.
	16th Lancers.	1759-1779.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lan- caster).
Burgoyne, John.	4th Foot.	1782-1792.	—
Burgoyne, Sir John, bart.	19th Light Dragoons.	1781-1785.	—
	95th Foot.	1760-1763.	—
Burton, Ralph.	3rd Foot.	1764-1768.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Bury, George, Viscount. See Albemarle.			
Byerley, Robert.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1689-1692.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Byng, George.	99th Foot.	1761-1763.*	—
	4th Foot.	1719-1734.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lan- caster).
Cadogan, Charles, Lord.	6th Dragoons.	1734-1743.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Cadogan, William.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1703-1712.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
	79th Foot.	1777-1779.	—
Calcraft, Thomas.	65th Foot.	1779-1783.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Calder, Sir Henry, bart.	30th Foot.	1790-1792.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.

* Major Commandant.

† Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Caldwell, Sir James, bart.	20th Light Dragoons.	1760-1763.	—
Cameron, Sir Alan.	79th Foot.	1794-1828.	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1st Battalion.
Cameron, Duncan.	132nd Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Campbell, Alexander.	116th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Campbell, Sir Archibald.	74th Foot.	1787-1791.	The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), 2nd Battalion.
Campbell, Claude.	100th Foot.	1761-1762.*	—
Campbell, Duncan.	91st Foot.	1794-1837.	The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's), 1st Battalion.
Campbell, Sir James.	9th Foot.	1715-1717.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Campbell, James.	2nd Dragoons.	1717-1745.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Campbell, John.	21st Foot.	1738-1752.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Campbell, John.	39th Foot.	1737-1738.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Campbell, John.	54th Foot.	1755-1757.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Campbell, John.	88th Foot.	1760-1763.†	—
Campbell, John.	74th Foot.	1777-1784.	—
Campbell, John.	57th Foot.	1780-1806.	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cam- bridge's Own), 1st Battalion.
Campbell, John Fletcher.	91st Foot.	1793-1795.	—
Cannon, Alexander.	3rd Hussars.	1687-1688.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
Carden, Sir John Craven, bart.	30th Light Dragoons.	1794-1796.	—
Carhampton, Henry Lawes, Earl of.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1788-1821.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Carleton, Guy.	84th Foot.	1782-1784.	—
Carleton, Thomas.	60th Foot.	1794.‡	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Carney, Sir Charles.	10th Foot.	1688.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Carpenter, Benjamin.	12th Lancers.	1764-1770.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Carpenter, George, Lord.	4th Hussars.	1770-1788.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
Carr, Edward.	3rd Hussars.	1703-1732.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
Carr, Edward.	50th Foot.	1760-1764.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Cary, Hon. George.	64th Foot.	1759-1766.	The North Staffordshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Cary, Hon. Lucius Ferdinand.	43rd Foot.	1766-1792.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Cary, Hon. Lucius Ferdinand.	89th Foot.	1779-1780.	—
Cathcart, Charles, Lord.	9th Foot.	1717-1718.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Cathcart, Charles, Lord.	31st Foot.	1728-1730.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Cathcart, Charles, Lord.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1733-1740.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Cathcart, George.	8th Hussars.	1731-1733.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Cathcart, William Schaw, Lord.	29th Foot.	1792-1797.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Cavan, Richard, Earl of.	55th Foot.	1774-1775.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Cavendish, Lord	15th Foot.	1775-1778.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Cavendish, Lord	67th Foot.	1759-1760.	The Hampshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Cavendish, Frederick.	34th Foot.	1760-1797.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Cavendish, Lord James.	34th Foot.	1738-1742.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Cavendish, William, Lord.	7th Dragoon Guards.	1688-1690.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
Charlemont, William, Viscount.	36th Foot.	1701-1706.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Bat- talion.
Chatham, John, Earl of.	4th Foot.	1799.‡	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lan- caster).
Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of.	3rd Foot.	1682-1684.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Chewton, George, Vis- count.	87th Foot.	1779-1783.	—
Cholmeley, John.	16th Foot.	1717-1724.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Cholmeley, John.	48th Foot.	1741-1743.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Cholmondeley, Hon. James.	34th Foot.	1743-1749.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Cholmondeley, Hon. James.	12th Lancers.	1749.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Cholmondeley, Hon. James.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1749-1750.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Christie, Gabriel.	6th Dragoons.	1750-1775.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Chudleigh, Thomas.	60th Foot.	1778.‡	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Churchill, Charles.	34th Foot.	1712-1723.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Churchill, Charles.	3rd Foot.	1688-1707.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Churchill, Charles.	10th Hussars.	1723-1745.	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own).

* Major Commandant.

† Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

‡ Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Churchill, John, Lord. <i>See</i> Marlborough.			
Churchill, Josiah.	31st Foot.	1706-1711.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Clanricarde John	66th Foot.	1794-1808.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 2nd Battalion.
Thomas, Earl of.			The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Clare, Daniel, Viscount.	5th Foot.	1674-1675.	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
Clarina, Eyre, Lord.	27th Foot.	1773-1804.	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	60th Foot.	1791.*	The Durham Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Clarke, Sir Alured.	68th Foot.	1794.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
	5th Foot.	1794-1801.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Clarke, Thomas.	31st Foot.	1780-1792.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	30th Foot.	1792-1799.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Clavering, Sir John.	52nd Foot.	1762-1778.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Clayton, Jasper.	14th Foot.	1713-1743.	—
Cliffe, Loftus.	74th Foot.	1762-1769.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
Clifford, Richard.	1st Dragoons.	1688.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Clifton, Sir William, bart.	15th Foot.	1685-1686.	The Suffolk Regiment.
	12th Foot.	1766-1779.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
Clinton, Sir Henry.	7th Hussars.	1779-1795.	—
Clinton, Henry.	84th Foot.	1778-1782.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Coates, James.	2nd Foot.	1794-1822.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
	1st Dragoons.	1715-1721.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Cobham, Richard,	1st Dragoon Guards.	1721-1733.	
Viscount.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1744-1745.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
	10th Hussars.	1745-1749.	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own).
Colchester, Richard,	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1688-1693.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Viscount.			
Columbine, Francis.	10th Foot.	1737-1746.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Columbine, Ventris.	6th Foot.	1695-1703.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Colvill, Hon. Charles.	69th Foot.	1758-1775.	The Welch Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	48th Foot.	1746-1749.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	34th Foot.	1749-1751.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Conway, Henry Seymour.	13th Hussars.	1751-1754.	13th Hussars.
	7th Dragoon Guards.	1754-1759.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
	1st Dragoons.	1759-1764.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
	4th Hussars.	1768-1778.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
	84th Foot.	1759-1763.	—
Coote, Sir Eyre.	27th Foot.	1771-1773.	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
	37th Foot.	1773-1783.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Coote, Richard.	39th Foot.	1702-1703.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	39th Foot.	1730-1732.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Cope, Sir John.	5th Foot.	1732-1737.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
	9th Lancers.	1737-1741.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
	7th Hussars.	1741-1760.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
Cornbury, Edward,	1st Dragoons.	1685-1689.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
Viscount.			
Cornwall, Henry.	9th Foot.	1685-1688.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Cornwallis, Charles,	33rd Foot.	1766-1805.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Marquis.			The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
Cornwallis, Hon. {	40th Foot.	1750-1752.	The South Wales Borderers.
Edward.	24th Foot.	1752-1776.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	34th Foot.	1732-1738.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Cornwallis, Stephen.	11th Foot.	1738-1743.	The Royal Irish Regiment.†
Cosby, William.	18th Foot.	1717-1732.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Cotton, Stanhope.	13th Foot.	1715-1725.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
	17th Foot.	1695.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Courthope, James.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1688-1697.	—
Coy, John.			13th Hussars.
Cradock, John Francis.	127th Foot.	1794-1795.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Craig, Francis.	13th Hussars.	1780-1811.	
Craig, Sir James Henry.	46th Foot.	1795-1804.	

* Colonel Commandant.

† Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Craufurd, John Walkingshaw.	115th Foot.	1761-1763.*	—
Crawford, John, Earl of.	42nd Foot.	1739-1741.	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1st Battalion.
	25th Foot.	1746-1747.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
	2nd Dragoons.	1747-1749.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Crawford, John.	85th Foot.	1759-1763.	—
	3rd Foot.	1763-1764.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Crofts, John.	9th Lancers.	1719-1732.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
Crosbie, Charles.	53rd Foot.	1798-1807.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Crosbie, William.	89th Foot.	1793-1795.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's), 2nd Battalion.
	22nd Foot.	1795-1798.	The Cheshire Regiment.
Cunningham, Sir Albert.	6th Dragoons.	1689-1691.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Cunningham, Sir David, bart.	57th Foot.	1757-1767.	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cam- bridge's Own), 1st Battalion.
Cunningham, Henry.	8th Hussars.	1693-1706.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Cunningham, James.	45th Foot.	1787-1788.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham- shire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
Cunningham, Robert. Cunningham, Robert. <i>See</i> Rossmore.	7th Hussars.	1690-1696.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
Cunningham, Thomas.	9th Foot.	1688-1689.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Cuyler, Sir Cornelius.	86th Foot.	1793-1794.	The Royal Ulster Rifles, 2nd Battalion.
	69th Foot.	1794-1819.	The Welch Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Dalling, Sir John, bart.	60th Foot.	1776.†	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	37th Foot.	1783-1798.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Dalrymple, Sir Hew Whitefoord.	81st Foot.	1797-1798.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
	37th Foot.	1798-1810.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Dalrymple, William.	47th Foot.	1794-1807.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
	39th Foot.	1739-1740.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Dalway, Robert.	13th Hussars.	1740-1741.	13th Hussars.
	33rd Foot.	1730-1739.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Dalzell, Robert.	38th Foot.	1739-1750.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	2nd Dragoons.	1681-1685.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Dartmouth, George, Lord.	7th Foot.	1685-1689.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
Davenport, Sherrington.	4th Dragoon Guards.	1715-1719.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Deaken, John.	110th Foot.	1761-1763.*	—
De Burgh, Hon. John Thomas.	88th Foot.	1793-1794.	The Connaught Rangers, 1st Battalion.‡
	30th Foot.	1742-1743.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
De Grangues, Henry.	9th Lancers.	1743-1749.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
	7th Dragoon Guards.	1749-1754.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
Dejean, Lewis.	37th Foot.	1746-1752.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	14th Hussars.	1752-1757.	14th King's Hussars.
	6th Dragoon Guards.	1757-1764.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
De Lalo, Sampson.	28th Foot.	1704-1706.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
	21st Foot.	1706-1709.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
De Lancey, Oliver.	17th Lancers.	1795-1822.	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
De l'Hoste, Solomon Peter.	104th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Delorain, Henry, Earl of.	16th Foot.	1724-1730.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
	6th Dragoon Guards.	1730.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
De Puizar, Louis, Marquis.	24th Foot.	1695-1701.	The South Wales Borderers.
Derby, James, Earl of.	16th Foot.	1692-1705.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
De Reda, Henri, Marquis.	6th Foot.	1694-1695.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Dering, Daniel.	24th Foot.	1689-1691.	The South Wales Borderers.
Dering, Sir Edward, bart.	24th Foot.	1689.	The South Wales Borderers.
Descury, Simon.	32nd Foot.	1738-1740.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Dilkes, Michael O'Brien.	50th Foot.	1774-1775.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.

* Major Commandant.

† Colonel Commandant.

‡ Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Disney, Henry.	36th Foot.	1710-1715.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Donegall, Arthur, Earl of.	29th Foot.	1725-1731.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Donoughmore, Richard Hely, Lord.	35th Foot.	1701-1706.	The Royal Sussex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	112th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Dorchester, Guy, Lord.	47th Foot.	1772-1790.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
	15th Hussars.	1790-1801.	15th the King's Hussars.
	24th Light Dragoons.	1801-1802.	—
Dormer, James.	14th Hussars.	1715-1720.	14th King's Hussars.
Dormer, Richard.	6th Foot.	1720-1738.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
	6th Foot.	1716-1720.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Douglas, Archibald.	16th Foot.	1688.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Douglas, Lord James.	13th Hussars.	1758-1778.	13th Hussars.
	1st Foot.	1637-1645.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
	21st Light Dragoons.	1779-1783.	—
Douglas, John.	14th Foot.	1787-1789.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
	5th Dragoon Guards.	1789-1790.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Douglas, Sir Robert, bart.	1st Foot.	1691-1692.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
Douglas, Stuart.	104th Foot.	1781-1783.	—
Douglas, William.	99th Foot.	1794-1796.	—
	32nd Foot.	1745-1757.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
	9th Foot.	1755-1758.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Dover, Joseph, Lord.	8th Hussars.	1758-1760.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
	5th Dragoons.*	1760-1787.	5th Royal Irish Lancers.*
	11th Hussars.	1787-1789.	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
Doyle, Sir John.	87th Foot.	1793-1831.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's), 1st Battalion.
Doyle, Welbore Ellis.	53rd Foot.	1796-1798.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
	79th Foot.	1757-1763.	—
Draper, Sir William.	16th Foot.	1765-1776.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Drogheda, Charles, Marquis of.	18th Light Dragoons.	1759-1821.	—
Dubourgay, Charles.	32nd Foot.	1723-1732.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Duff, Sir James.	50th Foot.	1798-1839.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Dunbar, Thomas.	48th Foot.	1752-1755.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Dunbarton, George, Earl of.	1st Foot.	1653-1688.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
Duncanson, Robert.	33rd Foot.	1705.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Dundas, David.	22nd Foot.	1791-1795.	The Cheshire Regiment.
Dundas, Francis.	7th Hussars.	1795-1801.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
Dundas, James.	94th Foot.†	1794-1809.	—
Dundas, Ralph.	94th Foot.	1780-1783.	—
Dundas, Thomas.	8th Foot.	1794-1814.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Dunmore, Charles, Earl of.	68th Foot.	1794.	The Durham Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Durand, James.	2nd Dragoons.	1685-1688.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Durell, Henry.	56th Foot.	1765-1766.	The Essex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	16th Foot.	1711-1713.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
	38th Foot.	1751-1756.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Duroure, Alexander.	4th Foot.	1756-1765.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Duroure, Scipio.	12th Foot.	1741-1745.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Dusseaux, Joseph.	60th Foot.	1756.‡	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Echlin, Robert.	6th Dragoons.	1691-1715.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Edgworth, Sir John.	18th Foot.	1688-1689.	The Royal Irish Regiment.§
Edmeston, William.	95th Foot.	1793-1795.	—
Effingham, Francis, Earl of.	20th Foot.	1732-1737.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Effingham, Thomas, Earl of.	34th Foot.	1754-1760.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	36th Foot.	1715-1719.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Egerton, William.	20th Foot.	1719-1732.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.

* As regards the regiment described as 5th Dragoons in the second, and as 5th Royal Irish Lancers in the fourth column, the explanation is that, although the 5th Royal Irish Dragoons were disbanded for insubordination in 1799, Queen Victoria, on the formation of the 5th Lancers in 1858, was pleased to command that the 5th Royal Irish Dragoons be restored to its place.

† Scotch Brigade to 1802.

‡ Colonel Commandant.

§ Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Eglinton, Archibald, Earl of.	51st Foot.	1767-1795.	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Elliott, George Augustus. <i>See</i> Heathfield.	2nd Dragoons.	1795-1796.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Elliot, Granville.	61st Foot.	1758-1759.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Ellison, Robert.	44th Foot.	1755-1756.	The Essex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Elphinstone, Robert Dalrymple Horne.	120th Foot. 53rd Foot.	1762-1763. 1770-1794.	—
Erle, Thomas.	19th Foot.	1691-1709.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Erskine, Sir Henry, bart.	28th Foot.	1773-1777.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Erskine, Sir William.	67th Foot. 25th Foot. 1st Foot. 80th Foot. 26th Foot.	1760-1761. 1761-1762. 1762-1765. 1777-1782. 1782-1795.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion. The Hampshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion. The King's Own Scottish Borderers. The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
Essex, Algernon, Earl of.	4th Hussars.	1693-1710.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Evans, William.	4th Hussars. 2nd Dragoon Guards.	1713-1733. 1733-1740.	4th Queen's Own Hussars. 4th Queen's Own Hussars. The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Evelyn, William.	29th Foot.	1769-1783.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Fairborne, Sir Palmes.	2nd Foot.	1680-1682.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord.	3rd Hussars.	1694-1695.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
Fairfax, Thomas.	5th Foot.	1694-1703.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Fane, Hon. John.	37th Foot.	1715-1717.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Farrington, Thomas.	29th Foot.	1702-1712.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Fawcett, Sir William.	15th Foot. 3rd Dragoon Guards.	1778-1792. 1792-1804.	The East Yorkshire Regiment. 3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Feilding, William Robert, Viscount.	22nd Light Dragoons. 22nd Light Dragoons.	1779-1783. 1794-1799.	— —
Fenwick, Sir John, bart.	5th Foot. 3rd Dragoon Guards.	1675-1676. 1687-1688.	The Northumberland Fusiliers. 3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Ferguson, James.	26th Foot.	1693-1705.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Ferrars, Thomas.	39th Foot. 17th Foot.	1719-1722. 1722.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion. The Leicestershire Regiment.
Ferrers, Robert, Lord.	8th Foot.	1685-1686.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Fielding, Edmund.	41st Foot.	1719-1743.	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Fitch, William.	83rd Foot.	1793-1795.	The Royal Ulster Rifles, 1st Battalion.
FitzGerald, Lord Henry.	85th Foot.	1783.	—
FitzHardinge, John, Viscount.	4th Hussars.	1685-1693.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
FitzPatrick, Edward.	7th Foot.	1692-1696.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
FitzRoy, Charles.	119th Foot. 14th Hussars. 2nd Foot.	1762-1763. 1765-1772. 1755-1760.	— 14th King's Hussars. The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
FitzWilliam, Hon. John.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1760-1789.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Fleming, James.	36th Foot.	1741-1751.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Fletcher, Henry.	35th Foot.	1764-1803.	The Royal Sussex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Floyd, John.	23rd Lancers.	1800-1803.	—
Folliott, John.	18th Foot.	1747-1762.	The Royal Irish Regiment.*
Forbes, Arthur, Viscount.	18th Foot.	1686-1688.	The Royal Irish Regiment.*
Forbes, George, Viscount.	76th Foot. 105th Foot. 81st Foot.	1756-1761. 1794-1795. 1797.	— — The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
Forbes, Gordon.	29th Foot.	1797-1828.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Forbes, John.	17th Foot.	1757-1759.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
Forfar, Archibald, Earl of.	3rd Foot.	1713-1716.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Forrester, George, Lord.	30th Foot.	1716-1717.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.

* Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Forrester, James.	97th Foot. 43rd Foot.	1762-1763.* 1741.	— The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Fowke, Thomas.	2nd Foot. 14th Foot.	1741-1755. 1755-1756.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey). The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Fox, Edward.	32nd Foot.	1702-1704.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Fox, Hon. Henry	131st Foot.	1793-1794.	—
Edward.	10th Foot.	1795-1811.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Frampton, Charles.	30th Foot.	1743-1749.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Fraser, Alexander	78th Foot.	1796-1809.	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 2nd Battalion.
Mackenzie.			
Fraser, Simon.	78th Foot. 71st Foot. 133rd Foot.	1757-1763. 1775-1782. 1794-1795.	— — —
Freake, George.	19th Foot.	1709-1712.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Frederick, Mariscoe.	75th Foot. 54th Foot. 98th Foot.	1762-1763. 1770-1801. 1780-1785.	— The Dorsetshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion. —
Fullarton, William.	101st Foot. 23rd Light Dragoons.	1794. 1794-1802.	— —
Fuller, Francis.	29th Foot.	1739-1748.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Gabbett, Joseph.	66th Foot.	1776-1794.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 2nd Battalion.
Gage, Hon. Thomas.	80th Foot. 22nd Foot. 60th Foot. 17th Lancers. 11th Hussars.	1758-1762. 1762-1782. 1768.† 1782-1785. 1785-1787.	— The Cheshire Regiment. The King's Royal Rifle Corps. 17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own). 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
Gansell, William.	55th Foot.	1762-1774.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Gardiner, William.	60th Foot.	1798.†	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Gardner, Henry	20th Light Dragoons.	1791-1792.	—
Farrington.			
Gardner, James.	13th Hussars.	1743-1745.	13th Hussars.
Garth, George.	17th Foot.	1792-1819.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
Garth, Thomas.	22nd Light Dragoons.	1799-1801.	—
Gibson, Sir John.	28th Foot.	1694-1704.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Gisborne, James.	121st Foot. 16th Foot.	1762-1763. 1776-1778.	— The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Gloucester, William	115th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Frederick, Duke of.	6th Foot.	1795-1806.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Gloucester, William	13th Foot.	1766-1767.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Henry, Duke of.			
Godfrey, Charles.	4th Dragoon Guards.	1688-1693.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Godfrey, Francis.	16th Foot.	1705-1711.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Goldsworthy, Philip.	1st Dragoons. 66th Foot.	1794-1801. 1763-1775.	1st the Royal Dragoons. The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 2nd Battalion.
Gordon, Lord Adam.	26th Foot.	1775-1782.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
	1st Foot. 89th Foot.	1782-1801. 1795-1797.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment). The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's), 2nd Battalion.
Gordon, Andrew.	59th Foot.	1797-1801.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	81st Foot. 60th Foot. 7th Foot.	1777-1783. 1787.‡ 1788-1789.	— The King's Royal Rifle Corps. The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
Gordon, Hon. William.	71st Foot.	1789-1803.	The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), 1st Battalion.
Gore, Humphrey.	10th Hussars. 1st Dragoons. 61st Foot.	1715-1723. 1723-1739. 1768-1773.	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own) 1st the Royal Dragoons. The Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Bat- talion.
Gore, John.	6th Foot.	1773.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

* Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant,

† Colonel-in-Chief.

‡ Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Gore, Sir Ralph, bart. Gorges, Richard.	92nd Foot. 35th Foot.	1760-1763. 1706-1717.	— The Royal Sussex Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Goring, Sir Harry, bart.	31st Foot. 105th Foot. 49th Foot.	1711-1716. 1761-1763. 1764-1768.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion. — The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Graeme, David.	19th Foot.	1768-1797.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Graham, Thomas. <i>See</i> Lynedoch.			
Graham, William.	43rd Foot. 11th Foot. 18th Foot.	1741-1746. 1746-1747. 1684-1686.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion. The Devonshire Regiment. The Royal Irish Regiment.*
Granard, Arthur, Earl of.	29th Foot.	1761-1769.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Granard, George, 4th Earl of.			—
Granard, George, 6th Earl of.	108th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Granby, John, Marquis of.	21st Light Dragoons.	1760.	—
Grant, Francis.	90th Foot. 63rd Foot.	1762-1763.† 1768-1782.	— The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Grant, James.	55th Foot. 11th Foot.	1775-1791. 1791-1806.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion. The Devonshire Regiment.
Grant, Sir James, bart.	97th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Granville, Sir Belleville.	10th Foot. 61st Foot.	1695-1703. 1759-1768.	The Lincolnshire Regiment. The Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Bat- talion.
Gray, Sir George, bart.			
Grenville, Richard.	37th Foot. 23rd Foot. 98th Foot. 28th Foot.	1768-1773. 1786-1823. 1761-1763.† 1777-1787.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion. The Royal Welch Fusiliers. — The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Grey, Charles, Earl.	8th Hussars. 7th Dragoon Guards. 20th Light Dragoons.	1787-1789. 1789-1795. 1795-1797.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars. 7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's). —
Grey, John.	8th Hussars.	1797-1799.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Griffin, Sir John Griffin. <i>See</i> Howard.	3rd Hussars. 54th Foot.	1799-1807. 1757-1767.	3rd the King's Own Hussars. The Dorsetshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Grinfield, William.			
Grose, Francis.	86th Foot.	1795-1804.	The Royal Ulster Rifles, 2nd Battalion.
Grove, George.	100th Foot. 19th Foot.	1798-1814. 1715-1729.	— The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Grove, Henry.	10th Foot.	1715-1737.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Guise, John.	6th Foot. 82nd Foot.	1738-1765. 1781-1784.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. —
Gunning, John.	65th Foot.	1788-1797.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Gwynn, Francis Edward.	22nd Light Dragoons.	1794-1802.	—
Haldimand, Sir Frederick.	60th Foot.	1772.‡	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Hale, Bernard.	20th Foot.	1769-1773.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Hale, John.	17th Lancers.	1759-1770.	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
Hales, Sir Edward, bart.	14th Foot.	1685-1688.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Halkett, Sir Peter, bart.	44th Foot.	1751-1755.	The Essex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Hall, Thomas.	79th Foot. 3rd Foot. 27th Foot.	1779-1784. 1786-1809. 1731-1737.	— The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
Hamilton, Archibald.	14th Hussars.	1737-1749.	14th King's Hussars.
Hamilton, Frederick.	18th Foot.	1692-1705.	The Royal Irish Regiment.*
Hamilton, Gustavus.	20th Foot.	1689-1706.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Hamilton, Hans.	34th Foot. 16th Foot.	1705-1712. 1713-1715.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Hamilton, James.	113th Foot. 15th Foot.	1761-1763. 1792-1794.	— The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Hamilton, Richard.	21st Foot. 5th Dragoon Guards.	1794-1803. 1687-1688.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers. 5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Hamilton, Sir Robert, bart.	40th Foot.	1770-1786.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.

* Disbanded in 1922.

† Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

‡ Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Handasyd, Roger.	22nd Foot. 16th Foot.	1712-1730. 1730-1763.	The Cheshire Regiment. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Handasyd, Thomas.	22nd Foot.	1702-1712.	The Cheshire Regiment.
Handasyd, William.	31st Foot.	1737-1745.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Hanmer, Sir John, bart.	11th Foot.	1688-1701.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Harcourt, William, Earl.	16th Lancers.	1779-1830.	16th the Queen's Lancers.
	31st Foot.	1730-1737.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Hargrave, William.	9th Foot.	1737-1739.	The Norfolk Regiment.
	7th Foot.	1739-1751.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
	85th Foot.	1779-1783.	—
Harrington, Charles, Earl of.	65th Foot.	1783-1788.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	29th Foot.	1788-1792.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Harrington, William, Earl of.	13th Hussars.	1725-1730.	13th Hussars.
Harrison, Henry.	15th Foot.	1715-1740.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Harrison, Thomas.	6th Foot.	1708-1716.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Harvey, Daniel.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1699-1712.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
	12th Lancers.	1763-1764.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Harvey, Edward.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1764-1775.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
	6th Dragoons.	1775-1778.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Harwich, Charles, Marquis of.	7th Dragoon Guards.	1711-1713.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
Hastings, Ferdinando.	13th Foot.	1688-1693.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
	60th Foot.	1760.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Haviland, William.	45th Foot.	1767-1784.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
	33rd Foot.	1717-1730.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Hawley, Henry.	13th Hussars.	1730-1740.	13th Hussars.
	1st Dragoons.	1740-1759.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
Hay, Alexander.	109th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Hay, Lord Charles.	33rd Foot.	1753-1763.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Hay, Lord John.	2nd Dragoons.	1704-1706.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Hayes, Robert.	34th Foot.	1723-1732.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Hayford, Anthony.	1st Dragoons.	1689-1694.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
	25th Light Dragoons.	1795-1797.	—
Heathfield, Francis Augustus, Lord.	20th Light Dragoons.	1797-1810.	—
Heathfield, George Augustus, Lord.	15th Hussars.	1759-1790.	15th the King's Hussars.
Hely-Hutchinson, Hon. John.	94th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Hepburn, George.	1st Foot.	1636-1637.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
Hepburn, Sir John.	1st Foot.	1633-1636.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
Herbert, Arthur.	15th Foot.	1686-1687.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Herbert, Charles.	23rd Foot.	1689-1691.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Herbert, Henry, Lord.	23rd Foot.	1688-1689.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
	14th Foot.	1747-1753.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Herbert, Hon. William.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1753-1757.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Hertford, Algernon, Earl of.	15th Foot.	1709-1715.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Hesse-Darmstadt, Prince George of.	6th Foot.	1691-1694.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Hewett, George, Viscount.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1688-1689.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Hewitt, George.	92nd Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Hill, John.	11th Foot.	1705-1715.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Hinchinbroke, Edward Richard, Viscount.	37th Foot.	1717-1722.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Hodges, Richard.	16th Foot.	1688-1692.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
	50th Foot.	1756-1759.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	5th Foot.	1759-1768.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Hodgson, Studholme.	4th Foot.	1768-1782.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
	7th Dragoon Guards.	1782-1789.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
	11th Hussars.	1789-1798.	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).

* Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Holmes, Henry.	31st Foot.	1749-1762.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Home, William, Earl of.	48th Foot.	1750-1752.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Honywood, Sir Philip	25th Foot.	1752-1761.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
	11th Hussars.	1715-1732.	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
	3rd Hussars.	1732-1743.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
	1st Dragoon Guards.	1743-1752.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Honywood, Philip.	20th Foot.	1755-1756.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	9th Lancers.	1756-1759.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
	7th Dragoon Guards.	1759-1782.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1782-1785.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Hopson, Peregrine	29th Foot.	1748-1752.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Thomas.	40th Foot.	1752-1759.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
	36th Foot.	1719-1720.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Bat- talion.
Hotham, Sir Charles, bart.	8th Foot.	1720-1721.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
	1st Dragoons.	1721-1723.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
	18th Foot.	1732-1735.	The Royal Irish Regiment.*
Hotham, Charles.	63rd Foot.	1765-1768.	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Hotham, George.	14th Foot.	1789-1806.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Houghton, Daniel.	45th Foot.	1741-1745.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham- shire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
	24th Foot.	1745-1757.	The South Wales Borderers.
	19th Foot.	1738-1748.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Howard, Hon. Sir Charles.	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1748-1765.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
	3rd Foot.	1749-1763.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Howard, Sir George.	7th Hussars.	1763-1779.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
	1st Dragoon Guards.	1779-1796.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
	50th Foot.	1759-1760.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Howard, John Griffin, Lord.	33rd Foot.	1763-1766.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
	4th Hussars.	1788-1797.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
Howard, Thomas.	24th Foot.	1717-1737.	The South Wales Borderers.
	3rd Foot.	1737-1749.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Howe, Emanuel.	15th Foot.	1695-1709.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Howe, George Augustus, Viscount.	60th Foot.	1757.†	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	55th Foot.	1757-1758.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	46th Foot.	1764-1775.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Howe, William, Viscount.	23rd Foot.	1775-1786.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
	19th Lancers.	1786-1814.	—
Hulse, Samuel.	56th Foot.	1795-1797.	The Essex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	19th Foot.	1797-1810.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
	100th Foot.	1780-1782.	—
Humberstone, Thomas Frederick Mackenzie.	72nd Foot.	1782-1783.	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 1st Battalion.
Hunsdon, Robert, Lord.	12th Foot.	1688.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Hunt, Sir Vere, bart.	135th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Hunter, Peter.	60th Foot.	1796.†	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Huntingdon, George, Earl of.	33rd Foot.	1703-1704.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Huntingdon, Theophilus, Earl of.	13th Foot.	1685-1688.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Huntly, George, Marquis of.	92nd Foot.	1796-1806.	The Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Battalion.
	32nd Foot.	1740-1743.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Huske, John.	23rd Foot.	1743-1761.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Hyde, West.	20th Foot.	1789-1797.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Ilay, Archibald, Earl of.	36th Foot.	1709-1710.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Bat- talion.
Inchiquin, William, Earl of.	2nd Foot.	1675-1680.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Ingoldsby, Richard.	23rd Foot.	1693-1705.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
	18th Foot.	1705-1712.	The Royal Irish Regiment.*
	16th Foot.	1715-1717.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
Irvine, Rich, Viscount.	1st Dragoon Guards.	1717-1721.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.

* Disbanded in 1922.

† Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Irwin, John.	74th Foot.	1761-1763.	—
Irwine, Alexander.	5th Foot.	1737-1752.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
	57th Foot.	1767-1780.	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), 1st Battalion.
Irwine, Sir John.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1780-1788.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Jacob, Sir John, bart.	13th Foot.	1693-1702.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Jefferies, Charles.	60th Foot.	1756.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	14th Foot.	1756-1765.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Johnson, Sir Henry, bart.	81st Foot.	1798-1819.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
Johnston, James.	101st Foot.	1762-1763.†	—
	4th Dragoon Guards.	1762-1775.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Johnston, James.	11th Hussars.	1775-1785.	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
	2nd Dragoons.	1785-1795.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
	9th Lancers.	1771-1775.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
Johnston, James.	4th Dragoon Guards.	1775-1778.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Johnston, John.	6th Dragoons.	1778-1797.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
	33rd Foot.	1739-1753.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Jones, Daniel.	2nd Foot.	1777-1793.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Jones, Edward.	38th Foot.	1729-1735.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Jones, James.	38th Foot.	1708-1711.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Jones, Valentine.	62nd Foot.	1776-1779.	The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), 1st Battalion.
Jorden, John.	15th Foot.	1749-1756.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Josceline, George.	9th Lancers.	1756.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
	4th Dragoon Guards.	1713-1715.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Kane, Richard.	9th Foot.	1725-1737.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Keating, Thomas.	88th Foot.	1779-1783.	—
Keatinge, Maurice.	107th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Keith, Sir Robert Murray.	87th Foot.	1759-1763.‡	—
	10th Foot.	1781-1795.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Kellum, George.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1712-1717.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Kennedy, James.	43rd Foot.	1746-1761.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Kent, Edward, Duke of.	7th Foot.	1789-1801.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
Keppel, Hon. William.	56th Foot.	1761-1765.	The Essex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	14th Foot.	1765-1775.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Kerr, Lord John.	12th Lancers.	1775-1782.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
	31st Foot.	1716-1728.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	29th Foot.	1712-1725.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Kerr, Lord Mark.	13th Foot.	1725-1732.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Kerr, William.	11th Hussars.	1732-1752.	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
Killigrew, Robert.	7th Hussars.	1709-1741.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
Kingsley, William.	8th Hussars.	1706-1707.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
	20th Foot.	1756-1769.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	4th Foot.	1680-1682.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Kirke, Percy.	2nd Foot.	1682-1691.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Kirke, Percy.	2nd Foot.	1710-1741.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
La Faussile, John.	66th Foot.	1758-1763.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 2nd Battalion.
Lake, Gerard.	53rd Foot.	1794-1796.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
	73rd Foot.	1796-1800.	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 2nd Battalion.
Lambart, Hamilton.	67th Foot.	1761-1774.	The Hampshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Lambton, Hedworth.	52nd Foot.	1755-1758.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Lambton, John.	68th Foot.	1758-1794.	The Durham Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Langdale, Marmaduke, Lord.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1687.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Langstone, Francis.	4th Dragoon Guards.	1693-1713.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.

* Colonel Commandant.
(12/1253)2

† Major Commandant.

‡ Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Lannier, Sir John.	1st Dragoon Guards.	1685-1692.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Lanoe, Charles.	36th Foot.	1721-1732.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Bat- talion.
Lascelles, Francis.	8th Foot.	1732-1739.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Lascelles, Peregrine.	8th Hussars.	1789-1797.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
	3rd Hussars.	1797-1799.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
	47th Foot.	1743-1772.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
Laurie, Sir Robert, bart.	28th Light Dragoons.	1795-1798.	—
Lawrence, Charles.	8th Hussars.	1799-1804.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Lee, John.	60th Foot.	1757.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	44th Foot.	1743-1751.	The Essex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	82nd Foot.	1793-1797.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
Leigh, Charles.	20th Foot.	1797-1809.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Leigh, Henry.	33rd Foot.	1704-1705.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Leighton, Francis.	32nd Foot.	1747-1773.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Leland, John.	80th Foot.	1782-1784.	—
	64th Foot.	1790-1808.	The North Staffordshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Lennox, Lord George Henry.	25th Foot.	1762-1805.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Lesley, Sir James.	15th Foot.	1688-1695.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Leslie, Hon. Alexander.	63rd Foot.	1782-1788.	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	9th Foot.	1788-1794.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Letherland, Edward.	123rd Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Leven, David, Earl of.	25th Foot.	1689-1694.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
	3rd Hussars.	1688-1694.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
Leveson, Richard.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1694-1699.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Lewes, John.	134th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Lichfield, Edward Henry, Earl of.	12th Foot.	1686-1688.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Ligonier, Edward, Earl.	9th Foot.	1771-1782.	The Norfolk Regiment.
	13th Hussars.	1745.	13th Hussars.
Ligonier, Francis.	48th Foot.	1745-1746.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	7th Dragoon Guards.	1720-1749.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
Ligonier, Sir John Louis.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1749-1753.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
	6th Foot.	1674-1677.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Lillingston, Luke.	38th Foot.	1702-1708.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Lincoln, Thomas, Earl of. <i>See</i> Newcastle.			
Lind, John.	75th Foot.	1762-1769.	—
Lindores, Alexander,	71st Foot.	1758-1765.	—
Lord.	41st Foot.	1764-1765.	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Lindsay, Sir David, bart.	59th Foot.	1776-1797.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Livesay, John.	12th Foot.	1701-1712.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Llandaff, Francis, Vis- count.	114th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Lloyd, William.	3rd Hussars.	1695-1703.	3rd King's Own Hussars.
Loftus, William.	24th Light Dragoons.	1794-1803.	—
Londonderry, Thomas, Earl of.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1715-1726.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Long, James.	3rd Foot.	1726-1729.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Lorn, John, Marquis of. <i>See</i> Argyll.	44th Foot.	1741-1743.	The Essex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Lothian, William, Mar- quis of.	7th Hussars.	1696-1707.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
Lothian, William Henry, Marquis of.	24th Foot.	1747-1752.	The South Wales Borderers.
	11th Hussars.	1752-1775.	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
Lothian, William John, Marquis of.	11th Hussars.	1798-1813.	11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).
Loudoun, John, Earl of.	30th Foot.	1749-1770.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	60th Foot.	1755-1757.†	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Loyd, Edward.	5th Foot.	1689-1690.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Lucas, Richard.	38th Foot.	1717-1729.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Lucas, Robert, Lord.	34th Foot.	1702-1705.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.

* Colonel Commandant.

† Colonel-in-Chief.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Lumley, Henry.	1st Dragoon Guards.	1692-1717.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Lumley, Richard, Lord.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1685-1687.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Lutterell, Alexander.	31st Foot.	1703-1706.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Lutterell, Francis.	19th Foot.	1688-1691.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Lynedoch, Thomas, Lord.	90th Foot.	1794-1823.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 2nd Battalion.
Macartney, George.	21st Foot. 6th Dragoon Guards.	1716-1727. 1727-1730.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers. The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
M'Carmick, William.	93rd Foot.	1780-1783.	—
MacDonell, Archbold.	113th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Macdonnell, John.	76th Foot.	1777-1784.	—
M'Doual, Patrick.	108th Foot.	1761-1762.	—
	122nd Foot.	1762-1763.	—
Mackay, Hon. Alexander.	65th Foot.	1764-1770.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	21st Foot.	1770-1789.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Mackay, Robert.	21st Foot.	1695-1697.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Mackenzie, Frederick Humberston.	78th Foot.	1793-1796.	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 2nd Battalion.
M'Lean, Alan.	114th Foot.	1761-1763.*	—
M'Lean, Francis.	82nd Foot.	1777-1781.	—
Macleod, John, Lord.	71st Foot.	1777-1789.	The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), 1st Battalion.
M'Nab, Archibald.	41st Foot.	1784-1790.	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Macnamara, Francis.	121st Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Maitland, Hon. Alexander.	49th Foot.	1768-1820.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Maitland, James.	25th Foot.	1694-1711.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Malpas, George, Viscount.	65th Foot.	1759-1764.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Manners, Lord Charles.	56th Foot.	1755-1761.	The Essex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Manners, Lord Robert.	36th Foot.	1751-1765.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1765-1782.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Manners, Robert.	30th Foot.	1799-1823.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	19th Light Dragoons.	1779-1783.	—
Manners, Russell.	86th Foot.	1794-1795.	The Royal Ulster Rifles, 2nd Battalion.
	23rd Lancers.	1795-1800.	—
Mansel, John.	68th Foot.	1794.	The Durham Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Mar, Charles, Earl of.	21st Foot.	1678-1686.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Markham, Enoch.	112th Foot.	1761-1763.*	—
Marlborough, Charles, Duke of.	38th Foot.	1738-1739.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	1st Dragoons.	1739-1740.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
	1st Dragoons.	1683-1685.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
Marlborough, John, Duke of.	7th Foot.	1689-1692.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
	24th Foot.	1702-1704.	The South Wales Borderers.
Marsh, James.	77th Foot.	1787-1804.	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), 2nd Battalion.
Martin, Anthony George.	51st Foot.	1795-1800.	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Massey, Eyre. See Clarina.			
Mathew, Edward.	62nd Foot.	1779-1805.	The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), 1st Battalion.
Matthews, Edward.	1st Dragoons.	1694-1697.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
Mawhood, Charles.	72nd Foot.	1777-1780.	—
Maxwell, Thomas.	4th Hussars.	1688.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
Meath, Edward, Earl of.	18th Foot.	1689-1692.	The Royal Irish Regiment.†
	89th Foot.	1780-1783.	—
	73rd Foot.	1786-1796.	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 2nd Battalion.
Medows, Sir William.	7th Dragoon Guards.	1796-1813.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
	37th Foot.	1702-1710.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Meredith, Thomas.	21st Foot.	1710.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
	20th Foot.	1714-1719.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Middleton, Charles, Earl of.	2nd Foot.	1668-1675.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).

* Major Commandant.

† Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Middleton, John.	25th Foot. 13th Foot.	1721-1732. 1732-1739.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers. The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Mitchell, George.	31st Light Dragoons.	1796.	—
Mocher, Flower.	9th Lancers. 27th Foot.	1775-1801. 1725-1731.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers. The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
Molesworth, Richard Viscount.	9th Lancers. 5th Dragoons.*	1732-1737. 1737-1758.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers. 5th Royal Irish Lancers.*
Monckton, Hon. Robert.	60th Foot. 17th Foot.	1757.† 1759-1782.	The King's Royal Rifle Corps. The Leicestershire Regiment.
Monk, Thomas.	5th Foot.	1680-1685.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Monro, Andrew.	26th Foot.	1692-1693.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Monson, Hon. George.	96th Foot. 50th Foot.	1761-1763.‡ 1775-1777.	— The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Montagu, Sir Charles.	59th Foot. 2nd Foot.	1755-1760. 1760-1777.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion. The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Montagu, Edward.	11th Foot.	1715-1738.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Montagu, John, Duke of.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1740-1749.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Montgomery, Hon. Archibald.	77th Foot.	1757-1763.	—
Mordaunt, John, Viscount.	21st Foot. 28th Foot.	1702-1706. 1706-1709.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers. The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Mordaunt, John.	21st Foot. 47th Foot.	1709-1710. 1741-1743.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers. The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
Mordaunt, Sir John.	18th Foot. 12th Lancers. 7th Dragoon Guards.	1742-1747. 1747-1749. 1749.	The Royal Irish Regiment.§ 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales'). 7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
Morgan, Hugh.	10th Hussars. 90th Foot.	1749-1780. 1759-1762.‡	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own). —
Morgan, Sir John, bart.	23rd Foot. 89th Foot.	1692-1693. 1759-1763.‡	The Royal Welch Fusiliers. —
Morris, Staates Long.	61st Foot.	1778-1800.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Morrison, George.	75th Foot. 17th Foot. 4th Foot.	1779-1782. 1782-1792. 1792-1799.	— The Leicestershire Regiment. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Morrison, Henry.	8th Foot.	1715-1720.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Morshead, William.	60th Foot. 7th Foot.	1797.† 1751-1754.	The King's Royal Rifle Corps. The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
Mostyn, John.	13th Hussars. 5th Dragoons.* 7th Hussars. 1st Dragoon Guards.	1754-1758. 1758-1760. 1760-1763. 1763-1779.	13th Hussars. 5th Royal Irish Lancers.* 7th Queen's Own Hussars. 1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Mountnorris, Arthur, Earl of.	126th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Moyle, John.	36th Foot.	1732-1737.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Mulgrave, Henry, Earl of.	22nd Foot. 31st Foot.	1737-1738. 1793-1831.	The Cheshire Regiment. The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Mulgrave, John, Earl of.	3rd Foot. 3rd Foot.	1673-1682. 1684-1685.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Munden, Richard.	13th Hussars. 8th Hussars.	1715-1722. 1722-1725.	13th Hussars. 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Munro, Sir Hector.	42nd Foot.	1787-1806.	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1st Battalion.
Munro, Sir Robert, bart.	37th Foot. 60th Foot.	1745-1746. 1759.†	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion. The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Murray, Hon. James.	13th Foot.	1767-1789.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Murray, James.	21st Foot. 77th Foot. 72nd Foot.	1789-1794. 1777-1783. 1783-1794.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers. — The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 1st Battalion.
Murray, Lord John.	42nd Foot.	1745-1787.	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1st Battalion.

* See p. 513 n.

† Colonel Commandant.

‡ Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

§ Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Murray, John.	96th Foot.	1793-1796.	—
Murray, Hon. Robert.	37th Foot.	1722-1735.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	38th Foot.	1735-1738.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Murray, Hon. Thomas.	46th Foot.	1743-1764.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Musgrave, Sir Thomas, bart.	76th Foot.	1787-1813.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 2nd Battalion.
Nairne, John.	109th Foot.	1761-1763.*	—
Naizon, Philip.	13th Hussars.	1746-1751.	13th Hussars.
	5th Dragoon Guards.	1717-1740.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Napier, Robert.	51st Foot.	1755-1757.	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
	12th Foot.	1757-1766.	The Suffolk Regiment.
	14th Hussars.	1720-1737.	14th King's Hussars.
Neville, Clement.	8th Hussars.	1737-1740.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
	5th Dragoon Guards.	1740-1744.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Newcastle, Thomas, Duke of.	75th Foot.	1782-1783.	—
	17th Lancers.	1785-1795.	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
Newton, John.	20th Foot.	1706-1714.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Newton, William.	39th Foot.	1722-1730.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Nicholas, Oliver.	9th Foot.	1688.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Noel, Hon. Bennet.	43rd Foot.	1762-1766.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
	12th Foot.	1685-1686.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Norfolk, Henry, Duke of.	22nd Foot.	1688-1689.	The Cheshire Regiment.
North and Grey, William, Lord.	10th Foot.	1703-1715.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Norton, Hon. Chapple.	81st Foot.	1795-1797.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
	56th Foot.	1797-1818.	The Essex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Norwood, Henry.	2nd Foot.	1664-1668.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Nugent, George.	85th Foot.	1793-1805.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
O'Donnell, Hugh.	110th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Offarell, Francis Fergus.	21st Foot.	1689-1695.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Offarell, Richard.	22nd Foot.	1741-1757.	The Cheshire Regiment.
Ogle, John.	128th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Oglethorpe, Sir Theophilus.	3rd Foot.	1685-1688.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
	22nd Foot.	1782-1791.	The Cheshire Regiment.
O'Hara, Charles.	74th Foot.	1791-1802.	The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment), 2nd Battalion.
Onslow, Richard.	39th Foot.	1738-1739.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Orby, Sir Charles.	8th Foot.	1739-1745.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
	4th Foot.	1688.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Orkney, George, Earl of.	7th Foot.	1692.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
	1st Foot.	1692-1737.	The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment).
Orrery, Charles, Earl of.	21st Foot.	1710-1716.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
	73rd Foot.	1786.	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 2nd Battalion.
Osborn, Sir George, bart.	40th Foot.	1786-1818.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
Oswald, Thomas.	103rd Foot.	1761-1763.†	—
Otway, Charles.	35th Foot.	1717-1764.	The Royal Sussex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Otway, James.	9th Foot.	1718-1725.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Oughton, Sir Adolphus, bart.	8th Hussars.	1733-1736.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Oughton, Sir James Adolphus.	55th Foot.	1759-1762.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	31st Foot.	1762-1780.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Owen, John.	59th Foot.	1760-1776.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Paget, Henry William, Lord.	80th Foot.	1793-1795.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	32nd Foot.	1732-1738.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Paget, Thomas.	22nd Foot.	1738-1741.	The Cheshire Regiment.
Palmes, Francis.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1706-1712.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
	25th Foot.	1747-1752.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Panmure, William, Earl of.	21st Foot.	1752-1770.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
	2nd Dragoons.	1770-1782.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).

* Major Commandant.

† Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Parker, Hon. George Lane.	20th Foot.	1773-1782.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	12th Lancers.	1782-1791.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Parker, John.	72nd Foot.	1758-1769.	—
	41st Foot.	1765-1771.	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	70th Foot.	1758-1760.	The East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Parslow, John.	54th Foot.	1767-1770.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	30th Foot.	1770-1786.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Parsons, John.	41st Foot.	1752-1764.	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Paterson, James.	28th Foot.	1787-1789.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Pearce, Thomas.	5th Foot.	1703-1732.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
	4th Dragoon Guards.	1732-1739.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Peers, Newsham.	23rd Foot.	1739-1743.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Pembroke, George Augustus, Earl of.	6th Dragoons.	1797-1827.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Pembroke, Henry, Earl of.	1st Dragoon Guards.	1733-1743.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Pembroke, Henry, Earl of.	1st Dragoons.	1764-1794.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
Pennington, Lowther.	131st Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Pepper, James.	8th Hussars.	1707-1719.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Pepperell, Sir William, bart.	51st Foot.	1754-1756.	—
Percy, Hugh, Earl.	5th Foot.	1768-1784.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Perry, George.	55th Foot.	1755-1757.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	2nd Foot.	1661-1663.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Peterborough Henry, Earl of.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1685-1688.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Petitot, William.	71st Foot.	1758-1763.	—
Peyton, Sir Robert.	20th Foot.	1688-1689.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	20th Light Dragoons.	1779-1783.	—
Philipson, Richard Barton.	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1785-1792.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
	12th Foot.	1712-1717.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Phillips, Richard.	40th Foot.	1717-1750.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
	38th Foot.	1750-1751.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Picton, William.	75th Foot.	1778-1779.	—
	12th Foot.	1779-1811.	The Suffolk Regiment.
	63rd Foot.	1764-1765.	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Pierson, Sir Richard.	36th Foot.	1765-1778.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	13th Hussars.	1778-1780.	13th Hussars.
Pigot, George.	130th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Pigot, Henry.	82nd Foot.	1798-1836.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
	55th Foot.	1775.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Pigot, Sir Robert, bart.	38th Foot.	1775-1796.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	12th Lancers.	1770-1775.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
	6th Dragoon Guards.	1775-1780.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Pitt, Sir William Augustus.	10th Hussars.	1780-1796.	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own).
	1st Dragoon Guards.	1796-1810.	1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Plymouth, Charles, Earl of.	4th Foot.	1680.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Plymouth, Thomas Windsor, Earl of.	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1685-1687.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
	36th Foot.	1720-1721.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Pocock, John.	8th Foot.	1721-1732.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Pole, Edward.	10th Foot.	1749-1763.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Polwarth, Patrick, Lord.	7th Hussars.	1707-1709.	7th Queen's Own Hussars.
	123rd Foot.	1762-1763.	—
Pomeroy, John.	64th Foot.	1766-1790.	The North Staffordshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Ponsonby, Henry.	37th Foot.	1735-1745.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	2nd Foot.	1703-1710.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Portmore, David, Earl of.	2nd Dragoons.	1714-1717.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
	69th Foot.	1792-1794.	The Welch Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Powell, Henry Watson.	15th Foot.	1794-1814.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Powis, William, Marquis of.	11th Foot.	1687-1688.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Powlett, Sir Charles Armand.	9th Foot.	1740-1751.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Pownall, Thomas.	13th Hussars.	1751.	13th Hussars.
	30th Foot.	1704-1705.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Prescott, Richard.	7th Foot.	1776-1788.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
Prescott, Robert.	94th Foot.	1780-1783.	—
	28th Foot.	1789-1815.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Preston, George.	26th Foot.	1706-1720.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
	17th Lancers.	1770-1782.	17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
	2nd Dragoons.	1782-1785.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Prevost, Augustine.	60th Foot.	1775.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Prevost, James.	60th Foot.	1756.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Price, John.	46th Foot.	1741-1743.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Price, Joseph.	14th Foot.	1743-1747.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Price, Nicholas.	28th Foot.	1730-1734.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Prideaux, John.	55th Foot.	1758-1759.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Primrose, Gilbert.	24th Foot.	1708-1717.	The South Wales Borderers.
Pulteney, Harry.	13th Foot.	1739-1766.	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).
Pulteney, Sir James Murray, bart.	18th Foot.	1794-1811.	The Royal Irish Regiment.†
Purcell, Toby.	23rd Foot.	1691-1692.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Rainsford, Charles.	99th Foot.	1780-1781.	—
	44th Foot.	1781-1809.	The Essex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Rawdon, Francis, Lord.	105th Foot.	1782-1783.	—
	29th Foot.	1733-1739.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Reade, George.	9th Foot.	1739-1740.	The Norfolk Regiment.
	9th Lancers.	1749-1756.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
Reid, John.	95th Foot.	1780-1783.	—
	88th Foot.	1794-1807.	The Connaught Rangers, 1st Battalion.†
	13th Hussars.	1722-1725.	13th Hussars.
	8th Hussars.	1725-1731.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
Rich, Sir Robert, bart.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1731-1733.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
	4th Hussars.	1735-1768.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
Rich, Robert.	4th Foot.	1749-1756.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Richards, Solomon.	17th Foot.	1688-1689.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
Richbell, Edward.	39th Foot.	1743-1752.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Richmond, Charles, Duke of.	17th Foot.	1752-1757.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
	72nd Foot.	1758-1763.	—
Rivers, James.	6th Foot.	1703-1706.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Roberts, Thomas.	111th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
	60th Foot.	1776.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Robertson, James.	16th Foot.	1778-1788.	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
	45th Foot.	1761.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
Robinson, Andrew.	38th Foot.	1761-1762.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Robinson, Robert.	32nd Foot.	1773-1775.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Rochfort, John.	119th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
	60th Foot.	1788.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Rooke, James.	38th Foot.	1796-1805.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Rose, Alexander.	20th Foot.	1740.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	12th Lancers.	1740-1743.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Ross, Alexander.	89th Foot.	1797-1801.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's), 2nd Battalion.
	5th Dragoons. ‡	1695-1715.	5th Royal Irish Lancers. ‡
	5th Dragoons. ‡	1729-1732.	5th Royal Irish Lancers. ‡
Ross, Charles.	72nd Foot.	1780-1783.	—
	32nd Foot.	1781-1802.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Ross, Ralph, Earl of.			The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Ross - Lockhart, Sir James.	38th Foot.	1756-1760.	

* Colonel Commandant.

† Disbanded in 1922.

‡ See p. 513 n.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Rossmore, Robert, Earl of.	124th Foot.	1762-1763.	—
	58th Foot.	1767-1775.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	14th Foot.	1775-1787.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Rothes, John, Earl of.	5th Dragoons.*	1787-1799.	5th Royal Irish Lancers.*
	25th Foot.	1732-1745.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
	6th Dragoons.	1745-1750.	The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons).
Row, Archibald.	2nd Dragoons.	1750-1752.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Rowley, William.	21st Foot.	1697-1704.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
	102nd Foot.	1781-1785.	—
Roy, William.	60th Foot.	1787.†	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	30th Foot.	1786-1790.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Rufane, William.	76th Foot.	1761-1763.	—
Russell, John.	6th Foot.	1765-1773.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
	34th Foot.	1751-1754.	The Border Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	23rd Foot.	1705-1739.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Sabine, Joseph.	20th Foot.	1746-1749.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	12th Lancers.	1749-1750.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
	6th Dragoon Guards.	1750-1757.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Sackville, Lord George.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1757-1759.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
St. Clair, James.	22nd Foot.	1734-1737.	The Cheshire Regiment.
St. George, Sir George.	1st Foot.	1737-1762.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
	17th Foot.	1689-1695.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
St. George, Richard.	20th Foot.	1737-1740.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
	8th Hussars.	1740-1755.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
St. John, Hon. Frederick.	117th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
St. John, Hon. Henry.	36th Foot.	1778-1818.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
St. Leger, Anthony.	86th Foot.	1779-1783.	—
St. Leger, John.	80th Foot.	1795-1800.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	31st Light Dragoons.	1794-1796.	—
Sandford, Edward.	66th Foot.	1758.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 2nd Battalion.
	52nd Foot.	1758-1760.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
	26th Foot.	1760-1763.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Sandford, George.	10th Foot.	1763-1781.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
	20th Light Dragoons.	1792-1795.	—
Sandford, Robert.	101st Foot.	1781-1785.	—
Sankey, Nicholas.	39th Foot.	1703-1719.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Saunderson, Thomas.	30th Foot.	1702-1704.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	9th Foot.	1782-1788.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Saye and Sele, Thomas, Lord.			
Schomberg, Frederick Hermann, Duke of.	1st Foot.	1689-1690.	The Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment).
Schomberg, Meinhard, Duke of.	7th Dragoon Guards.	1690-1711.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
Scott, George.	83rd Foot.	1777-1783.	—
	58th Foot.	1787-1811.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Scott, John.	108th Foot.	1762-1763.	—
	26th Foot.	1763-1775.	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Seaforth, Kenneth, Earl of.	72nd Foot.	1777-1781.	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 1st Battalion.
Sebright, Sir John, bart.	83rd Foot.	1758-1760.	—
	52nd Foot.	1760-1762.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
	18th Foot.	1762-1794.	The Royal Irish Regiment.‡
Selkirk, Charles, Earl of.	4th Dragoon Guards.	1688.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Selwyn, John.	3rd Foot.	1711-1713.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Selwyn, William.	2nd Foot.	1691-1701.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
	22nd Foot.	1701-1702.	The Cheshire Regiment.
Sempill, Hugh, Lord.	42nd Foot.	1741-1745.	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1st Battalion.
	25th Foot.	1745-1746.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Severn, John.	8th Hussars.	1760-1787.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.

* See p. 513 n.

† Colonel Commandant.

‡ Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Seymour, William.	24th Foot. 4th Foot.	1701-1702. 1702-1717.	The South Wales Borderers. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Shannon, Richard, Viscount.	25th Foot. 6th Dragoon Guards.	1715-1721. 1721-1727.	The King's Own Scottish Borderers. The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Sherard, Hon. Philip.	69th Foot.	1775-1790.	The Welch Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Shirley, Sir Thomas, bart.	93rd Foot.	1794-1796.	—
Shirley, William.	50th Foot.	1754-1756.	—
Shrewsbury, Charles, Earl of.	5th Dragoon Guards.	1685-1687.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Sidney, Richard.	3rd Foot. 81st Foot.	1665-1668. 1798.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment). The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
Simcoe, John Graves.	22nd Foot.	1798-1806.	The Cheshire Regiment.
Skelton, Henry.	12th Foot.	1745-1757.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Skelton, John.	32nd Foot.	1743-1745.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Skene, Robert.	99th Foot. 48th Foot.	1781-1784. 1783-1787.	— The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Sloper, Sir Robert.	14th Hussars.	1778-1797.	14th King's Hussars.
Smith, Edward.	4th Hussars. 43rd Foot.	1797-1802. 1792-1809.	4th Queen's Own Hussars. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Smith, Francis.	11th Foot.	1781-1791.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Smith, Marcus.	60th Foot.	1761.*	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Somerset, Charles, Duke of.	3rd Hussars.	1685-1688.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
Somerset, Lord Charles.	103rd Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Sorell, William Alexander.	48th Foot.	1773-1783.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Southampton, Charles, Lord.	3rd Hussars.	1772-1797.	3rd the King's Own Hussars.
Southwell, William.	6th Foot.	1706-1708.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Sowle, Robinson.	11th Foot. 26th Foot.	1743-1746. 1706.	The Devonshire Regiment. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.
Stair, John, Earl of.	2nd Dragoons. 6th Dragoons. 6th Dragoons. 2nd Dragoons. 33rd Foot.	1706-1714. 1715-1734. 1743-1745. 1745-1747. 1702.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons). The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons). The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
Stanhope, James.	11th Foot.	1702-1705.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Stanton, Samuel.	97th Foot. 60th Foot.	1780-1782. 1756.*	— The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Stanwix, John.	49th Foot.	1761-1764.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Stanwix, Thomas.	8th Foot. 30th Foot.	1764-1766. 1717.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool). The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Stanwix, Thomas Slaughter.	12th Foot. 60th Foot.	1717-1725. 1800.*	The Suffolk Regiment. The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Staveley, Miles.	28th Light Dragoons.	1798-1802.	—
Stearne, Richard.	18th Foot.	1712-1717.	The Royal Irish Regiment.†
Steuart-Denham, Sir James, bart.	12th Lancers.	1791-1815.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Stevens, Edmund.	65th Foot.	1797-1814.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Stewart, Alexander.	2nd Foot.	1793-1794.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Stewart, Hon. James.	37th Foot.	1752-1768.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Stewart, William.	9th Foot.	1689-1715.	The Norfolk Regiment.
Stirling, Thomas.	71st Foot. 41st Foot.	1782-1783. 1790-1808.	— The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Stopford, Hon. Edward.	5th Foot.	1784-1794.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Strafford, Thomas, Earl of.	1st Dragoons.	1697-1715.	1st the Royal Dragoons.
Stratford, Hon. John.	122nd Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Strode, William.	62nd Foot.	1758-1776.	The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), 1st Battalion.
Stuart, Hon. Charles.	68th Foot. 26th Foot.	1794-1795. 1795-1801.	The Durham Light Infantry, 1st Battalion. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st Battalion.

* Colonel Commandant.

† Disbanded in 1922.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Stuart, James.	97th Foot.	1761-1762.*	—
	31st Foot.	1792-1793.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	82nd Foot.	1797-1798.	The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire), 2nd Battalion.
	72nd Foot.	1798-1815.	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), 1st Battalion.
Stuart, Hon. James.	92nd Foot.	1779-1783.	—
Stuart, Sir John.	97th Foot.	1798-1806.	—
Style, William.	3rd Foot.	1779-1786.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Suffolk, John, Earl of.	96th Foot.	1782-1783.	—
	70th Foot.	1783-1814.	The East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	19th Foot.	1712-1715.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Sutton, Richard.	19th Foot.	1729-1738.	The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment).
Sutton, Lord Robert.	21st Light Dragoons.	1760-1763.	—
Sybourgh, Charles.	7th Dragoon Guards.	1713-1720.	7th Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's).
Sydney, Thomas.	5th Dragoons.†	1715-1729.	5th Royal Irish Lancers.†
Talbot, Sir John.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1687-1688.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Talbot, Richard W.	118th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Talbot, Hon. Sharington.	74th Foot.	1758-1761.	—
	43rd Foot.	1761-1762.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
	38th Foot.	1762-1766.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Tatton, William.	24th Foot.	1704-1708.	The South Wales Borderers.
	3rd Foot.	1729-1737.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Taylor, William.	60th Foot.	1775.‡	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
	24th Foot.	1776-1793.	The South Wales Borderers.
Temple, Sir Richard, bart.	4th Hussars.	1710-1713.	4th Queen's Own Hussars.
Teviot, Andrew, Earl of.	2nd Foot.	1663-1664.	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
Teviot, Thomas, Viscount.	2nd Dragoons.	1688-1704.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).
Thompson, Sir Charles, bart.	15th Foot.	1768-1775.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Tidcomb, Thomas.	14th Foot.	1692-1713.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Tiffin, Zachariah.	27th Foot.	1689-1702.	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
Tollemache, Thomas.	5th Foot.	1685-1689.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Tonym, Patrick.	104th Foot.	1761-1763.*	—
	48th Foot.	1787-1805.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Toovey, John.	53rd Foot.	1759-1770.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Torrington, George, Viscount.	48th Foot.	1749-1750.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Tottenham, Loftus Anthony.	90th Foot.	1779-1783.	—
	55th Foot.	1791-1811.	The Border Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	64th Foot.	1759.	The North Staffordshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Townsend, George, Marquis.	28th Foot.	1759-1773.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1773-1807.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Trapaud, Charles.	70th Foot.	1760-1778.	The East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
	52nd Foot.	1778-1801.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Treen, Newton.	125th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
Trelawny, Charles.	4th Foot.	1681-1692.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Trelawny, Edward.	49th Foot.	1743-1754.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Trelawny, Henry.	4th Foot.	1692-1702.	The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
Trench, Eyre Power.	102nd Foot.	1793-1795.	—
Trigge, Sir Thomas.	68th Foot.	1795-1809.	The Durham Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Troughton, William.	129th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
	70th Foot.	1778-1783.	The East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Tryon, William.	29th Foot.	1783-1788.	The Worcestershire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Tufton, Sackville.	15th Foot.	1687-1688.	The East Yorkshire Regiment.
Tyrawley, Charles, Lord.	7th Foot.	1696-1713.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).

* Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

† See p. 513 n.

‡ Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Tyrawley, James, Lord.	7th Foot.	1713-1739.	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
	4th Dragoon Guards.	1739-1743.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
	10th Foot.	1746-1749.	The Lincolnshire Regiment.
	14th Hussars.	1749-1752.	14th King's Hussars.
Tyrrell, James.	3rd Hussars.	1752-1755.	3rd The King's Own Hussars.
	17th Foot.	1722-1742.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
	65th Foot.	1770-1779.	The York and Lancaster Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Urmston, Edward.	3rd Foot.	1668-1673.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
	6th Foot.	1673-1674.	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
	94th Foot.	1760-1763.	—
Vane, Sir Walter.	46th Foot.	1775-1795.	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Venner, Samuel.	24th Foot.	1691-1695.	The South Wales Borderers.
Villiers, Edward.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1688-1694.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Villiers, George.	31st Foot.	1702-1703.	The East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Vyse, Richard.	25th Light Dragoons.	1797-1804.	—
	33rd Foot.	1705-1717.	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1st Battalion.
	3rd Dragoon Guards.	1717-1748.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Wade, George.	63rd Foot.	1788-1789.	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	14th Foot.	1789.	The West Yorkshire Regiment (the Prince of Wales' Own).
Waldegrave, George, Earl.	9th Foot.	1751-1755.	The Norfolk Regiment.
	8th Hussars.	1755-1758.	8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.
	5th Dragoon Guards.	1758-1760.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Waldegrave, Hon. John.	2nd Dragoon Guards.	1759-1773.	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).
Waldegrave, John, Earl.	10th Hussars.	1796-1820.	10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales' Own).
Wales, George, Prince of.	49th Foot.	1754-1761.	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales'), 1st Battalion.
Walsh, George.	56th Foot.	1766-1795.	The Essex Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Walsh, Hunt.	45th Foot.	1745-1761.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
	27th Foot.	1761-1771.	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
	14th Hussars.	1773-1778.	14th King's Hussars.
Warburton, Hugh.	4th Dragoon Guards.	1778-1803.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Warde, George.	41st Foot.	1743-1752.	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Wardour, Tomkins.	6th Dragoon Guards.	1715-1721.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Waring, Richard.	111th Foot.	1762-1763.*	—
Warkworth, Hugh, Lord.	63rd Foot.	1758-1760.	The Manchester Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Watson, David.	38th Foot.	1760-1761.	The South Staffordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	48th Foot.	1755-1766.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Webb, Daniel.	8th Foot.	1766-1771.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Webb, John Richmond.	14th Hussars.	1772-1773.	14th King's Hussars.
	8th Foot.	1695-1715.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
	102nd Foot.	1761-1762.*	—
Wedderburn, James.	39th Foot.	1732-1737.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
	24th Foot.	1737-1745.	The South Wales Borderers.
	5th Dragoon Guards.	1745-1747.	5th Dragoon Guards (Princess Charlotte of Wales').
Wentworth, Thomas.	58th Foot.	1775-1776.	The Northamptonshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
West, Hon. George.	12th Foot.	1688-1689.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Wharton, Henry.	27th Foot.	1702-1725.	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
Whetham, Thomas.	12th Foot.	1725-1741.	The Suffolk Regiment.
Whitefoord, George.	5th Foot.	1752-1754.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Whitefoord, Sir John, bart.	12th Lancers.	1750-1763.	12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Whitley, Henry.	9th Lancers.	1756-1771.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
Whitmore, Edward.	22nd Foot.	1757-1762.	The Cheshire Regiment.
	53rd Foot.	1755-1758.	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Whitmore, William.	9th Foot.	1758-1771.	The Norfolk Regiment.

* Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

Colonel.	Last numerical Title of Regiment.	Period of Command.	Present Designation of Regiment.
Whitshed, Sir Walter.	{ 39th Foot. 12th Lancers.	1740-1743. 1743-1746.	The Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion. 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales').
Whyte, Richard.	{ 96th Foot.	1780-1783.	—
Wightman, James.	{ 24th Foot.	1793-1807.	The South Wales Borderers.
Williams, Henry.	{ 17th Foot.	1707-1722.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
	{ 120th Foot.	1794-1795.	—
	{ 47th Foot.	1790-1794.	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), 1st Battalion.
Williamson, Sir Adam.	{ 72nd Foot.	1794-1798.	The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Bufs, the Duke of Albany's), 1st Battalion.
Willis, Charles.	{ 30th Foot.	1705-1716.	The East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Wilmot, Montagu.	{ 3rd Foot.	1716-1726.	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).
Wilson, Sir Thomas	{ 80th Foot.	1762-1763.	—
Spencer, bart.	{ 50th Foot.	1777-1798.	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Windress, William.	{ 37th Foot.	1710-1715.	The Hampshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Windsor, Andrew.	{ 28th Foot.	1709-1715.	The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1st Bat- talion.
Windsor, Thomas, Vis- count.	{ 3rd Dragoon Guards.	1712-1717.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Wisely, Henry.	{ 5th Foot.	1676-1680.	The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Wolfe, Edward.	{ 8th Foot.	1745-1759.	The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
Wolfe, James.	{ 67th Foot.	1758.	The Hampshire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Wood, Cornelius.	{ 3rd Dragoon Guards.	1693-1712.	3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales').
Wood, Sir James, bart.	{ 21st Foot.	1727-1738.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Worcester, Charles, Mar- quis of.	{ 11th Foot.	1685-1687.	The Devonshire Regiment.
Worge, Richard.	{ 86th Foot.	1759-1763.	—
Wren, Jorden.	{ 41st Foot.	1771-1784.	The Welch Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Wrottesley, Sir John, bart.	{ 45th Foot.	1784-1787.	The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham- shire and Derbyshire Regiment), 1st Battalion.
Wyndham, Hugh.	{ 6th Dragoon Guards.	1692-1706.	The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards).
Wynne, James.	{ 5th Dragoons.*	1688-1695.	5th Royal Irish Lancers.*
	{ 9th Lancers.	1715-1719.	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.
Wynne, Owen.	{ 4th Dragoon Guards.	1719-1732.	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.
Wynyard, John.	{ 5th Dragoons.*	1732-1737.	5th Royal Irish Lancers.*
Wynyard, William.	{ 17th Foot.	1742-1752.	The Leicestershire Regiment.
York, Frederick	{ 20th Foot.	1782-1789.	The Lancashire Fusiliers.
Augustus, Duke of.	{ 60th Foot.	1797-1827.†	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Yorke, Sir Joseph. See Dover.			

* See p. 513 n.

† Colonel-in-Chief.

